This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06924413 9

TO THE MEMORY OF
LIEUT.-COL. JOHN SHAW BILLINGS
M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
FIRST DIRECTOR OF
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
WHO BY HIS FORESIGHT ENERGY AND
ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY
MADE EFFECTIVE
ITS FAR-REACHING INFLUENCE

"HE IS NOT DEAD WHO GIVETH LIFE TO KNOWLEDGE"

JOHN SHAW BILLINGS MEMORIAL FUND
FOUNDED BY ANNA PALMER DRAPER

A CONCISE
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

BY

JOHN R CLARK HALL MA PHD

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

London
SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO
NEW YORK: MACMILLAN & CO
1894

C. 3
Dup. to
Be Kept

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
885986 A

Butler & Tanner,
The Selwood Printing Works,
Frome, and London.

PREFACE

THE book which furnished me with the original idea for the present work was Mayhew and Skeat's Concise Dictionary of Middle English. That idea was, in few words, to collect into one volume the information contained in the numerous glossaries to Anglo-Saxon text-books, readers, etc., which had appeared in England, America and Germany within the last fifteen years or so—such books, for instance, as Sweet's Reader, Harrison and Sharp's Beowulf, and Kluge's Lesebuch. But it occurred to me subsequently that we had already so many incomplete Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries that it was a pity not to make my own as comprehensive as possible, and so the following extensions were introduced into my scheme :—

I. I added to my list of glossaries—

a. Wright-Wülker's Vocabularies. (As the glossary to Sweet's Oldest English texts, which comprise the first of those Vocabularies, was already on my list, this extension was an almost inevitable one.)

b. Harrison and Baskerville's translation of Grosschopp's Dictionary of the poetical texts in Grein's Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie.

c. Leo's Angelsächsisches Glossar. (This, however, has been used very cautiously, in consequence of Leo's constant habit of altering the spelling found in the texts.)

d. A MS. Concordance of my own to the Alfredian MSS. (viz., the Parker Chronicle to A.D. 891 inclusive, the Lauderdale Orosius, and the Hatton and Cotton MSS. of the Cura Pastoralis). This was at first intended for separate publication, and to serve the double purpose of a Concordance and an Index to Cosijn's admirable Altwestsächsische Grammatik.

II. When the analysing and grouping of the above materials was in an early stage I determined to take the list of words appearing in the large Dictionary of Bosworth and Toller (so far as it had been published), and of the older Bosworth of 1838 for the remainder of the alphabet, and after cutting it down by leaving out the words for which no authority is given, proper names, and a few others (mostly obscure words only found in glosses), to use this list by placing against each word all the information contained respecting it in the sources above referred to, and when all these had been exhausted to fall back on BT and Ettmüller, or the older Bosworth to supplement them. The range of the glossaries is so wide that the number of cases in which I have had exclusively to rely on the larger dictionaries has been very small.

III. Although I do not profess to have searched unglossaried matter systematically for new words, I have looked through a few texts (*e.g.* Wulfstan, Dr. Miller's edition of Bede, and the volumes of Anglia, besides the three volumes of Ælfric's Homilies edited by Skeat), and have inserted and given a reference to many words not to be found in the larger dictionaries. Of course any other words which I could not find in those dictionaries in the course of reading other texts as a student, and of which I had kept note, have also been put in. The number of words thus given which are not to be found in the parts of Bosworth and Toller already issued is upwards of two thousand, and there are probably as many in the later section of this Dictionary, which are lacking in the older Bosworth and in Ettmüller.

SCOT 28APR'36

This book is intended primarily for students, especially for junior students, and for the large body of antiquarians and other persons who are interested in the history, manners, laws, etc., of our Saxon forefathers. Many—probably most—of these latter are quite ignorant of Old English phonology, and cannot be assumed to know that when they find the word *wiarald* in an old charter they ought, of course, to look in the Dictionary for *woruld*. And so I have tried to make the book as useful and as easy of reference as possible for them without neglecting the claims of those who know, or wish to learn, something of phonology.

Passing now to matters of detail, attention may be drawn to a few of the main features of the book.

1. And first, it is more worthy of note than people unfamiliar with Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries and Glossaries would suppose, that the present work is arranged in strictly alphabetical order, for I think every existing glossary or dictionary exhibits some variation from this order. The new dictionary of Bosworth and Toller may perhaps be taken as an exception, but even in that **ȝ** is inserted between **te** and **ti** instead of being treated as a separate letter. To find a word quickly in some of the other vocabularies—such as Ettmüller's Lexicon or the glossary to Heyne's Beowulf—requires a special education and long practice.

2. The standard of spelling—that is, the form of a word under which the meanings are given—is the Early West Saxon, as exemplified in the Lauderdale MS. of Alfred's Orosius, the Hatton and Cotton MSS. of the Cura Pastoralis, and the Parker MS. of the Chronicle up to the year 891 inclusive. When, as is often the case, different spellings of the same word occur in these texts, I have generally followed the guidance of Cosijn's Altwestsächsische Grammatik.

The above rule is, however, subject to one condition, namely, that the spelling given should *actually occur*, and should not be merely an assumed form. Hence if a word does not occur in the characteristic Early West Saxon form, I have taken the Late West Saxon, and if this again is not found, I have fallen back on a dialectic form.

It will no doubt be observed that this plan has not always been adhered to, but the exceptions have usually been made on some ground of expediency, such as the preponderating frequency of occurrence of a certain form, or the desire to bring all the compounds of a word to the same place.

Normalisations have, as will be inferred from what has gone before, been generally avoided. I cannot hope to have excluded them altogether, as they swarm in some of the glossaries on which the Dictionary is founded. A few, which I have noticed at a late stage, have been ear-marked with an asterisk.

I am aware that in adopting actual spellings as my basis I have, to a great degree, sacrificed uniformity of arrangement, and have given the work an unscientific look, and it was accordingly not without a good deal of hesitation that I committed myself to this plan. The chief considerations which decided me were that—

(1) As normalisation is so common in glossaries, etc., it would give the student another string to his bow if a different system were chosen. For instance, the word *fyrlen* occurs in the texts in Sweet's AS. Reader, but it is not to be found in the glossary with that spelling, and only appears in the normalised form *fierlen*. In the present work the student will find it in its proper alphabetical order, as spelt in the text.

(2) By taking a spelling which occurs the number of cases in which one has to look in two or more places for a word is much reduced. A single example will illustrate this, and will also serve to indicate the difficulties with which the compiler of an Anglo-Saxon Dictionary has to contend in the matter of spelling. Under the article *seonuwealt* in the new part of Bosworth-Toller's large Dictionary, twenty-one passages containing examples of the word are given. These twenty-one examples exhibit fourteen varieties of spelling, and Prof. Toller has chosen a fifteenth (normalised) form as his head-word. If therefore a student looks for any one of the twenty-one examples of the word in its proper alpha-

betical order, he will not find it. As regards ten of the spellings, a cross-reference will enable him to get at it (I am assuming that a cross-reference will be given under *syn-*, but that part of the Dictionary has not yet appeared) by looking in two places; but in the other four the student is left to his knowledge of phonology. There is, of course, no such objection to this in the case of a dictionary intended for scholars and advanced students as there would be in that of a work like the present. I happen to have come across this particular word in Wright-Wülker's Vocabularies in the first instance, with the spelling *sinewealt*, and as the word does not, so far as I know, occur in any Alfredian or Ælfrician text, I retained that spelling as my head-form. It so happens that in nine out of the twenty-one instances of the occurrence of the word which are given by BT, it can be found in this Dictionary directly without a cross-reference.

(3) There is still occasionally some risk, in putting forward an assumed form, of its being based on an unsound etymology, although, thanks to the advances made of late years in this department, such wholesale mis-spellings of words in order to bring them into conformity with a supposed etymology as one notices in Leo and Ettmüller are no longer possible. To counteract the drawbacks of my plan as far as practicable, I have put the actual variations of root-vowel in parentheses against the head-form of single words, so that it may be possible for the student to get at all the compounds of that word, with whatever variation of root-vowel they may be found. This will, to a great extent, meet the objection that compounds of the same word, instead of being grouped together with it at one point, are divided between two, three, or even four places in the Dictionary.

Then again, lest the student should suffer from the words not being arranged on a uniform and consistent phonological system, I have given him frequent references to Sievers' Old English Grammar, from which he will be able, if he wishes, to get at the *raison d'être* of any particular spelling he may come across.

3. As regards accent, I have adopted the macron, which I think decidedly the preferable form of diacritic for an elementary work, and have limited myself to that mark alone. In deciding as to whether a doubtful syllable should be marked long or not, I have usually followed Sievers.

4. All words occurring in the Alfredian MSS. have been marked AO, CP, or CHR., as the case may be, and the student thus has in this book a separate Vocabulary of the Early West Saxon dialect. To those, moreover, who can find their way about Cosijn's Grammatik readily that book will now, with the help of this dictionary, serve as a complete Concordance to the EWS texts. Words occurring in the works of Ælfric have also been marked Æ extensively, but not exhaustively.

By means of these markings the classical West Saxon spellings have been discriminated from the rest, and it will also be possible to obtain some notion of the characteristic differences of spelling between Early and Late West Saxon. It should be particularly borne in mind that the references are mainly intended as guides to the *spelling*, and not as an authority for the meanings given, because very often meanings which I have not marked AO, CP, CHR., or Æ do occur in one or other of those texts, but they have not been marked as so occurring because the spelling has not happened to be that which has been chosen for the head-word.

In addition to the above the chief poetical forms have been marked with a dagger, and an attempt has been made to distinguish dialectic forms by occasionally giving a reference to some of the most important non-West Saxon texts, such as the Northumbrian Gospels and Durham Ritual (Northumbrian, which is also denoted generally by the abbreviation N), the Vespasian Psalter (Mercian, also denoted generally by M, or N+M are denoted generally by A, *i.e.* Anglian), and the Kentish Gloss to the Proverbs (Kentish, also denoted generally by K). Words only occurring in the Early Glosses are marked EG, and so forth.

This part of my scheme has only been carried out very partially, owing to want of time, and if an opportunity occurs in the future for my working it out more completely, I shall hope to do so.

Meanwhile, a Comparative Table of the Vowel Sounds of the stressed syllables in the various dialects, which I have inserted at the end of the Preface, will give further help in this direction.

5. References to particular passages have, as a rule, only been given in the case of rare words, or words occurring only once. A good many such references will be found in the first half of the dictionary, because I have made it a rule to quote my authority for all words not given by Bosworth and Toller. Similarly, in the section from S to the end, references are inserted for words not to be found in Ettmüller, Grosschopp, or the older Bosworth.

6. Copious references have been made to the Grammatical Introduction to Sweet's Reader—the best elementary Anglo-Saxon Grammar which has yet been published in England—and (for the benefit of more advanced students, especially those interested in Phonology) to Cook's translation of Sievers' Old English Grammar. Occasional references will also be found to Cosijn's Altwestsächsische Grammatik.

7. An unusually large number of cross-references have been given. All the parts of a strong verb which would come in a different place to the infinitive in the alphabetical order have been separately inserted, and a great many variations of spelling have also been recorded. To have included *all* the known variations would, of course, have been a hopeless task; but I have added at the end of this Preface some tables, which will, I hope, be of use to the student in cases where he does not readily find the word he requires.

8. A good deal of care has been expended upon the homonyms, which are unusually frequent in Anglo-Saxon, and are calculated to give no little trouble to the beginner.

9. So far as etymology is concerned, I have limited myself to giving related Anglo-Saxon words, and occasionally referring to cognate words occurring in other languages. Such words are put in brackets at the end of the articles, and it should be carefully borne in mind that they are often *not* the words from which the Anglo-Saxon word under which they are put is derived. I have given a good many cognates in German, where they may possibly appear superfluous to an Englishman, with the view of helping any German student into whose hands the book may come.

The only help which I am conscious of having withheld from the student is that which might have been afforded by the division of each word into syllables by means of hyphens. The ordinary Anglo-Saxon compound word is, however, so very easy to dismember, and it is such a profitable exercise for the learner to try and break up the words for himself, that I decided to leave it for him to do. Less weighty reasons were (1) that I wished the words in the dictionary to have as nearly as possible the same appearance as they have in a text (hence also my sparing use of diacritics), and (2) that with such narrow columns as were fixed upon the addition of hyphens would have materially increased the length of the book.

I have long felt the need of a small Anglo-Saxon Dictionary to be an urgent one, and the degree of urgency has seemed to me to increase year by year. When, therefore, reports of the proposed formation of a new School of English Language and Literature at Oxford reached me I resolved that, if possible, such a School should at any rate have something better to begin with in this respect than the Ettmüller or Bosworth of forty or fifty years ago.

This pressing need has impelled me to publish the work before it has reached the degree of completeness which I had at one time hoped to give it. I had intended, for instance, to make my references to Ælfric's writings as exhaustive as those to the Alfredian texts, and to have added considerably to the number of references to the non-West Saxon texts, but this would have involved so much labour and delay that I determined to leave it over for a time. If a second edition is called for, I shall hope to give this matter further attention, and to improve the Dictionary in other respects. In connection with this point I may say, firstly, that it has been arranged that the present edition shall not be stereotyped, so that there shall be no restriction to the number and extent of the alterations if a reprint becomes necessary; and, secondly, that if any one notices any errors or omissions

in the following pages I should be most thankful to receive notification of them, addressed to me at the office of the publishers in London.

I am under great obligations to several friends for help and counsel, but amongst them I feel bound especially to mention Professor Georg Fiedler, of Mason College, Birmingham, who has been kind enough to revise the proof-sheets throughout, with reference more particularly to questions of accentuation and etymology, with respect to which I have thus had throughout the advantage of his sound scholarship. I am also indebted to him for valuable suggestions made during the earlier stages of the work.

In the examination and arrangement for my purposes of the German glossaries I have used, careful assistance has been rendered by Miss Mary Hayes and Miss Amy C. Morant, both late of Newnham College, Cambridge.

J. R. C. H.

BAD-EMS,
1st June, 1894.

TABLE I.

Comparative Table of Vowel Sounds of the Old English Dialects in Stressed Syllables.

West Germanic.	Early West Saxon (AO, CP, Che.)	Late West Saxon (Æ.)	Kentish		Anglian		Modern German.
			Earliest (Ep, Ef, in EG.)	Later (KG.)	Mercian (V P.)	Northumbrian (NG, DR)	
A	grass	æ	e	e	e, æ	æ, e	a, ä
	nacod	a	a	a	a	a	
	monn (a)	a	o, a	a	o	o	
	heard	ea	ea	ea	ea	ea, a	
	eald	ea	ea, a	ea	a	a	
	meaht	ea, e	ea	ea	æ	æ	
	geaf	ea	æ	æ	æ, ea	æ	
A-1	tellan	e	e	e	e	e	e, ä
	ierfe	i, y	e	e	e, æ, y	e	e, ē, ä, ā
	ieldra	i, y	e	e	e, æ	æ	
	hliehhan	i, y	e	e, i	æ	æ	
	giest	i, y	e	e			
E	helpan	e	e	e	e, æ	e	e, ē
	niman	i, y		i	io, i	i	
	heorte	eo	io	eo	eo, e	e, ea	
	meolcan	eo	io, eo	e	e	eo	
	feohtan	eo			e	e	
	weorold (o)	eo (o), e	eo, ia	eo, ia	eo	eo, ea	
	giefan	y	e	e	e	e	
I	bindan	i	i	i	i	i	i, ī
	hierde	y	i	i	i	i	
	miox (eo)	io, eo			i	i	
O	god	o	o	o	o	o	o, ö
	wulf	u	u	u	u	u	
	cuman	u	u	u	u	u	
O-1	ele	e	oe	e	e	oe	ö
U	hund	u	u	u	u	u	u
	geong	eo, u		io	u	i	
U-1	gylden	y		e	y	y	ü
	synn	y, i	y	e	y	y	ü
Ā	slǣpan	ǣ	ē	ē	ē	ē	ä
	nōmun	ā	ō	ō	ō	ō	
	gēar	ēa	ē	ē	ē	ē	
A-1	mǣre	ǣ	ē	ȳ	ē	ē	ä
Ē	hēr, slēp	ē	ē	ē	ē	ē	ie
Ī	hwīl	ī	ī	ī	ī	ī	ei
Ō	gōd	ō	ō	ō	ō	ō	u
Ō-1	grōne	ē	ōe	ē	ōe	ōe	ü
Ū	hūs	ū	ū	ū	ū	ū	au
Ū-1	brȳda	ȳ	ȳ	ē	ȳ	ȳ	eu, äu
AI	stān	ā	ā	ā	ā	ā	ei, ē
AI-1	hǣlan	ǣ	ē	ē	ǣ	ǣ	ei, ē
AU	ēage	ēa	ēa	ēa	ē	ē	au, ō
AU-1	hīeran	ȳ	ē	ē	ē	ē	äu, ō (eu)
EU	flēogan	ēo	ēo	ēo	ē	ē	ie, (ü)
EU-1	cīesð	ȳ	ē	ē	ē	ē	ie, ü, eu

TABLE II.

Preferred Forms and Normalizations.

1. Text.	2. Dict.	1. Text.	2. Dict.
aa	ā	-ing	-ung
æ	ea	io, īo	eo, ēo
æa, ǽa	ea, ēa	k	c
ah	ag	-lēc	-līc
b	f	-o	-u
bi-, big-	be-	œ, oe ; ōe	e; ē
-cg	-g	om	am
d	ð	on	an
-ean (ending of infinitive)	-an	ond	and
		oo	ō
-eg (adj.)	-ig (adj.)	pt	ft
gc	cg, g	r-	hr-
h-	wanting	ð final, in persons of verbs	t
hw-	w-	u (cons.)	w or f
i	ie	-u	-o
i (final)	ig	-w-, wh-	hw-
ie	i	y	ie, i, e
ii	ī	-ynd	-end

Where the letters in col. 1 are found in words occurring in a text, the words *may* appear in the Dict. with the letters shown in col. 2.

This Table shows—

(1) The preferred forms and occasional normalizations in a few cases of root and other vowels. The only instances of importance are *io*, *īo* (as in hwīol=hwēol), and *om*, *on*, and these are very often indicated by a cross-reference.

(2) Some preferences and normalizations of unstressed syllables; *e.g.* when an adj. only occurs with the ending *-eg* it is spelt in the Dict. with the regular ending *-ig*.

(3) A few graphic variants, as where *oo* is written for *ō* (*e.g.* oom=ōm), and some alternative consonantal forms (*e.g.* brygc=brycg).

TABLE III.

The Root-Vowels of Strong Verbs.

	Root-Vowel of				Name and Number of Class.
	Infinitive.	Pret. 1, 3 Sg.	Pret. Pl.	Perf. Ptc.	
Germanic .	Ī	AI	I	I	'Drive' Sievers 1 Swt. 6; GG 5
Gothic . .	ei	ai	i	i	
Icelandic. .	ī	ei	i	i	
Anglo-Saxon	**ī**	**ā**	**i**	**i**	
Germanic .	Eu	Au	U	O	'Choose' Sievers 2 Swt. 7; GG 6
Gothic . .	iu	au	u	u	
Icelandic. .	jo	au	u	u	
Anglo-Saxon	**ēo (ū)**	**ēa**	**u**	**o**	
Germanic .	E, I	A	U	O, U	'Drink' Sievers 3 Swt. 3; GG 1
Gothic . .	i	a	u	u	
Icelandic. .	e	a	u	u	
Anglo-Saxon	(*a*) **i**+nasal+consonant	**a (o)**	**u**	**u**	
	(*b*) **el**+cons.	**ea, ā**	**u**	**o**	
	(*c*) **eor, eoh**+cons.	**ea, a**	**u**	**o**	
Germanic .	E	A	Æ	O	'Bear' Sievers 4 Swt. 4; GG 2
Gothic . .	i, (ai)	a	ē	u(au)	
Icelandic. .	e	a	ā	o	
Anglo-Saxon	**e**	**æ**	**ǣ**	**o**	
Germanic .	E	A	Æ	E	'Meet' Sievers 5 Swt. 5; GG 3
Gothic . .	i	a	ē	i	
Icelandic. .	e	a	ā	e	
Anglo-Saxon	**e**	**æ**	**ǣ**	**e**	
Germanic .	A	Ō	Ō	A	'Shake' Sievers 6 Swt. 2; GG 4
Gothic . .	a	ō*	ō	a	
Icelandic. .	a	ō	ō	a	
Anglo-Saxon	**a**	**ō**	**ō**	**a**	
Anglo-Saxon	**ea, o, ēa, ō** / **āw, wā-**	**ēo**	**ēo**	= INF.	Reduplicating Verb. 'Fall' Sievers RV. Sweet 1
	ān(on)+cons. / **ǣ, ā** (exc. āw-, wā-)	**ē**	**ē**	= INF.	

The above table shows the usual classification of Strong Verbs in AS, and explains the abbreviations used after the infinitives of those verbs in the Dictionary. See also explanation of sv. in list of abbreviations. Thus the abbreviation sv3. following **belgan** means that belgan is the infinitive of a strong verb of Sievers' Third class (Sweet's Third, and Grosschopp-Grein's First class), that it has pret. 1, 3 sg. bealg, pret. pl. bulgon and pp. bolgen. The correspondences in Germanic, Gothic and Icelandic are also given.

TABLE IV.

Index to the Graded and Mutated Vowels found in the parts of Strong Verbs.

Text.		Dict.	Class of Verb. (Sievers).	Text.		Dict.	Class of Verb. (Sievers).
Vowel found in Text.	Part of Verb.	Vowel of Infinitive. (Col 2, Table III.)		Vowel found in Text.	Part of Verb.	Vowel of Infinitive. (Col 2, Table III.)	
a	pret. 1, 3 sg.	i + nasal + cons.	3a	**ī** (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	ēa, ēo	2, R
a (North)	pret. 1, 3 sg.	eor / eoh + cons.	3c	**ī** (LWS)	pres. 3 sg.	ū	2
ā	pret. 1, 3 sg.	ī	1	**ie** (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	a, e, ea, eo	
ā	pret. 1, 3 sg.	el + cons.	3b	**īe** (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	ēa, ēo	2, R
æ	pres. 3 sg.	a					
æ	pret. 3 sg.	e	4, 5	**o**	pret. 3 sg. (for a)	i + 2 cons.	3a
ǣ	pres. 3 sg.	ā					
ǣ	pret. pl.	e	4, 5				
e	pres. 3 sg.	a, ea				ēo, ū	2
ē	pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl.	an / on + cons.	RV	**o**	perf. part.	el + cons.	3b
						eor / eoh + cons.	3c
		ǣ				e	4
		ā					
ē	pres. 3 sg.	ō	RV	**ō**	pret. sg. and pl.	a	6
ea	pret. 3 sg.	el + cons.	3b	**u**	pret. pl.	ēo, ū	2
		eor / eoh + cons.	3c			i, e, eo + 2 cons.	3
ēa	pret. 3 sg.	ēo, ū	2	**u**	perf. part.	i + 2 cons.	3a
ēo	pret. 3 sg. and pret pl.	ea, ēa / o, ō / ā	RV	**y** (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	u	
				y (LWS)	pres. 3 sg.	e, ea, eo	
i (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	e, eo	3,4,5	**ȳ** (EWS)	pres. 3 sg.	ū	2
i (LWS)	pres. 3 sg.	u		**ȳ** (LWS)	pres. 3 sg.	ēa, ēo	2, R

This table is intended to help the student in cases where he comes across a part of a verb which he cannot find in its alphabetical order in the Dict. It may be, for instance, that such a form as **bielgǣ** occurs somewhere, although I have never met with an example, and have therefore not inserted the word in the body of the work. In the event of the student coming across such a form, and having reason to believe that it was some form of a verb, he could, by referring to this table, ascertain that it should be the 3rd person singular pres. indic. of a verb of which the root-vowel of the infinitive should be *a*, *e*, *ea* or *eo*. By substituting these vowels for *ie*, and looking in the Dict. for the four possible infinitives, he would find that **belgan** was the infinitive he wanted.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

WITH THEIR EXPLANATION

a	accusative.
A	Anglian; *or* (if followed by numerals) Anglia, Zeitschrift für Engl. Philologie. Halle, 1877, etc.
Æ	Ælfric. References followed by numerals in parentheses refer to Homilien und Heiligendleben, vol. iii. of Grein's Bibl. der Ags. Prosa. Where the figures are not in parentheses the reference is to Ælfric's Homilies, vols. i., ii. and iii., ed. Skeat (EETS). ÆSwt.= Sweet's selected Homilies of Æ. Clar. Press, 1885. (LWS)
ÆGl.	Ælfric's Glossaries (in WW., cols. 104–191, *or* in Zupitza's ed. of ÆGr). (LWS)
ÆGr.	Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar, ed. Zupitza. Berlin, 1880. (LWS)
ÆSwt.	*see* Æ.
Andr.	the poem of Andreas, ed. W. M. Baskerville. Boston, 1889; or in Gr.
anv.	anomalous verb.
AO	Alfred's translation of Orosius (Lauderdale MS.), ed. Sweet. EETS, 1883. (EWS)
ASL	Earle's Anglo-Saxon Literature. London SPCK, 1884.
asf.	accusative singular feminine.
asm.	accusative singular masculine.
B	Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. London, 1838; *or* the Abridgment of it. London, 1849.
BC	Cartularium Saxonicum, ed. Walter de Gray Birch. London, 1883, etc.
Beo.	the poem of Beowulf. The references are to Harrison and Sharpe's edition. Ginn & Co., Boston, 1888; *or* to Heyne's 5th edition, revised by Socin, Paderborn, 1888.
BH	the Anglo-Saxon version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, ed. Thomas Miller. EETS, 1891.
Bl.	the Blickling Homilies, ed. Morris. EETS, 1874–1880.
Boet.	Alfred's translation of Boethius, ed. Fox. London, 1864.
BR	Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader. London (Sonnenschein), 1892.
BT	Bosworth and Toller's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Parts I.–III. and Part IV. § 1. Oxford, 1882–1892.
Chr.	Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, as contained in Two of the Saxon Chronicles, Parallel, ed. Earle and Plummer. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1892. If Chr. stands alone, the reference is to the EWS Parker MS. (lettered A in Earle and Plummer) up to the year 891. If Chr. is followed by numerals, these indicate the year, and the small letter (A, B, C, D, E, or F) after the date indicates the MS. as distinguished in Earle and Plummer. (WS)
Cos.	Cosijn's Altwestsächsische Grammatik. Haag, 1888.
CM	the Tract 'de Consuetudine Monachorum' in Anglia, vol. xiii. pp.
CP	Alfred's translation of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. Sweet. EETS, 1871.
Cp.	Corpus Glossary in OET, *or* in WW., cols. 1–54. (M)
cp.	compare.
Cræft.	the poem 'Manna Cræftas,' in Gr.
Crist	the poem of Crist in Gr., *or* ed. Gollancz. London, 1892.
d.	dative.
Dan.	the poem of Daniel in Gr. *or* ed. T. W. Hunt (Exodus and Daniel). Boston, 1885.
DD	the poem 'Be Dōmes Dæge.' ed. J. R. Lumby. EETS, 1876.
Deor.	the poem 'Deor's Complaint' in Gr. and Kl.

dp.	dative plural.
DR	the Durham Ritual, ed. T. Stevenson. Surtees Society's Publications, 1840. (N)
ds.	dative singular.
EC	Land Charters and other Saxonic Documents, ed. John Earle. Clarendon Press, 1888 (occasionally marked LC).
EETS	Early English Text Society.
EG	Early Glosses [*i.e.* Epinal and Erfurt (Kentish), Corpus (Mercian), and Leiden] as given in Sweet's Oldest English Texts (OET). EETS, 1885.
EL.	the Poem of Elene, ed. Kent, Boston, 1889; *or* ed. Zupitza, Berlin, 1888.
ES	Englische Studien. Heilbronn and Leipzig, 1876–1893.
ETTM.	L. Ettmüller's Lexicon Anglosaxonicum. Quedlinburg and Leipzig, 1851.
EWS	Early West Saxon.
EX.	the poem of Exodus, in GR., *or* ed. T. W. Hunt, in Exodus and Daniel. Boston, 1885.
f.	feminine.
FINN.	the poem of Finnsburgh.
G	the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, ed. Bosworth and Waring. London, 1865.
g.	genitive.
GEN.	the poem of Genesis in GR.
GG	Harrison and Baskerville's translation of Grosschopp's abridgment of Grein's Glossary to the Poetical Texts, entitled A Poetical Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 1886.
GNOM.	Gnomic Verses in GR.
gp.	genitive plural.
GPH	Prudentius Glosses, contributed by Holder to Germania, Vierteljahrschrift für Deutsche Altertumskunde.
GPL	Prudentius Glosses, as quoted by Leo in his Angelsächsisches Glossar.
GR.	the Bibliothek der Angelsächs. Poesie, ed. C. W. M. Grein. Cassel.
gs.	genitive singular.
GU.	the poem of Guthlac, in GR.
GUTH. VIT.	the Life of St. Guthlac, ed. Goodwin. London, 1848.
HELL.	the poem of Hell, in GR.
HERR.	Herrig's Archiv für das Studium neueren Sprachen. Brunswick, 1846–1893.
HES	A History of English Sounds, by Henry Sweet. Clarendon Press, 1888.
HGL.	Glosses in Haupt's Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum. vol. ix. (1853).
HL	Homilien und Heiligendleben, ed. Assmann. Bibl. der Ags. Prosa. vol iii. Cassel, 1889.
Ho.	A. Holder, in his edition of Beowulf. Freiburg, 1886.
HS	Harrison and Sharp, *or* Heyne-Socin, in their respective editions of Beowulf (see BEO.)
HZ	Haupt's Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum. Leipzig. (see ZDA)
i. *or* instr.	instrumental.
JUD.	the poem of Judith, in GR. or KL., *or* ed. A. S. Cook. (Heath.) Boston, 1889.
JUL.	the poem of Juliana, in GR.
K	Kentish.
KC	Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici. 1839–1848.
KG	Kentish Glosses to the Proverbs of Solomon, at cols. 55–88 of WW.
KL.	Kluge's Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Halle, 1888.
KLAGE	the poem 'Klage der Frau,' in GR. or KL.
KLED.	Kluge's Etymologisches Wörterbuch. 4th ed.; *or* the translation of it, by J. F. Davis. London, 1891.
KÖ.	Körner's Angelsächsische Texte. Heilbronn, 1880.
KS	Kluge's Nominale Stammbildungslehre der Altgermanischen Dialecte. 1886.
LAR.	the poem 'Fæder Lārcwidas,' in GR.
LC	*see* EC.
LCDM.	Cockayne's Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1864.

LEG. ANDR.	the Prose Legend of St. Andrew, in BR.
LEO	Leo's Angelsächsisches Glossar. Halle, 1877.
LK.	the Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon, ed. J. W. Bright. Oxford (Clar. Press), 1898.
LWS	Late West Saxon.
m	masculine.
M	Mercian.
MA.	the poem of the Battle of Maldon, or Byrhtnoth's Death, in GR., SR, or KL.
MENOL.	The Menologium, at the end of Earle and Plummer's Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel. Oxford (Clar. Press), 1892.
MET.	the Metres of Boethius, in BOET.
MLN	Modern Language Notes. Baltimore, 1886–1893.
n.	nominative or neuter.
N.	note.
N	Northumbrian. See note (a).
nap.	nominative and accusative plural.
neg.	negative.
NG	the Northumbrian Gospels (Matt., Mk., Luke and John in Lindisfarne MS.; Mk., Luke and John in Rushworth MS.), in Skeat's Gospels in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian. Cambridge, 1871–1887.
occl.	occasional, occasionally.
obl.	oblique.
OET	Sweet's Oldest English Texts. EETS 1885. [The abbreviations used by Sweet for the texts included in this work have occasionally been used by me.]
OFr.	Old French.
OHG	Old High German.
ON	Old Norse.
p.	page, or plural.
pl.	plural.
P	Pogatscher's Lautlehre der Lehnworte im Altenglischen. Strassburg, 1888.
PB	Paul and Braune's Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Halle, 1875–1893.
PHOEN.	the poem of the Phœnix, in GR. or BT.
phr.	phrase.
pp.	perfect participle.
pret.	preterite.
Ps.	Psalter; either (1) metrical, in GR., or (2) in prose, ed. Thorpe, 1884, or Spelman, 1640.
ptc.	participle.
RB	Benedictinregel, ed. A. Schröer. Cassel, 1888.
refl.	reflexive.
RID.	Riddles (Metrical), in GR.
RIM.	the Riming Poem, in GR.
ROOD	the poem of the Rood, in GR.
RUIN	the poem of the Ruin, in GR.
rv.	reduplicating verb.
s.	singular.
S	Sievers' Old English Grammar, translated and edited by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1887. [The references to sections will generally be found to be correct for the German edition (Halle, 1886), but now and then the numbers may be one or two out.] Sections 1–234 deal with Phonology, and Sections 235–430 with Inflection.
SAT.	the poem of Christ and Satan, in GR.
sb.	susbtantive.
SB	Strattmann and Bradley's Middle English Dictionary. Oxford (Clar. Press), 1891.
SC.	the Liber Scintillarum. EETS, 1889.
SCHMID	Gesetze der Angelsachsen, ed. Reinhold Schmid. Leipzig, 1858.
SEAF	the poem of the Seafarer, in GR., KL. or WÜ.
sf.	strong feminine substantive.
sg.	singular.
SKED	Skeat's Etymological Dictionary. Second edition. Oxford, 1884; or the Abridgment of it (Fourth edition). Oxford, 1887.

(a) Although for the sake of uniformity the infinitives of verbs occurring in Northumbrian texts have been given as ending in -an, it must be borne in mind that the final n of the infinitive is absent in Northumbrian.

sm.	strong masculine substantive.
sn.	strong neuter substantive.
SOL.	Solomon and Saturn, in GR.
SOUL	the poem of the Soul, in GR.
sup.	superlative.
SR	Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader. Sixth edition. Oxford (Clar. Press), 1888.
sv.	strong verb. [The numeral following sv. gives the class of strong verb according to Sievers' arrangement set out in Table III., which also shows Sweet's arrangement in SR.]
swv.	strong-weak verb.
TC	Thorpe's Diplomatarium Ævi Saxonici. London, 1865.
TH. AP.	Thorpe's ed. of Apollonius of Tyre. London, 1834.
trans.	transitive.
usu.	usual, usually.
v.	vide.
VH	Vespasian Hymns, as contained in OET.
v.l.	varia lectio.
VP.	the Vespasian Psalter, as contained in OET. (M).
w.	with.
W	Wulfstan's Homilies, ed. A. Napier. Berlin, 1883.
WAND.	the poem of the Wanderer, in GR. or KL.
wf.	weak feminine substantive.
WIDSITH	the poem of Wīdsīth, in GR., KL. or WÜ.
wm.	weak masculine substantive.
wn.	weak neuter substantive.
WS	West Saxon.
WÜ.	Wülker. [The source of the references to Professor Wülker is most frequently his Kleinere Ags. Dichtungen, but as that book is now out of print, references to it are not given.]
wv.	weak verb.
WW	Wright and Wülker's Old English Vocabularies. London, 1884. Columns 1-54=Cp; 55-88=KG; 104-191=ÆGL.
ZDA	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum. Leipzig and Berlin 1856–1893. (The earlier numbers are occasionally referred to as HZ.)
Zup.	Zupitza. [The source of the references to Professor Zupitza is usually his Alt- und Mittel-Englisches Lesebuch. Wien, 1883. A new edition of this has lately appeared in English. ed. G. E. MacLean. (Macmillan)]
*	an asterisk affixed or prefixed to a word denotes that it is a hypothetical or assumed form.
‘ ’	words enclosed between quotation marks are the Latin words actually given in glosses or texts as equivalents for the Anglo-Saxon words against which they are placed in the Dictionary.
†	a dagger affixed to an Anglo-Saxon word denotes that it occurs exclusively, or almost exclusively, in poetical texts. [Only the most important poetical words, and not the compounds formed from them, which are very numerous, are thus marked.]

NOTES

1. Vowels in parentheses coming immediately after an Anglo-Saxon word in thick type are variations of the root vowel found either in the simple form of the word, or in compounds of it, or both. Thus **nīed** (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) means that the spellings nēd, nēad, nēod, nīd, nȳd are also found, either alone, *or* in compounds, or alone *and* in compounds. Hence, when a student comes across a compound word which he cannot find in the Dictionary as spelt in his text, he should try the other spellings indicated between parentheses under the head-word. If the vowels between parentheses are followed by numerals, these refer to the order of the syllables. Thus **fiftiene** ($ȳ^1$, $ȳ^2$) means that in the first syllable ȳ is found instead of ī, and in the second ȳ is found instead of īe.

2. Numerals in the old style type (1 2, 3, 4, etc.) refer to lines; those in modern type (1, 2, 3, 4, etc.) to pages, sections, or chapters.

3. The gender, number and case abbreviations will often be found in combination; thus gsf. = genitive singular feminine; dmn. = dative masculine and neuter, and so forth.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS

ādrēosan : *strike out* to go through, run through. CM 280.
ādȳdan *means also* to mortify.
æ : *for* Cristes *read* Crīstes.
æddre, *read* æddre.
ædre I., *add* wf.
æfenspræc, *read* æfensprǣc.
æfterhȳrigean, *read* æfterhyrigean.
ægergeolu, *read* ægergelu.
æmūða : = *should be struck out.*
ærendraca *means also* representative, substitute, proxy.
æscwīga, *read* æscwiga.
āferian : *for* VP *read* EG.
alēag, *read* ālēag.
ālēnian : *for* *ahlǣnian *read* *āhlǣnian.
ālihtan *means also* to lighten, alleviate, relieve.
alter : *for* altar(e) *read* altāre.
ālyhtan=ālihtan
āmerian : *strike out* (VP).
angsumness *means also* difficulty, perplexity.
aprotane wm., *read* aprōtane wf.
ast, *read* āst.
āstandenness *means also* substance.
āstreccan *means also* to be erect, haughty.
ātter, āttor, *read* atter, attor.
ātȳdran : *for* tūddor *read* tūdor.
ātyhtan *means also* to stretch, extend, turn, direct.
aðamans, *read* āðamans.
āðracian, *read* āðrācian.
āðrōwen, *read* āðrowen.
*āðrutan, *read* āðrūtan.
āwidlian, *read* āwīdlian.
basu : *strike out* EG.
bedwahrift, *read* bedwāhrift.
befæstan, *strike out* VP.
belcedsweora, *read* belcedswēora.
beornwīga, *read* beornwiga.
bescitan, *read* bescītan.
betonice, *read* bētōnice.
beðoht, *read* beðōht.
beūfan=būfan, *read* beufan=bufan.
bita 2 *should form a separate article*, bīta wm.
blǣddre, *read* blæddre (S 230).
blēgen, *read* blegen.
blōdseax, *read* blōdsæx.
Bretwalas, *read* Bretwālas.
brūcan *is* sv2. (*not* 3).
brȳsan *also means* to season.
burg : *for* S 384 *read* S 284.
burhspræc, *read* burhsprǣc.
byrððinenu, *read* byrððīnenu.
calc II.=cealc
calic, *read* cālic.
cucler *is* sn.
cumpæder, *read* cumpǣder.
cuneglæsse, cunel(l)e, cunille, *read* cūneglæsse, cūnel(l)e, cūnille.
cwȳsan : *for* 'quash' *read* 'squeeze.'
cyleðenie, *read* cȳleðēnie, cēleðōnie.
cȳte=cēte, *read* cyte=cete.
dæftan *means also* to level, make smooth.
drenc *is* sm., *not* wm.
efenðwær, *read* efenðwǣr.
fēferādli, *read* fēferādl.
fiscwēr, *read* fiscwer.
forswelan *is* sv4. *not* sv5.
gehlytto *is* sf., *not* sn.
gehroden : *for* *gehreoðan *read* *gehreodan.
gescēot I. *should be* gesceot, *and the meaning* (shooting, hurling) *should be given under* 3 *in* gescot I.
gestal, *read* gestāl.
habban : *for* anv. *read* wv.
hlǣden, *read* hlæden.
ligspiwel, *read* līgspīwel.

THE STUDENT'S

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

A

a prep. [=on] *on, at, in, to, for.*

ā I. adv. *always, ever, continuously, for ever.* AO, CP; Æ. ā on ēcnisse; ā butan ende *world without end.* [*Goth.* aiw; cp. *Eng.* for aye]
II. sf.=ǣ

ā- (unemphatic verbal prefix); I. originally=*forth, away,* but usually nothing more than intensitive in meaning.
II. = on- III. ym(b)-
IV.=āwa (*ever*) in pronouns and participles, and gives a sense of indefiniteness. [SR lxxx]

āǣðan=ǣðan

āb=ōwef

ābacan sv6. *to bake.* Æ.

ābād pret. 3 sg. of ābīdan.

ābæd pret. 3 sg. of ābiddan.

ābēdan wv. *to compel, restrain, exact, take toll.*

ābeligan=ābelgan

ābær pret. 3 sg. of āberan.

ābære (W 274, 24)=ǣbære

ābærnan wv. *to burn.*

abal (Gen. 500)=afol

ābannan rv. 1. *to summon, convoke, order, command.* 2. *to announce, publish, proclaim.* ābannan ūt *to call out, assemble.*

ābarian wv. *to lay bare, discover, disclose.*

ābāt pret. 3 sg. of ābītan.

abbad and compounds=abbud, abbod and compounds.

abbod (Æ)=abbud

abbodrīce sn. *abbey, abbacy, office or jurisdiction of an abbot* (used even of a convent of nuns).

abbot and compounds=abbud and compounds.

abbud (a, o) sm. *abbot.* Chr.; Æ. [*Lat.* abbatem]

abbuddōm sm. *abbacy, jurisdiction of an abbot.*

abbudesse wf. *abbess.* Chr.

abbudhād sm. *rank, dignity of an abbot.*

ābēad pret. 3 sg. of ābēodan.

ā-bēag, -bēah pret. 3 sg. of ābūgan.

ā-bealg (CP), -bealh pret. 3 sg. of ābelgan.

ābēatan rv. *to beat, strike, break to pieces, make to fall.*

ābeden (AO) pp. of abiddan.

abedisse=abbudesse

ābēgan=ābȳgan

ābehōfian wv. (impers.) *to behove, fit.*

ābelgan sv3. 1. *to make angry, irritate, vex, offend, provoke, insult.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to hurt, distress.* 3. (with dat.) *to be angry with.*

ābēodan sv2. 1. *to order, proclaim, bid, command, commission, direct.* 2. *to summon.* DD 128. 3. *to announce, relate, declare, make known, introduce, present, offer, tender.* AO; Æ. hāl ābēodan *to wish one good luck, greet, bid farewell to.*

ābeofian=ābifian

ābeogan=ābūgan

ābeornan sv2. *to inflame, take fire, burn, kindle.*

ābēowan (WW 217, 46)=ābȳwan

āberan sv4. 1. *to bear, support, endure, suffer.* CP; Æ. 2. *to bear (a child).* Æ. 3. *to take away, remove.*

āberd, -bered adj. *crafty, cunning.*

āberendlīc adj. *bearable, tolerable.*

āberstan sv3. *to burst, break.* ūt āberstan *to break out.*

ābet adv. *better.*

ābeðecian wv. *to uncover, discover, find hidden.* [Ger. entdecken]

ābiogan=ābycgan

ābīdan sv1. 1. *to abide, tarry, wait, remain, delay, remain behind.* 2. (w. gen.) *to wait for, await.* Æ. 3. *to expect, experience.*

ābiddan sv5. 1. *to ask for, demand, implore, pray, pray to, pray for.* Æ. 2. *to get by asking, obtain.* AO, CP. 3. *to call out (an army).*

ābīdung sf. *waiting.*

ābifian wv. *to be moved, tremble, quake, shake.*

ābilgð, ābilhð=ābylgð

ābilhð pres. 3 sg. of ābelgan.

ābīran=āberan

ābirst pres. 3 sg. of āberstan.

ā-bisgian, -bisegian (CP)=ābysgian

ābisgung=ābysgung

ābit pres. 3 sg. of ābiddan.

ābīt I. pres. 3 sg. of ābīdan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of ābītan.

ābītan sv1. *to bite, eat, tear in pieces, devour, gnaw, corrode, consume.* AO; Æ.

ābiterian, -bitrian wv. *to turn bitter.* CP 341, 24.

ābitt, ābītt=ābit, ābīt

ābitwēonum prep. dat. *between.*

ablācian wv. 1. *to look pale, grow pale.* 2. *to tarnish.* CP 135, 2.

ablǣcan wv. *to bleach, whiten.*

ablǣcness sf. *paleness, pallor, gloom.*

ablǣcung sf. *paleness, pallor.* HGl. 518.

ablǣst '*afflatus.*' HGl. 468.

āblan pret. 3 sg. of āblinnan.
āblāwan rv. *to blow, blow forth, breathe.* Æ.
āblendan wv. 1. *to blind, put out the eyes of.* CP; Æ. 2. *to cheat, deceive, delude.*
āblēow pret. 3 sg. of āblāwan.
āblīcan sv1. *to shine, glitter.*
āblīcgan (ȳ) wv. 1. *to shine, be white.* 2. *to blanch, grow pale, shudder, be afraid, astonished.*
ābligness=ābylgness
āblindian=āblendan
āblinnan sv3. *to cease, leave off, desist.* AO, CP; Æ.
āblinnedness sf. *cessation, interruption.* A.v. 465.
āblisian (Æ) =āblȳsian
āblon pret. 3 sg. of āblinnan.
āblongen pp. of *āblongan, *to grow angry.*
āblunnon pret. pl. of āblinnan.
āblȳcgan (Æ) =āblīcgan
āblynnan=āblinnan
āblȳsian wv. *to blush.*
āblȳsung sf. *blushing, shame.* RB 133, 11.
āboden pp. of ābēodan.
ābogen pp. of ābūgan.
ābolgen pp. of ābelgan.
ābolgenness sf. *irritation.* WW 230, 19.
āborgian wv. 1. *to borrow.* SR 12a, 4. 2. *to be surety for.*
ābracian wv. *to engrave, emboss.* WW 364, 2.
ābræc pret. 3 sg. of ābrecan.
ābræd pret. 3 sg. of ābrēdan.
ābrēdan wv. 1. *to dilate.* VP. 2. *to stretch out.* Æ.
ābrēatan rv. *to break, destroy, kill* (see also ābr otan).
ābrecan sv4. *to break, break to pieces, break down, conquer, take by storm, capture, force, violate, destroy.* AO, CP, CHR.
ābrēdan [S. 389] sv3. 1. *to swing, move quickly, draw, unsheath, smite, strike.* 2. *to withdraw, escape.* AO. 3. *to take away, draw back, free from.* Æ. ūp ābroden *drawn up.*
ābredwian wv. *to strike down, kill.*
ābrēgan wv. *to arouse, alarm, frighten, terrify.*
ābregdan=ābrēdan
ābrēmende ptc. *ever-celebrating.*
ābrēot pret. 3 sg. of ābrēatan.
ābrēotan sv2. *to bruise, break, root out, destroy, kill.*
ābrēotness sf. *extermination.* OET (Bd.)
ābrēoðan sv2. [SR lxx] *to ruin, fail, decay, deteriorate, perish, be destroyed, come to an end.* Æ. ābroðen (pp.) *degenerate, reprobate.*
ābrerd = ābryrded pp. of ābryrdan.
ābrerdness=onbryrdness
ābrēt=ābrīt pres. 3 sg. of ābrēdan.
ābrieð pres. 3 sg. of ābrecan.
ābrīt pres. 3 sg. of ābrēdan.
ābrocen pp. of ābrecan.
ābrōden pp. of ābrēdan.
abrotanum=aprotane
ābrōten pp. of ābrēotan
ābroðen pp. of ābrēoðan.
ābroðenness sf. *sluggishness, cowardice.* W. 58, 18.
ābrūdon, ābrugdon pret. pl. of ābrēdan, ābregdan.
ābruðon pret pl. of ābrēoðan.
ābrycð pres. 3 sg. of ābrecan.
ābryrdan wv. *to prick, move, excite.* Æ.
ābryrdness=onbryrdness
ābrytan wv. *to destroy.*
ābudon pret. pl. of ābēodan.
ābūfan adv. *above.*
ābūgan sv2. 1. *to bow, incline, bend, bow down, submit, do reverence.* Æ. 2. *to swerve, turn, curve away from, deviate.* CP. 3. *to withdraw, retire.* 4. *to be turned, turn one's self.* [=onbūgan]
ābulgon pret. pl. of ābelgan.
ābunden pp. of ābindan.
ābūrod adj. *uninhabited, without people.*
ābūtan, -būten, -būton prep. acc. and adv. *about, around, round about.* Æ. [=onbūtan]
ābycgan wv. 1. *to buy, pay for, requite.* 2. *to redeem.* BL. 91, 12. 3. *to perform, execute.*
ābyffan wv. *to mutter.* WW 447, 24.
ābȳgan wv. 1. *to bend, bend down, bend in, bow, crook, curve.* 2. *to subdue.* 3. *to convert.*
ābȳgendlīc adj. *flexible.*
ābylgan wv. *to offend, insult, enrage, exasperate.*
ābylgian wv. *to be wanting, do wrong.*
ābylgness sf. *offence, wrong, scandal, anger.*
ābylgð sfn? *offence, injury.* AO. 2. *sin, transgression, fault, scandal.* 3. *anger, indignation, wrath.*
ābylig-=ābylg-
ā-byrgan, -byrian wv. *to taste, eat.*
ābysgian wv. *to busy, occupy, preoccupy, employ, engage.*
ābysgung sf. *business, employment, occupation.*
ābyt=ābit pres. 3 sg. of ābiddan.
ābȳwan wv. 1. *prepare, equip, adorn.* 2. *to rub off, cleanse purify.*
ac I. conj. 1. *but.* 2. *because, for.* 3. *but also, moreover, nevertheless, however.* 4. *and.* [*Goth.* ak]
II. interrog. particle. 1. *why, wherefore, whether.* 2. In direct questions=*Lat. nonne, numquid.*
āc sf. gds. ǣc [S 284x2] 1. *oak.* Æ. 2. *ship of oak.* 3. (with nap. ācas; S 284x3) name of the rune for **a.**
ācǣgan=acīgan
ācænn-=ācenn-
ācærran=ācyrran
ācalan sv6. *to become cold.*
acan sv6. *to ache, suffer pain.*
acas sf., acase wf. (NG)=æcs
ācbēam sm. *oak-tree.*
accærn=æcern
accutian? wv. *to prove.*
āccynn sn. '*ilex.*' WW 430, 6.
ācdrenc sm? '*cirta*'? WW 380, 30 (cp. 204, 36); *oak drink, drink made from acorns.* (BT)
ace=ece
ācealdian wv. *to become cold.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* erkalten]
ācēapian wv. *to buy.* (Leo.)
ācearf pret. 3 sg. of āceorfan.
ācēlan wv. *to cool off, still, quiet.*
acelme wf. *mule.* HGL. 438.
ācen=ǣcen
ācennan wv. *to beget, bring forth, bear, conceive, produce, renew.* Æ.
ācennedlīc adj. *native; 'genuinus.'* HGL. 436.
ācennedness (Æ), -cenness (AO) sf. *birth, generation.*
ācēocian wv. *to choke.*
ācēocung sf. '*ruminatio.*' WW 179, 2. [?=ācēowung*]
āceorfan sv3. *to cut off, hew down.* AO, CP. onweg āceorfan *to cut away.* of āceorfan *to cut off.* AO.
ācēosan sv2. *to choose.* AO, CP.
acer=æcer
ācerran=ācyrran
ācerredness=ācyrredness
ācīgan [S 408, 3] wv. *to call, call to one, summon.*
ācl=ācol
āclǣccræft (=āglǣccræft*) sm. *evil, destructive art.*
āclǣnsian wv. *to cleanse, purify.* Æ.

āclēac '*quernum.*' WW 137, 15.
āclēaf sn. *oak leaf.*
āclēofan sv2. *to cleave.* LC 351.
ācleopian wv. *to call out.* WW 378, 5.
āclofen pp. of āclēofan.
āclungen ptc. *contracted.* WW 239, 37. [clingan]
ācmelu sn. *acorn meal.*
ācmistel sf. *mistletoe.*
ācnāwan rv. *to know, recognise, understand.*
ācofrian wv. *to recover.*
ācol † adj. *excited by fear, trembling, timid, affrighted, dismayed.*
ācōl pret. 3 sg. of ācalan.
ācōlian wv. *to grow cold.* CP.
ācolmōd adj. *of a fearful mind, timid.*
ācōm pret. 3 sg. of ācuman.
ācordian wv. *to make terms, reconcile.* CHR. 1120.
ācoren pp. of ācēosan.
ācorenlīc adj. *eligible, worthy of choice.*
ācostnian wv. *to try, test, prove.* CM 33: WW 170, 31.
ācræftan wv. *to think out, devise.* AO.
ācrammian wv. *to cram.* WW 236, 10
ācrēopian wv. *to creep, crawl.* Æ.
ācrind sf. *oak bark.*
ācrummen ptc. *crammed.* EG.
ācs=æx
ācse=asce
ācsian (Æ)=āscian
ācsung (Æ)=āscung
āc-trēow, -trēo sn. *oak-tree.*
ācucian (Æ)=ācwician
ācul=ācol
ācuma (Æ)=ācumba
ācuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390N2]. 1. *to come, come forth, be born.* Æ. 2. *bear, sustain, endure, suffer, withstand.* Æ.
ācumba [S 57N3] wm. 1. *oakum.* 2. *ashes of oakum.* 3. *parings, clippings.* [cemban]
ācumendlīc adj. *tolerable.* Æ.
ācumendlīcness sf. *possibility of bringing anything to pass.* HGL. 486.
ācunnian wv. 1. *to try, test.* 2. *to excuse.*
ācuron pret. pl. of ācēosan.
ācwacian wv. *to tremble.* (Leo.)
ācwǣðon pres. pl. of ācweðan.
ācwǣlon pret. pl. of acwelan.
ācwæncan=ācwencan
ācwalde=ācwealde pret. sg. of ācwellan.
ācwān pret. 3 sg. of ācwīnan.
ācwanc pret. 3 sg. of ācwincan.
ācwealde pret. sg. of ācwellan.
ācwǣr pret. 3 sg. of ācweorran.
ācweccan wv. *to move, swing, shake, vibrate.* Æ.
ācwelan sv4. *to die, perish.* AO, CP; Æ.
ācwellan wv. *to kill, slay, destroy.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* quell]
ācwencan wv. *to quench, stifle, smother, extinguish.* AO. 2. *to be quenched.*
ācweorna wm. *squirrel.* EG. [*Ger.* eichhorn]
ācweorran sv3. *to guzzle, gorge.*
ācwern sn.=ācweorna
ācwerren=ācworren pp. of ācweorran.
ācweðan sv5. 1. *to say, speak, tell, declare, utter, express, pronounce, answer.* 2. *to reject, banish.*
ācwician wv. *to quicken, vivify, revive.*
ācwilð pres. 3 sg. of ācwelan.
ācwīnan sv1. *to dwindle away, disappear.*
ācwincan sv3. *to go out, vanish, be extinguished or eclipsed.*
ācwolen pp. of ācwelan.
ācworren pp. of ācweorran.
ā-cwucian, -cwycian=ācwician
ācwylan=ācwelan
ācwylman wv. *to kill, slay.*
ācwyncan=ācwencan
ācwyð pres. 3 sg. of ācweðan.
ācȳd pp. of ācȳdan.
ācynned=ācenned pp. of ācennan.
ācyrran wv. 1. *to turn off or from, take away, avert from.* 2. *to turn oneself, go, return.* [cierran]
ācyrredness sf. *turning, turning from, apostacy, revolt.*
ācȳðan wv. *to show, proclaim, manifest, reveal, announce, confirm, strengthen, demonstrate, prove.*
ād smn. *funeral pile, pyre, heap.*
ādǣlan wv. *to divide, separate.*
ādēadian wv. *to fail, decay, mortify, become callous.* Æ.
ādēafian wv. *to become deaf.*
ādēafung sf. *deafening.*
ādel adj. *stinking, filthy.* HGL. 486.
ādel=ādl
ādel sn ? ādela wm. [S 50N] *mud, dirt, mire, filth, bilge water.* [cp. *Eng.* addled]
ādelfan sv3. *to delve, dig, excavate.* AO, CP; Æ.
ādeliht adj. *filthy.* WW 375, 15.
ādelsōð sm. *sewer, sink.* Æ 5, 463. [ādel]
ādēman wv. *to judge, try, deprive of or exclude from by a legal decision.*
ādeorcian wv. *to darken, make dull, tarnish.* CP 133, 10.
adesa [S 50N1] wm. *adze, hatchet.* EG.
ādexa ? wm. ādexe? wf. *salamander, lizard.* [*Ger.* eidechse]
ād-faru ds. -fære sf. *way or path to the funeral pile? flickering flame of the funeral pyre?* BEO. 3011.
ādfȳr sn. *pile-fire, sacrificial fire.*
ādihtian wv. 1. *to regulate, arrange, order.* CP. 2. *to compose, write* (BT). [*Ger.* dichten; *Eng.* dictate]
ā-dilegian, -dil(i)gian (y) wv. *to destroy, blot out, annihilate, abolish, obliterate, devastate.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* tilgen]
ādimmian wv. *to be or make dim or dull, to darken, obscure.* CP.
ādl sfn., ādle wf. *illness, disease, pain, infirmity, sickness.* AO, CP; Æ.
ādlēg sm. *flame of the funeral pile.*
ādlian wv. *to be diseased or ill, to languish.* Æ.
ādlig adj. *sick, diseased, putrid.* Æ.
ādliga wm. *sick person.*
ādliht=ādeliht
ādloma wm. *one crippled by fire.*
ādl-ðracu gs. -ðracce sf. *force of disease.*
ādlung sf. *illness.* Æ.
ādlwērig adj. *weary from illness.*
ādolfen pp. of ādelfan.
ādōn anv. 1. *to cast out, destroy.* 2. (with preps. *to, on, from, etc.*) *to put, place, take from, remove, set free, take to.* AO, CP; Æ.
ādrēdan sv. [S 394] *to dread, fear.*
ādrēfan wv. *to drive away, shut out, expel.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
ādrēnot=ādrenced pp. of ādrencan.
ādrāf pret. 3 sg. of ādrīfan.
ādragan sv6. *to draw* (*a sword*).
ādranc pret. 3 sg. of ādrincan.
ā-drēag, -drēah pret. 3 sg. of ādrēogan.
ādrēfan=ādrēfan
adreminte wf. *feverfew.*
ādrencan wv. *to submerge, immerse, drown.* AO; Æ. [*Eng.* drench]

ādrēogan sv2. 1. *to bear, suffer, experience, endure.* CP. 2. *to act, perform, do, practise.* Æ. 3. *to pass time, live.* Æ.
ādrēogendlīc adj. *bearable.*
ādrēohan=ādrēogan
ādrēosan sv2. 1. *to fall to pieces, decline, vanish, fail.* 2. *to go through, run through.* CM 280.
ādrīfan sv1. 1. *to drive, drive away, drive out, expel, pursue, chase.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to stake.* 3. *to chase (metal).* Æ.
ādrīgan=ādrȳgan
ādrincan sv3. *to be plunged under water, drowned, extinguished.* AO.
ādropen pp. of ādrēopan.
ādroren pp. of ādrēosan.
ādrūgian, ādrūwian [S 214, 6] =ādrȳgan
ādruncen pp. of ādrincan.
ādrȳgan (ī) wv. *to become dry, dry up, dry, wither.* CP.
adsa=adesa
ādulfon pret. pl. of ādelfan.
adulsēað=adelsēað
ādumbian wv. *to become dumb, keep silence.*
a-dūn, -dūna, -dūne adv. *down, downward.* Æ.
adūnweard adv. *downwards.*
ādwǣscan (ē) wv. [S 405, 2] *to put out, quench, extinguish, blot out, destroy, exterminate, annihilate.* AO, CP; Æ.
ā-dwelian, -dwellan, pret. 3 sg. -dwealde [S 407a] wv. *to seduce, lead astray.*
ādwēscan=ādwǣscan
ādwīnan sv1. *to dwindle or waste away.*
ādȳdan wv. *to destroy, kill.* Æ.
ādyde pret. sg. of ādōn.
ādȳfan wv. *to make deaf, deafen.* (Leo.)
ādylf=ādealf pret. of ādelfan.
ādylgian, ādylegian=ādilegian
ādymman=ādimmian
ādysgian wv. *to make foolish.* W 185, 12. [cp. *Eng.* dizzy]
æ- accented verbal prefix.
I.=without
II.=ā-
ǣ I. sf. (but a gen. ǣs is found; see also under ǣw. cp. SR xliv; S 269 and n3) 1. *law (divine or human), custom, covenant.* AO, CP. butan ǣ *outlaw.* 2. (especially in pl.) *rite, ceremony, religious usage.* 3. *faith, religious, gospel.* unrihte ǣ *false religion.* Cristes ǣ *gospel.* 4. *scriptures, revelation.* sēo æftere ǣ *the book of Deuteronomy.* 5. *time, life.* 6. *marriage.* [*Goth.* aiws; S 173, 2; *Ger.* ehe]
II.=ēa I.
III. interj. *oh! alas!*
ǣa=ēa I.
ǣalā interj.=ēalā
ǣeargian wv. *to become remiss or slothful.* AO.
ǣbære *manifest, notorious, public, open, evident, clear.*
ǣebbian wv. *to ebb away, recede.*
ǣbbung sf. *ebbing.* sǣ ǣbbung *gulf, bay.*
ǣbebod sn. *injunction of the law, command.*
ǣbēc sfpl. *books of the law.* WW 439, 15.
ǣbere=ǣbære
ǣbesn=ǣfesn
ǣbilgan, ǣbilian=ābylgan
ǣbiligness=ābylgness
ǣbiligð=ǣbylgð
ǣblēce adj. *lustreless, pale, pallid.* HGL. 450.
ǣblēcness=āblǣcness
ǣbod sm. *business.* Æ.
ǣboda wm. *messenger, preacher.*
ǣbræce=ǣwbræce
ǣbreca=ǣwbreca
ǣbrucol adj. *sacrilegious.*
ǣbs sf? *fir-tree.* [*Lat.* abies]
ǣbylg sn.=ǣbylgð
ǣbylgan=ābylgan
ǣbylgð=ābylgð
ǣbylgðu sf. *anger.* VP.
ǣbylig-=ābylg-
ǣ-bylð, -bylygð=ābylgð
ǣc I. sf.=āc
II.=ēac
ǣcambe wf.=ācumba
ǣcan=ēcan
ǣccyrn=æcern
ǣce, ǣce=ece, ēce
ǣced=eced
ǣcedwīn sn. the '*wine mingled with myrrh*' of Mark 15, 23. (NG.) WS version has *gebiterod wīn.*
ǣcēlan=ācēlan
ǣcelma wm. *chilblain.*
ǣcen adj. *oaken.* WW 270, 14.
ǣcen=ēacen pp. of ēacan.
ǣcer nap. ǣcras [S 49] sm. 1. *field, sown land, cultivated land.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *a certain quantity of land, acre.*
ǣcerceorl sm. *farmer.* WW 310, 38.
ǣcerhæg sm. *hedge of a field.* KC 549.
ǣcermann sm. *farmer.*
ǣcern sn. *acorn, nut.* Æ. [æcer]
ǣcersǣd sn. *seed enough for an acre?* CHR. 1124.
ǣcersplott sm. *plot of land, plot of an acre?* LC 364.
ǣcerspranca wm. '*ilex,*' *oak sapling?* ÆGL.
ǣcerteoðung sf. *tithe of the produce of the soil.* W 310, 24.
ǣcertȳning sf. *fencing.* LC 377.
ǣcest, æceð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
ǣcilma '*palagra.*' WW 277, 8.
ǣcirn=æcern
ǣclǣca=āglǣca
ǣclēaw=ǣglēaw
ǣcnōsle adj. *degenerate, not noble.* WW 218, 4; 219, 8.
ǣcræft sm. *knowledge of law or ordinances, religion, piety, probity.*
ǣcræftig adj. *learned in the law;* as sb.=*lawyer, scribe.*
ǣcras v. æcer.
ǣcs [S 50n2; 258, 2] sf. *axe, pickaxe, hatchet.* CP.
ǣcst, æcð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
ǣcumba [S 57n3]=ācumba
ǣcur=æcer
ǣcyrf smn? *fragment, piece.* [ceorfan]
ǣd (NG)=æt
ǣd-=ed-
ǣddereax (WW)=ǣdreseax
ǣddre=ǣdre
ǣdfǣst sb. *property.* Æ.
ǣdr sf.=ǣdre
ǣdre I. 1. *artery, vein, nerve, sinew, reins.* AO. 2. *runlet of water, fountain, stream, river.* [*Ger.* ader]
II. adv. 1. *at once, directly, immediately, instantly, quickly.* 2. *fully, entirely.* GU. 1172, 1351. (GG)
ǣdreseax sn. *lancet.*
ǣdreweg sm. *artery, vein.*
ǣdrīfan=ādrīfan
ǣfǣst=æfest
ǣfǣst=æwfǣst
ǣfdæl (NG)=ofdæl
ǣfelle adj. *without skin, peeled.* Æ.
ǣfen=efen
ǣfen [SR xxxiii] snm. *eve, evening, eventide.* CHR. tō ǣfenes *till evening.*
ǣfendrēam sm. *even-song.*
ǣfengebēd sn. *evening service.* Æ.
ǣfengereord, sn. *evening feast, supper.* (used in plural of one feast in BL.)

æfengereordian wv. *to sup.*
æfen-gifl, -gifl sn. *evening repast, supper.* AO, CP.
æfen-glōm sm.,-glōma wm. *evening gloom, gloaming, twilight.*
æfengrom adj. *fierce at eve.*
æfenlāc sn. *evening sacrifice, evening prayer.*
æfenlæcan wv. *to grow towards evening.*
æfenlēoht sn. *evening light.*
æfenleoð sn. *evening song.* [*Ger.* abendlied]
æfenlīc adj. *of the evening.*
æfenlof smn. *evening service of praise, lauds.* CM 1035.
æfenmete sm. *supper.* WW 281, 31.
æfenræding sf. *reading (during the evening meal at a monastery), 'collatio.'* CM 400, 723.
æfenrepsung sf. *close of evening.* Æ 23B, 154.
æfen-rest, -ræst sf. *evening rest.*
æfensang sm. *evensong, evening service, vespers.*
æfensceop sm. *evening singer, bard.*
æfenscīma wm. *evening shimmer, evening splendour.*
æfensprec sf. *evening talk.*
æfensteorra wm. *the evening star, Hesperus.*
æfentīd sf. *eventide.*
æfentima wm. *eventide.* Æ.
æfenðēnung wf. 1. *evening service.* 2. *evening repast, supper.*
æfenðēowdōm sm. *evening service or office.*
æfenung=æfnung
æfer=æfre
æfesn, æfesen sf. *relish, dainty, special pasturage, pannage; the charge for special pasturage.*
æfest [S 43N4] sfn. 1. *disfavour, envy, jealousy, hatred, malice, spite.* 2. *zeal, rivalry.* CP. [æfest; cp. *Ger.* abgunst]
æfest adj.=æwfæst
æfestful adj. *full of envy.*
æfestian wv. *to be envious, contend.*
æfestig=æfstig
æfestigean wv. *to be full of piety, humility, faith.* (Leo)
æfestlīce=ofostlīce
æfestlīce adv. *piously, religiously.* CP.
æ-festness, -fesðness (CP)=æwfæstness
æfgælð? æfgælðu? *'superstitio,' 'vanitas,' devilish cunning, 'machina'* HGL. 482, 500.
æfgrynde sn. *abyss.* [*Ger.* abgrund]
æfhynde=ofhende
æflan wv. *to be in a colourless, shapeless, miserable condition?* (Leo); =æfnan? (Gollancz); CRIST 1357.
æflāst sm. *separate from the way? straying? wandering?* Ex. 473.
æfnan=efnan
æfne=efne
æfnian wv. *to grow towards evening.* Æ.
æfnung sf. *evening.* Æ.
æfre adv. 1. *ever, at any time.* 2. *always.* CP; Æ. æfre ne (=næfre) *never*; æfre tō aldre *for ever.*
æfreda adj. *shapeless.* HGL. 494.
æfremmende ptc. *righteous, religious.*
æfse wf.=efes
æfst (CP)=æfest
æfstig *envious, bitter, jealous.* CP.
æfstnung wf. *'temptatio.'* HGL. 436.
æfsweorc sn? *'fructus'* WW 410, 19.
æft adv.=eft
æftan adv. *from behind, behind.*
æftantīd=æftentīd
æftanweard adj. *behind, in the rear, following.*
æftemest adj. *last, hindmost.* AO; Æ. [super. of æfter; S 314]
æftentīd sf. *eventide, evening.*
æfter I. prep. α (w. dat. instr.) 1. (local) *after, along, through, over, upon, behind.* 2. (temporal) *after, through, throughout, during.* 3. (causal) *following, in consequence of, conformably to, according to, on account of, for the purpose of.* 4. (object) *after, about, in pursuit of, for.* β (w. acc.) 1. *after, towards, according to.* 2. *above.*
II. [S 314] adv. *after, then, afterwards, thereafter; thereupon, later, back (=in return).* æfter ðon, ðæm, ðisum; æfter ðæm (ðon, ðan) ðe; *afterwards, thereafter.*
æftera=æfterra
æfterboren ptc. *posthumous.* Æ.
æftercweðan sv5. 1. *to speak after, repeat.* æftercweðendra lof *praise after death.* 2. *to renounce, abjure.*
æftereala wm. *small beer.*
æftereōde=æftergān
æfterfiliean, æfterfiligend=æfterfylgan, æfterfylgend.
æfterfolgere sm. *follower.*
æfterfolgian wv. *to follow after, pursue.*
æfterfylgan wv. *to come after, succeed.*
æfterfylgend sm. *follower, successor.* AO.
æfterfylig-=æfterfylg-
æfterfyligness sf. *succession, succeeding.*
æftergān anv. *to follow after.*
æftergang sm. *succession, following.*
æfter-genga, -gengea wm. *a follower, successor.* Æ.
æftergengel sm. *successor.*
æftergengness sf. 1. *succession.* Æ. 2. *extremity.*
æftergyld sn. *after payment, further payment.*
æfterhæðe wf? [Cos. II. § 33] *autumn drought.* AO.
æfterhȳrigean wv. *to imitate.*
æfterlēan sn. *reward, recompense, restitution, retribution.*
æfterlīc adj. *second.* WW 505, 19.
æfterra *second, following, next.* CP. [comp. of æfter; S 314]
æfter-rāp (Æ) sm. -ræpe (WW) wm. *crupper.*
æfterrīdan sv1. *to ride after.*
æfterryne sm. *encountering.*
æftersang sm. (*after song*), *matins.* CM 449.
æftersingallīce *'matutinales laudes.'* CM 476.
æftersingend sm. *succentor (singer who follows the lead of the precentor).*
æftersona adv. *soon, afterwards, again.* NG.
æftersprec sf. *after-claim.*
æfterspreca sv5. *to claim.*
æfterspyrian wv. *to track out, search, inquire into, examine.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* spüren; *Eng.* spoor]
æfterweard adj. *after, following, further, behind, in the rear, later.*
æfterweardness sf. *posterity.* WW 464, 18.
æfterwyrcan, pret. 3 sg. worhte, wv. *to cause, occasion, effect.*
æfter-yld, -yldo sf. 1. *advanced age, old age.* 2. *after age, later time.* [ield(o)]
æfteweard=æfterweard
æftewearde adv. *behind.*
æftra=æfterra
æfðanc sm. æfðanca (o, u) wm. 1. *insult, offence, grudge.* 2. *displeasure, envy, vexation, anger, chagrin.* 3. *zeal.*

æf-weard (CP) -ward [S 122] adj. *absent.*
æfweardness sf. *absence.*
æfwendla (WW 223, 1) = æfwyrdla
æf-werdelsa, -wyrdelsa [S 122] wm. *injury, damage, loss.*
æfwyrdla wm. *injury, damage, loss, fine for injury or loss.*
ǣtyllende ptc. *fulfilling the law, faithful.*
ǣfyn = ǣfen
ǣfyrmǽa sf. pl. *sweepings, rubbish.*
ǣg nap. ǣgru [SR xxxviii; S 290] sn. *egg.*
ǣg = īeg
ǣgan = āgan
ǣge = ege
ǣgen [SR xxiii; Cos. II. § 41] = āgen.
ǣgera dp. of ǣg.
ǣgerfelma wf. *egg-skin.*
ǣgergeolu sb. *yoll of egg.* EG.
ǣgewritere sm *writer of laws.*
ǣgflota wm. *seafarer, sailor.*
ǣggemang sn. *egg-mixture.* OET (EG).
ǣg-hwā mf. -hwæt, n. pron. *each one, every one, everything, who or whatever.* ǣghwǣt neut. *anything.* [ǣg = āgi (S 347 N1)]
ǣghwǣr adv. 1. *everywhere.* Æ. 2. *in every way, in every respect.* 3. *in every direction.* 4. *anywhere.*
ǣghwæs adv. (gs. of ǣghwā) *altogether, in every way, entirely, wholly, throughout, in general.*
ǣghwæt v. ǣghwā.
ǣghwæðer [S 347] (ǣgðer, āðer) I. pron. *each or every one (of two or more), either, both.* II. conj. ǣghwæðer (ge)...ge; ǣgðer... and *both...and; as well...as.*
ǣg-hwanan, -hwanon(e), -hwannon, -hwanum, adv. *from all parts, everywhere, on every side.*
ǣg-hwār, -hwēr = ǣghwǣr.
ǣghwelc = ǣghwilc
ǣghweðer = ǣghwæðer
ǣghwider adv. 1. *On every side, in all directions.* 2. *in any direction, anywhere.* RB 91, 8.
ǣghwilc adj. *each, every, whosoever, whatsoever, all, every one.* ǣghwilc ānra *each.*
ǣg-hwonan, -hwonon (CP), -hwonene = ǣghwanan
ǣghwyder = ǣghwider
ǣghwylc = ǣghwilc
ǣgift sf. *restitution, payment.*
ǣgilde adv. *without compensation.*
ǣgilt sm. *trespass against the law, sin.* [ǣw, gylt]
ǣglǣc = āglǣc
ǣg-lǣcea, -lǣca = āglǣca
ǣ-glǣaw adj. *learned in the law, wise.*
ǣglǣca = āglǣca
ǣgled = æppled? *or* nægled?
ǣglīm sm. *white of egg.* [līm]
ǣgmang (WW 4, 29) = ǣggemang
ǣgmore wf. *root of the eye, socket?* [ēage]
ǣgnan sb. pl. *sweepings, chaff.* EG. [cp. *Ger.* ahne; *Eng.* awns]
ǣgnes = āgnes, v. āgen.
ǣgnian wv. *to frighten, disquiet, vex, torment.*
ǣgnian = āgnian
ǣgru v. ǣg.
ǣgsa = egsa
ǣgsciell sf. *eggshell.*
ǣgðer (Æ) = ǣghwæðer
ǣgweard sf. *watch on the shore,* Beo. 241.
ǣgwern = ǣghwǣr
ǣgwyrt sf. *dandelion.*
ǣgylde = ǣgilde
ǣgype adj. *mocking? scoffing?* (GG), *trifling, worthless* (BT).
ǣhher (NG) = ēar
ǣhīw sn. *pallor, paleness.* HGL. 518.
ǣhīwe adj. *pallid.* GPL.
ǣhīwness sf. *pallor.*
ǣhlȳp sm. *breach of the peace, assault.*
æht sf. *assembly, council.* æht besittan *to hold a council.*
ǣht I. sf. [S 269] (rare in sing.) 1. *possessions, property, goods, lands, wealth, cattle.* AO; Æ. 2. *control, power.* [āgan]
II. sf. *pursuit, persecution, hostility.* Beo. 2958. [cp. ōht and *Ger.* acht]
æhta, æhtatēne = eahta, eahtatīene.
ǣhtboren adj. *born in bondage.*
ǣhte = āhte pret. sg. of āgan.
æhtemann sm. *tiller of the soil, farmer.* Æ.
æhtere sm. *valuer.*
ǣhteswān sm. *labourer who was a chattel on an estate.* [cp. *Eng.* swain]
ǣhtgesteald sn. *possession.*
ǣhtgestrēon sn. *possessions.*
ǣhtgeweald smn. *power, control.*
ǣhtspēdig adj. *rich.*
æhtung = eahtung
ǣhtwela wm. *wealth, riches.*
ǣhtwelig adj. *wealthy, rich.*
ǣhwǣr = āhwǣr
ǣhwyrfan = āhwierfan
æhx = æcs
æig = æg
æl- prefix. I. = eal-, eall-, etc. II. = el-, ele-
æl = ele
ǣl sm. I. *eel.* II. = āwel
ǣlā = ealā
ǣlǣdend sm. *legislator.*
ǣlǣrende ptc. *teacher of the law, instructor in religion.* EL. 506.
ǣlǣte I. sn. *desert place.* II. wf. *divorced woman.* W 271, 13.
ǣlǣten = ālǣten pp. of ālǣtan.
ǣlagol adj. *lawgiving.* GPL. 626.
ǣlan wv *to kindle, light, set on fire, burn.* CP; Æ.
ælbeorht = eallbeorht
ælbitu (EG) = ilfetu
ǣlc [S 43 N4; 347] I. (pron. subst.) *any, all, every, each (one).* ǣlc . . . ōðrum, *the one . . . the other.*
II. (adj. pron.) *each, any.*
ælcealdd adj. *altogether cold, very cold.*
ælcor = elcor
ælcra adv. *otherwise.*
ælcrǽttig adj. *almighty, all-powerful.*
ǣlcuht (AO) ælcwuht [S 347 N2] sn. *everything.*
æld I. = ieldo. II. = æled
ældan = ieldan
ælde = ielde
ǣldes v. ǣled
ælding = ielding
ældo = ieldo
ældra = ieldra
ældrafæder sm. *grandfather.* WW 7, 34.
ældu = ieldu, ieldo
ǣlecung = ōleccung
ǣled gs. ǣldes [S 244] sm. *fire, firebrand, conflagration.* ǣled weccan, *to kindle a fire.* WHALE 21. [ON. eldr (in Yorkshire, elding = material for kindling fires)]
ǣledfȳr sn. *flame of fire, fire.* PH. 366?
ǣledlēoma wm. *fire-brand, torch.*
ælegrǣdig adj. *greedy.* Æ. 18, 213.
ælemidde = ælmidde
ælenge adj. *long, lengthy tedious, troublesome, vexatious.* CP.
ælengness sf. *tediousness.* WW 234, 14.
ǣlepūta wm. *eel-pout, burbot.*

ælere '*origanum*,' *wild marjoram.* WW 299, 19.
ælеð, ælð = ǣled
ælf smf. (plur. ielfe) *elf, sprite, fairy, goblin.*
ælfādl sf. *nightmare.*
æl-faru, -fær sf. *whole army, host.* Ex. 66.
ælfeynn sn. *elfin race.*
ælfer = ælfaru
æl-fisc, -fix sm. *eel.*
ælfitu = ylfetu
æl-fremd, -fremed, ælfrem(e)da (Æ) = elfremed, elfrem(e)da
ælf-scīene, -scȳne, -scīnu adj. *bright as an elf or fairy, beautiful, radiant.*
ælfsiden sf. *elvish influence, nightmare.*
ælfsogoða wm. *hiccough (thought to have been caused by elves).*
ælfðēodlīce = elðēodiglīce
ælfðone wf? *nightshade (plant).*
ælfylce I. sn. *strange land.* II. *foreign band, hostile army, enemy.*
ælgrēne = eallgrēne
ælgylden (CP) = eallgylden
ælhyde sb. acc. sing. *eel receptacle?* or *oil receptacle?* A. ix. 265.
ælīc adj. (*of the law*), *legal, lawful.* Æ.
ælifne '*aluminis.*' [cp. efne and *Ger.* alaun]
æling sf. *burning, ardour.*
ællbeorht = eallbeorht
ællmihtig = ælmihtig
ællreord = elreord
ællðēodig = ellðēodig
ællyfta = endlyfta
ælmæst = eallmæst
æl-meahtig, -mehtig = ælmihtig
ælmesbæð sn. *gratuitous bath.* W 171, 2.
ælmesdǣd sf. *almsdeed, distribution of alms.* Æ.
ælmesfēoh sn. *alms.*
ælmesfull adj. *full of almsdeeds, charitable.*
ælmesgedāl sn. *distribution of alms.* W 74, 2; 171, 3.
ælmesgeorn adj. *liberal of alms, benevolent, charitable.* Æ.
ælmesgifu sf. *almsgiving, charity.* W.
ælmeshlāf sm. *dole of bread.*
ælmeslēoht sn. *a light in church provided at the expense of a pious layman.*
ælmeslīc adj. *charitable*; -līce, adv. *charitably.* OET. (Ct.)
ælmeslond sm. *land granted in frankalmoigne.* [almes-]
ælmesmann sm. *beggar.* Æ.
ælmespening sm. *alms-penny.*
ælmesriht sn. *almsright, the right of receiving alms* W.
ælmesse wf. *alms, almsgiving.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* eleēmosyna]
ælmessylena sb. nom. pl. *almsgivings.* Bl. 73, 27.
ælmesweore sn. *almsdeed.* Bl. 25, 17.
ælmidde wf. *exact middle.* Æ.
ælmiehtig = ælmihtig
Ælmiht adj. *Almighty*
ælmihtig adj. *almighty.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. sm. *the Almighty.*
ælmihtigness sf. *omnipotence.*
ælmyrca wm. *one entirely black, black man.*
ælmysse = ælmesse
ælnet sn. *eel net.*
ælpig = ānlīpig
ælren adj. *of an alder tree, alder.*
ælreord = ellreord
æltǣwe (ēo) adj. 1. *complete, entire, perfect, whole, healthy, sound, true.* AO, CP. 2. *noted.* Æ. [*Goth.* tēwa, S 57, 2a]
ælðēod and compounds, ælðiod- [S 89x1] = elðēod and compounds
æl-walda, -wealda = ealwealda
ælwiht sm. 1. *being of another species, strange creature, monster.* [*Goth.* alis = *Gk.* ἄλλος] 2 (in pl.) = eallwihta.
æmbern sb. '*bothonia*,' '*boedromia*'? WW 195, 20. [ymbryne?]
æmelness sf. 1. *slackness, sloth, weariness.* Æ. 2. *disdain, falsehood, unfaithfulness, false dealing, treason.* BT.
æmen, æmenne (AO) adj. *uninhabited, desolate, desert.*
æmerge wf. *embers.* Æ 23b, 286.
æmeta = æmetta
æmete = æmette
æmethwīl sf. *leisure.* Æ.
æmethyll sm. *ant hill.* CP.
æmetian = æmtian
æmetig = æmettig
æmetta wm. *freedom from occupation, leisure, rest.* CP.
æmette wf. *emmet, ant.*
æmettig adj. *empty, vacant, void, unoccupied, without employment, idle, free, unconstrained.* AO.
æmind [Wü. Charms iii. 5 (Zupitza)?]; æminde (SR 19a, 5) sn. *forgetfulness.*
æmōd adj. *distracted, dismayed, disheartened, discouraged.* AO; Æ.
æmta = æmetta
æmteg = æmettig
æmtian wv. 1. *to be at leisure, unoccupied, idle.* 2. *to refrain from.*
æmtig = æmettig
æmūða = wm. '*cæcum intestinum.*' WW 160, 11.
æmynd = æmind
æmyrce adj. *excellent.* WW 393, 38.
æmyrie = æmerge
æmytte = æmette
æn = ān
ænbrece = unbrece
ændemes, ændemest = endemes
ændian = endian
ændlefen = endlufon
ændlyfta = endlyfta
æne (Æ) = āne
æned = ened
ænes = ānes
ænetre = ānwintre
ænette wf. = ānet
ænga = ānga
ænge adj. and adv. = enge
ængel [S 89x2] = engel
ængeðinga adv. *howsoever* [see also ænig]
Ænglisc = Englisc
ænid = ened
ænig [SR xxiv; S 90] adj. pron. and sb. 1. *any, any one*; ænige ðinga [S 320] *somehow, anyhow.* 2. *only.* [ān]
ænigge = ānēage
æniht [S 348] *anything.*
æninga = ānunga
ænlēnan = onlēnan
ænlefan = endlufon
ænlēp- = ānlep-
ænli = ænlīc
ænlīc adj. 1. *only, singular.* 2. *peerless, unique, glorious, incomparable, excellent.* AO; Æ. 3. *bare.* WW 420, 6. 4. *simple.*
ænlīce adv. 1. *only, singularly.* 2. *splendidly.* Æ 9, 24.
ænlīpig (Æ) = ānlēpe
ænne (AO, CP, Chr.) v. ān.
ænot adj. *useless.*
ænrǣdniss = ānrǣdness
ænȳge = ānēage
ænytte = ǣnette
āēode pret. 3 sg. of āgān.
æpl = æppel
æpled = æppled
æppel sm. (nap. æpplas [S 273 x3; 264], rarely ap(p)la [S 10; Cos. II., §§ 2, 16] and æppla.) 1.

any kind of fruit, fruit in general. 2. *apple.* CP; Æ. 3. *apple of the eye, ball, anything round.* CP; Æ.

æppelbære adj. *fruit-bearing.*

æppelbearu sm. *fruit-garden, orchard.*

æppelfealu adj. *apple-fallow, yellow like an apple, tawny.*

æppelhūs sn. *fruit storehouse.*

æppellēaf sn. *violet.*

æppelscrēad sn. (only in pl.) *apple-parings.*

æppeltrēow sn. *apple-tree.*

æppeltūn sm. *apple or fruit garden, orchard.* CP; Æ.

æppelðorn sm. *crab-apple tree.*

æppelwīn sn. *cider.* [*Ger.* apfelwein]

æppled ptc. *shaped like an apple, round, embossed.*

æppul-=apul-

æps, æpsen=æsp, æspen

æpseness sf. *cowardice, disgrace.*

æsarind sf. *aspen lark.* [æsp]

ær I. [SR xcviii; S 323] adj. *early, former, previous;* comp. m. ærra, fn. ærre, ære, *earlier, former;* sup. ærest, *first.* CP; Æ.

II. adv. comp. æror; sup. ærost, ær(e)st. 1. *ere, before that, soon, formerly, beforehand, previously, already, lately, till;* (comp.) *sooner, earlier;* (sup.) *just now, first of all.* 2. *early, betimes, prematurely.* on ær *previously, formerly, beforehand.* tō ær *too soon.* ær oððe æfter *sooner or later.* hwonne ær *how soon? when?* hwēne ær *just before.* on ealne ærne mergen *very early in the morning.* ne ær ne siððan *neither sooner nor later,* ær and sið *at all times.*

III. conj. *ere, before that, until.* ær ðam(ðe) *before.*

IV. prep. (dat.) *before.*

V. sf=ār sf.

VI. sn.=ār sn.

VII. sm.=ēar

ǣra wm. *scraper, strigil.* EG.

ǣrādl sf. *early disease.*

ǣræt sm. *ecclesiastical offence of eating before communion?* W 135, 2; 290, 32.

ærbe-=yrfe-, ierfe-

ærboren ptc. *earlier born, first-born.*

ærce, ærce-=arce, arce-

ærcwide sm. *old saying, prophecy.*

ærdǣd sf. *former deed.*

ærdæg sm. (nap. ærdagas) 1. *early day, early morn, dawn.* 2. in pl. *former days, past times.* AO.

ærdēað sm. *premature death.*

ærdian=eardian

ærdon=rǣdon? (Wülker); =ærndon? from ærnan (Grein) Ma. 191.

ærdung=eardung

ǣrēafe wf? *breach of the peace, breach of the law?* TC 230. adj. *detected?* LC.

ǣreldo '*anteritus.*' WW 317, 12.

ǣren adj. *made of brass, brazen.* AO, CP; Æ. [ār; cp. *Ger.* ehern]

ǣrenbytt sf. *brazen vessel.*

ǣrend=ǣrende

ǣrendǣg sm. *previous day, yesterday.* Æ.

ǣrendbōc sf. *message, letter.*

ǣrenddraca (AO, CP)=ǣrendraca

ǣrende [S 248] sn. 1. *errand, message.* AO. 2. *mission, embassy.* 3. *answer, news, tidings.* Æ. 4. *business, care, trust.*

ǣrendfæst adj. *commissioned with an errand?* (Kö.; Sweet; Bright) *pious?* (Kl.) Æ.

ǣrendgāst sm. *message-bringing spirit, angel.*

ǣrendgewrit sn. *written message, letter, epistle, written notes, summary.*

ǣrendian wv. 1. *to go on an errand, carry a message, send word to.* CP. 2. *to plead for, intercede, treat for.*

ǣrendra wm. *messenger.* AO 144, 22.

ǣrendraca wm. *messenger, apostle, ambassador, angel.* AO; Æ.

ǣrendscip sn. *skiff, boat.* WW 287, 28.

ǣrendsecg sm. *messenger.*

ǣrendsprǣc sf. *message.*

ǣrendung sf. *command.*

ǣrend-wraca (AO) -wreca, CP 3, 6 and N)=ǣrendraca

ǣrendwrit=ǣrendgewrit

ǣrenscreop *brass scraper, strigil.*

ǣrer=ǣror

ǣrest I. adv. *first, at first, before all, first of all.* ðā ǣrest *as soon as.*

II. sup. adj. v ǣr I.

III.=ǣrist

ǣrfæder sm. *deceased father, late father.* Beo. 2621.

ǣrfæst=ārfæst

ǣrfæstness=ārfæstness

ærfe=ierfe

ærfegedāl=yrfegedāl. [ierfe]

ǣrfore adv. *formerly, previously.*

ǣrgēara adv. *formerly.*

ǣrgescōd ptc. *shod with brass* (Grein, BT); *sheathed with brass* (Groschopp). Beo. 2777. [scōgan; S 414N1]

ǣrgestrēon sn. *ancient treasure, possessions or wealth dating from olden times.*

ǣrgeweorc sn. *ancient work, work of olden times.*

ǣrgewinn sn. *former strife or trouble, old warfare.*

ǣrgewyrht sn. *former work, deed of old.*

ǣrglǣd adj. *brass-bright, gleaming in brazen arms.* [ār]

ǣrgōd adj. *good before others, of prime goodness?* (Grein); *good from old times?* (Heyne). Beo.

ǣrgystrandæg sm. *day before yesterday.*

ærian=erian

ærig (OET)=earh

ǣriht sn. *code of law or faith.*

ǣring sf. *day-break, early morning.*

ǣrisc=ēārisc

ǣrist I. [S 266N2; 267b; Cos. II. § 26] smfn. 1. *rising, resurrection, awakening.* CP; Æ. 2. *history? relation from the beginning?* (Heyne); *origin, pedigree* (Earle). Beo. 2158. [ārīsan]

II.=ǣrest

ǣrlēst=ārlēast

ǣrlīce adv. *early.*

ærm=earm

ǣr-morgen, -margen, -mergen (Chr.) sm. *early morning, dawn, day-break.*

ǣrmorgenlīc adj. *early in the morning.*

ærn sn. *dwelling, habitation, house, building, closet.* [*Goth.* razn (S 179N)]

ǣrn=ǣren

ærnan [S 79N2; 89N2] wv. 1. *to cause to run.* 2. *to run, ride, gallop.* [causative from iernan]

ǣrne-mergen, -merigen (Æ)=ǣrmorgen

ǣr-nemergenlīc adj. *matutinal.* CM 277.

ærneweg sm. *way on which to run, course, road.* [iernan]

ærning sf. *running, riding.*

ærnðegen (?) sm. *house-officer.* EG.

ærnung=earnung

ǣron adv. *before.*

ǣror I. adv. *earlier, before, beforehand, formerly.* AO.

II. prep. (w. dat.) *before.*

ǣrost v. ǣr.
ǣrra, ǣrre adj. *earlier, former.* CP; Æ.
ǣrror=ǣror
ǣrs=ears
ǣrscaft sf. *what was wrought in the past, old work, ancient building.*
ǣrschen, ærshen=erschen
ǣrst=ǣrost (v. ǣr).
ǣrstæf=ārstæf
ǣr-ðam, -ðon, -ðamðe v. ǣr.
ǣrðeland=yrðland
ǣrðling (WW 132, 31)=yrðling
ǣrwacol adj. *early awake.* Æ.
ǣrwela wm. *ancient wealth, riches from the olden time.*
ǣrworuld sf. *former world, ancient world.* [cp. *Ger.* urwelt]
ǣrynd=ǣrend
ǣryr=ǣror
ǣryst I. smfn.=ǣrist I.
II. adv.=ǣrest I.
ǣs sn. 1. *nourishment, food, meat, carcase, carrion.* CP. 2. *prey, booty.* [*Ger.* aas]
æsc I. nap. ascas sm. 1. *ash-tree.* Æ. charter. 2. name of the rune for **æ**. 3. (in poetry) *ash-spear, spear, lance.* 4. *boat* (as being made of ash-wood), *small ship, war-ship.*
II.=æcs
ǣscære *unshorn, untrimmed.* [scieran]
æscapo sb. *remnant, remainder.* WW 273, 35.
æscberend sm. *spear-bearer, lancer, soldier.*
æscbora wm. *spear-bearer, soldier.*
æsce=asce
ǣsce wf. *asking, questioning, inquiry, search, examination.*
æsceda wm *mixture.* WW 148, 33.
æscegeswāp sn? *cinders, ashes.*
æscen I. sb. *vessel of ash-wood, bucket, pail, bottle, cup.* A ix. 265.
II. adj. *made of ash-wood, ashen.*
ǣscetung sf. *vituperation, calumny.* HGL. 510 (?=ǣwiscetung).
æscfealu adj. *ashy-hued.* WW 204, 23.
æscgræg adj. *ashy gray.* WW 204, 24.
æschere sm. 1. *spear-bearing army, company armed with spears.* 2. *naval force.*
æscholt sn. *spear of ash-wood, spear-shaft, lance.*
ǣscian=ācsian
æscmann sm. *ship-man, sailor, viking, pirate.* [æsc]
æscplega wm. *play of spears, battle.*
æscrind sf. *bark of the ash-tree.*
æscrōf adj. *renowned in the contest of spears, brave in battle, warlike.*
æscstede sm. *place of battle* (BT); *firmness, constancy in battle* (Grein).
æsctīr sm. (*spear-glory*), *glory in war.*
æscðracu sf. *charge of spears, battle.*
æsc-ðrote wf., -ðrotu sf. *a plant, ferula? vervain?.*
æscwert sf. *verbena, vervain.*
æscwīga wm. (*spear-*) *warrior.*
æscwlanc adj. *spear-proud.*
æscwyrt=æscwert
æsp sf., æspe wf. *the aspen, white poplar.* [*Ger.* espe]
æspen adj. *aspen.*
ǣspreng, ǣspring(e)=ǣspryng
ǣspringness=āsprungeness
ǣspryng [S 266N2] snf. 1. *spring, fountain.* CP. [ēa] 2. *what is yet to happen? fate?* CREATION 77 (Grein).
ǣst [S 323N2]=ǣrest (AO).
ǣstǣnan=āstænan
ǣstan=ēastan
æstel sm. *book-marker.* CP 9, 1, 3. [*Lat.* hastula?]
æsul=esol
ǣswǣpe sbpl. *sweepings, rubbish.*
ǣswic sm. 1. *offence, scandal, shame, infamy, seduction, temptation, deceit.* 2. *accusation.* HGL. 517.
ǣswica wm., ǣswicend sm. *offender, deceiver, hypocrite, traitor, deserter.*
ǣswice sm. *violation of God's laws* (or? *adultery*). W.
ǣswician wv. 1. *to offend, dissemble, deceive.* 2. *to apostatize.* WW 312, 12.
ǣswicung sf. 1. *offence, stumbling-block.* 2. *deceit.* Æ. 3. *sedition.*
ǣswind adj. *idle, slothful.*
ǣsyllend sm. *lawgiver.* Æ.
æt I. prep. w. dat. (and very rarely) acc. 1. (local) *at, near, by, in, on, upon, with, before, next to, as far as, up to, into, toward.* 2. (temporal) *at, at the time of, near, in, on, to.* 3. (causal) *at, to, through.* 4. (with verbs of depriving, buying, asking, receiving, learning) *from.* 5. (instrumental) *by.* 6. *in respect to, as to.*
II. adv. *at, to, near.* æt nehstan, æt siðestan *finally.* æt- in composition=*at, to, from.*
ǣt I. smfn. 1. *anything eatable, food, meat, flesh.* AO; Æ. 2. *the act of feeding, eating.* [etan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of etan. [S 391N3]
ætǣwian=ætīewan
ǣtan wv. *to eat greedily, devour.* Leo.
ætarn pret. 3 sg. of ætiernan.
ætbærst pret. 3 sg. of ætberstan.
ætbefōn rv. [fōn S 395] *to take to, appropriate.*
ætbēon anv. *to be present.*
ætberan sv4. 1. *to bear out, carry to, produce, show.* 2. *to bear away, carry off.*
ætberstan sv3. 1. *to break out, burst forth, get away.* 2. (with dat.) *to break away, escape from.* Æ.
ætbrǣd=ætbrægd pret. 3 sg. of ætbregdan.
ætbrēdan [S 389N]=ætbregdan
ætbrēdendlīc adj. *ablative.* ÆGR.
æt-bregdan, -brēdan sv3. 1. *to take away, carry off, deprive, wrest from, rob, snatch away, draw off, withdraw.* Æ. 2. *to release, set at liberty, rescue, enlarge.*
ætbrōden pp. of ætbrēdan (v. ætbregdan).
ætbrūdon pret. pl. of ætbrēdan.
ætbryldan wv.=ætbregdan sv.
ætbrȳt pres. 3 sg. of ætbregdan.
ætburston pret. pl., ætbyrst pres. 3 sg., of ætberstan.
ætclifian wv. *to adhere.* [cp. *Ger.* kleben]
ætclīðan wv. *to adhere.*
ætdēman wv. *to refuse.* LC 202.
ætdōn anv. *to take away, deprive.*
ǣte=āte
ætealdod ptc. *too old.* Æ.
ætēawed=ætēowed pp. of ætēowian, -īewan.
ætēcan=ætȳcan
æteglan wv. *to cause trouble, pain, grief.*
ætēode pret. 3 sg. of ætgān (not found), *he came.*
ǣteorian=ātecrian
ætēowan=ætīewan
ætēowedness sf. 1. *showing, manifestation, revelation.* 2. *apparition.* Æ 30, 56.
ætēowian=ætīewan

ætērn=ætren
ætewan=ætīewan
ætēwung=ætȳwung
ætfæstan wv. 1. *to fasten to, drive into, impart to.* CP 115, 19. 2. *to inflict on, afflict with.*
ætfeah pret. 3 sg. of ætfecgan.
ætfealh pret. 3 sg. of ætfēolan.
ætfeallan rv. *to fall away.*
ætfecgan sv5. *to lay hold of, seize.*
ætfele sb. *adhesion?* (Grein; BT); *devoting, dedicating, adhering?* (Grosschopp).
ætfeng sm. *attaching.*
ætfeohtan sv2. 1. *to fight against.* 2. *to grope about.*
ætfēolan sv3. [S 387n2] *to stick to, hold on to, hold fast, adhere, apply oneself to, continue in.* CP.
ætferian wv. *to carry away, bear off.* Beo. 1670.
ætfilan=ætfēolan
ætflēon sv2. *to flee away, escape by flight.* Æ.
ætflōwan rv. *to flow together, accumulate.*
ætflugon pret. 3 pl. of ætflēon.
ætfōn rv. *to claim, lay claim to.*
ætforan. I. prep. w. dat. *before, in the presence of, close before, close by.* Æ.
II. adv. *beforehand* (time).
ætforesceāwian wv. *to foresee.* Leo.
ætfulgon pret. pl. of ætflēolan.
ætfyligan wv. *to adhere, cling to.*
æt-gædere (AO), -gæddre (CP), -gædre [S 75n1] adv. *together, united, at the same time.*
æt-gēre, -gār(u) sm. *spear, dart, javelin.*
ætgebiegan wv. *to buy for oneself.*
ætgebrengan [S 407n7] wv. *to bring or lead to.*
ætgiefa (eo, i) sm. *food-giver, feeder.*
ætgifan sv5. *to render, afford, offer, present.* Beo. 2878.
ætgongan rv. *to go to, approach.* [gangan]
ætgrēpe adj. *laying hold of, grasping at, seizing.* ætgrēpe weorðan *to seize.* Beo.
æthabban wv. *to retain.*
æthebban sv6. 1. *to exalt oneself.* CP 113, 13. 2 *to take away, take out, hold back.* Æ.
æthindan prep. w. dat. *behind, after.*
æthlēapan rv. *to run away, flee, escape.*
æthlȳp sm. *assault.*
æthōf pret. 3 sg. of æthebban.
æthrān pret. 3 sg. of æthrīnan.
æthredan=āhreddan
æthrīnan sv1. *to touch, move, take.*
æthrine sm. *touch.*
æthwā pron. *each.*
æthwearf pret. 3 sg. of æthweorfan.
æt-hwega,-hwæga, -hweg(u) adv. *to a certain degree, somewhat, tolerably, a little.*
æthweorfan sv3. *to turn to, go to, enter.*
æthwōn adv. *almost, nearly.*
æthȳd ptc. *eviscerated, disembowelled.* WW 392, 27.
ætiernan sv3. *to run away.*
ætīewan (ēo, ȳ) pret. sg. -īe(w)de, wv. 1. *to show, exhibit, reveal, display, disclose, manifest, declare, announce.* CP. 2 *to become visible, appear.* [*Goth.* ataugjan]
ætis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan, ætbēon.
ætīwan=ætīewan
ætīwedness=ætēowedness
ætlēdan wv. *to drive away.* Æ.
ætlic adj. *eatable.* WW 226, 5. [=*etlīc]
ætlicgan sv5. *to lie idle.*
ætlimpan sv3. *to fall away from, escape.* Æ 23, 67, 272.
ætlūtian wv. *to lurk out of sight, hide.* [cp. *Eng.* loiter]
ætnēadian wv. *to compel.*
ætnēhstan adv. *at last.*
ætness sf. *edibility?* WW 226, 11.
ætnīman [S 390n2] sv4. *to take away, deprive of.*
ætnȳhstan=ætnēhstan
ætol=etol
ǣton pret. pl. of etan.
ǣtor, ǣtorcynn=ātor, ātorcynn
ætreccan wv. with dat and acc. *to declare forfeited, deprive of, dispossess.* SR 12a, 21.
ǣtren adj. *poisoned, poisonous, venomous.*
ǣtrenmōd adj. *of venomous spirit, malignant.*
ǣtrian wv. *to poison.*
ætrig adj. *poisonous.* [cp. *Ger.* eitrig]
ætrihte (y) adv. *right at, near, present, at hand, almost, nearly.*
ætracan sv6. *to deny.*
ætrǣton pret. pl. of ætsittan.
æt-samne, -samne, -semne adv. *united, together, at once.*
ætscūfan sv2. *to shove away.* Leo. 397, 31.
ætsittan sv5. *to sit by, remain, stay, wait.*
ætslīdan sv1. *to slip away, glide.* Æ.
ætsōc pret. 3 sg. of ætsacan.
ætsomne (Æ)=ætsamne
ætspearn pret. 3 sg. of ætspurnan.
ætspeornan, ætspornan (CP)=ætspurnan
ætspornung sf. *stumbling-block, cause of accident, misfortune.* CM 230. [spornan]
ætsprang pret. 3 sg. of ætspringan.
ætspringan sv3. *to spring out, rush forth, arise.* [springan]
ætspringness sf. *defection, dejection.*
ætspurnan sv3. 1. *to spurn at, strike against, stumble, go wrong.* 2. *to rebel.*
ætspyrnǣ pres. 3 sg. of ætspurnan.
ætst=itst pres. 2 sg. of etan.
ætstæl sm. *aid, assistance* (Grein); =ætsteall (BT).
ætstæppan sv6. *to step or stride up to.*
ætstandan sv6. 1. *to stand at, near, in or by; stand still, stop, remain, stay, stand up.* Æ. 2. *to check, stop, resist.* Æ.
ætsteall sm. *meeting with hostile intent* (Grein); *impact* (Kluge); *station, camp station* (BT).
ætstent pres. 3 sg. of ætstandan.
ætstōd pret. 3 sg. of ætstandan.
ætstōp pret. 3 sg. of ætstaepan.
ætstynt pres. 3 sg. of ætstandan.
ætswerian sv6. *to abjure, forswear, deny on oath.*
ætswimman sv3. *to escape by swimming, swim out, swim.*
ǣtter, ǣttor=ātor
ǣttren, ǣttern=ǣtren
ǣttrian=ǣtrian
ǣttrig (Æ)=ǣtrig
ætōringan sv3. *to snatch or take away from, deprive of.*
ætwæg pret. 3 sg. of ætwegan.
ætwæs pret. 3 sg. of ætwesan.
ætwand pret. 3 sg. of ætwindan.
ætwāt pret. 3 sg. of ætwītan.
ætwegan sv5. *to bear away, carry off.*
ǣtwela wm. *abundance of food, supply of food, feast.*
ætwenian wv. *to deliver from.*
ætweran anv. *to be at hand or present.*
ætwerend ptc. *at hand, imminent.*
ætwirdan sv3. *to wrest oneself from, escape.* Æ.
ætwist=edwist

ætwītan sv. 1. *to reproach, blame, censure, upbraid, taunt.* CP. [*Eng.* twit]
ætwrænсan '*fraude eripere.*' Leo.
ætȳcan wv. *to add to, increase.* [Iecan]
ætȳcness sf. *increase, augmentation.*
ætȳnan=ontȳnan
ætys=ætis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan.
æt-ȳwan, -ȳwian=ætīewan
ætȳwness, -ȳwedness=ætēowedness
ætȳwung sf. *manifestation, Epiphany.* CM 531.
æðan=īðan
æðel AO [SR xxiv; 4, 39]=ēðel
æðelboda=ēðelboda
æðelboren ptc. 1. *of noble birth, noble, aristocratic, distinguished.* Æ. 2. *free-born.* Æ.
æðelborenness sf. *nobility of birth.* Æ.
æðelcund adj. *of noble origin, noble.*
æðelcundness sf. *nobleness.*
æðelcyning sm. *noble king* (appellation of Christ). Æ.
æðelduguð sf. *noble retinue, train or attendance.*
æðele [S 50N2]. I. adj. 1. *of noble blood, aristocratic, noble-minded, eminent, excellent, illustrious, famous, glorious.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *precious, costly, valuable.* 3. *lusty, young.*
II. adv. *nobly.* [*Ger.* edel]
æðel - forðingwyrt (WW 136, 29), -fyrdingwyrt (HERR. 84, 326) sf. '*alfa*' (*plant*).
æðelīc=æðellīc
æðelīc adj.=ēaðelīc
æðelīce=æðellīce
æðeling [S 50N2] sm. 1. *man of royal blood, nobleman, chief, prince.* AO. (in CHR. nearly always=member of the West Saxon royal family). 2. (in poetry) *king, Christ, God.* 3. (in poetry) *man, hero, saint*; in pl. *men, people.*
æðellīc adj. *noble, excellent.*
æðellīce adv. *nobly, excellently.* Æ.
æðelness sf. *nobleness, nobility, excellence.*
æðelo=æðelu
æðelsteno sm. *excellent fragrance, sweet smell.*
æðeltungol sn. *noble star.*
æðelu sfn. 1. *nobility, rank, family, descent, lineage, origin, race.* CP. 2. *nature, genius, talents, pre-eminence, noble-mindedness.* [*Ger.* adel]
æðm [S 57, 2] sm. *air, breath, breathing, vapour.* CP. [*Ger.* atem]
æðmian wv. *to fume.*
æðre=ēdre
æðrot sn. '*fastidium.*' WW 234, 13. [āðrēotan]
æðrȳht adj. *troublesome, repulsive, loathsome, disgusting.*
æðyllicum '*densis.*' A xiii. 27, 3.
æw I. [SR xliv; S 173, 2; 174N2; see also ǣ] sfn. 1. *law.* CP. 2. *marriage.* 3. (*lawful*) *wife.* Æ.
II. adj. 1. *lawful, legitimate.* 2. *married.*
æwǣdc adj. *without clothes.* WW 230, 38. [cp. *Eng.* widow's weeds]
æwan wv. *to despise, scorn, contemn.*
æwbrǣce adj. *adulterous, despising the law.* Leo.
æwbreca (i, y) wm. *adulterer.*
æwbryce sm. *adultery.* Æ.
æwda wm., æwdamann sm. *witness.*
æwe=ǣw
æwelm=ǣwielm
æwēn adj. *doubtful, uncertain.*
æwenbrōðor sm. *brother by the same marriage.*
æwerd adj. *perverse.*
æwerdla=æfwyrdla
æweweard sm. *priest.* BL. 161, 27.
æwfæst adj. *upright, righteous, pious, devout, religious, faithful, trusty.* CP. 2. *married.*
æwfæsten sn. *legal or public fast.*
æwfæstness sf. *religion, piety, devotion.*
æwian wv. *to marry.* Leo.
æwielm (AO), -wilm (CP) sm. *river head, source, fount, spring, beginning.* [=ēawylm]
æwintre =ānwintre
æwisc sf. *offence, shame, disgrace, dishonour.* AO. [*Goth.* aiwiski]
æwiscberend adj. *disgraceful, shameful.* WW 261, 42.
æwisclīc adj. *disgraceful, infamous.* HGL. 507. [MS ǣwislic]
æwiscmōd adj. *ashamed, cast down in mind, abashed, cowed.* [*Goth.* aiwiski]
æwiscness sf. 1. *shameless conduct.* 2. *shame.* HGL. 507. 3. *respect, reverence.*
æwita wm. *legal expert, counsellor.*
æwlīc adj. *legal, lawful.*
æwlīce adv. *lawfully.* CM 50.
æwnian wv. *to marry.*
æwnung sf. *concubinage, wedlock.* HGL. 416, 434.
æwrītere sm. *writer of laws.*
æwul sb. *wicker basket with a narrow neck for catching fish.* BT.
æwung sf. *wedlock.* HGL.
æwunge=ēawunge
æ-wylm, -wylme=ǣwielm
æwyrdla=æfwyrdla
æwyrp sm. *throwing away, cast away.*
æx (CP) [S 50N2; 209] I.=æcs
II.=eax
æxe=asce
æxeȳr sf. '*axe-iron,*' *an axe-head.* CHR. 1012E. [ȳr]
æxfaru sf. '*apparatus*'? (Kluge) *axis-course* (Sweet). OET; EG.
æxian=ascian
æxl=eaxl
æxs=æcs
āfǣdan=āfēdan
āfægd ptc. *depicted, figured.*
āfægnian wv. *to rejoice.*
āfǣgrian(æ) wv. *to make beautiful, ornament, adorn.*
ā-fǣlan, -fǣllan wv. 1. *to overthrow, cast out, drive out.* 2. *to cause to stumble, offend.*
āfǣman wv. *to foam out, breathe out.*
āfǣran wv. *to frighten, terrify, amaze, dismay.* AO, CP; Æ.
āfærð pres. 3 sg. of āfaran.
āfæst=ǣfæst
āfæstan wv. *to fast.* W 284, 12.
āfæstla interj. *certainly! assuredly!* Æ.
āfæstnian wv. 1. *to fix on or upon, fasten, make firm, confirm, strengthen, fortify.* 2. *to enter, inscribe.* Æ. 3. *to betroth, espouse.*
āfandelīc adj. '*probabilis, laudabilis.*' HGL. 460.
āfandian wv. 1. *to try, test, prove, make trial of, tempt.* CP. 2. *to find out, experience.* āfandod *approved.*
ā-fandigendlīc,-fandodlīc=āfandelīc
āfandung sf. *trial.* WW 294, 4.
āfangen pp. of āfōn.
āfangenness sf. *reception, acceptance.* A ii. 364.
āfara=eafora
āfaran rv. 1. *to go, go out, depart, march, travel.* AO; Æ. 2. *to remove, lead out.*

āfeallan rv. 1. *to fall, fall down, fall in battle.* CP; Æ. 2. *to slay, kill.* 3. *to fall off, decay.*
āfeccan wv. *to receive.*
āfēdan wv. *to feed, sustain, nourish, bring up, maintain, support.* AO; Æ. 2. *to bear, bring forth, produce.*
āfēhð pres. 3 sg. of āfōn.
āfellan=āfyllan II.
āfelle=æfelle
āfelð=āfieldð pres. 3 sg. of āfeallan.
āfeng pret. 3 sg. of āfōn.
āfeohtan sv. 1. *to fight against, attack.* 2. *to tear out, destroy.*
āfeōl, āfēol pret. 3 sg. of āfeallan.
āfeormian wv. *to clean thoroughly, purify, wash away.*
āfeormung sf. *scouring, cleansing, purging,* '*purgamen.*' CM 312.
ā-feorran, -feorrian (CP)=āfierran
āfeorsian wv. 1. *to remove, do away, drive out, expel, dispel.* 2. *to go away.*
āfera=eafora
āfēran=āfæran
ā-ferian (VP), -ferran=āfierran
āferscan wv. *to become fresh.*
āfersian=āfeorsian
āfestnian (WW 49,8)=āfæstnian
āfētigan wv. *to applaud.* Æ. [fēt =*Eng.* feet]
afgod sn. *false god, idol, image.* [*Ger.* abgott]
āfielð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of āfeallan.
āfierran (eo,i,y) wv. *to remove far, withdraw, estrange from, take away, deprive of, expel, drive away.* CP. [feorr; S 100]
āfigen ptc. *fried.* EG.
āfiðð=āfieldð pres. 3 sg. of āfeallan.
āfindan sv3. 1. *to find, find out, discover, detect.* Æ. 2. *to experience, feel.* Æ.
āfirht-=afyrht-
āfirran=āfierran
āfirsian=āfeorsian
āflēman=āflīeman
āflēgan=āflīegan
āflēman=āflīeman
āflēon sv2. 1. *to fly, flee away.* 2. *to fly from, escape.* 3. *to drive away, put to flight.* 4. *to be addicted to.* CP. 73, 11.
āflēow pret. 3 sg., āflēwð pres. 3 sg., of āflōwan.
āflian=āflīegan
āflīegan (ī, ȳ) [S 31N] wv. *to put to flight, expel, banish, drive away.*
āflīeman (ȳ) wv. 1. *to chase away, cause to flee, put to flight, expel, drive out, scatter, disperse, rout.* CP, CHR. 2. *to banish.*
āflīgan=āflīegan
āflogen pp. of āflēon.
āflōwan rv. *to flow, flow away or from, pass away.* AO, CP.
āflȳgan, āflȳhan=āflīegan
āflȳman=āflīeman
āfōgian wv. *to marry.* Leo.
āfohten pp. of āfeohtan.
afol sn. *power, might, strength.*
āfōn [S 395] rv. 1. *to receive, take.* 2. *to lay hold of, seize.* 3. *to hold up, support.*
āfondian=āfandian
āfor adj. 1. *colourless, shapeless, tasteless, sour, sharp.* 2. *grim, dire, fierce, severe, harsh, austere, rough, impetuous.* 3. *strong, powerful.*
āfōr pret. 3 sg. of āfaran.
afora=eafora
āforfeorsian wv. *to defer, delay, prolong.* BT.
āforhtian wv. *to be frightened, take fright.* Æ.
ā-frēfran, -frēfrian wv. *to comfort, console, make glad.* [frōfor]
āfremðan wv. *to alienate.* VP.
āfremðung sf. *alienation.* VH.
āfreoðan wv. *to froth.*
afslōg=ofslōg
after=æfter
āfuhton pret. pl. of āfeohtan.
āfūlian wv. *to become foul, filthy, putrefy, rot, be corrupt, defiled.*
āfunde [Æ; SR lxv; S 386n2] rare wk. pret. 3 sg. of āfindan.
āfunden pp. of āfindan.
āfundenness sf. *invention, device, discovery.* Æ.
āfȳlan wv. *to foul, stain, defile, corrupt.* CP; Æ.
ātyllan I. wv. (w. gen. or dat.) 1. *to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy.* AO; Æ. 2. *to finish, complete, fulfil.*
II. wv. 1. *to cause to fall, fell, strike or beat down, overthrow, overturn, subvert, demolish, abolish.* Æ. 2. *to slay, kill.* [feallan]
āfyndan=āfindan
āfyran=āfierran
āfȳran wv. *to emasculate,* pp. āfȳred (CP), āfȳrd *emasculated.* as sb. *eunuch.*
āfyrhtan wv. (only found in pp. āfyrhted, afyrht) *to frighten, terrify.* AO; Æ.
āfȳrida wm.=āfȳred sm.
āfyrran [S 100]=āfierran
āfyrsian=āfeorsian
āfȳsan wv. 1. (intr.) *to hasten.* 2. (trans.) *to urge, impel, accelerate, excite, trouble.* 3. *to make ready, prepare.* 4. *to drive away.* [fūs]
āg ? ag? sb. *wickedness.*
āga wm. *proprietor, owner.* Leo.
āgæf=āgeaf, pret. 3 sg. of āgiefan.
āgæian=āgalan
āgælan wv. 1. *to hinder, detain, hold back, retard, delay.* AO. 2. *to neglect.* CP. 3. *to be careless, hesitate.* 4. *to be wanton, act wantonly or overbearingly?* Leo.
āgælwan wv. *to terrify, astonish.* AO.
āgæn=āgān pp. of āgān.
āgæð pres. 3 sg. of āgān.
āgalan sv6. *to sound forth, ring out, sing, chant.* [cp. *Eng.* nightingale]
āgālan (CP)=āgælan
āgald=āgeald pret. 3 sg. of āgieldan.
āgan I. swv. [SR lxxviii; S 420, 2; Cos. II. § 135]. 1. *to own, possess, have, obtain.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to give, give up, deliver, restore.* āgan ūt *to find out, discover.* [*Goth.* aigan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of āginnan (onginnan).
āgān anv. [SR lxiii; S 430]. 1. *to go, go by, pass* (of time). of āgān *to go away.* 2. *to come to pass, occur, happen, befal.* Æ. 3. *to come forth, grow.* 4. *to approach.*
āgangan=āgān
āge wf. *possessions, property.*
āgeaf pret. 3 sg., āgēafon pret. pl., of āgiefan.
āgeald pret pl. of āgieldan.
āgēan=ongēan
āgēanhwyrf '*reditus.*' HGL. 419.
āgēanhwyrfan=āgēnhwyrfan
āgeat pret. 3 sg. of āgitan.
āgēat pret. 3 sg. of āgēotan.
āgēf, āgēfon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of āgiefan.
āgehwǣr=æghwǣr
āgeldan=āgieldan
āgēlwan=āgælwan
āgen I. [SR lv; S 378; 420, 2 Cos. II. § 41] adj. *own.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. āgen cyre *freewill.* āgnes ðonces *voluntarily, spontaneously.* [*Ger.* eigen]
II. sn. *property.*
III. pp. of āgan.
āgēn=ongēan

āgēnarn pret. 3 sg. of āgēniernan.
āgēnbewendan wv. *to turn again, return.*
āgēncuman sv4. [S 390N2] *to return.*
āgend [S 286] sm. *owner, possessor, master, lord.* se āgend *the Lord.*
āgendfrēa I. wm., *lord, owner, possessor.* II. wf. *mistress.* GEN. 2237.
āgendfrēo sm.=āgendfrēa
āgendlīce adv. 1. *properly, as one's own.* 2. *imperiously.* CP 145, 5.
āgenfrīga wm. āgenfrige sm.=āgendfrēa
āgēngehweorfan sv3. *to return.*
āgēnhwyrfan wv. *to turn again, return.*
āgennama wm. *proper name.* Æ.
āgēniernan sv3. *to run against, meet.*
āgēnlēdan wv. *to lead back.* WW 91, 9.
āgenness sf. *property.*
āgēnsendan wv. *to send back.*
āgenslaga wm. *slayer of oneself, suicide.* Æ 19, 230.
āgensprēc sf. *idiom.* Æ.
āgēnstandan sv6. *to press, urge.*
āgenung=āgnung
āgēode=āēode pret. 3 sg. of āgān.
āgeofan=āgiefan
āgeolwian wv. *to become yellow.* W 148, 6.
āgēotan sv2. 1. *to pour out pour forth, shed, spill.* CP. 2. *to melt, found* (of molten images), *to stream forth, flow.* 3. *to destroy.* 4. (w. gen.) *to drain, empty, exhaust, deprive?* JUD. [*Ger.* giessen]
āgēt=āgēat pret. 3 sg. of āgēotan
āgētan wv. *to seize, hurt, injure, destroy, lay low, kill.*
āgiefan (eo, i, y) sv5. (w. dat.) *to give, impart, give back, deliver, give up, abandon, yield, relinquish, leave, restore, render, return, repay, pay.* AO. eft āgiefan *to give back, return.*
āgieldan (e, i, y) sv3. 1. *to give in return, pay, repay, compensate, yield, render, restore, reward, requite.* 2. *to offer oneself, offer up (as a sacrifice).* 3. *to permit, allow.* 4. *to punish?*
āgīemelēasian wv. *to neglect, despise.* CP.
āgīeta wm. *thrower away, prodigal, spendthrift.* CP 149, 6 and N.
āgifan (AO, CP)=āgiefan
āgift sm. *giving back, repayment.*
āgildan (CP)=āgieldan
āgilde=ǣgilde
āgilpan sv3. *to glory, boast, rejoice.*
āgiltan=āgyltan
āgīmelēasian (CP)=āgīemelēasian
āgimmed ptc. *set with precious stones.* Æ.
āginnan=onginnan
āgita (CP)=āgīeta
āgitan I. sv5. *to injure, hurt, overturn, subvert, abolish, destroy.* II. =ongietan
āgītan=āgēotan
āglāchād sm. *state of misery.*
āglād pret. 3 sg. of āglīdan.
āg-lǣc, -lāc sn. *trouble, torment, terror, distress, oppression, bitter hostility, misery, grief.*
āglǣca† (ē) wm. 1. *bringer of trouble, evil spirit, wretch, monster, demon, fierce enemy.* 2. *great hero, mighty warrior.*
āglǣcwīf sn. *female monster, destruction-bringing woman.*
āglēca=āglǣca
āgleddian wv. *to moisten.* EG.
āglīdan sv1. *to glide, slip.* WW 436, 15.
āgnes=āgenes gen. m. and n. of āgen adj.
āgness sf. *sorrow, trouble.*
āguettan wv. *to appropriate.* EG.
āgnian wv. *to own, appropriate, claim.*
āgnīdan sv1. *to rub off.* WW 386, 16.
āgnīden I. sb. *rubbing.* EG. II. ptc. *used, threadbare.* WW 220, 24.
āgniend=āhniend
āgniendlīc adj. *possessive.*
āgnung sf. 1. *owning, ownership, possession.* 2. *claim.*
āgōl pret. 3 sg. of āgalan.
āgolden pp of āgieldan.
āgon pres. 3 pl. of āgan.
āgoten pp. of āgēotan.
āgoteness sf. *effusion, shedding.*
āgrafan sv6. 1. *to dig out, cut, hew.* 2. *to sculpture.* Æ. 3. *to engrave, write.* Æ.
āgrafenlīce sn. *carved image.*
āgrāpian wv. *to grasp tightly, hold tight.* Æ 8, 121.
āgrīsan sv1. *to shudder.*
āgrōf pret. 3 sg. of āgrafan.
āgrōwen ptc. *overgrown.*
āgryndan wv. *to come to the ground, descend.* [*Ger.* gründen]
āgrȳsan=āgrīsan
agu sf. *magpie.* WW 132, 11.
āguldon pret. pl. of āgieldan.
āgunnen pp. of āginnan (=onginnan)
aguton pret. pl. of āgēotan.
āgyfan=āgiefan
āgyldaɪ=āgieldan
āgylde=ǣgilde
āgylpan=āgilpan
āgyltan wv. *to be guilty, offend, sin, do wrong.* CP; Æ.
āgȳmelēasian=āgīemelēasian
āgymmed=āgimmed
āgynnan=onginnan
āgytan=ongietan
ah (AO)=ac; conj. and adv.
āh pres. 3 sg. of āgan.
āhabban wv. *to hold aloof from, refrain, keep from.*
āhaccian wv. *to pick out.* Æ 23, 78.
āhæbban=āhebban
āhæfen, āhafen pp. of āhebban.
āhafenness sf. *elevation, pride.*
āhangen pp. of āhōn.
āhātian wv. *to become hot, get hot.* WW 214, 31.
āheardian wv. 1. *to become hard, grow hard, become inured to anything.* CP. 2. *to endure.*
āhēawan rv. 1. *to hew off, cut down.* CP; Æ. 2. *to plane.*
āhebban [SR xx; S 392 and N 4] sv6. 1. (often with ūp) *to heave up, stir up, lift up, raise, elevate, exalt, erect.* CP; Æ. 2. *to lift from, take away.* 3. *to leaven.*
āhebbian=āebbian
āhefde [S 392N4] wk. pret. sg. of āhebban.
āhefedness=āhafenness
āhefegian (CP), -hef(i)gian wv. *to make heavy, oppress.*
āhefen=āhafen pp. of āhebban.
ā-hefeð, -hefð pres. 3 sg of āhebban.
āhefig adj. *heavy.* WW 63, 9.
ā-hēhst, -hēhð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of āhōn.
āhelan wv. *to cover over, conceal, hide.* HGL. 528.
āheldan (VP)=āhyldan
āhelpan sv3. *to help, aid, assist, support.*
āhēnan *to humble, tread under foot.* [hīenan; hēan]

āheng pret. 3 sg. of āhōn.
āheolorian wv. *to weigh, consider.* WW 435, 36.
āhēoran ? wv. *to free?* Beo. 2931.
āhēow pret. 3 sg. of āhēawan.
āhērian wv. I. *to praise fully?* Hymn 3, 10.
II. = āhȳrian
āhiegan = āhycgan
āhierdan wv. 1. *to make hard, harden.* CP. 2. *to encourage, animate, exhort.* [heard]
āhieðan = āhȳðan
āhildan = āhyldan
āhirdan (CP) = āhierdan
āhīðan = āhȳðan
āhladan sv6. *to draw out, lead out, draw forth.* Æ.
āhlǣca = āglǣca
āhlǣnan wv. *to set oneself up.*
āhlǣnsian wv. *to make lean.* Æ 23, 126.
āhlēapan rv. *to leap, spring up or out.* AO.
āhlīehhan sv6. 1. *to laugh at, deride* (w. gen. of thing laughed at.) 2. *to laugh out, rejoice, exult.*
ā-hlocian wv. *to pull out, dig out.* EG; WW 18, 41.
āhlōd pret. 3 sg. of āhladan.
ā-hlōg, -hlōh pret. 3 sg. of āhliehhan.
āhlōwan rv. *to roar again.* WW 492, 11. [*Eng.* to low]
āhlūttrian wv. *to clear, cleanse, purify, refine, make bright.*
āhlyhhan = āhliehhan
āhlȳttran = āhlūttrian
āhnēapan [S 396b] rv. *to pluck off.*
āhnescian wv. *to become effeminate.* AO. [hnesce]
āhnian = āgnian
āhniend [= *āgniend] sm. *owner, possessor.*
āhnigan sv1. '*occumbere, cadere.*' HGl. 435.
āhnung sf. '*sagacitas.*' Leo.
āhnung = āgnung
āhnyscan wv. *to mock.*
āhōf pret. 3 sg. of āhebban.
ā-hogde, -hogode pret. 3 sg. of āhycgan.
āholian = āholian
āholian wv. *to hollow, scoop out.* CP. ūt āholian *to root out, pluck out.*
āhōlrian wv. *to weigh, ponder.* HGl. 512, 513 (Leo).
āhōn [S 395] rv. *to hang, suspend, crucify.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
āhopian wv. *to hope.* Bl. 17, 23.
āhrēas pret. 3 sg. of āhrēosan.
āhreddan wv. I. *to rid, set free, deliver, save, rescue, re-capture.* AO; Æ.
II. = āhrēran
āhredding sf. *salvation, deliverance.* Æ (9, 281); LC 230.
āhrēofod adj. *leprous.*
āhrēosan sv2. 1. *to rush.* 2. *to fall, fall down.* Æ.
āhrēran wv. *to move, shake, make to tremble.* [cp. *Ger.* rühren]
āhrīnan sv1. *to touch, handle.*
āhrisian wv. *to shake, stir up.* CP 461, 16.
āhroren, āhruren pp. and pret. pl. of āhrēosan.
āhrȳnan = āhrīnan
āhrysian = āhrisian
āhse = asce
āhsian = āscian
āhst pres. 2 sg. of āgan.
āht = āwuht
āhta = eahta
āhte, āhton pret. 3 sg. and pl. of āgan.
āhtes adv. [= gen. of āht] *of any account or value.*
āhtlīce adv. *stoutly, bravely, manfully.*
āhūðan sv2. *to gain by fighting, spoil, plunder, rob.*
āhwā pron. *any one.*
āhwǣnan wv. *to afflict.* Æ.
āhwænne adv. 1. *when, whenever, sometime.* 2. *at any time.* RB.
āhwǣr (ā, ē) [S 321x2)] adv. (used chiefly in negative sentences). 1. *anywhere, everywhere, somewhere.* 2. *at any time, ever, in any way.*
āhwǣrgen = āhwǣr
āhwæt pron. *anything.*
āhwæðer (āwðer, āðer, āðor) pron. 1. *some one, something; any one, anything.* 2. *either, each, one or other.* āðer...oððe = *either...or.* 3. *both.*
āhwār = āhwǣr
āhwelfan = ahwylfan
āhweorfan sv3. 1. (trans.) *to turn away, alienate, seduce, convert.* 2. (intrans.) *to turn aside, turn away, turn.*
āhwēr = āhwǣr
āhwerfan = āhwierfan
āhwettan wv. 1. *to whet, sharpen, excite, kindle.* AO. 2. *to hold out to, provide.* 3. *to cast out, drive away, dismiss?*
āhwider = ǣghwider
āhwierfan wv. *to turn away, turn from, avert.* CP.
āhwilc I. = ǣghwilc
II. ? adj. *terrible.* Æ?
āhwonan adv. *from any source, anywhere.*
āhwonne = āhwænne
āhworfen pp., āhwurfon pret. pl., of āhweorfan.
āhwyder = ǣghwider
āhwylc = ǣghwilc
āhwylfan wv. *to cover over, submerge, subvert.*
āhwyrfan = āhwierfan
āhycgan wv. *to think out, search, explore, seek after, devise, invent.*
āhȳdan wv. *to hide away, conceal.* Chr.
āhyldan (e, i) wv. 1. *to bend, bow, incline, lean, rest, lay down.* Æ. 2. *to turn away, pass away, avert.* Æ.
āhyltan wv. *to block the way of, supplant.*
āhyrdan = āhierdan
āhyrdung sf. *hardening.*
āhȳrian wv. *to hire.*
āhȳðan (īe, ī) wv. *to plunder, loot, spoil, destroy.* [hūð]
ā-īdlian, -īdlan, -īdelian wv. 1. *to make useless, frustrate, empty, annul, profane.* Æ. 2. *to be free from.* [īdel]
āiernan sv3. *to run away, run out, go over, pass by, go.*
ā-ieðan, -īðan wv. *to lay low, demolish, destroy, cast out.* WW 395, 25, etc. [ȳðe; *Ger.* öde]
al pron. = eall
āl sn. = āwel
ālādian wv. *to excuse.*
ālæccan [S 407] wv. *to catch, take.*
ālǣdan wv. 1. (trans.) *to lead, lead out, lead forth, lead away, carry off, withdraw, take away, conduct, bring.* Æ. 2. (intrans.) *to be produced, grow, proceed, come forth.*
ālæg pret. 3 sg. of ālicgan.
ālæhte pret. 3 sg. of ālæccan.
ālænan wv. *to lend.* Æ. [lǣn]
ālær = alor
ālæran wv. *to teach, instruct.*
ālǣtan rv. 1. *to let go, give up, lay down, leave, lose, relinquish, resign, lay aside.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to let, allow, permit.* 3. *to dismiss, release, liberate, free, pardon, forgive.* 4. *to endure.*
ālamp pret. 3 sg. of ālimpan.
alan sv6. 1. *to nourish, produce,* 2. *to appear.* NG. [*Goth.* alan]

ālanglian wv. impers. *to last too long, to long for?* (BT); *to demand?* (GG). SOUL 154.
alaŏ I.=ealaŏ (v. ealu)
II. pres. 3 sg. of alan.
ālāŏian wv. *to become distasteful.* A ii. 374.
alba (CM) wm., albe (WW 327, 21) wf. *white garment, alb.* [*Lat.* alba]
ald=eald
āld [S 183]=ādl
aldaht=aldot
alder=ealdor
aldgeriht sn. *ancient right.* LC 286. [=*ealdgeriht]
aldhād sm. *old age.* [=*ealdhād]
aldor=ealdor I. and II.
aldorness=ealdorlīcness
aldot sb. *vessel.* EG.
ālēac pret. 3 sg. of ālūcan.
a-lēag, -lēah pret. 3 sg. of ālēogan.
ālēat pret. 3 sg. of ālūtan.
ālecgan [SR lxxiii; S 401, 402] wv. 1. *to lay, place, lay down, lay aside, resign, give up, cease from, abandon.* AO; Æ. ālecgende word, ālecgendlīc word *deponent verb.* 2. *to put down, allay, suppress, abolish, throw down, conquer, destroy, overcome, refute.* 3. *to lay upon, impose, inflict upon.* 4. *to diminish, lessen.* Æ.
ālēd I. pp. of ālecgan.
II.=ālǣd pp. of ālǣdan
ālēfan wv. I. *to injure, maim; be or become weak, feeble, crippled.* pp. *ill.* Æ. [lēf]
II.=ālīefan
ālegen pp. of ālicgan.
ālegeŏ pres. 3 sg. of ālecgan.
ālēh=ālēah pret. 3 sg. of ālēogan.
ālehte pret. 3 sg. of ālæccan.
ālenian=ālinnan
ālēnian wv. *to soak, macerate.* Æ. [=*ahlǣnian; hlǣne]
ālēodan sv2. *to spring up, grow.*
āleofian=ālifian
ālēogan sv2. (w. dat. pers. and acc. thing) *to lie, tell lies, deny, deceive, be false to, leave unfulfilled.* AO; Æ.
ālēon sv1. [S 383N4] *to lend, give up.*
āleoŏian wv. *to remove a limb, dismember, detach, loosen.*
aler=alor
ālesan sv5. *to pick out, choose, gather.*
ālēsan, ālēsend=ālīesan, ālīesend
ālēsedness, ālēs(e)ness = ālīesedness
ālet sn. *fire.* DAN. 254. [=ālēd]
ālētan=ālǣtan
āleŏran wv. *to lather.*
alewe, al(u)we wf. *aloe.*
ālēwed ptc. *feeble, weak.* [*Goth.* lewjan]
alfæle (ANDR. 770)=ealfelo
ālfæt sn. *cooking vessel.* WW 212, 24. [ǣlan]
ālgeweore sn. *fire-making, tinder, touchwood.* EG.
algian=ealgian
alh, alhn=ealh
alhstede=ealhstede
ālibban [S 415] wv. 1. *to live, pass one's life.* AO. 2. *to survive.*
ālicgan sv5. *to lie, lie down, be subdued, fail, cease, yield, succumb, perish.* AO.
ālīefan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. (usu. w. dat. pers. and acc. of thing). 1. *to allow, suffer, permit, give leave to, grant, concede.* AO, CP. 2. *to hand over, commit, entrust, yield up.* 3. *to be appropriate.* ālȳfed '*opportunus.*' A xiii. 449. [*Ger.* erlauben]
ālīesan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. *to loosen, let loose, free, liberate, redeem, ransom, release, absolve.* AO, CP.
ālīesedness sf. *redemption, ransom.*
ālīesend (ē, ī, ȳ) sm. *liberator, deliverer, Redeemer.* CP.
ālīfan=ālīefan
ālifde pret. 3 sg. of ālibban.
ālifian [S 416N2] wv. *to live.*
ālihtan wv. 1. *to alight.* 2. *to take off, take away.* Æ. [leoht]
ā-lihtan, -lihting = on-lihtan, -lihting
ālimpan sv3. *to occur, take place, happen, come to pass, come about, befall, present itself.*
ālinnan sv3. 1. *to cease, stop.* 2. *to deliver, free from, let go, release, dislodge.*
ālisend=ālīesend
all (strictly Anglian, but found in AO, CP, CHR.)=eall
allīc=eallīc
allswā=ealswā
allunga=eallunga
almægen ?=eallmægen
almes-=ælmes-
alneg=ealneg
āloocian wv. *to entice.* AO. [*Ger.* locken]
ālocen pp. of ālūcan.
āloden pp. of ālēodan.
ālogen pp. of ālēogan.
alomalt sn. *malt for brewing.*
alor sm. alder. [*Ger.* eller, erle]
alordrenc sm. *drink made of alder sap?*
alorholt snm. *alder-wood.*
alorrind sm. *alder-bark.*
āloten pp. of ālūtan.
aloŏ=ealu
alr=alor
alswā=ealswā
alter (CP), altar(e), altre sm. *altar.* CP. [*Lat.* altare]
ālūcan sv2. *to pluck up, pull out, separate, take away, withdraw.*
ālugon pret. pl. of ālēogan.
ālumpen pp. of ālimpan.
ālūtan sv2. *to bend, incline, bend or bow down.* Æ. ālōten pp. *submissive.* [=onlūtan]
aluwe=alewe
alwaldend adj. [=ealwaldend] *almighty.*
alwe=alewe
al-wealda, -walda=eallwealda.
ālybban=ālibban
ālȳfan (Æ)=ālīefan
ālȳfde pret. 3 sg. of ālybban.
ālȳfde pret. 3 sg. of ālȳfan.
ālȳfedlīc adj. *permissible.* Æ.
ālȳfedness sf. *permission.*
ālȳht-=onlīht-
ālyhtan wv. *to alleviate, relieve.* Æ. 30, 8. [leoht]
ālynian, ālynnan=ālinnan
ālȳsan (Æ)=ālīesan
ālȳsedness (Æ)=ālīesedness
ālȳsend (Æ)=ālīesend
ālȳsendlīc adj. *loosing.*
ālȳsing, ālȳsness=ālīesedness
ālystan wv. *to desire.*
am (NG)=eom
ām sm. *weaver's beam, yarn-beam* (Grein); *reed or slay of a weaver's loom* (BT). RID. 36, 8.
āmællad (VP) ptc. *brought to naught, made empty.*
āmǣnsumian=āmānsumian
āmæstan wv. *to feed with mast, fatten, feed up.* CP. [*Ger.* mästen]
āmæt pret. 3 sg. of āmetan.
āmang prep. with dat. 1. *among, amongst.* 2. *while, whilst, during.* āmang ŏissum *meanwhile.*
āmanian wv. *to exact, require, demand.*
āmānsod = āmānsumod pp. of āmānsumian.
āmanst pres. 2 sg. of āmunan.
āmānsumian wv. *to put out of intimacy, excommunicate, anathematize, proscribe, outlaw.* AO; Æ.
āmān-sumung, -sung sf. *excommunication, curse.*

āmarod ptc. *disturbed, confused, confounded.* DD 125; W 137, 23. [cp. āmyrred]
āmasod ptc. *amazed.* DD 125. W. 137, 23.
āmāwan rv. *to mow down, cut off.*
āmb (A ix. 265)=ām, sm.
ambeht, ambeht-=ambiht, ambiht-
am-bor, -bor smfn. 1. *pail, pitcher, tankard, liquid measure.* 2. *cask, dry measure (? four bushels)*; (Earle; BT). [*Ger.* eimer]
ambiht I. sn. *an office, service, commission, command, message.* [*Goth.* andbahts; *Ger.* amt]
II. sm. *attendant, messenger.*
ambihthūs sn. *workshop,* '*officina.*' CM 1087.
ambihtmæcgas (o¹ e² y²) smpl. *servant-men.*
ambihtmann sm. *servant, manservant.* [*Goth.* andbahts]
ambihtscealc sm. *officer, functionary, retainer.*
ambihtsecg sm. *messenger, official, ambassador, minister.*
ambihtsmiȝ sm. *court smith or carpenter.*
ambyht=ambiht
ambyre adj. *favourable, fair.* [and, byre]
āmearcian wv. *to mark out, delineate, fix the limits of, describe, copy, indicate, characterize.*
amel sm. *sacred vessel.* WW 348.
āmeldian wv. *to let out, make known, betray.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* melden]
āmerian (VP), āmeran wv. *to test, cleanse, purify, free from dross, refine.*
āmerran=āmierran
āmetan svō. 1. *to measure, estimate.* 2. *to measure out, mete out, allot to, assign, grant, bestow.*
āmētan wv. *to paint, draw.* CP. 2. *to adorn.* Æ.
āmetendlīc adj. *compendious.* WW 207, 8.
āmethwīl=æmethwīl
āmetsian wv. *to provision, provide with food.* CHR. 1006E.
āmiddan=onmiddan
āmidlod ptc. *unbridled.* WW 226, 38.
āmierran (e, i, y) wv. 1. *to mar, disturb, confuse, scatter, squander, consume, waste, spoil, ruin, destroy.* AO, CP. 2. *to impede, hinder, oppose, obstruct, prevent, delay.* CP.
āmod=æmod
āmolsnian wv. 1. *to rot, decay, become corrupt.* W 147, 29.
āmolten ptc. *molten.* Æ 5, 234.
amore wf. *a kind of bird, yellowhammer? bunting?* [cp. emer]
ampella wm? ampelle wf? *flask, vessel.* [*Lat.* ampulla]
ampre I. sb. *a dilated vein,* '*varix.*' WW.
II. wf. *dock, sorrel.*
āmunan anv. [S 423, 9] *to mind, consider, care for.*
āmundian wv. *to protect, act as guardian of, defend.* Æ.
āmyrdrian=āmyrðrian
āmyrgan wv. *to make merry, delight, cheer.*
āmyrian=āmerian
āmyrran (Æ)=āmierran
āmyrðrian wv. *to murder, kill.* CHR. 1049C.
an I. adv. and prep.=on
II. pres. 1 sg. of unnan.
an- in composition represents (1) and-; (2) un-; (3) in-: (4) on-.
ān [S 324, 1] I. adj. strong mfn. (asm. ānne, ǣnne). 1. *one;* in plur. *each, every one, all.* ān and ān *one by one.* ānes hwæt *some single thing, a part.* BEO. 2. *a, an.* CHR. 3. *alone, sole, only;* in this sense it is used also in the weak form [sē āna; hē āna (Cos. II. § 51, 1), AO, CP] and with a plural. 4. *singular, unique, excellent, distinguished.* 5. *lonely, solitary.* 6. *single, each, every one, all* (gp. ānra).
II. adv. (also wk. āna) *alone, only.* on ān *continually, continuously, straight on, ever, in one, in accordance with, once for all.* ðæt ān *only that.*
ānad, ānæd sn. *waste, desert, solitude.* [*Ger.* einöde]
anǣlan=onǣlan
anæðelian=unæðelian
ananbēam sm. *spindle-tree.*
anawyrm sm. *an intestinal worm.*
anbærness=onbærness
anbestingan sv3. *to thrust in, insert.* CP.
anbīd sn. 1. *waiting, expectation, hope.* AO, CP. 2. *interval.* AO. [=onbīd]
an-bīdan, -bīdian = on-bīdan, -bīdian
anbīdung sm. *abiding, waiting for, expectation.* [=*onbīdung]
ānbiht=ambiht
anbindan=onbindan
anbiscopod=unbiscopod
ānboren ptc. *only-begotten.*
anbringellan=onbringellan
anbrōce wf. *wood? timber? building material?* EL. 1029.
anbrucol [*on-] adj. *rugged.* GPH. 402.
an-bryrdan,-bryrdness=onbryrdan, -bryrdness
ānbūend [S 286] ptc. *lone dweller, hermit, anchorite.*
anbūgan (AO, CP)=onbūgan
anbyhtscealc=ambihtscealc
ānbȳme adj. *made of one trunk.* WW 181, 33. [cp. *Ger.* einbaum *boat hollowed out of one trunk*]
anbyrdness sf. *resistance.*
anbyrigness [=*on-] sf. *tasting, taste.* Æ.
ān-cenned, -cend, -cænned ptc. *only-begotten.* Æ.
ancer and compounds = ancor and compounds.
āncersetl [=āncor-] sn. *hermit's cell, hermitage.*
anclēow [S 198N1], sm. *ankle.* Æ.
ancnāwan=oncnāwan
ancor sm. *anchor.* CP. [*Lat.* ancora; from *Gk.*]
āncor sm. *anchorite, hermit.* Æ. [*Lat.* anachoreta; from *Gk.*]
ancorbend smf. *anchor, rope, cable.*
āncorlīc adj. *like a hermit.* WW 463, 7.
āncorlīf sn. *solitary life.*
ancorman sm. *man in charge of the anchor.* Æ.
ancorrāp sm. *anchor rope, cable.*
ancorsetl sn. *prow of a ship.*
āncorsetl=āncersetl
āncorstōw sf *solitary place.*
ancorstreng [ancer-] sm. *cable.*
ancra=ancor
āncra wm. *anchorite, hermit, monk.* Æ.
ancsum=angsum
ancuman sv4 [S 390N2] *to arrive.* [*Ger.* ankommen]
āncummum adv. *one by one, singly.* NG.
āncyn adj. *only.* A. ii. 358.
and I. conj. *and, but.* gelīce and... *like as if*...AO.
II. prep. 1. (w. dat.) (in numbers) *with.* 2. (w. acc.) *over, against, with, into, on before.*
III. (in composition) denotes opposition, or negation. [*Ger.* ent-]
anda wm. 1. *grudge, discontent, envy, hatred, indignation, anger,*

vexation. Æ. 2. *zeal.* CP; Æ. 3. *injury, mischief.* 4. *cause of indignation, horror.* [cp. *Ger.* ahndung]

āndæge adj. *for one day, lasting a day.*

āndæges *daily? all day long?* Beo. 1935? [see also andēges] (Leo).

andættan=andettan

āndaga wm. *appointed day.* Æ.

āndagian wv. 1. *to fix a day for appearance.* 2. *to adjourn.* LC 163.

andbeorma wm. *feast of unleavened bread.* [beorma]

andbīd=anbīd

andbīdian=onbīdian

andbīdung=anbīdung

andbita wm. *feast.*

andclēow [S 198n1]=anclēow

andweōšan wv. '*contradicere, frustrari, renunciare.*' HGl. 491.

andwiss [S 232] sf. *answer.*

anddetan=andettan

anddrǣdan=ondrǣdan

anddȳfene? anddȳfen sf. = ondēfn

ande=ende

andēfn=ondēfn

andēges adv. *eye to eye, in the face, openly.* Beo. 1935 (Holder; Earle).

andelbær adj. '*contrarius*' HGl. 496.

andetan=andettan

andetla wm. *confession.*

andetness (ond- CP) wf. 1. *acknowledgment, confession.* Æ. 2. *thanksgiving, praise.*

andetta wm. *one who confesses,* andetta bēon *to acknowledge.* Bl. 65, 4.

andettan wv. *to confess, acknowledge, give thanks or praise.* CP; Æ. [and, hātan]

andettend, andettere sm. *confessor.*

andettung sm. *confession, profession.* CP.

āndfealdlīce [S 198n1]=ānfealdlīce

andfeng=onfeng

andfenga wm. *taker up, defender, receiver, undertaker.*

andfenge I. adj. *acceptable, agreeable, approved, fit, suitable.* CP; Æ.

II. sm. *undertaker, defender, protector.*

andfengend sm. *defender.*

andfengestōw sf. *receptacle.* WW 218, 43.

andfengness sf. 1. *taking up, receiving, reception.* 2. *receptacle.*

andfexe adj. *bald.* W 46, 1.

andgelēc (Leo)=ungelīc

andgelōman=andlōman

andget=andgiet

andgete adj. *open, plain, manifest, clear, easily recognised.*

andgetfull=andgitfull.

andgiet (e, i, y) [ond-] sn., andgiete wf. 1. *intelligence, reason, understanding, intellect.* CP; Æ. 2. *insight, knowledge, perception.* CP. 3. *sense, meaning.* CP; Æ. 4. *a sense* (*i.e.* one of the five senses).

andgiettācen sn. *sensible token, sign.*

andgit=andgiet

andgitan=ongietan

andgite=andgiete

andgitfull adj. *intelligent, sensible, knowing.*

andgitfullīc adj. *intelligible.*

andgitfullīce adv. *intelligibly, clearly, plainly.*

andgitlēas adj. *foolish, senseless.*

andgitlīc adj. *intelligible, clear.*

andgitol adj. *understanding, intelligent, sensible.*

andgyt=andgiet

andgytlēst sf. *foolishness.* W 47, 11.

andgyttol, andgytol=andgitol

andhātor? smn. *opposing blast.* Beo. 2514? (Heyne)

andhēafod sm. *heading, headpiece, unploughed headland of a field.* LC.

andhetan, andhettan=andettan

andhweorfan sv3. *to move against, blow against.* Beo. 548.

andian wv. *to envy, be envious.*

andig adj. *envious, jealous.*

andlāman=andlōman

andlang I. adj. *entire, continuous, extended.* andlangne dæg *all day long.*

II. prep. with gen. *along, by the side of.* AO, Chr. [cp. *Ger.* entlang]

andlēan sn. *retribution, retaliation.*

andleofen sf., andleofa wm.= andliefen

andlīcness=onlīcness

andliefen (eo, i, y) sf. 1. *living sustenance, nourishment, food.* AO, CP (ond-). 2. *money, wages, alms.*

andlifen=andliefen

andlōman sm. pl. *utensils, implements, vessels.* HGl. 514. [*Eng.* loom]

andlong=andlang

andlyfen=andliefen

andmitta=anmitta

andōn=ondōn

andrǣdan=ondrǣdan

andreccan wv. *to narrate, relate, inform.*

andreccefæt sn. *wine or oil press.* Æ.

andriesne=ondrysne

an-drysen-, -drysn-=ondrysen-, ondrysn-

andsaca wm. 1. *adversary.* 2. *denier, apostate.*

andsacian wv. *to dispute, deny.* CP.

andsæc sm. *contention, strife, resistance, opposition, refusal.*

andsǣte adj. *hateful, odious, abhorrent, abominable.* Æ. 2. (as sb.) *opponent.* Æ.

andslyht=handslyht

andspeornan sv3. *to stumble.* [spurnan]

andspyrness sf. *offence.*

andstandan sv6. *to contend.*

āndstreces=ānstreces

andsumnes=ānsumnes

andswarian wv. (often with dat.) *to answer, reply.* CP; Æ.

andswaru [S 51; 253 and n1] *answer, reply, address, speech, information.* CP; Æ.

and-swerian (VP), -sworian= andswarian

andsȳn=onsīen

and-timber, -tymber=ontimber

andōrācian=onðrācian

andōrǣce=anðrǣce

andwǣscan wv. *to extinguish.* A viii. 316. [=ādwǣscan]

andward-=andweard-

andwealcan=onwealcan

andwealcness=onwealhness

andweald [S 198n1]=onweald

andwealhness [S 198n1.] = onwealhness

andweard [S 13, 3a] adj. 1. *present, actual, existing.* CP, Chr. Æ. 2. *opposite to, standing over against.*

andweardlīc adj. *present.*

andweardlīce adv. 1. *present.* 2. *actually, at present, now.*

andweardness sf. 1. *presence.* CP. 2. *present time.*

andwendedness=onwendedness

andweorc sn. 1. *matter, substance, material, stuff, ground.* CP. 2. *cause.*

andweard=andweard
andwerdan=andwyrdan
andwīg ? sm. *battle, repulse, resistance.* ? Ex. 145. (see also āntwīg)
andwille=ānwille
andwirdan=andwyrdan
andwīs adj. *experienced, skilful.*
andwīsness sf. *experience.* WW 20, 5.
andwist sf. *support?* Andr. 1542.
andwlita (a, eo) [S 43, 2a] wm. *face, forehead, countenance, aspect, form.* AO,CP; Æ. [*Ger.* antlitz]
andwlitan svl. 1. *to gaze on, behold.*
andwlite sn.=andwlita
andwliteful adj. *proud.* GPH 393.
andwrāð adj. *hostile, enraged.*
and-wyrdan, -wyrdian wv. *to answer.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* antworten]
andwyrde sn. *answer.* AO. [*Ger.* antwort]
andwyrding sf. *conspiracy, agreement.*
andȳde pret. of andōn (ondōn).
andyttan=andettan
āne adv. 1. *once, once for all, a single time.* 2. *alone, only.* 3. *at once.* [=ǣne]
ānēage adj. *one-eyed, blind of one eye.*
ānecge adj. *having one edge.* Æ.
ānēge, ānēged=ānēage
ānēhst=ānīhst
ānemnan wv. *to announce, declare.*
ānes I. (gs. of ān) adv. *once.*
II. sf.=ānness
ānescian=ānescian
ānet sf. [Cos. II § 18, 3; but see also S 247c] *solitude, seclusion.* CP 47, 2.
anfæreld=onfæreld
ānfald=ānfeald
anfangen=onfangen
ānfeald adj. 1. *single, unmixed, singular, unique, superior.* CP; Æ. 2. *simple, modest, plain, honest, straightforward.* CP. ānfeald gerecedness *or* sprǣc *prose.* [*Eng.* one-fold; *Ger.* einfältig]
ānfealdlīc=ānfeald
ānfealdlīce adv. *simply.*
ānfealdness sf. 1. *unity, concord.* AO. 2. *simplicity.* CP.
anfeng=onfeng
anfenge I. sm. *receptacle.*
II. =andfenge
ānfēte adj. *one-footed, with one foot.*
anfilte sn. *anvil.*
anfindan=onfindan
ānfloga wm. *lonely flier.*
anfōn (AO)=onfōn
anforht adj. *fearful.*
ānforlǣtan rv. *to leave alone, leave in the lurch, quit, give up, lose, relinquish, abandon, desert, surrender.* CP, Chr.
ānforlǣtness sf. *abandonment, desertion.* Bl. 85, 31.
anfunden=onfunden pp. of onfindan.
anga wm. *thorn, prick, stimulus, sting, goad.* CP 309, 15.
ānga (ǣ, ǣ) adj. (weak only). 1. *sole, only, singular, prominent.* 2. *any, every one, all.*
angan pret 3 sg. of anginnan (=onginnan).
ǣngangan rv. *to go alone.* Leo.
angað '*invidet.*' WW 84, 12.
angbrēost sn. *tightness of the chest, asthma.*
ange adv. *sadly, anxiously.* [enge]
angeald (AO)=ongeald pret. 3 sg. of ongieldan.
angēan prep. and adv.=ongēan
angēancume=ongēancyme
angel I. sm. *angle, hook, fish-hook.*
II. sm.=engel
Angel sn. *Angleland or Anglen, a district in Schleswig, from which the Angles came.* AO.
Angelcynn sn. 1. *the English people.* 2. *England.* AO, Chr.
ǣngeld=ǣngild
angelīc adj. *like, similar.*
angeltwicce wf. *a certain worm used as a bait, earthworm?* Æ.
Angelðeod sf. 1. *the English people.* 2. *England.*
ǣngenga I. adj. *solitary, isolated.* Æ.
II. wm. *solitary goer, isolated one.*
angerǣd adj. *insipid.* WW 165, 16. [un-]
ǣngetrum sn. *host, great number, array? illustrious company?* Ex. 334.
angeweald=onweald
angien=onginn
angil=angel I.
ǣngild (e, y) sn. 1. *simple payment, rate of compensation for damage.* 2. *the fixed price at which cattle and other goods were received as currency.* BT.
angildan=ongieldan
anginn=onginn
anginnan (AO)=onginnan
angitan=ongietan
angitfull=andgitfull
Angle smpl. *the Angles or English* (who came from Angleland, in Denmark; see also Angel and Engle).
angles gs. of angel.
angmōd adj. *anxious in mind, sad, sorrowful.*
angnægl sm. *a sore on the nail, agnail, whitlow.* Lcdm. ii. 81 § 34.
angness sf. *anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, anguish, fear.*
angol-=angel-
angolden (AO)=ongolden pp. of ongieldan.
angrīslic=ongrīslīc
angrȳsenlīce adv. *terribly, hideously.*
angset sm? angseta wm. *eruptive disease, eruption, pustule, St. Anthony's fire.*
angsum adj. *narrow, strait, hard, difficult.*
angsumian wv. *to vex, afflict, to be solicitous.* BT.
angsumlīc adj. *troublesome, anxious.*
angsumlīce adv. *painfully, sorrowfully.* Æ.
angsumness sf. *pain, sorrow, anguish, trouble.* Æ.
ǣngum=ǣnigum dat. of ǣnig.
ǣngunnen=ongunnen pp. of onginnan.
ǣngyld, ǣngylde=ǣngild
angyn=onginn
angytan=ongietan
anhafen=*onhafen pp. of onhebban.
ānhaga wm. *solitary man, lone dweller, recluse, wanderer.*
anhagian=onhagian
anhangen = onhangen pp. of onhōn.
anhealdan rv. *to hold, preserve.*
anhebban=onhebban
anhefedness sf. *exaltation.* [=onhefedness]
anhefð=onhefð pres. 3 sg. of onhebban.
anhende [=*onhende] *on hand, requiring attention.* AO, 88, 24.
ānhende adj. *one-handed, lame, weak.* EG; Æ.
anhering (RB)=onhyring
ānhoga=ānhaga
anhōn=onhōn
ānhorn sm. ānhorna wm. *unicorn.*
ānhrǣdlīce=ānrǣdlīce
anhrēosan=onhrēosan
anhwealhness=onwealhness

ānhȳdig adj *single minded, of one resolve, resolute, firm, determined, constant, stubborn, obstinate, self-willed, brave.* [ān, hygdig; S 214, 3.
anhyldan=onhieldan
anhyrian=onhyrian
ānhyrne 1. adj. *one-horned, having one horn.* 2. as sb. *unicorn.*
ānhyrned, ānhyrnende ptc. *having one horn.*
ānīdan wv. 1. *to force back, restrain, repel.* 2. *to force, compel, constrain.* Chr. ūt anīdan *to expel, drive out.* [nīed]
ānig=ǣnig
ān-īge, -īgge=ānēage
anihst adv. *last, in the last place.*
āniman sv4. *to take away, take from, deprive of.* CP; Æ.
āninga=ānunga
ānīðrian wv. *to thrust down, condemn.*
anlæc sb. *respect, regard.* Æ.
ānlǣcan wv. *to unite.* Æ.
anlǣdan=onlǣdan
anlǣtan=onlǣtan
ānlāpe (NG)=ānlīpe
ānlāpum adv. *one by one.* NG.
anlec=anlæc
ānleger adj. *consorting with one person.*
anleofa wm.=andliefen
ān-lēpe, -lēpig=ānlīpe
ānlēpness sf. *loneliness.*
anlīc, anlīce=onlīc
ānlīc=ǣnlīc
anlīcness (AO, CP)=onlīcness
ānlīepig=ānlīpe
anlīfen=andliefen
ān-līpe (CP), -līpig (Chr.), -līpie
I. adj. *single, separate, solitary, private, singular.*
II. adv. *alone, only.*
anlūtan=onlūtan
anlȳcð=onlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of onlūcan
ānlȳpig=ānlīpe
ānmēde sn. *unanimity, concord, harmony.*
anmēdla=onmēdla
anmitta wm. 1. *weight, balance, scales.* 2. *measure, bushel.* [and, mitta]
anmōd adj. *steadfast, eager, bold, daring, courageous, brave, grim, fierce.* CP.
ānmōd adj. *of one mind, with one accord, harmonious, unanimous, resolute, wilful.* Æ.
ānmōdlīc adj. *unanimous, concordant, pleasant, gracious.* Leo.
ānmōdlīce adv. 1. *unanimously, with one accord, decidedly.* Æ. 2. *with smooth words.* Kö.
ānmōdness sf. *unity, unanimity.*
ann pres. 3 sg. of unnan.
ānne (AO, CP, Chr.) v. ān.
ānness sf. 1. *oneness, unity.* Æ. 2. *agreement, covenant.* 3. *solitude.*
anoða=onoða
ānpæð sm. *solitary or narrow path? pass? lonely way? 'strait lonesome path.'* (Earle) Beo. 1411; Ex. 58.
ānra (gp. of ān); with pronouns it=*single, each, every, all.* ānra ǣghwilc, gehwylc *every one, each.*
ānrǣd adj. *of one mind, unanimous, constant, firm, steadfast, determined, persevering, resolute.* Æ.
ānrǣdlīc adj. 1. *constant, resolute.* 2. *undoubted.* Bl. 13, 13.
ānrǣdlīce adv. *unanimously, resolutely, persistently, constantly.* Æ.
ānrǣdness sf. *unanimity, agreement, constancy, firmness, diligence, earnestness.* AO; Æ.
ānreces adv. *straightway, right on.* Chr. 1010 (perhaps a mistake for ānstreces).
ānrēd-=ānrǣd-
anrine=onryne
ansacan=onsacan
ansæc=andsæc
ansægdness=onsægedness
ansǣge=onsǣge
ansǣte=andsǣte
anscīnend adj. *shining, radiant.* Æ 18, 62.
anscōd (CP) anscōgean=unscōd, unscōgean
anscunian=onscunian
anscunigendlīc = onscuniendlīc HGl. 425.
anscuta sb. '*falarica.*' (*missile*).
anscyte=onscyte
ansecgan=onsecgan
ansegdness=onsægedness
ānseld sm. *lonely seat, lonely dwelling, hermitage.*
ansendan=onsendan
ānsetl sn. *hermitage.* RB.
ānsetla wm. *anchorite, hermit.* RB.
ansettan=onsettan
ansīen (CP) ansīn=onsīen
anspilde adj. *salutary.*
ānsprǣce adj. *speaking as one.*
ānstandende ptc. *standing alone.* as sb. *monk.* Æ.
ānstapa sm. *lonely wanderer, solitary.*
ānsteled ptc. *one-stalked, having one stem.*
anstellan=onstellan
ānstīg sf. *narrow path? or* anstīg? *steep path?* EG.
ānstonde=ānstandende
ānstræc (ǣ?) adj. *resolute, determined.* CP.
ānstreces (ē?) adv. *at one stretch, continuously, continually.*
anstyllan wv. *to put in a stall or stable.* A ix. 262. [steall]
ānsum adj. *whole.* Leo.
ānsumness sf. *integrity, chastity, virginity.* HGl. 441, 446. Leo.
ansund=onsund
ān-sundness, -sunness=onsundness
answāpan=onswāpan
answarian=andswarian
ānswēge adj. *harmonious, accordant.*
ansȳn (Æ)=onsīen
ant-=and-
antālīc adj. *pure.* [un, tāllīc]
antefn sm. *antiphon, anthem.* Æ; CM.
antefnere sm. *book of antiphons, antiphonary.* CM.
antfenge=andfenge
āntīd wf. *similar time* (*i.e.* the corresponding time of a following day). Beo. 219.
antifenere=antefnere
antimber (Æ)=ontimber
antre wf. *radish?*
antsacian, antswarian = andsacian, andswarian.
āntwig? sm. *rod?* Ex. 145 (see also andwīg).
antymber=ontimber
antȳnan=ontȳnan
anðrācian (Æ)=onðrācian
anðrǣce adj. *formidable, dreadful.* Æ. [=*on-]
ānum adv. *alone, solely.* Æ.
ānumen pp. of āniman.
anunga sb. *zeal.* NG.
ānunga [S 318x] adv. 1. *immediately, at once, straightway, forthwith.* 2. *entirely, altogether, throughout, by all means, uninterruptedly, unceasingly.* 3. *necessarily, plainly.*
anw-=onw-
anwald=onweald
anwalda=onwealda
anwaldan rv. *to rule over.* [=*onwealdan]

ānwaldig adj. *powerful, autocratic?*
anwalg=onwealg
anwann=onwann pret. 3 sg. of onwinnan.
anweald=onweald
anwealg=onweal'g
anwealglīce adv. *wholly, completely.* CP. [=onwealglīce]
an-wealgness, -w(e)alhness=onwealhness
anweardness=anweardness
ānwedd sn. *security, pledge.* KC 449.
anweg=onweg
anweorc=andweorc
anwerd=andweard
ānwīg sn. *single combat, duel.* AO; Æ.
ānwiggearu adj. *ready for single combat.*
ānwīglīce adv. *in single combat.*
ānwiht=āwuht
ānwille I. adj. *wilful, obstinate.* CP; Æ.
II. adv. *wilfully, wantonly.*
ānwillīce adv. *resolutely, obstinately.* CP.
ānwilness sf. *self-will, obstinacy.* CP. mid ānwilnesse *wantonly, wilfully.* RB 15, 13.
ānwintre adj. *one year old, yearling.*
ānwīte sn. *single fine.*
anwlāta wm. *livid bruise.* BT.
anwlita=andwlita
anwlite sm. *odiousness, shamefulness.* [un, wlite]
anwlitegian=unwlitegian
anwlōh ?=anwealg
anwōc=onwōc pret. sg. of onwacan.
anwōd=onwōd pret. 3 sg. of onwadan.
anwold=onweald
anwrēon=onwrēon
ānwuht=āwuht
anwunian=onwunian
ānwuniende ptc. *dwelling alone, being alone.*
ānwunung sf. *solitary abode.*
ānwylness=ānwilness
anwyrd-=andwyrd-
anxsum-=angsum-
ānȳdan=ānīdan
anȳhst=anīhst
ānyman=āniman
anȳwan=onȳwan
apa wm. *ape.*
āpēcan wv. *to seduce, lead astray.*
āpēran wv. *to avert, pervert.*
āparian wv. *to dis over, apprehend.*
apelder-=apuldor-
āpinsian wv. *to weigh, estimate, ponder, recount.* CP 413, 26. [*Lat.* pensare]
āpinsung sf. *weighing.* HGL. 447.
apl=appel
āplantian wv. *to plant.*
āplated ptc. *plated with metal? resplendent.* HGL. 417, 456.
apostol, (CHR.) apostel [SR xxxiii] sm. *one sent, an apostle.* [*Lat.* apostolus; from *Gk.*]
apostolhād sm. *apostleship, apostolic office.*
apostolīc adj. *apostolic.* Æ.
appel, apple and compounds=æppel and compounds
Aprelis sm. *April.*
āpriccan wv. *to prick.* W 146, 21.
aprotane wm. *southernwood, wormwood.* [*Lat.* abrotonum; from *Gk.*]
apulder, apuldor sf. *apple-tree.*
apuldorrind sf. *bark of apple-tree.*
apuldortūn sm. *apple-orchard.*
apuldre wf., apuldur sf.=apuldor sf.
āpullian *to pull.* BT.
āpȳftan wv. *to exhale, breathe out.* HGL. 472.
ār†sm. I. [S 273] *messenger, servant ambassador, herald, mediator, apostle, angel.* [*Got.* airus]
II. sf. *oar.*
III. sf. [SR xxxix; S 252b and N4] 1. *honour, worth, dignity, glory, respect, reverence.* AO, CP. 2. *grace, kindness, favour, prosperity, benefit, use, help.* 3. *mercy, pity, compassion.* 4. *landed property, possessions, wealth, revenue.* AO; Æ. 5. *ecclesiastical living, benefice.* [*Ger.* ehre]
IV. sn. *brass, copper.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* ore]
V. (NG)=ǣr
āra I. adv.? *once, formerly* [=gēara ?]
II. imperat. of ārian.
ārād pret. 3 sg. of ārīdan.
ārēcan wv. 1. *to reach, grasp.* 2. *to hold forth, stretch out, reach out, hand.*
ārēd I. adj. [=ārēded pp. of ārēdan] 1. *counselling, consulting, wise, prudent.* 2. *prepared? inexorable?* WAND. 5.
II. sm. *welfare.*
III. adj.=ānrēd
ārēdan usu. wv. but in CHR. 921A there is a pret. 3 sg. ārēd. 1. *to appoint, prepare, make ready.* 2. *to arrange, settle, determine, decide.* 3. *to unriddle, decipher, guess, discover, prophesy, interpret, utter.* 4. *to read, read out, read to (any one).* CP.
ārēdness sf. *condition, stipulation.*
ārǣfnan wv. *to carry out, accomplish, undergo, endure, suffer.* AO. [æfnan]
ārǣfnian wv. *to permit, endure, suffer, support, keep, keep in mind.* Æ.
ārǣfniendlīc adj. *endurable, possible.* WW 250, 4.
ārǣman wv. 1. *to raise, elevate.* 2. *to rise, stand up.*
ārǣpsan wv. *to intercept* EG. [ræfsan]
ārǣran wv. 1. *to rear, lift up, set up, build, erect, raise, exalt, create, establish.* CHR.; Æ. 2. *to spread, disseminate.*
ārǣrness sf. *raising, elevation.* AO.
ārǣsan wv. *to rush upon, storm.* Æ.
ārāfian wv. *to unravel, disentangle.* CP.
ārās pret. 3 sg. of of ārīsan.
ārāsian wv. 1. *to lay open, search out, discover.* 2. *to reprove, convict, blame, correct.* CP. 3. *to seize.*
ārblǣd sn. *oar-blade.* Æ.
arblast sm. *cross-bow.* CHR. 1079D. [*OFr.* arbaleste]
arc smf. (also earc, earce; S 79N3). *ark, coffer, chest, box.* Æ. [*Lat.* arca]
arce sm. *archiepiscopal pallium.*
arce-bisceop, -biscep (CHR.), -bysceop sm. (often abbreviated into arceb'), *archbishop.*
arcebiscopdōm sm. *archbishopric.*
arcebiscoprīce sn. *archbishopric.*
arcebiscopstōl sm. *archiepiscopal see.*
arcedīacon sm. *archdeacon.*
arcerīce sn. *archbishopric.*
arcestōl sm. *archiepiscopal see.*
ārcræftig adj. *respected, honourable* (Grein); *respectful, polite* (BT). DAN. 551.
ārdǣd adj. *merciful.* BL. 131, 2.
ārdagas smpl. *festival days, holidays.* WW 206, 31.
ardlīc=arodlīc
āre wf.=ār III.
ārēafian wv. *to take away, tear*

from, deprive of, tear asunder, divide, separate. [*Ger.* rauben]
āreaht pp. of āreccan.
āreccan [S 407a] wv. 1. *to spread out, put forth, stretch out, strain.* 2. *to erect, build up.* 3. *to say, relate, report, announce, declare, speak out, pronounce, explain, expound, interpret, translate.* CP. 4. *to complete? adorn? deck?* Rim. 10.
ārēcelēasian wv. *to be negligent.* A xi. 102, 68.
ārēd I.=ārǣd II.
II. v. ārǣdan.
āreddan=āhreddan
ārēdian wv. 1. *to make ready, provide, arrange, effect, carry out.* CP. 2. *to find, find one's way, attain, reach.* [rǣde]
ārēdness=ārǣdness
ārēfnan=ārǣfnan
āreht pp. of āreccan.
āren adj. *honourable, meritorious.* DD 169.
ārēodian wv. *to redden, blush.*
ārēosan=āhrēcsan
ārēran=ārǣran
ārētan wv. *to cheer, gladden, delight, refresh, satisfy.* [rōt]
arewe=arwe
ārfæst adj. 1. *respected, honest, just, good, pious, virtuous.* CP; Æ. 2. *favourable, friendly, merciful, gracious, compassionate.* Æ. 3. *respectful.*
ārfæstlīce adv. *piously, honestly.*
ārfæstness sf. 1. *virtue, honour, uprightness, goodness, piety.* 2. *mildness, pity, mercy, clemency.* Æ.
ārfæt nap. ārfatu, sn. *brazen vessel.* Æ.
ārfest=ārfæst
ārfull adj. 1. *respected, honourable, venerable.* 2. *favourable, kind, gracious, merciful.*
ārfullīce adv. *graciously.* Æ.
arg (NG)=earg
ārgeblond sm. *sea stirred up by oars.*
ārgēotere sm. *brass-founder.* AO.
ārgesweorf [S 267a] sn? *brass filings.*
ārgifa wm. *giver of benefits, benefactor.*
arhlīce=earhlīce
ārhwæt adj. *eager for glory.*
ārian wv. 1. *to honour, adore.* CP; Æ. 2. (w. dat.) *to regard, care for, show favour to, be gracious or merciful to, spare, pity, pardon.* CP; Æ. 3. *to desist, cease.* [*Ger.* ehren]
ārīdan sv1. *to ride.* AO.
ārīddan=āhreddan
ārīht adv. *aright, properly.*
ārīman wv. *to number, count, enumerate.* AO, CP.
ārinnan sv3. *to run out, pass away.*
ārīsan I. sv1. *to arise, come forth, rise, spring from, rise up, originate.* AO, CP; Æ.
II.=gerīsān I
ārist=ǣrist
ārlēas adj. 1. *dishonourable, base, impious, wicked.* CP; Æ. 2. *without compassion, merciless, cruel.* [*Ger.* ehrlos]
ārlēaslice adv. *impiously, cruelly, wickedly.* Æ.
ārlēasness sf. *wickedness.*
ārlēast sf. *dishonour, disgraceful deed.*
ārlīc adj. 1. *honourable.* 2. *fitting, agreeable, proper.* AO. 3. *delicious.* [*Ger.* ehrlich]
ārlīce I. adv. *honourably, becomingly, graciously, kindly, pleasantly, mercifully.* CP.
II. adv.=ǣrlīce
ārloc sn. *oar-lock, rowlock.* WW 288, 6.
arm=earm
armēlu sb. *field or wild rue.* BT.
ārmorgen=ǣrmorgen
arn pret. 3 sg. of iernan.
arnian=earnian
ārnum dp. of āren.
ared I. adj. *quick, forward, bold, swift, ready, prepared.*
II. sn? *a kind of herb.*
ārod pp. of ārian.
arodlīc adj. *quick.*
arodlīce adv. 1. *quickly, immediately.* 2. *vigorously, boldly.* CP; Æ.
aredness sf. *spirit, decision.* CP 41, 17.
arodscipe sm. *swiftness, dexterity.* CP.
aron (NG) used as pres. pl. of wesan, *are.*
ārsāpe sf. *verdigris.* [sāpe]
ārscamu sf. *holy awe, respect, reverence.*
ārsmiþ sm. *coppersmith.*
ārstæf sm. (often in plural) *favour, support, assistance, kindness, benefit, grace.*
art, arð (NG)=eart, used as pres. 2 sing. of wesan, *art.*
ārþegn sm. *servant.*
arud-=arod-
ārung sf. 1. *honour, respect, reverence.* AO. 2. *pardon.* BT.
ārunnen pp. of ārinnan.
arwe, aruwe wf. *arrow.*
ārwela sm. *realm of oars, sea.*
ār-weorþ, -weorðe adj. *worthy of honour, honourable, venerable, revering, pious.* CP. [*Ger.* ehrwürdig]
ārweorþe adv. *honourably.*
ārweorþfull adj. *honourable.*
ārweorþian wv. *to honour, reverence, worship, extol.*
ārweorþig, ārweorðlīc adj. *venerable, reverend.*
ārweorþlīce adv. *honourably, reverentially, solemnly, kindly.*
ārweorþness sf. *reverence, respect, honour, veneration, dignity.*
ārweorþung sf. *honour.*
ārwesa adj. *respected.*
ār-wierðe (CP, Chr.), -wierðelīce (CP)=ār-weorð, -weorðlīce.
ārwiþþe wf? *oar-thong.* Æ.
arwunga, arwunge=earwunga
ārwurþ, ārwyrð and compounds =ārweorð and compounds
āryddan, -rydran, -rytran wv. *to strip, plunder.* EG, WW.
ārȳpan wv. *to separate, tear off, rip.*
āryson=ārison pret. pl. of ārīsan.
ārȳþ sf. *wave of the sea, wave stirred up by oars.*
āsæcgan=āsecgan
āsǣde pret. 3 sg. of āsecgan.
āsǣlan wv. *to tie, bind, fetter, fasten with ropes, ensnare.*
āsendan=āsendan
āsāh pret. 3 sg. of āsīgan.
asal, asald (NG)=esol
āsānian wv. *to droop, flag, slacken, grow less.*
āsāwan rv. *to sow, sow with.* Æ.
asca (NG) wm.=asce
āscacan=āsceacan
āscādan=āsceadan
āscæcan=āsceacan
āscæfen ptc. *shaven.*
āscælte '*disoverat.*' EG (CP).
āscǣre=ǣscere
āscamelīc adj. *shameful, detestable, odious.* HGL. 500.
āscamian=āsceamian
āscān pret. 3 sg. of āscīnan.
ascas nap. of æsc.
asce wf. *ashes.* AO.
āsceacan (a) sv6. [S 76, 1] 1. *to shake off, remove, expel.* 2. *to go away, flee, desert, forsake.* Æ. 3. *to swing, set in motion, shake, brandish.*

āscēadan (ā) rv. [S 395; Cos. I. § 26] 1. *to divide off, separate, hold aloof or asunder, eliminate, exclude.* CP. 2. *to cleanse, purify.*
āscēaf pret. 3 sg. of āscūfan.
āsceallan=āscilian
āsceamian (a) wv. *to shame, to make ashamed, be ashamed.*
āscearpan=āscirpan
āscēat pres. 3 sg. of āscēotan.
āscēd pret. 3 sg. of āscēadan.
āscelan=āscylan
āscēoc pret. 3 sg. of āsceacan.
āscēofan=āscūfan
āsceon-=onscun-
āscēop pret. 3 sg. of āscieppan.
āsceortian wv. 1. *to become short, fail.* Æ. 2. *to pass away, elapse.*
āscēotan sv2. 1. *to shoot, shoot out.* AO; Æ. 2. *to drop out, fall.* Æ. 3. *to lance* (surgery). Æ 20, 63.
āsceppan=āscieppan
āscerian=āscirian
āscerpan (VP)=āscirpan
āscēt=āscēat pret. 3 sg. of āscēotan.
āscian wv. 1. *to ask, inquire, seek for, demand.* CP; Æ. 2. *to call, summon.* 3. *to ascertain, get, suffer, endure.*
āscieppan [S 392, 4] sv6. 1. *to do, make, create.* 2. *to appoint, fix, determine, destine, assign, give.* AO.
āscilian [S 75, 1] wv. *to peel, bark.*
āscīmian wv. *to shine.* LCDM. ii. 232.
āscīnan sv1. *to flash or shine forth, beam, radiate, be clear.*
āscirian wv. 1. *to cut off, separate, divide, remove.* Æ. 2. *to expel, set free, deprive of.* 3. *to arrange, destine, determine.*
āscirpan wv. *to sharpen, make acute.* CP.
āscōc pret 3 sg. of āsceacan.
āscōp pret. 3 sg. of āscieppan.
āscortian=āsceortian
āscoten pp. of āscēotan.
āscræp pret. 3 sg. of āscrepan.
āscrēadian wv. *to prune, lop.*
āscrencan wv. *to displace, trip up.* CP 132, 1.
āscrepan sv5. *to scrape.*
āscrincan sv3. *to shrink up.*
āscrutnian wv. *to consider, grasp with the mind, examine.* A viii. 301, 32.
āscrȳdan wv. *to clothe, dress.* [scrūd]
āscūfan sv2. *to shove off, push thrust, drive out, remove, expel, banish.* Æ.
āscun-=onscun-
āscung sf. *asking, questioning, inquiring, question.* CP; Æ.
āscuton pret. pl. of āscēotan.
āscylan wv. *to separate, set apart, protect.* Leo.
āscylfan wv. '*pessumdare.*' GPL.
āscyndan wv. *to separate, part from.*
āscȳran wv. *to make clear, transparent.* BL. 109, 36. [scīr]
āscyrian (Æ)=āscirian
āscyrigendlīc adj. *disjunctive.* [āscirian]
āscyrpan=āscirpan
āscȳtt pres. 3 sg. of āscēotan.
āsealcan [GEN. 2167 (S 387N1)] =āseolcan
āsēarian wv. *to wither, dry up.* CP 308, 1. [cp. *Eng.* sere]
āsēcan [S 407a] wv. 1. *to seek out, pick out, select.* 2. *to search out, examine, explore.* 3. *to seek for, demand, require, ask.*
āsecgan [S 415; 416N3] wv. *to say out, deliver, declare, express, tell, utter, narrate, explain, announce, proclaim.*
āsecgendlīc adj. *utterable.* Leo.
āsēdan* (ē) wv. *to satiate.* EG.
āsellan wv. 1. *to give away, give up, hand over, surrender, deliver.* 2. *to expel, banish.*
āsencan wv. *to sink, immerse.* HGL. 426.
āsendan wv. *to send away, send off, send, give up.* Æ.
āsēngan wv. *to make distinct or plain, to manifest.* JUL. 313. [=*āsēnian; ā, sēgnian]
āseolcan [S 81; 387N1] sv3. *to be or become slack negligent, lazy, remiss, torpid, relaxed, weak.* CP; Æ.
āsēon I. sv5. [SR lxi, lxviii; S 391, 2] *to look upon, behold.* HL. II. sv1. [S 383N4] *to strain.*
āseonad ptc. *relaxed.* WW 228, 25.
āsēoðan sv2. 1. *to seethe, boil.* CP. 2. *to free from dross, refine, purify.*
āsēow pret. 3 sg. of āsāwan.
āseted [S 402] pp. of āsettan.
āseten pp. of āsittan.
āsetness sf. *institute, law.*
āsettan [S 400–402] wv. *to set, set down, put, place, fix, appoint, set up or in, erect, found, build, plant.* Æ. ofer āsettan (v. refl.) *to transport oneself over, cross* (*the sea, etc.*). sīð *or* sīðas āsettan *to perform a journey, travel.*
āsēðan wv. *to affirm, confirm.* Æ.
āsīced ptc. *weaned.* [cp. *Ger.* säugen]
āsiftan wv. *to sift.*
āsīgan sv1. *to sink, sink down, decline, fall down.* CP.
āsingan sv3 *to sing out, sing, deliver* (*a speech*).
āsittan sv5. 1. *to dwell together, settle.* 2. *to apprehend.* LC 230. 3. *to rest on, settle down, run aground* (of ships). 4. (with ūt) *to starve out.*
āsīwan [S 73, 2; 408N7] wv. *to sew.* EG.
āslacian wv. *to become slack or weakened, grow tired, loosen, remit, relax, dissolve, enervate.* CP; Æ.
āslacigendlīc adj. *remissive.* ÆGR.
āslæcan wv. *to make slow, slacken, loosen.*
āslæcian=āslacian
āslægen, āslagen [S 378] pp. of āslēan.
āslǣpan rv. *to be sleepy, slumber, dream.*
āslǣwan wv. *to blunt, weaken, make dull.* ES xi. 66.
āslāt pret. 3 sg. of āslītan.
āslāwian wv. *to become sluggish, be torpid.* CP. [slāw]
āslēan [SR xxix, lxv; S 367, 392] sv6. 1. *to strike, cut off.* Æ. 2. *to beat.* 3. *to fix, erect.* of āslēan *to strike off* (*the head*), *behead.*
āslēp [SR xxiv] pret. 3 sg. of āslǣpan.
āslēpen=āslēopen pret. opt. 3 pl. of āslūpan.
āslīdan sv1. *to slide, slip, fall.* CP; Æ.
āslit pres. 3 sg. of āslīdan.
āslītan (ȳ) sv1. *to slit, cleave, cut off, destroy.* CP.
āslōgon pret. pl. of āslēan.
āslūpan sv2. *to slip off, escape.*
āslȳtan=āslītan
āsmēagan [SR lxxiv; S 415; 416N4] wv. *to consider, examine, investigate, think out, devise, elicit, treat of, judge, think.* Æ.
āsmēagung sf. *scrutiny, consideration.*
āsmirwan wv. *to smear, anoint.*
āsmiðian wv. *to do smith's work, fashion, forge, fabricate.* Æ.

āsmorian wv. *to smother, suffocate, strangle.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* schmoren]

ā-snēsan, -snāsan wv. *to spit, run through.*

asnīðan sv1. *to cut off.*

āsocen pp. of āsūcan.

āsoden pp. of āsēoðan.

āsogen pp. of āsūgan.

āsōht pp. of āsēcan.

āsolcen adj. (pp. of āsolcan) *sluggish, lazy, idle, indifferent, dissolute.* Æ.

āsolcenness sf. *sleepiness, idleness, sloth, sluggishness, laziness.* Æ.

āsolian wv. *to become dirty.* A ii. 374.

āspanan [S392n3] sv6. *to allure, seduce, attract, entice, persuade, urge, insinuate.* AO.

āspāw pret. 3 sg. of āspīwan.

āspēdan wv. *to speed, prosper, get through successfully.* ANDR. 1628.

āspelian wv. *to be a substitute or deputy for, represent, take the place of.*

āspendan wv. *to spend (money), expend, give out, distribute, lay out, squander, consume.* Æ.

āspēon [S 392n3] pret. 3 sg. of āspanan.

āsperian=āspyrian

aspide sm. *asp, adder, serpent, viper.* [*Lat.* aspidem]

āspinnan sv3. *to spin.* WW 477, 27.

āspirian=āspyrian

āspīwan (ȳ) sv1. *to spew up, vomit.* CP; Æ.

āspōn pret. 3 sg. of āspanan.

āsprang pret. 3 sg. of āspringan.

āsprēadan wv. *to stretch out, extend.*

āsprecan wv. *to speak out, speak.*

āsprengan wv. *to cast out, fling out.* Æ 8, 213.

āsprēotan sv2. *to germinate, sprout up, break forth.*

āsprettan=āspryttan

āsprian wv. *to lay before, show?* BT.

āsprindlad ptc. *ripped up.*

āspringan (y) sv3. 1. *to spring up or forth, rise up, break forth, spread.* AO; Æ. 2. *to arise, originate, be born.* 3. *to dwindle, diminish, fail, cease.* 4. *to deny, refuse.*

āspringung sf. *failing.* VP.

āspritan=āspryttan

āsprong=āsprang pret. 3 sg. of āspringan.

āsproten pp. of āsprēotan.

āsprungen = āsprungen pp. of āspringan.

ā-sprungenness, -sprungness sf. 1. *failing, exhaustion.* 2. *eclipse.*

āspryngan=āspringan

āspryttan wv1. *to bring forth.* Æ.

āspunnen pp. of āspinnan.

āspȳlian wv. *to cleanse oneself, wash.*

āspyrgend sm. *tracker.* VH.

āspyrian (i) wv. *to track, trace out, investigate, explore, fathom, find out, discover, explain.*

āspȳwan=āspīwan

assa (CP) wm. *he-ass.* Æ.

asse I. wf. *she-ass.* Æ.

II. sm.=assa

assen sf.=asse I.

assmȳre wf. *she-ass.* Æ.

ast sb. *kiln.* A ix. 265.

āstēlan wv. *to steal out, seduce.* BT.

āstēnan wv1. *to adorn with precious stones.*

āstāg, āstāh pret. 3 sg. of āstīgan.

āstalde=āstealde pret. 3 sg. of āstellan.

āstandan [S 392, 3] sv6. 1. *to stand up, stand forth, rise up, arise.* Æ. 2. *to continue, endure.* CP. 3. *to originate, reinstate.*

āstandenness sf. 1. *perseverance.* Æ 23B, 272. 2. *existence, subsistence.*

āsteald pp. of āstellan.

āstēapan=āstȳpan

āstellan [S 407a] wv. 1. *to set forth, set, put, place, afford, supply, display, appoint.* AO, CP. 2. *to set up, restore, erect, establish, confirm, found, institute, ordain, undertake, set on foot, begin.* AO; Æ. 3. *to criticise.* 4. *to undergo.* Æ.

āstemnian wv. *to build.*

āstemped ptc. *engraved, delineated.* WW 203, 27.

āstēopan=āstȳpan

āsteorfan sv3. *to die.* [*Ger.* sterben]

āstēpan=āstȳpan

āstēpness sf. *privation.* WW 511, 13.

āsterfan=āstyrfan

āsterian=āstyrian

āstīflan wv. *to become stiff.* Æ.

āstīfician=āstȳfecian

āstīgan sv1. 1. *to proceed, go, come, step.* Æ. 2. (*usually with* ūp, niðer, *etc.*) *to rise, mount, ascend, descend.* CP; Æ. 3. *to be puffed up.* AO 264, 8. [*Ger.* steigen]

āstīgend sm. *rider.*

āstīgness sf. *ascent.*

āstihtan wv. *to determine on, decree.*

āstihting sf. '*instinctus, doctrina.*' HGL. 469.

āstīhð pres. 3 sg. of āstīgan.

āstingan sv3. *to bore out, pierce out.* CHR.

āstintan=āstyntan

āstirian=āstyrian

āstiðian wv. 1. *to become hard, dry up, wither.* 2. *to grow strong, grow up, come of age.* KC 499.

āstōd pret. 3 sg. of āstandan.

āstondness=āstandenness

āstorfen pp. of āsteorfan.

āstreaht pp. of āstreccan.

āstreccan [SR lxxv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to stretch out, stretch forth, extend, lay low.* CP; Æ. 2. *to prostrate oneself, bow down.*

āstregdan [S 389] wv. *to sprinkle.*

astreht pp. of āstreccan.

āstrenged ptc. (*made strong*), *malleable.*

āstrēonan=āstrīenan

āstrīenan (ēo, ȳ) wv. *to beget.*

āstroweness sf. *length.* HGL. 443.

āstrȳnan=āstrīenan

āstundian wv. *to grieve?* (BT) *to justify? account for?* RB.

āstungon pret. pl. of āstingan.

āstȳfecian [Cos. 1 § 83] wv. *to suppress, eradicate.* CP 427, 18.

āstyltan wv. *to astonish.*

āstyntan (i) wv. 1. *to stupefy, make dull, blunt, repress, restrain, stop.* 2. *to confute, dumbfounder.*

āstȳpan (ē, ēa, ēo) wv. *to deprive, bereave.* āstȳpte *orphans.* [stēop; cp. *Eng.* stepfather]

āstyrfan wv. *to kill, slay.* [āsteorfan]

āstyrian wv. 1. *to remove, stir, stir up, excite, move, move forward, raise.* Æ. 2. *to be roused, become angry.* Æ. āstyred weorðan *to be or become anxious.* Æ.

āstyriendlīc adj. *moveable, mobile.* LEO. 402, 46.

āstyrigend sm. '*ventilator, plebeius.*' GPH 393.

āstyrred ptc. *starred.*

āstyrung sf. *motion.*

āsūcan sv2. *to suck, suck out, drain.*

āsūgan sv2 *to suck.*
a-sundran,-sundron=onsundran
āsundrian wv. *to separate, sever, divide, isolate, free, liberate.*
āsungen pp. of āsingan.
āsūrian wv. *to be or become sour.*
āswāc pret. 3 sg of āswīcan.
āswǣman wv. 1. *to roam, wander about.* 2. *to pine, grieve.* Æ.
āswǣpð pres. 3 sg. of āswāpan.
āswǣrnung (ā) sf. *shame, confusion.*
āswāf pret. 3 sg. of āswīfan.
āswalt pret. 3 sg of āsweltan.
āswāmian wv. *to become dim or obscure, languish, cease, vanish.*
āswand (CP) pret. 3 sg. of āswindan.
āswāpan rv. but pp. (Mercian) āswōpen [S 397] *to sweep away, remove, clean.* CP.
āswarcan wv. *to languish.*
āswarcian wv. *to confound, dismay.*
āswārnian wv. *to be confounded.*
āswārnung=āswǣrnung
āswearc pret. 3 sg. of āsweorcan.
āsweartian wv. *to turn livid, become ashy or black.* CP. [cp. *Eng.* swarthy; *Ger.* schwarz]
āswebban wv. 1. *to lull, soothe, set at rest, put to sleep.* 2. *to put to death, kill, blot out, destroy.*
āswefecian wv. *to root out.* WW.
āswefede [S 401] pret. 3 sg. of āswebban.
āswelgan sv3. *to decline, wane.* Leo.
āswellan sv. *to swell.* CP.
āsweltan sv3. *to die.* Chr.
āswengan wv. *to swing off, shake off, cast forth.*
āsweorcan sv3. *to droop.* Æ.
āsweorfan sv3, *to file off, polish.*
āsweotole adv. *clearly.*
āswēpa=āswǣpe
āswerian sv6. [SR lxiv; S 392, 4] *to swear.*
āswīcan sv1. 1. *to leave in the lurch, fall off, desert, abandon, betray.* 2. *to offend, irritate, provoke.*
āswīcian wv. *to offend.*
āswīfan sv1. *to move out of a fixed course, stray.* WW 395, 17.
āswilð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of āswellan.
āswind=āswind
āswindan sv3. *to become weak, shrink, pine, consume away, perish, decay, dissolve.* CP; Æ.
āswōgan rv. *to cover over, choke.* CP 411, 17.
āswond=āswand pret. 3 sg. of āswindan.
āswōpen [S 397] pp. of āswāpan.
āswōr pret. 3 sg. of āswerian.
āswōrettan wv. *to sigh, draw a deep breath.*
āsworfen pp. of āsweorfan.
āswunden pp. of āswindan.
āswundenness sf. *idleness.*
āsyndran wv. *to separate, divide, disjoin, sever.* CP. [cp. *Eng.* asunder]
āsyndrian=āsundrian
at [S 51n]=æt
at-=æt-
ātǣfran (CP 467, 19)=ātīefran
ātǣsan wv. 1. *to wear out, injure, strike, smite.* SR 19b22; Æ. 2. *to soothe.* (cp. getǣse.) CP 296, 18.
atāwian=ætīewan
atberstan=ætberstan
āte wf. 1. *oats, wheat?* 2. *tares.*
ātēah pret. 3 sg. of ātēon.
āteallan=ātellan
ātēfran=ātīefran
ategār=ætgār
atel=atol I.
ātelan=ātellan
atelīc (Æ)=atolīc
ātellan wv. 1. *to tell, enumerate, reckon, recount, tell out, relate, explain, interpret.* AO, CP.
ātemian wv. *to tame, subdue, render quiet.* CP.
ātendan wv. *to set on fire, kindle.*
ātēon sv2. 1. *to draw up, out, off or from, remove, pull out, lead out, draw.* AO, CP; Æ. ūp ātēon *to draw up, move away.* 2. *to protract.* Æ 8, 105. 3. *to move, journey, wander, roam.* 4. *to handle, do with, deal with, dispose of, apply, use, employ.* CP; Æ.
āteonan wv. *to set down, reprove.* TC (Leo).
ātēorian wv. 1. *to pass away, vanish, be annihilated, fail, become exhausted, weary, tire, cease.* Æ. 2. *to consume, destroy.* [Ger. zehren]
ātēoriendlīc adj. *transitory, perishable.* Æ.
ātēorodness sf. *cessation, intermission.* Æ (3, 495).
ātēorung sf. *failing, waning, weariness.* Æ.
ātēowan=ōðīewan
āter and compounds=ātor and compounds
āteran sv4. *to tear away.* CP 359, 20.
ātered ptc. *wearied.*
āteriendlīc=ātēoriendlīc
ātertānum dp. *with poisoned twigs.* Beo. 1460?
ātertēarum dp. *with poison drops.* Beo. 1460?
ateshwon adv. '*ullatenus.*' CM 987.
ā-tīefran, -tīfran wv. *to draw depict.* CP.
atīewan=ōðīewan
ātihtan=ātyhtan
ātihð pres. 3 sg. of ātēon.
ātilian wv. *to touch.*
ātimbran, -timbrian wv. *to erect, build, build up.* AO, Chr.
ātīð pres. 3 sg. of ātēon.
ātīwan=ōðīewan
ātogen pp. of ātēon.
atol I. adj. *dire, hostile, terrible, horrid, ugly, deformed, repulsive.* **II.** sn. *cruelty, horror, evil, wretchedness.*
atolīc, atollic adj. *dire, terrible, deformed, repulsive.* Æ.
atoliend ptc. *disfiguring, blemishing.* WW 220, 26.
ātor gs. āt(t)res [S 244] sn. *poison, venom.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* eiter]
ātorbǣre adj. *poisonous.* Æ.
ātorberende ptc. *poisonous, venomous.*
ātorcoppe wf. *spider.* [cop]
ātorcræft* (āttor-) sm. *art of poisoning.* W 290, 30.
ātorcyn sn. *poisonous kind, poison.*
ātordrinca wm. *poisonous draught.*
ātorflan wv. *to throw.*
ātorlāðe wf. *a plant used as an antidote to poison, betonica?*
ātorlīc adj. *poison-like.*
ātorsceaða wm. *poisonous enemy* (said of a dragon).
ātorspere sn. *poisoned spear.*
ātrahtnian wv. *to treat, discuss.* A viii. 308, 15.
ātredan sv5. *to tread out, extort.*
ātreddan wv. *to search out, examine, scrutinize, investigate, consider carefully.*
ātrendlian wv. *to trundle, roll.*
ātres gs. of ātor.
atrume sb (obl. case) '*atramento.*' A xiii. 28, 15.
ātter, āttor [SR xxvi] and compounds=ātor and compounds
āttres gs. of āttor, ātor.
ātugon pret. pl. of ātēon.
atul=atol

ātur=ātor
ātȳdran wv. *to beget, create.* [tūddor]
ātȳfran (Leo)=ātīefran
ātyhtan wv. 1. *to entice, allure, incite.* 2. *to interest.* ASL 200. ēarum ātyhtum *with attentive ears.* 3. *to beget, produce.*
ātȳhð pres. 3 sg. of ātēon.
ātymbran=ātimbran
ātȳnan wv. I. *to shut off or out, exclude.* [tūn]
II.=ontȳnan
ātyndan=ātendan
ātyrian=āteorian
ātȳst=ātȳhst pres. 2 sg. of ātēon.
ātȳwan=oðīewan
āð sm. *oath.* AO, CHR. [*Goth.* aiðs (S 62); *Ger.* eid]
āð-=ōð-
-að, termination of masc. nouns denoting action.
aðamans sm. *adamant.* CP 271, 2. [*Lat.* adamantem]
āðbryce sm. *perjury.* W.
āðeogan wv. *to take up or in, receive.*
āðegehāt sn. *promise on oath.*
āðegen ptc. *received, distended.* EG.
āðencan wv. 1. *to think out, devise, contrive, invent, discover.* 2. *to intend.*
āðeneness sf. *extension.* VH.
ā-ðennan, -ðenian wv. 1. *to spread out, stretch out, extend, draw out, expand.* AO. 2. *to apply (the mind).* 3. *to prostrate.*
āðēedan=āðīedan
āðēostrian (VP, CP) = āðīestrian
āðer=æghwæðer
āðēstrian=aðīestrian
āðēwan=āðȳwan
āðexe wf. *lizard.* EG; WW 29, 24. [*Ger.* eidechse]
āðfultum sm. *confirmation (confirmers) of an oath.*
āðiedan wv. *to separate.* CP 349, 6.
āðierran wv. *to clean.* CP.
āðīestrian wv. *to become dark, obscured, eclipsed, over-crowded.* CP, CHR.
āðindan sv3. *to swell, puff up, inflate, increase.* CP. 2. *to melt, pass away.*
ā-ðīstrian, -ðīsðrigan (CP; S 196, 1)=āðīestrian
āðl [S 202, 3] VP=ādl
āðloga wm. *oath breaker, perjurer.*
āðohte pret. 3 sg. of āðencan.
āðolian wv. 1. *to sustain, endure, suffer.* 2. *to vanish, pass away.* CRIST 1318 (so Grein, but Gollancz takes as in 1). 3. *to make noble, ennoble.* GG.
āðolware smpl. *citizens.*
āðor=āhwæðer
āðracian wv. *to dread.* A xi. 118, 46.
āðrēstan wv. *to twist out, wrest out.* EG.
āðrāwan rv. 1. *to shed, spill, sprinkle.* 2. *to curl, twist, twine.*
āðrēat pret. 3 sg. of āðrēotan.
āðrēatian wv. 1. *to be tedious, irksome, to weary any one.* 2. *to make one dissatisfied with.* CP 293, 10.
āðrēotan sv2. sv. (pers. and impers.) 1. *to tire of, weary, become indifferent to, be oppressive, burdensome, tiresome to, displease, disgust.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to fail, run short.* Æ.
āðrīet pret. 3 sg. of āðrēotan.
āðringan sv3. 1 *to crowd or press out, urge out.* 2. *to rush forth, break out.* 3. *to conceal.*
āðroten pp. of āðrēotan.
āðrotsum adj. *irksome.* WW 510, 12.
āðrōwen ptc. *sprinkled.* ANDR. 1422.
āðroxen ptc. *spoiled, robbed.* [ðerscan]
āðrungen pp. of āðringan.
āðrunten [S 385N1] ptc. (of *āðrintan) *swollen.*
āðrūten [S 385N1] ptc. (of *aðrutan) *swollen.*
āðryan wv. *to rob, plunder.* EG.
a-ðrysemian, -ðrysman (AO) wv. *to choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, cover over.*
āðrȳt pres. 3 sg. of āðrēotan.
āðstæf sm. *oath.*
aðstōd=oðstōd
āðswara wm ?=āðswaru
āðswaring=āðswerung
āðswaru sf. *oath-swearing, oath.*
āð-sweord, -swyrd sn. *oath-swearing.*
āðswerian wv. *to vow with an oath.* WW 387, 9.
āðswerung sf. *oath-swearing.*
āðum sm. 1. *son-in-law.* AO; Æ. 2. *brother-in-law.* [*Ger.* eidam]
āðumswerian smpl. *son-in-law and father-in-law.*
āðunden pp. of āðindan.
āðundenness sf. 1. *swelling, tumour.* 2. *contumacy.* WW 87, 17.
āðwēnan wv. *to diminish, abate.*
ā-ðwagen, -ðwægen pp. of āðwēan.
āðwāt pret. 3 sg. of āðwitan.
āðwōan sv6. *to wash, wash off, cleanse, baptize, anoint.* CP; Æ.
āðwedd sn. *promise on oath.*
āðwegen pp. of āðwēan.
āðweran sv4. *to stir up, churn.*
ā-ðwiehð, -ðwihð pres. 3 sg. of āðwēan.
āðwītan sv1. *to disappoint.*
āðwōg pret. 3 sg. of āðwēan.
āðwyrðe adj. *worthy of credit.*
āðȳdan wv. *to press, impress.* BL. 205, 1.
āðylgian wv. *to bear up.*
āðȳstrian (Æ)=āðīestrian
āðȳtan wv. 1. *to sound, blow (a horn).* 2. āðȳtid 'eliminat.' EG.
āðȳwan [S 408N8] wv. *to drive away.* AO.
āuht=āwuht
āurnen pp. of āiernan.
āuðer=āhwæðer
āw=ǣ
āwa=ā
āwacan sv6. 1. *to awake.* Æ. 2. *to arise, originate, spring forth, be born.*
āwacian wv. *to awake.*
āwācian wv. 1. *to grow weak, decline, fall, become less important, belittle.* CP; Æ. 2. *to fall away, lapse, desist from, abstain.* Æ.
āwacnian=āwæcnian
āwǣcan wv. *to weaken, weary.*
āwæccan=āweccan
āwæcnan wv. *to awake, arise, be born.*
āwæcnian wv. 1. *to awaken, come to life again, revive.* 2. *to arise, originate, proceed from, spring.*
āwǣfon pret. pl. of āwefan.
āwǣgan wv. 1. *to deceive, frustrate, disappoint, neglect.* 2. *to destroy, annihilate, annul, make nugatory.* Æ.
āwǣgon pret. pl., āwæh pret. 3 sg. of āwegan.
āwǣht pp. of āwǣcan.
āwæhte pret. 3 sg. of āweccan.
āwǣlan wv. 1. *to roll from.* 2. *to roll to.* 3. *to harass, afflict.* NG.
āwæmmod adj. *polluted, stained, contaminated.* HL 15, 63.
āwændan=āwendan

āwændedness=onwendedness
āwænian=āwenian
āwærged=āwierged
āwæstan=āwēstan
āwand pret. 3 sg. of āwindan.
āwanian wv. *to diminish, lessen.*
āwannian wv. *to become pale.*
āwār=āhwǣr
āwārnian wv. *to be confounded.*
āwascan sv6. *to wash.*
āweaht pp. of āweccan.
āweallan rv. *to well up, flow out, spring forth, break forth, issue, swarm.* CP.
āweardian wv. *to guard, defend.*
āwearp pret. 3 sg. of āweorpan.
āwearð pret. 3 sg. of āweorðan.
āweaxan [S 392x3] sv6. *to wax, grow, grow up, arise, originate, come forth.* CP.
āweb=ōwef
āweccan [S 407a] wv. 1. *to awake, rouse, incite, excite, stir up.* CP; Æ. 2. *to raise up, beget.*
āwecgan wv. *to undermine, shake, move.* Æ.
āwecnian=āwæcnian
āwēdan wv. 1. *to be or become mad, rage.* AO; Æ. 2. *to revolt, apostatize.* [wōd]
āwefan sv5. *to weave, weave together.* Æ.
āweg adv. *away, forth, out.* CP. [=onweg]
āwegādrīfan wv. *to drive away, expel.* CP 401, 13.
āwegan sv5. 1. *to lift up, carry, bear away, carry out, remove, destroy.* Æ. 2. *to weigh, weigh out.* Æ.
āwegcuman sv4. *to escape.* Æ.
āweged pp. of āwecgan.
āwegflēon sv2. *to fly or flee away.* HGL. 517.
āweggān anv. *to go away.*
āweggewītan sv1. *to depart.*
āweggewiteness sf. *departure.* Æ.
āwehte pret. 3 sg. of āweccan.
āwehtness sf. *arousing, stirring up, quickening.*
āwel sm. *awl, hook, fork.* A ix. 264.
āwellan=āwyllan
āwemmed ptc. *unspoilt, uncorrupted* A viii. 325.
āwendan wv. 1. *to avert, turn aside, remove, upset, turn, change, transform, alter, pervert.* CP; Æ. 2. *to translate.* CP; Æ. 3. *to turn from, go, depart.* AO.
āwendedlīc (Æ)=āwendendlīc
āwendedness=onwendedness
āwendendlīc adj. *that can be changed, changeable.* Æ.
āwendendlīcness sf. *changeableness, mutability.* Æ.
āwendenness sf. *alteration, change.* HGL. 410.
āwennan, āwenian (VP) wv. *to disaccustom, wean.*
āwēodian wv. *to weed out, root out, extirpate.* W 243, 19.
āwēoll pret. 3 sg. of āweallan.
āweorpan sv3. 1. *to hurl, throw, throw away, cast down, overthrow, cast out, expel, degrade, cast aside, reject, depose,* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to oppose, contradict, contest, refute, scorn.* āworpen *divorced, rejected, destroyed, ruined, apostate.* of, ūt āweorpan *to throw out.*
āweorpness=āworpenness
āweorðan sv3. *to pass away, vanish, become worthless.*
āwēox pret. 3 sg. of āweaxan.
āwēr=āhwǣr
āwerd sm. *worthless fellow.*
āwerdan=āwierdan
ā-wergan, -wergean=āwerian
āwergda=āwiergeda
āwerged, āwergedness = āwierged, āwyrgedness
āwerian wv. 1. *to ward off, defend.* AO. 2. *to hinder, restrain.* CHR. 3. *to protect, cover, surround, enclose.* 4. *to ward off from oneself, spurn from oneself.* 5. *to wear, wear out (clothes).*
āwerpan=āweorpan
āwescness (VP)=æwiscness
āwēstan wv. *to lay waste, make, desert, ravage, destroy.* AO; Æ.
āwēstness sf. *desolation.*
āwidlian wv. *to profane.* A xi. 117, 41.
āwient=āwint pres. 3 sg. of āwindan.
āwierdan wv. *to spoil, injure, hurt, corrupt, seduce, destroy, kill.* CP.
āwierged I. ptc. *cursed, outlawed, wicked, detestable, malicious, malevolent.* CP. sē āwier(ge)da wm. *fiend, devil.* [wearg]
II.=āwyrged pp. of āwyrgan.
āwiht [S 62x; 344]=āwuht
āwildian wv. *to become wild.*
āwillan=āwyllan
āwille (WW)=ānwille II.
āwindan sv3. 1. *to wind, bend, plait.* 2. *to slip from, withdraw, escape.* CP. 3. *to become relaxed?* W 148, 3. 4. *to strip off.*
āwindwian* (-wyndwian) wv. *to winnow, blow away.*
āwinnan sv3. 1. *to strive.* 2. *to win, conquer, gain, overcome, endure.*
āwint pres. 3 sg. of awindan.
āwirgan=āwyrgan
āwirgean=āwyrgian
āwirged I.=āwierged
II. pp. of āwyrgan.
āwirgness=āwyrgedness
āwisnian wv. *to become dry, wither.*
āwistlian wv. *to hiss.* W 147, 31.
āwlacnian wv. *to be ardent.*
āwlǣtan wv. *to befoul, make loathsome, defile.* Æ.
āwlancian wv. *to exult, to be proud.*
āwo=ā (āwa)
āwōc pret. 3 sg. of āwacan.
āwoffian wv. 1. *to be proud, insolent.* HGL. 461. 2. *to rave, be delirious, frantic.* Æ. āwoffod *insane.* A viii. 331.
āwōgian wv. *to woo.* Æ 7, 14.
āwōh adv. *(crookedly), wrongfully, unjustly.*
āwol=āwel
āwolfigan=āwoffian
āwor=āfor
āworden pp. of āweorðan.
āwordenness sf. '*enervatio.*' WW 87, 21.
āworpen pp. of āweorpan.
āworpenlic adj. *worthy of condemnation.*
ā-worpenness, -worpness sf. *rejection, what is cast away.*
āwōx pret. 3 sg. of āweaxan.
āwræc pret. 3 sg. of āwrecan.
āwræstness sf. '*eruditio*' (Leo).
āwrang pret. of āwringan.
āwrāt pret. 3 sg. of āwrītan.
āwrāð pret. 3 sg. of āwrīðan.
āwrēah pret. 3 sg. of āwrēon.
āwrecan sv5. 1. *to bring forth, bring forward.* 2. *to thrust out, drive away.* 3. *to strike, pierce.* 4. *to deliver, utter, sing, relate, recite, tell, recount.* 5. *to punish, chastise, avenge.* [*Eng.* wreak]
āwreccan wv. *to arouse, awake.* Æ.
āwregenness=āwrigeness
āwrehte pret. 3 sg. of āwreccan.
āwrēon sv1, 2 [S 383] *to disclose, discover, reveal.*
āwreðian wv. *to support, sustain, uphold.* CP.
āwrieten=āwriten pp. of āwrītan.

āwrigen pp. of āwrēon.
āwrigeness sf. *revelation, enlightenment.*
āwringan sv3. *to wring out, to squeeze out.* Æ.
āwrītan sv1. 1. *to write, write down, describe, compose.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to mark, inscribe, draw, carve, fashion, delineate, copy.*
āwrīðan I. sv1. *to turn, wind, bind up, bind, wreathe.*
II. =unwrēon
āwrugon pret. pl. of āwrēon.
āwrungen pp. of āwringan.
āwrygeness=āwrigeness
āwðer, āwðor=āhwæðer
āwuht [S 62N; 344]. I. sn. *aught, anything, something.* CP.
II. adv. *at all, by any means.* tō āhte *at all.*
āwul=āwel
āwundon pret. pl. of āwindan.
āwundrian wv. *to make a wonder of.* (BT)
āwunian wv. *to abide, remain, continue.*
āwunigende ptc. *continual.*
āwunnen pp. of āwinnan.
āwurdon pret. pl. of āweorðan.
āwurpon pret. pl. of āweorpan.
āwurt-walian, -warian=āwyrtwalian
āwurðan=āweorðan
āwycst pres. 2 sg. of āweaxan.
āwyged adj. *moved, disquieted, disturbed?* GG.
āwyht=āwuht
āwylian wv. *to roll aside.* Æ.
āwyllan wv. *to bring into commotion, boil.* Æ.
āwylm=āwielme
āwyltan, āwylwan wv. *to roll, roll away.*
āwylð pres. 3 sg. of āweallan.
āwyndwian=āwindwian
āwyrcan wv. *to do.*
āwyrdan (Æ)=āwierdan
āwyrdla=æfwyrdla
āwyrdness sf. *hurt, harm, destruction.* Æ.
āwyrgan wv. *to worry, throttle, strangle, suffocate, injure, destroy.* Æ. [*Ger.* würgen]
āwyrged, āwyrg(e)da = āwierged, āwiergeda.
āwyrgedness sf. 1. *cursedness, wickedness.* Æ. 2. *curse, cursing.* [wearg]
āwyrgendlīc, āwyrgedlīc adj. *detestable, shameful, abominable.* HL 16, 133.
ā-wyrgian, -wergian, -wirgean wv. *to curse, denounce.* Æ. [wearg]
āwyrgodness=āwyrgedness
āwyrn adv. *before? anywhere?* MENOL. 101 (probably a corrupt reading).
āwyrpan=āweorpan
āwyrtlian=āwyrtwalian
āwyrtwallian wv. *to root out, extirpate.* CP.
ā-wyrð, -wyrðeð pres. 3 sg. of āweorðan.
āwyrðian wv. *to dishonour, stain.* Æ (Leo).
āwyrðung sf. *stain, aspersion* HGL. 421.
axa=oxa
axe I. wf.=æcs
II.=asce
āxian=āscian
āxiendlīc adj. *asking, interrogative.*
āxigan=āscian
axse=asce
āxung=āscung
āȳdlian=āīdlian
āyrnan=āiernan
āȳtan wv. *to drive out.* [ūt]

B.

bā [SR lii; S 324N1] nafn. and am. of bēgen *both.*
babiger adj. *silly, foolish.* WW 193, 1.
bac- v. bæc.
bacan sv6. *to bake.*
bacas nap. of bæc II.
bacu nap. of bæc I.
bād I. sf. 1. *forced contribution, impost.* 2. *pledge.* [bēdan]
II. *expectation.* VP. [bīdan]
III. pret. 3 sg. of bīdan.
bādlan wv. *to take a pledge.*
bæ-=ba-, be-, bea-
bæc I. nap. bacu [SR xxxvii] sn. *back.* CP. on bæc *backwards, behind.* ofer bæc *backwards, back.* under bæc *behind, backwards, back.* ofer bæc būgan *to turn back, flee.* clēne bæc habban *to be straightforward? not to carry away stolen property?* ASL 158.
II. nap. bacas sm. *beck, brook.* LC.
bæcbord sm. *left side of a ship, larboard.* AO.
bēce=bēce
bēcenfȳr [bēacen] sn. *beacon-fire.* OET (Bd.).
bæcere sm. *baker.* Æ.
bæcering sm. *gridiron.* WW.
bæcern sn. *bakery, bakehouse.* Æ.
bæcestre wfm. *baker* (female or male).
bæceð pres. 3 sg. of bacan.
bæchūs sn. *bakehouse.*
bæcistre=bæcestre
bæcling (on) adv. *backwards, behind.* on bæcling gewend *having one's back turned.* Æ.
bæcslitol sm. *backbiter.*
bæcð pres. 3 sg. of bacan.
bæcðearm sm. *bowels, entrails.* Æ.
bæd pret. 3 sg. of biddan.
bēdan wv. *to urge on, impel, incite, encourage, compel.* CP.
bædd=bedd
bēddel sm. *effeminate person, hermaphrodite.*
bæddryda=bedrida
bædend sm. *inciter.* WW.
bēdewēg sn. *drinking vessel.* [wēge sn.]
bædling sm. *letter-carrier.* WW 200, 19.
bēdling sm. *effeminate person.* [bēddel]
bēdon pret. pl. of biddan.
bædryda=bedrida
bædxere=bæzere
bæfta I. wm. *back.* Æ.
II.=beæftan
bæftan=beæftan, adv. and prep. [S 110]
bæftansittende ptc. *idle.*
bēg=bēag
bēgen=bēgen
bēh=bēag
bēl sn. 1. *fire, flame.* 2. *funeral pyre, bonfire.* [*ON.* bāl]
bēlblȳs sf. bēl-blȳse, -blēse wf. *blaze of a fire, funereal blaze.*
bælc I. sm. 1. *eructation, belching.* 2. *pride, arrogance, presumption.*
II. sm. *covering, cloud.* Ex. 73.
bēlcan wv. *to cry out.*
bældan=bieldan
bældo (CP), bældu=bieldo
bēlegsa wm. *terror of fire, great terror.* [egesa]
bēlfȳr sn. *bale-fire, funeral or sacrificial fire.*
bælg, bælig(NG)=belg
bæligness sf. *injustice.* NG.
bēlstede sm. *place of a funeral pile.*
bēl-ðræcu, ds. -ðræce sf. *violence of fire.*
bēlwudu sm. *wood for the funeral pile.*

bælwylm sm. *flames of a funeral-fire, billow-like flames.*
bām [SR xxiii]=bām (v. bēgen)
bænd=bend
bændian=bendan
bær I gsmn. bares [S 294] adj. *bare, naked.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of beran.
bār sf. 1. *bier.* Æ. 2. *portable bed, litter.* [beran]
bāran wv. *to carry.*
bārdisc sm. *tray.* [beran]
bære=bere pres. 1 sing. of beran.
-bære [SR lxxiv; S 299] suffix (from beran); forms derivatives from substantives, as in cwealmbære. [*Ger.* -bar]
bāre=bār
bæreflōr=bereflōr
bæren=bereærn
bærfōt adj. *barefoot.*
bærlīc sm? *barley.* CHR. 1124.
bærlīce I. adj. *of barley.* KC 1257.
II. adv. *openly, nakedly, clearly, evidently, incontestably.* [bær 1. cp. *Eng.* barely]
bārmann sm. *bearer, porter.* Æ.
bærn=bereærn
bærnan (e) [S 79n2; 89n2] wv. *to cause to burn, set light to, kindle, burn, consume.* AO, VP. [*Ger.* brennen]
bærness sf. *burning.*
bærnett sn. *burning, arson.*
bærnung sf. *burning, fire, conflagration.*
bæro=bearu
bāron pret pl. of beran.
bærs sm. *a fish (bass?).* [*Ger.* barsch]
bærst pret. 3 sg. of berstan.
bærstlian=brastlian
bærsynnig sm. *notoriously wicked person, publican.* NG.
bærwe wf. *barrow.* A ix. 263.
bæst smn? *inner bark of trees, bast.* WW 51, 2.
bæsten adj. *made of bast.*
bæstere=bæzere
bētan wv. *to furnish with a bit, to bit, bridle, curb, tame.* [bītan; *Eng.* to bait]
bætera=betera
bētung (ē) sf. *cable.*
bæð sn. nap. baðu [SR xxxvii; S 240 and n2]. 1. *bath.* 2. *laver.* AO. ganotes bæð *the gannet's bath* (i.e. the sea). BEO.
bæðcere sm. *bather.*
bæðere=bæzere
bæðfæt sn. *bathing-tub.* A ix. 264.
bæðhūs sn. *bath-house, bathing-place.*
bæðian=baðian
bæðstede sm., bæðstōw sf. *bathing-place.*
bæðweg sm. *sea.* [lit. *bath-way*]
bæzere [S 205n1] sm. *baptiser, baptist.* [=*Lat.* baptista; the native word is fulluhtere]
balanīð=bealunīð
balc sm? balca [S 80n4] wm. *beam, bank, ridge.* [*Ger.* balken]
bald=beald
balewa=bealuwa
ballīce NG [S 198, 3]=bealdlīce
balocræft=bealucræft
balsam sn. *balsam, balm.*
balsminte wf. *balsam-mint, water-mint.* ÆGL.
balu subst. and adj.=bealu
balzam=balsam
bām dmfn. of bēgen.
bān [S 239b] sn. *bone, tusk.* AO, CP; Æ.
bana wm. 1. *killer, slayer, murderer* CHR. 2. *the devil.* [cp. *Eng.* bane]
bānbeorgas smpl. *leg-armour, greaves.* [cp. bāngeberg]
bānbryce sm. *fracture of a bone.*
bāncofa wm. *the bone-chamber, bodily frame.*
ban-coða wm., -coð. -coðu sf., -coðe wf. *baneful disease, deadly sickness.*
band pret. 3 sg. of bindan.
bān-fæt sn. nap. -fatu *body, corpse.*
bānfāg adj. *adorned with bone-work* (perhaps deer-antlers). BEO. 781.
bāngeberg sm. *greaves.* WW 35, 23. [beorgan]
bāngebrec sn. *bone-breaking?* ANDR. 1439.
bānhelm sm. (*bone-helmet*) *skull?* (HS); (*bone-protector*) *shield* (BT). FINNSB. 30 (see also bārhelm).
bānhring sm. (*bone-ring*), *vertebra, joint.*
bānhūs sn. *body, chest, breast.* bānhūses weard *the mind.* Ex. 523.
bānlēas adj. *boneless.*
bānloca wm. (*bone-enclosure*), *body.*
bannan rv. *to summon, bid, call, convoke, order, command, proclaim.* bannan ūt *to call out.* [*Ger.* bannen]
bannend sm. '*concionator.*' HGL. 528.
bannuc sb. *morsel, small mouthful, sort of cake.* HGL. 462, 463.
bannucomb sm. *wool-comb.*
bānrist '*tibialis*' (?=bānryft). WW 200, 12.
bānryft snpl. *leggings, leg-armour, greaves.* EG.
bansegn sm. *standard, banner.* WW 357, 32.
bānsele sm. (*bone-house*), *body.*
bānwærc sn. *pain in the bones.* WW 200, 12.
bānwyrt sf. *violet? small knap-weed?*
bār sm. *boar.*
bara, bare wk. forms of bær, adj.
barda sm. *beaked ship.*
barenian wv. *to lay bare, denude, expose.* Ex. 470.
bārhelm sm. *boar helmet, helmet with the image of a boar.* FINNSB. 30 (see also bānhelm).
barian wv. 1. *to lay bare, uncover.* CM 1087. 2. *to depopulate.* W 310, 5.
barice=bearrige
barm=bearm
barn I. pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
II.=bearn
barrige=bearrige
bārspere sn. *boar spear.*
barð sm. *barque,* '*dromo.*'
barða=barda
baru napn. of bær adj.
basilisca wm. *basilisk.*
basing sm. *cloak.* Æ.
bāsnian wv. *to delay, tarry, await.*
bāsnung sf. *expectation.*
baso=basu
bastard sm. *bastard.* CHR. 1066D. [*OFr.*]
basu I. adj. gsmn. baswes [S 300] *brown, purple, scarlet, crimson.* EG. baswa stān *topaz.*
II. sf. 1. *a berry.* 2. *scarlet robe.*
baswa, baswe wk. forms of basu, adj.
bat sf. *contention, strife.*
bāt I. sm. *boat, craft, skiff, ship, vessel.* CHR.
II. sf. *food* (Ettmüller).
III. pret. 3 sg. of bītan.
batian wv. *to batten, fatten.* CP 172, 20.
bātian wv. 1. *to swim* (Leo). 2. *to bait (a hook).* BT.
bātswēgen sm. *boatswain, boatman* LC 254. [swān]
batt sb. *cudgel, club.* ES xi. 65 [*Eng.* bat]
bātwā=būtū

bātweard sm. *ship's watch, guardian of a ship.*
baš = bæð
bašian wv. *to wash, bathe, warm, foment, cherish.* AO.
bašu v. bæð
be- prefix. 1. specializes the meaning of a transitive verb (as in behōn, besettan). 2. makes an intransitive verb transitive (beswīcan, beðencan). 3. is privative (bedǣlan, belīðan). 4. does not add to the signification (becuman). [SR lxxx]
be prep. with dat. and instr. (fundamental meaning *near*). 1. (of place) *by, near, in, on, upon, with, along, at, to.* be eallum *altogether.* be fullan *in full.* 2. (of time) *in, about, by, before, while, during.* be ðē lifigendum *during thy life.* Beo. 2666. 3. *for, because of, in consideration of, by, by means of, through, according to, in conformity with, in comparison with.* 4. *from, about, concerning, in reference to.* 5. *on penalty of.* be āwihte *in any respect.* be fullan *in excess.* be sumum dǣle *partly.* be ānfealdum *single.* be twīfealdum *twofold.* be fullan *fully, perfectly.* be ðām mǣstan *at the most.* be ðām (ðān) ðe *because, as, according as, how.* be norðan, sūðan *to the north, south of...* be æftan = beæftan
bēacen sn. 1. *beacon, sign, mark, token, apparition.* 2. *standard, banner.* 3. *wonder, miracle.* 4. *sun.* 5. *the cross.*
bēacenstān sm. *stone on which to light a beacon fire.*
bēacnes gs. of bēacen.
bēacnian (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. 1. *to beckon, make a sign, nod.* 2. *to point out, show, typify, denote, signify, indicate, announce.* 3. *to summon.*
bēacniendlīc (ȳ) adj. *allegorical, mystical.* bēacniendlīc gemet *indicative mood*
bēacniendlīce adv. *allegorically, by parable.*
bēacnung sf. 1. *mark, sign, token.* 2. *beckoning, nodding.* 3. *figurative speech.*
bēad I. pret. 3 sg. of bēodan.
II. (NG) = bēod
beado, beado- = beadu, beadū-
beadu† sf. gds. beaduwe, beadowe [S 105N2, 260] *war, battle, fighting, contention, strife, combat, carnage.*
beaducāf adj. *ready or prepared for battle, daring, bold.*
beaducræft sm. *skill in war, war strength.*
beaducræftig adj. *valiant, warlike.*
beaducwealm sm. *violent death.*
beadufolm sf. *battle-hand, war-fist.* Beo. 991.
beadugrīma wm. *battle-mask, helmet.*
beaduhrægl sn. *coat of mail, corslet.*
beadulāc sn. *war-play, combat, battle.*
beadulēoma sm. (*battle - light*) *sword.*
beadumægen sn. *battle-troop, host* (Grein); *battle strength, military power.* (BT).
beadumēce sm. *battle-sword.*
beadurǣs sm. *rush of battle, onslaught.*
beadurinc sm. *warrior, soldier.*
beadurōf adj. *strong in battle, distinguished or renowned in war.*
beadurūn sf. *secret of a quarrel.* beadurūne onband *broached a quarrelsome theme.* Beo. 501.
beaduscearp adj. *keen in battle* (of a sword). Beo. 2705.
beaduscrūd sn. *battle dress, coat of mail, corslet.*
beadusearo sn. *war equipment, armament.*
beaduserce wf. *coat of mail, corslet.*
beaduðrēat sm. *troop, war-band, army.*
beaduwǣpen sn. *weapon of war.*
beaduwang sm. *battlefield.*
beadu-wēg, -wēge sn. *war cup, contest, discussion.* BT.
beaduweorc sn. *a work of battle, warlike operation.*
beæftan adv. I. adv. *after, hereafter, afterwards, behind.* CP (bi-), AO.
II. prep. 1. *after, behind.* 2. *without, in the absence of.*
beǣwnian wv. *to join in marriage, marry.* [ǣw]
bēaf *gad-fly* (Leo).
beaftan wv. *to lament.* NG.
bēag I. (ǣ) [S 63] sm. *a ring* (as ornament or as money), *coil, bracelet, collar, crown, diadem, garland.* CP, Chr. [būgan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of būgan.
bēag-gifa, -gyfa sm. *ring-giver, lord, king, generous chief.*
bēaghreden adj. *diademed.* Beo 624 (Earle).
bēaglan wv. *to crown.*
bēag-sel sn.,-sele sm. *hall in which rings are distributed.*
bēah I. = bēag [SR xxix; xxxiv; S 214, 1]
II. pret. 3 sg. of būgan.
beāhgifa = bēaggifa
bēahgifu sf. *ring-giving, distribution of rings.*
bēahhord sn. *ring-hoard, treasure consisting of rings.*
bēahhyrne wf. *corner of the eye?* WW 156, 41.
beāhsian wv. *to ask.* Bl. 199, 29; 205, 20.
bēahðegu wf. *receiving of rings.*
bēahwriða wm. *ring-band, bracelet, armlet.*
bealanīð = bealunīð
bealcan = bealcettan
bealcettan wv. *to belch, eructate, utter, bring up, splutter out, give forth, emit.* Æ.
beald adj. *bold, courageous, brave, confident, strong, powerful, free, liberal.* AO, CP. [*Goth.* balðs; S 202, 2]
bealde adv. *boldly, courageously, confidently, trustingly, freely, without hesitation.*
bealdian wv. *to show oneself bold, be brave.*
bealdlīce (Æ) = bealde
bealdor sm. *lord, master, hero, prince, king.*
bealdwyrde adj. *bold of speech.* Æ.
beale- = bealu-
bealg, bealh pret. 3 sg. of belgan.
bealo, bealo- = bealu, bealu-
bealu I. [SR xxi, xxviii; S 105N1] gs. b(e)al(u)wes [S 219 and N1] sn. 1. *woe, harm, injury, destruction, ruin, bale, evil, mischief, misfortune, affliction.* 2. *wickedness.* 3. *a noxious draught.* Æ 14, 68. [*Eng.* bale]
II. adj. *baleful, destructive, hurtful, deadly, dangerous, bad, wicked, evil, malignant.*
bealubend sm? *pernicious bond.* W 178, 2.
bealubenn sf. *mortal wound.*
bealublonden ptc. *pernicious.*
bealuclomm smf. *oppressive bond.*
bealucræft sm. *baleful art, magic art.*
bealucwealm sm. *violent death, death by the sword?* Beo. 2266.

bealudæd sf. *evil deed, sin.*
bealufull adj. *baleful, pernicious, dire, cursed, wicked, cruel.*
bealufūs adj. *prone to sin.*
bealuhycgende ptc., bealuhȳdig adj. *meditating mischief, planning destruction.*
bealuinwit sn. *deceit, cunning, treachery.*
bealulēas adj. *free from sin, innocent.*
bealunīð sm. *deadly enmity, fury, malice, evil, wickedness.*
bealurāp sm. *oppressive fetter.*
bealusearu sn. *wicked machination or snare.*
bealusīð sm. I. *mischief, hurt, adversity.* 2. *fatal journey, death.*
bealusorg sf. *hard, oppressive sorrow.*
bealuspell sn. *baleful message, evil tale.*
bealuðonc sm. *malicious, evil thought.*
bealuwa wm. *wicked person, devil.*
bealuware smpl. *criminals.*
bealuwes, bealwes v. bealu.
bēam I. [S 37; 63] sm. 1. *tree.* 2. *beam, rafter, plank, piece of wood.* CP. 3. *cross, gallows.* 4. *ship.* 5. *column, pillar.* 6. *sunbeam.* [*Ger.* baum]
II. (NG)=bȳme
bēamsceadu sf. *shade of a tree.*
bēamtelg sm. *wood-dye, carbonaceous ink.*
bēan (īe) sf. *bean, pea, legume.*
bēanbelgas smpl. *bean-pods, husks or cods.*
bēancoddas=bēanbelgas
bēancynn sn. *chick pea, vetch, bean.* WW 205, 3.
beand=bend
bēanen adj. *of beans.*
bēanscalu sf. *bean-pod.* HGL. 420.
bearce sf. *barking.* EG.
beard sm. *beard.* Æ.
beardlēas adj. *beardless, youthful.* HGL. '*ephebus vel buteo.*' ÆGL.
bearg I. sm. *barrow pig, hog, castrated boar.* ÆGL.
II. pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.
bearh=bearg I. and II.
bearht=beorht
bearhtm=beorhtm
bearhtme adv. *instantly.* [instr. of bearhtm]
bearhtmhwīl sf. *glance, moment, twinkling of an eye, point of time.*
bearhtness=beorhtness
bearm† I. sm. 1. *lap, bosom, breast.* 2. *possession.* BEO. 2405. [cp. *Ger.* erbarmen]
II. *emotion, excitement?* Ps. 118, 139 (GG).
III. sm.=beorma wm.
bearmclāð sn. *apron.*
bearmrægl sm. *apron.*
bearmtēag sf. *yeast-box.* A ix. 264. [beorma]
bearn I. sn. *child, son, descendant, offspring, issue, progeny.* AO, CP; Æ. lēoda bearn *children of men.* [beran; *Scot.* and *Northern Eng.* bairn]
II.=barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
III. pret. 3 sg. of beiernan
IV.=bereærn
bearn-ēaca (Æ), -ēacen (CP), -ēacnigend (Æ) adj. *pregnant.*
bearuende NG=biernende ptc. of biernan.
bearngebyrdo sbf. *child-bearing.*
bearngestrēon sn. *procreation of children? possession of children?*
bearnlēas adj. *childless.* Æ.
bearn-lēast, -lēst, sf. *childlessness.*
bearnlufe wf. *affection* (for a child).
bearnmyrðre wf. *murderess of a child.* W 115, 1.
bearntēam sm. 1. *issue, offspring, posterity.* AO. 2. *procreation of children.* HL.
bearo, bearo-=bearu, bearu-
bearrige sf. '*braugma,*' '*baruina.*' EG.
bears=bærs
bearswinig=bærsynnig
bearu gs. bearwes [SR xxxiv; S 105N1; 249] sm. *grove, copse, wood, forest, thicket.* CP. [*ON.* börr]
bearug=bearg
bearunæss sm. *a woody headland or cliff.*
bearwes v. bearu.
beasu=basu I.
bēatan rv. 1. *to beat, strike, thrust, dash.* 2. *to hurt, injure.* DAN. 265. 3. *to tramp.* BEO. 2266.
bēatere sm. *fighter.*
bēaw [S 250] sm. *gad-fly.*
bēawhyrnett sf. *gad-fly.*
bebaðian wv. *to bathe, wash.*
bebēad pret. 3 sg. of bebēodan.
bebēodan sv2. 1. (w. dat.) *to bid, enjoin, instruct, command, require, order.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to offer, give up, commit, entrust.* CP. 3. *to announce, proclaim, make known.*
bebēodend sm. *commander, master.* CP.
bebēodendlīc adj. *commanding, imperative.* bebēodendlīc gemet *imperative mood.*
bebeorgan sv3. (w. reflex. dat.) *to be on one's guard, defend, guard, protect.*
beber (WW 11, 14)=befer
beberan sv4. *to carry to, supply with.*
bebīet pres. 3 sg. of bebēodan.
bebindan sv3. *to bind about, bind fast.*
be-birgan, -birigan=bebyrgan
bebitt pres. 3 sg. of bebēodan.
bebod sn. *command, behest, injunction, order, decree.* AO, CP; Æ. ðā bebodu *the (ten) commandments.*
beboddæg sm. *appointed day.* A xi. 102, 67.
beboden pp. of bebēodan.
bebodian wv.=bebēodan
beboht pret. 3 sg. of bebycgan.
bebond (a) pret. 3 sg. of bebindan.
bebrecan sv4. *to spoil by breaking off, break to pieces, consume.*
bebregdan [S 389] sv3. *to pretend.*
bebricð pres. 3 sg. of bebrecan.
bebrocen pp. of bebrecan.
bebrugdon pret. pl. of bebregdan.
bebudon pret. pl. of bebēodan.
bebūgan sv2. 1. *to turn from, shun, avoid.* 2. *to flow round, encircle, surround, encompass, shut in, enclose.* 3. *to reach, extend.*
bebycgan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to sell.* 2. *to give as purchase money.*
bebyreð pres. 3 sg. of beberan.
be-byrgan (AO, CHR.; Æ) -byrian wv. *to raise a mound to, to bury, inter.*
be-byrgednes, -byrigednes, -byrigness sf. *burial, burying.*
bebȳt pres. 3 sg. of bebēodan.
bec=bæc
bēc v. bōc.
becæflan wv. *to ornament.*
bēcan wv. 1. *to write in a book, write a letter.* 2. *to make over in writing.* KC.
becarcian wv. *to care for, take charge of, look after.*
becc=bæc II.
becca wm. *pick, mattock.* Æ.
beccen sm. *buyer.* WW (KG) 75 36.
bēce wf. *beech-tree.* (see also bōc.)

becēapian wv. *to sell.* Æ.
becearf pret. 3 sg. of beceorfan.
becefed ptc. *decorated, ornamented.* WW 137, 22. [cæfian]
bēcen I. adj. *beechen, made of beechwood.*
II. (NG)=bēacen
beceorfan sv3. [acc. pers. and instr. thing] *to cut, cut off, separate.* hēafde beceorfan *to behead.*
beceorian wv. *to murmur, complain, lament.*
becēowan sv2. *to chew thoroughly, to gnaw in pieces.*
becerran=becierran
beceð pres. 3 sg. of bacan.
becierran wv. 1. *to turn, turn round, pass by, avoid.* CP. 2. *to convert.* 3. *to wind, twist.* 4. *to give up, betray.*
beclæmed ptc. *glued together.*
beclemman wv. *to fetter, bind, shut in, enclose.* [*Ger.* beklemmen]
beclencan wv. *to hold fast.*
beclēsung=beclȳsung
beclingan sv3. *to surround, enclose, bind, shackle.*
beclipð (CP)=beclypð pres. 3 sg. of beclyppan
beclīsung=beclȳsung
beclungen pp. of beclingan.
beclypian wv. *to accuse, summon, sue at law.* [clipian]
beclyppan wv. *to clip, clasp, embrace, encompass, hold.*
beclȳsan wv. *to close, shut, shut up, shut in or to, enclose, confine, imprison.* Æ. [clūse *prison,* from *Lat.* clausum]
beclȳsung sf. 1. *enclosure, cell.* 2. *period, syllogism.* HZ.
bēcn [S 101], bēcn-, bēcnan= bēacen, bēacn-, bēacnian
becnāwan rv. *to know, investigate, examine.*
bēcnydlīc adj. *allegorical.*
becnyttan wv. *to knit, knot, tie, bind.* Æ.
becōm, -cōmon [SR lxvii; S 320N2] pret. 3 sg. and pret pl. of becuman.
beceorfen pp. of beceorfan.
becowen pp. of becēowan.
becrēopan sv2. 1. *to creep into, crawl.* AO. 2. *to be huddled up, hidden.* Æ. 3. *to take secretly.*
becst pres. 2 sg. of bacan.
becuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390N2] 1. *to become, happen, befall.* Æ. 2. *to come, approach, arrive, reach, enter, come together, come upon, meet with, fall in with.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *to push towards.* 4. (impers.) *to befit, beseem.*
bēcun (NG)=bēacan
becurfon pret. pl. of beceorfan.
becweðan sv5. 1. *to say.* 2. *to speak to, address, exhort, admonish, blame, reproach.* 3. (with acc. of thing and dat. pers.) *to bequeath, to leave by will.* Æ.
be-cwōm, -cwōmon [SR lxvii; S 390N2] pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of becuman.
becwyddod ptc. *bespoken, deposited.* ÆGL.
becyme sm. *event, result.*
becymð pres. 3 sg. of becuman.
becȳpan=becēapian
becyrran=becierran
bed I. sn. *prayer, supplication, religious worship.* CP.
II. sn.=bedd
III.=bæd pret. 3 sg. of biddan.
bedǣlan wv. (w. gen. or instr.) *to deprive, strip or bereave of, rob.* Æ. 2. *to release, free from.*
bedǣle adv. *something, somewhat.*
bēdan=bōdan
bedbolster sm. *bolster, pillow.*
bedbūr sn. *bed-chamber.* HGL. 481.
bedcleofa (e, i, y) wm. *bedroom, chamber.*
bedcofa wm. *bedchamber.*
bedd sn. *bed, couch, resting-place, garden-bed, plot.* CP.
beddagas smpl. *rogation days.*
beddclāð sm. *bed-covering;* pl. *bed-clothes.*
beddclyfa=bedcleofa
beddgemāna wm. *bed-fellowship, cohabitation.* CP 99, 25.
beddian wv. *to make a bed.*
bedding sf. 1. *bedding, bed-covering.* 2. *bed.*
beddrēaf=bedrēaf
bedd-redda, -rida, -ryda=bedrida
beddrest sf. *bed.*
be-dēaglian, -dēahlian = bedīeglan
bedealf pret. 3 sg. of bedelfan.
bedecian wv. *to beg.* CP. 285, 12 and N.
bedēglian=bedīeglan
bedēlan=bedǣlan
bedelfan sv3. *to dig around, hide by digging, bury, inter.* AO.
bedelfung sf. *digging round.*
beden pp. of biddan.
bedēpan (VP), bedeppan=bedyppan
bedfelt smn. *bed-covering.*
bedhūs sn. *chapel, oratory.*
bedīcian wv. *to surround with a dyke, embank, fortify.*
bedidrian=bedydrian
bedīeglan wv. *to conceal, hide, obscure, bedim, cover, keep secret.* CP.
bedielf=bedealf pret. 3 sg. of bedelfan.
be-dīglian, -dīhlian wv. = bedīeglan
beding=bedding
bedīolan (K)=bedīeglan
bedofen pp. of bedūfan.
bedolfen pp. of bedelfan.
bedōn anv. *to close, shut.*
bedrǣden sf. *office or ordinance of prayer, prayer.* W 290, 17.
bedrǣf=bedrāf pret. 3 sg. of bedrīfan.
bedragan sv6. *to draw aside, seduce, deceive.*
bedrēaf sn. *bed-clothes, bedding.* Æ.
bedreda=bedrida
bedrēf=bedrēaf
bedrēosan sv2. 1. *to deceive, seduce.* 2. *to deprive of, bereave, despoil.* [cp. *Eng.* dross, dreary]
bedrest=beddrest
bedrida wm. *bedridden man.* Æ.
bedrīfan sv1. 1. *to drive, beat, strike, thrust or throw upon, compel.* AO, CHR. 2. *to follow, pursue, chase.* 3. *to surround.*
bedrincan sv3. *to drink up, absorb.*
bedrīp *compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time.* [cp. bōnrīp]
bedrōg pret. 3 sg. of bedragan.
bedroren pp. of bedrēosan.
bedruncen pp. of bedrincan.
bedryda=bedrida
bedtīd sf. *bed-time.* ÆGL.
bed-ðegn, -ðēn sm. *chamber-servant, chamberlain.* ÆGL.
bedūfan sv2. *submerge, drown.* Æ.
bedul adj. *suppliant.* ÆGL.
bedulfon pret. pl. of bedelfan.
bedwahrift sn. *bed-curtain.*
bedydrian wv. *to conceal, deceive, bewitch.* Æ.
bedȳglan=bedīeglan
be-dyppan (e), -dȳpan (ē) wv. *to dip, immerse.* Æ.
bedyrnan wv. *to hide, secrete, conceal, put out of sight.* [dierne]
beebbian wv. *to leave aground by the ebb tide, strand.*

be-ēode pret. 3 sg., -ēodon pret. pl. of bəgān.
befædman=bəfæðman
befēlon pret. 3 pl. of befēolan.
befæstan wv. 1. *to fasten, fix, ground, make firm, confirm, establish, secure, make safe, put in safe keeping.* CP, CHR. 2. (with dat.) *to commend, commit, give over to, deliver, entrust to.* CP, VP.
befæðman wv. *to put the arms round, encircle, envelop.*
befangen pp. of befōn.
befaran sv6. *to go, go round, travel through, pass over, go among, traverse, encompass, overtake, surround.* AO.
befealdan rv. *to fold, bend together, roll up, envelop, clasp, embrace, surround, involve, cover.* CP; Æ.
be-fealg, -fealh pret. 3 sg. of befēolan.
befeallan I. rv. 1. *to fall.* CP; Æ. 2. *to be deprived of, bereft of.* BEO. 3. *to cause to fall, throw down.* Æ. 4. *to befall, occur, come to pass.* II.=bəfyllan.
befeastnian (NG)=bəfæstan
befēhð pres. 3 sg. of bəfōn.
befelh=bəfealh pret. 3 sg. of bəfēolan.
befellan=bəfyllan
befelðræd sm. *thread-end, thrum.* HGL. 489.
befeng pret. 3 sg. of bəfōn.
befeohtan sv3. *to take by fighting, bereave, rob.*
befēol pret. 3 sg. of bəfeallan.
befēolan [S 387N2] sv3. 1. *to stick to, cling to, commit, deliver, grant, consign, entrust to.* 2. (w. dat.) *to betake oneself to, to apply oneself, devote oneself to.* CP. 3. *to happen to be, chance to be.* HL. [*Ger.* bəfehlen]
befēold pret. 3 sg. of bəfealdan.
befeolhan=befēolan
befēoll pret. 3 sg. of bəfeallan.
befer=(eo, y) sm. *beaver.*
befēran wv. *to go round, surround, encompass.* Æ.
befeste=befæste pret. sing. of befæstan
befīlan=bəfȳlan
befilgan wv. *to follow after, pursue.* [fylgan]
befiod ptc. *having lost one's goods by confiscation.* HGL. 480.
befīðan sv6. *to peel, skin, flay.* HGL. 403. bəflagen flæsc *entrails.*
befliēogan sv2. *to fly about.*
befliēon sv2. (with acc.) *to flee from, flee away, escape, avoid.* CP.
beflōg pret. 3 sg. of beflīean.
beflōwan rv. *to flow around or over.*
beflugon pret. pl. of beflēogan and bəflēon.
befohten pp. of bəfeohtan.
befolen pp. of befēolan.
befōn rv. 1. *to surround, encompass, clasp, embrace, include, envelop, encase, clothe.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to comprehend, seize, lay hold of, catch, ensnare.* wordum bəfōn *to tell, relate.* 3. *to contain, receive, conceive.*
befongen = bəfangen pp. of befōn.
befor=bəfer
befōr pret. 3 sg., befōron pret. pl. of befaran.
beforan I. prep. α. (w. dat.) 1. (local) *before, in front of, in the presence of.* 2. (temporal) *before, prior to, sooner than.* β. (w. acc.) *before.* II. adv. 1. (local) *before, in front.* 2. (temporal) *before, formerly, in former times, earlier, sooner.* 3. *at hand, openly.*
beforhtian wv. *to dread.* Æ 23B, 525.
befōtian wv. *to cut off one's feet.* Æ 25, 117.
befrān pret. 3 sg. of bəfrīnan.
befrēogan wv. *to free, liberate.*
be-frīnan, -frignan [S 389N] sv3. *to question, ask, inquire, learn.* Æ.
befrīnung sf. *inquiry, investigation.* HGL. 460.
befrȳnan=befrīnan
beftan=beæftan
befullan adv. *entirely, completely, perfectly.* CP 5, 20.
befȳlan (ī) wv. *to befoul, defile.* Æ.
befyllan I. wv. 1. *to fell, lay low, strike down, throw down.* 2. *to take by killing, bereave, rob.* [feallan] II. wv. *to fill up.* [full]
befylð pres. 3 sg. of bəfeallan.
bēg [S 101]=bēag
bēga gmfn. of bēgen.
begalan sv6. *to sing incantations over, enchant, bewitch.* Æ.
began pret. 3 sg. of beginnan.
begān anv. [SR lxiii; S 430] 1. *to go to, visit, care for, cultivate, till.* AO. 2. *to occupy, dwell in.* 3. *to surround, shut in.* CHR. 4. *to practise, do, occupy oneself with, engage in, perform, fulfil, attend to, observe, be diligent about.* CP; Æ. 5. *to cherish, honour, serve, worship.* 6. *to confess?* (Gollancz) CRIST 1306 (bī-). ūtan begān *to surround, besiege.*
bēgan=bīegan
begang sm. 1. *way, course, circuit, extent, compass.* 2. *district, region, domain.* 3. *business, undertaking, practice, exercise, service, reverence, veneration, adoration, worship.*
beganga wm. *cultivator, inhabitant, dweller, observer, benefactor.*
begangan rv.=begān
beganness sf. *calends* (beginning of the month).
begbēam * (beig-) sm. *a tree bearing berries, bramble, thorn-bush.*
bēge=bēgen
bēgea=bēga
begeal pret. 3 sg. of bəgiellan.
bēgean=bīegan
begeat pret. 3 sg. of bəgietan.
begēat I. sm. *acquisitions, property.* Æ. II. pret. 3 sg. of begēotan.
begēm-=begīm-
begēmen (KG)=begīmen
bēgen [SR lii] nm. (but where one thing is masc. and the other fem. or neut., the nom is bā, bū), nf. bā, nn. bā; gmfn. bēg(e)a, bēgra; dimfn. bēm, bām; am. bū; af. bā; an. bū *both.* see also būtū.
begeondan (AO, CP, CHR.), bəgeonde, -geonan I. prep w. acc. dat. *beyond, on the other side.* CP. II. adv. *beyond.*
begeotan=bəgietan
begēotan sv2. *to pour over, infuse, flood (with), pour out, cast upon, sprinkle, cover.* CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* begiessen]
bēger=bēgir
beget=bəgeat pret. 3 sg. of bəgietan
begeten I. pp. of begēotan. II. pp. of begietan.
bēgian=bēagian
begiellan [S 387N1] sv3. *to sing, celebrate.*
begietan (i, y) sv3. 1. *to get, get possession of, obtain, find, acquire, attain, receive, take, grasp, seize, lay hold of, catch, gain, seek out.* AO, CP. 2. *to happen.*
begīman (ȳ) wv. 1. *to look after, take care of.* 2. *to do service,*

attend. 3. *to take heed, observe, regard.*
begīmen sf. 1. *care, observation.* 2. *show.*
begīmung (ȳ) sf. 1. *invention, device.* 2. '*gubernacula.*' HGL. 520 (ȳ).
begīnan sv1. *to open the mouth wide, yawn?*
begīnnan sv3. *to begin, commence.* AO, CP; Æ.
bēgir sbpl. *berries.* EG, WW 357, 24.
begirdan=begyrdan
begitan (AO, CP)=begietan
beglēdan wv. *to be ruddy, inflamed.* Leo. [glēd]
begleddian wv. 1. *to befoul, pollute.* Æ. 2. *to stain, dye.* Æ.
beglīdan sv1. *to glide away, vanish, leave, desert.*
begnagan sv6. *to gnaw.*
bogne wf. *ulcer, carbuncle.*
begnornian wv. *to mourn for, bemoan.*
begōl pret. 3 sg. of begalan.
begong=begang
begongan (AO, CP)=begangan
begoten pp. of begēotan.
bēgra gmfn. of bēgen.
begrētan=begrētan
begrafan sv6. *to bury, conceal, hide.*
begrēosan sv2. *to be seized with fright.*
begrētan rv. *to bemoan, bewail, deplore, lament.*
begrindan sv3. 1. *to grind over, polish, file, sharpen.* 2. *to deprive of, rob.*
begrīpan sv1. *to chide.*
begroren pp. of begrēosan.
begrornian=begnornian
bogrunden pp. of begrindan.
begrynian wv. *to ensnare, entrap.* [grīn]
begunnen pp., begunnon pret. pl. of beginnan.
begylpan [S 387N1] sv3. *to rejoice over, boast, exult.* BEO. 2007?
begym-=begīm-
begyrdan wv. 1. *to begird, gird, encircle, fortify, surround, envelop, clothe.* CP, CHR. 2. *to accompany.* CP 47, 11.
begytan=begietan
bēh=bēag
behabban wv. 1. *to include, hold, encompass, surround, comprehend, contain.* AO, CP. 2. *to detain.*
behæftan wv. *to take, bind.*
behēs sf. *promise, vow.* [cp. *Eng.* behest and *Ger.* (ge)heiss]
behēt pres. 3 sg. of behātan.
behættian wv. *to scalp.* Æ. behætted pp. '*decalvatus.*' HGL. 510.
behaldan=behealdan
behamelod ptc. *mutilated, hamstrung.* Æ 25, 127.
behangen pp. of behōn.
behāt sn. *promise, vow.* Æ.
behātan rv. (often with dat. pers.) 1. *to promise, vow, pledge oneself.* CP; Æ. 2. *to threaten.*
behāwian wv. *to see clearly.*
behēafdian wv. *to behead, decapitate.* Æ.
behēafdung sf. *beheading, decapitation.* Æ.
behēafodlīc adj. *capital* (of punishment). HGL. 501.
behealdan rv. 1. *to behold, look at, gaze on, observe, see.* CP; Æ. 2. *to hold, have, occupy, inhabit, possess, guard, preserve, protect.* CP. 3. *to keep, observe, regard, consider, attend to, take heed.* AO, CP. 4. *to signify.* Æ. 5. *to avail, effect.* behealden pp. *cautious.* CP.
behealdness sf. *regard.* Æ 23B, 166.
behēawan rv. 1. *to cut, chip, chop, beat.* CP. 2. *to cut off from, deprive of.*
behēdan (KG)=behȳdan
be-hēfe, -hēfelīc, -hēflīc adj. *suitable, fit, convenient, becoming, proper, necessary.*
behōfness sf. *convenience, utility.* WW 206, 6.
behōfȳ sf. *need, want.* KL.
behelan sv4. *to conceal, cover over, hide.* [*Ger.* hehlen]
beheldan [e=ie; S 97] wv. *to give heed to, observe.*
behelian wv. *to cover, hide, conceal.* CP.
be-helman, -helmian wv. *to cover over, cover.*
behēofian wv. *to lament.*
behēold pret. 3 sg. of behealdan.
be-heonan, -heonon prep. (w. dat.) and adv. *on this side of, close by.*
beheopian wv. *to rob, deprive of* (Grein); *hew or cut off* (BT). GEN. 2644.
behēot=behēt pret. 3 sg. of behātan.
behēt pret. 3 sg., behēton pret. pl. of behātan.
behīcgan=behycgan
behīdan=behȳdan
behīdiglīce=behȳdelīce
behienan (CHR.)=beheonan
behilt pres. 3 sg. of behealdan.
behindan I. prep. with dat. (postpositive) *behind, after.* CP.
II. adv. *behind, back, in the rear.*
be-hinon, -hionan=beheonan
behīring sf. *hiring, letting.* Æ. [hȳrian]
behlād pret. 3 sg. of behlīdan.
behlæman wv. *to sound forth overwhelm with noise.*
behlēnan wv. *to surround.* DD 115.
behlāf sf. *remainder.* Æ. [=*belāf]
behlēapan rv. *to leap upon, settle on, fix upon, devote oneself to.* CP.
behlehhan=behlyhhan
behlemman wv. *to dash together.*
behlīdan sv1. *to close, shut up, cover, cover over.* AO; Æ.
behliden=beliden, pp. of belīðan.
behlīgan wv. *to speak ill of, credit falsely with.*
behlyhhan (e) sv6. *to laugh at, deride, exult over.*
behlȳðan wv. *to rob, deprive of.*
behōf sm? *behoof, profit.*
behōfen ptc. *supplied, provided.* BT.
behōfian wv. 1. (with gen.) *to have need of, require, want.* CP; Æ. 2. (impers.) *it behoves, concerns, belongs, is needful or necessary*
behōflīc=behēfelīc
behogadness sf. *practice, custom.* WW 427, 37.
behogian wv. *to care for, be anxious about.*
behogodlīce adv. *carefully.*
beholen pp. of behelan.
behōn rv. *to hang round.* CP.
behorsian wv. *to deprive of horses.* CHR.
behrēosan sv2. 1. *to make to fall on, rush down, fall.* 2. *to cover, shelter.* behroren pp. *divested of.*
behrēowsian wv. *to rue, repent of, feel remorse, offer satisfaction, make amends.* Æ.
behrēowsung sf. *repentance, penitence.* Æ.
behrīman wv. *to cover with hoar-frost.*
behringan only in pp. behringed *surrounded.* CP.
behrofen ptc. *roofless.* RUIN. 4. (Leo).
behrōpan rv. 1. *to shout down,*

deafen with shouting. 2. *to trouble, plague, vex.*
behroren pp. of behrēosan.
behrūmig adj. *sooty.*
behrūmod ptc. *besmirched.* WW 507, 28.
bēhte pret. 3 sg. of bēcan.
bēhð sf. *token, witness, sign, proof?* (BT) [bēacen?]; *bending of the knees, adoration?* (Kl.) [būgan?] Jud. 174.
behwearf I. sm. *change, exchange.* II. pret. 3 sg. of behweorfan].
behweorfan sv3. 1. *to turn, change, spread about.* 2. *to arrange, prepare.* 3. *to bury.*
behwerfan=behwirfan
behwirfan (y) wv. 1. *to turn round, reverse, change, convert.* CP. 2. *to prepare, instruct, exercise, practise.*
behwon adv. *whence.*
behworfen pp., behwurfon pret. pl. of behweorfan.
behwylfan wv. *to cover or vault over.*
behwyrfan (Æ)=behwirfan
behycgan wv. 1. *to think, consider, bear in mind, be anxious about.* 2. *to confide, trust.*
behȳdan wv. *to hide away, conceal, shelter.* Æ. 2. *to cover up, sheath.* Æ.
behȳdelīce adv. *carefully.*
behȳdig adj. *heedful, careful, watchful, anxious.* [hygelig]
behȳdigness I. sf. *solitude, desert, wilderness.* [hȳdan] II. sf. *solicitude, care, anxiety.* HGl. 528.
behygd-=behȳd-
behyldan wv. *to flay, skin.* AO.
behylst pres. 2 sg., behylt pres. 3 sg. of behealdan.
behȳpan wv. *to surround.* [hȳpe]
behȳran wv. *to hive.* VH.
behȳrung sf. *letting, loan.* WW 439, 20.
behȳðelīce adv. *more sumptuously.* WW 513, 6.
beiernan (i, y) sv3. 1. *to run up to or into, incur.* 2. *to occur, happen.*
beigbēam=begbēam
beinnan=binnan
beirnan=beiernan
beiundan=begeondan
belācan rv. *to flow around, inclose.*
belādian wv. *to excuse, clear.* AO; Æ.
belādiendlīc adj. *that can be excused.* HGl.
belādigend sm. *apologist, defender.* Æ.
belādung sf. *apology, excuse.* Æ.
belēdan wv. *to lead astray, mislead, impel.*
belēfan wv. *to leave, be left, remain.* Æ.
belæg pret. 3 sg. of belicgan.
belændan=belandian
belēwan wv. *to betray.* Æ.
belēwung sf. *betrayal, treachery, treason.* Æ.
belāf I. pret. 3 sg. of belīfan. II. v. behlāf.
belagen pp. of belūcan.
belamp pret. 3 sg. of belimpan.
belandian wv. *to deprive of lands, disinherit.*
belcedsweora adj. *having an inflated neck.* Rid. 79, 1.
belcentan, belcettan = bealcettan
beld, beldo=bieldo
belēac pret. 3 sg. of belūcan.
belēan sv6. *to censure, reprove, dissuade, forbid, prevent.* CP.
belecgan wv. 1. *to lay on, cover, invest, surround, afflict.* AO. 2. *to credit with, attribute to, charge with, accuse.*
belēd I.=belēd pp. of belēdan. II.=belegd pp. of belecgan.
belēfan=belȳfan
belēgan wv. *to surround with flame.* [līeg]
belegd pp. of belecgan.
belendan=belandian
belene wf. 1. *henbane.* 2. *sweet cake, or sweetmeat* (Wülker) WW 47n2.
belēogan sv2. *to lie against, deceive by lying.*
beleolc [S 394] pret. 3 sg. of belācan.
beleoran wv? [S 384n1] *to pass by, pass over.*
belēosan sv2. 1. *to let go, to deprive of, rob of.* 2. *to be deprived of, lose.*
belēweda wm. *betrayer.* [lēwan]
belewit=bilewit
belflȳs sn. *bell-wether's fleece.*
belg (æ, i, y) sm. (*swollen body*), *bag, purse, leathern bottle, pair of bellows, pod, husk.* [cp. *Eng.* belly, billow; *Ger.* balg]
belgan sv3. 1. *to swell with anger, get angry, be displeased or enraged.* Æ. 2. *to vex oneself, work oneself into a rage.* CP.
belhring sm. *bell-ringing.*
belhūs=bellhūs
belibban [SR lxxvii; S 415] wv. 1. *to live upon, be supported by.* AO (bi-). 2. *to deprive of life.*
beliegan sv5. *to lie round, surround, hedge in, encompass.* Æ.
beliden pp. of belīðan.
belīfan sv1. *to remain over, be left.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* bleiben]
belifd pp. of belibban.
belīflan wv. *to kill, slay.* Æ.
belig=belg
beligeð pres. 3 sg. of belicgan.
belimp sn. *event, occurrence, affair.*
belimpan sv3. *to concern, regard, have reference to, belong to, conduce to.* CP; Æ. 2. *to come upon, happen, befall.*
be-lisnian, -listnian wv. 1. *to emasculate, castrate.* Æ. 2. *to dishonour, defame.* HGl. 507. be-lisnod, -listnod pp. as sm. *eunuch.*
belīð pres. 3 sg. of belicgan.
belīðan sv1. *to make to go from* [SR lxxx], *go from, leave, abandon, deprive of.* pp. beliden *departed, dead.* Andr. 1087.
bell I. sm. *cry, clamour?* Ex. 121? II.=belle
bellan sv3. [S 387n1] *to bellow, bark, grunt, roar.* [*Ger.* bellen]
belle wf. *bell.* CP; Æ.
bellhūs sn. *bell-house, bell tower.*
belltācen sn. *indication by a bell, sounding (of the hour) by a bell.* HL.
belocen pp. of belūcan.
belogen pp. of belēogan.
belōh pret. 3 sg. of belēan.
belone=belene
beloren pp. of belēosan.
belt sm. *belt, girdle.*
belūcan sv2. 1. *to lock, shut in, shut up, close, surround, enclose.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to settle.* 3. *to preserve, protect.* 4. *to choke.* Æ 23B, 235.
belumpen pp. of belimpan.
belune=belene
belȳcð pres. 3 sg. of belūcan.
belȳfan (ē) wv. *to believe.* Æ.
belyrtan wv. *to deceive, cheat.* Kl. viii. 16.
belytegian wv. *to allure, seduce.* AO.
bemēnan wv. *to bemoan, bewail, mourn over, lament.* Æ.
bemēton pret. 3 pl. of bemetan.
bēmare=bȳmere
bēme=bīeme
bemearn pret. 3 sg. of bemurnan.

bēmere = bȳmere
bemetan sv5. *to measure by, compare, estimate, account, consider.* AO.
bemīðan sv1. *to hide, conceal.* CP.
be-murcian, -murcnian wv. *to murmur at, grumble over.*
bemurnan [S 398 and N] sv3. (also wv.) *to mourn, grieve over, bewail, deplore, be sorry for.*
bemūtian wv. *to change, exchange for.*
bemyldan wv. *to cover with mould, bury.* WW 417, 21. [molde]
ben = benn
bēn I. sf. [S 269] *prayer, request, entreaty, petition, supplication.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Eng.* boon]
II. pret. 3 sg. of bannan.
bēna wm. *suitor, suppliant, asker, petitioner.* AO.
benacian wv. *to lay bare.* [nacod]
benēman [S 68N2] wv. *to take away, deprive of, rob of* (w. gen. of thing). AO.
benam [S 390N2] pret. 3 sg. of beniman.
benc sf. *bench.*
bencian wv. *to make benches.* A ix. 262.
bencelma wm. *couch.* WW 47, 41.
bencsittend sm. *one who sits on a bench, bench-sitter.*
bencswēg sm. *bench-rejoicing, convivial noise from benches in a hall, sound of revelry.* BEO. 1162.
bencðel sn. *bench-board, wainscotted space where benches stand.*
bend smfn. [S 266N2; 264] 1. *bond, chain, fetter.* CP. 2. *band, ribbon, ornament, chaplet, crown.* Æ.
bēndagas smpl. *days of prayer,* '*dies rogationum.*' A viii. 329.
bendan wv. 1. *to fasten a band or string to a bow, bend (a bow).* 2. *to bind, fetter.*
bendfeorm sf. *feast on the binding (gathering in) of corn, harvest feast.* BT. (?=bēnfeorm)
beneah pret. 3. sg. of benugan.
benēat pret. 3 sg. of benēotan.
benecod = benacod pp. of benacian.
benēman = benēman
benemnan wv. *to name (conditions), stipulate, settle, solemnly declare, asseverate.*
benēotan sv2. *to deprive of, rob.*
beneoðan prep. w. dat. *beneath, under, below.*
bēnfeorm sf. *food required from a tenant.* BT. (?=bendfeorm)
bengeat sn. *wound-opening, gash.*
benidan ? wv. *to compel?* A xi 110.
beniman [S 390N2] sv4. 1. *to take, assume, obtain.* AO. 2. (w. acc. pers. and gen. or instr. of thing) *to take away from, deprive of, bereave, snatch away from, rob.* AO, CP, CHR.
beniðan = beneoðan
benn sf. *wound, mortal injury.* [bana]
bēnn pret. 3 sg. of bannan.
bennian wv. *to wound.*
benohte pret. 3 sg. of benugan.
benōm = benam pret. 3 sg. of beniman.
benorðan adv. *in the north.*
benoten pp. of benēotan.
benotian wv. *to use, consume.*
bēnrīp sn. *compulsory service rendered to the landowner at harvest time.* [cp. bedrīp]
bēnsian wv. *to pray, supplicate.*
benst pres. 2 sg. of bannan.
bēntīd sf. *prayer time, time appointed for supplication.*
bēntigðe, bēntīð(ig)e adj. 1. *granting requests, gracious.* 2. *having obtained a request, successful.*
benð pres. 3 sg. of bannan.
benugan * [S 424, 11] swv. impers. *to have at one's disposal, possess, enjoy.*
benumen pp. of beniman.
bēnyrð sf. *ploughed land.*
benyðan = beneoðan
bēo I. wf. nap. bēon; dp. bēo(u)m [S 278N] *bee.* Æ.
II. pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
bēobrēad sn. 1. *bee bread.* 2. *honey-comb.* 3. *honey cakes.*
bēoce = bēce
bēoceorl sm. *bee-master, bee-keeper.*
bēocere sm. *bee-keeper.*
bēod sm. 1. *table.* 2. *bowl, dish.* A ix. 264. [*Goth.* biuds; S 64]
bēodan sv2. 1. *to bid, command, decree, order, summon.* AO, CP; Æ. bēodan ūt *to call out (an army),* also *to banish.* 2. *to declare, inform, announce, make known, proclaim, betoken, signify.* 3. *to threaten.* 4. *to offer, proffer, give, grant.* AO; Æ. 5. (refl.) *to show oneself.* 6. *to exact, collect.* [*Ger.* bieten; *Goth.* biudan; S 40]
bēodbolla wm. *table-bowl.* EG.
bēodclāð sm. *table-cloth, carpet, hanging.* Æ.
bēoddern = bēodern
bēoddian wv. *to do joiner's work.* A ix. 262.
bēodende ptc. '*preceptor.*' CM 967.
bēodendlīc = bebēodendlīc
bēod-ern (Æ) -ærn (CM) sn. *refectory, dining-room.* on bēod-erne *at table.* [bēod, ærn, S 43, 3a]
bēodfæt sn. *table-vessel, cup.* WW 204, 25.
bēodfers sm. *grace or hymn at meal-time.*
bēodgæst sm. *table-companion, familiar friend.*
bēodgenēat sm. *table-companion, boon companion.*
bēodgereordu snpl. *feast.*
bēodhrægl sn. *table-cloth.*
bēodlāfa sfpl. *table-leavings.* BL. 53, 13.
bēodland sn. *land from which the table of monasteries, etc., was supplied, glebe-land.* TC 105.
bēod-scēat sn. -scȳte sm. *table-napkin, towel.*
bēodwyst sf. *a table with food on it.* [wist]
beofer = befer
beofian = bifian
beofor = befer
beofung = bifung
bēogang sm. *swarm of bees.* WW 267, 16.
bēogol adj. *agreeing, consenting to.*
bēohāta wm. *queen-bee, leader, prince.* Ex. 253 (Grein). but ?=bēoðhāta.
beolone = belene
bēom I. dp. of bēo I.
II. = bēam
III. = bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
bēomōder sf. *queen-bee.* ÆGL.
bēon I. anv. [conj. in full SR lxxix; S 427; CGS. II. § 136(3)] *to be, exist, become.* bēon ymbe *to have to do with.* (see also eom and wesan.)
II. nap. of bēo I.
bēona gp. of bēo I.
bēonbrēad = bēobrēad
bēonbroð sn. *mead?*
beonet sm? *bent grass.* [*Ger.* binse]
bēonnon pret. pl. of bannan.
bēor smn. *strong drink, beer, mead.*
beora = bearu
beoran [S 109] = beran
bēorbyden sf. *beer-barrel.* A ix. 264. [*Ger.* bütte]

beoro (e, i, y) sf. 1. *birch.* 2. *name of the rune for* **b.**
beorcan sv3. *to bark.* CP.
beorce wf.=beorc sf.
beorg sm. 1. *mountain, hill, rock.* AO. 2. *mound, tumulus, barrow, burial place.* [*Ger.* berg]
beorgan I. [SR xxx] sv3. (with dat.) 1. *to save, deliver, protect, shield, preserve, shelter, guard, defend, fortify, spare.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. (with refl. dat.) *to beware of, avoid, guard against.* [*Ger.* bergen]
II.=byrgan II.
beorgseðel sn. *mountain dwelling.* [setl; S 196, 2]
beorh I.=beorg [SR xxxiv; S 214, 1]
II. imperat. of beorgan.
beorh-hlið sn. nap.-hleoðu [S 241] *mountain-height, mountain-slope.*
beorhlēode (WW 178, 41)=burglēode
beorhstede sm. *mound.*
beorht I. adj. *bright, shining, radiant, gleaming, glittering, brilliant, light, clear, lucid, pure.* 2. *illustrious, splendid, excellent, distinguished, remarkable, fair, beautiful, magnificent, noble, splendid, glorious.* 3. *pure, sublime, holy, divine.*
II. sn. 1. *brightness, gleam, light.* ēagan beorht *twinkling of an eye.* 2. *sight.*
beorhtan=beorhtian
beorhte adv. 1. *brightly, brilliantly, radiantly.* 2. *clearly, lucidly, distinctly.* CP.
beorhthwīl sf. *glance, moment, twinkling of an eye, point of time.* HGL.
beorhtian wv. 1. *to glisten, shine,* 2. *to sound clearly.*
beorhtlic adj. *brilliant, bright, shining, splendid.*
beorhtlice adv. *brilliantly, clearly, distinctly.*
beorhtm (e, ea, y) sm. 1. *brightness, clearness, glittering, shining, glance, twinkling.* ēagan beorhtm *twinkling of an eye, moment.* 2. *noise, din, tumult, clang, music, sound, cry, revelry.* 3. *atom.*
beorhtness sf. *brightness, clearness, brilliancy, splendour, glory, beauty.* CP; Æ.
beorhtrodor sm. *shining heavens.*
beorhtte (=*beorgihte) adj. *mountainous.* AO 10, 25.
beorhtu=bierhtu
bēorhyrde sm. *beer-keeper, butler.*
beorma wm. *barm, yeast, leaven.*
beorn I.† sm. 1. *man.* 2. *retainer.* 3. *noble, hero, chief, prince, warrior, soldier.* 4. *rich man.*
II.=barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
III.=bearn
beornan (VP)=biernan
beorncyning sm. *lord of heroes.*
beorne=byrne
Beornice smpl. [S 264] *Bernicians, inhabitants of part of Northumbria.*
beornðrēat sm. *band of men or warriors.*
beornwīga wm. *warrior, hero.*
bēorscealc sm. *cellarer, butler, cup-bearer.*
bēor-scipe, -scype sm. *feast, banquet, revel.* Æ.
bēorsele sm. *beer-hall, banqueting hall, mansion.*
bēorsetl sn. *ale-bench.*
beorswinig (NG)=bærsynnig
beorð sfn? 1. *birth.* 2. *the thing born.*
bēorðegu wf. *beer-drinking, beer-banquet.*
beorðor (e, o, u, y) sn. 1. *child-bearing, child-birth, parturition.* 2. *what is born, foetus, offspring, issue.*
beorðorcwelm sm. *abortion.* WW 348, 23.
beoruh=beorg
beosmrian=bismrian
bēost sm. *beestings, the first milk of a cow after calving.* Æ.
beosu=basu
bēot I. sn. 1. *proud boastful speech, boast, threat, menace.* on bēot *boastfully.* 2. *pledge, promise, vow.* AO. 3. *command.* 4. *peril, danger?* DAN. 265. [=behāt; S 438n4]
II. pret. 3 sg. of bēatan.
bēothāta wm. *director, leader, prince.* Ex. 253. [MS bēohata, q. v.]
bēotian I. wv. 1. *to threaten.* 2. *to boast, vow, pledge, engage, promise.*
II. *to grow better, convalesce.*
bēotlic adj. *promising, boastful, threatening.*
bēotlice adv. *threateningly.* Æ.
bēoton pret pl. of bēatan.
bēotung sf. *threatening.*
bēotword sn. 1. *boastful pledge.* 2. *threat.*
bēoð pres. and imperat. pl. of bēon.
bēoðēof sm. *bee-thief.*
bēoum dp. of bēo.
bēow [S 250, 1] *corn, grain, barley.* EG.
bēowyrt sf. *bee-wort, sweet flag.*
bepēocan wv. [S 407a] *to deceive, cheat, seduce.* Æ.
bepēocestre wf. '*pellex.*' ÆGR.
bepēocung '*lenocinium.*' HGL.
beprēnan, beprēðan wv. *to wink.*
beprīwan wv. *to wink.* W 148, 13.
bepung sf. *deception.* HGL. 520.
bēr (NG)=bǣr
bera wm. *bear.* Æ.
berād pret. 3 sg. of berīdan.
berēdan wv. 1. *to deprive, rid from, rob.* 2. *to betray.* EG. 3. *to deliberate on, prepare.* SR (CHARMS).
berēsan wv. *to rush into.* CP; Æ.
berafan sv6. *to bereave, spoil, rob.*
beran sv4. 1. *to bear, carry, bring, take away, carry out, extend.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to bring forth, produce.* berende pres. ptc. *fruitful.* 3. (with ūp) *to set forth, open* (*a case*). CHR. 1052E. 4. *to wear.* AO. 5. *to lead, guide, direct.* 6. *to endure, support, suffer.* CP. 7. *to betake oneself to, apply oneself to, set about.*
berascin sb. *bear-skins.* LC 250.
berbēne wf. *verbena.*
berc=beorc
bere sm. [S 261, 263n4, 288n1] *barley.* Æ.
bereærn sn. *barn.* [bere, ærn]
berēafian wv. (w. acc. pers. and gen. thing) *to bereave, deprive of, take away, dispossess, seize, plunder, rob, despoil.* AO; Æ.
berēcan wv. *to cause to smoke, smoke* (trans.)
bereecan wv. [SR lxxv; S 407a] 1. *to relate.* 2. *to excuse oneself.* CP.
berecorn sn. *barley-corn, grain of barley.*
berēflan (KG)=berēafian
bereflōr sm. *barn-floor, threshing-floor.*
beregafol sn *tax on barley.*
beregræs sn. *barley-grass, fodder.*
beren I. adj. *made of barley.* Æ.
II. adj. *of or belonging to a bear.*
III. sn.=bereærn
berende v. beran.
berēnian [* beregnian; S 214, 3] wv. *to arrange, prepare, plan.*

berēofan sv2. *to bereave, deprive, rob of.*
berēotan sv2. *to bewail, grieve over, deplore.*
berēow pret. 3 sg. of berōwan.
berēowsian=behrēowsian
berern=bereærn
boresēd sn. *barley.*
beretūn sm. *barley-inclosure, threshing-floor, courtyard, barn.* Æ.
berewīc sf. *barley-yard, hamlet.*
berg I.=bearg [S 162, 2].
II.=beorg
bergan=byrgan II.
berge=berie
bergean=byrgan
bergels=byrgels
bergelsalēoð sn. bergelsong sm. *dirge.*
berh=bearh pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.
berht, berht-=beorht, beorht-
berhtmhwæt adj. *swift as the twinkling of an eye, momentary.*
berian I. wv. 1. *to make bare, clear.* 2. *to exhibit, make a show of.* [bær]
II.=byrgan II.
beridan sv1. 1. *to ride round, surround, besiege.* 2. *to pursue, overtake, surprise, seize, capture, occupy.* Chr.
berioge=bearrige
berie wf. 1. *berry.* 2. *grape.* [*Ger.* beere]
berig=byrig, ds. of burg.
berigdreno sm. *drink made of mulberries.*
berige=berie
berigea=byrga
berindan wv. *to strip off bark.* WW 385, 19.
berinnan sv3. *to run upon, run over, wet, bedew.*
bern=bereærn
bernan (VP)=bærnan
bernelāc sn. *burnt-offering.*
berness, bernett=bærness, bærnett
berofen pp. of berēofan.
berōfon pret. pl. of berafan.
berōwan rv. *to row past or round.*
berst=byrst
berstan [S 79N2, 389N] sv3. 1. *to break, burst, fail, fall.* AO; Æ. 2. *to break away from, escape.* 3. *to break to pieces, crash, resound, crack.*
berthwīl=beorhthwīl
bertūn=beretūn
berð=beorð

berðen=byrðen
berðestre wf. '*portatrix.*' HGl. 498.
berðor=beorðor
berūmod=behrūmod
berunnen pp. of berinnan.
berwe ds. of bearu.
berwinde *navel-wort.* WW 300, 19.
berȳfan=berēofan
berȳpan wv. (w. acc. pers. and gen. thing), *despoil of, strip, spoil, plunder, rob.* Æ.
be-sægde, -sǣde pret. 3 sg. of besecgan.
besæncan=besencan
besæt pret. 3 sg., besǣton pret. pl. of besittan.
besǣtlan wv. *to lay wait for, beset, surround.* AO 146, 11.
besanc pret. 3 sg. of besincan.
besārgian wv. *to lament, bewail, be sorry for, pity.* Æ. [sārig]
besārgung sf. sorrowing. VH.
besāwan rv. *to sow.* Æ.
besāwon pret. pl. of besēon.
bescær† pret. 3 sg., bescǣron pret. pl. of bescieran.
besceadan wv. *to overshadow.* [*Ger.* beschatten]
bescēadan rv. 1. *to separate, discriminate.* 2. *to scatter, sprinkle over.* Ledm. ii. 54. [cp. watershed; *Ger.* scheiden]
bescēaf pret. 3 sg. of bescūfan.
bescēaron [S 390N2] pret. pl. of bescieran.
bescēat pret. 3 sg. of bescēotan.
bescēawian wv. *to look round upon, survey, look on, behold, contemplate, consider, watch.* AO; Æ.
bescēawodness sf. *vision, sight.*
bescēawung sf. *contemplation.* RB 135, 1.
besceddan=besceadan
bescencan wv. *to pour upon, flood with.* [*Ger.* schenken]
bescēofan=bescūfan
besceoren (WW 217, 24)=bescoren pp. of bescieran
bescēotan sv2. *to shoot into, plunge into.* AO.
be-sceran, -scerwan=bescieran
bescerian=bescierian
bescieran [S 390N1] sv4. *to shear, shave, cut hair, give the tonsure.* AO.
bescierian wv. (with gen. of thing). 1. *to separate from, deprive of.* Chr. 2. *to defraud.*

bescīnan sv1. *to shine upon, light up, illuminate.*
be-sciran, -scirian = bescieran, -scierian.
bescitan sv1. *to befoul.* WW 507, 28.
bescofen pp. of bescūfan.
bescoren pp. of bescieran.
bescrepan sv5. *to scrape.*
bescūfan sv2. *to shove, push, impel, thrust down, cast, hurl, throw.* AO; Æ.
bescuton pret. pl. of bescēotan.
bescylian wv. *to look upon, regard.*
bescyran=bescieran
bescyredness sf. *casting off.* WW 351, 13.
be-scyrian, -scyrigan = bescierian
bescyrð pres. 3 sg. of bescieran.
bescȳt pres. 3 sg. of bescēotan.
beseah pret. 3 sg. of besēon.
beseald pp. of besellan.
besēcan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to beseech, beg urgently.*
besecgan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 415, 416] 1. *to say.* Æ. 2. *to announce, introduce.* 3. *to defend.*
beselian=besylian
besellan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to surround, cover (over).*
besema=besma
besencan wv. *to cause to sink, throw down, plunge, immerse, drown.* AO, CP; Æ.
besengan wv. *to singe, burn.* AO.
besēon I. [SR lxviii; S 391, 2] sv5. 1. *to see, look, look round, behold.* AO; Æ. 2. *to look after, inspect, go to see, visit.* besēon tō *to look upon, have regard to.* CP 235, 4.
II. sv1. [S 383N4] *to strain, filter, pour over.*
be-serian, -serwan=besierwan
beseten pp. of besittan.
besettan wv. 1. *to place, set near, appoint.* Æ. 2. *to own, possess, occupy.* 3. *to set about, beset, cover, surround with, adorn.* besettan ūtan *to besiege, invest.* [*Eng* beset]
besētton=besēton pret. pl. of besittan
besidian wv. *to appoint or regulate the size of anything.* RB 89, 18. [sīd]
besierwan wv. *to entrap, ensnare, surprise, deceive, beguile, circumvent, defraud, oppress.* AO. [searu]

be-sihst, -sihð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of besēon.
besilfran wv. *to silver.* VP.
besincan sv3. *to submerge, sink, plunge.* AO.
besingan sv3. *to sing of, sing charms, charm, enchant.* Æ.
besinung sf. *bending, bend.*
besirwan (AO, CP)=besierwan
besittan sv5. 1. *to sit round, surround, beleaguer, beset, besiege.* AO. 2. *to sit by or near, beside, in, hold council.* 3. *to occupy, possess.*
besīwian [S 73, 2; 408n7] wv. *to sew together.* EG.
beslægen = beslagen pp. of beslēan.
beslǣpan rv. *to sleep.*
beslagen pp. of beslēan.
beslēan sv6. *to strike, beat, cut off, take away, deprive by violence.*
beslegen=beslagen pp. of beslēan.
beslēp pret. 3 sg. of beslǣpan.
beslēpan wv. *to slip on, cover, impose, put on, clothe.*
beslitan sv1. *to slit, tear.*
beslōh pret. 3 sg. of beslēan.
besma wm. *besom, broom, rod* (for scourging). AO.
besmirwan wv. *to besmear.* EG.
besmitan sv1. *to soil, befoul, defile, pollute, contaminate, dishonour.* CP; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* smut]
besmiteness sf. *soil, stain, contamination, defilement, degradation, dirtiness.*
besmittan=besmītan
besmiðian wv *to forge, to surround with forged work.*
besmocian wv. *to smoke, envelop with incense.* HERR. 84, 3.
besmyred=besmirwed pp. of besmirwan.
besnǣdan wv. *to cut, mutilate, lop, circumcise.*
besniðan sv1. *to cut off.*
besnīwod ptc. *covered with snow.* ÆGL.
besnyðian wv. *to rob, deprive of.*
besōhte pret. 3 sg. of besēcan.
besolcen ptc. *stupefied, torpid, dull, sluggish, inactive, slow.* CP. [cp. *Eng.* sulky]
besōne I. adv. *forthwith, immediately.* [sōna]
II. *sonorously.* CM. [sōn]
besorēadian wv. *to make a reddish purple.* [basu]
besorg adj. *what one cares for, dear, beloved.* Æ.
besorgian wv. *to sorrow for, regret, care for, be anxious about, apprehend, dread, shrink from.* Æ.
besorh=besorg
bespǣtan wv. *to spit out* KL.
bospanan sv6. *to lead astray, seduce, entice, allure, incite, urge, persuade, attract, bring on.* AO.
besparrian wv. *to bar, shut.* EG.
bespēon pret. 3 sg. of bespanan.
bespirian=bespyrigan
bespōn pret. 3 sg. of bespanan.
bespræc pret. 3 sg. of besprecan.
bespræcen=besprecen pp. of besprecan
bosprængan=besprengan
besprecan sv5. 1. *to speak about, complain.* AO. 2. *to speak against, accuse of.*
besprengan wv. *to besprinkle.*
be-spricð, -spryceð pres. 3 sg. of besprecan.
bespyrigan wv. *to track, trace.*
best adv. (used as superl. of wel) *best, most.*
besta, beste wk. forms of superl. adj. betst.
bestæl pret. 3 sg., bestǣlon pret. pl. of bestelan.
bestæppan sv6. *to tread upon, step, go, enter.* Æ.
bestandan sv6. 1. *to stand round or about, beset, surround.* Æ. 2. *to stand by, support.* 3. *to attend to.* Æ. 4. *to occupy, detain.*
bestang pret. 3 sg. of bestingan.
bestealcian wv. *to move stealthily, steal, stalk.* Æ. [stealc]
bestefnod ptc. *provided with a fringe?*
bestelan sv4. *to move stealthily, steal away, steal upon.* AO, CP, CHR.
bestēman=bestȳman
bestilð pres. 3 sg. of bestelan.
bestingan sv3. *to thrust in, push.* Æ.
bestōd pret. 3 sg. of bestandan.
bestolen pp. of bestelan.
bestōp pret. 3 sg. of bestæppan.
bestrēowian wv. *to bestrew* Æ.
bestreððan wv. *to bring to, draw over, cover, heap up, erect.*
bestrīcan sv1. *to make a stroke.* [strīca]
bestrīdan sv1. *to bestride, mount.* Æ.
bestroden pp. of bestrūdan.
bestrūdan sv2. *to spoil, plunder, rob.*
bestrȳpan wv. *to strip, plunder, rob, despoil.*
bestryðan=bestreððan
bestuddian wv. *to be careful for, trouble about.* KL. xiv. 5.
bestungen pp. of bestingan.
bestȳman wv. *to cover with moisture, bedew, make wet, inundate, flood.* [stēam]
bestyrian wv. *to heap up.*
bestyrman wv. *to agitate.*
besu=basu
besuncen pp., besuncon pret. pl. of besincan.
besūted ptc. *besmirched, filthy.* GPL. 1069.
besūðan=be sūðan
beswāc pret. 3 sg. of beswīcan.
beswǣlan wv. *to burn, singe, scorch.*
beswǣpan=beswāpan
beswanc pret. 3 sg. of beswincan.
beswang pret. 3 sg. of beswingan.
beswāpan rv. 1. *to clothe, attire, cover over, veil, protect.* CP. 2. *to persuade.*
beswemman wv. *to make to swim.*
beswēop pret. 3 sg. of beswāpan.
besweðian wv. *to swathe, wrap up, fold in, wind round.*
beswic sm. 1. *treachery, deceit.* AO (bi-). 2. *snare.*
beswica * (bi-) wm. *deceiver.* BL. 149, 36.
beswīcan sv1. 1. *to beguile, deceive, seduce, betray, circumvent, frustrate.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to weaken, overcome, supplant.* 3. *to evade.*
beswicend sm. *deceiver, seducer.* EG.
beswiceness sf. *giving up to the enemy, surrender.*
beswiofalle sbf. *trap.* EG.
beswician wv. *to escape, be free from.*
beswicol adj. *deceitful.* CP 238, 16. (bi-)
beswīcung sf. *deception.* WW 224, 2.
beswincan sv3. *to work, toil, labour, exert oneself, make with toil, plough, prepare (land).* Æ. beswuncen *overdone, exhausted, tired out.*

beswingan sv3. *to flog, scourge, whip, beat strike.* CP; Æ.
beswuncon pret. pl. of beswincan.
beswungen pp. of beswingan.
besylian=besylian
besyftan wv. *to sprinkle.* Æ 23, 155. [siftan]
besyhð pres. 3 sg. of beseōn.
besylcan wv. *to weaken.* EL. 697. (Zupitza)
besylfred ptc. *silvered.*
besylian wv. *to sully, defile, stain, pollute, befoul.*
besyrewian, besyrian, besyrwan =besierwan
bet adv. [S 323] *better.*
betācnian wv. *to betoken, designate.*
betēcan wv. [SR lviii; S 407a] 1. (w. dat.) *to make over, give up to, impart, deliver, commit, assign, entrust, commend to.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to appoint (for), set apart as.* W. 3. *to show, point out.* 4. *to give orders, blame.*
bētan wv. 1. *to make better, amend, improve, repair, restore, cure.* CP. 2. *to make good, make amends, remedy, compensate, atone.* Æ. fȳr bētan *to light a fire.* AO. [bōt; *Ger.* büssen]
betast=betst
bēte wf. *beet, beetroot.* [*Lat.* beta]
betēah pret. 3 sg. of betēon.
betealde pret. 3 sg. of betellan.
bētel I.=bīetl
II.=bītol
beteldan sv3. 1. *to cover, hem in, surround.* 2. *to overload, oppress.* [teld; *Ger.* zelt]
betellan wv. *to speak about, answer, defend oneself* (against a charge), *exculpate oneself.* Æ.
bētende ptc. *atoning, renewing.*
betēon I. sv2, 1. 1. *to cover, surround, enclose.* CP. 2. *to dispose of, bestow, bequeath.* [*Ger.* ziehen]
II. sv1, 2. *to impeach, accuse.* betahne '*traditum, deputatum.*' HGL. 458. [*Ger.* zeihen]
betera wk. adj. *better.* followed by gen.=*better in respect of. . .*
beterian, beterung=betrian, betrung
betest=betst
betiēnan=betȳnan
betigen pp. of betēon II.
betīhtlian wv. *to accuse.*
betimbran wv. *to construct with timber, build.*
betīnan=betȳnan
bēting=bētung
betlīc adj. *grand, superior, excellent, magnifical.*
betness sf. *satisfaction, reparation, atonement.*
betoce=betonice
betogen I.=pp. of betēon I.
II.=betigen pp. of betēon II.
betogeness sf. *accusation.*
betolden pp. of beteldan.
betonice wf. *betony.*
betost=betst
betra=betera
betræppan wv. *to entrap, catch.*
betredan sv5. *to tread upon, cover.*
betreppan=betræppan
betrian wv. *to grow better, amend, improve.*
betrung sf. *bettering, amelioration, improvement.*
be-trymman, -trymian wv. 1. *to enclose, surround, besiege.* 2. *to strengthen, fortify.* KL.
betst I. superl. adj. *best, first.* AO, CP, CHR. [*Goth.* batists]
II. adv. *best, in the best manner, most.*
betstboren ptc. *eldest.*
bett=bet
bettra=betera
bettrung=betrung
betugon pret. pl. of betēon.
betuh, betuoxn (CP), betux [S 172n]=betwux
betuldon pret. pl. of beteldan.
betwēnan=betwēonan
betweoh CP [S 71; Cos. I. § 68], betweohs=betwux
betwēonan, betwēonum [S 222, 2] I. prep with gen. dat. acc. *between, among, amid, in the midst.*
II. adv. 1. *between.* 2. *in the meantime, meanwhile.* 3. *in turn, by turns.* CM (-twȳn-).
betweox [S 84n2], betweoxn, betwihs [Cos. I. § 29, 4]=betwux
betwih [S 329]=betweoh
betwihgangan rv. *to go between.* VP.
betwihliogan sv5. *to lie between.*
betwīnan=betwēonan
betwīnum=betwēonum
betwion adj. *double, folding.*
betwux AO, CP; Æ. betwuht, betwix [S 71], betwux(t), betwisc prep. w. dat. acc. *between, among, amongst, amidst, during.* betwux ðisum *meanwhile.* betwux ðǣm ðe *whilst.*
betwuxālegedness sf. *interjection.* ÆGR.
betwuxt=betwux
betwyh=betweoh
betwyx=betwux
betwyxāworpsnnyss sf. *interjection.*
betwyxt=betwux
betygen=betigen pp. of betēon II.
betȳhtlian=betīhtlian
betȳhð pres. 3 sg. of betēon.
betȳnan (ī, īe) wv. 1. *to hedge in, surround, enclose, close, shut, bury.* CP. 2. *to end, finish.* [tūn]
betȳnung sf. *conclusion.* HGL. 481.
betyran wv. *to pitch, stain a dark colour.* [teoru]
betyrnan wv. *to fall down, prostrate oneself.* RB 59, 20.
beð=bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon.
beðæht=beðeaht
beðæncan=beðencan
beðeaht pp. of beðeccan.
beðearf pres. 3 sg. of beðurfan.
beðeccan wv. *to cover, protect, cover over, conceal.* [*Ger.* decken; cp. *Eng.* thatch]
beðeht pp. of beðeccan.
beðen=beðung
beðencan wv. 1. *to ponder, consider, call to mind, remember, take thought for, take care of, care for, be solicitous about.* 2. (refl.) *to reflect, bethink oneself.* Æ. 3. *to trust, confide in, entrust to.* AO.
beðennan wv. *to cover, stretch on or upon, spread over.*
beðēodan wv. *to be joined to, adhere to, cling to.* RB. 134, 20.
beðian=baðian
beðoht pp. of beðencan.
beðorfte pret. 3 sg. of beðurfan.
beðrawen ptc. '*contritus.*' GPH.
beðrīdian wv. *to circumvent, overcome, force.* AO.
beðringan sv3. 1. *to encircle, encompass.* 2. *to beset, oppress, burden.* [*Ger.* dringen]
beðryccan wv. *to press down.*
beðrȳðian, beðrȳððan=beðrīdian
beðuncan wv. *to consider about, trouble oneself about, care.*
beðung sf. *bathing, bath, fomentation.* CP 182, 20; Æ.
be-ðurfan sw v. pres., 3 sg. -ðearf, pl. -ðurfon, pret. -ðorfte. (with gen. or acc.) *to need, have need of, want.* CP; Æ.
beðwēan sv5. *to moisten, wet.*

beðwyrad ptc. *perverted, depraved.* WW 386, 7. [ðweorh]
beðȳdan wv. *to thrust.* AO 158, 6.
beūfan=būfan
beūtan=būtan
bewacian wv. *to watch, guard.*
bewaden ptc. (found only in Rid. 88, 49). of womb e bewaden *disembowelled?*
bewǣfan wv. *to enfold, wrap round, cover over, clothe.* CP; Æ.
bewæg pret. 3 sg. of bewegan.
bewǣgan wv. *to disappoint, frustrate.*
bewægnan wv. *to offer, proffer, tender.*
bewǣlan wv. *to oppress, afflict.*
bewǣpnian wv. *to disarm.*
bewærlan wv. *to pass by.* NG. (bi-)
bewand pret. 3 sg. of bewindan.
bewarenian wv. *to guard against, be on one's guard.* CP.
bewarian wv. *to keep watch, guard, preserve, ward off.* CP.
bewarnian=bewarenian
be-wāst pres. 2 sg..-wāt pres. 3 sg. of bewitan.
bewāwan rv. *to blow upon or round.* (biwāune=biwāwene in Wand. 76). [*Ger.* wehen]
bewcallan rv. *to boil away.*
bewealwian wv. *to wallow.*
beweardian wv. *to guard, protect.*
bewearp pret. 3 sg. of beweorpan.
beweaxan rv. *to grow over, cover over.*
beweddendlīc adj. *relating to marriage.* HGl. 413.
beweddian wv. *to betroth, affiance, engage, espouse, marry.* Æ.
beweddung sf. *betrothal.*
bewefan sv5. *to cover over.*
bewegan sv5. 1. *to surround, envelope, cover.* 2. *to kill, slay.* Ma. 183.
bewendan wv. 1. *to turn, turn round.* 2. *to convert.*
bewenian wv. *to entertain, take care of, attend upon.*
bewēop pret. 3 sg. of bewēpan.
beweorcean=bewyrcan
beweorpan sv3. 1. *to cast, cast down, plunge, throw.* AO; Æ. 2. *to beat.* Æ. 3. *to throw over, cover over, surround.*
beweotian [S 109b]=bewitian
bewēpan rv. *to weep over, deplore, mourn, bewail.* AO; Æ.
bewēpendlīc adj. *lamentable, deplorable.* HL 12, 66.
bewēpnian=bewǣpnian
bewereness sf. *prohibition.*
bewerian wv. 1. *to guard, protect, defend.* AO. 2. *to check, prevent, restrain, forbid, prohibit.* Æ.
bewerigend sm. *protector.*
bewerung sf. *defence.* CM 114.
bewīcian wv. *to encamp.*
bewimman sm. *niece.* WW 308, 44.
bewindan sv3. 1. *to wind or bind round, clasp, entwine, enfold, envelop, encircle, encompass, surround.* AO, CP. 2. *to brandish (a sword).* 3. *to fit in, imprint, impress.* hēafe bewindan *to bewail.* 4. *to turn, wind, revolve.*
bewiste pres. 3 sg. of bewitan.
bewitan [Cos. II. § 135] sw v., pres. 3 sg. -wāt, pret. 3 sg. -wiste. 1. *to take heed to, keep, observe.* AO. 2. *to care for, see to, watch over, have charge of, superintend, govern, administer, lead, guide.* Æ. 3. *to preside.* Æ.
bewitian [S 109b] wv. 1. *to regard, perceive, observe, attend to, take care of, care for, administer.* 2. *to perform, accomplish, carry out, effect.*
bewlāt pret. 3 sg. of bewlītan.
bewlātian wv. *to look at, contemplate, inspect, behold.*
bewlītan sv1. *to look round.*
bewond=bewand pret. 3 sg. of bewindan.
bewōpen pp. of bewēpan.
beworht pp. of bewyrcan.
beworpen pp. of beweorpan.
bewrēcon pret. pl of bewrecan.
be-wrāh, -wrēah pret. 3. sg. of bewrēon.
bewrecan sv5. 1. *to drive forth, drive away, banish.* 2. *to strike, lash, whip.*
bewrencan wv. *to deceive.*
bewrēon sv1,2. *to cover, hide, conceal, cover over, enwrap, protect, clothe.* CP.
bewrītan sv1. *to write down, to copy.*
bewrīðan sv1. *to bind, wind about, surround, envelop.*
be-wrogen, -wrugon pp. and pret. pl. of bewrēon.
bewuna adj. indecl. *accustomed, wont.* AO.
bewunden pp. of bewindan.
bewurpon pret. pl. of beweorpan.
bewyddian=beweddian
bewyled ptc. *infected, polluted.* WW 418, 37.
bewȳpð [SR xxv]=bewēpð pres. 3 sg. of bewēpan
bewyrcan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to work, make, construct, surround with, cover, work in, insert, adorn, decorate, ornament.* AO; Æ.
bewyrdod ptc. *fated.* WW 389, 12.
bewyrpan=beweorpan
beyrfeweardian wv. *to disinherit.* A xiii. 321.
beyrnan=beiernan
bezera=bæzere
bi- Words beginning with bi- not inserted under this prefix should be sought for under be-.
bi, bī I.=be (prep.)
II. wf.=bēo
biad=bēod
bibliobēce wf. biblioðeoco (AO). sm. 1. *library.* 2. *bible.* [*Lat.* bibliotheca]
bībrēad=bēobrēad
bicce, bice wf. *bitch.*
bicgan (Æ)=bycgan
bicge=bicce
bīcnan, bīcnian=bēacnian
bīcwide sm. *proverb, fable, tale.*
bid sn. *lingering, tarrying, hesitation, delay.*
bīdan sv1. 1. *to stay, abide, continue, live, remain, delay.* AO. 2. (with gen.) *to wait for, await, expect.* AO, CP. 3. *to endure, experience, find.* [*Goth.* beidan]
biddan sv5. [SR lxviii; S 391, 3] 1. with acc. pers. and gen. thing or ðæt with subj. *to ask, request, entreat, implore, beg, pray, beseech.* AO, Æ. 2. *to order, command, require.* AO, CP, Chr. [*Eng.* bid; *Ger.* bitten]
biddere sm. *petitioner.*
biderīp sn. *compulsory service rendered to the landowner at harvest time.* TC 438.
bideð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
bidfæst adj. *firm, forced to stand out.*
bidsteall sm. *halt, stand.*
bīdung sf. *abiding place, abode.*
bie=bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
biecn=bēacen
biecnan wv. *to make a sign, wink.* CP. [bēacn, S 99]
biegan (ȳ) [S 31] wv. 1. *to bend, turn, turn back.* 2. *to depress, bow down, abase, humiliate, humble.* 3. *to settle.* BT. [būgan]
bieldan (y) wv. *to embolden, encourage, animate, excite, instigate*

spur on, impel, exhort, confirm. AO, CP. [beald]
bieldo sf. *firmness, boldness, courage, arrogance.* CP.
bielg = belg
bielw- = bilew-
bīeme (ē, ȳ) wf. *trumpet.* CP.
bīen = bēan
bīencoddas [S 35 N2] = bēancoddas
bierhtu sf. *brightness, effulgence, brilliance.* CP. [beorht]
bierm = bearm
biernan (eo, i, y) [S 79N2; 386 N2] sv3. 1. *to burn, be on fire.* 2. *to set on fire.*
bierstеð, bierst pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
bierð pres. 3 sg of beran.
biesgian = bysgian
bieter- = biter-
bieð = bēoð pres. pl. of bēon.
bietl sm. *beetle, mallet, hammer.* CP.
bietr- = biter-
bifian [S 416N5] wv. *to tremble, be moved, shake, quake.* Æ. [*Ger.* beben].
bīfylc sn. *neighbouring people.* [folc]
big = be
big- Words not found under this prefix should be looked for under be- or bi-.
bigan = bycgan
bīgan = bīegan
bige I. [S 31N] sn? *purchase, traffic, commerce.*
II. = byge imperat. of bycgan.
bīge = bȳge
bīgean = bīegan
bigegness sf. *application, study.*
þigels sm. *arch, vault.* Æ.
bigeng = begang
bī-genga, -gengea = beganga
bīgengere sm. 1. *worker.* 2. *minister, worshipper.* LEO 423, 30.
bīgengestre wf. *handmaiden, attendant.* HGL. 438, 509.
bīgerdel, biggyrdel = bīgyrdel
big-leafa, -leofa = bīleofa
bīgness sf. *bending.* [bīegan]
bīgspell = bīspell
bīgung sf. *curvature, bending.* WW 216, 38.
bīgyrdel sm. 1. *girdle, belt, purse.* 2. *treasury.*
bīgytan = begietan
bīhāta wm. *queen-bee, leader.*
bīhst = bȳhst pres. 2 sg. of būgan.
bīl† = bill
bīlcettan = bealcettan
bīle sm. *bill, beak, trunk (of an elephant), prow.* Æ.
bīle = bȳle
bīlefa = bīleofa
bīlehwīt adj. *simple, innocent, gentle.* [bīle, hwīt; cp. *Ger.* naseweiss]
bīlehwītlīce adv. *simply, straightforwardly.*
bīleofa wm., bīleofen sf. *what one lives on or by, means of living,* hence 1. *support, sustenance, food, nourishment.* 2. *money, pay.* [libban]
bīlewetness = bīlewitness
bīlewit adj. 1. *innocent, pure, simple, sincere, honest.* CP; Æ. 2. *calm, mild, gentle, meek, merciful, gracious.* [cp. *Ger.* billig]
bīlewitlīce adv. *simply, innocently, honestly.*
bīlewitness sf. *mildness, meekness, simplicity, innocence, purity.* CP; Æ.
bīlgesleht = billgesliht
bīlgst, bilhst pres. 2 sg. of belgan.
bīlgð pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
bīlherge = billere
bīlifen = bīleofen
bīlig = belg
bīligan = behlīgan
bīliw- = bīlew-
bill† sn. *chopper, battle-axe, falchion, sword.* [cp. *Eng.* billhook]
billere sm. '*bibulta.*' WW 359, 14.
billgesliht sn. *clashing of swords, battle.*
billhete sm. *sword-hate, hate made known by the sword.*
bil-swæð sn. (nap. -swaðu) *sword track, wound.*
bilw- = bilew-
bīlwit = bīlewit
bīme = bīeme
bīn = binn
bīnama wm. *pronoun?* A viii. 313.
bindan I. sv3. 1. *to tie, bind.* 2. *to incarcerate, imprison.*
II. wv? *to feign, dissimulate?* GG.
binde wf. *head-band, chaplet.*
bindele wf. 1. *binding.* 2. *bundle.*
bindere sm. *binder.*
binn sf? binna [S 273N1], *bin, crib, manger.*
binnan I. prep. (w. dat. acc.) *within, in, inside of, into.*
II. adv. *inside, within, during, whilst.*
binne wf. = binn
bint [Cos. I. § 132, 4] pres. 3 sg. of bindan.
biorg, biorh = beorg
biotul = bīetl
birce = beorc
bird = bridd
birele = byrele
biren sf. *she-bear.* OET (CT).
birgan, birgean = byrgan
birgels = byrgels
birgen = byrgen
birgness sf. *taste.* WW 413, 38. [byrgan]
birgð, birhð [SR xxx] pres. 3 sg. of beorgan.
birhtan [S 164] = beorhtian
birhtu = bierhtu
birig = byrig
birigan = byrgan
birigels = byrgels
bīrihte (y) prep. dat. *right by, near, beside.*
birihto = bierhtu
birisang sm. *dirge.* HGL. 488. [byrgen]
birle = byrele
birnan = beornan
birst, birstеð pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
birst pres. 2 sg., bir(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of beran.
bisēce sm?n? 1. *visit.* GUTH. 188. 2. *dispute, litigation.*
bisceop sm. 1. *bishop.* 2. *high-priest, chief priest (of the Jews), heathen priest.*
bisceopdōm sm. 1. *episcopate, bishopric.* 2. *excommunication.*
bisceopealder sm. *high priest.* HL 5, 2, 51.
bisceopgegyrelan wmpl. *episcopal robes.*
bisceophād sm. *episcopal dignity, office of bishop, ordination as bishop, episcopate, bishopric.*
bisceophām sm. *bishop's residence.* LC 365.
bisceophēafodlīn sn. *head ornament worn by bishops.*
bisceophyrede* (o) sm. *bishop's flock or family.* WW 371, 35.
bisceopian wv. *to act as bishop, confirm.*
bisceoplīc adj. *of or belonging to a bishop.*
bisceoprīce sn. *bishopric, diocese province of a bishop.*
bisceoproce sm. *bishop's rochet dalmatic.*

bisceopscipe sm. *bishopric*, Bl. 225, 6 (mis-spelt bisceopscire).
bisceopscīr sf. 1. *province of a bishop, diocese.* 2. *office of a bishop, episcopate.*
bisceopscȳr=bisceopscīr
bisceop-seld [S 183], -setl, -seðl [S 196, 2] sn. *bishop's seat or see, bishopric.*
bisceopseonoð sm. *synod of bishops.*
bisceopstōl sm. *seat of a bishop, episcopal see, bishopric.*
bisceopsunu sm. '*bishop's son.*' i.e. *godson at a 'bishoping' or confirmation.*
bisceopðēnung sf. *office of a bishop.*
bisceopwīte sn. *bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.*
bisceopwyrt sf. *bishop's-wort, betony, vervain, marshmallow.*
bisceopwyrtil * (o) *vervain.* WW 134, 41.
biscep (AO, CP) and compounds =bisceop and compounds
bi-sceran, -sciran, -scyran=bescieran
bi-scerian, -scirian, -scyrian=bescierian
biscop (Chr.; Æ) and compounds =bisceop and compounds
biscopgan=bisceopian
biscup=bisceop
bisegu (CP)=bysgu
bisen AO=bȳsen
bīsene=bīsne
bises sm. *the additional day intercalated in leap year.* [*Lat.* bissextus]
bisgian=bysgian
bisgu (CP)=bysgu
bisgung=bysgung
bisig=bysig
bisigu=bysgu
bislēasung sf. *fiction.*
bismærian, bismærword=bismrian, bismerword
bismer (y) snm. 1. *disgrace, scandal, ignominy, shamefulness, mockery, insult, indignity, reproach, scorn, blasphemy.* AO, CP. 2. *filthiness, defilement.* Æ. tō bismere *ignominiously, shamefully.* [cp. *Eng.* vb. smear]
bismerfull adj. *infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, shameful.*
bismerian=bismrian
bismeriend sm. *deceiver.*
bismerlēas adj. *blameless.*
bismerlēoð sn. *incantation?*
bismerlīc adj. *shameful, ignominious, unpleasant.* AO.
bismerlīce adv. *ignominiously, scandalously, shamefully, miserably, irreverently, contemptuously.*
bismerness sf. *pollution, insult.*
bismer-sprēc, -spǣc sf. *blasphemy.*
bismersprecan sv5. *to blaspheme.*
bismerung=bismrung
bismerword [bismær-] sn. *reproach, insult.*
bismor=bismer
bismorlīce=bismerlīce
bismrian wv. *to insult, illtreat, mock, reproach, revile, blaspheme,* AO.
bismrung sf. *wickedness, deceit, blasphemy.* AO.
bīsne adj. *blind.*
bīsnian=bȳsnian
bīsnung=bȳsnung
bīspell [S 24x] sn. *example, proverb, parable, fable, allegory, story.* CP. [*Ger.* beispiel]
bīspellbōc * (big-) sf. *book of Proverbs.*
bissexte sb. *leap year.* [*Lat.* bissextus]
bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon.
bīst=bīdst, pres. 2 sg. of bīdan.
bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
bīt I. pres. 3 sg. of bītan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of bītan.
bita wm. 1. *bit, morsel, piece.* Æ. 2. *biter, wild beast.*
bītan sv1. 1. *to bite, tear.* Æ. 2. *to cut, cut into, wound.*
bite [S 263, 1] sm. 1. *bite, sting, stinging pain.* 2. *sword-cut.* 3. *cancer.* [*Ger.* biss]
bītel=bītol
bītela adj. *biting.* WW 122, 8.
biter adj. 1. *bitter, sharp, cutting.* Æ. 2. *furious, exasperated, angry, embittered.* 3. *disastrous.*
bitere=bitre
biterian wv. *to be bitter.* CP 425, 13.
biterlīce adv. *bitterly.*
biterness sf. *bitterness, grief.* CP; Æ.
biterwyrde adj *inclined to bitterness, bitter in speech.* Æ.
biterwyrtdrenc sm. *drink of bitter herbs.* WW 114, 18.
bītl=bītel
bitmēlum adv. *piecemeal, bit by bit.*
bītol sn. *bridle.*
bītol sm. *beetle* (insect). [bītan]
bitor=biter
bitre adv. *bitterly, sharply, painfully, severely.*
bitres, bittres gsmn. of biter.
bītst pres. 2 sg. of biddan.
bītst I. pres. 2 sg. of bīdan.
II. pres. 2 sg. of bītan.
bitt I. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
II.=bytt
bītt pres. 3 sg. of bītan.
bitter and compounds=biter and compounds
bittor=biter
bittre=bitre
bītul=bītel
bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon.
biwāune v. bewāwan
biwist sf. *sustenance, nourishment, food, provision, necessaries.*
bīword (u, y) sn. 1. *proverb, household word.* 2. *adverb?* A viii. 313, 7.
bixen adj. *of box-wood.* [box]
bixant sm. *a gold coin,* '*philippus*'?
blāc I. adj. 1. *bright, gleaming, shining, glittering, flashing.* 2. *pale, white, pallid, wan.* AO, CP. [blīcan; cp. *Eng.* bleak, to bleach; *Ger.* bleich]
II. pret. 3 sg. of blīcan.
blaca, blace wk. forms of blæc, adj.
blācern=blǣcern
blāchlēor adj. *with shining cheeks, fair-cheeked.*
blācian wv. *to turn pale.*
blācung sf. *a turning pale, pallor.*
bladesian wv. '*redolere, fulgere, spirare.*' HGl. 419.
blæc I. [SR xlvii; S 294x1] adj. *black, dark, swart.*
II. sn. *ink.*
blǣc=blāc
blǣcan wv. *to bleach, whiten, fade.*
blæcern sn. *inkstand.* Leo.
blǣcern sn. *lamp, lantern, candle, light.* CP. [blāc]
blæcfexed ptc. *black-haired.* Æ. [feax]
blæcgymm sm. *jet.*
blæco sn. *pallor, leprosy.*
blæcpytt sm. *naphtha-pit.* LC 383.
blæcteoru (e) sn. *black-tar, naphtha.* EG.
blæcðrūst sm. *tetter, scab, leprosy.* WW 9, 6. [blæc, ðrūst]
blæd sn. (nap. bladu) *blade, leaf.*
blǣd I.† sm. 1. *blowing, blast.* 2. *inspiration.* Æ. 3. *breath, spirit.* 4. *life, mind.* 5. *strength, power, force, vigour.* 6. *blessed-*

ness, glory, dignity, reputation, renown, honour, splendour. 7. *good fortune, prosperity, riches, success, reward, gift, benefit, enjoyment.*
II. = blēd I.
blēdāgende ptc. *renowned.*
blēdbylig (WW 241, 33) = blǣstbelg
blēddagas smpl. *prosperous days? days of power?*
blēddre = blǣdre
blēdfæst adj. *firm in renown, glorious.*
blēdgifa wm. *glory-giver, giver of prosperity.*
blēdhorn sm. (*blowing-horn*), *trumpet.* Æ.
blēdness sf. *blossom, fruit.* A viii. 311.
blēdre wf. 1. *bladder.* 2. *blister, pimple.* [blāwan]
blēdwela wm. *abundant riches.*
blēge wf. *gudgeon? whitebait?* Æ. [*Ger.* bleihe]
blēhǣwen adj. *blue, light blue, bluish, violet, purple.* HGL. 419.
blǣs I. = blǣst
II. (A viii. 320) = blǣse
blǣsbelg (OET 28) = blǣstbelg
blǣse (a) wf. *firebrand, torch, flambeau, lamp.*
blǣsere sm. *incendiary.*
blǣst sm. *burning, flame, torch, blaze.*
blǣst sm. *blowing, blast of wind, breeze.*
blǣstan wv. *to blow?* LEG. ANDR. 123, 30.
blǣstbelg sm. (*blowing-bag*), *bellows.* [cp. *Ger.* blasebalg]
blǣtan wv. *to bleat.*
blǣtesung sf. *flaring.*
blǣtsian = blētsian
blǣwen = blǣhǣwen
blǣwest, blǣwst pres. 2 sg., blǣw(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of blāwan.
blan pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blanca wm. (*white, dappled or grey*) *horse, steed.* BEO. 857 (Earle); EL. 1185.
bland sn. *blending, mixture, confusion.*
blandan rv. *to blend, mix, mingle.*
blandenfeax †adj. *grizzly-haired, grey-haired, old.* [blandan]
blann pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blase, blasere = blæse, blæsere
blāstbelg = blǣstbelg
blāt I. adj. *livid, pale, wan, ghastly.*
II. smn? *cry of distress?* ANDR. 1277.
blātan rv. *to be livid, pale.*
blāte adv. *lividly, pallidly.*
blatesnung sf. '*flagrantia.*' WW 405, 1.
blāwan (ō) [S 57, 2a] rv. *to blow* (either intrans. or trans. as *e.g.* to blow a trumpet), *breathe.*
blāwere sm. *blower* (*of a furnace*). CP 269, 18.
blāwung sf. *blowing* (*of trumpets*), *blast.* Æ.
bleac adj. = blæc
blēat adj. *pale, pallid, faded, bare, miserable, helpless, wretched.* [*Ger.* bloss]
blēate adv. *miserably, helplessly.*
blēað adj. 1. *gentle, shy, cowardly, timid, peaceful.* 2. *slothful, inactive, effeminate.* AO. [*Ger.* blöde]
blece sb. *blight.* EG.
bleoða = bleece
blēd I. sf. *shoot, branch, flower, blossom, leaf, foliage, fruit.* CP. [blōwan]
II. = blēd I.
blēdan wv. *to bleed, let blood.*
blēdhwæt adj. *rich in flowers or fruits* (Grein); *a shoot growing quickly* (BT) RID. 2, 9.
blēdre = blǣdre
blēdsian (VP) = blētsian
blēdsung (CP, CHR.) = blētsung
bledu sf. *dish, plate, bowl, goblet, vial, scale.* Æ.
blēgen sf. *blain, boil, blister, ulcer.*
blencan wv. 1. *to recoil, fear, flinch.* (Zup.) 2. *to deceive, cheat.*
blēnd (e) pret. 3 sg. of blandan.
blend-an, -ian wv. *to blind, deprive of sight, darken.*
blent I. pres. 3 sg. of blendan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of blandan.
blēo sn. gs. blēcs, ds. blēo [SR xxvi], gp. blēo, blēona, dip. blēom, blēo(w)um [S 247n3] 1. *colour, hue, appearance.* 2. *delight, joy.* GG.
blēobord sn. *coloured board, board on which games were played.*
blēobrygd sn? *combination of colours, variegated colour, scintillation.* [bregdan]
blēocræft sm. *art of embroidery.*
bleodu = bledu
blēofæstness sf. *pleasure, delight.*
blēofāg adj. *variegated, many-coloured.*
blēoh [S 247n3; Cos. I. § 74; II. § 6] = blēo
blēona gp. of blēo.
blēorēad adj. *purple, myrtle-coloured.*
blēostǣnung sf. *tesselated pavement.*
blēot I. pret. 3 sg. of blātan.
II. pret. 3 sg. of blōtan.
bleoum dip. of blēo.
blēow I. pret. 3 sg. of blāwan.
II. pret. 3 sg. of blōwan.
blēowum dp. of blēo.
blere sm? *onyx.*
blēre, blērige adj. *blear, bleareyed?* HES 1610.
bleria pyttel, bleripittel *mousehawk.* WW 287, 8; 132, 38.
blese = blæse
blēt I. pret. 3 sg. of blātan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of blōtan.
blētan = blǣtan
blētsian wv. *to bless, give thanks, consecrate, ordain.* Æ. [blōd]
blētsingbōc sf. *blessing-book, benedictional.* LC 250.
blētsingsealm sm. *the Benedicite.* RB 36, 18.
blētst pres. 2 sg. of blōtan.
blētsung sf. *blessing, benediction.* Æ.
blēðhorn sm. *forest-horn?* KC 722.
blēw = blēow pret. 3 sg. of blāwan.
blēwð pres. 3 sg. of blōwan.
blīcan sv1. 1. *to glitter, shine, gleam, sparkle, dazzle.* 2. *to appear, become visible.* [*Ger.* bleichen; cp. *Eng.* blink]
blīce sm. *exposure.*
blīcettan wv. *to lighten, glitter, quiver.*
blīcettung sf. *glittering, shining.*
blīcgan = blycgan
blīciend ptc. *shining.* A ii, 357.
blīcð pres. 3 sg. of blīcan.
blīds = bliss
blin imperat. of blinnan.
blind adj. 1. *blind.* CP; Æ. 2. *dark, without windows.* Æ. 3. *internal, not showing outwardly.* blinda mann *parasite.*
blindlīce adv. *blindly, rashly.* AO.
blindness sf. *blindness.* Æ.
blindnetel sf. '*archangelica,*' *blind nettle.* WW 322, 29.
blindðearm sm. '*caecum,*' *blind gut.* WW.
blinn sn? *cessation, end, interruption.*
blinnan sv3. 1. *to cease, leave off,*

rest from. CP. 2. *to forego, lose, be deprived of.* [be, linnan]

bliss (CP)=bliss

blisa=blysa

bliscan wv. *to glitter, shine.*

blisfull adj. *blissful, joyful.*

blisgere sm. *incendiary.*

bliss [S 202, 7] sf. 1. *bliss, joy, merriment, gladness, happiness, pleasure, exultation.* CP. 2. *kindness, friendship, grace, courteousness, benevolence, favour.* [blīðe]

blissesong sm. *song of joy.* A x. 144, 111.

blissian, blissig(e)an wv. 1. (intrans.) *to enjoy bliss, be glad, rejoice, exult.* CP; Æ. 2. (trans.) with dat. or acc. *to make happy, gladden, endow.*

blissigendlīc adj. *exulting.* Æ.

blissung sf. *rejoicing, exultation.*

blīð=blīðe

blīðe I. adj. [SR xlvii; S 302x]. 1. *blithe, joyous, happy, glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *gracious, clement, friendly, pleasing, kind, mild.* 3. *sweet, pleasant, agreeable.* 4. *quiet, peaceful.*

II. adv. 1. *blithely, joyously, merrily, gladly.* 2. *graciously, kindly, mildly.*

blīðelīce adv. *joyfully, merrily, gladly, willingly.* AO; Æ.

blīðemōd adj. *blithe in heart, joyous, glad, cheerful.* 2. *well-wishing, friendly, merciful.*

blīðheort adj. 1. *glad of heart, happy, merry, joyful.* 2. *gracious, merciful.*

blīðlīce=blīðelīce

blīðmōd=blīðemōd

blīðness sf. *joy, gladness, enjoyment.* AO.

blīðs, blīðsian=bliss, blissian

blīwum=blēo(w)um, dp. of blēo sn.

blod=bold

blōd sn. 1. *blood.* AO, CP. 2. *vein?* CHARMS (SR 19b 21).

blōddryncas smpl. *bloodshed.* AO 162, 3.

blōdegesa wm. *bloody horror.*

blōdfāg adj. *blood-stained, bloody.*

blōdforlētan=blōdlētan

blōdgemenged ptc. *blood-stained.* W 182, 11.

blōdgēote=blōdgȳte

blōdgēotende ptc. *bloody, blood-thirsty.*

blōdgian wv. *to become violent, rage.* WW 215, 43.

blōdgīta wm. *one who sheds blood.*

blōdgȳte sm. *flow of blood, blood-shed.* AO.

blōdhrēcung sf. *spitting of blood.*

blōdhrēow adj. *sanguinary, cruel.*

blōdig adj. *bloody.* AO.

blōdigtōð adj. *bloody-toothed.* BEO. 2083.

blōd-lēs, -læswu [S 260] sf. *blood-letting, bleeding.*

blōdlētan rv. *to let blood, bleed.*

blōdlētere sm. *blood-letter.*

blōdlēas adj. *bloodless.*

blōdore sm. *sacrificial vessel.* GPH 397.

blōdmōnað=blōtmōnað

blōdrēad adj. *blood-red.*

blōdrēow=blōdhrēow

blōdryne sm. 1. *issue of blood, bloody flux.* 2. *bursting of a blood-vessel.* AO 288, 27.

blōdseax sn. *lancet.* EG.

blōdwanian wv. *to lose blood.*

blōdwīte sn. *fine for drawing blood, blood-offering.*

blōdyrnende ptc. *having an issue of blood.*

blōestbælg=blǣstbælg

blōma wm. *lump of metal, mass.*

blon pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.

blonca=blanca

blond-=bland-

blonden-feax, -fex=blandenfeax

blonn pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.

blōsa (WW 324, 6), blōsma=blōstma

blōstbǣre=blōstmbǣre

blōstm (Æ) sm, blōstma wm. *blossom, bloom, flower, fruit.*

blōstmbǣre, -bǣrende adj. *flower-bearing.*

blōstmfrēolsas smpl. '*floralia.*' HGL. 515.

blōstmian wv. *to blossom, bloom.*

blōt sn. *sacrifice.* [blōd]

blōt-=blōd-

blōtan rv. *to sacrifice, kill for sacrifice.* AO, CP. [cp. *Eng.* blood]

blōteras smpl. '*plutones.*' GPH.

blōtmōnað sm. *month of sacrifice* (8 Oct.–8 Nov.), *November.*

blōtspīung sf. *spitting of blood.* ÆGL. [spīwung]

blōtung sf. *sacrifice.* AO.

blōwan I. rv. *to blow, flower, bloom, flourish, blossom.*

II.=blāwan.

blōwendlīc adj. *blowing, blooming.*

blunnen pp., blunnon pret. pl. of blinnan.

blycgan (i) wv. *to terrify, frighten.* KL.

blys, blyss=bliss

blysa wm. *firebrand, torch.*

blyscan I. wv. *to blush.* HES 1121.

II.=bliscan

blyse wf.=blysa

blysere=blǣsere

blysige=blyse

blysslan (Æ)=blissian

blȳðe, blȳðelīce=blīðe, blīðelīce

bō=bā, nafn. of bēgen

bōc I. sfn. ds. and nap. bēc [S 283, 284x1, 2; Cos. II. § 35, 3]. 1. *beach-tree.* 2. *book, writing, Scripture.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 3. *document, deed, charter, conveyance.*

II. pret. 3 sg of bacan.

bōcæceras smpl. *chartered fields, freehold land?* LC 414.

bōcblæc sn. *ink.* W 225, 1.

bōcce=bēce

bōccest sf. *book-chest, book-shop,* '*taberna.*' WW 117, 36.

bōccræft sm. *book-wisdom, learning, literature.*

bōccræftig adj. *book-learned, versed in the Scriptures.*

bōcere sm. *learned man, scholar, scribe, writer, author.* Æ.

bōcfell sn. *parchment, vellum.* [fell]

bōcgestrēon sn. *book-treasury, library.*

bōcholt sn. *beech-wood.* LC 461.

bōchord sn. *book-case, place for books or papers.*

bōchūs sn. *library*

bōcian wv. *to grant by charter.*

bōclǣden sn. '*book-Latin,*' *Latin, learned language.*

bōcland sn. *land held by written title, freehold land, private land, estate.* Æ.

bōclār sf. *book-lore, learning.*

bōclēden=bōclǣden

bōclīc adj. 1. *book-like, of or belonging to a book.* Æ. 2. *biblical, scriptural.* bōclīc stæf '*ars liberalis.*' HGL. 503.

bōclond=bōcland

bōcon pret. pl. of bacan

bōcrǣdere sm. *reader of books.* WW 439, 25.

bōcrǣding sf. *reading of books.* WW 439, 24.

bōcrēad sb. *red colour used in illuminating manuscripts, vermilion.*

bōcrēde wf. *reading of books.* A x 143, 101.

bōcriht sn. *right given by will or charter.*
bōcscyld sm. *shield of beech-wood.*
bōcstæf sm. nap. -stafas [SR xxxiii; S 240] *letter, character.*
bōo-tēocung sf., -talu sf. *written teaching or narrative, Scripture, the Bible.*
bōctrēow sn. *beech-tree.*
bōcwudu sm. *beech-wood.*
bod sn. *command, order, commandment, message, precept,* Æ. [*Ger.* gebot]
boda wm. 1. *messenger, herald, ambassador, apostle, angel.* CP; Æ. 2. *seer, prophet.* [*Ger.* bote]
bodan sm. *bottom.* EG.
bodeg=bodig
boden pp. of bēodan.
bodere sm. *teacher.* NG.
bodian wv. 1. *to tell, proclaim, preach, announce, make known, prophesy, foretell.* AO, CP, CHR., Æ.
bodiend sm. *teacher, preacher.*
bodig sn. 1. *body, trunk, frame, bodily presence.* CP. 2. *spine.*
bodigan=bodian
bōdigendlīc adj. *to be proclaimed.* Æ 7, 232.
bodlāc sn. *decree, ordinance.* CHR. 1129.
bodscipe sm. 1. *commandment.* 2. *message, announcement.* [*Ger.* botschaft]
bodung sf. *message, sermon, preaching.* Æ.
bodungdæg sm. *Annunciation Day.* Æ.
bōg sm. 1. *arm, shoulder.* CP. 2. *bough, twig, branch.* CP. 3. *branch of a family, offspring, progeny.* [būgan; cp. elbow]
boga wm. *bow, arch, arched place, vault, corner.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* bogen]
bōgan [S 414N1] wv. *to boast.*
boganet=bogenett
bogefōdder sm. *quiver.* ÆGL.
bogen pp. of būgan.
bogenett sn. *wicker basket with a narrow neck for catching fish.* ÆGL.
bogetung sf. *bending.* WW 355, 15.
bōgh [S 214, 1]=bōg
bōgian I.=bōgan
II.=būian
bōgincel sn. [S 247c] *small bough.*
bogung sf. *crookedness, perversity.* Æ.
bōh=bōg
bōhscyld sm. *shoulder shield?* (BT) LC 226.
bohte pret. 3 sg. of bycgan.
bōl sb. *eel.* EG.
bolca wm. *gangway of a ship, plank laid from the ship to the shore for landing.*
bold [=botl S 183] sn. 1. *building, house, dwelling-place, edifice.* 2. *mansion, hall, castle, palace.* 3. *temple.* [cp. *Eng.* to build]
boldāgende ptc. *homestead-owner.*
boldgetæl sn. *dwelling-place, house.*
boldgetimbru snpl. *house-timbers, house.*
boldwela wm. 1. *prosperity or wealth consisting in houses or lands, wealth.* 2. *rich, splendid dwelling, paradise, heaven.*
bolgen pp. of belgan.
bolgenmōd adj. *angry at heart, enraged.*
bolla wm. bolle wf. *bowl, cup, pot, drinking vessel, beaker, measure.* Æ.
bolster smn. *bolster, head-pillow, cushion.* CP.
bolt sm. 1. *bolt.* 2. *cross-bow for throwing bolts or arrows.*
bona=bana
bond=band, pret. 3 sg. of bindan.
bonda=bunda
bondeland sn. *bond land, leased land?* CHR. 777E (see Glossary, p. 314). [bunda?]
bone as. of sb. *some part of a ship.* CHR. 1063D.
bōne=bēn
bongār sm. *murdering spear.* BEO. 2032.
bōnian wv. *to polish, burnish* (? only found in part. gebōn-ed, -od). [*Ger.* bohnen]
bonnan=bannan
bor sb. 1. *borer, gimlet.* OET. 2. *lancet, scalpel, graving tool.* [borian]
bora wm. *bearer, ruler.*
borcen pret. 3 sg. of beorcan.
borcian wv.=beorcan, sv.
bord† sn. 1. *board, plank.* 2. *table.* 3. *side of a ship, ship.* 4. *shield.*
borda wm. *fringe, ornament.* EG
borde wf. *lady's chamber* (Grein; Wülk.); *board, table* (BT). GNOM. 64.
bordgelāc sn. (*sport of shields*) *dart.*
bordhæbbende ptc. *shield-bearing.*
bordhaga wm. *protection or cover of shields.*
bordhrēoðа(ē) wm. *shield-covering, shield-ornament, buckler, shield.*
bordrand sm. *shield.*
bordrima wm. *rim.* OET (Ld).
bordstæð sn. *sea-shore.*
bordðaca wm. *shield-covering, testudo.* EG.
bordweall sm. 1. *wall of shields, testudo, phalanx, row of armed men.* 2. *buckler, shield.* 3. *quay.* RID. 34, 6 (Grein).
berdwudu sm. *shield-wood, shield.*
boren pp. of beran.
borettan wv. *to brandish.* EG.
borg sm. 1. *pledge, security, bail, loan, debt, obligation.* CP. 2. *sanctuary.* CP 77, 7. 3. *bondsman, surety.* 4. *debtor.* [borgian]
borgbryce sm. *breach of surety, violation of bail.*
borgen pp. of beorgan.
borggelda wm. *lender, creditor.*
borggelēfde '*vadimonium.*' WW 52, 24.
borgian wv. *to borrow, lend.*
borgiend sm. *lender, usurer.*
borg-sorg * (burg-) sf. *trouble on account of lending or security.* RIM. 63.
borgwedd sn. *pledge.* WW 279, 16.
borh=borg
borhbryce=borgbryce
borhfæst adj. *fast bound, firmly secured.*
borhfæstan wv. *to bind by pledge or surety.*
borhhand sf. *security, surety* (person). Æ.
borhigenda wm. *lender, usurer.*
borhlēas adj. *without giving a pledge.*
borhond=borhhand
borian wv. *to bore, perforate.*
borlīce adv. *very, extremely, fitly, exactly, distinctly.* A viii. 302, 307, 329.
born=barn, pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
borsten pp. of berstan.
borðor=beorðor
bōs, bōs(i)g sm? n? *shed, stall.* [*Ger.* banse]
bōsm (CP), bōsum sm. *bosom, breast, lap, inner parts.*
bōsmig adj. '*sinuosus.*' HGL. 405a.
bōt sf. 1. *help, relief, advantage, assistance, cure, remedy.* AO. 2. *compensation for an injury or wrong, (peace) offering, re-*

compense, amends, amendment, atonement, satisfaction, reparation, mending, reform, reformation, penance, repentance. CP. tō bōte *to boot, besides, moreover.* [*Ger.* buss]

bōtan=bētan

bōtettan wv. *to make better, improve.* W 308, 8.

botl [S 183] sn. *house, dwelling, hall, mansion.* CP; Æ. [= bold]

bōtlēas adj. *unpardonable, what cannot be atoned for, irremediable.* [*Eng.* bootless]

botlgestrēon sn. *house-treasures, household goods, house-property.*

botlweard sm. *housekeeper, steward.* Æ.

botlwela wm. *group of houses, hamlet, village.*

botm sm. *bottom, ground, foundation.*

bōtwyrðe adj. *pardonable, that can be atoned for.* [cp. bōtlēas]

bōð [S 414n1]=bōgeð pres. 3 sg. of bōgan.

boðen smn? 1. *rosemary.* 2. *darnel.* Æ. 3. *thyme.* GPH.

bōung sf. *boasting.* A xi. 118, 63.

box smn. 1. *box-tree.* 2. *box-wood case, box.* [*Lat.* buxus; S 56n2]

boxtrēow sn. *box-tree.*

braccas smpl. *breeches.*

brachwīl sf. *moment.* A viii. 318.

brād I. adj. comp. brādra, brādra. [S 307n] 1. *broad, flat, open, extended, large, spacious, wide.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *ample, abundant, copious.*

II. sn. *breadth.*

brādæx sf. *broad axe.* OET.

brādbrim† sn. *broad wave.*

brāde adv. *far and wide, broadly, widely.*

brādelēac sn. *leek.* EG.

brādhand sf. *palm of the hand.* WW 264, 34.

brādhlāf sm. *baked or toasted bread.* [brādan]

brādian wv. *to extend, reach.* AO.

brādlāstæx sf. *broad axe.* EG.

brādness sf. *broadness, greatness, breadth, extent, surface.* Æ.

brādpanne=brādepanne

brādðistel sm. *thistle with long leaves, sea-holm, sea-holly.* BT.

bræc I. sn. *rheum, catarrh.* ÆGL.

II.=pret. 3 sg. of brecan.

brēc=brēc nap. of brōc I.

bræcoðu sf. *falling sickness, epilepsy.*

bræce? sm? n? *brake?* LC 393.

brēcon pret. pl. of brecan.

bræcsēoc adj. *having the falling sickness, epileptic, lunatic.*

brād I. sf. *breadth, width.* AO. [brād]

II. sf? *young bird?* PHOEN. 240. [bregdan]

III. sm. *fraud, deceit.*

IV. pret. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan.

V. pres. 3 sg. and pp. of brādan.

brādan (e) I. wv. 1. *to make broad, dilate, extend, spread, stretch out, expand.* AO. 2. *to be extended, or developed, rise, grow.* [brād]

II. wv. *to heat by fire, roast, broil, cook.* [*Ger.* braten]

brāde sm. *roast meat.* [*Ger.* braten]

brādels sm. (*textile*) *covering.*

brādepanne wf. *frying-pan.* EG. (see also WW 363n8). [*Ger.* bratpfanne]

brāding sf. *spreading.*

brādingpanne=brād-panne

brādīsen sn. *chisel, file.*

brādra v. brād.

brādu, brādo sbf. [S 279] *breadth, width.*

brægd pret. 3 sg. of bregdan.

brægdan=bregdan

brægdboga wm. *bent bow, deceitful bow?* [bregd]

brægden ptc. *deceitful, crafty.* AO. [bregdan]

brægdwīs adj. *crafty, sly, cunning.* [bregd]

brægen (e) sn. *brain.* CP; Æ.

brægensēoc adj. *brain-sick, feeble in intellect.* HGL.

brægn=brægen

brægnloca* wm. *brain-house, head.* RID. 72, 21. [hrægn- in MS.]

brægpanne wf. *brain-pan, skull.* HGL. 472.

bræhtm=breahtm

bræmbel, brāmel and compounds=brēmel and compounds

brāme (NG)=brēme

brār sm. *brier, thorny plant.* EG.

bræs sn. *brass.* Æ.

bræsen adj. 1. *brazen, brassy, of brass.* Æ. 2. *mighty, powerful, strong.*

bræsian wv. *to do work in brass, to make of brass.* ÆGL.

brāð sm. *odour, fragrance, scent, smell, stink, exhalation, vapour, wind.* [*Eng.* breath]

brāw sm. *eye-brow, eye-lid.* CP. [cp. *Eng.* brow]

bragen=brægen

brahtan=brohton pret. pl. of bringan.

brand wm. 1. *burning, fire, flame.* Æ. 2. *firebrand, torch.* Æ. 3. *sword.*

brandhāt adj. *burning hot, ardent, passionate.*

brandhord* (brond-) sn. *ardent treasure, treasure exciting ardent desires* (BT); *care, anxiety* (Grein). RIM. 46.

brand-īren, -is-n sn. *fire-iron, fire-dog, andiron, tripod.*

brandrād sf. *branding-rod.*

brandrida wm. *fire-grate.* WW 266, 26.

brandstæfn* (brond-) adj. *shining prowed* (BT); *having a prow supplied with a pole or beam* (Grein); *beak-prowed?* ANDR. 504. [cp. *Icel.* brandr *boat with a beak on its stem*]

brang pret. 3 sg. of bringan.

brant adj. *deep, steep, high, raging, foaming, swelling, proud.*

branwyrt sf. *whortleberry plant.*

brasian=bræsian

braslian=brastlian

brassica wm. *cabbage.*

brastlian wv. *to roar* (of flames), *rustle, crackle, rumble.* Æ. [*Ger.* prasseln]

brastlung sf. *crackling, rustling, crashing.* Æ.

bratt sm. *coat, cloak.*

brēac pret. 3 sg. of brūcan.

brēad sn. 1. *a bit, fragment, morsel.* 2. *bread.* 3. pl. brēadru [S 290n3] *crumbs.*

brēag=brāw

breahtm sm. *cry, noise, revelry* [cp. *Ger.* pracht]

breahtumhwæt adj. *quick as the twinkling of an eye, swift.*

breard=brerd

brēatan=brōtan

brēaw [S 118n2]=brāw

brēawern sn. *brew-house.* ÆGL.

brēc v. brōc sf.

brecan I. sv4. 1. *to break, break to pieces, burst, cut, curtail, injure, violate, destroy.* AO, CP. 2. *to torture, torment, vex, harass.* 3. *to break into, rush into, storm, capture* (*a city*), *overcome.* CP. 4. *to press, force, urge.* 5. *to break or crash through, burst forth, spring out.* 6. *to cleave* (*the sea*),

sail away. 7. (reflex) *to retch.* CHR. 1003E.
II. wv. *to roar, break* (GG).
brēchrægl sn. *breeches.*
breomēlum adv. *piecemeal.* HGL. 449.
brecða wm. *condition of being broken, breach.* mōdes brecða *sorrow of heart.* BEO. 171.
brecung sf. *breaking.* NG.
bred sn. *surface, board, plank, table, tablet.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* brett]
brēd I. = brȳd
II. = brād
III. = brǣd II.
brēdan I. = bregdan
II. = brǣdan I and II.
breden adj. *of boards, wooden.*
brēdende ptc. *deceitful, cunning.*
brēdīpanne, brēdingpanne = brǣdepanne
brēdīsern = brǣdīsen
brēflan wv. *to write down.* KL. [cp. *Ger.* brief]
brēg (VP) = brǣw
brega = brego
brēgan wv. *to alarm, frighten, terrify.* CP; Æ. [brōga]
bregd sn? *trick, fraud, deceit, craft.* BL. 69, 8.
bregdan, brēdan (CP) [SR lxv, lxvi; S 389N] sv3. 1. *to move quickly, pull, shake, swing, brandish, cast, throw* (wrestling), *draw* (*a sword*), *drag.* 2. *to bend, plait, weave, braid, knit, join together.* 3. *to change colour, vary, be transformed.* 4. *to sing according to time, sing, modulate.*
brēgean = brēgan
bregen = brægen
brēgh = brǣw
brēgness sf. *fear, terror.*
brego† (eo) sbm. [S 271] *leader, ruler, prince, chief, king, Lord* brego engla, mancynnes *God.*
bregorīce sn. *principality, kingdom.*
bregorōf adj. *like a ruler, majestic.* BEO. 1925.
bregostōl sm. 1. *ruler's seat, throne.* 2. *power, rule, dominion.*
bregoweard sm. *ruler, prince, lord, master.*
bregu = brego
brehtm = breahtm
brehtniende ptc. *making a harsh noise, creaking.* WW 486, 11.
brēman wv. *to celebrate, extol, make famous.* [brēme]
brembel (Æ) brember and compounds = brēmel and compounds
brēme I. [S 68N1] adj. *widely known, famous, renowned, illustrious, esteemed, glorious, noble.* AO.
II. adv. *famously, gloriously.*
brēmel (ǣ) sm. *brier, thorn, bramble, blackberry bush.* Æ. [brōm]
brēmelæppel sm. *blackberry.*
brēmelberie wf. *blackberry.*
brēmelbrǣr sm. *bramble-brier.* [*Ger.* brombeere]
brēmellēaf sn. *bramble-leaf.*
brēmelrind sf. *bramble-bark.*
brēmelðyrne wf. *bramble-bush.* Æ.
brēmen = brēme I.
brēmendlīc adj. '*celebrandus.*' HGL.
brēmlas nap. of brēmel.
bremman? *to rage, roar.* [cp. *Ger.* brummen, in KLED.]
bremung sf. *roaring.* WW 242, 39.
brencð pres. 3 sg. of brengan.
brene = bryne
brēneð pres. 3 sg. of *brēnan *to make or dye brown* (Grein). BT read breneð = berneð pres. 3 sg. of bernan.
brengan, brengean AO, CP [S 407N7] = bringan
brengness sf. *oblation.*
brenting sm. *ship, craft.* [brant]
brēod (NG) = brēad
breodian wv. *to cry out.*
breodwian wv. *to strike down.*
breogo = brego
brēome = brēme
breord = brerd
brēosa sm. *gadfly.* EG.
brēost sn. (usually in plur.) 1. *breast, bosom.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *mind, thought, disposition.* CP.
brēostbān sn. *breast-bone.*
brēost-byden (GPL), -beden sf. *thorax, breast, chest.*
brēostcearu sf. *heart-care, anxiety, sorrow.*
brēostcofa wm. *breast-chamber, breast, mind, heart, affections.*
breostgebeorh sm. *bulwark.* WW 466, 14.
brēostgehygd, -gehȳd sfn. *breast-thought, secret thought.*
brēostgeðanc sm. *thought of the mind, thought.*
brēostgewǣdu snpl. *breast-clothing, coat of mail, corslet.*
brēosthord smn. (*breast-hoard*), *thought, mind, soul.*
brēostlin sn. *breast-cloth, stomacher.* WW 407, 2.
brēostloca sm. (*breast-inclosure*), *mind, soul.*
brēostnet sn. *breast-net, corslet, coat of mail, breast-plate.*
brēostrōce sm. *clothing for the breast or chest.* ÆGL.
brēostsefa wm. *breast-thought, mind, heart.*
brēosttoga wm. *chieftain.*
brēostweall sm. *breastwork, rampart.* WW 490, 13.
brēostweorðung sf. *ornament worn on the breast, ornament.*
brēostwylm† sm. 1. *fountain of the breast, breast, teat.* 2. *heaving of the breast, emotion of the bosom, sorrow.*
brēotan† sv2. *to break in pieces, hew down, demolish, destroy, kill.*
Breotas = Brittas
Breoten, Breoton = Briten
brēoton pret. pl. of brēatan.
brēowan sv2. v. gebrēowan.
brēowlāc sn. *brewing.* Æ. 17, 103.
brēr = brǣr
brerd (ea, eo) sm. 1. *brim, edge, margin, rim, border, surface.* 2. *shore, bank.* Æ.
brerdful adj. *brimfull.* Æ 6, 282.
brēsan = brȳsan
bresen = bræsen
brēt pres. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan.
Breten = Briten
Bretenānwealda = Brytenwealda
Bretland = Brytenland
bretta = brytta
Brettas = Brittas
Brettise = Brittise
Bretwalas smpl. (lit. foreigners of Britain) *Britons of Wales, Welsh.*
Bretwalda (CHR.) = Brytenwealda
brēð = brǣð
brēðer ds. of brōðor.
brēw (KG) = brǣw
brīcbōt sf. *repairing of bridges.*
brīce (Æ) = bryce
brīce (Æ) = brȳce I. and II.
brīceð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brīcg = brycg
brīcgbōt = brycgbōt
brīcggeweorc = brycggeweorc
brīcgweard = brycgweard
brīcsian [S 31N] = brȳcian
brīcst pres. 2 sg. of brecan.
brīcst = brȳcst pres. 2 sg. of brūcan.
brīcð = pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brīd = bridd
brīd = brȳd
brīdbletsung sf. *marriage-blessing.*

bridd sm. *the young of any bird, a chicken.* CP; Æ.
brīdel, brīdels (ȳ) [S 214, 3] sm. *bridle, rein, curb, restraint.* CP; Æ.
brīdelahring sm. *bridle-ring.*
brīdelðwangas smpl. *bridle-thongs, reins.*
brīd-gift, -gifu=brȳdgift, -gifu
brīdlian wv. *to bridle, curb.*
briengan=bringan
brig=brycg
brig=brīw
brigd sn. *change, variety of colours.* [bregdan]
brihtan v. gebrihtan.
brihtlīce=beorhtlīce
brim† snm. 1. [S 241] *surf, flood, breakers, wave, sea, ocean, water.* 2. *sea-edge, shore.*
brimcealdd adj *ocean-cold.*
brimclif sn. *sea-cliff, cliff washed by the sea.*
brimfaro ? sf ? *sea-way, waves of the ocean* (Grein); brimfaroð sn *sea-shore* (BT) Dan. 322.
brimflōd sm. *ocean-flood, sea.*
brim-fugol, -fugel sm. *sea-bird, gull.*
brimgiest sm. *sea-guest, sailor.*
brimhengest sm. (*sea-horse*), *ship.*
brimhlæst sf. *what the sea bears,* pl. *fishes.*
brimlād sf. *flood-way, sea-way.*
brimlīðend sm. 1. *sea-farer, sailor.* 2. *pirate.*
brimmann sm. *seaman, sailor, pirate, viking.*
brimnesen ? sf. *safe sea-passage.* El. 1004 ?
brimrād sf. (*sea-road*), *sea.*
brimstæð sn. *sea-shore* (GG).
brimstrēam sm. *surf-stream, current, sea, ocean, river.*
brim-ðīsa wm. -ðise (*rusher over the sea*), *ship.*
brimwisa wm. *sea-king.*
brimwudu sm. (*sea-wood*), *ship.*
brimwylf sf. (*she-*)*wolf of the sea or lake.* Beo. 1507.
brimwylm sm. *ocean surge, sea-wave.*
bring sm. *what is brought, offering.*
bringan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] and sv3. *to bring, lead, bring forth, bear, carry, adduce, produce, advance, present, offer.* AO, CP; Æ.
brīst pres. 2 sg. of bregdan.
brīt pres. 3 sg., brītst pres. 2 sg. of bregdan.

Britas=Brittas
Briten, Brittan, Britten (e, eo, y) sf. *Britain.*
britnian=brytnian
Brittas sbmpl. 1. *the Britons.* 2. *the Bretons.*
brittian=bryttian
Brittise adj. *British.*
brittnere=brytnere
brīw [S 250n3] sm. *pottage, porridge.* [*Ger.* brei]
brīwan wv. *to prepare food, cook.*
broc I. sn. 1. *affliction, misery, tribulation, care, toil, trouble, adversity.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *disease, sickness.* Æ. [brecan]
II.=brocc
brōc I. sf. nap. and ds. brēc [S 284]. 1. *breech.* 2. pl. *breeches, trousers.*
II. sm. *brook, torrent.*
III. sm. *wretched horse, screw.*
brocc sm. *badger.*
brōce=brȳce
brocen I. pp. of brecan.
II. pp. of brūcan.
brocian wv. 1. *to break up, crush, oppress, injure, hurt, vex, afflict, molest.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to blame.* [broc]
brōcminte wf. *brookmint, horse-mint.*
brocung sf *sickness.* Æ.
brōd sf. I. *brood.* Æ.
II. adv. *gratis, freely.*
broddetan=brōdettan
broddian wv. '*luxuriare*' HGl. 435.
brōden [S 214, 3n3] pp. of brēdan.
brōdenmǣl sn. *inlaid or damascened sword.* Beo. 1617.
brōder=brōðor
brōdettan wv. *to tremble, quake for fear.*
brōdetung sf. *fabrication, figment.*
brōdig adj. *broody.* A viii. 309.
brōga wm. 1. *terror, horror, fear, dread, peril, danger.* CP. 2. *prodigy.*
brogden pp. of bregdan.
brogdenmǣl=brōdenmǣl
brogdettan wv. *to shake, brandish.* EG. [=brōdettan]
brōht pp., brōhton pret. pl. of bringan.
brōhðrēa wm. *dire calamity, starvation.*
brōm sm. *broom, brushwood.* ÆGl.
brōmfæsten sn. *enclosure of broom.* WW 414, 7.
brond=brand

brondhāt=brandhāt
brondhord=*brandhord
brondōm sm. *mildew.* EG.
brondstæfn=*brandstæfn.
brong = brang pret. 3 sg. of bringan.
bront=brant
brord sm. 1. *prick, point.* 2. *blade* (e.g., of grass or corn). 3. *lance, javelin.*
brosnian wv. *to crumble, decay, moulder away, fall to pieces, rot, wither.* AO, CP. [cp. *Ger* brosam]
brosniendlīc adj. *corruptible, destructible, transitory.* Æ.
brosnung sf. *decay, corruption, ruin.*
Broten=Briten
broten pp. of brēotan.
broð sn. *broth.* [brēowan]
brōðar, brōðer and compounds= brōðor and compounds
broðhund sm. '*inutilis canis*'? WW 329, 38; 548, 19. [roðhund?]
brēðor sm. ds. brēðer [SR xxxvi; S 285] nap. (gē-)brōðor, brōðru. 1. *brother.* 2. *monk.*
brōðorbana wm. *murderer of a brother, fratricide.*
brōðorcwealm sm. *murder of a brother, fratricide.*
brōðordōhter sf. *niece.*
brōðorgefædred ptc. *brother by the same father.* AO.
brōðorgemēdred ptc. *brother by the same mother.*
brōðorgyld sn. *brother-retribution? vengeance for brothers.* Ex. 199.
brōðorlōas adj. *brotherless.*
brōðorlīc adj. *brotherly.* Æ.
brōðorlīcness sf. *brotherliness.*
brōðorrǣden sf. *confraternity, brotherhood.* Æ.
brōðorsibb sf. 1. *brotherhood, kinship of brothers.* 2. *brotherly love.*
brōðorslaga wm. *brother-slayer, fratricide.*
brōðorslege sm. *act of killing a brother.* WW 242, 18.
brōðorsunu sm. *brother's son, nephew.*
brōðorsybb=brōðorsibb
broðor-ðīnen, -ðīnenu sf. *midwife.* Æ. [beorðor]
brōðorwīf sn. *brother's wife, sister-in-law.* WW 410, 42.
brōðorwyrt sf. '*pulegium,*' *pennyroyal.*

brōðru v. brōðor.
brōður=brōðor
brū sf. nap. brū(w)a, gp. brūna [S 255N2] *brow, eyebrow, eye-lid, eye-lash.*
brūcan sv3 (w. gen. or dat.). 1. *to use, enjoy, possess, partake of, spend.* brocen cyrtel *a coat which has been worn.* Æ. 2. *to eat.* Æ. 3. *to discharge.* [*Ger.* brauchen; *Eng.* to brook]
brūdon, brugdon pret. pl. of brēdan, bregdan.
brūn I. adj. 1. *brown, dark, dusky.* 2. *having metallic lustre, shining?* Beo. 2579 (Grein and Holder; Earle translates *brown*).
II. sn. *cloth.* EG.
brūna gp. of brū.
brūn-basu, -be(o)su adj. *brownish-purple.* OET (EG); HGL.
brūnecg adj. *brown-edged* (Earle); *having a steel-coloured or gleaming blade* (Grein). Beo. 1547.
brunesa wm. *itch, erysipelas.*
brūnfāg adj. *gleaming like metal* (Grein); *brown-hued* (BT).
brungen, pp., brungon pret. pl. of bringan.
brūnwann adj *dark-brown, dusky.*
brūnwyrt sf. *brownwort, water-betony, wood-betony.*
brūwa nap. of brū.
bryce (i) I. sm. 1. *breach, fracture, breaking, rupture, injury.* 2. *fragment.* [brecan]
II. adj. *fragile, brittle, worthless, fleeting.*
brȳce (ī) I. sm. *use, usufruct, service, exercise, advantage, gain, profit, fruit.* CP. [*Ger.* brauch]
II. adj. *useful, profitable.*
brycea pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brycg sf. *bridge.* AO, Chr; Æ.
brycgbōt sf. *repairing of bridges.*
brycggeweore [bricg-] sn. *bridge-work.*
brycgian wv. *to bridge, make a bridge.*
brycgweard* (bricg-) sm. *bridge-guard, guardian or defender of a bridge.*
brȳcian wv. *to profit, benefit.*
brycð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brȳcð pres. 3 sg. of brūcan.
bryd sn. *drawing out, unsheathing.*
brȳd (ē, ī) [S 96] sf. 1. *bride, betrothed or newly-married woman, wife, consort, spouse.* CP; Æ. 2. (*young*) *woman.* 3. (pl.) '*sponsalia.*' HGL. 498. brȳdes wēde *wedding garment.*
brȳdbedd sn. *bridal bed.* Æ.
brȳdboda wm. *paranymph, bridesman.* ES xi. 66.
brȳdbūr sn., brȳdcofa wm. *bride-chamber, woman's apartment, bedchamber.*
brȳd-ealo, -eala sn., brȳdealoð indecl. n. *bride-ale, bridal, marriage-feast.*
brȳdel (Æ)=brīdel
brȳdelic=brȳdlic
brydels=bridels
bryden=brēden
brȳdgift sf. *betrothal.* HGL. 439.
brȳdgifu sf. 1. *dowry.* 2. (pl.) *espousals.* Æ.
brȳdguma (CP; Æ), brȳdiguma (Æ) wm. *betrothed man, bride-groom.*
brȳdlāc sn. 1. *wedding-feast.* 2. *bridal, wedded condition.* Æ 7, 61.
brȳdlēoð sn. *epithalamium.*
brȳdlīc adj. *bridal.* brȳdelīc gewrit '*drama,*' '*dragma*'? WW 388, 20.
brȳdloca wm. *bride-chamber.*
brȳdlōp sn. *bridal, marriage feast, wedding.* [*Ger.* brautlauf]
brȳdlufe wf. *bride's love.*
brȳdræst sf. *bridal bed.* WW 153, 45.
brȳdrēaf sn. *wedding garment.*
brȳdsang sm. *epithalamium.*
brȳdsinga sb. pl. (gen.) *nuptials.* BL. 3, 19.
brygc=brycg
brygd sm. *brandishing.*
brygdan=bregdan
bryht=beorht
bryhtm=beorhtm
brȳldan wv. *to take* (BT); *to discover* (Thorpe).
brym, brymm (Æ)=brim
brȳme=brēme
brymflōd=brimflōd
brȳmlīc=brēmendlīc
brymme sm. *brim, edge, brink, border.*
brymstrēam=brimstrēam
bryne I. sm. *burning, conflagration, fire, flame, heat.* AO, CP. [beornan]
II. sf. *brine.* Æ.
brynēadl sf. *fever.* WW 238, 26.
brynebrōga wm. *dread of fire.*
bryne-gield, -gild sm. *burnt-offering, burnt-sacrifice.*
brynehāt adj. *burning hot.*
brynelēoma wm. *gleam of fire, flame.*
bryneness sf. *hardness* (as of steel). HGL. 469.
brynetēar wm. *hot tear.*
bryne-wylm, -welm sm. *wave of fire, flame, burning heat.*
bryngan=bringan
bryrdan wv. *to prick, urge on, incite, arouse, encourage.* [brord]
bryrdness sf. *incitement, instigation.*
brȳsan wv. *to bruise.* DD 49.
brystmian=brytnian
brȳt pres. 3 sg. of brēotan.
bryta=brytta
brytan=bryttian
Brytas=Brittas
Bryten=Briten
brȳten adj. *stretched out, broad, roomy.* Satan 687.
brȳtencyning sm. *powerful king.*
brȳtengrūnd sm. *spacious land, earth.*
Brytenlond sn. 1. *Britain.* 2. *Wales.*
brȳtenrīce sn. *spacious kingdom*
Brytenwealda wm., Brytenweald sm. *wielder of Britain, Bretwalda, chief king.*
brȳtenwongas sm. *spacious plains, the world.*
brȳtest pres. 2 sg. of brēotan.
brytian=bryttian
Bryt-land, -lond=Brytenlond
brytnere sm. *steward.* CP.
brytnian wv. *to divide, break in pieces, distribute, bestow, dispense, administer.*
brytnung sf. *distribution, dispensing.* WW 222, 43.
brȳtofta sb. pl. [S 202, 4] *espousals.*
Bryten=Bryten, Briten
brytsen sf. *fragment.*
brȳtst pres. 2 sg. of brēotan.
brytta wm. *distributor, dispenser, giver, originator, author, governor, prince, lord.* since brytta *distributor of treasure, lord, prince.* [brēotan]
Bryttas, Brytten = Brittas, Briten.
bryttian wv. 1. *to divide, share, dispense, confer, distribute.* CP. 2. *to rend asunder, destroy.* EL. 579. 3. *to rule over, possess, enjoy the use of.*
Bryttisc=Brittisc
Bryttwealas, Brytwalas sm. pl. *Britons of Wales.*
brȳðen sf. (*broth*), *drink.*
brȳwlāc (Æ)=brēowlāc
bū I. sn. nap. bȳ *dwelling, habitation.* [*Ger.* bau]

II. v. bā, bīgen.
būan [S 61, 396n2; SR lxxx] anv. 1. (intr.) *to stay, remain, dwell, live, tarry.* AO, Chr. 2. (trans.) *to inhabit, occupy.* 3. *to cultivate, make habitable, build.* [*Ger.* bauen]
būc m. 1. *belly, stomach.* Æ. 2. *pitcher.* Æ. [*Ger.* bauch].
bucc I. sb. *beaver* (part of a helmet).
II. sm. *buck, male deer.* Æ.
bucca [S 55] wm. *buck, he-goat.* CP; Æ.
buccanbeard sm. *goat's beard.* WW 277, 32.
būcfull sf. *pitcherful.* Æ.
būde pret. 3 sg., būdon pret. pl. of būan.
budon pret. pl. of bēodan.
būende smpl. *dwellers.*
bufan (AO, CP; Æ) [S 110]. I. prep. 1. (dat.) *over, above.* 2. (with acc.) *on, upon.*
II. adv. *above, before.*
bufantig adj. *high, lofty, inspiring.* HGl. 525 (Leo).
bufon=bufan
būgan I. [S 385] sv2. 1. *to bow, bow down, turn, curve, bend, incline, stoop, sink.* AO; Æ. 2. *to yield, submit, give way.* Æ. 3. *to turn away, flee, retire.* AO; Æ. 4. *to join, go over to.*
II.=būan
būgean=būian
būgend sm. *inhabitant.*
būgian (Æ)=būian
būgigend=būgend
būh imperative of būgan.
būian wv. 1. *to stay, remain, dwell.* 2. *to occupy, inhabit.* [cp. būan and S 396n2].
būl smn. *property, estate.* KC 1298 (Leo).
bula wm. (WW 360, 25), bule sm. *ornament, 'bulla'?* EC 221.
bulberende adj. '*bullifer*' WW 195, 37.
bulgon pret. pl. of belgan.
bulluc sm. *male calf, bullock.*
bulot, bulut sb. *ragged robin, cuckoo-flower.*
būn [SR lxxx]=būan
bunda sm. *married man, householder, husband.*
bunden pp., bundon pret. pl. of bindan.
bundenheord? adj. *with bounden tresses?* Beo. 3151?
bundenheort? adj. *heavy-hearted, sorrowful.* Beo. 3151?
bundenstefna wk. adj. (Earle) *with gorgeous prow*; wm. (Heyne) *that which has a bound prow* (i.e. a framed ship). Beo. 1911.
bune wf. *cup, beaker, drinking vessel.*
būr sn. *bower, apartment, room, chamber, inner room, storehouse, cottage, dwelling.* Chr.; Æ. [būan]
būrcniht sn. *chamberlain, attendant.*
būrcot sn. *bed-chamber.* CP.
burg (burh) sf. (ds. byrig) [SR xlii; S 384 and n 1, 2; Cos. II. § 35]. 1. *fort, fortress, castle, stronghold, citadel.* 2. *borough, city, walled town.* (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ).
burgāgende ptc. *possessing a fortress or palace.*
burgat=burggeat
burgbryce sm. 1. *breaking into a castle or house, burglary.* 2. *penalty for burglary.*
burgen=byrgen
būrgeteld sn. *pavilion? bed with a tester, tent?* Jud.
burgfæsten sn. *fortified city, fortress, citadel.*
burggeat sn. *city-gate.*
burg-hlið sn. nap. -hleoðu [S 241] *fortress, height.*
burglagu sf. *civil law.* GPH 388.
burglēode sfpl. *burgher, citizen.* AO.
burgloca wm. *inclosure of a fortress, castle or city.*
burglond sn. *site of a city, city.*
burgon pret. pl. of beorgan.
burgræced sn. *city-dwelling, fortress.*
burgrūn sf. *sorceress*; in pl. *fates, furies.* EG.
burg-sæl sn. nap. -salu *city-hall, house.*
burgscipe sm. *borough.* WW 497, 19.
burgscīr=burhscīr
burgsele sm. *castle-hall, city-dwelling.*
burgsittende smpl. *city-dwellers, citizens, burghers.*
burgsorg=borgsorg
burgsteall sm. *citadel.*
burgstede wm. *city-place, city, castle.*
burgtūn sm. *city enclosure, city wall.*
burgðelu* (buruh-) sf. *castle floor.* Finnsb. 30.
burg-waran, -waru sfpl., -ware (AO, CP), -waras, smpl. *inhabitants of a 'burg,' burghers, citizens.*
burgweall sm. *city-wall.*
burgwīgend smpl. *defenders of a city, warriors.*
burh [SR xxix] and compounds =burg and compounds.
burhbōt sf. *liability for repair of the walls of a town or fortress.*
burhbryce=burgbryce
burhealdor sm. *governor of a city, burgomaster, mayor.* Æ.
burhfæsten=burgfæstan
burhgeard sm. *castle yard.* EC 328.
burhgeat=burggeat
burhgeatsetl sn. *judgment seat at the gate of a town.*
burhgemōt sn. *town's meeting.*
burhgerēfa wm. *chief magistrate of a town, provost, mayor.* [*Eng.* reeve]
burhgeðingð sf. *town council.*
burhhleoðu=burghleoðu
burhloca=burgloca
burhmann sm. *townsman, burgher, citizen.*
burhrædden sf. *citizenship.* WW 441, 10.
burhrūnan wfpl. *furies.* WW 245, 16.
burhsæl=burgsæl
burhsæta wm. *denizen of a town, citizen.*
burhscipe sm. *township, civil district, incorporated town.*
burhscīr sf. *limits of a city, city.*
burh-seta, -sīta=burhsæta
burhsittende=burgsittende
burhspræc sf. *courtly speech.* WW 485, 22.
burhstede=burgstede
burhðegn sm. *borough-thane* (Earle); *knightly retainer, one who serves in a castle* (Leo). KC 857; TC 361.
burhwarumann sm. *citizen.*
burhwealda wm. *alderman, burgess, citizen.*
burhweall=burgweall
burhweard sm. *castle-warder, city defender.*
burhwela wm. *treasure of a castle or city.*
burhwerod sn. *townsfolk, the common people of a town.*
burhwita wm. *town councillor.*
burn sf., burna (CP, Chr.) wm., burne wf. *spring, fountain, brook, small stream.* [*Scotch* burn; *Ger.* brunnen, born]
burnon pret. pl. of biernan.

burnsele sm. *bath-house.*
būrrēaf sn. *tapestry.*
burston pret pl. of berstan.
būr-ðegn, -ðēn sm. *bower attendant, page, chamberlain, chancellor, secretary.*
burðre wf.=beorðor
buruh=burg
būst pres. 2 sg. of būan.
būta I.=būtan
II. [Cos. I. § 7]=būtū
būtan (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ). I. prep. with dat. and acc. 1. *out of, outside of, off, round about.* 2. *except, without, all but, but only.* 3. *besides, in addition to.* 4. *in spite of.*
II. conj. 1. (with indic.) *except, except that, but, only.* būtan ðæt *except.* 2. (with subj.) *unless, except that, save that.* 3. (with subst.) *except, but, besides, if only, provided that.*
III. adv. 1 *without, outside.* Chr. 2. *without a cause.*
būte I.=būtan
II.=būtū
butere wf. butter. [*Lat.* butyrum]
buter-flēoge, -flēge wf. *butterfly.*
butergeðweor sn. *butter-curd, butter.*
buteric=butruc
buterstoppa wm. *butter-vessel.*
buteruc=butruc
būton adv. conj. and prep.=būtan
butre=butere
butruc sm. (*leather*) *bottle.* Æ.
būtseearl sm. *boatman, mariner.* Chr. 1066. [cp. *Ger.* büse]
buttorflēoge=buterflēoge
buttuc sm. *end.* HES 1069. [*Eng.* buttock]
būtū [? for bātwā, SR lii; Cos. I. § 7; see however S 324N1] *both* (neuter). see also bēgen.
butueoh (Chr.) v. betwux.
būtun=būtan prep. and conj.
buturuc=butruc
būtwū=būtū
būwian=būian
bȳ=bū
bycgan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to buy, pay for, procure.* [*Goth.* bugjan]
bȳcn-=bēacn-
bydēle=bedēle
bȳdan=bīdan
byddan=biddan
byde wf.=byden
bydel I. sm. 1. *beadle, messenger, herald, forerunner.* Æ. 2. *preacher.* Æ. 3. *presage, omen.* Æ. [bēodan]
II. (HGl. 522)=byden
byden [S 254, 2] sf. 1. *measure, bushel.* 2. *butt, tun, bucket, barrel, vat, tub.* [*Low Lat.* butina; *Ger.* bütte]
bydenbotm sm. *bottom of a vessel.*
bydenfæt sn. *bushel.* Bl. 127, 6.
bydla wm. *inhabitant.* Mw. 450.
byfian (Æ)=bifian
byfor=befer
bȳgan=bīegan
bȳge (ī) sm. *curve, bend, turn, corner, angle, cone* (of a helmet). AO, CP.
bȳgendlīc adj. *easily bent, flexible.*
bygeð pres. 3 sg. of bycgan.
bygspēc (ȳ?) sf. *beguiling in speech.*
byht sm. 1. *bending, angle, corner, dwelling, abode, territory.* 2. *bay, bight.* [būgan]
bȳhð pres. 3 sg. of būgan.
bȳing=bū I.
bȳl sm.=bȳle
bylcettan=bealcettan
byld sf. *constancy, boldness, arrogance.* [beald]
bylda wm. *builder, householder, proprietor.*
byldan=bieldan
byldu, byldo=bieldo
bȳle wf. *small tumour, boil, blotch, carbuncle.* [*Ger.* beule]
byledbrēost adj. *puff-breasted.*
bylewit=bilewit
bylg=belg
bylgean=bellan
bylgð pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
bylig=belg
bylwet, bylwit, bylywit; bylwetlice=bilewit; bilewitlīce.
bȳme (Æ)=bīeme
bȳmere, bȳmesangere sm. *trumpeter.* Æ.
bȳmian wv. *to blow the trumpet.*
bȳn ptc. [S 117; 396N2] *cultivated, inhabited, occupied.* AO. [būan]
byndele, byndelle=bindele
byrc (ÆGl.) byrce=beorc, beorce
byrcholt sn. *birchwood.* Æ.
byrcð pres. 3 sg. of beorcan.
byrde adj. *of high rank, well-born, noble, rich.* AO.
byrdicge wf. *embroideress.*
byrdinenu=byrððinenu
byrdscype sm. *child-bearing.*
byrduscrūd? sn. *shield ornament, design upon a shield.* Beo. 2661?
byre I.† sm. (nap. byras, byre) 1. *child, son, descendant.* 2. *young man, youth.* [beran] 293.
II. *wood-pasturage.* EC 96;
III. sm. 1. *occasion, opportunity,* (*favourable*) *time.* Æ. 2. *event.*
bȳre sn. *stall, shed, hut* (ES viii. 155; A viii. 449). OET, EG.
byrel, byrele (AO) sm. *cup-bearer, butler, steward.*
byrelian wv. *to give to drink, serve with drink.*
byren=beren
byrene wf. *she-bear.* Æ.
byres sf. *borer, graving tool.* EG. [borian]
byreð I.=bierð pres. 3 sg. of beran.
II.=pres. 3 sg. of byrian I.
byrg occasional gds. of burg.
byrga wm. *security, surety, bail, one who gives bail.* [*Ger.* bürge]
byrgan wv. I. (i) *to raise a mound, hide, bury, inter.* AO.
II†. (e, eo) *to taste, eat.*
byrgea=byrga
byrgean=byrgan
byrgels (e, i) sm. *burial-place, tomb.*
byrgen (i, u) sf. 1. *mound, burying-place, tomb, grave, sepulchre.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *burying, burial.* [beorgan]
byrgend sm. *grave-digger.*
byrgenlēoð sn. *epitaph.*
byrgensang sm. *dirge.*
byrgenstōw sf. *burying-place.*
byrgere sm. *grave-digger? sexton?* Leo 233, 11.
byrgian=byrgan
byrht, byrht-=beorht, beorht-
byrhto, byrhtu=bierhtu
byrhtword adj. *clear-voiced.*
byrian I. wv. [S 400N1, 2] *to happen, pertain to, belong to.*
II. wv.=byrgan I. and II.
byrig I.=burg
II. ds. of burg.
III. sn. *mulberry-tree.*
byriga=byrga
byrigan=byrgan I. and II.
byrigberge wf. *mulberry.*
byrigea=byrga
byrigels=byrgels
byrigen=byrgen
byrigmann=burhmann
byrigness I. sf. *burial.*
II. sf. *tasting, taste.*
byris sf. as. byrse *awl, file, chisel.* A ix. 263. [see also byres]
byriweard=burhweard

byrle=byrele
byrlian=byrelian
byrnan (Æ)=biernan
byrne wf. **I.** *hauberk, corslet, coat of mail, breastplate,* CP. [*Ger.* brünne]
II.=burne, burn
III.=bryne
byrn-ham sm., -hama wm. *corslet.*
byrnsweord sn. *flaming sword.*
byrnwiga wm. *armour-clad warrior, corsleted warrior.*
byrn-wigende, -wiggende [S 24n] smpl. *armour-clad warriors.*
byrse v. byris.
byrst I. sm. *loss, calamity, injury, damage, defect.* Æ. [berstan]
II. sn. *break in a hill-side.* KC 559. [berstan]
III. sf. *bristle.* Æ.
IV. pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
V. pres. 2 sg. of beran.
byrstfull adj. *calamitous, disastrous.* Chr. 1116.
byrstig adj. '*praeruptus, fractus.*' HGl. 454.
byrð I. pres. 3 sg. of beran.
II.=beorð
byrðen [SR xl; S 258, 1] sf. **1.** *burden, load, weight.* CP; Æ. **2.** *charge, duty.* [beran]
byrðenmælum adv. *a heap at a time.* Æ.
byrðenmæte adj. *having a certain load? burdensome?* Kl.
byrðenstrang adj. *strong in carrying burdens.* Æ.
byrðere sm. *bearer, supporter.* Æ. [beran]
byrðor=beorðor
byrððinenn sf. *midwife.* GPH 392.
bysegu=bysgu
bysen sf. **1.** *example, type, pattern, standard, model, similitude, resemblance, parable.* Æ. **2** *command, order, precept.* [*Goth.* būsns]
bysen-=bysn-
bysgian (i, ie) wv. **1.** *to be busy, engaged, occupy oneself.* Æ. **2.** *to fatigue, trouble, disturb, afflict.*
bysgu (i) sf. **1.** *business, concern, occupation, labour.* **2.** *care, pains, zeal, ardour, activity.* **3.** *difficulty, affliction, trouble.*
bysgung sf. *business, occupation, care.*
bysig adj. *busy, occupied, diligent.*
bysigan=bysgian
bysig-u, -o=bysgu
bysmer=bismer
bysmergleow sn. *shameful lust.* Æ 23B, 451.
bysmor, bysmr-=bismer, bismr-
bysmursprec=bismersprec
bysn=bysen
bysnian (ī) wv. **1.** *to give an example of, instruct by example, illustrate, explain.* Æ. **2.** *to set an example* (good or bad), *follow an example, imitate.*
bysnung sf. *example.*
byst=bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon
bysting sm. *beestings.* Mw. 267. [bēost]
byt I.=bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan
II.=bytt
byt I. pres. 3 sg. of bēodan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of bēatan.
bytel, bytl=bītel
byter=biter
bytla wm. *builder? house-owner?* Guth. 119, 705. [=bydla?]
bytlan (CP), bytlian wv. *to build, erect.* [botl]
bytlung sf. *building.* Æ.
bytme wf? **1.** *bottom.* KC 136. **2.** *keel, ship.*
bytming sf. *hulk, keel, ship.* Æ.
bytne=bytme
bytst pres. 2 sg. of bēatan and bēodan.
bytt I. sf. *bottle, flagon.* Æ. [*Eng.* butt]
II. sb. *target? butts?* KC 571.
III. pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
byttehlid sn. *butt-lid.* WW 213, 23.
byð=bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon
byð pres. 3 sg. of būan.
byðme? [S 196n2]=bytme
býwan wv. *to prepare, ornament, adorn, brighten, furbish up.*

C.

cæb-, cæc-= cæf-, cēac-
cæderbēam=cederbēam
cæf=ceaf
cæfer=ceafor
cæfertūn=cafertūn
cæfester* (cæb-) sb. *halter.* EG. [*Lat.* capistrum; S 75n1]
cæflan [S 75n1] wv. *to embroider.*
cæfing sf. *hair-pin.* HGl. 517.
cæfl sb. *halter.* EG.
cæg (CP) sf., cæge wf. [S 76, 90] *key.*
cægbora sm. *key-bearer.*
cæge wf.=cæg
cægheorde sm. *keeper of the keys, steward.* EG.
cægloca wm. *custody of things under lock and key.*
cæh-=ceah-
cælc=calic
cæle=cele I.
cælf=cealf
cælic=calic
cælð pres. 3 sg. of calan.
cæm-=cem-
cænnan=cennan
cænryn=cynren
cæpehūs sn. *storehouse.* [cȳpe]
cæppe wf. **1.** *cap.* **2.** *cope, hood.* [*Lat.* capistrum, cappa]
cærcian=cearcian
cæren=ceren
cærfille=cerfille
cærse wf. *cress, water-cress.*
cæs=cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cēse (ē, ȳ) sm. *cheese.* [*Lat.* caseus]
cæstel=castel
cæster (NG)=ceaster
cāf adj. **1.** *ready, quick, sharp, active, adroit, prompt, swift.* Æ. **2.** *vigorous, bold, brave.*
cāfe adv. *quickly, promptly.*
cafertūn, cafortūn sm. **1.** *vestibule, court, courtyard.* Æ. **2.** *hall, residence.* Æ.
cāflīce adv. **1.** *quickly, promptly, hastily.* **2.** *vigorously, stoutly, boldly, manfully.* Æ.
cāfscipe sm. *speed, celerity, promptitude.* W. 53, 16.
cahhetan [S 220] wv. *to croak.*
cāl=cawl
calan sv6. *to grow cool or cold.*
calc I. sm. *shoe, sandal.*
II.=calic
calcrond adj. *supplied with shoes, shod* (GG); *round of hoof* (BT).
cald=ceald
cālend sm. **1.** *the beginning of a month.* AO. **2.** *month.* **3.** *span of life.* [*Lat.* cālendae; S 50n5]
calf, calfian=cealf, cealfian
calferu, calfru=cealfru (v. cealf).
calfur (VP.) nap. of cealf.
calic sm. *cup, chalice* (only found in religious writings). Æ. [*Lat.* calicem]
calu (cal(e)w- in obl. cases) adj. *callow, bare, bald.* [*Ger.* kahl]
calwa wm. *mange.* EG.
calwer=cealer
camb (o) **I.** sm. *comb, crest.* [*Ger.* kamm]
II. sf. *honeycomb.*
cambiht adj. *combed, crested.*
cambol=cumbol

cæcepol, not hæcewol, q.v.

cāmel sm. *camel* (see also olfend). [*Lat.* camēlus]
cammoc, cammuc snm? *a plant, cammoc, kex.* BT.
camp (o) I. sm. 1. *combat, contest, fight, war, battle.* 2. *battle-field.* [*Ger.* kampf; *Lat.* campus?]
II. sm. *fetter, chain.*
III. *field, plain.* EC 183. [*Lat.* campus]
campdōm sm. *military service, warfare.* Æ 11, 16.
campealdor sm. *commander.* HGL. 509.
campgefēra wm. *fellow-soldier.* HGL. 490.
camphād sm. *warfare.*
camplan (o) wv. *to strive, fight.* Æ.
camprēden sf. *military service, war, contest.*
campstede sm. *battle-field.*
campung sf. *fighting, warfare.* BL. 225, 34.
campwǣpen sn. *weapon of war.*
camp-weorod, -wered sn. *warriors, soldiers, army, host.*
campwig (comp-) sn? sm? *battle, combat.*
campwīsa wm. *champion.* HGL. 405.
campwudu sm. (*war-wood*), *spear? shield?*
can pres. 1 and 3 sg. of cunnan.
cān sm. *germ, sprout?* (GG).
canceler sm. *chancellor.* CHR. 1093. [*Low Lat.* cancellarium]
cancer sm. 1. *cancer.* 2. *crab.* [*Lat.* cancer]
cancerādl sf. *cancer-disease.*
cancetan, cancettan wv. *to cry out, mock, deride.*
cancetung sf. *boisterous laughter.* WW 382, 36.
cancor=cancer
candel [S 258, 1] sfn. *light, lamp, lantern, candle.* Æ. [*Lat.* candela]
candellēoht sn. *candle-light.*
candelmǣsse wf. *candlemas, the feast of the Purification.*
candelsnytels sm? *candle-snuffers.* ÆGL.
candelstæf sm. *candlestick.*
candelsticca wm. *candlestick.* EC 250.
candeltrēow sn. *candelabrum.*
candeltwist sm. *pair of snuffers.*
candelweoca wm. *candle-wick, torch.* ÆGL.
candelwyrt sf. *candlewort.* ÆGL.
candol [SR xxx]=candel
cann I. sf. *cognizance, averment, asseveration, clearance.*
II. [Cos. II. § 135, 2] pres. 3 sg. of cunnan.
canne wf. *can, cup.* ÆGL.
cānon sm. *canon, rule.* cānones bēc *canonical books.* [*Lat.* canon]
cānōnic, cānōnicus sm. *canon* (church functionary).
cānōnicliс adj. *canonical.*
cans=canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.
cantel sm? n? *beam, buttress, support.* A viii. 324, 10.
cantelcāp sm. *cope* (vestment).
canterceppe wf. *cope* (vestment). CM 546.
cantere sm. *singer.* CM 904.
canterstafas smpl. *chanters' staves?* EC 250.
cantic sm. *canticle, song.* Æ. [*Lat.* canticum]
capellan sm. *chaplain.* CHR. 1099.
cāpian wv. *to turn, incline oneself, bow.*
cāpītel=cāpitol
cāpītelhūs sn. *chapter-house.*
cāpīt-ol, -ul sm., -ula wm. 1. *chapter* (*cathedral or monastic*), *meeting of a chapter.* 2. *chapter* (*division of a book*). [*Lat.* capitulum]
cāpītolmǣsse wf. *early mass, first mass.*
cappa=cæppe
capun sm. *capon.* ÆGL. [*Lat.* capōnem; *Ger.* kapaun]
cara wm? *care.* ÆGL 172, 8.
carbunculus sm. *carbuncle.* CP. [*Lat.*]
carcern (CP), carcern (AO, CP) [S 79N3] sn. *prison, jail.* [*Lat.* carcer; *AS.* ærn]
cārclife=gārclife
carefull=cearfull
carelice=cearlīce
carfull, carful(l)-=cearfull, cearful(l)-
carian=cearian
caricum dp. of sb. *with dried figs.* Æ 23B, 661. [*Lat.* carica]
carl=ceorl
carlēas adj. *careless, heedless, without care, untroubled, free.*
carlēasness, carlēast sf. *freedom from care, security.*
carl-fugel, -fugol [cearl-] sm. *male bird, cock.*
carlmann sm. *male, man.*
carr sm. *stone, rock.* NG.
carte wf. 1. *card, paper for writing on.* Æ. 2. *document, deed.* [*Lat.* charta]
caru (ea) [S 105 and N2] sf. *care, sorrow, lamentation, grief.* AO.
cāsebill sn. *club.* GPH 394.
cāserdōm sm. *imperial sway, empire.*
Cāsere sm. *Cæsar, emperor.* AO; Æ. [*Lat.* Cæsar]
cāsering sf. *coin with Cæsar's head on it.*
cāserlīc adj. *imperial.*
cāsern sf. *empress.* AO. [*Ger.* kaiserin]
cassuc (hassuc; S 10) sm. *hassock, sedge.*
cassucēaf snpl. *hassock or sedge leaves.*
castel snm. *castle, town, village.* [*Lat.* castellum]
castelmann sm. *inhabitant of a castle.*
castelweall sm. *city wall, rampart.*
castelweorc sn. *castle-building.*
castenere sm. *cabinet, piece of furniture.* TC 531.
cāsul [P 186, 193] sb. *over-garment.*
catt sm., catte wf. *cat.*
cāul [S 6N1]=cāwl I. and II.
cāwellēaf sn. *cabbage-leaf.*
cāwelsēd sn. *cabbage-seed.*
cāwelstela wm. *cabbage-stalk.*
cāwelwurm sm. *caterpillar.* ÆGL.
cāwl I. (ē, ēa, ēo) sm. *basket.* AO.
II. sm. *cole, kale, cabbage.* [*Lat.* caulis]
cēac sm. *basin, pitcher, jug.* CP; Æ.
cēacbān sn. *cheek-bone, jaw.* ÆGL.
cēacbora wm. *jug-bearer, yoke for buckets.*
cēace wf. *cheek, jaw.* [*Goth.* kūkjan *to kiss*]
cēacl=gēagl
ceaf sn. nap. ceafu (S 105N1) *chaff.* CP; Æ.
ceafer=ceafor
ceafertūn=cafertūn
ceafes=ciefes
ceaffinc sm. *chaffinch.* HERB. lxxvi. 206.
ceafl sm. *beak, mouth, jaw, cheek, jaw-bone, cheek-bone.* Æ. [*Ger.* kiefer]
ceafor sm. *cock-chafer, beetle.* Æ.
ceahhetan wv. *to laugh loudly.*
ceahhetung sf. *cachinnation, boisterous laughter, jesting.* Æ.
cealc sm. 1. *chalk, lime, plaster.* AO. 2. *chalkstone, pebble.*
cealcpytt sm. *chalk-pit.* KC 593.
cealcsēað sm. *chalk-pit.* EC 449.
cealcstān sm. *limestone, chalk.*

ceald I. adj. *cold, cool.* AO, CP. II. sn. *coldness, cold.*
cealdheort* adj. *cold-hearted, inhuman, cruel.* ANDR. 138 (cald-).
cealdian wv. *to become cold.* [cp. *Ger.* erkalten]
cealer sm. *pressed curds, jelly of curds or whey.* [*Lat.* galmaria]
cealerbrīw sm. *pottage of curds.*
cealf I. snm. (nap. cealfru SR xxxviii; S 290) *calf.* II.=ceafl
cealfian wv. *to calve.* Æ.
ceallian† wv. *to call, call out, shout.* [*ON.* kalla]
cealre=cealer and das. of cealer
cealwa=calwa
cēap (ē, ȳ) sm. 1. *cattle.* CP. 2. *price, purchase, sale, transaction, bargain, gain, business.* CP. dēop cēap *high price.* 3. *merchandise, goods, chattels, possessions, property.* AO. 4. *market.* Æ. [*Ger.* kauf; cp. *Eng.* cheap]
cēapcniht sm. *hired servant, bought servant, slave.*
cēapdæg sm. *market-day.* ÆGL.
cēapēadig adj. *rich, wealthy.*
cēapealeðēl sn. *place where ale is sold, alehouse.*
cēapgyld sn. *purchase money, market price.*
cēapian wv. 1. *to bargain, trade, purchase, buy, sell.* AO. 2. *to endeavour to bribe.* [*Ger.* kaufen]
cēaping=cēapung
cēapman sm. *chapman, dealer, trader, merchant.*
cēapsceamul sm. *place of custom or toll, treasury.* [cp. *Eng.* shambles; *Ger.* schemel]
cēapscip sn. *trading vessel, merchantman.* AO.
cēapsetl* [cēp-] sn. *place of custom, toll-booth.*
cēapstōw sf. *market-place, market, shop, emporium.* CP.
cēapstrēt (ē, ȳ) sf. *market-place.* BC 630.
cēapung sf. *trading, traffic, trade, business.*
cēapunggemōt sn. *market.* WW 450, 1.
cear adj. *anxious.*
cearcern [S 79x3]=carcern
cearcetung sf. *gnashing, grinding.* W 200, 18.
cearcian wv. *to chatter, creak, crack, crash, gnash.* Æ. [cp. cracian, and *Ger.* krachen]
cearde=cierde pret. 3 sg. of cierran
ceareg=cearig
cearelīce adv. *sorrowfully, miserably.*
cearf pret. 3 sg. of ceorfan.
cearfull (a) adj. 1. *careful, anxious, sorrowful, sad.* 2. *zealous.*
cearfullīce (a) adv. *carefully, diligently.*
cearfulness sf. *carefulness, solicitude.*
cear-gēst, -gēst sm. *sad spirit, devil.*
ceargcaldor sn. *sorrowful song, horrible enchantment.*
cearian (a) wv. *to care for, heed, to be concerned for, anxious about, sorrow.*
cearig adj. *full of care, sorrowful, sad, anxious, wretched.* [*Eng.* chary]
cearlēas=carlēas
cearlfugol=carlfugel
cearm=cirm
cearo=caru
cearrige sf. *a medicinal herb,* '*senon.*' EG.
cearseld sn. *dwelling of sorrow, home of care.*
cearsið sm. *painful journey.*
cearsorg sf. *sorrowful anxiety.*
cearu (CP) [S 105x2]=caru
cearwylm (æ², e²) sm. *welling sorrow, anxious emotion.*
cēas I. (cēast) sfn. 1. *strife, quarrelling, contention, sedition, tumult.* 2. *reproof.* CP 145, 19. [cp. *Ger.* kosen] II. pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cēast=cēas I.
ceastel=castel
ceaster (æ, e) [SR xl] sf. 1. *castle, fort, town, city.* CP. 2. *heaven.*
ceasteræsc sm. *black hellebore.*
ceasterbūend sm. *inhabitant of a castle or city.*
ceastergewaran wmpl. *city-dwellers, citizens.* Æ.
ceasterhlid sn. *city gate.*
ceasterhof sn. *town house.*
ceaster-ware wf. and smpl., -waru sf. *burghers, citizens.*
ceasterwīc sf. *village.* BL. 69, 35.
ceasterwyrt sf. *black hellebore.*
cēastfull adj. *contentious.*
cēaw pret. 3 sg. of cēowan.
cēawl (NG)=cāwl I.
cēce=cēace
ced sm? *boat.* HGL. 406.
cēde (VP)=cīegde pret. 3 sg. of cīegan
cedelc sf. *the herb mercury.*
cēder sn. *cedar.* [*Lat.* cedrus]
cēder-bēam sm., -trȳw sn. *cedar-tree, cedar.*
cēdrisc adj. *of cedar.* DR.
cef=ceaf
cefas, cefes=ciefes
cefian=cæfian
cēgan (VH), cēgian=cīegan
cehhettung=ceahhetung
cēigere (N) sm. *one who cries out.*
cēl=cāwl
celc I. (M; P216) sm. *chalice, cup.* II. [P 191]=cealc.
cēlan wv. *to cool, become or be cold.*
celd sn. *copious spring.* KC. [cp. *Ger.* quelle]
celdre=ceoldre
cele I. sm. *keel.* EG. II. (VP)=ciele
celed (keled) pp. *turned from, diverted.* CP 57, 9.
celen-dre wf., -der sn. *coriander.*
cēle-ðōnie, -ðēnie wf. *celandine, swallow-wort.*
celf=cealf
cēling sf. 1. *cooling.* Æ 8, 25. 2. *cool place.* Æ 4, 340.
celiwearte wf. (*chill-wart*), *goose-skin.* EG.
cell sm. (*monastic*) *cell.* CHR. 1129.
cellen-der sn., -dre wf.=celendre
cellod ptc. *round? hollow?* (Sweet); *vaulted? arched? embossed?* (Kluge). [*Lat.* celatus?]
celmertmonn sm. *hireling.* NG.
cēlness sf. 1. *coolness, cool air.* CP. 2. *breeze.* [cōl]
celod=cellod
celras=ceallras, nap. of cealer.
cemban wv. *to comb.* Æ.
cemes [S 76] sf. *shirt.*
cempa [S 76] wm. *fighter, soldier, warrior, hero, champion.* AO, CP; Æ. [camp]
cempestre wf. *female novice.* HGL.
cēn sm. 1. *rosin, pine-torch, pine.* 2. *name of the rune for* **c.** [*Ger.* kien]
cēne adj. 1. *bold, brave, valiant, warlike, fierce.* AO, CP. 2. *name of the rune for* **c.** [*Eng.* keen; *Ger.* kühn]
cenep sm. *moustache.* CHR. 1056 C.D. [*Icel.* kanpr]; '*cerebrum.*' GPH 401.
cēnlīce adv. *boldly.* Æ.
cennan [S 76] wv. 1. *to conceive, bring forth, give birth, to engender, create, produce.* CP. 2. *to declare, nominate, choose out.* 3. *to assign, ascribe, attribute, give.* 4. (refl.) *to show or reveal oneself, clear oneself, prove oneself.*

cennende sb. pl. *parents.*
cennestre wf. *mother.* Æ.
cenningstow sf. *birthplace.*
cenningtīd sf. *time of bringing forth.* Æ.
cennung sf. 1. *procreation.* CP. 2. *parturition, birth.* Æ. 3. *union.* WW 214, 12.
cennystre=cennestre
Cent [S 284] sbf. *Kent.* [*Lat.* Cantia]
centāurie wf. *centaury* (plant).
Centingas smpl. *inhabitants of Kent, Kentish men.*
Centisc adj. *Kentish.*
Cent-land, -lond (CHR.) sn. *Kent.*
Centrīce sn. *kingdom of Kent.*
Centware smpl. *inhabitants of Kent.* CHR.
cēnðu sf. *boldness.*
cēo sbf. [S 278N] *chough, sort of crow, jay.* Æ.
cēoce=cēace
ceod (EG), ceoda? ceode? (A ix. 264)=codd
cēofl, cēol (NG)=cāwl I.
cēol sm. *keel, ship.*
ceola wm. *hovel, hut.* WW 487, 23.
ceolas smpl. *cold winds, cold.*
ceolbor-=cilfor-
ceoldre (e) sf. *curds.* EG.
ceole [S 75N3; 109a] wf. *throat.* [*Ger.* kehle]
ceolor sm? '*gurgustio,*' *throat.* A viii. 449.
cēolðel sn. *deck of a ship, ship.*
ceorcing sf. *complaining.* GPH 398.
ceorfæx sf. *axe.* AO.
ceorfan [S 75N3] sv3. *to cut, carve, engrave, hew down, tear.* CP; Æ.
ceorfingīsen sn. *branding iron.*
ceorian [S 75N3] wv. *to murmur, complain.* AO; Æ.
ceorig adj. *evil-smelling, rancid.* HGL. 472. (cp. LEO 527, 9.)
ceorl [S 79N3] sm. 1. *churl, layman, countryman, husbandman.* CP. 2. *freeman of the lowest class as opposed* (1) *to a slave or* (2) *to a thane.* AO. 3. *man.* 4. *husband.* CP. 5. *hero.*
ceorlboren ptc. *low-born, not noble.*
ceorlfolc sn. *common people.* Æ.
ceorlian wv. *to marry* (of the woman). Æ.
ceorlīc=ceorllīc
ceorlisc=cierlisc
ceorliscness sf. *clownishness, rudeness, vulgarity.*
ceorllīc adj. *common, belonging to the people in general.*
ceorllīce adv. *commonly.*
ceorlstrang adj. *masculine* (of a woman). ÆGL.
ceorm=cirm
ceorran [S 388N1] sv3. *to creak.*
ceorung sf. *grumbling, murmuring, complaint.* Æ.
cēosan sv2. 1. *to choose, seek out, pick out, select.* AO; Æ. 2. *to decide, put to the test.* 3. *to accept.*
ceosel (i, y) sm. *gravel, sand, shingle, beach.* Æ. [*Ger.* kiesel; cp. *Eng.* Chesil-beach]
ceoselstān sm. *sand-stone, gravel.*
ceosol I. sm? n? *cottage.*
II.=ceosel
cēowan sv2. 1. *to chew, gnaw.* Æ. 2. *to eat, consume.* Æ. [*Ger.* kauen]
cēowl (NG)=cāwl
cēowung (ī, ȳ) sf. *chewing.*
cēp, cēp-=cēap, cēap-
cēpa=cȳpa
cēpan [S 76] wv. (w. gen. acc. or refl. dat.). 1. *to keep, guard, observe, attend, look out for, take heed.* Æ. 2. *to take, avail oneself of, betake oneself to, take to, bear.* 3. *to seek after, desire.* Æ. 4. *to meditate.*
cēpe sm? *purchase-money.* EC 254. butan cēpe *gratis.*
cēpeniht sm.=cēapeniht
cēpemann=cīepemann
cēpeðing snpl. *commodities, goods, merchandise.*
cēping=cīepung
cer=cierr
ceren (æ, y) sn? *new wine, boiled wine, sweet wine.* [*Lat.* carenum]
cerf [=*cearf, S 102] *slice.*
cer-felle, -fille wf. *chervil.* [*Lat.* cerefolium]
cerge=cearig
cerian=ceorian
cerlic sm? n? *charlock.*
cerm=cirm
cerr, cerran=cierr, cierran
cerse=cærse
certeniss=cyrteness
ceruphīn sb. *cherubim.* EL. 750.
cēs=cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan
Cēsar (AO)=Cāsere
cēse=cāse
cēselīb, cēslib=cȳslibb
cesl-=ceosl-
cēsness=cīsness
cesol I. sb. *gizzard.* EG.
II.=ceosol
cest=cist
cester=ceaster
cestian wv. *to put in a coffin.* W 119, 10. [cest]
cete [P 42] wf. *cot, cottage, hut, cabin, cell, cubicle, bed-chamber.*
cetel, cetil (i) sm. *kettle, cauldron.* [*Lat.* catinus; *Ger.* kessel]
cetelhrūm sm. *kettle-soot.*
cēwl (NG)=cāwl
chōr sm., chōra wm? [Cos. II. §§ 2, 31] 1. *dance.* CP 346. 2. *church-choir.* [*Lat.* chorus]
chōrglēo sn. *dance.*
chrīsten (CP 43, 24)=crīsten
cīan sbpl. *gills.* EG. [*Ger.* kieme]
cicel sm. *morsel, mouthful, cake.*
cīcen=cȳcen
cicene (Æ)=cycene
cīdan wv. 1. *to chide, rebuke, scold, reproach, blame.* CP; Æ. 2. *to contend, quarrel.* Æ. 3. *to complain.*
cīdde I. pret. 3 sg. of cīdan.
II.=cȳðde pret. 3 sg. of cȳðan
cīdung (ȳ) sf. *chiding, rebuke.* AO.
ciefes (e, i, y) [S 98; 254, 2; Cos. I. § 131 (3)] sf. *bondwoman, mistress, concubine, harlot.* AO. [*Ger.* kebse]
cīegan wv. (ē, ī, ȳ) [S 408, 3]. 1. (trans.) *to call, name.* 2. *to call upon, invoke, convoke, summon, convene.* CP. 3. (intrans.) *to call out, cry aloud.*
ciele (e, i, y) sm. *coolness, cold, chill, frost.* AO, CP. [ceald]
cielf=cealf
cielle=cylle
cīepe=cīpe
cīepemann sm. *trader, merchant.* CP 379, 7.
cīepung (ē, ȳ) sf. 1. *marketing, bargaining, trading, traffic.* CP. 2. *market-place, market.*
cierice=cirice
cierlisc adj. *churlish, servile, common, rustic.* [ceorl]
cierm=cirm
cierr (e, i, y) sm. 1. *turn, change, time, occasion.* AO, CP. 2. *affair, business.* æt sumum cierre *at some time, once.* [cp. *Eng.* charwoman]
cierran (e, i, y) wv. 1. *to turn.* 2. *to turn oneself, go, proceed, turn back, return.* 3. *to submit.* [*Ger.* kehren]
cīese [S 75, 2]=cāse
cīest, cīesð [S 100] pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cifes=ciefes
cifesgemāna wm. *fornication.*

cifeshād wm. *fornication.* WW 423, 30.
cifras smpl. *nails.* GPL 898.
cigan=cīegan
cild (y) sn. (nap. cild, cildru; gp. cildra; SR xxxviii; S 290n2) *child, infant.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
cildamæssedæg sm. *children's mass-day, Childermas, Innocents' Day* (Dec. 28).
cildatrog sm. *cradle.* EG.
cildclāðas smpl. *swaddling-clothes.* EG.
cildcradol sm. *cradle.* Æ.
cildfōstre wf. *nurse.* [cp. *Eng.* to foster]
cildgeogoð sf. *childhood.* Æ 30, 320.
cildgeong adj. *young as a child.*
cildhād sm. *childhood, infancy.*
cildhama wm. 1. *womb.* Æ. 2. *after-birth.*
cildisc adj. *childish, puerile.*
cildiugoð (A viii. 299)=cildgeogoð
cildiungwīf sn. *child-bearing woman.*
cildlīc adj. *childish, young.* Æ.
cildru v. cild.
cile (AO)=ciele
cīleðōnie=cēleðōnie
cilforlamb sn. *ewe-lamb.* Æ.
cīlic sm. *sackcloth of hair.* NG. [*Lat.* cilicium]
ciligan wv. *to be cold.* [ciele]
cille=cylle
cimbal sm., cimbala wm. *cymbal.* [*Lat.* cymbalum]
cimbing sf. *commissure, joining.* WW 15, 5; 206, 12.
cimbīren sn. *edge-iron?* A ix. 263.
cime, cimen=cyme, cymen I.
cimð=cymð pres. 3 sg. of cuman.
cin I.=cinn
II.=cynn sn.
cīnan sv1. *to gape, yawn, crack.*
cinbān sn. *chin-bone, jaw-bone.*
cinberg sf. *defence of the skin, visor.* [beorg]
cincung sf. *boisterous laughter.* ÆGL.
cind=cynd
cine sm. 1. *sheet of parchment folded; 'diploma.'* ÆGL. 2. *officer over four men.*
cīne (ȳ) wf. *chink, fissure, cavern.*
cinedōm=cynedōm
cīneht adj. *chinky, cracked.* EG.
cinelīc adj. *suitable, sufficient.*
cine-rīce, -stōl=cyne-rīce, -stōl
cinewāðen adj. *of royal purple.* KC 1290.
cing, cining=cyning
cinn I. sf. *chin.*
II.=cynn sn.
cinnan sv. *to gape, yawn? bring forth?* RIM. 52.
cinne wf. *chin.* OET 508.
cintōð sm. *front tooth, grinder.*
cinu [S 279] wf. *chink, fissure.* Æ.
cīo=cēo
cio-, cīo-=ceo-, cēo-
cip=cipp
cīpa=cȳpa
cīpan=cȳpan
cīpe wf. *onion.* [*Lat.* cepa]
cīpelēac sn. *leek.* WW 380, 29.
cīpeman, cīping=cīepeman, cīepung
cīperscalf sf. '*ciprum.*' WW 205, 11.
cipp sn? 1. *coulter, ploughshare.* ÆGL. 2. *weaver's beam.* A ix. 263. 3. *tent, booth.* WW 197, 5.
cippian wv. *to strike.*
cir=cierr
circ-=ciric-
circe=cirice
circe-=ciric-
circelwyrde sm. *computer, mathematician.*
circul sm. 1. *circle.* 2. *zodiac.* [*Lat.* circulum]
circulādl sf. *circle-disease, the shingles.*
circulræft sm. *zodiac.*
cirebald adj. *bold in choosing, bold, firm.* [cyre, cēosan]
ciric-. Compounds of circ-, circe-, and cyric-, are all grouped under this head.
ciricæwe sn. *marriage to the church* (as when one takes orders).
ciricbelle wf. *church-bell.*
ciricbōc sf. *manual of the church services.*
ciricbōt sf. *repair of churches.*
ciricbryce sm. *sacrilege.*
ciricdōr sn. *church-door.*
cirice (y) wf. 1. *church* (religious body). CP. 2. *church* (building), *temple.* AO, CP, CHR. [*OHG.* kiricha]
ciricfrið smn. *right of sanctuary.*
ciricfultum sm. *support from the church.*
ciricgang* (y) sm. *purification* (of the B.V.M.). CM 484.
ciricgemāna* (y) wm. *community of the church, congregation.* W 103, 23.
ciricgeorn adj. *zealous in church-going.*
ciricgeriht sn. *church-due.*
ciricgrið (y) sn. *right of sanctuary.*
cirichād sm. *an order of the church.*
cirichālgung sf. *consecration of a church.*
ciricbata sm. *church-tormentor, persecutor.* W 298, 14.
ciriclic adj. *ecclesiastical.*
ciricmērsung* (y) sf. *dedication of a church.* W 277, 10.
ciricmangung sf. *traffic in ecclesiastical offices, simony.*
ciricmitta wm. *church measure.*
ciricnēad sf. *requirements of the church.*
ciricnytt sf. *church duty or service.*
ciricpæð sm. *church-path.*
ciricragu sf. *church-lichen or moss.*
ciricrēna wm. *sacrilege.*
ciricsang sm. *church-song.*
ciricsangere sm. *church-singer.*
ciricsceat sm. *church-scot, church-due at Martinmas.*
ciricsōcn sf. *church-privilege, sanctuary, jurisdiction.* SCHMID.
ciric-steall, -stede sm. *church-place, site of a church.* EC.
ciricstīg sf. *church-path.*
ciricstīd sf. *service-time.*
ciricstūn sm. *churchyard.*
ciricðēn sm. *minister of a church.*
ciricðēnung sf. *church-duty or service.*
ciricðingere sm. *priest.*
ciricwæcce wf. *church-wake, vigil.*
ciricwēd sf. *vestment.*
ciricwāg sm. *wall of a church.*
ciricwaru sf. *congregation.*
ciric-weard, -werd, -wyrd sm. *churchwarden, sacristan, sexton.*
ciricwīca wm. *sacristy.*
cirisbēam sm. *cherry-tree.* [*Lat.* cerasum]
cirlīc=ciriclīc
cirlisc=cierlisc
cirm (e, ea, eo, ie, y) sm. *noise, cry, shout, outcry, clamour, uproar.*
cirman (y) wv. *to cry, cry out, call, shriek.*
cirnel (EG)=cyrnel
cirps [S 205]=crisp
cirpsian wv. *to crisp, curl.*
cirr=cierr
cirran=cierran
cīs adj. *fastidious.* [cēosan]

cisel, cisil=ceosel
ciseræppel sm. *dried fig.* WW 367, 2.
ciser-bēam, cisir-=cirisbēam
cisness sf. *choiceness, fastidiousness, daintiness about food.*
cist (e, y) I. sf. *chest, coffer, casket, coffin, bier, sheath.* AO. [*Lat.* cista]
II.=cyst I.
cīst pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
ciste=cist I.
cistenbēam sm. *chestnut-tree.* [*Lat.* castanea]
citel=cytel
citelian wv. *to tickle.* [*Ger.* kitzeln]
citelung sf. *titillation, tickling.*
cītere, cītre wf. *cithara.* VP.
cīð sm. 1. *shoot, sprig, sprout, seed, germ.* Æ. 2. *mote.* CP. 3. *seed.* ÆGL. 4. *growth, increase.*
cīðfæst adj. *well-rooted.* Æ.
cīwung=cēowung
clā=clēa, clāwu
clābre (EG)=clǣfre
claclēas=clæclēas
clacu sf. *contention, strife.* W 86, 10.
cladersticca wm. *rattle-stick.* EG.
clæclēas adj. *free.*
clædur (ea) sb. *rattle.* EG.
clǣferwyrt sf. *clover-wort, clover.*
clǣfre wf. *clover, trefoil.*
clǣg sm? *clay.* ÆGL.
clǣig adj. *clayey.*
clǣman wv. *to smear, plaster, anoint.* ÆGL. [clām]
clæmming sf. *blotting, smearing.* ÆGL.
clǣne (ā, ē) I. adj. 1. *clean, pure, chaste, innocent.* CP; Æ. 2. *clear, open.* on clǣnum felda *in the open field (of battle).* CP 227, 25. 3. *just, whole.* 4. *acute, brilliant, sagacious, intellectual.*
II. adv. *clean, clearly, fully, entirely.* AO, CP.
clǣngeorn adj. *yearning after purity, pure.*
clǣnheort adj. *pure in heart.* Æ.
clǣnlic adj. *cleanly, pure.*
clǣnlīce adv. *cleanly, purely.*
clǣnness sf. *cleanness, purity, chastity.* CP; Æ.
clǣnsere (e) sm. (*cleanser, purifier*), *priest.* CP 139, 15; W 72, 6.
clǣnsian wv. 1. *to cleanse, purify, chasten.* CP. 2. (w. acc. and gen.) *to justify, clear oneself.*
clǣnsnian=clǣnsian
clǣnsung sf. 1. *cleansing, purifying, chastening, castigation, expiation.* Æ. 2. *purity, chastity.*
clæppettan wv. *to palpitate.*
clæppetung sf. 1. *clapping.* 2. *pulsation, pulse.* Æ.
clǣsnian (Mw. 389)=clænsian
clǣð=clāð
clæweða=cleweða
clāf pret. 3 sg. of clīfan.
clāfre (EG)=clǣfre
clāfwyrt sf. *a plant,* '*meniantes trifoliata*'? LEO 19, 55.
clām I. sm. 1. *sticky substance, mud, clay.* 2. *smearing, anointing.* HGL. 509.
II.=clēam dp. of clēa. [S 259N]
clamb pret. 3 sg. of climban
clamm smfn? 1. *band, bond, fetter, clasp, chain, net.* 2. *prison.* 3. *grip, grasp.*
clāne=clǣne
clang pret. 3 sg. of clingan.
clappian wv. *to clap.*
clāsnian (VP)=clǣnsian
clāte wf. *bur, burdock, clivers.* [*Ger.* klette]
clatrian wv. *to clatter.* HES 373.
clatrung sf. *something noisy, rattle?* [cp. *Eng.* clatter]
clāð sm. *cloth, dress, clothes, garments, covering, sail.* AO, CP; Æ. under Crīstes clāðum *in baptismal garments.* CHR. 688E.
clāuster [P 200, addenda]=clūstor
clāwan rv? [S 396d] *to claw.* Æ.
clāwu sf. nap. clāwe *claw, hoof, nail, hook.*
clāwung sf. *griping pain.*
clēa (VP) [S 112, 259N] sf. *claw, hoof, nail.*
cleacian wv. *to hurry.* Æ.
cleadur=clædur
clēaf pret. 3 sg. of clēofan.
cleafa=cleofa
clēne=clǣne
clengan (RID. 29, 8)=glengan?
clēnsian=clǣnsian
clēo=clēa, clāwu
cleofa (ea, i, y) wm. 1. *that which is cloven, cleft, chasm, hole.* 2. *recess, cave, den.* 3. *cell, chamber, cubicle, cellar.*
clēofan sv2. *to cleave, separate.*
cleofian=clifian
cleofu=nap. of clif
cleofung sf. *cleaving.*
clēone=clēowene, ds. of clēowen
cleonede ptc. '*talaricus.*' WW 161, 25.
cleopian (AO)=clipian
cleopung (e, y) wf. 1. *the act of speaking or calling, cry, prayer.* ðā clypunga *the kalends.* 2. *call, claim.* CHR. 1129.
clēot=clūt
cleoða=cliða
clēowe, clēowen=clīewen
clepian=clipian
cleppettan=clæppettan
clepung=cleopung
clēre, clērc-=clēr.c, clēric-
clēr-ic (-ec, -oc) sm. *clerk in holy orders, clergyman, generally a deacon or priest* (used of the secular clergy as opposed to the monks.) [*Lat.* clericus]
clērichād sm. *condition of a (secular) clerk, clerical order, priesthood.*
cleweða wm. *itch.* CP 71, 19.
clib-=clif-
clibbor adj. *clinging, adhesive, tenacious* (GG, BT); *sore, grievous?* (Wülker). [clifian]
clid-ren, -rin sb. *clatter.*
cliepian=clipian
clīewen sn. 1. *sphere, ball, ball of thread or yarn, skein.* CP. 2. *mass, group.* [*Eng.* clue]
clif sn. (nap. cleofu, clifu, S 241) *cliff, rock, promontory.* CP; Æ.
clifa=cleofa
clifæhtig adj. *inclined, steep.* WW 205, 33.
clīfan sv1. *to cleave, adhere.* CP.
clife [S 278] wf. *burdock.*
clifeht* (clibect) adj. *cleaving.* EG.
clifer sm. nap. clifras *claw.* Æ.
cliferfēte adj. *cloven-footed.* Æ 25, 79.
clif-hlēp, -hlȳp sm. *cliff-leap* (Sweet), adv. *right down, under foot.* (BT). EG.
clifian (eo, y) wv. *to cleave, stick, adhere.* CP; Æ.
clifig, clifiht adj. *steep.*
clifr- v. clifer.
clifrian wv. *to scarify, scratch.* Æ.
clifrung sf. *clawing, nail, talon.* GPH 398.
clifstān sm. *rock.* WW 371, 23.
clifwyrt sf. *cliff-wort, water-wort, foxglove.* WW 134, 3 and N.
climban sv3. *to climb.*
climprum '*fornicis.*' GPH 398.
clingan sv3. *to shrink, wither, pine.* Æ.
clipian (e, eo, y) wv. 1. *to speak, say, exclaim, cry out, call.* CP. 2. *to address, summon, invoke.* Æ. 3. (with dat.) *to cry to, implore.* [cp. *obsol. Eng.* clepe, yclept]

clipigendlīc adj. 1. *vocal* (of vowel sounds). 2. *vocative* (name of grammatical case).
clipol, clipur sm. *bell clapper.*
clīroc=clēric
clite wf. *coltsfoot.*
cliðe wm., cliðe wf. (*something which sticks to one*). 1. *poultice, plaster, salve.* Æ. 2. *burdock.* [cp. *Ger.* klette]
clīwe, clīwen=clīewen
cloccian wv. *to cluck, make a noise, rumble.* A viii. 309.
clodhamer sm ? *fieldfare.*
clofe wf. *buckle.* EG.
clofen pp. of clēofan.
clofðung=clufðung
clofwurt=clufwyrt
clomm I. sm.=clamm
II. pret. 3 sg. of climban.
clot sb. *block, piece, lump, mass.* HGL. 488. [*Eng.* clot]
cluege [BH; Mw. 497]=clugge
clūd sm. 1. *mass, lump, clod.* 2. *stone, rock.* AO; Æ. 3. *hill.* Æ.
clūdig adj. *rocky.* AO.
clufe sf ? *head of garlic.*
clufeht adj. *bulbous.*
clufon pret. pl. of clēofan.
clufðung sf, clufðunge wf. 1. *crowfoot.* 2. *a vegetable poison.* LEO. 287, 49.
clufu '*capiclum.*' WW 199, 19.
clufwyrt sf. *buttercup.*
clugge [S 216N2] wf. *bell.* [*Eng.* clock; *Ger.* glocke]
clumben pp of climban.
clūmian wv. *to murmur, mumble, mutter.* W. 176, 30.
clungen (geclungen) pp. of clingan.
clūs sf., clūse (AO) wf. *inclosure, narrow passage, cell, prison.* [*Lat.* clausum]
cluster=clyster
clūster=clūstor
clūstor sn. 1. *lock, bar, barrier.* 2. *inclosed place, cloister, cell, prison.* [*Lat.* claustrum]
clūstorcleofa wm. *prison-chamber.*
clūstorloc sn. *prison-bar.*
clūt sm. 1. *cloth, patch.* 2. *piece of metal, plate.* Æ.
clyccean wv. *to clutch.*
clyf=clif
clyfa (Æ)=cleofa
clyferfēte=cliferfete
clyflan=clifian
clyfwyrt=clifwyrt
clymmian wv. *to climb, ascend.*
clympre wm. *lump of metal, metal.* [cp. *Eng.* clump]
clyne smf. *mass, lump of metal, ball.*
clynede pret. 3 sg. of clynnan.
clyniende ptc. '*implicans.*' GPH 401.
clynnan [S 400N1] wv. *to sound, resound, clang, ring.* EL. 51.
clyno=clyne
clȳpen (WW 125, 11)=clīewen
clypeness=clypness
clypian (Æ)=clipian
clypiendlīc (Æ)=clipigendlīc
clypness sf. *embrace.*
clypol=clipol
clypola wm. *vowel.*
clyppan wv. *to embrace, clasp, prize, honour, cherish, accept.* CP; Æ. [*Eng.* clip]
clypung=cleopung
clȳster sn. *cluster, bunch, branch.* Æ.
clȳsung sf. 1. *enclosure, apartment.* Æ. 2. *period, conclusion of a sentence.*
clyða=cliða
clȳwe, clȳwen=clīewen
cnæht (N)=cniht
cnæpling sm. *stripling, youth.* Æ. [cnapa]
cnæpp (e) sm. *knop, top.* Æ.
cnǣw (N; S 396N5)=cnēow II.
cnǣwð pres. 3 sg. of cnāwan.
cnafa (A xiii. 450)=cnapa
cnapa wm. 1. *child, boy, youth, young man.* Æ. 2. *servant.* [cp. *Eng.* knave; *Ger.* knabe]
cnāwan rv. *to know.*
cnēa gp. of cnēo(w).
cnearr sm. *small ship, galley, skiff* (*used in* CHR. *of the ships of the Northmen*). [*ON.* knorr]
cnēatian wv. *to argue, dispute.*
cnēatung sf. 1. *inquisition, investigation.* 2. *dispute, debate.*
cnēw (N; S 396N5)=cnēow II.
cnedan sv5. *to knead, ferment.*
cneht (VP, N)=cniht
cnēo [SR xxviii; S 174, 3; 250, 2], cnēo-=cnēow, cnēow-
cnēodan=cnōdan
cnēoeht adj. *knotty.*
cneoht (BH)=cniht
cneord adj. *eager, zealous, diligent.*
cneordlǣcan wv. *to be zealous, diligent.*
cneordness sf. *eagerness, zeal, diligence, industry, study.*
cnēores=cneoriss
cnēorift sm. *napkin* (Sweet); *knee-hose* (Kluge). EG.
cnēoris=cneoriss
cnēorisbōc sf. *Genesis.* WW 414, 29.
cnēorisn (BL.)=cnēoriss
cnēoriss, cnēorniss (Æ) sf. *generation, posterity, progeny, family, tribe, people, nation, race.*
cneorðlǣcende adj. *studious.* Æ 3, 27. [cneord-]
cneorys=cnēoriss
cnēow I. [SR xxviii; xxxix; S 250, 2] sn. 1. *knee.* CP; Æ. 2. *step in a pedigree, generation, relationship, race.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of cnāwan.
cnēowbīgung sf. *kneeling.* CM.
cnēowgebed sn. *prayer on one's knees.* HERR. lxxxiv. 6.
cnēowholen smn ? *knee-holly, butcher's broom.*
cnēowian wv. *to kneel.* Æ.
cnēowlian wv. *to kneel.*
cnēowmǣg sm. nap. -mǣgas, -māgas *kinsman, relation, ancestor.*
cnēowrīm sn. *number of the tribe or of kinsfolk, progeny, family.*
cnēowsibb sf. *a generation, race.*
cnēowung sf. *kneeling, genuflection.* CM.
cnēowwærc sn ? *pain in the knees.*
cnēowwyrste sfpl. *knee-joints.* Æ.
cnepp=cnæpp
cnēw [Cos. I. § 26]=cnēow pret. 3 sg. of cnāwan
cnēw-=cnēow-
cnīdan sv1. *to beat.*
cnieht=cniht
cnīf sm. *knife.*
cniht (e, eo, ie, y) [Cos. II. § 2] sm. *boy, lad, youth, servant, attendant, retainer, disciple, man of an age to bear arms, warrior.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* knight; *Ger.* knecht]
cnihtcild (eo[1]) sn. *male child, boy.*
cnihtgebeorðor sn. *child-birth, child-bearing.*
cnihtgeong adj. *in the period of youth.*
cnihthād sm. *puberty, youth, boyhood.* AO; Æ.
cnihtingoð sf. *youth.*
cnihtlēas adj. *without an attendant.*
cnihtlīc adj. *boyish, childish.*
cnihtwesende ptc. *when a boy, as a youth.*
cnihtwīse wf. *boyishness.*
cnitian wv. *to dispute.*
cnittan=cnyttan
cnocian=cnucian
cnōdan (ō) rv. [S 396 and N2] *to attribute to, assign to, load with.* CP.
cnoll sm. *knoll, hill-top, summit.* Æ.

cnop '*ballationes.*' WW 8, 28; 357, 32.
cnōsl sn. *stock, race, offspring, progeny, kin, family, posterity.*
cnossian wv. *to be struck, hit upon, be beaten? driven?*
cnotmǣlum adv. *cursorily, briefly,* A xiii. 35, 201.
cnotta wm. *knot, fastening.* Æ.
cnucel sm. *knuckle, joint.*
cnucian [S 55] wv. *to knock, beat, bray, pound.* Æ.
cnuian, cnuwian wv. *to pound.*
cnycocean wv. pret. 3 sg. cnycte, cnyhte [S 407b] *to tie.*
cnyht=cniht
cnyll sm. *sound or signal of a bell.* [*Eng.* knell]
cnyllan wv. *to sound or toll a bell.*
cnyllsan (NG)=cnyllan
cnyssan [S 400, 401, 402] wv. 1. *to thrust, press, toss, knock, strike, hew or hack to pieces, dash, crash (together), beat.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to overcome, overwhelm, vex, oppress.* CP.
cnyssung sf. *striking, stroke.* Æ.
cnyttan wv. *to fasten, tie, bind, knit.* CP; Æ. [cnotta]
cnyttels sm? '*nervus.*' HGL. 475.
coc=cocc
cōc sm. *cook.* CP (kok); Æ. [*Lat.* coquus]
cocc sm. *cock, male bird.* CP (kok); Æ.
coccel sm. *corn-cockle, tares, weeds.*
cocer sm. 1. *sword, spear.* 2. *quiver, case, sheath.* [*Ger.* köcher]
cōcerpanne wf. *cooking-pan, frying-pan.*
cōcnunga sfpl. *cooked meats.*
cocor=cocer
cōcormete sm. '*quadripartitum,*' *meat divided into four parts* (BT). WW 281, 6.
cōcunung sf. '*quadripartitum.*' WW 243 23.
cocur (Æ)=cocer
codd sm. *cod, husk, bag, sack, pouch.* ÆGL. [cp. *Eng.* peascod]
coddæppel sm. *quince.*
cōcil sm. *cake.* EG. [*Ger.* kuchen]
cōelness (VP)=cēlness
coeren=ceren
cofa wm. 1. *repository, room, chamber, couch.* 2. *ark.* [*Eng.* cove]
cof-godas smpl., -godu snpl. *household gods.* ÆGL.
cofincel sn. *little chamber* (Sweet), *hand-mill* (BT) EG.
cohhetan [S 220] wv. *to cough, clear the throat* (Sweet); *lament? wail?* (Cook); *bluster?* (BT). JUD. 270.
col sn., nap. colu, cola *coal, live coal.* CP; Æ.
cōl adj. *cool, cold.*
cōlcwyld smfn. '*frigida pestis,*' *ague?* WW 243, 11.
cōle sm? *cabbage.* OET. [*Lat.* cōlis]
cōlian wv. *to cool, grow cold, be cold.*
coliandre wf. *coriander.*
cōll=cōl
collecta sf. *collect.* CM.
collenferhtan wv. *to make empty, render desolate.* BT.
collen-ferhð, -ferð † adj. *proud of mind* (Sweet), *self-conscious* (Kluge), *elated, excited, courageous, bold of spirit, bold.* ("This word points to a lost verb *cwellan *to swell.*" S 387n3]
colloncrog sm. *water-lily, nymphæa.*
colmāse wf. *coal-mouse, tit-mouse.* [*Ger.* kohlmeise]
cōlness=cēlness
colpytt sm. *coalpit.*
colt sm. *colt.* Æ.
coltetræppe=coltræppe
coltgræig sf? *colt's foot.*
coltræppe wf? *whin or Christ's thorn.*
col-ðrǣd, -ðrēd sm. (*coal-thread*), *plumb-line.*
columne wf. *column.* A iv. 143.
cōm (AO, CP) pret. 3 sg. of cuman.
coman (AO 70, 24)=cuman
comb=camb
combol=cumbol
cometa wm. *comet.* CHR. [*Lat.* comēta]
commuc=cammoc
cōmon (AO, CP) pret. pl. of cuman.
comp, comp-=camp, camp-
compgimm sm. *precious stone.*
con=can pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan
condel=candel
conn=cann pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan
consolde wf. *comfrey.*
const=canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan
constuc (=*colstuc) *coal-bed?* KL.
consul sm. *consul.*
coorte wf. *cohort.* AO.
cop=copp
cōp sm? *cope, vestment, coat.*
cōpenere [Cos. II. page 202] sm. *lover.* CP.
coper=copor
copor [S 56n2] sn. *copper.* [*Lat.* cuprum]
copp I. sm. *top, summit.* HGL. 443. II. sm=cuppe
copped ptc. *polled, lopped, pollard.*
cops (Æ; S 205)=cosp
cora '*gigrars.*' WW 413, 9.
corcīð sm. *increase.*
cordewānere wm. *cordwainer shoemaker.* TC 646.
coren pp. of cēosan.
corenbēg sm. *crown.* A xi. 172. [*Lat.* corona]
coreness sf. *choice, election.*
corf sb. *notch, cut.* KC 1309.
corfen pp. of ceorfan.
corflian wv. *to mince.*
corn sn. 1. *corn, grain.* AO; Æ. 2. *seed, berry.* CP; Æ. 3. *a corn-like pimple, corn.*
cornæsceda wm. *chaff.* WW 118, 1.
cornappla snpl. *pomegranates* HGL. 496.
corn-bǣre (Æ) adj. -berende ptc. *corn-bearing.*
corngesǣlig adj. *rich in corn.*
corngescot sn. *payment of corn.*
cornhrycce wf. *corn-rick.* Æ.
cornhūs sn. *granary.*
corntēoðung sf. *tithe of corn.* W 208, 5.
corntrēow sn. *cornel-tree.* ÆGL.
corntrog sm. *corn-bin.*
cornuc, cornuch sm. *crane.*
cornwurma wm. *corn-worm, weevil.* ÆGL.
corsnǣd sf. *corsned, piece of consecrated bread which an accused person had to swallow as a test of innocence.*
corðor†, corðer† sfn. *troop, band, multitude, throng, crowd, army, company, train, retinue.*
corwurma wm. *murex, purple colour.*
cos=coss
cosp sm. *fetter, bond, band, cord, rope.* EG.
coss sm. 1. *kiss, embrace.* Æ. 2. *lip.*
cossian wv. *to kiss.* Æ.
cost I. ptc. *tried, proved.* II sm? *costmary, tansy* (plant).
costere I. sm? *spade, shovel.* II.=costnere
costes, only found in 'ðæs costes ðe' *on condition that.* EC 217,

costian wv. (with gen. or acc., also intrans). 1. *to tempt, try, prove, put to the test, examine.* AO, CP. 2. *to bring into danger or temptation.* [*Ger.* kosten]
costigend sm. *tempter.*
costnere sn. *tempter.* Æ.
costnian (Æ) costnigend = costian, costigend
costung (VP, CP; Æ), costnung (CP; Æ) sf. *temptation, testing, trial, tribulation.*
cot (AO) sn. (nap. cotu); cote wf. *cot, cottage, small house, bedchamber, den.*
cotesetla=cotsetla
cotlīf sn. *hamlet, village.*
cotsetla wm. *cottager.*
cotstōw sf. *hamlet.*
cott=cot
cottuc, cotuc sm. *mallow.* EG.
coða wm., coðe wf.=coðu sf.
coðlīce adv. *ill, miserably.*
cōðon (AO)=cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.
coðu sf. *evil, disease, malady, sickness.* Æ.
cowen pp. of cēowan.
crabba wm. 1. *crab.* Æ. 2. *Cancer (sign of the Zodiac).*
crācettan wv. *to croak.*
cracian wv. *to resound, crack, quake.*
cradol, cradel sm. *cradle.*
cradolcild sn. *child in the cradle, infant.*
crācetung sf. *croaking.*
cræfian=crafian
cræft [Cos. I. § 17] sm. 1. *physical strength, power, might, courage.* AO. 2. *force of mind, faculty, art, knowledge, science, skill, cunning, dexterity, ability, talent, virtue, excellence.* CP; Æ. 3. *work, trade, handicraft, calling, pursuit.* Æ. 4. *craft, vessel, ship.* 5. *great quantity, abundance, plenty.* 6. *use, purpose.* Æ 3, 288.
cræfta=cræftiga
cræftan wv. *to build.* ÆGr.
cræftca, cræftega, cræftga, cræftica [S 215]=cræftiga
cræftglēaw adj. *sage-minded, learned in science, skilful, wise.*
cræftig adj. 1. *strong, stout, powerful.* 2. *adroit, skilful, cunning, ingenious, wise, virtuous.* [*Eng.* crafty]
cræftiga wm. *craftsman, artist, artificer, workman, architect.* CP; Æ.
cræftiglīce adv. *in a workmanlike manner.*
cræftlēas adj. *artless, unskilful.*
cræftlīc adj. 1. *artificial.* A. viii. 317. 2. '*fabrilis.*' GPH 398.
cræftlīce adv. *cunningly.* Æ.
cræftwyrc sn. *workmanship.* Sc. 109, 5.
cræfung sf. *claim, demand.* EC 259.
cræt sn. nap. cratu, creatu [S 240 and N1] *cart, waggon, chariot.* Æ.
crætehors sn. *cart-horse.*
crætwēn sm. *chariot.* AO.
crætwīsa wm. *charioteer.* Æ. 18, 295.
crǣwð pres. 3 sg. of crāwan.
crafian (æ) wv. *to beg earnestly, crave, ask, implore, demand, claim, summon.* [cp. *Low Lat.* cravare]
crammian wv. *to cram, stuff.* ÆGr.
cran smf. *crane.* Æ.
cranc adj. *feeble, infirm.* [cringan; *Ger.* krank]
crancstæf sm. *weaving implement.* A ix. 263.
crang pret. 3 sg. of cringan.
cranic sm. *record, chronicle.*
cranoc sm. *crane.* [*Ger.* kranich]
crat (WW 140, 31)=cræt
cratu v. cræt.
crāwan rv. *to crow.*
crāwanlēac=crāwlēac
crāwe wf. *crow, raven.*
crāwleac sn. *crow-garlic.*
Crēacas (CP 7, 1 and N, and cp. Cos. I. §§ 55, 60), Crēacisc= Crēcas, Crēcisc
crēad pret. 3 sg. crūdan.
creaftig=cræftig
crēap pret. 3 sg. of crēopan.
creasness sf. *presumption,* '*elatio.*' HGl. 432.
Crēcas smpl. *the Greeks.* AO. [Graecas]
Crēce=Crēcas
Crēcisc adj. *Grecian, Greek.*
crēda wm. *creed, belief, confession of faith.* Æ. [*Lat.* credo]
crencestre wf. *female weaver, spinster.*
crēopan sv2. (occasionally reflexive) *to creep, crawl.* AO, CP; Æ.
crēopel (ȳ) sm. *cripple.* [crēopan]
crēopere sm. *cripple.*
crēopung sf. *creeping.*
crēow pret. 3 sg. of crāwan.
crēpel sm. '*cuniculus, latrina.*' HGl. 484. pl. '*cancelli.*' WW 60, 34.
cressa (EG) wm., cresse wf.= cærse
cribb [S 258] sf. *crib.* Crist 1426.
crīce=crycc
crimman sv3. [S 386N1] *to cram, put in, insert.*
crimpan *to shrivel.* KlED.
crincan [SR xxvi]=cringan
cringan sv3. *to yield, succumb, fall (in battle), die.* [*Eng.* cringe]
crīpð pres. 3 sg. of crēopan.
crisma wm. 1. *chrism, holy oil,* 2. *chrisome-cloth.*
crismhālgung sf. *consecration of the chrism.*
crism-līsing (Chr.), -lysing sf. *chrism-loosing, loosing of the chrismale or baptismal fillet, confirmation?*
crisp adj. *curly-haired.* [*Eng.* crisp]
Crīst sm. *anointed one, Christ.* CP. Æ.
cristalla wm. *crystal.* Æ.
cristallisc adj. *of crystal.* A iv. 143.
cristelmǣl=crīstesmǣl
crīstelmǣlbēam sm. *tree surmounted by a cross? upright shaft of a cross?* EC 385b.
crīsten adj. *Christian.* AO, Chr.; Æ. ðā Crīstnan=*the English, as opposed to the Danes.* Chr. 894.
crīsten sm. crīst(e)na wm. *christian.*
crīstendōm sm. *Christendom, the church, christianity.* AO; Æ.
crīstesbōc sf. *Christ's book, a book containing the Gospels.* Æ.
crīstes-mǣl (Chr.), -mēl smn. (*Christ's mark*), *the cross.*
crīstestācn sn. *the cross.*
crīstlīc adj. *christian.*
crīstmæsse wf. *Christmas.* Chr. 1021D (the older word is *midwinter*). Not so in Thummer
crīstna=crīsten
crīstness sf. *christianity.* OET 627.
crīstnian wv. *to christianize, catechize.* BH 140, 11.
crīstnung sf. *christening, anointing with chrism or holy oil.* W 33, 16.
crōc=crōg
crocca I. wm. *crock, pot, pitcher, vessel.*
II.=crohha I. [S 220N].
crōcscearð sn. *potsherd.* Æ.
crōcwyrhta wm. *potter.*

croda wm. *crowd, throng.*
croden pp. of crūdan.
croft sm. *croft, small field.*
crōg sm. *crock, pot, pitcher, bottle, flagon.* [*Ger.* krug]
crōgcynn sn. *kind of vessel, wine-jar.* WW 210, 39.
croh sm. *shoot, twig.*
crōh [S 214, 1] =crōg
crohha wm. I. [S 220] *saffron.* II.=crocca I.
croma=cruma
crompeht adj, *crumpled, wrinkled.* [cp. *Eng.* cramp]
crong = crang, pret. 3 sg. of cringan.
crop=cropp
cropen pp. of crēopan.
crop-lēac, -lēc sn. *garlic.*
cropp sm. 1. *cluster, bunch.* 2. *sprout, flower, berry, ear of corn.* 3. *crop (of a bird).* 4. *kidney.*
croppa wm.=cropp
croppiht adj. *clustered.*
cruc sb. *crutch? designation of a plot or tract of ground.* KC 1309 (Leo).
cruce wf. *pot, pitcher.*
crucethūs sn. *torture-chamber.* CHR. 1137.
crūdan sv2. *to push, press, hasten, drive.* [*Eng.* crowd]
cruft sm? crufte wf. *crypt.*
cruma wm. *crumb, fragment.* Æ.
crumb, crump adj. *crooked, bent, stooping.* EG. [*Ger.* krumm]
crunoon pret. pl. of crincan.
crundel smn. *tumulus, barrow?* (Thorpe), *pond?* (Earle).
crungen pp. of cringan.
crupon pret. pl of crēopan.
crūsne wf. *fur coat.* [cp. *Ger.* kürschner]
crybb sf. *crib, bed, stall.*
cryce sf. *crutch, staff.* EG; Æ.
crycecn adj. *made of clay.* GPH 398.
crȳdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.
crymbung sf. *curvature, bend, inclination.* WW 382, 2. [crumb]
crȳpan wv. *to creep.*
crȳpel (NG)=crēopel
crȳpeð, crȳþð pres. 3 sg. of crēopan.
cryppan wv. *to cut, prick, wound, bend.* ES xi. 64N.
crysm-=crisma-
crȳt=crȳdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.
cū sf. gs. cū(e), cȳ, cūs; ds. cȳ; nap. cȳ, cȳe; gp. cū(n)a, cȳna; dp. cūm; *cow.*
cūbutere wf. *butter.* [cū]
cuc (Æ)=cwic
cūcealf sn. *calf.*
cucelcr, cucelere=cucler(e)
cucene rare asm. of cwic.
cucere (WW 281, 4)=cuclere
cucian=cwician
cucler, cuclere sm. *spoon, spoonful.* [cp. *Lat.* cochlear]
cuclermǣl sn. *spoonful.*
cucu (AO, CP; Æ) v. cwic.
cuculer=cucler
cudele sb. *cuttlefish.*
cudu (Æ)=cwudu
cūēage wf. *eye of a cow.*
cueðan=cweðan
cufle, cuffie=cugle
cugle, cug(e)le, cuhle wf. *cap, cowl, hood, head-covering.* [*Lat.* cucullus]
cūhorn sm. *cow's horn.*
cūhyrde sm. *cowherd.*
cūle=cugle
culfre (CP; Æ) culefre wf. culfer (Æ) sf. *culver, pigeon, dove.*
culmille wf. *small centaury.*
culpan as. of * culpa? wm. or * culpe? wf. *fault, sin.* CRIST 177.
culpian wv. *to humble oneself, cringe.*
culter sm? 1. *coulter.* 2. *dagger.* [*Lat.* culter]
culufre=culfre
cūm v. cū.
cuma wm. wf. [Cos. II. §§ 30, 33] *one newly arrived, stranger, guest.* AO, CP; Æ. cumena hūs, inn, wīcung *an inn, guestchamber.*
cuman [SR lxvii; S 390x2, Sievers, Beit. viii. 80; Cos. II. § 93] sv4. 1. *to come, approach, get to, attain.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. cuman ūp *to land.* 2. *to go, depart.* 3. *to come to oneself, recover.* 4. *to come to pass, happen, occur.* (also cuman forð). 5. (in poetry) with inf. of verbs of motion forming a sort of periphrastic conjugation for such verbs. cōm gangan *he came.* cōm swimman, *he swam, etc.* [*Ger.* kam gegangen, etc.]
cumb sm. (*something hollow*). 1. *valley.* 2. *liquid measure.* [cp. *Ger.* kumpf]
cumbelgehnād=cumbolgehnāst
cumbl (CP), cumbol sn. 1. *sign, especially a military standard, banner, ensign.* 2. *a cognizance or sign worn upon the helmet.* 3. *swelling.* CP 187, 7.
cumbolgebrec sn. *crash of helmets, conflict.*
cumbolgehnāst sn. *conflict of banners, battle.*
cumbolhaga wm. *a protecting ornament on the helmet?* (Grein); *compact rank, phalanx?* (BT) JUL. 395.
cumbolhete sm. *warlike hate.*
cumbolwīga wm. *one who fights under a banner, soldier, warrior.*
cumbor=cumbol
cumbulgebrec=cumbolgebrec
cumen pp. of cuman.
cūmeoluc sf. *cow's milk.*
cumfeorm sf. *entertainment for travellers.* [cuma, feorm]
cūmigoða wm. *cow's urine.*
cuml=cumbl
cumlīðe adj. *hospitable.* W. [cuma, līðe]
cumlīðian wv. *to lodge, harbour.*
cumlīðness sf. *hospitality.* Æ.
cummāse wf. *a kind of bird, 'parra.'* WW 260, 19.
cumpeder sm. *godfather (in his relation to the father).* [*Lat.* compater]
cumul=cumbl
cūna v. cū.
cund sn.=cynd
-cund adjectival suffix denoting derivation, origin or likeness. (-kind) as in deofol-cund, godcund.
cuneglōsse wf. *hound's tongue.* [*Lat.* cynoglossum]
cunele, cunelle, cunille wf. *wild thyme.* EG. [*Ger.* quendel]
cuning=cyning
cunnan [SR lxxviii; S 422, 5] pres. 1 and 3 sg. can(n), pl. cunnon; pret. cūðe, pp. cūð swv. (trans. and intrans.). 1. *to be or become acquainted with, be thoroughly conversant with, know.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to know how to, have power to, be able to, can.* [*Ger.* können]
cunnere sm. *tempter.* NG.
cunnian wv. (w. gen. or acc.). 1. *to inquire into, search into, try, test, make trial of, prove, seek for, explore, examine, investigate.* CP; Æ. 2. *to experience.* 3. (with gen.) *to have experience of, to make trial of.* [cunnan]
cunnung sf. *trial, probation.*
cuopel sf? *small boat.* NG.
cup sm? n? *hollow?* KC 149.
cuppe wf. *cup.* Æ.
curfon pret. pl. of ceorfan.

curmealle (e, i) wf. *centaury.*
curnstān=cweornstān
curon pret. pl. of cēosan.
curs sm. *malediction, curse.*
cursian wv. *to curse.*
cursumbor sb. *incense.*
cursung sf. *cursing, torment.*
cūs v. cū
cūsc adj. *chaste, modest, virtuous, honourable.* [*Ger.* keusch]
cūscote (eo, u) wf. *cushat dove, wood-pigeon.* EG.
cūself sf. (*cow salve*), *cow's fat, suet* GPH 392. [sealf]
cū-sloppe. -slyppe wf. *cowslip.*
cūsness=cīsness
cūtsegl sm. *tail of a cow.*
cuter sb. *resin.* ÆGl.
cūð [SR xxviii] adj. 1. *known, clear, plain, manifest, evident, certain, sure.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *well known, usual, customary.* 3. *noted, excellent, famous, celebrated, renowned.* 4. *familiar, affable, kind, friendly.* 5. *sure, safe, trustworthy.* [*Ger.* kund; cp. *Eng.* uncouth]
cūða wm. *acquaintance, relative.*
cūðe I. adv. *clearly, plainly.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of cunnan.
cūðelīc=cūðlīc
cūðemen smpl. *acquaintances, kinsfolk.*
cūðlice=cūðlīce
cūðlēcan wv. *to be friendly with, make friends with.* Æ 25, 644.
cūðlīc adj. *known, certain.*
cūðlīce adv. 1. *clearly, distinctly, plainly, evidently, surely, certainly, openly, publicly.* 2. *familiarly, kindly, affably.* 3. *therefore, to be sure, hence.*
cūðness sf. *acquaintance.*
cūðnoma wm. *surname.*
cūðomenn=cūðemen
cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.
cūðwitlīc adj. *academical, scholarly.* WW 316, 1.
cuwon pret. pl. of cēowan.
cwacian wv. *to quake, tremble.* AO; Æ.
cwacung sf. *quaking, trembling.* AO; Æ.
cwæb sb. *quagmire, marsh.* KC 547.
cwæc-=cwac-
cwǣdon pret. pl. of cweðan.
cwæl pret. 3 sg., cwǣlon pret. pl., of cwelan.
cwælman (OET, VP)=cwielman
cwælu=cwalu
cwǣn=cwēn
cwæntern=cweartern
cwæð pret. 3 sg., cwǣðon (=cwǣdon) pret. pl. of cweðan.
cwalm-=cwealm-
cwalu sf. *torture, torment, killing, murder, violent death, slaughter, destruction.* CP; Æ. [cwelan; *Ger.* qual; cp. *Eng.* to quell]
cwānian wv. (trans. and intrans.) *to complain, lament, bemoan, bewail, deplore, mourn.* [*Goth.* kwainon]
cwartern=cweartern
cwatern sb. *the number four at dice.* EG.
cwead sn. *dung, dirt, filth.* [*Ger.* kot]
cweaht pp. of cweccean.
cweald pp. of cwellan.
cwealm smn. *death* (usu. by violence), *murder, slaughter, destruction, ruin, torment, pain plague, pestilence, contagion.* Æ. [cwelan; cp. *Eng.* qualm]
cwealmbǣre adj. *deadly, murderous, bloodthirsty.* Æ.
cwealmbǣrness* [cwelm-] sf. *mortality, destruction, ruin.*
cwealmbealu sn. *assassination.* Beo. 1941.
cwealmcuma wm. *death-bringer, murderous visitant.* Beo. 793.
cwealmdrēor sm. *death's blood, blood shed in death.*
cwealmness sf. *pain, torment.*
cwealmstede sm. *death-place.*
cwealmstōw sf. *killing-place, place of execution.*
cwealmðrēa sm? *deadly terror.*
cwearn=cweornstān
cweartern (e) sn. *prison.* Æ.
cwearternlīc adj. *of a prison.*
cweccean wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to shake, swing, move, vibrate.* Æ. [cwacian]
cweccung wf. *moving, shaking, wagging.*
cwecesond '*aurippus.*' WW 357, 6.
cweddian=cwiddian
cwedel adj. *witty, eloquent.* WW 221, 31. [=cwedol]
cweden pp. of cweðan.
cwedol adj. *soothsaying.* EG.
cwehte pret. sg. of cweccean.
cwelan sv4. *to die.* CP.
cweldeht adj. *corrupted, mortified.*
cwelend sm. *dying man.* CP 377, 6.
cwellan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to kill, slay, murder.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* quälen]
cwellend sm. *killer, slayer.*
cwellere sm. *killer, murderer, executioner.* Æ.
cwelm=cwealm
cwelman=cwielman
cwelmbǣrness (Æ)=*cwealmbǣrness
cwelre=cwellere
cwēman wv. (with dat.) 1. *to give pleasure, gratify, please, delight, satisfy, propitiate.* AO; CP. 2. *to comply with, be obedient to, serve.* [cuman; cp. *Ger.* bequemen]
cwēme adj. *pleasant, grateful, acceptable.* [*Ger.* bequem]
cwēmness sf. *satisfaction, mitigation.*
cwēmung sf. *complaisance, flattery.* CP 143, 6.
cwēn (ǣ) [S 68N1] sf. 1. *woman.* Æ. 2. *wife, consort.* 3. *queen, empress.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [*Goth.* kwēns]
cwene [S 69N] wf. 1. *woman, wife.* AO 118, 3. (see Cos. II. § 26). 2. *queen.* 3. *common woman, prostitute.* [*Goth.* kwinō; *Eng.* quean; whereas queen is from cwēn]
cwēnlīc adj. *feminine, womanly* (Heyne); *queenly* (Earle). Beo. 1941.
cweodu=cwudu
cweorn sf. [S 274N1] *quern, hand-mill, mill.* CP. [*Goth.* kwairnus]
cweornbill '*lapidaria,*' *a stone chisel for dressing querns* (BT). WW 438, 18.
cweorne wf.=cweorn
cweornstān sm. *mill-stone.*
cweorntēð smpl. *molars, grinders.*
cwertern=cweartern
cweðan sv5. *to say, speak, name, call, proclaim, summon, declare.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. cweðan on hwone *to assign, award, adjudge to one.* cwyst ðū lā (interrog. phrase) *sayest thou?* '*numquid,*' cweðe gē *think you?* cp. *Eng.* quoth]
cwic [cuc, cucu (this last form is archaic, and has an occasional asm. cucone, cucune) SR xlviii; S 303] adj. *quick, living, alive.* AO, CP.
cwicǣht sf. *live stock.*
cwicbēam sm. *aspen.* EG.
cwicbēamrind sf. *aspen bark.*
cwice wf. *couch-grass.*
cwicfŸr sn. *sulphur.*

cweartenweard (Nap. 69)

cwiohrērende ptc. *moving with life, moving the living?* (GG.) *quick-moving* (BT).
cwiolian wv. 1. *to quicken, give life to.* 2. *to come to life, come to one's self.* Æ.
cwiolifigende ptc. *living.*
cwioseolfor sn. *quicksilver.*
cwiosūsl snf. *burning sulphur, hell-torment, punishment, torture.* Æ.
cwiosūslen adj. *torturing, purgatorial.* TH. AP. 26.
cwiotrēow sn. *aspen.*
cwiou=cwic
cwioulice adv. *quickly, vividly, vigorously.*
cwidbōc sf. *Book of Proverbs.* CP.
cwiddian wv. *to talk, speak, say, discuss, report.*
cwiddung (y) sf. *speech, saying, report.*
cwide (y) [S 262] sm. 1. *speech, saying, word, sentence, phrase, utterance, proverb, argument, address, proposal, announcement, discourse, sermon, homily.* CP; Æ. 2. *testament, will, enactment, decree.* 3. *thought, judgment, teaching.* Æ. [cweðan].
cwidegiedd (i) sn. *word, utterance, speech, address, news* (Grein, Sweet), *song, ballad* (Kluge; BT).
cwidelēas 1. *speechless.* 2. *intestate.* LC 212.
cwidian=cwiddian
cwidrēden *contract, agreement, alliance.* Kö.
cwidu=cwudu
cwielman (æ, e, i, y) wv. *to torment, torture, afflict, mortify, destroy, kill.* AO, CP. [cwealm]
cwiferlīce adv. *zealously.*
cwild (y) smfn. *destruction, annihilation, death, pestilence, plague, murrain.* [cwelan]
cwildbēre adj. *pestiferous.*
cwildbērlīce adv. *pestilentially.*
cwildeflōd snm? *deluge.*
cwilman=cwielman
cwilð pres. 3 sg. of cwelan.
cwine [*Goth.* kwinō]=cwene
cwīnod ptc. *wasted.*
cwist pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwið I. sm. (also cwiða wm.) *belly, womb.* [*Goth.* kwiðus]
II. pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.
cwīðan wv. (trans.) *to bewail, complain, lament, mourn.* VP.
cwiðe=cwide
cwiðenlīc adj. *natural.* WW 412, 30.
cwīðness sf. *complaint, lament.*
cwiðst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwoellan (NG)=cwellan
cwolen pp. of cwelan
cwōm pret. 3 sg., cwōmon pret. pl. of cuman.
cwuc, cwucu=cwic
cwudu, cwuda [S 249] sn. 1. *what is chewed, cud.* 2. *resin of trees.* hwīt cwudu *chewing gum, mastic.*
cwyc and compounds=cwic and compounds.
cwydd-=cwidd-
cwyde=cwide
cwydele wf. *pustule, tumour, boil.*
cwydelēas (Æ)=cwidelēas
cwydian=cwiddian
cwyld and compounds = cwild and compounds
cwyldfull adj. *deadly.* HGL. 435.
cwyldhreðe wf. *bat.*
cwyldrōf adj. *deadly, bold, savage.*
cwyldseten sf. *first hours of night.*
cwyldtīd sm. (*dead time*), *evening.* [cp. cwyldseten]
cwylla wm. *well, spring.* [*Ger.* quelle]
cwylm=cwealm
cwylman=cwielman
cwylmbēre=cwealmbēre
cwylmende ptc. *excruciating, deadly, mortal.*
cwylmian wv. intrans. *to suffer.* Æ. [cwealm]
cwylming sf. 1. *suffering, torture, tribulation.* 2. (metaphorically) *cross.*
cwylmness=cwealmness
cwylseten=cwyldseten
cwyltīd=cwyldtīd
cwylð pres. 3 sg. of cwelan
cwyne=cwene
cwyrn and compounds=cweorn and compounds
cwȳsan wv. *to crush, shake, shatter, dash against, bruise.* [*Eng.* quash]
cwysnesum '*bisulcis.*' GPH 393.
cwyst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwyð I. sf. *word, saying* (BT), *what is threatened, curse* (GG). GEN. 1596.
II. pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.
cwȳðan=cwīðan
cwyðe=cwide
cwyðst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cȳ v. cū.
cȳcen (I) sn. *chicken.* [*Ger.* küchlein]
cycene wf. *kitchen.* [*Lat.* coquina]
cycgel sm? *dart.* CP 297, 1. [*Ger.* kugel]
cȳdde pret. 3 sg. of cȳðan.
cȳdung=cīdung
cȳe I. v. cū.
II.=cēo
cȳf sf. cȳfe wf. 1. *tub, vessel, vat, cask.* Æ. 2. *measure, bushel.* [*Ger.* kübel]
cyfes sf. cyfese wf.=ciefes
cyfesboren ptc. *born out of wedlock, bastard.* Æ.
cyfesdōm, cyfeshād sm. *concubinage, adultery.*
cȳfl sn. *tub, bucket?* A ix. 265. [*Ger.* kübel]
cȳgan, cȳgean=cīegan
cȳgling=cȳðling
cyld I.=cild
II.=ceald
cyldfaru sf. *carrying of children.* Æ.
cyle=ciele
cylegicel sm. *icicle.*
cylen sf. *kiln, oven.*
cyleðenie wf.=celeðonie
cylew=cylu
cylewearte=celiwearte
cylin=cylen
cyll sf., cylle wf. and sm. *skin, leather bottle, flagon, vessel, censer.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* culeus?; cp. *Ger.* kelle]
cyllebrond '*calbrum.*' WW 197, 36.
cyln=cylen
cylu [S 300] adj. *spotted, speckled.* WW 163, 29.
cym imperat. of cuman.
cyme sm. *coming, arrival, advent, approach.* AO, CP. [cuman]
cȳme adj. *seemly, comely, lovely, glorious, splendid.*
cymed sn. *germander.*
cymen I. smn. *cumin.* CP. [*Lat.* cuminum; S 95]
II. pp. of cuman.
cymin=cymen I.
cȳmlīc adj. *comely, lovely, splendid.*
cȳmlīce adv. *conveniently, beautifully, splendidly, grandly.*
cymst pres. 2 sg., cym(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of cuman.
cyn I.=cynn sn. and adj.
II.=cinn
cȳna gp of cū.
cynd sn. 1. *nature, kind, property, quality.* 2. *gender.*
cynde, cyndelīc adj. *kindly, natural, innate.*
cȳne I.=cīne
II.=cēne

cyne-bearn, -barn sn. *royal child, Christ.*
cyneboren ptc. *royally born.*
cynebōt sf. *king's compensation.*
cynebotl sn. *palace.*
cynecynn sn. *royal race, pedigree or family.* AO.
cynedōm sm. 1. *royal dignity, kingly rule, government.* AO. 2. *kingdom, realm.*
cyneg=cyning
cyne-geard, -gerd=cynegyrd
cynegerela wm. *royal dress, kingly robe.*
cynegewǣdu snpl. *royal robes.*
cynegild sn. *king's compensation.*
cynegōd adj. *of good family, noble, well-born, excellent.*
cynegold sn. *regal gold, crown, diadem.*
cyne-gyrd, -ge(a)rd sf. *sceptre.* (*king's yard*)
cynehād sm. (*kinghood*), *kingly honour, state, or dignity.* CP.
cynehām sm. *royal manor.*
cyne-helm, -healm sm. *diadem, royal crown.*
cynehelmian wv. *to crown.*
cynehlāford sm. *ancestral lord, liege lord, sovereign, king.*
cynelic adj. 1. *kingly, royal.* CP. 2. *public.*
cynelice adv. *in a kingly manner, nobly, royally.*
cynelicness sf. *majesty, majestic behaviour.*
cynellic=cynelīc
cyneren=cynren
cynerice sn. *kingdom, rule, government, sovereignty.* AO, CP.
cyneriht sn. *royal prerogative.* EC 202.
cynerōf adj. *royally brave? nobly bold? very renowned?*
cynerȳce=cynerīce
cynescipe sm. *royalty, majesty, kingly power.*
cynesetl sn. (*royal seat*), *throne.* AO.
cynestōl sm. (*royal seat*), *throne, royal dwelling, city.* AO, CP.
cynestrǣt [S 17; 57; Cos. I. § 54] sf. *public road.*
cynestrymm sm. 1. *royal glory, worth, renown, majesty, power.* 2. *kingly host.* Dan. 706.
cynewǣden adj. *royal blue.* TC 538.
cynewīse wf. *royal estate, royal properties, state, commonwealth.*
cynewīsse wf. *royal diadem.* HGl. 525.
cyneword sn. *proper, fitting word.*
cynewyrðe adj. *pre-eminently good, excellent.* A viii. 308
cyng (AO, Chr.)=cyning
cyning sm. 1. *king, ruler.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *God, Christ.* 3. *Satan.*
cyningbald adj. *royally bold, excellently brave.* [beald]
cyningcynn sn. *royal race.*
cyningdōm sm. *kingdom, rule.*
cyninge wf. *queen.* Bl. 13, 1.
cyningeswyrt sf. *marjoram.* WW 301, 17.
cyningfeorm sf. *king's sustenance, provision for the king's household.*
cyninggereordu snpl. *royal banquet.* WW 411, 28.
cyninggierela wm. *diadem.* WW 518, 14.
cynlīc adj. *fitting, proper, becoming.*
cynlīce adv. *fitly, becomingly.*
cynn I. sn. 1. *kind, sort, nature, quality.* 2. *family, generation, pedigree, kin, kindred, race, tribe, people.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 3. *gender.* 4. *sex.* 5. *propriety, etiquette, ceremony.* [this word, when added to others as a suffix, sometimes makes no apparent difference in their meaning; see, for instance, crōgcynn, fȳrcynn]
II. adj. *becoming, fitting, proper, suitable, similar.*
cynnan=cennan
cynnestre=cennestre
cynning=cennung
cynningstān sm. *testing-stone.* [cennan]
cynnrecceness sf. *genealogy.* NG.
cynren [Kluge, Beit. viii. 528] sn. *kindred, progeny, family, generation, posterity, stock, race.* CP.
cynryn=cynren
cȳo=cēo
cyp=cypp
cȳp, cȳpe=cȳf, cȳfe
cȳpa wm. I. *vessel, basket.* [*Lat.* cūpa; cp. *Eng.* coop and *Ger.* kiepe]
II. (ē, ī) *chapman, trader, merchant.* Æ.
cȳpan (ī) wv. *to keep, hold, take possession of, buy, sell, barter.* [*Ger.* kaufen]
cȳpecniht sm. *a boy for sale as a slave* (Sweet); *young merchant* (Kluge).
cȳpemann=cīepemann
cȳpend sm. *one who sells, merchant.*
cypera wm. *spawner, salmon in the state of spawning.* [cp. *Eng.* kipper, SkED]
cyperen (Æ)=cypren
cȳpeðing snpl. *commodities, goods, merchandise.*
cȳping=cīepung
cȳpmann (Æ)=cīepemann
cypp sm. *log, beam, trunk of a tree.*
cypren adj. *made of copper, copper.* AO 216, 3.
cypresse wf. *cypress.* [*Lat.* cupressus]
cȳpstrǣt=cēapstrǣt
cyre=cirice
cyrebræce=ciricbryce
cyree and compounds of cyrce and cyrc-; see cirice and compounds of ciric-.
cyre sm. *choice, option, free will.* Æ. [cēosan; *Ger.* kur, kür]
cyreāð sm. *oath sworn by an accused man and by other chosen persons.*
cyrelīf sn. *person who has a right of choosing his lord?* (Kemble); *set of conditions for promoting or protecting the freedom of the poor against powerful men?* (Earle). LC 461.
cyren=ceren
cyresceat=ciricsceat
cyrf smn? 1. *cutting, cutting off.* Æ. 2. *cutting instrument.* 3. *comma.* ES xi. 65. [*Ger.* kerbe]
cyrfæt=cyrfet
cyrfel sm. *little stake, peg.*
cyrfet sm. *gourd.* [*Ger.* kürbis]
cyrfille=cerfille
cyrfð pres. 3 sg. of ceorfan.
cyric-=ciric-
cyrice=cirice
cyrin sf. *churn.*
cyrlisc=cierlisc
cyrm, cyrman=cirm, cirman
cyrnan wv. *to churn.* Mw. 194.
cyrnel smn. (nap. cyrnlu) 1. *kernel, pip.* Æ. 2. *hard pimple, swelling.* [corn]
cyrps [S 205] (Æ)=crisp
cyrr, cyrran (Æ)=cierr, cierran
cyrre=cyre
cyrse=cærse
cyrsp=crisp
cyrstel=cristel
cyrstrēow sn. *cherry-tree.* [ciris; *Lat.* cerasus]
cyrtel sm. *vest, garment, coat, tunic, shirt.* [*Eng.* kirtle]
cyrten adj. *handsome, elegant, beautiful.*
cyrteness sf. '*venustas, amoenitas.*' HGl. 526?

cyrtenlǣcan wv. *to beautify.* Æ. [cp. gecertenlǣcan]
cyrtenlīce adv. *prettily, politely? festively? notably?* Leo 568, 40.
cyrð pres. 3 sg. of cyrran, cierran.
cȳse sm.=cǣse
cȳsefæt sn. *cheese vat.* WW 379, 27.
cȳsehwǣg sn. *whey.*
cysel=ceosel
cȳsgerunn sn? *rennet.*
cysirbēam=cirisbēam
cȳlybb sn. *rennet.* [*Ger.* lab?]
cyspan wv. *to fetter, bind.* [cosp]
cyssan [S 405, 12] wv. *to kiss.* Æ. [coss]
cyst I. sf. 1. *free-will, choice, election.* 2. (with gen. pl.) *what is chosen, selected part, the best of anything, the choicest.* 3. *picked host, flower of the army.* 4. *moral excellence, virtue, goodness.* CP. 5. *generosity, munificence.* [cēosan]
II. adj. *chosen, choice, select, desirable.* [cēosan]
III.=cist I.
cȳst pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cystan wv. *to spend, lay out, get the value of.* Chr. 1124.
cystbēam=cistenbēam
cystel sf. *chestnut-tree.*
cystelīce adv. *liberally, bountifully.* Æ.
cystig adj. 1. *charitable, generous.* CP; Æ. 2. *virtuous, just, upright, good.*
cystigness, cystiness sf. *liberality, bounty, goodness.* Æ.
cystlēas adj. *worthless, miserable.*
cystlīce=cystelīce
cȳsð=cīesð pres. 3 sg. of cēosan
cȳswuce wf. *the last week in which cheese was allowed to be eaten before Lent.*
cȳta wm. *kite, bittern.*
cȳte (Æ)=cēte
cytel=cetel
cytere wf. *harp.* [*Lat.* cithara]
cytlid? (TC)=cotlīf
cytwer sm. *weir for catching fish.*
cȳð I. [S 255, 3]=cȳðð
II. sm.=cīð
cȳðan [SR lxxiii; S 405, 3; 406] wv. 1. *to announce, proclaim, speak, utter, to make known, manifest, show forth, publish, blazon, tell, relate.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to uncover, reveal, declare, prove, show, testify, confess.* wundor cȳðan *to make manifest (i.e. perform) a miracle.* [cūð]
cȳðere sm. *witness, martyr.* Æ.
cȳðlǣcan wv. *to become known.*
cȳðling sm. *relation.*
cȳðness sf. 1. *witness, testimony.* 2. *testament* (often of the Old and New Testament).
cȳðð [S 255, 3], cȳððu sf. 1 *kith, kinship, relationship.* 2. *acquaintance, friendship.* 3. *native land, home, country.* AO, CP. 4. *knowledge, familiarity.* Æ.
cywes-=cyfes-
cȳwð pres. 3 sg. of cēowan.
cȳwung=cēowung

D

dā wf. *doe (female deer).* Æ.
dǣd I. [SR xl] sf. (nap. dǣda, dǣde) *deed, action, transaction, event.* AO, CP; Æ.
II.=dēad adj.
dǣdbana wm. *murderer.*
dǣdbēta sm. *penitent.*
dǣdbētan wv. *to atone (for an evil deed), make amends, be penitent, repent.* Æ. [dǣdbōt]
dǣdbōt sf. *satisfaction, amends, atonement, amendment, repentance, penitence.* AO; Æ.
dǣdcēne adj. *bold in deed.*
dǣdfrom adj. *energetic.*
dǣdfruma wm. *doer of deeds (good or bad), worker.*
dǣdhata wm. *author of deeds.* Beo. 275 (Earle).
dǣdhwæt adj. *active in deeds, energetic, bold.*
dǣdlēan sn. *recompense, reward for deeds.*
dǣdlīc adj. *active.* ÆGr.
dǣdon=dydon pret. pl. of dōn.
dǣdrōf adj. *bold in deeds, valiant.*
dǣdscūa wm. *he who acts in darkness, devil.*
dǣdweorc sn. *mighty work.*
dæftan, dæftian wv. *to put in order, arrange.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* deft]
dæg [SR xx, xxxiii; S 50, 1] sm. gs. dæges; nap. dagas (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ). 1. *day, lifetime.* andlangne dæg *all day long.* dæges, *or* on dæg *by day.* to dæg, tō dæge *to-day.* dæg ǣr *the day before.* sume dæge *one day.* ofer midne dæg *afternoon.* on his dæge *in his time.* ōðre dæg *another day.* dæges and nihtes *by day and by night.* lange on dæg *far on, late in the day.* emnihtes dæg *equinox.* 2. *name of the rune for* **d.**
dægcandell sf. *sun.*
dægcee wf. [TC 641] *dairy-woman* (EC); *dough-kneading, female bread maker.* Leo.
dæges adv. [gs. of dæg] *daily.*
dæges-ēage, -ēge [S 276 and N1, 2; 280] wn. *daisy.*
dægeweorc=dægweorc
dægfæsten sn. *a day's fast.*
dægfeorm sf. *day's provision.*
dæghluttre adv. *clearly, brightly as day.*
dæghryne=dægryne
dæghwām adv. *daily.*
dæghwāmlīc adj. *of day, daily.* Æ.
dæghwāmlīce adv. *every day, daily.* AO; Æ.
dæghwīl sf. *a day's time, the space of one day;* (in pl.) *days, lifetime.* Beo. 2726.
dæghwonlīce=dæghwāmlīce
dæglanges adv. *during a day.* Æ.
dæglīc=dæghwāmlīc
dæglong adj. *one day long, lasting a whole day.*
dægmǣl sn. *horologe, dial.*
dægmǣlspilu sf. *gnomon of a dial.*
dægmēlscēawere sm. *horoscope.*
dægmete sm. *daily food.* WW 267, 13.
dǣgol=dīegol
dæg-rēd (or? dægred; S 578 2) (CP; Æ) -rēd sn. *daybreak, dawn, early morning.*
dægrēdlīc adj. *belonging to morning, early.*
dægrēdsang sm. *morning song, matins.* CM.
dægrēdwōma wm. *rush of early morning, dawn.*
dægrīm sn. *series of days, fixed number of days.*
dægrima wm. *dawn, daybreak, morning.* Æ.
dægryne adj. *daily.* WW 224, 29.
dægsang sm. *daily service.* W 290, 22.
dægsceald sm. *shield by day?* (BT) Ex. 79. [scield]
dægsteorra wm. *day star, morning star.*
dægtīd sf. *day-time, time, epoch, period.*

dægtīdum adv. *by day, in the day-time.*
dægtīma wm. *day-time, day.*
dægðerlīc adj. *of to-day, daily, present.* Æ.
dægðern I. sf. *interval of a day.*
II. adj. *daily* (as opposed to nightly), *every-day.* CM.
dægwæccan sfpl. *day-watches.*
dægweard sm. *day-watchman.*
dægweorc sn. *work of a day, fixed or stated service.*
dægweorðung sf. *celebration of a feast, festival day.*
dægwine sn? *day's pay* (BT); *daily expenses* (Sweet). EG; WW.
dægwist sf. *daily bread, food for a day.* Æ.
dægwōma=dægrēdwōma
dæl I. nap. dalu sn. *dale, valley, gulf, pit.* [*Goth.* dal (S 49); *Ger.* thal]
II. pret. 3 sg. of delan.
dǣl sm. 1. *portion, part, division, share, lot.* AO, CP; Æ. dǣl wintra *a good number of years.* be dǣle *in part, partly.* be healfum dǣle *by half.* be ǣnigum dǣle *at all, to any extent.* be ðǣm dǣle *to that extent.* cȳðan be dǣle *to make a partial or 'ex parte' statement.* sume dǣle, be sumum dǣle *in some part, partly.* 2. *part of speech, word.* ÆGR. [*Ger.* teil]
dǣlan wv. 1. *to deal out, divide, part, separate, share, distribute.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to bestow, dispense, spend.* 3. *to take part in.* 4. *to be divided.* hilde, earfoðe dǣlan *to participate in war, to fight, contend.*
dǣlend sm. *one who apportions, divider.*
dǣlere sm. *one who apportions, steward.* Æ.
dælf sn? *ditch.*
dǣllēas adj. *deficient, unskilled.*
dǣlmǣlum adv. *by parts or pieces.* Æ.
dǣlneom-=dǣlnim-
dǣlnimend sm. 1. *partaker, sharer, participator.* Æ. 2. *participle.* ÆGR. [*Ger.* teilnehmend]
dǣlnimendness sf. *participation.*
dǣlnimung sf. *participation, portion, share.*
dǣlnumelness=dǣlnimendness
dǣlnymend=dǣlnimend
dǣma=dēma
dæneland sn. *valley.* [dene]
dænn=denn
dænnian=dennian
dænu=denu
dǣp=dēop
dære v. daru.
dærne=dierne
dærst sm. *leaven.* NG.
dærste wf. *dreg.* [? cp. *Ger.* trester]
dǣð=dēað
dafenlīcness sf. *fitting time, opportunity.*
dafnian wv. *to befit, become.*
dafnlīc adj. *fitting, becoming.*
dǣg I. sm? *dough.* [*Ger.* teig]
II. sn? *something loose, dangling.*
dagas v. dæg.
dages adv.=dæges
dagian wv. *to become day, dawn, be day.* [*Ger.* tagen]
dagung sf. *day-break, dawn.* on dagunge *at daybreak.*
dāh=dāg
dāl=dǣl
dalc sm. *bracelet, brooch.*
dalf (NG) = dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan
dalisc (? for *dedalisc) '*dedaleus.*' WW 221, 3.
dalmatica? wm? *dalmatic* (vestment). HERR. 84, 13.
dalu v. dæl
darað, dareð=daroð
dareðlācende smpl. *dart-players, spear-warriors.*
dareð† [S 105] sm. 1. *dart, spear, javelin, weapon.* daroða lāf *those left by the spears, i.e., the survivors of a battle.* 2. *part of a loom.*
daroðæsc? sm. (n?) *spear.* EL. 140.
daroðhæbbend sm. *spear-bearer, spear-man.*
daru sf. gds. dære *injury, hurt, damage, calamity.* Æ.
dað sb. '*bloma,*' *mass of metal.* WW 141, 36.
dēacon=dīacon
dēad adj. *dead.* AO, CP; Æ. dēad blōd *congealed blood.*
dēad-=dēað-.
dēad-bǣre (CP; Æ), -bǣrende, -bǣrlīc adj. *death-bearing, deadly.* CP; Æ.
dēadbǣrness sf. *killing, mortification, death, destruction, pestilence.* HGL. 499.
dēadbǣrende=dēadbǣrende
dēadian wv. *to die.* KL.
dēadlīce adv. *mortally, deadly.*
dēadrægl sn. *shroud.* [hrægl]
dēadspring sm. *ulcer.*
dēadwylle adj. *barren.*
dēaf I. adj. *deaf.* CP; Æ. dēaf corn *empty corn.* CP 411, 20.
II. pret. 3 sg. of dūfan.
dēaflīc=dēflīc
dēafu sf. *deafness.*
deag=dæg
dēag I. sf. *dye, colour.* Æ.
II. pres. 3 sg. of dugan.
dēagan rv. *to discolour, dye, colour* (Earle); *to conceal oneself, hide.* (Leo). BEO. 851.
dēagel=dī(e)gol
dēaggede ptc. *gouty.* Æ.
dēagian wv. *to dye, colour.*
dēagol [S 128], dēagol-=dīegol, dīgol-
dēagung sf. *dyeing, colouring.* Æ.
dēagwyrmede ptc. *gouty.*
dēah=dēag I. and II.
dēahl=dīegol
deal=dǣll
dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan.
deall† adj. *proud, ostentatious, exulting, bold, renowned, notable.*
dear pres. 3 sg. of *durran.
dearc=deorc
dearcð=darod
dearf I. pret. 3 sg. of deorfan.
II. adj. *bold.* NG.
dearn-unga, -unge, -enga, -inga adv. *secretly, privately, insidiously.* AO, CP; Æ.
dearoð=daroð
dearr pres. 3 sg. of *durran.
dearste (VP)=dærste
dēað sm. 1. *death, dying.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. in pl. '*manes,*' *ghosts.* WW 447, 19.
dēað-=dēad-
dēaðbēam sm. *death-bringing tree.*
dēaðbedd sn. *bed of death, grave.*
dēað-berende, -bærende adj. *death-bringing, deadly.*
dēaðbērness=dēadbǣrness
dēaðcwalu sf. 1. *deadly throe, agony.* 2. *violent death.* Kö.
dēaðcwealm sm. *violent death, murder, slaughter.*
dēaðcwylmende ptc. *destroyed, killed.*
dēaðdæg sm. *death-day.*
dēaðdenu sf. *mortal vale, valley of death.*
dēaðdrepe sm. *death-blow.*
dēaðfǣge adj. *doomed to death.*
dēaðgedāl sn. *separation of body and soul by death.*

dēaðgodas smpl. '*manes*,' *ghosts*, WW 447, 19.
dēaðlēg sm. *deadly flame.*
dēaðlīc adj. *deadly, mortal.*
dēaðlīcness sf. *mortality.*
dēaðmægen sn. *deadly band.*
dēaðræced sn. *grave, sepulchre.* PHOEN. 48. [ræced=reced]
dēaðrēs sm. *rush of death sudden death.*
dēaðrēaf sn. *clothing taken from the dead, spoils.* WW 397, 22.
dēaðrēow adj. *murderous, savage.*
dēaðscūa wm. *death-shadow, spirit of death, deadly being, devil.*
dēaðscūfa wm. *shadow of death, death.*
dēaðscyld sf. *crime worthy of death.*
dēaðscyldig adj. *condemned to death.*
dēaðsele sm. *death-hall, lower world, hell.*
dēaðslege sm. *death-stroke.*
dēaðspere sn. *deadly spear.*
dēaðstede sm *place of death, battle-field.*
dēaððēnunga sfpl. *exequies, last offices to the dead, funeral.* WW 393, 34.
dēaðwang sm. *pain of death.*
dēaðwēge sn. *deadly cup.*
dēaðwērig adj. *dead.*
dēaðwīc sn. *dwelling of death.*
dēaðwyrde [S 269] sfpl. *fates.* WW 408, 23.
dēaw smn. *dew.* Æ.
dēawdrīas sm. *fall of dew.* [drēosan]
dēawig adj. *dewy.*
dēawigendlīc ? adj. *dewy.* HGL. 408?
dēawigfeðere adj. *dewy-feathered.*
dēawwyrm sm. (*dew-worm*) *ringworm, tetter.*
dēcan (CM)=dīacon
deccan wv. *to cover.*
declīnigendlīc adj. *subject to inflection.* ÆGR.
declīnung sf. *declension.*
dēd I.=dēd
II.=dēad
dēde (KG)=dyde pret. 3 sg. of dōn.
dēflīc adj. *fitting, suitable, proper.*
deg [VP (S 151)]=dæg
dēg (NG)=dēag pres. 3 sg. of dugan
dēgan=dēagan
dēgelīce=dīegellīce
dēgelness=dīegelness
dēgian=dēagian
dēgle=dīegle
dēglian=dīeglan
dēglīce=dīegellīce
degn=ðegn
dēgol (NG)=dīegol
dēgol-, dēgul-=dīegel-
dēgolfull adj. *full of secrecy, mysterious.*
dehter ds. of dohtor.
dehtnung (KG)=dihtnung
del=dæl
dela nap. of delu.
delan sv4. *to fall, decay?* (Grein); *to be arrogant, proud, boastful* (Leo). GEN. 23.
dēlan=dǣlan
delfan sv3. *to delve, dig, dig out, burrow.* AO; Æ.
delfere sm. *digger.*
delfīn *dolphin.* WW 293, 13. [*Lat.*]
delfīsen sn. *spade.*
delfung sf. *digging.*
delu sf. *teat, nipple.* CP 405, 1 and N. [*OHG.* tili; cp. *Gk.* θηλή]
dem=demm
dēma sm. *judge, umpire, ruler, lord, master.* CP; Æ.
dēman wv. (with dat. or acc.). 1. *to deem, consider, think, estimate, compute.* 2. *to examine, prove.* 3. *to judge, pass judgment on, determine, decide, decree, doom, condemn.* CP; Æ. 4. *to adjudicate, assign, allot.* 5. *to judge favourably, praise, glorify.* BEO. 3176.
dēmend sm. *judge, arbiter.*
dēmere sm. *judge.*
demm sm. *hurt, harm, damage, detriment, injury, loss, misfortune.* AO, CP.
dēn=dōn pp. of dōn
denbēre sn. *swine-pasture.*
dene sbf. [S 268] and smn.=denu
Dene [SR xxxv] smpl. *the Danes.* AO, CHR.
denetle '*accinctu.*' WW 3, 32.
dengum dpl. of sb. '*novalibus.*' KG.
Denisc adj. *Danish.* wk. nap. ðā Deniscan *the Danes.*
denn sn. 1. *den, lair, cave.* Æ. 2. *swine-pasture.*
dennian (æ) wv. *to become firm, smooth, slippery* (Ettmüller, Grein); *to hide, cover?* (Zupitza, who connects it with *Eng.* den); *to sound, resound?* (Kö). CHR. 937.
denu [S 268] sf. *plain, valley, vale, dale.*
dēofel-=dēofol-
dēofles v. dēofol
dēoflīc=dēofollīc
dēofol [SR xxxviii] smn. gs. dēofles, nap. dēoflu, dēofol 1. *a devil, demon, false god.* AO. 2. *the devil.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* diabolus]
dēofolcræft sm. *devil-craft, witchcraft.*
dēofolcund adj. *devilish, fiendish.*
dēofoldǣd sf. *fiendish deed.*
dēofol-gield (AO, CP), -gild, -geld (AO, VH), -gyld (Æ) sn. (lit. *devil-tribute*). 1. *devil-worship, idolatry.* 2. *idol, image of the devil.* Æ. 3. *altar of a false god or gods.*
dēofolgylda wm. *devil-worshipper, idolater.*
dēofolgyldhūs sn. *idol temple.*
dēofollīc adj. *devilish, diabolical.* Æ.
dēofolscīn sn. *devilish appearance, evil spirit, demon.*
dēofolsēoc adj. 1. *devil-sick, possessed by devils.* Æ. 2. *epileptic, paralysed.* LEO 605, 26.
dēofolsēocness sf. *the state of being possessed by a devil, demoniacal possession.*
dēofolwitga wm. *devil's prophet, wizard, magician.*
dēoful (CP) and compounds=dēofol and compounds
dēog pret. 3 sg. of dēagan.
dēohl=dīegol
dēogol, dēogollīce=dīegol, dīegellīce
dēop I. adj. 1. *deep, abysmal, profound, heavy, awful, mysterious.* CP. dēop cēap *high price, great price.* 2. *solemn, stern, grave, earnest.* [*Goth.* diups; S 61]
II. sn. *depth, abyss, the deep, deep water, the sea.*
dēope adv. *deeply, thoroughly, entirely, earnestly, solemnly.*
dēophycgende ptc. dēophȳdig adj. *deeply meditating, pensive.*
dēoplīc adj. *deep, profound, fundamental.* CP.
dēoplīce adv. *deeply, profoundly, thoroughly.*
dēopness sf. 1. *depth, abyss.* 2. *profundity, mystery.* Æ.
dēopðancol adj. *contemplative, thoughtful.* W 218, 7; A viii. 329.

dēor I. sn. 1. *animal, beast* (usu. wild). CP; Æ. 2. *deer, reindeer.* AO. [*Ger.* tier]
II. adj. 1. *ferocious, wild, terrible.* Beo. 2091. 2. *brave, bold.* 3. *heavy, severe, violent.*
III.=dēore
dēoran (ȳ) wv. *to hold dear, love, extol, praise, glorify.*
dēorboren adj. *of noble birth.*
deorc† adj. *dark, obscure, gloomy, sad.*
deorce adv. *darkly, obscurely, sadly.*
deorcegrǣg adj. *dark grey.* WW.
deorcfull adj. *dark, gloomy.*
deorclīce adv. *darkly, horribly, foully.*
deorcness sf. *darkness.* Sc. 228, 3.
deorcung sf. *gloaming, twilight.* Æ.
dēorcynn sn. *race of animals.* Æ.
dēore (ȳ) I. adj. 1. *expensive, precious, costly, valuable.* Æ. 2. *dear, cherished, beloved.* 3. *worthy, respected, noble, glorious.*
II. adv. *dearly, at great cost.*
dēoren adj. *of a wild animal.* HGl. 484.
deoreðsceaft sm. *shaft of a dart, spear, lance.* [daroð]
deorf sn. *trouble, toil.* Kl.
dēorfald sm. *deer-fold, deer-park.*
deorfan sv3. 1. *to labour.* Æ. 2. *to perish.*
dēorfellen adj. *made of hides.*
dēorfrið sn. *preservation of game, deer-protection.* Chr. 1036.
dēorhege sm. *deer-fence.*
deorian (Chr.)=dērian
dēorlīc adj. *bold, brave, valiant, renowned.*
dēorlice adv. *dearly, preciously, gloriously, worthily.*
dēorling (ȳ) sm. 1. *darling, favourite.* 2. *household god.*
dēormōd adj. *of daring mood, courageous, bold.*
dēornett sn. *hunting-net.*
deornunga=dearnunga
deorsterlice=dyrstelīce
dēortūn sm. *park.* EG.
dēor-wierðe (CP), -wurðe (Æ), -wyrðe adj. 1. *precious, dear, valuable, costly.* 2. *considerable, important.* 3. *noble.*
dēorwyrðlīce adv. *as a thing of value.* healdan dēorwyrðlīce *to hold dear, cherish as a thing of value.* HL 16, 179.
dēor-wyrðness, -wurðness sf. *treasure.*
dēpan wv. *to dip, baptize.*
dēpe wf.=dēop sn.
deppettan wv. *to dip, baptize.*
dēr=dēor
Dere sbmpl. *Deirans, inhabitants of Deira.*
derian [S 400] wv. (w. dat.) *to damage, injure, hurt.* AO, CP; Æ. [daru]
deriendlīc adj. *injurious, mischievous, detrimental, pernicious, noxious, hurtful.* Æ.
dērling (NG)=dēorling
derne [S 159, 1]=dierne
derngeliger sf., derngeligerscipe sm.=diernegeligre
dernlicgan (VP)=dyrnlicgan
dernunga adv. (NG)=dearnunga
derodine sb? *scarlet dye.* CP 83, 25. [? *Lat.* teredinem]
derste (VP)=dærste
derung sf. *injury.*
desig [S 154]=dysig
dēst, dēð v. dōn
dex adj. *bright, glittering.* HGl. 419.
dīacon sm. *deacon, minister, levite.* Æ. [*Lat.* diaconus; *Gk.* διάκονος]
dīaconhād sm. *office of a deacon.* Æ.
dīaconrocc sm. *dalmatic* (vestment). CM 723.
dīaconðēnung sf. *office of a deacon.*
dic smf. *dike, trench, ditch, moat.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* deich and teich in KlED.]
dīcere sm. *digger.* Æ.
dīcian wv. *to make a dike or ditch, bank.*
dīcsceard sn. *breach of a dike.* A ix. 262.
dīcung sf. *digging.*
dide, didon = dyde, dydon (v. dōn).
dīegel=dīegol
dīegellīce adv. *secretly.* AO, CP.
dīegelness sf. 1. *privacy, retirement, secrecy, solitude.* CP. 2. *hiding-place, recess.* 3. *secret, secret thought.* CP. 4. *mystery.*
dīeglan wv. *to hide, cover, conceal, hide oneself.* CP.
dīegle adv. *secretly.* AO, CP.
dīegol (ǣ, ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 128].
I. adj. *secret, hidden, obscure, dark, unknown, remote, inaccessible, deep.* [for compounds see under dīegel]
II. sn. *concealment, obscurity, secrecy, mystery, the grave.*
dielgian=dilegian
diernan wv. *to keep secret, hide, restrain, repress.* AO 234, 1.
dierne (e, y) I. adj. 1. *concealed, hidden, close, secret, obscure, remote.* CP. 2. *dark, deceitful, malicious, evil, magical.* [*OHG.* tarni]
II. sn. *secret.*
diernegeligre sm. *adultery.* AO 148, 3; CP 142, 2.
dierra comp. of dēore *dearer, more precious.* AO.
dīgan=dēagian
dīgel (Æ) dīgel- adj.=dīegol, dīegel-
dīgla, dīgle weak forms of adj. dīgol (=dīegol).
dīgle adv. *secretly.*
dīglian=dīeglan
dīglīce=dīegellīce
dīgner=dīnor
dīgol adj. (Æ) dīgol- = dīegol, dīegel-
dīgul=dīegol
dihlīce=dīegellīce
diht sn. 1. *arrangement, disposal, deliberation, reflection, purpose.* Æ. 2. *administration, office.* 3. *ordinance, direction, command, order, prescription.* Æ. 4. *conduct.* Æ.
dihtan, dihtian wv. 1. *to set in order, arrange, dispose, order, appoint, direct, dictate, impose.* Æ. 2. *to compose, write.* Æ. [*Lat.* dictare; *Ger.* dichten]
dihtere sm. *informant, expositor.* Æ.
dihtig=dyhtig
dihtnere sm. *manager, steward.* Æ.
dihtnian=dihtian
dihtnung sf. *ordering.*
dile sm. *dill, anise.* CP.
dilegian wv. *to destroy, abolish, annihilate, blot out.* CP. [*Ger.* tilgen]
dilfð pres. 3 sg. of delfan.
dilgian (CP)=dilegian
dilignes sf. *annihilation, destruction.* EG.
dill=dile
dim=dimm
dimhīw adj. *of dark colour.* W 137, 9.
dimhof sn., dimhofe wf. *place of concealment, place of confinement, prison.* Æ.
dimhūs sn. *prison.* HGl. 520.
dimlīc (y) adj. *dim, obscure, secret hidden.*

dimm adj. *dim, dark, gloomy, obscure, hidden.*
dimness sf. *dimness, darkness, obscurity, gloom.* Æ.
dimscūa wm. *darkness, sin?*
dincge wf. *fallow land.* HGL.
ding I. sf. (or ? dat. of a hypothetical sb. dung; S 281N3) *dungeon, prison.*
II.=dung
dinge, sm? *noise, dashing?* CHR. 938. One MS. reads dinne, q.v. Grein suggests that it may be a proper name.
dingiung sf. *dunging, manuring.* ÆGL.
dinig ? (A viii. 450)=dung
dinne sm? *dashing, noise?* (but see dinge).
dinor [S 69; P 42] sm. *a piece of money.* [*Lat.* denarius]
dīo-=dēo-
dīohla=dīgla
dippan=dyppan
dirige sb. *dirge,* '*vigilia.*' CM.
dīrling (CP)=dēorling
dirnhēmendra gp. of sm. '*cestarum,*' ('*incestarum*'?) WW 383, 40.
disc sm. *dish, plate, bowl, pan.* [*Lat.* discus; cp. *Ger.* tisch]
discberend sm. *dish-bearer, seneschal.* WW 387, 21.
discīpul sm. *disciple, scholar.*
discīpulhād sm. *disciplehood, pupilage.*
discðēn sm. *dish-servant, waiter, seneschal, steward.* Æ.
disg, disig=dysig
disme wf? *tansy?*
distæf sm. *distaff.* Æ.
dobian v. dofian.
docce wf. *dock, sorrel.*
docga [S 216N2] wm. *dog.*
dōefe (M) adj. *perfect, complete.* [cp. gedēfe]
dōeg (NG; S 288N1; 289N2)=dæg
dōema (NG)=dēma
dōere sm. *doer, worker.*
doeð-=dēað-
dofen pp. of dūfan.
dofian* (dobian) wv. *to be torpid* (Sweet); *to rage, storm* (Kluge, who compares *Ger.* toben). EG.
dofung sf. *delirium, madness.*
dōger=dōgor
dogga=docga
dogian wv. *to endure?* RID. 1, 9.
dōgor [S 289 and N2] smn. (ds. dōgor and dōgore) *day.* AO, CP.
dōgor-gerīm, -rīm sn. *series of days, time, allotted time of life.*
dōh=dāg
dohtar, dohter=dohtor
dohte pret. 3 sg. of dugan
dohtig adj. *competent, good, valiant, doughty.* [dugan]
dohtor [SR xxxvi; S 36, 285], sf. gs. dohtor, ds. (CP) dohtor, dehter, nap. dohtor (CP), -tra, -tru *daughter.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
dohtorsunu sm. *daughter's son, grandson.* CHR. 982c.
dohx '*furva.*' A xiii. 28, 18; ES xi. 511.
dol I.† adj. 1. *dull, foolish, silly.* CP. 2. *proud, boastful, rash, presumptuous.* 3. *erring, heretical.* [*Goth.* dwals; *Ger.* toll]
II. sn? *folly.* CP 73, 12.
dolc=dalc
dolcswaðu=dolgswaðu
dolfen pp. of delfan.
dolg (dolh) snm. *wound, scar, gash, cut, sore.*
dolgbenn sf. *wound.*
dolgbōt sf. *fine or compensation for wounding.*
dolgian wv. *to wound.*
dolgilp sm. *bravado, idle boasting.*
dolgrune sf. *pellitory.*
dolgsealf sf. *poultice for a wound.*
dolgslege sm. *wounding blow.*
dolgswæð sn., dolgswaðu sf. *scar.*
dolh=dolg
dolh-=dolg-
dolhdrenc sm. *drink for a wound, antidote.*
dolhsmeltas smpl. *linen bandages.*
dolhwund adj. *wounded.*
dol-līc, -lig adj. *audacious, rash, foolhardy, foolish.*
dollīce adv. *foolishly, presumptuously, rashly.* CP.
dolmanus=dulmunus
dolsceaða wm. *fell destroyer.*
dolscipe sm. *folly, error.* CP.
dolsmeltas=dolhsmeltas
dolsprǣc sf. *silly talk, chatter.* CP.
dolðdrenc ?=dolhdrenc (but see LEO 611, 32).
dolwillen I. adj. *rash, bold.*
II. sn. *rashness, madness.*
dolwīte sn. *punishment for foolhardiness.*
dōm sm. 1. *doom, judgment, ordeal, sentence.* CP, CHR.; Æ 2. *decree, statute, law, ordinance, custom.* 3. *opinion, decision, advice.* 4. *choice, option, freewill, will.* 5. *condition, stipulation.* 6. *command, rule, authority, supremacy, majesty, power, might.* AO. 7. *reputation, renown, dignity, glory, blessedness, honour, praise, splendour.* AO. 8. *court, tribunal, assembly, council.* 9. *meaning, sense, interpretation.*
-dōm masc. abstract suffix=*state, condition, power, etc.,* as in frēodōm, cynedōm. [SR lxxxiii]
dōmærn sn. *judgment-hall, tribunal.*
dōmbōc sf. *code of laws, statute-book, manual of justice.* Æ.
dōmdæg sm. *doomsday, judgment-day.*
dōmēadig adj. *happy in the possession of power, mighty, renowned.*
dōmere sm. *judge.* CP.
dōmern=dōmærn
dōmfæst adj. *just, firm, renowned, mighty, powerful.*
dōmfæstness sf. *righteous judgment.*
dōmgeorn adj. 1. *eager for glory, ambitious.* 2. *eager for justice, just, righteous.*
dōmhūs sn. *law-court, tribunal.*
dōmhwæt adj. *eager for honour or renown* (GG); *zealous* (Gollancz); *strenuous in judgment* (BT). CRIST 428.
dōmian wv. *to glorify, magnify.*
dōmlēas adj. *without reputation, inglorious, powerless.*
dōmlīc adj. 1. *famous, praiseworthy.* 2. *judicial.* Æ. 3. *canonical.* CM 268.
dōmlīce adj. *judiciously, powerfully, gloriously.*
domne sm. *lord.* CHR. [*Lat.* dominus]
dōmsetl sn. *judgment-seat, tribunal.*
dōmsettend sm. *jurisconsult.*
dōmstōw sf. *place of judgment tribunal.* W 148, 31.
dōmweorðung sf. *honour through glory, glorious honour.* EL. 146.
dōn anv. pres. ptc. dō(e)nde, pres. 2 sing. dēst, 3 dēð, pret. sg. dyde, pl. dydon (æ, i), pp. dōn [conj. in full SR lxxx; S 429] 1. *to do, make, act, perform.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to cause.* In this sense dōn is followed by the inf. with a passive sense. hig dydon rīcu settan= *they caused kingdoms to be founded, they founded kingdoms.* AO. 3. *to put, place, take* (*from or to*), *give.* dōn ūp *to put ashore.* dōn tō hīerran hāde *to promote, ad-*

vance to a higher position. dōn tō nāhte *to annul, make of none effect.* dōn tō witanne *to cause to know.* furðor dōn *to prefer.*

dop-ened, -ænid sf. *diver, water-fowl, moorhen, coot.* [ened=*Ger.* ente]

dopfugel sm. *water-fowl, moorhen.*

doppettan wv. *to plunge in, immerse.* Æ.

dor sn. (nap. doru, dor) *door, gate, pass.*

dora wm. *humble-bee.* Æ.

dorfen pp. of deorfan.

dorste (AO, CP; Æ) pret. 3 sg. of *durran.

dott sm. *head of a boil.* [*Eng.* dot]

dox=dohx

drabbe sb. *dregs, filth* (Leo).

draca wm. 1. *dragon, serpent.* 2. *the devil.* 3. *standard representing a dragon or serpent.* GPH 392.

drācentse, drācente, drāconze wf. *dragon-wort.* [*Lat.* dracontea; S 205N1]

drǣdan rv. *to dread, fear.*

drǣf sf. *expulsion.*

drǣfan wv. *to drive, drive out, expel* (also ūt drǣfan). CHR.

drǣfedness sf. *trouble, distress.* CHR. 1066E. [cp. gedrēfedness]

drǣfend sm. *hunter.*

dræge=drægnett

drægeð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.

drægnett sn. *drag-net.* Æ.

dræhð, drægð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.

drǣn=drān

drænc=drinc

dræp pret. 3 sg. of drepan.

dræstig adj. *feculent, full of dregs.* [dærste; *Chaucer* drasty]

drǣt pres. 3 sg. of drǣdan.

drāf I. ss. 1. *drove, herd.* Æ. 2. *company, band.* Æ. [drīfan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of drīfan.
III.=drǣf

dragan sv6. 1. *to drag, draw.* CP. 2. *to go.*

drāgense=drācentse

drān sf. *drone.* Æ.

dranc pret. 3 sg. of drincan.

drapa=dropa

drēa=drȳ

drēag, drēah pret. 3 sg. of drēogan

dreahnian wv. *to drain, strain out.*

dreaht pp. of dreccan.

drēam sm. 1. *joy, happiness, gladness, delight, ecstasy, pleasure, mirth, rejoicing, melody, music, song.* AO; Æ. 2. *crowd, throng.* GG. [*Eng.* dream]

drēamcræft sm. *art of music.*

drēamere sm. *musician.*

drēamhæbbende ptc. *rejoicing, joyful.*

drēamhealdende ptc. *gay, happy, joyful.*

drēamlēas adj. *without rejoicing, joyless, sad.*

drēamlīc adj. *joyous, musical.*

drēamness sf. *singing.*

drēap pret. 3 sg. of drēopan.

drēapian (VP)=drēopian

drēapung sf. *dropping.* VP.

drēarung=drēorung

drēas pret. 3 sg. of drēosan.

dreccan, drecan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to vex, irritate, torment, torture, plague, disturb, oppress, trouble, afflict.* 2. *to be inactive.* KL.

drecedness (Æ), dreccung sf. *tribulation, affliction.*

drēd=drǣd pret. 3 sg. of drǣdan.

drēfan wv. *to stir up, excite, move, agitate, disturb, trouble, disquiet, vex, afflict.* [drōf; *Ger.* trüben]

drēfedness sf. *tribulation.*

drēfliende ptc. *troubled with rheum.*

drēfre adj. *restless, troubled, disturbed.* [drōf]

drēfung sf. *disturbance.*

drēge, drēgan=drȳge, drȳgan

drehnian=dreahnian

dreht pp. of dreccan.

drēman=drȳman

drēme adj. *melodious, harmonious.* HGL. 467. [*drȳme]

drenc wm. 1. *drink, draught.* CP; Æ. 2. *drowning.* [drincan; cp. *Eng.* drench]

drencan wv. 1. *to give to drink.* CP 413, 11. 2. *to ply with drink, make drunk.* CP 381, 4. 3. *to dip into, submerge, drown.* Æ. [dranc (dronc); S 89, 2; *Eng.* to drench]

drencecuppe wf. *drinking-cup.*

drencefloð=drencflōd

drencfæt=drincfæt

drencflōd sm. *flood, deluge.*

drenchorn sm. *drinking-horn.*

drenchūs sn. *drinking-house.*

dreng wm. *youth, warrior, soldier.* [*ON.* drengr]

drēocræft=drȳcræft

dreofon=drifon pret. pl. of drīfan

drēogan sv2. 1. *to lead a (certain) life, practise, do, work performance, fulfil, take part in, conduct.* AO. wīde drēogan *to wander.* 2. *to be busy, employed.* 3. *to be in a certain condition, experience, live through, bear, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate.* CP. 4. *to enjoy.*

drēohlīce adv. *meekly, modestly, humbly.*

drēopan sv2. *to drop.*

drēopian wv. *to drop, drip, trickle.*

drēor sm. *blood.* [drēosan]

dreord [S 394] pret. 3 sg. of drǣdan.

drēorfāh adj. *bespattered with gore.*

drēorgian wv. *to be dreary, to fall* (BT); *to mourn?* (Grein). RUIN. 30.

drēorig adj. I. *bloody, blood-stained, bleeding.* [drēor]
II. *sad, sorrowful.* [drēosan; cp. *Ger.* traurig and *Eng.* dreary]

drēorigferð adj. *sad in heart, sorrowful.*

drēorighlēor adj. *with a sad countenance.* WAND. 83.

drēoriglīce adv. *drearily, mournfully.*

drēorigmōd adj. *sad in mind.*

drēorigness sf. *sadness, sorrow.* Æ.

drēorilīc, drēorlīc adj. 1. *bloody.* 2. *mournful, sad.* [drēorig I. and II.]

drēorsele sm. *dreary, lonely hall.*

drēorung sf. *falling, distilling, dropping.* [drēosan]

drēosan sv2. 1. *to fall, perish.* 2. *to become weak, fail.* [cp. *Eng.* dross=*AS.* drōs]

drepan sv5. *to hit, strike, beat kill.* [*Ger.* treffen]

drepe sm. *stroke, blow, violent death, slaughter.*

drī=drȳ

drīas sm. *falling, fall.* [drēosan]

drīcan (ī?)=drincan

drīe=drȳge

drīf sf. m? n? *fever? dysentery?*

drīfan sv1. 1. *to drive, force, pursue.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to drive away, expel.* 3. *to practise, carry on.* Æ. sprǣce drīfan *to carry on conversation.* Æ. 4. *to rush against, impel, drive forwards or backwards.* [*Ger.* treiben]

drīgan=drȳgan

drīge=drȳge

drīgian wv. *to suffer, endure.*

drīgness=drȳgness

drīht and compounds = dryht and compounds

drihten [S 23] and compounds= dryhten and compounds
drihteness sf. *ruler's glory, majesty?* GEN. 17.
drihtenlīce adv. *of or by the Lord.*
drihtinbēah sm. *money paid to the king as a fine for killing a freeman.*
drihtwurðe adj. *divine.* Æ 15, 200.
drīhð pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
drīm (WW 423 19)=drēam
drinc sm., drinca (AO) wm. 1. *drink, potion, draught, drinking.* 2. *cup, vessel.* CM 395 (drinca).
drincan sv1. *to drink,* AO, CP; Æ. pp. druncen *refreshed, flushed, elate (with drink), drunk, inebriated.*
drince wf.=drinc
drincelēan sn. *tributary drink, scot-ale, the contribution of tenants to purchase ale for the entertainment of their lord or his steward on the fee.* (Thorpe); *or perhaps the ale given by the seller to the buyer on concluding a bargain.* (BT.)
drincere sm. *drinker.*
drincfæt sn. *drinking-vessel.*
drīorig=drēorig
drisn sf? *false hair.*
drīt (Mw. 677, 809) *dirt.*
drītan sv? [S 382] '*cacare.*'
drīting sf. '*digestio.*' A viii. 449.
drōefan=drēfan
drōf adj. *dirty, turbid, troubled.* [drēfan]
drōflīc adj. *troublesome, tormenting.*
drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
droge wf? *excrement.*
drogen pp. of drēogan.
drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.
drōh pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
drohnian [S 196n3]=drohtnian
droht sm? n? *condition of life.*
drohtað sm. *mode of living or acting, conduct, environment, society, condition, employment, vocation, calling, business.*
drohtian (CP), drohtnian (Æ) wv. *to conduct oneself, behave, associate with, lead a life, live, continue.* [drēogan]
drohtnoð=drohtað
drohtnung (Æ)=drohtung
drohtoð=drohtað
drohtung sf. *condition, way of life, reputation, renown, behaviour, conduct.* CP.
dronc=dranc pret. 3 sg. of drincan
dropa wm. 1. *drop.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *paralysis? cholera?*
dropan wv. *to drop.*
dropen I. pp. of drēopan.
II. (BEO. 2892; v. S 391)= drepen pp. of drepan
drop-fāg, -fāh adj. *drop-spotted, speckled.*
dropian wv. *to drop, drip, trickle.*
dropmælum adv. *a drop at a time, drop by drop.*
droppan=dropan
droppetan, -ian wv. *to drop, drip, distil.* VP.
droppetung, dropung sf. *dropping, dripping, falling.*
droren pp. of drēosan.
drōs sb. drōsna (Æ) wm., drōsne (VP) wf. *sediment, lees, dregs, dirt, filth, ear-wax.* [drēosan; *Eng.* dross]
drūgað=drūgoð
drūgian wv. *to become dry, dry up, wither.*
drugon pret. pl. of drēogan.
drūgoð sf. *drought, dryness.* [drȳge]
drūgung sf. *drying, dryness, desert.*
druh sm. *dust?* SOUL 17.
druncan? wv. *to suck out, drink.*
druncen I. sf. *drunkenness.*
II. pp. of drincan.
druncena wm. *drunken man.* Sc. 107, 8.
drunceness=druncenness
druncengeorn adj. *hankering after drink, dipsomaniac, drunken.*
druncenhād sm. *drunkenness.*
druncenness sf. *drunkenness, intoxication.* AO; Æ.
druncenscipe sm. *drunkenness.*
druncenwillen adj. *drunken.* CP 401, 29.
druncmennen sn. *drunken maidservant.*
druncnian wv. 1. *to be drunk.* Æ. 2. *to sink, drown.* NG.
druncning sf. *drinking.*
druncon pret. pl. of drincan.
drupian=dropian
drupon pret. pl. of drēopan.
druron pret. pl. of drēosan.
drūsan, drūsian wv. *to be ready to fall, droop, sink, subside, become low, slow, sluggish, stagnant, turbid.* [drēosan; cp. *Eng.* drowsy]
drūwian=drūgian
drȳ [S 266n3] sm. 1. *wizard, magician, sorcerer.* AO; Æ. 2. *sorcery.* [*Celt.* drūi]
drȳcræft sm. *witchcraft, magic, sorcery, delusion.* Æ.
drȳcræftig adj. *skilled in magic.*
drȳfan I. sv =drīfan
II.=drēfan
drȳg=drȳ
drȳgan wv. *to dry, dry up, rub dry.* CP; Æ.
drȳge adj. *dry.* AO, CP, VP. on drȳgum *on dry land.* tō drȳgum *to the dregs.*
drȳgness sf. *dryness.*
drȳgscēod adj. *dry-shod.* W 293, 17.
drȳhst pres. 2 sg. of drēogan.
dryht (i) sf. *host, multitude, army, troop, company, body of retainers, nation, people.* pl. *men.* [drēogan]
dryhtbearn sn. *princely youth.*
dryhtcwēn sf. *noble queen.*
dryhtdōm sm. *judgment.* VP.
dryhtealdor sm. '*paranymphus,*' *bridesman.* Æ.
dryhten (i) sm. 1. (with or without the article) *commander, leader, ruler, king, lord, prince.* 2. (without the article) *the Lord, God, Christ.* CP. [dryht]
dryhtenbealu sn. *extreme evil, great misfortune.*
dryhtendōm sm. *rule, dominion, majesty, glory.*
dryhtenhold adj. *friendly, well disposed to one's lord.*
dryhtenlīc adj. *lordly, divine.* dryhtenlīc gebed *the Lord's Prayer.*
dryhtenweard sm. *lord, king.*
dryhtfolc sn. *people, nation, band, troop.*
dryhtgesīð sm. *attendant, one of a lord's retinue, nobleman.*
dryhtgestrēon sn. *national treasure.*
dryhtguma wm. 1. *warrior, retainer, vassal, follower.* 2. (pl.) *men, people.*
dryhtlēoð sn. *popular or national song.*
dryhtlīc adj. *lordly, noble, excellent, distinguished.* dryhtlīc gebed *the Lord's Prayer.*
dryhtlīce adv. *nobly, excellently.*
dryhtmāðm sm. *princely treasure, splendid jewels.*
dryhtnē sm. *dead warrior.* [*nēo =*corpse.* cp. *Goth.* naus]

dryhtscipe sm. 1. *lordship, rulership, domination, dignity.* 2. *warlike virtue, valour, bravery, heroic deeds.*
dryhtsele sm. *splendid dwelling, princely hall.*
dryhtsibb sf. *peace between noble armies, high alliance.*
dryhtwēman sm. *bride, consort.* HGL. 448. [wīfmann]
dryhtweras smpl. *attendants* (GG); *men, chieftains* (BT).
dryhtwuniende ptc. *living among the people.*
drȳhð pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
drȳlcge wf. *witch.*
drȳlīc adj. *magic, magical.* HGL. 474, 514.
drȳman wv. *to sing aloud, rejoice.* [drēam]
drȳmann sm. *sorcerer, magician.* Æ.
drȳmest (DAN. 37)=dȳrest, dēorest
drymman wv. *to be careful, solicitous.* (Grein).
drync, dryne-=drenc, drinc-
dryncwirig adj. *drunk.* WW 437.
drypan wv. *to drop, moisten.* AO; Æ.
drype=drepe
dryre [S 263] sm. 1. *ceasing, decline.* 2 *fall, deposit.* [drēosan]
dryrmian=drysmian
dryslīc adj. *terrible.* ÆGL.
drysmian wv. *to darken, become obscure, gloomy, to mourn.*
drysnan wv. *to extinguish.*
dubbian wv. *to dub, strike, knight (by striking with a sword).*
dūca wm., dūce wf. *duck.* [cp. *Ger.* tauchen]
dūfa wm. *dove.*
dūfan sv2. 1. *to duck, dive, sink.* Æ. 2. *to plunge, thrust in, immerse.*
dūfe wf. *dove.*
dūfedoppa wm. *pelican.* [cp. *Eng.* didapper]
dugan [SR lxxviii; S 421, 3] pres. 1, 3 dēag, dēah, pl. dugon, pret. dohte swv. 1. *to avail, be worth, be capable of, competent, or good for anything.* 2. *to thrive, be strong.* 3. *to be good, honest, virtuous, kind, generous.* 4. (with gen.) *to be able to procure* (Sweet). BEO. 1345. [*Ger.* taugen; cp. *Eng.* doughty]
dugeð, dugoð=duguð I. and II.
dugoðgifu sf. *bountifulness, munificence.*
duguð I. sfm. 1. *capability, strength, force, virility, manhood.* 2. *body of noble retainers, attendants, people, men, nobles, the nobility.* AO. 3. *host, multitude, army.* 4. *the heavenly host.* 5. *excellence, worth.* Æ. 6. *magnificence, power, valour, honour, glory, majesty.* 7. *help, assistance, gift.* 8. *benefit, profit, good fortune, wealth, prosperity, salvation.* 9. *what is becoming, fit, or seemly, decorum.* [*Ger.* tugend]
II. adj. *good, honourable.* BT.
duguðealdor sm. *chief man, president.*
duguðlīce adv. *with authority.* HGL. 511.
duhte=dohte (v. dugan)
dulfon pret. pl. of delfan.
dulhrune=dolhrune
dulmunus? sm. *a kind of warship* (see note to SR 5, 68). AO 46, 33; 50, 10; 80, 6.
dumb adj. *dumb, speechless, silent.* CP; Æ.
dun=dunn
dūn I. sfm.nap.dūna,dūne '*down.*' *moor, height, hill, mountain.* Æ. of dūne *down, downwards.*
II. adj. *mountainous, hilly.*
dun-ælf, -elf sf. *mountain elf,* WW 231, 3; 373, 25 and N.
dūne adv. *down,downwards.* [dūn]
dūnelfen sf. *mountain elf.*
dunfealu adj. *dun-coloured.*
dung sf. *dung.*
dungræg adj. *dark, dusky.* WW 246, 4. [dunn]
dunh-=dīmh-
dūnland sn. *downland, open country.*
dūnlendisc adj. *mountainous.*
dunlīc adj. *of a mountain, mountain dwelling.* ðā dūnlīcan '*castalidas*'! WW 376, 6. (cp. 373 N12)
dunn adj. *of a dun colour, dun, dark-coloured.*
dunnian wv. *to obscure, darken.*
dūnsēte smpl. *inhabitants of the mountains of Wales.*
dūn-scrǣf sn. nap. -scrafu *hill-cave.*
dur sn., dure wf.=duru
durelēas adj. *doorless.*
dureras smpl. *folding doors.* WW 517, 8.
dureðīnen=duruðīnen
dure-weard, -werd=duruweard
durfon pret. pl. of deorfan.
durne=dierne
durran* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. dear(r), 2 dearst, pl. durron, subj. durre, dyrre, pret. sg. dorste (u, y), pl. dorston [SR lxxviii; S 422; Cos. II. § 135, 3] *to dare, venture, presume.* AO, CP; Æ.
durstodl sn. *door-post.*
duru (dure) sf. gs. dura, ds. and nap. dura, duru [SR xlii; S 274] (CP, CHR.) *door, gate, wicket.*
durustod=durstodl
duruðegn sm. *doorkeeper.*
duruðīnen sf. *female door-keeper.*
duruweard sm. *doorkeeper.*
dūst sn. *dust.* AO, CP; Æ.
dūstdrenc sm. *drink made from the pulverized seeds of herbs.*
dūstscēawung sf. (*viewing of dust*), *visit to a grave.* BL. 113, 29.
dūsð=dūst
duðhaman wk. sb. (cas. obl.) '*malleoli.*' HGL.
duðhamor sm. *papyrus.*
dwælian=dwelian, dwellan
dwǣs I. adj. *dull, foolish, stupid, intractable.*
II. sm. *clumsy impostor.* Æ 23, 696.
dwǣscan wv. *to put out, extinguish, blot out.*
dwǣsian wv. *to become stupid.*
dwǣslīce adv. *foolishly.*
dwǣsmann sm. *foolish man, fool.* Æ 17, 101.
dwǣsness sf. *stupidity, foolishness.*
dwala, dwalian=dwola, dwellan
dwān pret. 3 sg. of dwīnan.
dwealde pret. 3 sg. of dwellan.
dwelian [SR lxxv]=dwellan
dwellan, I. wv. pret. sg. dwealde, pp. dweald [S 407] 1. *to lead astray, hinder, prevent, mislead, seduce, deceive.* CP; Æ. 2. *to be led astray, err.* Æ. [dol; cp. *Eng.* dull]
II. wv. *to remain, dwell.* Æ.
dweoligan=dwellan I.
dweorg I. (i) sm. *dwarf.* [*Ger.* zwerg]
II. adj. *dwarfed.*
dweorge-dwosle, -d(w)os(t)le wf. *pennyroyal, flea-bane.*
dweorh=dweorg
dwild sn. 1. *error, heresy.* 2. *spectre.*
dwīnan sv1. *to waste or pine away, languish, disappear.* [cp. *Eng.* dwindle]
dwol (KL.)=dol, dwollīc
dwola wm. 1. *madman.* 2. *heresy.*
dwolcræft sm. *occult art, magic.*

dwolema=dwolma
dwolian wv. *to be led astray, err.* CP, VP.
dwollīc adj. 1. *foolish.* 2. *erroneous, heretical.* Æ.
dwollīce adv. *foolishly, erroneously, heretically.* Æ.
dwolma wm. 1. *error.* Kl. 2. *chaos, chasm.*
dwolung sf. *foolishness, insanity.* WW 390, 31.
dworgedwostle=dweorgedwosle
dwyld=dwild
dwyrgedwyale=dweorgedwosle
dȳdan wv. *to put to death, kill.* [dēad]
dyde pret. 3 sg., dydon pret. pl. of dōn.
dydrian wv. *to deceive, delude.*
dydring sm? *yolk.* [*Ger.* dotter]
dydrung sf. *delusion, illusion.* Æ.
dȳfan wv. *to dip, immerse.*
dyfen sf. *merit desert.*
dȳfst pres. 2 sg. of dūfan.
dȳfung sf. *immersion.* W 36, 9.
dȳgan wv. *to do good, benefit.* [dugan]
dȳgel adj.=dīegol
dȳgelness=dīegelness
dȳgol=dīegol
dȳhlīce=dīegellīce
dyht=diht
dyhtan=dihtan
dyhtig adj. *doughty, useful, strong.* [dugan]
dyle=dile
dylsta wm? *festering matter, filth, mucus.* [dolg (Leo)]
dylstiht adj. *mucous.*
dymetounda '*catalectico.*' WW 437, 4.
dymhof sn. *place of concealment.* Æ.
dymlīc=dimlīc
dymm, dymness=dimm, dimness
dyn=dyne
dynege=dinege
dyne sm. *din, noise.*
dȳner=dīnor
dynge, dynige=dinge
dynian wv. *to make a din, sound, resound.* [dyne]
dȳnig adj. *mountainous.* [dūn]
dynn, dynnan=dyne, dynian
dynt sm. 1. *dint, blow, stroke, bruise, stripe.* CP. 2. *sound, crash.*
dȳp sn.=dēop II.
dȳpan wv. *to increase.* [dēop]
dȳpe wf. (Æ)=dēop II.
dyple adj. *double.* A viii. 334, 10.
dyppan (i) wv. *to dip, immerse, baptize.*
dȳr=dēor adj.
dȳran=dēoran
dyrcegrǣg adj. *dark grey.* WW 227, 37.
dyre sm. *door.* [dor]
dȳre adj.=dēore
dyrfing sf? '*actio.*' GPH 395.
dyrfǣ pres. 3 sg. of deorfan.
dȳrling=dēorling
dyrnan=diernan
dyrne=dierne
dyrnegeligre=diernegeligre
dyrngewrit sn. *apocryphal book.*
dyrnliegan sv5. *to fornicate.*
dyrnunga=dearnunga
dyrodine=derodine
dȳrra=dīerra
dyrre v. *durran.
dȳrsian wv. *to praise, glorify.*
dyrste = dorste pret. 3 sg. of *durran.
dyrstelīce adv. *boldly, daringly, rashly.* Æ.
dyrstig adj. *venturesome, audacious, daring, bold, intrepid.* CP. [*durran]
dyrstiglīce=dyrstelīce
dyrstigness sf. *boldness, audacity, insolence, daring, presumption, arrogance, rashness.* CP; Æ.
dyrstingpanne wf. *frying-pan.*
dyrstlǣcan wv. *to presume, dare.*
dyrstlīc adj. *bold, presumptuous.* Chr. 675E.
dyrstness=dyrstigness
dyru=duru
dȳr-wurðe, -wyrðe=dēorwierðe
dyseg=dysig
dysegian=dysgian
dyselīc (Æ)=dyslīc
dysg=dysig
dysgian wv. 1. *to act foolishly, make mistakes.* Æ. 2. *to blaspheme.*
dysgung sf. *foolishness, madness.*
dysian=dysgian
dysig (i) I. adj. *silly, foolish, ignorant, stupid.* CP; Æ. [*Eng.* dizzy]
II. sn. *foolishness, ignorance, stupidity, error.* AO, CP.
dysigan=dysgian
dysigdōm sm. *foolishness, ignorance.*
dysigness sf. *folly, madness, blasphemy.*
dyslīc adj. *foolish, silly, stupid.* CP; Æ.
dyslīce adv. *foolishly, stupidly.* Æ.
dȳstig adj. *dusty.* WW 517, 23. [dūst]
dyttan wv. *to shut to, close, stop.*
dyð-homar, -homer=duðhamor

E.

ē ds. of ēa.
ēa I. sbf. generally undecl. in sing., but with anomalous gs. ēas; ds. īe, ē, ǣ, ēæ; nap. ēa, ēan; gp. ēa; dp. ēa(u)m, ēan [SR xliv; S 259N, 284N3; Cos. I. § 9; II. § 14] *water, stream, river.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [*Goth.* ahwa; S 111]
II. interj. *oh! ah! alas!* usually joined with lā.
ēac I. [S 37, 63] conj. *also, and, likewise, moreover.* AO, CP; Æ. ge...ge ēac *both...and also.* nē... nē ēac...*neither...nor even...* ēac swā, ēac swilce *also, likewise, moreover, as if.* ēac gelīce *likewise.* ēac hwæðre *however, nevertheless.* ēac ðon *besides.*
II. prep. with dat. *together with, in addition to, besides.* [*Ger.* auch; cp. *Eng.* eke]
ēaca [S 63] wm. *addition, increase, reinforcement, advantage, profit, usury.* AO, CP; Æ. tō ēacan (w. dat.) *in addition to, besides, moreover.*
ēacen† ptc. [S 396N2] 1. *widespread, well-grown, strong, great, vast, powerful, vigorous.* 2. *pregnant.*
ēacencræftig adj. *immense, enormously great.*
ēacerse wf. *water-cress.* [ēa]
ēacian wv. *to increase.* CP.
ēacnian wv. 1. *to increase, be enlarged.* 2. *to become pregnant, to conceive, bring forth.*
ēacnung sf. *bigness* (of a pregnant woman).
ēad† I. adj. *rich, happy, blessed.*
II. sn. *possessions, riches, prosperity, good fortune, success, happiness.* [cp. *Ger.* allod]
ēadeg=ēadig
ēaden adj. [pp. of *ēadan] *given, granted, conceded.*
eadesa=adesa
ēadfruma wm. *giver of joy.*
ēadga wk. form of ēadig.
ēadgian=ēadigan
ēadgiefa wm. *giver of happiness.*

ēadgiefu sf. *gift of happiness, blessedness.*
ēadhrēðig adj. *happy, blessed, rejoicing in prosperity, triumphant.*
ēadig adj. *wealthy, prosperous, fortunate, happy, blessed, perfect.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* audags]
ēadigan wv. 1. *to count fortunate.* HL 10, 690. 2. *to enrich.*
ēadiglīc adj. *happy, prosperous, rich.*
ēadiglīce adv. *happily, in joyous plenty.*
ēadigness sf. *happiness, bliss, prosperity, riches.*
eadlēan, eadlēanung = edlēan, edlēanung
ēadlufu wf. *love, blessedness of love.*
ēadmēd-, ēadmōd-, ēadmōd [S 202 N3]=ēaðmōd-, ēaðmōd
ēadmētto=ēaðmēttu
ēadness sf. *inner peace, joy, happiness, prosperity.*
ēa-docca (WW 136, 16) wm., -docce wf. *water-dock, water-lily.*
eador I. [S 214N5]=geador
II.=eodor
eadorgeard sm. *inclosure of veins, body?* ANDR. 1179?
eaduse (A x. 143, 90)=adesa
ēadwaœr sm. *watcher over property.*
ēadwela wm. *generous supply, prosperity, good fortune, riches, happiness.*
ēæ v. ēa.
eæ-=ea-
eafera=eafora
ēafisc sm. *river-fish.*
eafor=eofor
eafora [S 105N2] wm. 1. *posterity, offspring, son, child.* 2. *successor, heir.* [cp. *Goth.* afar; *Eng.* after]
eafoð [S 105N2] sn. *power, strength, might, violence.*
eafra=eafora
eaftra=æfterra
ēag-seppel, -appel sm. *apple of the eye* (Leo).
ēagang sm. *water-course.* AO.
ēagangesihð * (ēagon-) sf. *eyesight, presence.*
ēaganwēan *ringworm, tetter.*
ēagduru sf. *window.*
ēage (ē) [S 276 and N1, 2] wn. *eye.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* auge]
ēagflēah sm. *albugo, a white spot in the eye.*
ēaggebyrd sf. *eyeball? pupil of the eye?* (Bright); *nature of the eye? power of sight?* (Grein). PH. 301.
ēaghring sm. *eye-ring, eye-socket, pupil.*
ēaghðyrl [S 214, 1a]=ēagðyrel
ēaghyll sm. *eyebrow?* WW 415,22.
ēagongesihð=ēagangesihð
ēagor (ē) sn? [S 289N1] *flood, tide, sea.*
ēagorstrēam sm. *sea-stream, sea, ocean.*
ēagospind sb. *eyelid, cheek* (Leo).
ēagsealf sf. *eye-salve.*
ēag-seoung, -sung sf. *disease of the eye.* WW 414, 12.
ēagsȳne adj. *visible to the eye.*
ēagðyrel sn. *eye-hole, window.*
ēagwræc sfn. *pain of the eyes.*
ēagwyrt sf. *eye-wort, eye-bright.*
ēah-=ēag-
ēahstrēam=ēastrēam
ēahsȳnes adv. *ocularly, visibly.* Æ.
ēaht sf.=æht
eahta (a, æ, e) num. *eight.* CP. [*Goth.* ahtan; S 45, 4; 82]
eahtafeald adj. *eightfold.* Æ (3, 528).
eahtahyrned adj. *eight-cornered.* Æ.
ēahtan=ēhtan
eahtatēoða adj. *eighteenth.* AO.
eahta-tīene, -tȳne num. *eighteen.*
eahtatig num. *eighty.* AO.
eahtawintre adj. *of eight years old.* Æ.
eahtēoða I.=eahtatēoða
II. (LWS)=eahtoða
eahtere sm. *censor.* EG.
eahteða (AO)=eahtoða
eahtian wv. 1. *to estimate, esteem.* CP. 2. *to consult about, consider, devise, deliberate.* 3. *to watch over.* Æ. 4. *to mention with praise, speak of.* [*Ger.* achten]
ēahtness=ēhtness
eahtoða num. adj. *eighth.* CHR.
eahtung sf. 1. *estimation, valuation.* CP 147, 8. 2. *deliberation, counsel.*
ēahðyrl=ēagðyrel
eal adj.=eall
eal-=eall-, æl-
ēal sb.=āwel
eala=ealu
ēalā interj. *alas! oh! lo!* AO, CP; Æ. [ēa II.]
ēalād sf. *watery way.*
ealahūs sn. *ale-house.*
ēaland sn. *island.* CHR.
ealascop=caluscop
ealað v. ealu.
ealbeorht=eallbeorht
ēalc=ælc
eald adj. comp. ieldra [S 307], yldra; sup. ieldest [S 310, 311], yldest. 1. *old, aged, ancient, antique.* AO, CP. eald(e) fæder, mōdor *grandfather, grandmother.* 2. *tried, honoured, respected, eminent, great.* ðā ieldstan men *the chief men.*
ealdāwered ptc. *worn, wasted with age.*
ealdcwēn sf. *old wife.*
eald-cȳðð (AO), -cȳððu sf. *old home, former dwelling-place.*
ealddagas smpl. *former times.* AO.
ealddōm sm. *age.* AO.
ealde=ielde
ealdemōdor v. eald
ealder=ealdor
ealdfæder v. eald
ealdfēond (ī) sm *old foe, hereditary foe, embittered adversary, the devil.*
ealdgecynd sn. *original nature, natural disposition.*
ealdgenīðla wm. *old foe, the devil, Satan.*
ealdgesegen sf. *tradition of old times.*
ealdgesīð sm. *old companion, comrade for many years.*
ealdgestrēon sn. *treasure of old times.*
ealdgeweore sn. *old-standing work, the world.*
ealdgewinn sn. *conflict of olden times.*
ealdgewinna wm. *old enemy.*
ealdgewyrht sn. 1. *former actions.* 2. *deserts of former deeds?* (Heyne); *old habits of service?* (Earle). BEO. 2658.
ealdhād* [ald-] sm. *old age.*
ealdhettende sbmpl. *old foes.*
ealdhlāford sm. *lord from old time.* AO.
ealdhryterflǣsc sn. *flitch of bacon.* WW. [hryðer? (Wülker)]
ealdian wv2. *to grow old.* Æ.
ealdlīc adj. *old, venerable.* Æ.
ealdmetod sm. *ruler from primeval times* (said of God).
ealdmōdor v. eald.
ealdness sf. *age.* Æ.
ealdor (a) I. sm. 1. *elder, parent;* pl. *ancestors.* 2. *ruler, chief, leader, master, governor, lord, prince, king, sovereign.* Æ. 3. *alderman.* 4. *prior of a monastery.* [eald]

II. sn(f?) 1. *life, vital part.* 2. *age, old age.* on ealdre tō ealdre *for ever, always.* āwa tō ealdre, tō wīdan ealdre *for ever and ever.* [*Ger.* alter]

ealdorapostol sm. *chief apostle.*

ealdorbana* (a) wm. *life-destroyer, murderer.*

ealdorbealu sn. *life-bale, vital evil, death.*

ealdorbiscop sm. 1. *chief bishop, archbishop.* Æ. 2. *high-priest.* Æ (6, 153).

ealdorbotl sn. *palace, mansion.*

ealdorburg sf. *royal city, metropolis.*

ealdor-cearu* (aldor-) sf. *life-long anxiety, great sorrow.*

ealdordæg sm. *day of life.*

ealdor-dēma* (aldor-) wm. *chief judge, prince.*

ealdordōm sm. 1. *seat of power, sovereignty, lordship, rule, dominion, chief authority, magistracy, the office of alderman or earl.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *beginning?* JUL. 190.

ealdordōmscipe sm. *office of alderman.* CHR. 988c.

ealdordugud sf. *nobility, flower of the chiefs.*

ealdor-frēa* (aldor-) wm. *high lord, chief.*

ealdorgeard sm. *enclosure of life, body.* ANDR. 1182? (Napier).

ealdorgedāl sn. *severing from life, death.*

ealdorgescaft sf. *situation, state of life.*

ealdorgewinna wm. *mortal antagonist, deadly enemy.*

ealdorlang adj. *life-long, lasting, eternal.*

ealdorlēas I. adj. *lifeless, dead.*

II. adj. 1. *deprived of parents, orphaned.* 2. *without a chief.* BL. 131, 21.

ealdorlege? [S 268] sf. 1. *life's future, destiny.* 2. *death.*

ealdorlīc adj. *principal, chief, princely, excellent.*

ealdor-līce* (aldor-) adv. *excellently.*

ealdorlīcness sf. *authority.* CP 119, 12; ES xiii. 25.

ealdor-mann, -monn sm. *alderman, senator, magistrate, official, officer, ruler, chief, nobleman of the highest rank, chief officer of a shire.* AO, CP; Æ.

ealdorneru [S 268] sf. *life's nourishment, safety, refuge.*

ealdorsācerd [S 12; 50N5] sm. *high priest.*

ealdorscype sm. *prominent position, seniority, headship, supremacy, sovereignty.*

ealdorstōl sm. *lord's seat, throne.*

ealdorðegn sm. *chief attendant, retainer, king's servant, principal nobleman at court, distinguished courtier, chieftain, prince.*

ealdorwīsa* (aldor-) wm. *principal leader, chief.*

ealdrīht sn. *old right, ancient privilege.*

Eald-Seaxe, Seaxan sbmpl. *Old-Saxons, Continental Saxons.*

ealdspell sn. *old saying, old story.*

ealdsprēc sf. *old speech, history* (Leo).

ealdung sf. *process of growing old, age.* AO 74, 35.

ealdur and compounds=ealdor and compounds.

eald-wērig? adj. *accursed from of old? long weary?* or? eal-dwērig? *altogether perverse, depraved* (Grein). EX. 50.

ealdwīf sn. *old woman.*

ealdwita wm. *venerable man, priest.*

ealdwrītere sm. *writer on ancient history.* HGL. 528.

ēales v. ealh.

ealfela adj. *very much.*

ealfelo adj. *thoroughly bad, dreadful, dire.*

ealgearo adj. *all ready, prepared.* BEO. (perhaps not a compound, but two words).

ealgian wv. *to shield, protect, defend.*

ealgodwebb sn. '*holosericus,*' *all-silk cloth.* WW 395, 15.

ealgrēne=eallgrēne

ealgylden=eallgylden

ealh (a) sm. gs. ēales [S 242] *sheltering place, shrine, temple.*

ealhstede sm. *sheltering place, city, palace, temple.*

ealhwīt=eallhwīt

ēalifer sf. *liver-wort?* BT. [ēa]

ēaliðend sm. *seafaring man, sailor.*

eall [S 291N; 295N2] I. adj. (has no weak form) *all, every, entire, whole, universal.*

II. adv. *fully, wholly, entirely, quite.* eall swā *quite as, just as.* eall swā micle swā *as much as.* mid eall, mid eallum *altogether, entirely.* ealra swīðost *especially, most of all.* ealne weg (also contr. ealneg) *always.* ofer eall (neut.) *everywhere, into all parts.*

ealla wm. *gall, bile.* [=gealla; S 214N5]

eallbeorht adj. *all-bright, resplendent.*

eallbyrnende adj. *burning all over.* Æ.

eallcynn adj. *universal.*

eallencten sm. *season of Lent.* RB 66, 5.

eallenga=eallunga

ealles, ealle adv. (gen. of eall) *entirely, wholly, fully, quite.* ealles for swīðe *altogether, utterly.*

eallgelēaflīc adj. *universally believed, catholic.*

eallgōd adj. *all-good.* Æ (SR 13, 70).

eallgrēne adj. *all-green, very green.*

eallgylden adj. *all-golden.*

eallhālig adj. *all-holy.*

eallhwīt adj. *entirely of white.*

eallīc* [al-] *universal, catholic.*

ealling adv. *always.*

eallinga=eallunga

eallīren adj. *entirely of iron.*

eallīsig adj. *all-icy, having the appearance of ice.*

eallmægen sn. *all-might, power.*

eallmǣst adv. *nearly all, almost.*

eallmihtig=ælmihtig

eallnacod adj. *entirely naked.*

eallneg=ealneg

eallnīwe adj. *quite new.*

eallnunge=eallunga

eallreord=elreord

eall-rihte, -rihte adv. 1. *just as, exactly as.* 2. *all right.*

eallswā=ealswā

eallswilc adj. pron. *just such.*

eallītela adv. *quite well.*

eallīðus adv. *just thus.*

eallunga adv. *altogether, fully, entirely, utterly, quite, indeed.* CP Æ.

eallwealda I. adj. *all-ruling, almighty.*

II. wm. *God, the Almighty.*

eallwealdend I. adj. *all-ruling.* Æ.

II. sm. *ruler of all.* Æ.

eallwerlīce adv. *liberally, freely.*

eallwihtu snpl. *all creatures.*

eallwundor sn. *very wonderful thing.*

ealm-=eallm-

ealmihtig=ælmihtig

ealneg (AO, CP), ealneweg, ealnig, ealning, ealninga [S 172N]

adv. 1. *always, quite.* 2. *continually, perpetually.* CM 103.
ealnuweg=ealneweg
ealo=ealu
aloffrung sf. *holocaust.* WW 130, 12.
alogeweorc sn. *brewing.* AO 222, 7.
ēalond=ēaland
aloð [S 281, 2] (AO) v. ealu.
alowǣge=ealuwǣge
alowōsa wm. *ale-soaker, drunkard.*
alsealf sf. '*ambrosia,*' *an aromatic plant.*
alseolcen adj. *all-silken.*
alswā adv. *just as, even as, as, as if, even so, so, so as, likewise.*
altēawe=æltǣwe
alu (ealo) sm? n? gds. ealoð (AO), ealað: gp. ealeða [S 105; 281, 2] *ale, beer.* Æ.
alubenc sf. *ale-bench.*
alufæt sn. *ale-vat.*
alugafol sn. *tax or tribute paid for ale.*
alugāl adj. *drunk with ale.*
aluscerwen sf. (*ale-spilling*), *mortal panic* (Earle). Beo. 770.
aluscop sm. *singer in alehouses.*
aluwǣge sn. *ale-flagon, ale-can.*
alw-=eallw-
eam [S 43x2; 427] (VP)=eom (v. wesan)
ēam I. sm. *uncle* (usually maternal; paternal uncle=fædera). AO. [*Ger.* oheim, ohm]
II. dp. of ēa.
ēanian wv. *to produce young* (generally used of sheep). [ēowu]
eapel, eapl=æppel
ēar I. sn. *ear* (*of corn*). AO.
II. sm. *wave, sea, ocean.*
III. sm. *earth, ground, grave; name of the rune for* **ēa.**
IV.=ǣr
ēaracu sf. *river bed, bed of a stream.* KC 1064.
earan=earon
earb-=earf-
earc (CP, Chr.) sf., earce wf. *ark, chest.* [*Lat.* arca]
ēarclǣnsend sm. (*ear-cleanser*) *little finger.*
earcnanstān=eorcnanstān
ēarcoðu sf. '*parotis,*' *a tumour near the ears.*
eard sm. [S 273]. 1. *native place, country, region, dwelling-place, abode, estate, landed possessions, cultivated ground.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *earth, land, field.* 3. *situation, condition, fate.* [eorðe]
eardbegenga wm. *inhabitant, dweller.*
eardbegengness sf. *habitation.*
eardefæt sn. *earthen vessel.* WW 122, 39.
eardfæst adj. *established, settled, abiding.*
eardgeard sm. *place of habitation, world.*
eardgyf sn. *gift from one's native place.*
eardian wv. 1. *to inhabit.* 2. *to dwell, abide, live.* CP, Chr.; Æ.
eardiend sm. *dweller.* VH.
eardigendlīc adj. *habitable.*
eardland sn. *native land.*
eard-lufa? wm. *living upon one's land, home life* (Heyne); *own estate* (Earle); -lufe? wf. *love of one's native land* (GG). Beo. 693.
eardrīce sn. *habitation.*
eardstapa wm. *wanderer.*
eardstede sm. *place of habitation, dwelling-place.*
eardung sf. *habitation, dwelling-place, house, abode, tabernacle.* VP.
eardungburg sf. *city of habitation.*
eardunghūs sn. *tabernacle, habitation.* VP.
eardungstōw sf. *habitation, dwelling-place, tabernacle.* CP.
eardweall sm. *land-rampart, bulwark.* Beo. 1225?
eardwic sn. *dwelling.*
eardwreca wm. *exile.*
eardwunung sf. *habitation.* W 120, 13.
ēare wn. [S 276N1, 2; 280] *ear.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* ausō; S 181]
ēarefinger sm. (*ear-finger*), *little finger.*
ēarelippric sn. *flap of the ear.* NG.
ēarendel (EG)=ēorendel
earfe wf? *tare.* [*Lat.* ervum; cp. *Ger.* erbse]
earfed- I.=earfoð-
II.=yrfe-
earfeð, earfeðe=earfoð sn. and adj.
earfeð-, earfod-=earfoð-
earfoð I. sn. *hardship, toil, labour, pains, trouble, distress, difficulty, suffering, affliction, woe, torment, torture.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* arbeit]
II. adj. *hard, difficult, troublesome.*
earfoðcwide sm. *hard saying, dark saying.* Æ.
earfoðcynn sn. *depraved race.*
earfoðdǣde adj. *difficult.* CP 147, 12.
earfoðdæg sm. *day of tribulation.*
earfoðe I. (CP; Æ)=earfoð adj.
II. adv. *with difficulty.*
earfoðfere adj. *difficult to pass.*
earfoðfynde adj. *hard to find.* Æ. [cp. ēaðfynde]
earfoðhāwe adj. *difficult to be seen.*
earfoðhwīl sf. *hard time.*
earfoðhylde adj. *evil-disposed, ill-natured.* Æ.
earfoðlǣre adj. *hard to teach.*
earfoðlǣte adj. *hard to discharge.*
earfoðlīc adj. *troublesome, irksome, difficult, full of hardship.*
earfoðlīce adv. *with trouble, with difficulty, painfully, reluctantly, sorrowfully, angrily, hardly, scarcely.*
earfoðlicness (Æ)=earfoðness
earfoðmǣcg sm. *sufferer.*
earfoðness sf. *difficulty, hardship, trouble, affliction, pain, misfortune, torture.* Æ.
earfoðrecce adj. *hard to relate.* W 22, 14.
earfoðrīme adj. *difficult to enumerate.*
earfoðsǣlig adj. *unhappy, unfortunate.*
earfoðsīð sm. 1. *troublesome journey.* 2. *misfortune, trouble, calamity.*
earfoðtǣcne adj. *difficult to be shown.*
earfoððrāg sf. *sorrowful time.*
earg (earh) adj. *slothful, lazy, sluggish, cowardly, weak, timid, craven, vile, evil, wretched.* AO. [*Ger.* arg]
earge adv. *inertly, vilely, ill.*
eargēat sb. *young eagle.* WW 258, 2. [=earngēat?]
ēargebland† sn. *blending of waves, watery commotion, sea, ocean.*
ēargespeca wm. *whisperer.* WW 351, 2.
eargfaru=earhfaru
eargian wv. 1. *to shun, fear, turn coward.* Æ 11, 156. 2. *to be slothful, remiss.* Æ 25, 654.
ēargrund sm. *bottom of the sea.*
eargscipe sm. *idleness.*
earh I. sf. *arrow.*
II.=earg
earhfaru sf. 1. *shower of arrows.* 2. *sending round of an arrow* (to summon fighting men). El. 44.
ēarhgeblond=ēargebland

earhlīc adj. *slothful, shameful, bad, base.* Æ.
earhlīce adv. *disgracefully, basely, cravenly, timidly.* Æ.
ēarhring sm. *ear-ring.* Æ.
earhscipe (W 23, 12)=eargscipe
ēarise sf., ēarixe wf. *rush, reed, flag.* [ēa]
ēariš sm. *water-stream.*
ēarlæppa wm. *external ear.* [*Ger.* ohrläppchen]
ēarloccas smpl. *forelocks.* [ēar]
earm I. sm. *arm* (of the body, sea, etc.). AO.
II. adj. *poor, wretched, despicable, pitiful, pitiable, destitute, miserable, unhappy, helpless.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* arm; S 79]
earm-bēag, -bēah sm. *bracelet.*
earmcearig adj. *oppressed with care, wretched, miserable, full of sorrows.*
earme adv. *miserably, badly.*
earmella wm. *sleeve.* RB 136, 23. [*Ger.* ärmel]
earmgegirela wm. *arm-decoration, bracelet.* WW 386, 13.
earmheort adj. 1. *humble, poor in spirit.* CP 209, 2. 2. *tender-hearted, merciful.*
earmhrēad sf. *arm-ornament.*
earmian wv. *to pity, commiserate.*
earming (Æ)=ierming
earmlīc adj. *wretched, miserable, pitiable.*
earmlīce adv. *wretchedly, miserably.*
earmscanca wm. *arm-bone.*
earmscēapen adj. *wretchedly-created, wretched, ill-starred, unfortunate, miserable.*
earmslīfe wf. *sleeve.*
earmstrang adj. *strong of arm, muscular.*
earmswiš adj. *strong of arm, muscular.* WW 435, 33.
earmšu=iermšu
earmung sf. *misery? poverty?* RID. 81, 82.
earn I. sm. *eagle.* Æ. [*Ger.* aar]
II.=ærn
III.=arn (v. iernan)
earncynn sn. *eagle tribe.*
earngēap ? *eagle with outspread* (gēap) *wings?*=earngēat.
earn-gēat, -gēot sf. *vulture.*
earnian (a) wv. (with gen. acc.). 1. *to earn, merit, deserve.* 2. *to obtain, get.* 3. *to labour for.* [*Ger.* ernten]
earningland sn. *land earned or made freehold* (=bōcland). BT.
earnung sf. *merit, desert, reward, consideration, pay.*
earo=gearo
earon (VP)=sindon pres. 3 pl. of eom (v. wesan)
ēaron=gēarum dp. of gēar.
earp adj. *dark, dusky, swarthy, brown.* [*ON.* jarpr]
earpa=hearpa
ēarplætt sb. *box or blow on the ear.* Æ.
ēarplættan wv. *to box the ears.* Æ.
ēar-prēon, -ring sm. *ear-ring.* Æ.
earre (N)=ierre
ears sm. *posterior, fundament, buttocks.*
ear-scripel, -scrypel (eo) sm. *ear-picker, little finger.*
ēarsealf sf. *ear-salve.*
earsendu snpl. *buttocks.*
earaling adv. *backwards.*
earalȳre wf? *buttocks, breech.* Æ. [līra]
earsode ptc. *breeched.*
ēarspinl sf. *ear-ring.*
earsðerl sn. '*anus.*' WW 160, 1.
eart pres. 2 sg. of eom pres. of wesan.
earð I. sf. *plough-land, crop?* EC 149. [yrð]
II. (VP)=eart
ēarðan=ærðam (v. ēar III.)
earðe (N)=eorðe
earðling=yrðling
earðlond=yrðland
ēarðyrel sn. '*fistula, arteria.*' WW 238, 29. [or=ears-ðyrel, -ðerl?]
earu=gearu
earun (VP)=earon
ēarwære sn. *ear-ache.*
ēarwiega [S 216x2] wm. *earwig.*
earwunga adv. 1. *for nothing, gratuitously.* 2. *without a cause.*
ēas v. ēa.
ease '*caucale,*' *an umbelliferous plant.* WW 202, 1.
ēaspring=æspryng
ēast adj. comp. ēast(er)ra, sup. ēastmest, ēastemest [S 314], *east, easterly.*
II. adv. *eastwards, in an easterly direction, in the east.* AO.
III. sm. *the east.*
ēasta wm. *east.*
ēastæš sn. *river-bank, sea-shore.*
ēastan I. adj. *east.* Æ.
II. adv. *from the east, easterly.* AO. be ēastan (with dat.) *to the east of.* wiš ēastan *to the east.*
ēastane=ēastan II.
ēastannorðan adv. *from the north-east.*
ēastansūðan adv. *from the south-east.*
ēastdæl sm. *eastern quarter, the East.*
ēastemest (AO) v. ēast.
ēasten=ēastan I. and II.
ēastende sm. *east-end, east quarter.*
Ēastengle sbmpl. 1. *the East-Anglians.* 2. *East-Anglia.*
ēaster sn. gs. ēastres (often used in nap. ēastro) 1. *Easter, passover.* 2. *paschal lamb.*
ēasterēfen sm. *Easter-eve.*
ēasterdæg sm. *Easter-day, Easter Sunday.* Æ. on ōðran Easterdæge *on Easter Monday.* CHR. 1053c.
ēasterfæsten sn. *Easter-fast, Lent.*
ēasterfeorm sf. *feast of Easter.*
ēasterlīc adj. *belonging to Easter, paschal.*
ēastermōnaš sm. *Easter-month, April.*
ēasterne adj. *east, eastern, oriental.*
ēasterniht sf. *the night before Easter.*
ēasterra v. ēast.
ēastertīd sf. *Easter-tide.* Æ.
ēasterðēnung sf. *passover.*
ēasterwuce wf. *Easter-week.*
ēasteš=ēastæš
ēasteweard, -werd=ēastweard
ēastgemære sn. *eastern confines.* AO 132, 29.
ēasthealf sf. *east side.*
ēastland sn. 1. *the East.* 2. *Esthonia.* AO.
ēastlang adv. *to the east, eastwards, extending east.*
ēastmest v. ēast.
ēastnorš adj. *north-easterly.*
ēastnoršwind sm. *north-east wind.* EG.
ēastor and compounds = ēaster and compounds
ēastra v. ēast.
ēastran=ēastrum dp. of ēaster
ēastre wf. *Easter.*
ēastrēam sm. *stream, river.*
ēastrīce sn. 1. *eastern kingdom, eastern country, empire.* 2. *the east.* AO; Æ. 3. *East Anglia.*
ēastro, ēastru=ēastre
ēastrodor sm. *eastern part of the heavens.*
ēastron sbfpl. [SR xliv] *Easter;* also dat. pl. of ēaster.
ēastryhte adv. *due east, eastwards.* AO 17, 14.

ēastsǣ sf. *east sea.*
East-Sēaxan, Ēast-Seaxe sbmpl. 1. *East-Saxons, people of Essex.* 2. *Essex.*
ēastsūð adv. *south-eastwards.* EG. be ēastsūðan *to the south-east.*
ēastsūðlang adv. *from east to south.*
ēast-weard, -werd adj. *east, eastward.*
ēastweg sm. *east-way, path in the east, path from the east.*
eata (N; S 160, 3)=eta imperat. of etan
eatol [S 105N2]=atol
ēað (ē, ȳ) adv. *easily.* [=īeð]
ēað-bede, -bēne adj. *easy to be entreated.*
ēaðbelig adj. *easily irritated.*
ēaðe I. adj. *easy, smooth, agreeable, pleasant.*
II. adv. 1. *easily, lightly, soon.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *willingly, readily.* Æ.
ēaðelīc adj. 1. *easy, possible.* 2. *weak, insignificant, scanty.* Æ.
ēaðelīce adv. *easily, with facility.* Æ.
ēaðfere adj. *easy for travelling over.*
ēaðfynde adj. *easy to find.*
ēaðgete adj. *easy to obtain, prepared, ready.* Æ.
ēaðhrēðig=ēadhrēðig
ēaðhylde adj. *contented, satisfied.* RB 29, 2; 109, 6.
ēaðlǣre adj. *capable of being taught, instructed.*
ēaðmēdan wv. *to humble, humble oneself, prostrate oneself, adore.*
ēaðmēde=ēaðmōd
ēaðmēdu, -mēdo (Chr.) sf? 1. *weakness, impotency.* 2. *humility.* 3. *obedience, reverence.* 4. *goodwill, kindness, humanity, affability.* 5. *light-hearted, happy thoughts.*
ēaðmēdum adv. 1. *humbly.* 2. *gently? happily?* Andr. 978.
ēað-mēttu [S 202, 4: 255, 3], -mētto sf? *humility, weakness, impotency.* CP.
ēað-mōd (CP, Chr.), -mēde [S 202N3] adj. 1. *humble-minded, humble, lowly, meek, gentle, obedient, modest, pious.* 2. *benevolent, favourable, friendly, affectionate.*
ēaðmōdian wv. *to humble or submit oneself, obey.*
ēaðmōdig (AO)=ēaðmōd
ēaðmōdlīc adj. *humble, respectful.* CP 185, 3.
ēaðmōdlīce adv. *humbly, submissively, meekly.*
ēaðmōdness sf. *humility, meekness, condescension.*
ēaðness sf. *easiness, lightness, facility.*
ēaum dp. of ēa.
ēaw I.=ēa
II.=ēowu sf.
III.=ǣ(w)
ēawan=īewan
ēawenga (AO)=ēawunga
ēawesclice adv. *openly.*
ēawfæst, ēawfæst- [S 118]=ǣwfæst, ǣwfæst-
ēawian=īewan
ēawlā=ēalā
ēawu=ēowu
ēawunga (CP), ēawunge adv. *openly, plainly, publicly.* [īewan]
ēawyrt sf. *river-wort, burdock.*
eax I. sf. *axis, axle, axle-tree.* [*Ger.* achse]
II.=æcs
eaxl, eaxel sf. *shoulder.* [*Ger.* achsel; cp. *Eng.* axle]
eaxlclǣð sm. *scapular.* Æ.
eaxle wf.=eaxl
eaxlegespann sn. *shoulder-span* (*i.e.* the place where the two beams of a cross intersect. Grein).
eaxlgestealla wm. *one who stands at the shoulder, shoulder-companion, intimate friend, comrade, trusted adviser, counsellor.*
ebba wm., ebbe wf? *ebb* (*of the tide*).
ebbian wv. *to ebb.*
ēbere=ǣbære
ebhāt (OET, Cp.)=eofot
ebn-=efen-
ebor-=eofor-
Ebrēisc adj. *Hebrew.*
ebur-=eofor-
ebylg-=ābylg-
ēc [SR xxiv]=ēac
ēca wk. masc. form of ēce adj.
ēcambe=ǣcambe
ēcan=īecan
ēccelīc=ēcelīc
ece sm. *ache, pain.*
ēce I. [SR xlvii] adj. *perpetual, eternal, everlasting.* CP; Æ.
II. adv. *eternally, ever, evermore, perpetually, continually.*
eced (æ) smn. *acid, vinegar.* [*Lat.* acētum; *Ger.* essig]
ecedfæt sn. *vinegar-vessel.*
ēcelic adj. *eternal, everlasting.*
ēcelīce adv. *ever, eternally.* Æ.
ēcen=ēacen
ecer=æcer
ēcere gfs. of ēce adj.
ecg sf. 1. *edge, point, sharpness.* CP. 2. (in poetry) *weapon, sword, battle-axe.*
ecgan wv. 1. *to sharpen.* 2. *to harrow.*
ecgbana wm. *slayer with the sword, murderer.*
ecgheard adj. *hard of edge.*
ecghete sm. *sword-hatred, enmity which the sword carries out, war.*
ecgplega wm. *sword-play, battle.*
ecgðræcu sf. *sword-storm, hot contest.*
ecgwæl sn. *sword-slaughter.*
ecilma=æcelma
ēcndōm sm. *eternal kingdom.* Bl. 121, 20.
ēcness sf. *eternity.* ā on ēcnesse *for ever and ever.*
ēcre dfs. of ēce.
ēcsōð, ēcsōðlīce (NG) adv. *verily.*
ed- prefix, denotes *repetition, turning.*
ēd-=ēað-
edcennan wv. *to bear again.* Leo.
edcenning sf. *regeneration.*
edcier (e, i, y) sm. *return.* CP.
edcōelness sf. *a becoming cool again.* [cōelness (VP)=cēlness]
edcwic adj. *regenerate, restored to life.* CM 499.
edcwician wv. *to re-quicken, revive.*
edcwide sm. *relation, narrative.*
edcynnan=edcennan
edcyrr=edcier
ēde=ēowde
eder=eodor
edergong sm. *refuge.* [gang]
edesc=edisc
edgeong adj. *becoming or being young again.*
edgifan sv5. *to give again, restore* (Leo).
edgift sf. *giving back, return, restitution.* KC 499.
edgild sn. *repayment* (Leo).
edgrōwung sf. *growing again.*
edgyldan sv 2. *to remunerate.*
edgyldend sm. *remunerator.*
edhwyrft sm. *return, change, going back* (*to a former state of things*), *reverse.* Beo. 1282.
edisc sn. *enclosure, park, pasture.*
edischenn sf. *quail.*
ediscweard sm. *park-keeper, gardener.* EG.
edlǣcan wv. *to repeal, renew.* HGl.; CM 520.
edlǣcung sf. *repetition.*
edlǣht pp. of edlǣcan.

edlēan sn. *reward, retribution, recompense, requital.* CP; Æ.
edlēanian wv. *to reward, recompense.*
edlēanung sf. *recompense, remuneration, retribution.*
edlesendlīc adj. *relative, reciprocal.*
edlesendlīce adv. *relatively.* Æ.
edlesung sf. *relation, relating.*
ed-mēle, -mēle sn. *religious festival.* WW 45, 9.
ēdmōd=ēaðmōd
ednēowe=ednīwe adj.
ednēowunga=ednīwinga
ednīwan adv. *anew, again.*
ednīwe I. adj. *renewed, restored, new, fresh.*
II. adv. *anew, again.*
ednīwian wv. *to renew.* Æ.
ednīwigend sm. *renewer, repairer.* A xi. 115.
ednīwinga adv. *anew, again.*
ednīwung sf. *renewal, reparation, renovation.* CP.
ēdo (NG)=ēowde
edor and compounds=eodor and compounds
ēdre=ǣdre I. and II.
edrecan wv. *to chew, ruminate.* WW 533, 38.
edric=edroc
ed-rine, -ryne sm. *coming again, return, meeting.*
edring sf. *refuge?* SOUL 107.
edroc sm. *rumination.* EG.
edrocian=eodorcan
edsceaft sf. *new creation, regeneration.*
edstaðelian wv. *to re-establish, restore.*
edstaðelig adj. *renewed in strength, strong again.*
edstaðeligend sm. *restorer.* Æ 5, 201.
edstaðelung sf. *re-establishment, renewal.*
edðīngung sf. *reconciliation.*
ēdulfstæf=ēðelstæf
edwelle=edwielle
edwendan wv. *to turn, return, change, yield, give away, cease.* BEO. 280?
ed-wenden, -wendu sf. *overturning, change, reversal, end.*
edwīd=edwīt II.
edwielle(e) sf. *eddy, vortex, whirlpool.* WW 404, 3.
edwihte pron. *something, anything.*
edwille=edwielle
edwinde sb. '*vortex.*'
edwist sf. 1. *being, existence, substance.* Æ. 2. *sustenance, subsistence.* 3. *presence.*
edwistlīc adj. *existing, substantive.*
edwīt I. sn. *reproach, contumely, disgrace, scorn, abuse, insolence.* AO, CP.
II. *(edwīd) adj. *base, infamous.* WW 498, 16.
edwītan sv1. *to reproach.*
edwītfull adj. *disgraceful.*
edwītlīf sn. *life in dishonour.*
edwītscipe sm. *disgrace, shame, cowardice.*
edwītsprǣc sf. *reproachful speech, scorn.*
edwītspreca sm. *scorner, scoffer.*
edwītstæf sm. *reproach, disgrace, dishonour.*
ēdwylm sm. *waves of fire, burning heat.* [? ād, wylm]
edwyrpan wv. *to amend, become better, recover.*
edwyrpung sf. *recovery.* Æ.
efelang adj. *just as long? oblong?* [efen, lang]
efelāste wf. *the plant everlasting.*
efen (æfen, efn, emn) I. adj. *even, equal, like, level, plain, just.* on efen v. onemn.
II. adv. *just as.*
ēfen [S 45] sn.=ǣfen
efensæðele adj. *equally noble.*
efenāmetan sv5. *to make equal, compare.* VP.
efenbeorht adj. *equally bright, of like brilliance.*
efenbisceop sm. *co-bishop.*
efenblissian wv. *to rejoice equally.*
efencearsterwaran smpl. *fellow-citizens.*
efencempa wm. *fellow-soldier.* Æ 31, 49.
efencuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390n2] *to come together, agree.*
efendȳre adj. *equally dear.*
efenēadig adj. *equally happy, blessed.*
efeneald adj. *of equal age, contemporary, coeval.* Æ.
efeneardigende ptc. *dwelling together.*
efenēce adj. *co-eternal.*
efenedwistlīc adj. *consubstantial.* Æ.
efenēhð sf. *neighbourhood? neighbouring district? neighbouring plain?* CHR. 894A.
efenesne* (efne-) sm. *fellow-servant.*
efenfela (eo³) num. adj. *just so many, as many.*
efengedēlan* (efn-) wv. *to share alike.*
efengefēon sv5. *to rejoice together.*
efengelīc adj. *like, co-equal.* W 306, 26.
efenhādabisceop sm. *co-bishop.*
efenhæfðling sm. *mate, fellow.*
ēfenhālig adj. *equally holy.* BL. 45, 18.
efenhēah adj. *equally high.*
efenhēapas smpl. *soldiers of the same company.* WW 375, 20.
efenhereness sf. *praising together.*
efenherian wv. *to praise together.*
efen-hlēoðor sm., -hlēoðrung sf. *harmony, union of sounds or voices.*
efenhleta=efenhlytta
efenhlytta wm. *equal-sharer, fellow, companion, mate.* Æ.
efenlēcan wv. *to make like, match, imitate.* Æ.
efenlēcend sm. *imitator.* Sc.13,11.
efenlēcere sm. *imitator.* HGL. 452.
efenlēcestre wf. *female imitator.*
efenlēcung sf. *copying, imitation.* RB. 139, 7.
efenlāste=efelāste
efenlīc adj. *even, equal, comparable to, of like age.*
efenlīca* (efn-) wm. *equal.*
efenlīce adv. 1. *evenly, equally, alike, together.* 2. *with even mind, patiently.*
efenlīcness sf. *evenness, equality.* CP.
efenmetan=efenāmetan
efenmicel adj. *equally much, equally great.*
efenmid adj. *middle, in the middle.*
efenmōdlīce adv. '*aequanimiter.*' HGL. 476.
efennēah adv. *equally near.*
efennēhð=efenēhð
efenness sf. *evenness, equity, justice.*
efenniht sfn? *equinox.*
efenrīce adj. *equally powerful.*
efensācerd sm. *fellow-priest.* A xi. 7.
efensārgian wv. *to sorrow together with, commiserate.* Æ 30, 202.
efensārig adj. (with dat.) *equally sorry (with).*
efenscearp adj. *equally sharp.*
efenscyldig adj. *equally guilty.*

efenspēdiglīc adj. *consubstantial.*
efenstālian wv. *to prepare, make ready, execute.* WW 208, 26. [=*efenstaðelian]
efensung=efesung
efenswīð* (efn-) adj. *equally strong.*
ēfenðēnung sf. *supper.*
efenðēow sm., efenðēowa wm. *fellow-servant.*
efenðēowen sf. *fellow-servant (female).* HL 18, 256.
efenðrōwian=efnðrōwian
efenðrōwung sf. *compassion.*
efenðwær adj. *agreeing.* CM 32.
efenwǣge* wf. *counterpoise.* (ebn-) EG.
efenweorcan=efenwyrcan
efenweorð adj. *equivalent.*
efenwerod snpl. *soldiers of the same company.* WW 381, 16.
efenwesende ptc. *contemporaneous, co-existent.*
efenwiht sn. *even weight?* W 171, 4.
efenwyrcan wv. *to co-operate.*
efenwyrhta wm. *fellow worker.*
efenwyrðe adj. *equally worthy.*
efenyrfeweard sm. *co-heir.* Sc. 30, 8. [ierfe]
efeostlīce (CHR. 1114B)=ofostlīce
efer, eferfearn=eofor, eoforfearn
efes sf. *the eaves (of a house), brim, brink, edge, border (of a forest), side.* [*OHG.* obasa; S 93]
efesian=efsian
efest (VP)=æfest, ofost
efestan=efstan
efesung sf. *shearing, shaving, tonsure.* WW 364, 9.
efeta (WW) wm., efete (Æ) wf. *eft, newt, lizard.* Æ.
efn=efen
efnan (æ) wv. 1. *to carry out, do, perform, accomplish, fulfil, perpetrate, make, execute.* 2. *to exhibit, show.* 3. *to prostrate, lay low, throw down.* [from same root as ofost]
efnbehēfe adj. *equally useful, just as necessary.*
efnbiscop=efenbiscop
efne I. adv. *even, evenly, equally, exactly, indeed, precisely, only, just, alike, likewise, just now.* efne swā *even so, even as, just as if, when.* efne swā ðēah *even though.*
II. (æ, eo) interj. *behold! truly! indeed!* Æ. [efen]
III. wf? *alum.* Æ. [cp. ælifne]
efneald=efeneald
efnēce I. adj. *co-eternal.* BL. 29, 3.
II. adv. *co-eternally.* BL. 111, 8.
efnecuman=efencuman
efneesne=efenesne
efnenū interj. *behold now.*
efnespēdelīc=efenspēdiglīc
efness=efenness
efnetan wv. *to equal, emulate?* (Grein); *to eat as much as* (BT). RID. 41, 31.
efnēðe adj. *just as easy.*
efngedēlan wv. *to share alike.*
efngemæcca wm. *companion, fellow, consort.* CP.
efngemyndig adj. *equally mindful.* BL. 101, 1.
efnhlete adj. *equal in lot.* BL. 45, 18.
efnlīc=efenlīc
efnlīce=efenlīce
efnlīcness=efenlīcness
efnling sm. *consort, fellow.*
efnmǣre adj. *equally esteemed or accounted.*
efnmihtig adj. *equally mighty.* CP 260, 16.
efnswīð adj. *equally strong.*
efnswīðe adv. *equally.* CP 75, 10.
efnðēow (CP)=efenðēow
efnðrōwian wv. *to compassionate, sympathize.* CP 97, 23.
efor, efor-=eofor, eofor-
ēfre=æfre
efsian wv. *to clip, shear, cut (hair).*
efstan wv. 1. *to hasten, hurry, strive, make haste.* Æ. 2. *to draw near, approach.* [ofost; S 93]
efstung* (oe-) sf. *hastening.* VP.
eft adv. 1. *again, anew, a second time.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *then, thereupon, afterwards, hereafter, thereafter.* CHR.; Æ. 3. *back.* CHR. 4. *likewise.*
eftārīsan sv1. *to rise again.* VP.
eftcerran=eftcyrran
eftcuman sv4. *to come back.*
eftcyme † sm. *return.*
eftcymeð pres. 3 sg. of eftcuman.
eftcyrran wv. *to turn back, return.* Æ.
efter=æfter
efterlylging sf. *pursuit.* KG 66, 6.
eftflōwan rv. *to flow back.* HGL. 418; 462.
eftgecīgan wv. *to recall, call back.*
eftgīan wv. *to repeat.* CP 421, 10, 11.
efthweorfan sv3. *to turn back, return.* eft-hweorfende, -hwyrfende *recurring.*
eftlēan sn. *retribution, recompense.*
eftlēsing sf. *redemption.* NG.
eft-reocan wv. pres. 3 sg. -rehð '*subdere.*' HGL. 523.
eftscōegian wv. *to put one's shoes on again.* CM 687.
eftsittan sv5. *to reside.*
eftsīð sm. *journey back, return.*
eftsīðgende adj. *turning back, retreating.* WW 491, 19.
eftsōna adv. *soon after, again, a second time.* [*Spenser* eftsoones]
eftspellung sf. *recapitulation.* WW 491, 24.
eftwyrd sf. *day of future judgment.*
ēg=īeg
ēgbūend=īegbūend
egegung sf. *harrowing.* WW 104, 12. [egean]
ēgclif sn. *sea-cliff, shore.*
ege sm. [S 263 and N4; 288N1] *awe, fear, fright, terror, dread, horror.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
ēge=ēage
egean wv. *to harrow.* WW 459, 15. [*Ger.* eggen]
egefull (Æ)=egesfull
egelāf sf. *survivors of a battle.*
ēgeland=īgland
egelēas adj. *fearless.*
egelēaslīce adv. *fearlessly.* CP 247, 10.
egelēasness sf. *fearlessness, boldness.* BL. 85, 31.
egeness sf. *fearfulness, fear.*
egenu sf. [S 254, 2] *chaff.* WW 412, 3.
egenwirht sb. *hire, wages, reward.*
egesa wm. 1. *awe, fear, terror, horror, dread, peril.* 2. *monster.* CM 226. [ege]
ēgesa wm. *possessor.*
egesfull adj. *awful, dreadful, terrible, wonderful.*
egesfullīc adj. *awful, fearful, terrible.*
egesfullīce adv. *fearfully.*
egesfulness sf. *fearfulness, fear.*
egesgrīma sm. *terror-mask, ghost.*
egesian wv. *to frighten, terrify.* CP.
egeslīc adj. *awful, fearful, dreadful, terrible, horrible.* CP.
egeslīce adv. *awfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.*
egesung=egsung
egeðe=egðe
egeðgetigu snpl. *harrowing implements.* A ix. 264, 17.

egewylm sm. *terrible wave.*
ēghȝyrl=ēagȝyrel
ēghwā, ēghwæðer, ēghwilc= ǣghwā, etc.
egide I. (OET, Cp.)=ecgede pret. 3 sg. of ecgan.
II.=egðe
egile=egle II.
egis-=eges-
egiscum '*terrore.*' HGL. 464.
egislīc=egeslīc
egiðe=egðe
egl sf. *mote, beard* (on wheat), *claw, talon.* [*Ger.* achel]
eglan [S 405ʀ] wv. *to trouble, plague, harass, molest, afflict, grieve.* CP. [ege, egle; cp. *Eng.* to ail]
ēgland=īgland
egle I. [S 303ʀ] adj. 1. *causing aversion, hideous, hateful, disgraceful, loathsome, troublesome, grievous.* 2. *troubled.* BL. 19, 2.
II. sbf. *dormouse.* EG.
III.=egl
eglian=eglan
ēglond=īgland
ēgna=ēagena gp. of ēage
ēgo (NG)=ēage
egor sb. '*dodrans.*' WW 386, 29; 474, 4.
ēgorhere sm. *host of waves, deluge.* [ēagor-]
ēgorstrēam=ēagorstrēam
egsa, ēgsa=egesa, ēgesa
egsian=egesian
ēgstrēam sm. *stream or body of water, current, river, sea.*
egsung sf. *threatening, terror.*
egȝa wm. *flail?*
egðe sf. *harrow, rake.* [egean; *Ger.* egge]
ēgðer=ǣgðer
egðere wm. *harrower.*
ēgðyrl=ēagðyrel
ēgum=ēagum dp. of ēage
ēgur (OET, Cp. 702)=ēagor
ēgylt=ǣgilt
eh=eoh
ēh-=īg-
ēh-=ēag-
eher (NG)=ēar
ehhēoloðe wf. *elecampane.*
ēhsealfe sb. *eye-salve.* HGL. 478.
ēhstrēam=ēgstrēam
ēhsȳnes adv.=ēahsȳnes
eht sf.=æht
ehta=eahta
ehtan=eahtian
ēhtan [S 405, 4; 406] wv. (with acc. and gen. of pers.). 1. *to follow after, persecute, pursue, harass.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to consider, judge, observe.* [ōht; S 91].
ehta-tēne, -tȳne=eahtatȳne
ehtefeald adj. *by eights.* HGL. [eahta-]
ēhtend sm. *persecutor.* AO.
ehteoðe, ehteða=eahtoða
ēhtere sm. *persecutor.* CP; Æ.
ehtian=eahtian
ēhtness sf. *persecution.* AO; CP.
ehtoðe, ehtuða=eahtoða
ēhtre=ēhtere
ehtung=eahtung
ēhtung sf. *persecution.* AO 274, 10.
ēhȝyrl=ēagðyrel
ēl (CHR. 875)=ēa sbf.
ēig=īeg
eige=ege
ōigland=īgland
eiseg adj. *awful, terrible.* [=*egesig]
eislīc=egeslīc
eissan=egesian
el-, ele-. (prefix) *foreign, strange.*
ēl I.=īl
II.=ǣl I.
elan=eglian
elboga (Æ)=elnboga
ēlc (NG)=ǣlc
elcian wv. *to put off, delay.* Æ. [=ieldcian]
elciend sm. *procrastinator.* Æ 12, 166.
elcor adv. *elsewhere, otherwise, except, besides.*
elcra comp. adj. *latter.*
elcung (A xi. 387)=ielding
elcur=elcor
eld, eld-=ield, ield-
eldcung=ielding
eldendlīc adj. *dilatory.* [ieldan]
eldor, eldorman=ealdor, ealdormann.
ele [S 261, 263] sm. *oil.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* oleum; S 93]
elebacen ptc. *cooked in oil.*
elebēam sm. 1. *olive-tree.* Æ. 2. *elder? privet?* EC 379.
elebēamen adj. *of the olive-tree.* WW 128, 7.
eleberge wf. *olive.*
eleboga=elnboga
elebytt sf. *oil-vessel, chrismatory.*
electre=elehtre
ēled sm. *fire.* EI. 1294?
elefæt sn. *oil-vessel.*
elehorn sm. *oil-flask.* WW 434, 7.
elehtre wf. *lupine.*
elelænde=ellende
eleland=elland
elelendisc adj. *strange, foreign.* as subst. *stranger, exile.*
elene=eolone
elesdrosna wm. *dregs or scum of oil.* WW 138, 33.
elesealf sf. *oil-salve, nard.* HGL. 405.
elescocche wf? *oil-strainer?* ÆGL.
eletrēow sn. *olive.*
eletwig sn. *oleaster.* WW 460, 28.
eleð sm. *man* (BT); *allodium, freehold* (Grein). GUTH. 38.
elfen sf. *nymph, spirit.* WW 352, 10.
elfetu=ilfetu
elfremed adj. *strange, foreign, free, separated, released, extraneous, external.* Æ.
elfremeda wm. *stranger, foreigner.*
elgum dp. of sb. '*aristis.*' WW 532, 27.
elh=eolh
elhygd sf. *distraction.*
ell-=el-
ellærn, ellarn=ellen II. and III.
eliand sn. *land of the stranger, foreign country.* BEO. 3020. [cp. *Ger.* elend, Elsass]
elle=ealle
ellefne=endleofan
ellen I. sn. *energy, zeal, strength, bravery, courage, fortitude.* on ellen *boldly.* [*Goth.* aljan]
II. sn. *elder-tree.*
III. adj. *of elder-wood.*
ellencampian wv. *to contend eagerly.* WW 342, 15.
ellencræft sm. *strength, might, power.*
ellendǣd sf. *heroic.*
ellende adj. *foreign, strange, exiled.* EG.
ellenga=eallunga
ellengǣst sm. *demon with titanic strength* (Heyne); *outcast creature* (Earle). BEO. 86.
ellenheard adj. *mighty, brave, bold.*
ellenhete sm. *hatred of virtue.* A xi. 98, 26.
ellenlǣca wm. *champion, combatant.* WW 352, 2.
ellenlǣce sm? *champion, combatant.* WW 267, 15.
ellenlēas adj. *wanting in courage.*
ellenlice adv. *with heroic strength, furiously, daringly.*
ellenmǣrðu sf. *fame of courage.*
ellenrind sf. *elder bark.*
ellenrōf adj. *of great prowess, strong in courage, undaunted, powerful, brave.*
ellensēoc adj. *weakened, lacking*

strength, mortally wounded (GG); *chivalrously dying* (Earle). BEO. 2788.
ellensprǣc sf. *strong speech, brave word.*
ellen-stub, -styb sm. *alder stump.* EC.
ellenðrīste adj. *heroically bold.*
ellenweorc sn. *deed of courage, heroic deed.*
ellenwōd I. sn. *zeal.*
II. adj. *furious, raging.*
ellenwōdian wv. *to emulate.*
ellenwōdness sf. *fervour, zeal, ardour, emulation.*
ellenwyrt sf. *elderwort, dwarf-elder.*
elleoht sb. *elision of the letter* **l.** HGL. 529.
ellern=ellen II.
elles [S 319] adv. *in another manner, otherwise, else, besides.* CP; Æ. elles hwider *elsewhere.* elleshwæt *anything else, otherwise.*
ellnung=elnung
ellor adv. *elsewhere, elsewhither, to some other place.* ellor londes *in another land.*
ellorfūs adj. *ready to depart.*
ellor-gǣst, -gāst sm. *alien spirit.*
ellorsið sm. *departure, death.*
ellreord, ellreordig=elreord
elldēod, elldēodig=eldēod, eldēodig
elm sm. *elm, elm-tree.* EG.
elmboga=elnboga
elmehtig=ælmihtig
elmes-=ælmes-
elmestlīc [S 196x4]=ælmeslīc
elmihtig=ælmihtig
elmrind sf. *elm-bark.*
eln sf. *fore-arm, ell* (a foot and a half to two feet). AO, CP; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* elbow]
elnboga wm. *elbow.* CP 143, 13.
elne adv. *strongly, vigorously, zealously, loyally, courageously.*
elne, elnes ds. and gs. of ellen.
elngemet sn. *ell-measure, ell.*
elnian wv. 1. *to emulate, be zealous, exert oneself.* VP. 2. *to strengthen, comfort.*
elnung sf. 1. *comfort, consolation.* Æ 23, 525. 2. *emulation, zeal.*
elone=eolone
elotr, eloðr (EG)=elehtre
elpanbēnen adj. *ivory.* VP.
elpenbān=elpendbān
elpend sm. *elephant.* AO.
elpendbān sn. *ivory.*
elpendtōð sm. *ivory.*
elpent=elpend
elra comp. adj. *more strange* (Earle); *other* (Heyne). BEO. 753.
elreord adj. *of strange speech, barbarous.* VP.
elreordig adj. *speaking a foreign tongue, barbarous.*
-els masc. suffix for inanimate things, as in rēcels, wǣfels.
eltst (Æ)=ieldest superl. of eald
elðēod sf. 1. *strange people, foreign nation, foreigner, enemy.* 2. *all people, all nations.* CRIST 1084, 1337. (Grein). 3. *exile.* AO.
elðēodgian wv. *to live abroad, wander as a pilgrim.*
elðēodig adj. 1. *belonging to another nation, foreign, strange, barbarous, hostile.* AO; CP. 2. *exiled.* weak form mpl. el-ðēodian, -ðēodigan *strangers, foreigners, pilgrims, proselytes.*
elðēodiglīce adv. *among foreigners, abroad, from abroad.*
elðēodigness sf. *foreign travel, pilgrimage, foreign residence, exile.* AO, CHR.
elðēodisc adj. *foreign, strange.*
elðēodung sf. *residence or travel abroad.*
elðīd-, elðīed-=elðēod-
eluhtre=elehtre
em-=I. ymb-, ymbe-
II. efen-, emn-
emb, embe [SR xxii; S 95x2] and compounds=ymb, ymbe and compounds
embefær sn. *circuit.* CM 131. [ymbe-]
embeht (NG)=ambiht
embehtian wv. *to minister, serve.* NG.
embehtsumness sf. *service.*
embehýdigness=ymbhydigness
embesmēagung sf. *consideration, experience.*
embeūton=ymbūtan
embgangan=ymbgān
embiht, embihtmonn (NG)=ambiht, ambihtmann
emblērigian wv. *to provide with a rim.* A xv. 207. [lǣrig]
embren sn. *bucket, pail.* ES viii. 154. [*Ger.* eimer]
embstomn adv. *by turns.* [ymb-].
emcristen=emnecrīsten
emdenes, emdemes adv. *at once.* AO. [=endemes]
emel=ymel
emer sb. *a bird* ('*scorelus*'). EG.
ēmete=ǣmette
ēmetig=ǣmettig
emfar sb. *little ship.* HGL. 422. [ymb-].
emfela=efenfela
emfrætewian=ymbfrætwian
em-hleðnan, -hlennan wv. *to surround one with a company.* HGL. 406. [ymb-]
emhýdig=ymbhýdig
emil=ymel
emina sb. *hemina, a Roman liquid measure.* RB 64, 14.
ēmitte=ǣmette
emlang adj. *equally long.*
emlēof adj. *equally pleasing.* AO 30, 8.
emleoht sn. *elision of* **m** *before vowels in scanning verse.* HGL. 529.
emlīc=efenlīc
emmicel=efenmicel
emn (AO, CP; Æ) [SR xxviii, S 393], emn- and emne-=efen, efen- and efn-
emne=efne
emnēce=efenēce
emnecrīsten sm. *fellow-Christian.*
emnes adv. (DD. 150)=emne, efne
emness=efenness
emnet sn. *plain.* AO.
emnettan wv. *to make equal, regulate.*
emngōd adj. *equally good.*
emniht=efenniht
emnlang adj. *equally long.* on emnlange prep. (w. dat.) *along.* SR (AO).
emnlīce (CP)=efenlīce
emnmicel=efenmicel
emnmiehtig=efnmihtig
emnnēah=efennēah
emnor comp. of emne.
emnrēðe adj. *equally cruel.* AO.
emnsār sn. *equal contrition.* CP.
emnscōlere sm. *schoolfellow.* AO.
emn-ðēow (CP), -wyrhta (Æ)=efen-ðēow, -wyrhta
ēmōd=ǣmōd
emrene=ymbryne
ēmsārig=efensārig
emsnīðan=ymbsnīðan
emswāfeala (HGL. 493)=efen swā feala '*totidem*'
ēmta=ǣmetta
ēmtig=ǣmettig
emtwā (on) *into two equal parts, in half.* Æ.
emw-=ymbw-
-en suffix. 1. *diminutive* (neuter) as in mægden (from mægð). 2. *to form feminines* (a) *with muta-*

tion (gyden, from *god*). (b) *without mutation* (ðēowen from ðēow). 3. *adjectival, with mutation, denoting material.* [SR lxxxii; lxxxiii]

ēn-=ān-

end I. [S 323] adv. *before, formerly, of old.*
II. conj.=and

ende sm. 1. *end, extreme, confine, corner, boundary, border, limit.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *quarter, direction.* 3. *part, portion, division, class.* AO. 4. *district, region.* 5. *death.* æt ðǣm ende, æt ende *finally.*

endebyrd sfn? *order, arrangement.*

endebyrdan wv. *to range in order, arrange, ordain, dispose, include.* Æ.

endebyrdes adv. *in an orderly manner, regularly, properly.*

endebyrdlīc adj. *ordinal.* ÆGr.

endebyrdlīce adv. *in an orderly manner, in order, in succession.* CP; Æ.

endebyrdness [S 180] sf. *order, succession, arrangement, disposition, method, rule, routine, manner.* CP; Æ.

endedæg sm. *last day, day of death.*

endedēað sm. *annihilation, death.*

endedōgor smn. *last day, day of death.*

endelāf sf. *last remnant, last.*

endelēan sn. *final retribution.*

endelēas adj. *endless, boundless, eternal.*

endelēaslīce adv. *endlessly.* Æ.

endelēasness sf. *endlessness, infinity, eternity.* ÆGr.

endelīf sn. *life's end, death.*

endemann sm. *man of these latter days.* Æ 12, 281.

endemes (CP; Æ), endemest adv. 1. *equally, likewise, at the same time, in like manner, together, unanimously.* 2. *fully, entirely.* 3. *in procession.*

endemestness sf. *extremity.*

endenēhst (ī, ȳ) adj. *extreme, final, last.* Æ.

enderīm sm. *final number, number.*

endesǣta wm. *boundary-guard, border-watchman.*

endespēc sf. *epilogue.*

endestæf sm. *end, conclusion.*

endian wv. 1. *to end, finish, bring to an end.* 2. *to come to an end.*

endlefan, (AO) endlufon, endleofan [S 198n2] num. *eleven.*

endlyfta [S 323] adj. *eleventh.*

endung sf. *ending, end.* RB 35, 21.

endwerc sn. *pain in the buttocks.* [wærc]

ened (æned) smf. *drake, duck.*

enelēac=ynnelēac

ēnetere=ānwintre [S 173n3]

ēnga=ānga

enge I. adj. 1. *narrow, close, straitened, constrained.* 2. *vexed, oppressed, troubled, sorrowful, anxious.* 3. *oppressive, severe, painful, cruel* (as in enga dēað *cruel death.* Phoen. 52).
II. adv. *sadly, anxiously.*

engel [SR xxxiii; xxxiv; S 244] sm. *angel, messenger.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* angelus]

Engel=Angel

engelcund adj. *angelic.*

engelcynn sn. *race of angels.*

engellīc adj. *angelic, of angels.*

Englaland sn. *country of the Angles, England.*

Englan, Engle [S 264] sbmpl. 1. *the Angles* (as opposed to the Saxons). 2. *the English generally.* [Angel]

englelīc=engellīc

Englisc adj. *English.* CP; Æ. on Englisc *in (the) English (language).*

Englisceereord sn. *English language.* AO.

Englisemann sm. *Englishman.*

engu sf. *narrowness, confinement.*

enid=ened

ēnig [KG 68, 7; S 151]=ǣnig

ēnitre [S 173n3]=ānwintre

enlefan=endlufon

ēnlīpig=ānlīpe

enne-lēac, -lēc=ynnelēac

eno=ono

ent [S 266] sm. *giant.* AO; Æ.

entcynn sn. *race of giants.*

entisc adj. *of a giant, coming from a giant.*

entse=yndse

ēnwintre=ānwintre

eobor, eobot=eofor, eofot

ēoc=gēoc

ēode I. [S 326n1] pret. 3 sg. of gān
II.=ēowde

eodor sm. 1. *quickset fence, hedge, railing, boundary, limit, region, zone.* 2. *inclosure, fold, dwelling, house.* 3. (figuratively, only in poetry) *protector, prince, lord.*

eodor-breccð sf., -brice sm. *breach of an enclosure, house-breaking.*

eodorcan wv. *to chew, ruminate.*

eodorwīr sm. *wire fence.*

eodur=eodor

eofel=yfel

eofer, eofer-=eofor, eofor-

eofera=eafora

eofermodig=ofermodig

eofet=eofot

eofne=efne

eofole sf? *danewort, endive?*

eofon=heofon

eofor [S 39, 2] sm. 1. *boar, wild boar.* 2. *boar-image on a helmet.* 3. *bold warrior, brave fighter* (GG). [*Ger.* eber]

eofora=eafora

eoforcumbol sn. *boar-image on a helmet, helmet.*

eoforfearn sn. (*boar-fern*), *a kind of fern, polypody.*

eoforlīc sm. *boar-image* (*on a helmet*).

eoforsprēot sn. *boar-spear.* WW 489, 24.

eoforswīn sn. *boar.*

eoforðring sm. (*boar-throng*), *the constellation Orion.*

eoforðrote wf. *carline thistle.*

eofot [S 43n4; 106, 1] sn. *accusation, crime, sin, guilt, debt.*

eofoð=eafoð

eofulsæc sfn? *blasphemy.*

eofur (VP)=eofor

eofut (NG)=eofot

eogoð=geoguð

eoh† snm., gs. ēos [S 242] 1. *horse, war-horse, charger.* 2. *name of the rune for* **e.** [*Goth.* aihwa]

ēoh [=īw; S 250n3] sm. 1. *yew-tree.* 2. *name of the rune for* **ēo.**

eola wm? *fallow deer.* WW 16, 36.

eolc=eolh

eoldran [S 42n]=ieldran

eolene=eolone

ēoles gs. of eolh

eolet sn. *hasty journey?* (Grein); *water-passage?* (Earle); *sea?* (BT). Beo. 224.

eolh sm. [gen. ēoles (S 242), eolx?] 1. *elk.* 2. *name of the rune for* **x?**

eolh-saud (-sang, HGl. 431) sn. *amber.*

eolhsecg* smn. '*papyrus,*' *kind of reed?* [ilugsecg EG]

eolhstede=ealhstede

eolhx=eolx

eolone wf. *elecampane.*

eolоð=ealað (v. ealu)
eolx *name of the rune for* **x** (gs. of eolh ?)
eom I. v. wesan.
II.=heom, him dp. of hē, hēo, hit
eond=geond
eonde=ende
eondlȳhtan wv. *to illuminate, enlighten.* [geond]
eonu conj. *moreover.* WW 479, 32.
eoronanstān, eorc(l)anstān sm. *jewel, gem, precious stone, pearl, topaz.* [*Goth.* -airkns]
eordian=eardian
ēored=ēorod
ēored-cist, -cyst=ēorodciest
ēoredgeatwe sfpl. *military apparel.*
ēoredgerīd sn. *troop of horsemen.* WW 229, 1.
ēoredhēap sm. *mighty host.* DD. 113.
ēoredmæcgas wm. *horsemen.*
ēoredōrēat sm., ēoredwered sn. *band, troop, host.*
eorendel sm. 1. *dayspring, dawn, ray of light.* 2. *bright star.*
eorfeðe=earfeðe
eorg=earg
ēorisc=ēarisc [but see S 222N1]
eorl sm. 1. *earl, nobleman* (originally a Danish title, corresponding to the native ealdorman). CHR. 2. (poet.) *brave man, warrior, hero, leader, chief.* 3. *man.*
eorlcund adj. *noble.*
eorldōm sm. *earldom, rank of an earl.*
eorlgebyrd sf. *noble birth.*
eorlgestrēon sn. *treasure of mighty men, wealth of nobles.*
eorlgewēdo sn. *warrior's dress, armour.*
eorlīc [S 225, 3] adj. *chivalrous, manly.*
eorlīce adv. *vehemently, violently.*
ēorlippric=ēarelippric
eorlisc adj. *like an earl.*
eorllīc=eorlīc
eorlmægen sn. *company of men, band of noble warriors.*
eorlriht sn. *earl's right.*
eorlscipe sm. *nobility, chivalry, manliness, courage, supremacy.*
eorlweorod sn. *host of noble warriors.*
eormencynn sn. *mankind, the human race.*
eormengrund sn. *wide world.*
eormenlāf sf. *enormous legacy.*
eormenstrȳnd sf. *wide-spread race, generation.*
eormenðēod sf. *mighty people.*
eormð [S 42N]=iermð
eornan (VP)=iernan
eorness sf. *anger, wrath.* BL. 123, 8; HL.
eornest and compounds=eornost and compounds
eornfullness [S 214N5]=geornfulness
eornigende ptc. *murmuring.*
eornlīce=geornlīce
eornost sf. 1. *earnestness, zeal.* CP; Æ. on eornost(e) *in earnest, earnestly, truly.* 2. *battle.*
eornoste I. adj. *earnest, zealous, serious.* Æ.
II. adv. *earnestly, zealously, seriously, courageously, fiercely, vehemently, sharply, hastily.*
eornostlīce I. adv. *earnestly, strictly, verily, truly, in truth, indeed, therefore.*
II. conj. *therefore, but.*
eornust and compounds=eornost and compounds
ēorod [S 43N4; 222N1] sn. *troop, band, legion, company.* Æ. [eoh, rād]
ēorodciest sf. *chosen band, troop, company, legion, multitude.*
ēorodmann sm. *trooper, horseman, cavalry soldier.*
eorp=earp
eorre=ierre
eorringa=ierrenga
ēorscripel=ēarscripel
eorsian, eorsung=iersian, iersung
eorð=eorðe
eorðæppel sm. nap. -æppla [S 264] *earth-apple, cucumber.*
eorðærn sn. *earth-house, grave.*
eorð-beofung (AO), -bifung sf. *earthquake.*
eorðberge wf. *strawberry.* WW 242, 6. [berie; *Ger.* erdbeere]
eorðbigenga wm. *earth-dweller.*
eorðbigenness sf. *cultivation of land.*
eorð-būend, -būgend, -būgigend sm. *earth-dweller, man.*
eorð-burh=eorðbyrig sf.
eorðbyfung=eorðbeofung
eorðbyrig sf. *earth work, earthen fort, burying place, mound, embankment, road.*
eorðcafer sm. *cock-chafer.* [ceafor]
eorðcenned ptc. *earth-born.*
eorðcræft sm. *geometry.* HGL. 479.
eorð-crypel (EG), -cryppel sm. *earth-creeper, paralytic, palsied man.*
eorðcund, eorðcundlīc (CP) adj. *sprung from the earth, earthly.*
eorðcyning sm. *earthly king, king of the country.*
eorðcynn sn. *human race.*
eorðdraca wm. *dragon that lives in the earth.*
eorðdyne sm. *earthquake.*
eorðe wf. [S 39, 79, 278, 276N2] *ground, land, earth, globe, world.* AO, CP; Æ.
eorðern=eorðærn
eorðfæt sn. *vessel of this world, body.*
eorðfest adj. *firm in the earth.* Æ.
eorð-gealla, -galla wm. *earth-gall, lesser centaury.*
eorðgeberst sn. *landslip.* EC 379.
eorðgemet sn. *geometry.* HGL. 479; WW.
eorðgesceaft sf. *earthly creature.*
eorðgræf sn. *ditch, well.*
eorðgrāp sf. *earth's embrace, enfolding in the grave.*
eorðhele sm. *heap.*
eorðhrērness sf. *earthquake.* BL. 93, 14.
eorðhūs sn. *earth-house, cave-dwelling, den.* Æ.
eorðīfig sn. *ground ivy.*
eorðlīc adj. *earthly, terrestrial, worldly.* Æ.
eorðlīce adv. *in an earthly manner.*
eorðling sm.=yrðling
eorðmægen sn. *earthly power, might, strength.*
eorð-maða* [-mata] wm. *earthworm.* EG.
eorðmistel sm. *basil* (plant).
eorðnafela wm. *asparagus.*
eorðnutu sf. *earth-nut.* [hnutu]
eorðreced sn. *hall in the earth, cave-dwelling.*
eorðrest sf. (*resting on the earth*), *bed laid on the ground.* WW 362, 11.
eorðrīce sn. *earthly kingdom, earth.*
eorðrima wm. *a kind of plant.*
eorðscræf sn. ds. eorðscrafe [S 240N2] 1. *earth-cave, cave-dwelling, cavern.* CP. 2. *sepulchre.*
eorðsele sm. *earth-hall, cave-dwelling.*

eorðslihtes adv. *close to the ground?* Æ.
eorðstede sm. *earth.*
eorðstirung=eorðstyrung
eorðstyrenness (NG), eorðstyrung (Æ) sf. *earthquake.*
eorðtilia wm. *husbandman, farmer.* WW 305, 31. [tilian; *Eng.* to till]
eorðtilð sf. *agriculture.*
eorðtūdor sn. *earth's offspring, human race.*
eorðtyrewa wm. *earth-tar, bitumen.* AO 74, 17.
eorðwæstm sf. *produce of the earth, fruit.*
eorð-waran (CP) wmpl., -ware smpl., -waru sfpl. *inhabitants of the earth, earth-dwellers.*
eorðweall sm. *earth-wall, mound.*
eorðweard sm. *stronghold.* Beo. 2335.
eorðweg sm. *earthly way, path of the earth.* on eorðwege *on earth.*
eorðwela wm. 1. *earthly riches, wealth.* 2. *fertility.*
eorðweorc sn. *work on the land.*
eorðwestm=eorðwæstm
eorðyfig=eorðifig
eorwicga=ēarwicga
ēos [S 242] gs. of eoh.
eosel, eosol=esol
eosele sf. *she-ass.* Bt.
ēost-=ēast-
eosul=esol
eotan (VP)=etan
eoten sm. *giant, monster, harmful enemy.* [*ON.* iotonn; cp. *mod. Norse* Jotunheim]
Eotenas smpl. *Frisians, Jutes.* Beo.
eotend (=etend) ptc. *voracious, gluttonous.* WW 396, 8; 523, 6. [etan]
eotenisc adj. *gigantic, coming from giants.*
Eotolware smpl. *Italians.*
ēoton=ēton pret. pl. of etan
eotonisc=ēotenisc
eotonweard sf. *protector or protection against a monster.*
ēow I. dat. of gē pers. pron. *to you, you.*
II. sm. *yew, mountain ash.* [*Ger.* eibe]
III. interj. *wo! alas!*
IV.=gīw
ēowan [S 408, 2] wv. *to show, display, make known, reveal, manifest.*
ēowberge wf. *yew-berry.*
ēowcig=ēowocig
ēowd sf. 1. *sheepfold.* Æ. 2. *flock, herd.* Æ.
ēowde [S 73N1; 174, 3] sn. *flock (of sheep), herd.*
ēowe I. gs. of ēowu.
II.=ēwe
ēowed, ēowede=ēowd, ēowde
eowendende ptc. *returning.*
ēower I. gp. of gē pers. pron. (2nd pers.)
II. possess. pron. *your, yours.*
ēowerlendisc adj. *of your land, 'vestras.'*
ēowestre sm. *sheepfold.*
ēowian wv. *to show* (=īewan).
ēowic acc. pl. of ðū, (v. gē.)
ēowistre=ēowestre
ēowocig adj. *of a ewe, ewe's.*
ēowod, ēowode=ēowd, ēowde
ēowohumele wf. *female hop-plant.*
ēowu [S 73N1; 258N2] sf. *ewe.*
ēowunga=ēawunga
epegitsung sf. *avarice.*
epistol sm. epistole (AO, CP) wf. *letter.* [*Lat.* epistola]
epl=æppel
eppan [S 154]=yppan
ēr I.=ǣr
II.=ȳr
III.=ēar I.
erbe=ierfe
ērblead sn. *stalk, blade, straw.* [ēar, blæd]
erc (VP)=earc
erce and compounds=arce and compounds
ercehād sm. *archiepiscopal dignity.*
erdling=yrðling
-ere suffix=modern English -er, as in fiscere *fisher.*
ēren=ǣren
ērest=ǣrest
eretic adj. *heretical.* [*Lat.*]
erfa wm. *heir.* [*Ger.* erbe]
erfe (VP)=ierfe
erfegewrit=yrfegewrit
erfehand sf. *natural successor.* EC 456. [ierfe, hand]
erfeðe=earfoð
erfeweard=ierfeweard
erfeweardian (VP) = yrfeweardian [ierfe]
erian, erigean wv. *to plough.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [cp. *Elizabethan Eng.* to ear]
erinaces sbpl. *hedgehogs.*
eringland sn. *arable land.*
eriung sf. *ploughing.*
erming=ierming
ermð, ermðu (VP) = iermð, iermðu
ern I.=ærn
II.=earn
ērndian=ǣrendian
ernð sf. *crop of corn.*
ērra=ǣrra
erre=ierre sb. and adj.
ers-=ears-
erse sm? *stubble-field.* EC 282, 290.
erschen sf. *quail.*
erð-=eorð-, yrð-
ēsa v. ōs.
esl=eaxl
esne sm. 1. *day labourer, slave, servant, retainer.* 2. *youth, man.* CP. [*Goth.* asneis]
esnecund '*condictiorius.*' WW 212, 44.
esnewyrhta wm. *mercenary.*
esnlīce adv. *like a man, manfully.* CP; Æ.
esol smf. *ass.* CP. [*Ger.* esel; *Lat.* asellus]
essian wv. *to waste away.*
ēst smf. 1. *favour, grace, liberality, munificence, bounty, kindness, love.* 2. *agreement, harmony, consent.* 3. (in plur.) *delicacies.* [*Ger.* gunst; *Goth.* ansts (S 185, 2)]
ēstan adv.=ēastan
ēste adj. *gracious, liberal, benevolent.*
ēstefull=ēstfull
ēstelīce adv. 1. *cheerfully, gladly, kindly, graciously.* CP. 2. *delicately.*
ēstfull adj. 1. *gracious, devoted, devout.* Æ. 2. *delicate, fond of luxuries.* WW 218, 18, 19.
ēstfullīce adv. *devotedly.*
ēstfulness sf. *devotion, zeal.* CP.
ēstgeorn adj. *delicate, fond of luxuries.* WW 218, 18.
ēstig adj. *gracious, liberal.*
ēstiness sf. *benignity.*
ēstlīce=ēstelīce
ēstmete sm. *dainty, delicacy, luxury.* Æ,
-estre suffix, fem. agent, as in witegestre, *prophetess.*
ēstum adv. *freely, willingly gladly.*
esul=esol
esulcweorn sf. *mill-stone turned by an ass.* CP 31, 17.
ēswic, ēswica=ǣswic, ǣswica.
et I.=æt prep.
II. pres. 3 sg. of etan.
etan sv5. [S 391N3] 1. *to eat, devour, consume.* CP. 2. (reflex.) *to provision oneself.*

etelond sn. *pasture land.* KC 299.
eten=eoten
etere sm. *eater.*
etfilgð=ætfylgð pres. 3 sg. of ætfyl(i)gan
etinog sf. *eating.* Sc. 170, 5.
etol adj. *voracious.*
etonisc=eotenisc
etsomne=ætsamne
etst=itst pres. 2 sg. of etan.
ettan wv. *to graze, to pasture land.*
ettulman sm. *gluttonous man.*
ettulness sf. *greediness, gluttony,* Sc. 55, 6.
eð- occasionally=ed- [S 202n1]
eð I. comp. adv. *more easily.*
II.=ȳð
eðan=īðan
eðbegete=ēaðgete
eðcwide (EG)=edcwide
eðe I. adj. *barren, waste, desolate.* [*Ger.* öde]
II.=ēaðe
eðel smn. gs. ēðles 1. *country, native land.* CP. 2. *region, district, territory, realm.* CP. 3. *landed property, domain, estate, home, dwelling.* hwælæs ēðel *the sea.* Chr. 975A. 4. *name of the rune for* **œ**. [cp. *Eng.* allodial]
eðelboda wm. *land's apostle, native preacher.*
eðelboren=æðelboren
eðelcyning sm. *king of the land.*
eðeldrēam sm. *domestic joy.*
eðele=æðele
eðeleard sm. *native dwelling? inherited dwelling?*
eðelfæsten sn. *fortified dwelling, fortress.*
eðelīce=ēaðelīce
eðelīcness sf. *easiness.* WW 400, 39. [ēaðe]
eðeling=æðeling
eðelland sn. *fatherland, country.*
eðellēas adj. *homeless, exiled.*
eðelmearc sf. *boundary of one's country, dwelling.*
eðelrīce sn. *fatherland, native country.*
eðelriht sn. *hereditary or traditional right or privilege.*
eðel-seld, -setl sn. *settlement.*
eðelstæf sm. *staff of the hereditary estate, heir, successor?*
eðelstaðol sm. *hereditary estate, dwelling.*
eðelstōl† sm. 1. *hereditary seat, inherited throne.* 2. *country, habitation.* 3. *royal city, chief city.*
eðelstōw sf. *dwelling-place.*
eðelturf sf. (ds. -tyrf) *hereditary estate, native soil.*
eðelðrymm sm. *glory, fame of one's own land.*
eðelweard sm. *guardian of his country, lord of the realm.*
eðelwynn sf. *joy of proprietorship.*
eðfynde=ēaðfynde
eðgeorn adj. *amiable, easily pleased.* WW 218, 16.
eðgesȳne=ȳðgesȳne
eðgian=ēðian
eðgung sf. 1. *breath, breathing, inspiration.* 2. *hard breathing?* RB 68, 3.
eð-helde, -hylde=ēaðhylde
eðian wv. 1. *to breathe, inspire.* 2. *to smell.* 3. *to ascend?* El. 1107 (ēðigean).
eðigean=ēðian
eðl=ēðel
eðm=æðm
eðness=ēaðness
eðr [S 202n1]=æðr, æðre
eðða=oððe
eðung I. sf. *breath, breathing, inspiration.* [ēðian]
II. sf. *laying waste, destroying.* EG. [ēðe, īðan]
eðwilt adj. *easily turned,* '*versatilis.*' HGl. 433. [ēað, wealt]
eðwitscipe [S 202n1]=edwitscipe
ēuwā interj. *woe?* EG.
ēwe I. smf. *sheep.*
II. wf.=ēowu
ēwede=ēowde
ēwestre=ēowestre
ex=eax
exel, exl=eaxl
exen [S 19, 93] v. oxa.
exorcista wm. *exorcist.*

F.

fā v. fāh I.
faca gp. of fæc.
face '*clasma.*' HGl. 496.
fācen sn. nap. fācnu *deceit, fraud, stratagem, treachery, sin, evil, wickedness, crime.* AO; Æ.
fācendæd sf. *sin, crime.*
fācenfull adj. *guileful, wily, deceitful, treacherous, crafty, cunning.* Æ.
fācengecwiss sf. *conspiracy.*
fācengeswipere sn. *crafty counsel, deceit.*
fācenlēas adj. *guileless.*
fācenlīc adj. *deceitful.* RB 95, 12, 15.
fācenlīce adv. *deceitfully, artfully, with subtlety.* Æ.
fācensearu sn. *cunning intrigue, treachery.*
fācenstæf sm. nap. -stafas *wickedness, treachery, deceit.*
fācentācen sn. *deceitful token.*
facg sn? *plaice.*
facian wv. *to obtain, get.* AO 152, 7.
fācn, fācn-=fācen, fācen-
fācne I. [S 320] adv. *very greatly, exceedingly.*
II.=fǣcne
facum dp. of fæc.
fadian wv. *to arrange, dispose, order, direct, guide.*
fadung sf. *arrangement, order, disposition, dispensation.* Æ.
fæc [SR xxxvii] sn. 1. *period or space of time, while, division, interval.* CP; Æ. 2. *period of five years, lustrum.* WW 431, 16. [*Ger.* fach]
fæccan=feccan
fæcele wf. *torch.* [*Ger.* fackel]
fǣcenlīce=fācenlīce
fæcfull adj. *spacious.* Sc. 185, 5.
fæcile (EG)=fæcele
fǣcne I. [S 298n, 299] adj. 1. *deceitful, treacherous.* 2. *delusive, uncertain, unreliable.* 3. *vile, worthless.* 4. *too suspicious.* RB 121, 13.
II. adv. *deceitfully, maliciously, ignominiously, disgracefully.*
fǣdde, fǣddon=fǣdde, fǣddon, pret. sg. and pl. of fǣdan.
fæder sm. usu. invariable in sing. [SR xxxvi; S 285 and n2] 1. *father.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *the Father, God.* 3. (in pl.) *parents.* Æ 4, 78. eald fæder *grandfather.* ðridda, fēowerða, fæder etc. *great-grandfather, great-great-grandfather, etc.*
fædera wm. *paternal uncle.* AO. [cp. *Ger.* vetter]
fæderæðelo snpl. 1. *father's honors.* 2. *paternal kinship.*
fæderen adj. *paternal, from the father's side.*
fæderenbrōðor sm. *brother* (*from the same father*).
fæderencnōsl * (fædren-) sn. *paternal race, father's kin.*
fæderencynn sn. *father's race or kin.*

fæderenhealf sf. *father's side.*
fæderenmǣg sm. *paternal kinsman, co-descendant.*
fæderenmǣgð sf. *paternal kindred.*
fæderēðel sm. 1. *fatherland, paternal home.* AO.
fæderēðelstōl sm. *fatherland.*
fæderfeoh sn. *dowry paid by the father of the bride.*
fædergeard sm. *father's dwelling.*
fædergestrēon sn. *patrimony.* WW 466, 18.
fæderingmǣg=fæderenmǣg
fæderland sn. *paternal land, in heritance.* Chr. 1101.
fæderlēas adj. *fatherless.*
fæderlīc adj. *fatherly, paternal, ancestral.*
fæderlīce adv. *in a fatherly manner.* Æ.
fædern-=fæderen-
fæderrīce sn. *paternal kingdom.*
fæderslaga sm. *parricide.*
fæderswica wm. *traitor to one's father.* Æ. 19, 224.
fædm=fæðm
fædon '*pangebant.*' WW 37, 28.
fædr-=fæder-
fǣge [SR xlvii] adj. 1. *doomed (to death), fated, destined.* 2. *dead.* 3. *unhappy, accursed, condemned.* 4. *fearful, timid, cowardly.* [*Ger.* feige]
fǣgen adj. (with gen.) *fain, glad, joyous, joyful, rejoicing.* AO.
fǣgenian=fǣgnian
fǣger (ǣ) I. [SR 296 and n1, 2; 307] adj. 1. *fair, lovely, beautiful, pleasant, sweet, attractive.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *joyous.*
II. sf. *beauty.*
fǣgere (AO)=fǣgre
fǣgerian=fǣgrian
fǣgerness sf. *fairness, beauty.* Æ.
fǣgerwyrde adj. *fair in words, smooth-speaking.*
fǣgn=fǣgen
fǣgness sf. *diversity.*
fǣgnian wv. 1. (with mid. or gen.) *to rejoice, be joyous, glad, exult.* 2. *to fawn.* Æ 23B, 777. 3. *to applaud.*
fǣgnung sf. *rejoicing.*
fǣgre (ǣ) adv. 1. *fairly, elegantly, beautifully, pleasantly, gently.* 2. *softly, gently, kindly, well, justly.* Æ.
fǣgrian wv. *to become beautiful, adorn, decorate.*
fǣgð=fǣhð
fǣhan wv. *to paint.* WW 39, 26. [cp. fēgan II.]
fǣhð sf. *hostility, enmity, violence, revenge, vengeance, imminent death.* AO. [fāh; cp. *Ger.* fehde]
fǣhðbōt sf. *payment for engaging in a feud.*
fǣhðe wf.=fǣhð
fǣhðo, fǣhðu=fǣhð
fǣl=fealh pret. 3 sg. of fēolan.
fǣla=fela
fǣlǣcan wv. *to be at enmity with.*
fǣle I. adj. 1. *faithful, trusty, true, good.* 2. *dear, beloved.*
II. adv. *truly, well.*
fǣlg=felg
fǣlging sb. *harrow.* WW 34, 22; 35, 24.
fǣllan wv. *to offend.*
fǣlness sf. *offence.*
fǣlsian wv. *to bring into good condition, cleanse, purify.*
fǣman wv. *to foam.* [fām]
fǣmhādlīc=fǣmnlīc
fǣmig=fāmig
fǣmnanhād=fǣmnhād
fǣmne wf. *maid, virgin, damsel, bride, woman.* Æ.
fǣmnhād sm. *virginity, maidenhood.* AO 108, 17.
fǣmnhādesmon sm. *virgin.* RB 136, 24.
fǣmnlīc, fǣmnenlīc adv. *maidenly, virginal.*
fǣn=fenn
fǣngtōð sm. *fang tooth.* [fang]
fǣnn=fenn
fǣr I. sn. (? also sf.) nap. faru. 1. *way, journey, passage, expedition.* mannes fǣr *high road, highway.* Æ 25, 441. 2. *proceedings, life.* Æ. 3. *movable possessions, means of subsistence.* HL. 4. *ark, vessel, craft, ship.* [faran]
II. sn. *colour.* [*Ger.* farbe. (fǣrbu in Boet. Met. 31, 7 is two words, fǣr bū)]
fǣr- prefix=I. *sudden, fearful.*
II. occasionally=for-
fǣr (ē) I. sm. 1. *sudden danger, peril, fear, terror, fright.* 2. *sudden attack.* 3. *marvel?* Bl. 199, 24. [*Ger.* gefahr]
II.=fēfer
III.=fǣger
fǣran=faran
fǣran wv. *to frighten.* CP; Æ.
fǣrbēna wm. *husbandman, churl.*
fǣrbifongen adj. *beset by dangers or terrors.*
fǣrbryne sm. *scorching heat.*
fǣrbu v. fǣr
fǣrclamm sm. *sudden affliction.* Kl.
fǣrcodon Chr. 1009E=fercodon pret. pl. of fercian.
fǣrcorfen=forcorfen
fǣrcwealm sm. *sudden pestilence.*
fǣrcyle sm. *intense cold.*
fǣrd=fierd
fǣrdēað sm. *sudden death.* WW 351, 19.
fǣrdryre sm. *sudden or terrible fall.* BT.
fǣrdryðe sm. *sudden or terrible blow.* Bi Manna Cræftas 48. (Grein.)
fǣre=fare pres. 1 sg. of faran
fǣredlīc (Æ)=fǣrlīc
fǣreht=fǣrriht
fǣreld snm. 1. *way, course, departure, progress, journey, passage, expedition.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *retinue, company.* AO. 3. *course of life, conduct.* Æ. 4. *power of locomotion.* Æ 29, 337. 5. *the passover.* 6. *relative.*
fǣreldfrēols sm. *passover feast.*
fǣrelt (AO; CP)=fǣreld
fǣreð [SR lx] pres. 3 sg. of faran.
fǣrfrig adj. *without passage-money.* Kl.
fǣrfyll (on) adv. phr. *headlong.* WW 426, 8.
fǣrgiefen=forgiefen
fǣrgripe sm. *sudden grip, treacherous attack.*
fǣrgryre sm. *awful horror.*
fǣrh=fearh
fǣrhaga wm. *hedge of terrors, peril.* Guth. 933.
fǣrian=ferian
fǣringa adv. *suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, forthwith, by chance.* CP. [fǣr]
fǣrlīc adj. *sudden, unexpected.* AO, CP; Æ.
fǣrlīce adv. *suddenly, quickly.*
fǣrm (NG)=feorm
fǣrness sf. *passage, transit.*
fǣrnið sm. *malignant stratagem.*
fǣrr sn. *passing, transit.*
fǣrran (WW 41, 4)=feorran II.
fǣrriht sn. *passage-money.* Æ 23B, 352.
fǣrs=fers
fǣrsceatt sm. *passage-money, fare.* Lig. Andr. [*Eng.* scot]
fǣrsceaða wm. *sudden enemy.*
fǣrscrīfan=forscrīfan
fǣrscyte sm. *sudden or fatal shot.*
fǣrsearo sn. *sudden artifice.*

færesēað [S 273] sm. *deep pit.* WW 193, 6.
færeslide sm. *sudden, unexpected fall.*
færespell sn. *sudden (dreadful?) tidings.*
færaspild=forspild
færæt pres. 2 sg. of faran.
færæstice sm. *sudden stitch* (pain). SR (CHARMS).
fæertyhted '*clinici.*' WW 13, 24.
færæð I.=ferð
II.=pres. 3 sg. of faran.
fæerung sf. *swoon, trance.*
fæerunga, fǣrunge (Æ)=fǣringa
fæerwundor sn. *terrible wonder.*
fæerwyrd=forwyrd
fæs (ea) sn. *fringe, border.* [*Ger.* faser]
fæsl sn? m? *seed, offspring, progeny.*
fæsnian [S 196 n3]=fæstnian
fæst I. adj. 1. *fast, fixed, bound, firm, secure, steadfast, strong, stiff, solid.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *made strong, fortified.* Æ.
II. sf. *fastness, house, citadel?* GUTH. 192. [*Ger.* fest]
fæstan [S 89n1; 405, 4] wv. 1. *to fasten, make firm, ratify.* 2. *to entrust, commit.* 3. *to fast, abstain from food.* CP; Æ.
fæste (e) adv. 1. *fast, firmly, securely.* Æ. 2. *steadfastly.* 3. *bravely.* 4. *quickly* (Scandinavian usage. see SKED).
fæsten [SR xxxviii; S 247c] sn. 1. *fastness, fortified place, castle, stronghold, fortress.* AO, CP, CHR. 2. *cloister.* Æ. 3. *fast* (abstinence from food), CP; Æ. 4. *firmament, sky.* GEN. 153.
fæstenbehæfedness sf. *parsimony.* WW 504, 10.
fæstenbryce sm. *breach of fasting.*
fæstendæg sm. *fast-day.*
fæstendīc sm. *fort-ditch.*
fæstengangol adj. *steadfast, constant.*
fæstengeat sn. *castle-gate, city-gate.*
fæstengeweore sn. *liability for repair of the defences of a town.* (cp. burhbōt)
fæstenness sf. *fastness.* WW 355, 33.
fæstentid sf. *fast.*
fæstenwuce wf. *week of fasting.* Æ 23B, 111.
fæstermōdor=fōstormōdor
fæstes adv. *by chance.* WW 406, 16; 509. 11.
fæstgongel adj. *steady, faithful.*
fæsthafol adj. 1. *fast-holding, retentive, tenacious.* Æ. 2. *sparing, miserly.* CP.
fæsthafolness sf. *parsimony, economy.* CP.
fæstheald adj. *firmly fixed.* Æ 23, 423.
fæsthȳdig adj. *of constant mind, steadfast, brave.*
fæstingan=fæstnian
fæstingmann sm. *a kind of retainer.* OET (Ct).
fæstlīc adj. *firm, fixed, steadfast.*
fæstlīce adv. *firmly, securely, steadfastly, constantly, resolutely, bravely, quickly.*
fæstmōd adj. *constant in mind.*
fæstness sf. 1. *firmness, massiveness, stability.* 2. *fastness, fortification.* Æ. 3. *firmament.* Æ.
fæstnian [S 196n3; 411n] wv. 1. *to fasten, make firm, secure, bind.* 2. *to confirm, ratify, conclude (peace).*
fæstnung sf. *fastening, bond, security, safety, confirmation, ratification.*
fæstræd adj. *firm of counsel, firmly resolved, steadfast.* CP; Æ.
fæstrǣdlīce adv. *constantly, boldly.*
fæstrǣdness sf. *constancy of mind, fortitude.*
fæststeall adj. *standing firmly, fixed.*
fæstung sf. *placing in trust.*
fæsð=fæst
fæt [SR xxxvii; S 50, 1; 240 and n1, 2] sn. nap. fatu. 1. *vat, vessel, jar, cup.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *casket.* EL. 1026. [*Ger.* fass]
fæt I. sn. *plate, sheet of metal* (especially gold), *gold ornament.*
II.=fǣtt I.
fǣtan wv. *to cram, put (in).* CP 343, 24; 419, 33 and n.
fǣted I. ptc. *ornamented with gold beaten into plate form, damasked, gilt, golden.* [*Goth.* gafētjan]
II.=fǣtt
fǣtedhlēor adj. *with check ornaments.* BEO. 1027.
fǣtedsinc sn. *beaten gold, fine treasure.*
fǣtel=fǣtels
fǣtels [S 244] sm. 1. *vessel.* AO. 2. *pouch, bag, sack.* CP; Æ.
fǣtelsian wv. *to put into a vessel.*
fætfellere '*abatis.*' WW 189, 15.
fǣtgold sn. *wrought gold, beaten gold.*
fǣthengest sm. *riding horse.*
fætian=fetian
fǣtness sf. *fatness.* CP; Æ.
fǣtt I. (ē) adj. *fat, fatted.* AO.
II.=fǣt sn?
III.=fǣted
fǣttian wv. *to fatten.*
fæðe=fēðe
fæðer=feðer
fæðm † smf. 1. *outstretched or encircling arms, embrace, grasp.* 2. *protection.* 3. *bosom, lap, breast.* 4. *fathom, cubit.* Æ. 5. *power, sway.* 6. *expanse, surface.* [*Ger.* faden]
fæðman, fæðmian wv. 1. *to surround, envelop, clasp, embrace, encompass.* 2. *to swallow up, devour.*
fæðmlīc adj. *embracing, enclosing, winding round.*
fæðmrīm sn. *fathom, cubit.*
fæx I. sb. *dye.* WW 23, 28.
II.=feax
fæxness=feaxness
fāg [fāh SR xlix; S 295n1] I. adj. *variegated, many-coloured, spotted, dappled, stained, dyed, shining.* [*Goth.* -faihs]
II.=fāh I.
fagen=fægen
fagenian [S 50n1; Cos. I. § 17]=fægnian
fāgettan wv. *to change colour.*
fāgetung sf. *change.* Æ.
fāgian wv. *to change, vary in colour.*
fāgness sf. 1. *variegation, various colours, brilliancy.* 2. *scab, ulcer, eruption.* Æ.
fagnian [S 50n1]=fægnian
fāgung sf. *variety.*
fāgwyrm sm. *basilisk.* VP.
fāh I. adj. nap. fā; 1. *hostile, inimical.* 2. *proscribed, outlawed, guilty, criminal.* [fēogan]
II. sm. *foe, enemy.*
III.=fāg I.
fahame '*potentum.*' WW 40, 28.
fāhmann sm. *foeman.*
fahnian=fægnian
fala I. '*tubulo.*' WW 52, 11.
II.=fela
fālǣcan=fāmǣcan
falæd=fald
fald [S 80n4] sm. *fold, stall, stable, cattle-pen.*
faldian wv. *to make a fold, hurdle off sheep.* A ix. 261.

falewende adj. *yellow-coloured.* WW 406, 12; 505, 7.
fallan (VP)=feallan
falod=fald
fals I. adj. *false.*
II. sn. *falsehood, fraud, forgery, counterfeit.* [late; from *Lat.* or *Fr.*]
falšing sb. *mass, load.* WW 33, 8.
falu [S 105N1]=fealu
falud=fald
fām sn. *foam.* Æ.
fāmbig (GPH 390)=fāmig
fāmblāwende ptc. *discharging foam.*
fāmgian wv. *to foam, boil.*
fāmig (æ) adj. *foamy.*
fāmigbord sn. *foaming bank* (of a stream).
fāmigbōsm sm. *foamy bosom.*
fāmigheals adj. *foamy-necked.*
fāmm=fām
fana wm. *small flag, banner, standard.* [*Eng.* vane; *Ger.* fahne]
fanbynde gs. of sb. '*vexillatoris,*' *of a corps, company.* HGL. 447.
fand pret. 3 sg. of findan
fandian wv. (often w. gen., but also dat. and acc.) *to try, attempt, tempt, test, prove, examine, explore, seek to know, search out.* AO, CP; Æ. [findan]
fandung sf. *investigation, trial, temptation, test, proof, usage.* CP; Æ.
fang sm. *plunder, booty.* [fōn]
fangen pp. of fōn.
fann sf? *fan.* [*Lat.* vannus]
fannian wv. *to fan.* Sc. 186, 17.
fant=font
fantbæð (Æ)=fontbæð
fantfæt sn. *baptismal font.* Æ.
fantwæter (Æ)=fontwæter
fanu wf. [S 279] *standard.* A vi. 176.
fāra gp. of fāh I.
faran sv6. 1. *to set forth, go, travel, wander, proceed, walk.* AO, CP; CHR. 2. *to be, exist, fare, happen.* Æ.
farað-=farod-
fareld=færeld
fareð-=farod-
fārian wv. *to lurk?* (Holder); *ravage?* BEO. 1254?
Fariseisc adj. *of or belonging to the Pharisees.*
farod sm. 1. *water's edge, shore.* 2. *stream.*
farod-hengest * [fearod-] sm. *sea-horse, ship.*
farodlācende ptc. *swimming, sailing.* as sb. pl. *sailors.*
farodrīdende ptc. *sailing.*
farodstræt sf. *path of the sea.*
faru sf. 1. *way, going, passage, journey, course.* Æ. 2. *expedition, march.* 3. *procession, retinue, pomp.* 4. *proceedings, life.* Æ. 5. *movable possessions, family.*
fast, fasten=fæst, fæsten
fatu v. fæt sn.
faðe wf., faðu sbf. [S 279] *father's sister, paternal aunt.*
faðusunu sm. *father's sister's son.* CHR. 1119.
fēa I. sm. *joy.*
II. sn.=feoh
III. adj. [SR xlviii; S 301; Cos. I. § 9]=fēawe
IV. adv. *even a little, at all.*
fēagan wv. *to rejoice.*
feaht pret. 3 sg. of feohtan.
feala and compounds=fela and compounds.
feald=feld
fealdan rv. *to fold, wrap up, furl.*
fealdestōl sm. *folding-stool.*
feale=fealu
fealefor sb. *field-fare.* WW 459, 26.
fealewes v. fealu.
fealewian=fealwian
fealfor=fealefor
fealg pret. 3 sg. of fēolan.
fealga v. fealh.
fealgian wv. *to harrow.* A ix. 261.
fealh I. sf. nap. fealga *felly* (*of a wheel*), *harrow.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of fēolan.
feallan rv. 1. *to fall, fall headlong, fail, decay, die.* AO, CP. on feallan *to fall on, assail, attack.* 2. *to flow.* AO 19, 18.
fealle wf. *snare, trap.* HGL. 502, 520.
feallendlīc, feallenlīc adj. *likely to fall, unstable, perishable, transient.* BL. 115, 4; W 136, 27.
fealo I.=fealu
II.=fela
fealōg adj. *destitute.*
fealohilte adj. *fallow-hilted.* MA. 166.
fealu I. adj. gsm. feal(e)wes, fealuwes [SR xxi; S. 300] *fallow, yellow, tawny, dun-coloured, grey, dusky, dark.* Æ. [*Ger.* fahl, falb].
II. sn. *fallow ground.*
fealuwian=fealwian
fealwes v. fealu.
fealwian wv. 1. *to become fallow, fade, wither.* 2. *to grow yellow, ripen.*
fēam [Cos. I. § 9]=fēawum, dp. of fēawa.
fēaness (VP)=fēawness
fear=fearr
fēar=fearh [S 242N1]
fēara gen. of fēawa.
fearh (æ, e) sm. gs. fēares [S 242 and N1] 1. *little pig, hog.* 2. *boar-image.* [*Ger.* ferkel]
fearhhama wm. *little stem.*
fearhryðor sn. *bull.* BL.
fēarlīc, fēarlīce=fǣrlīc, fǣrlīce.
fearm sm. *freight, cargo.*
fearn sn. *fern.* Æ.
fearnbed sn. *fern-bed.* WW 403, 15.
fearoð-=farod-
fearr sm. 1. *beast of burden, ox, bull.* AO; Æ. 2. *boar.* Æ 12, 71.
feas (VP)=fæs
fēasceaft † adj. *abandoned, destitute, miserable, unhappy, helpless, poor.*
fēasceaftig adj. *destitute, poor.*
feast-=fæst-
featu (VP; S 160)=fatu nap. of fæt
fēawa (fēa) adj. nap. fēawe, superl. fēawost, fēast. [SR xlviii; S 301, 309N] *few.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. fēawum sīðum *seldom.*
fēawness sf. *fewness, paucity.*
feax (e) sn. *hair, locks, head of hair.* CP; Æ.
feaxeacan wk. pl. *forelocks.* WW 343, 33.
feaxede ptc. *long-haired* (of a comet). CHR. 892.
feaxfang sm. *seizing or dragging by the hair.*
feaxfeallung sf. *shedding of hair, mange.*
feaxhār adj. *hoary, gray-haired.*
feaxnǣdel sf. *curling-iron, crisping-pin.*
feaxness * (æ, e) sf. *head of hair.*
feaxnett sn. *hair-net.*
feaxprēon sm. *hair-pin.*
fēb-=fēf-
febbres=fēfres gs. of fēfer
fec=fæc
feccan (æ) [S 196, 3] wv. 1. *to fetch, bring, bring to, draw.* Æ. 2. *to seek.* 3. *to gain, take.*
fecele=fæcele
fecgan=feccan
fecword? sn. *conjuring, adjuring word.* BEO. 2246? (GG).
fēdan wv. 1. *to feed, provision, nourish, support, sustain, foster,*

bring up. CP; Æ. 2. *to bear, bring forth, produce.* [fōda]
fēdels sm. *fat beast.*
feder, federa=fæder, fædera
fēdesl sm? *purveyor.*
fēding sf. *feeding.* CP.
fēdness sf. *nourishment.*
fedra=fædera
fēfer smn. gs. fēfres *fever.* CP.
fēferādli sf. *fever.* AO.
fēferfūge wf. *feverfew.*
fēfersēoc adj. *feverish.* WW 405, 34.
fēfor and compounds=fēfer and compounds
fēfrig adj. *feverish.*
fēgan I. wv. *to join, unite, fix, bind.* Æ. [*Ger.* fügen]
II. wv. *to paint.* WW 469, 8. [cp. fāhan]
feger, fegere=fæger, fægre
fēging sf. *conjunction.* ÆGR.
feh=feoh
fēht sb. *cake?* (Leo). TC 119.
fehtan (N) [S 388N2]=feohtan
fēhð pres. 3 sg. of fōn.
fel=fell
fēl=fēol sf.
fela I. sbn. [SR xxii; S 106N, 275, 317] and adj. (with gen., or in agreement: rarely inflected) *many, much.*
II. adv. *very much, many.* [*Ger.* viel]
felafæcne adj. *very treacherous, deceitful.*
felafeald adj. *manifold.*
felafrēcne adj. *very wild, fierce, bold.*
felagēomor adj. *very sad, sorrowful.*
felageong adj. *very young.*
felageonge adj. *having travelled much.* [gangan]
felahīw sn. *much colour, varied colour.*
felahrōr adj. *full of exploits.* BEO. 27.
felaīdelsprēca wm. *empty chatterer.* CP 174, 25.
felalēof adj. *very dear, much-beloved.*
fela-meahtig, -mihtig adj. *very powerful, most mighty.*
felamōdig adj. *very bold, courageous, daring.*
fēlan I. wv (with gen.) *to touch, feel, perceive.*
II. (VP)=fēolan
felasinnig adj. *very criminal, guilty.*
felaspeccl adj. *talkative.*
fela-specolness, -sprecolness sf. *loquacity, talkativeness.*
felasprēca wm. *talkative person.* CP 281, 14.
felawlonc adj. *very stately.*
feld sm. ds. felda, felde [SR xxxiv; S 272, 273] 1. *field, pasture, plain, flat land.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *battle-field.* on clēnum felda *in the open field* (*of battle*). CP 227, 25.
feldælbin=feldelfen
feldbēo sf. *locust.*
feldbisceopwyrt sf. *field bishop-wort.* HERB. 84, 325.
feldcirice wf. *country church.*
felde=fylde pret. 3 sg. of fyllan.
feldelfen sf. *wood-nymph.*
feldgangende ptc. *wandering over a field or plain.*
feldhūs sn. *tent.*
feldland sn. *field-land, meadow-land, plain.* Æ.
feldlīc adj. *rural.* Æ.
feldmædere wf. *field-madder, rosemary.*
feldminte wf. *field-mint, wild mint.*
feld-more wf., -moru sf. *parsnip.*
feldoxa wf. *field-ox* (i.e. an ox out to grass as contrasted with a stalled or fat ox).
feldrude wf. *wild rue.*
feldswamm sm. *fungus, toadstool.* WW 404, 26.
feldwēsten sn. *desert.*
feldwēp sm. '*bradigabo,*' '*ploratio campi.*' EG; WW 196, 23.
feldwyrt sf. *gentian.*
feleferð? *centipede?*
fēlolēas adj. *insensible, dead.*
felg sf., felge wf. *felly.* [fēolan]
felhð (KG)=fylgð pres. 3 sg. of fylgan
felligean=fylgan
fell I. sn. *skin, hide.* AO, CP; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* fellmonger *and Lat.* pellis]
II. sm.=fiell
fellan=fyllan II.
fellen adj. *made of skins.* Æ.
fellcwærc=fyllewærc
fēllun=fēollon pret. pl. of feallan.
fēlness sf. *sensation, feeling.* Æ.
felofearð, felofor sm. *field-fare.* EG.
fēlon=fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
felosprēce adj. *loquacious.* EG.
felst pres. 2 sg. of feallan.
felt [S 288N1] sn? *felt.*
feltūn sm. *enclosure, privy, dung-hill.* CP.
feltwurma wm. *wild marjoram.*
feltwyrt sf. *mullein* (plant).
felð=fielð pres. 3 sg. of feallan
felð=fȳlð
felða (OET; Cp. 1797; S 202, 2) rare gp. of feld
felu-=felo-
fēm-, fēmn- (VP)=fāmn-
fen=fenn
fencerse wf. *water-cress.*
fenfearn sn. *marsh-fern,* '*salvia,*' *water-fern.*
fenfreoðo sf. *fen-refuge.*
feng I. sm. 1. *grip, hold, grasp, embrace.* 2. *capture.* 3. *prey, booty.* [fōn]
II. pret. 3 sg. of fōn.
fengel† sm. *lord, prince, king.*
fengelād sn. *marsh-path, fen.*
fengnett sn. (*catching-net*), *net.*
fengon pret. pl. of fōn.
fenhleoðu snpl. *fen-coverts.* [hlið]
fenhop sn. *fen-hollow.*
fēnix sm. 1. *the bird phœnix.* 2. *date-palm.*
fenland sn. *fen-land, marsh.* AO.
fenlīc adj. *marshy.* Æ.
fenminte wf. *water-mint.*
fenn snm. 1. *mud, mire, dirt.* CP. 2. *fen, marsh, moor.* AO.
fennig adj. *muddy, marshy, dirty, musty, mouldy.*
fennðæc sn. *fen-covering.* OET (Bd²).
fenol=finul
fenȳce wf. *marsh-frog.*
fēo [SR xxvi; S 242N1]=feoh; also ds. of feoh.
fēode pret. 3 sg. of fēogan.
fēogan wv. [S 415] *to hate, persecute.*
fēogȳtsung sf. *avarice.*
feoh [?fēoh Cos. I. § 19] sn. gs. fēos, ds. fēo [SR xxxix; S 242 3, 275] 1. *cattle, herd.* AO. [*Ger.* vieh]. 2. *goods, possessions, property, money, riches, treasure.* AO. CP, CHR.; Æ. wið licgendum fēo *for ready money.* Æ 9, 54. 3. *price, value, hire, reward.* 4. *name of the rune for* f. [*Eng.* fee]
feohbehāt sn. *promise of money.* CHR. 865E.
feohbōt sf. *money compensation.*
feohfang sm. *guilty money-taking, offence of taking a bribe, bribery.*
feohgehāt sn. *promise of money* CHR. 865A.
feohgestealð sn. *possession of riches.*

feohgestrēon sn. *treasure, possessions, riches.*
feohgīdsere (CP)=feohgītsere
feohgiefu sf. *bounty-giving, largess.*
feohgītsere (CP 331, 6)=feohgītsere
feohgīfre adj. *greedy of money, avaricious.*
feohgift sf. *bounty-giving, largess.*
feohgītsore sm. *miser, avaricious man.*
feohhūs sn. *treasure-house.* WW 184, 39.
feohlēnung sf. *lending of money.* WW 115, 45.
feohlēas adj. 1. *without money, owning nothing.* 2. *not to be bought off, past compensation.* Beo. 2442.
feohsceatt sn. *money-payment.*
feohspilling sf. *waste of money.*
feohstrang adj. *well off.*
feoht (i, o, y) sn. *fight, battle, war.*
feohtan sv3. *to fight, contend, combat, strive, struggle.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. on feohtan *to attack, fight against.*
feohto wf. *fight, battle, combat.*
feohtgegyrela wm. *implement of war, missile,* '*falarica.*' WW 399, 30.
feohtlāc sn. *fighting.*
fēol pret. 3 sg. of feallan.
fēol sf., fēole wf. *file.*
feola=fela
fēolaga wm. *partner, fellow.* Chr. 1016D.
fēolan [SR lxvi; S 387N2] sv3. 1. *to cleave, be joined to, stick, adhere.* 2. *to reach, enter, penetrate, pass into, through or over, betake oneself to.* Chr. 3. *to undergo.* [*Goth.* filhan]
fēold pret. 3 sg. of fealdan.
feolde=folde
fēoldon pret. pl. of fealdan.
fēolheard adj. *hard as a file? hard enough to resist the file?* Ma. 108.
fēolian wv. *to file.*
fēoll pret. 3 sg., fēollon pret. pl. of feallan.
feolu=fela
feolu-fer, -ferð, -for=fealefor
feon sm.=fenn
fēon=fēogan
fēond (ie, y) sm. [SR xxxvi (decl.); S 114; 286 and N1] ds. fīend, fēonde, nap. fīend, fēond [sf.= *female enemy.* S 287]. 1. *adversary, foe, enemy.* AO, CP. 2. *fiend, devil.* CP. [pres. ptc. of fēon]
fēondæt sm. *eating things sacrificed to idols.*
fēondgrāp sf. *grip of a foe.*
fēondgyld sn. *idolatry? idol?*
fēondlīc adj. *hateful, hostile, fiendish.* Æ.
fēondlīce adv. *hostilely.*
fēondrēden sf. *enmity.*
fēondrǣs sm. *hostile attack.*
fēondsceaða wm. *enemy, robber.*
fēondscipe sm. *hostility, enmity, hatred.* AO, CP.
fēondsēoc adj. *possessed with a devil, demoniac.*
fēondulf sm. *public enemy, criminal, malefactor.* [fēond, wulf]
fēong=fēoung
feonn=fenn
feor I.=feorr
II. adj. *perverse.*
fēor=feorh
fēora gp. of feorh.
feoran wv. *to remove away.*
feorbūend ptc. *dwelling far away.*
feorcumen, feorcund = feorrancumen, feorrancund
feorcȳðð sf. *distant land.*
feord, feordian=fierd, fierdian
feording=fyrdung
fēores [S 242] gs. of feorh.
feorg and compounds=feorh and compounds.
feorh (e) smn. gs. fēores, nap. feorh [SR xxvi; xxix; xxxiv; S 242 and N1; 273] 1. *life, principle of life, soul, spirit.* AO, CP, Chr. tō wīdan fēore *for eternity, for ever.* 2. *body, corpse.* feorh gesellan, āgiefan *to die.* 3. *living being, person.*
feorhādl sf. *fatal disease.* Æ.
feorhbana wm. *man-slayer, murderer.*
feorhbealu sn. *life-bale, deadly evil, violent death.*
feorhbenn sf. *deadly wound.*
feorhberende ptc. *living.*
feorhbold sn. *life-dwelling, body.*
feorhbona=feorhbana
feorhcwalu sf. *death.*
feorhcwealm sm. *killing, slaughter, death.*
feorhcynn sn. *race of mortals, generation of men.*
feorhdagas smpl. *days of life.*
feorhdolg sn. *deadly wound.*
feorhēacen ptc. *living.*
feorhfǣgen adj. *fain of life, glad to preserve one's life.* Æ 23, 309.
feorhgebeorh sn. *preservation of life, refuge.*
feorhgedāl sn. *separation from life, death.*
feorhgener sn. *preservation of life.*
feorhgeniðla wm. *life-enemy, mortal foe.*
feorhgeong adj. *young in life, youthful.* Phoen. 433.
feorhgiefa wm. *giver of life.*
feorhgiefu sf. *gift of life.*
feorhgōma wm. *deadly jaw* (BT). Christ 1547.
feorhgōme wf. *means of existence, care for life* (Grein). Christ 1547.
feorhhord sn. *breast, soul, spirit.*
feorhhūs sn. *life-house.*
feorhhyrde sm. *life's guardian.*
feorhlāst sm. *step taken to preserve life, flight* (Grein; BT), *trace of* (*vanishing*) *life, sign of death* (Heyne). Beo. 847.
feorhlēan [S 268] sn. *revenge for bloodshed* (Grein); *life's gift* (BT). Exod. 150.
feorhlegu [S 268] sf? *allotted life? fate? death?*
feorhlīf sn. *life.*
feorhloca wm. *life's inclosure, breast.*
feorhlyre sm. *loss of life.*
feorhneru † sf? [S 268]. 1. *preservation of life, refuge, deliverance, salvation.* 2. *nourishment of life, food.*
feorhrǣd sm. *soul's advantage.*
feorhscyldig adj. *guilty of death.*
feorhsēoc adj. *mortally wounded.*
feorhsweng sm. *fatal blow.*
feorhðearf sf *urgent need.*
feorhwund sf. *deadly wound.*
feorlen=fyrlen
feorlīc adj. *alien, strange.* Kl. xiv. 95.
feorlond sn. *distant land.*
feorm [Cos. I, § 13] sf. 1. *food, provision, subsistence, sustenance.* 2. *entertainment, meal, feast, banquet, supper.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *goods, possessions.* 4. *stores, provisioned quarters.* 5. *rent in kind.* EC 111, 212. 6. *profit, benefit.* CP. [*Eng.* farm]
feorma=forma
feormehām sm. (*provision-home*), *farm.* Chr. 1087.
feormend sm. 1. *entertainer.* 2. *cleanser, polisher, furbisher.*
feormendlēas adj. *wanting a burnisher.*
feormere sm. *purveyor.*

feormfultum sm. *aid of refection, sustenance.*
feormian wv. 1. *to entertain, receive as guest.* 2. *to cherish, support, sustain, feed.* 3. *to benefit, profit.* 4. *to scour, cleanse, furbish* (e.g. a sword).
feormung sf. 1. *harbouring.* 2. *furbishing, polishing, cleansing.* HGL. 420.
feorness sf. *distance.*
feorr I. adj. comp. fi(e)rra, fyrra; sup. fierresta [S 313] *far, remote, distant.* CP.
II. adv. comp. fierr, firr, fyr(r); sup. fi(e)rrest, fyrrest [S 323] 1. *far, far away, distant, remote.* CP. 2. *far back in the past.* 3. *further, in addition, besides, moreover.*
feorran I. [S 321] adv. *from afar, from a remote time or place, far off, at a distance.* CP; Æ.
II. (æ) wv. 1. *to remove, avert, turn aside, withdraw.* 2. *to proscribe.*
feorrancumen adj. *come from afar, strange.* BEO. 361.
feorrancund, feorrcund adj. *come from afar, foreign born.*
feorrane, feorren(e)=feorran I.
feorrian wv. *to keep apart.* Æ.
feorsian wv. 1. *to go beyond.* 2. *to put far from, remove, separate.*
feorsn=fiersn
feorstuð sb. *support.*
feorð=ferhð
fēorða num. adj. *fourth.* AO, CP. fēorðe healf *three and a half.*
fēorðling sm. 1. *fourth part.* 2. *farthing.* Æ.
fēorðung=fēorðling
fēorum dp. of feorh
feorweg sm. *far away, remote part.*
feorwit=fyrwit
fēos gs. of feoh.
feostnode (CHR. 963E)=fæstnode pret. 3 sg. of fæstnian
feotod=fetod pp. of fetian
feotor=fetor
fēoð pres. 3 sg. of fēogan.
fēoðerscēttе=fēowerscȳte
fēoðurtēme adj. *four-teamed.* VH.
fēoung sf. *enmity, hatred.* CP. [fēon]
fēower, fēowere num. adj. [indecl. before a subst. but when alone, usu. gen. fēow(e)ra, dat. fēowerum, SR liii; S 325] *four.* AO, CP; Æ.
fēowerfeald adj. *fourfold.*
fēowerfealdlīce adv. *quadruply.* BL.
fēowerfēte adj. *four-footed.* AO; Æ.
fēowerfōted adj. *four-footed.* HL 15, 246.
fēowergild sn. *fourfold compensation.*
fēowerscȳte adj. *four-cornered, square.* AO. [scēat]
fēower-tēoða, -tēogða adj. *fourteenth.* AO.
fēowertīene num. adj. *fourteen.* AO.
fēowertig num. adj. *forty.* AO.
fēowertigeða adj. *fortieth.*
fēowertigfeald adj. *fortyfold.* W 285, 15.
fēowertiglīc adj. *quadragesimal.*
fēowertȳne=fēowertīene
fēowerða=fēorða
fēowerðafæder v. fæder.
fēowra v. fēower.
fēowrīca ? wm. *tetrarch.* CHR. 12A ?
fēowrīce ? sn. *tetrarchy.* CHR. 12A?
fēowrtig=fēowertig
fēowrða=fēorða
fēowung sf. *rejoicing, glorying.* [gefēon]
fēowurtig=fēowertig
fer=fær
fer-=for-
fēr I.=fǣr I.
II.=fēfer
fēran wv. 1. *to go, come, proceed, set out, march, travel, voyage.* CP, CHR. 2. *to behave, act.* [fōr]
fērbedd sn. *portable bed.*
fērblǣd sm. *sudden, fearful blast of wind.* [fǣr]
ferbūgan=forbūgan
fercian wv. 1. *to convey, bring, help, support.* 2. *to stuff up (with lies).* Æ 23, 713.
fēreclamm sm. *sudden peril or seizure.* EXOD. 117.
fercung sf. *sustenance, provision, food.* Æ (9, 172).
ferd, ferd-=fierd, fyrd-
fēre adj. *able to go, fit for (military) service.*
fereld=færeld
fēren (K)=fȳren
fērend sm. 1. *seafarer, sailor.* 2. *messenger.*
fēres gs. of ferh=feorh
ferescætt=fǣrsceatt
feresoca wm. *pigskin bag.*
fereð=pres. 3 sg. of (1) faran, (2) ferian
fēreð pres. 3 sg. of fēran.
fergan=ferian
fergrunden=forgrunden pp. of forgrindan
ferh and compounds = feorh, fearh and compounds
ferhcwalu sf. *slaughter.* WW 427, 34.
ferhlīc adj. *vital.* HGL. 453 (MS. feralīc).
ferht adj. *honest.* EG.
ferht I.=ferhð
II.=fyrhtu
ferhtlīc adj. *sensible, wise, just.*
ferhð† (ferð) smn. 1. *heart, mind, soul, spirit.* 2. *life.* wīdan ferhð *throughout eternity, eternally.*
ferhðbana sm. *life-destroyer, murderer.*
ferhðcearig adj. *of anxious mind, sorrowful.*
ferhð-cleofa, -cofa wm. *seat of the mind, breast.*
ferhðfrec adj. *having good courage, bold, brave* (Heyne); *savage-minded* (Earle). BEO. 1147.
ferhðgenīðla wm. *mortal enemy.*
ferhðglēaw adj. *wise, prudent.*
ferhðloca sm. *soul-inclosure, breast, body.*
ferhðlufe wf. *heartfelt love.*
ferhðsefa wm. *mind, thought.*
ferhðwērig adj. *soul-weary, sorrowful, sad.*
fērhūs (WW 186, 10)=fȳrhūs
ferian wv. 1. *to carry, transport, convey, bear, bring.* Æ. 2. (with reflex. acc.) *to betake oneself to, be versed in.* 3. *to set out, depart, go.* [faran]
feriend sm. *leader, bringer.*
ferigan=ferian
fēring I. sf. *journey, wandering.* [fēran]
II. sf. '*insimulatio.*' EG. [fǣr]
fēringa=fǣringa
ferlen=fyrlen
fērlīc, fērlīce=fǣrlīc, fǣrlīce
fern=fearn
fērness sf. *transition, passing away.*
ferran (OET 29)=feorran II.
fērrece sb. *firepan.* WW 273, 6. [fēr=fȳr]
ferren=fyrlen
fers snm. 1. *verse.* 2. *sentence.* [*Lat.* versus]
fersc [S 79N2; 179, 1] adj. *fresh* (not salt). AO.
fersceat=fǣrsceatt
fersciпe sm. *community.* See werscipe
fersciрfen=forscrifen pp. of forscrīfan

fersian wv. *to versify.*
feran=fiersn
ferst=fierst I.
ferð and compounds=ferhð and compounds
ferðan=furðum
ferðfriðende ptc. *life-preserving.*
ferðgewit sn. *consciousness, understanding.*
ferðgrim adj. *cruel-minded, savage.*
ferðryoedness [=for-] sf. *pressure.* VP.
ferwet-=fyrwet-, fyrwit-
fēsan, fēsian [S 154]=fȳsan, fȳsian
fest, feste=fæst, fæste
festen=fæsten
fēster-=fōstor-
festhafol=fæsthafol
festingmann=fæstingmann
festlīce=fæstlīce
festness, festnian = fæstness, fæstnian
festnung sf. *munificence.* WW 440, 17.
fēstrian=fōstrian
fet pres. 3 sg. of fetian.
fēt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan.
II. ds. and nap. of fōt.
fetan [S 391N1] sv4. *to fall?*
fetel sm. *belt, girdle, hilt, sheath.* [fæt]
fetelhilt sn. *sword-hilt, with the gold chains fastened to it?* (Heyne); *proper name of a sword* (Earle). Beo. 1564.
fētels=fǣtels
feter, feterwrāsen=fetor, fetorwrāsen
fetian [SR lxxvi; S 196, 3] wv. 1. *to bring near, fetch.* 2. *to bring on, induce.* 3. *to marry.*
fetor sf. *fetter.*
fetorwrāsen sf. *fetter, chain.*
fētt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan
II. =fǣtt
fette pret. 3 sg. of fetian.
fettian wv. *to contend.*
fēð=fēhð pres. 3 sg. of fōn.
fēða wm. 1. *foot-soldier.* AO. 2. *band of foot-soldiers or infantry, troop, army, company, host, tribe.* Æ. 3. *warfare, battle.*
fēðan wv. *to lead.* Æ.
fēðe sn. *power of locomotion, walking, gait, pace.* AO; Æ.
fēðecempa wm. *foot-soldier.*
fēðegang sm. *journey on foot.*
fēðegeorn adj. *desirous of going.*
fēðegest sm. *guest coming on foot, new-comer, stranger.*
fēðehere sm. *infantry.* AO, 124, 12.
fēðehwearf sm. *band of footmen, pedestrians.*
fēðelāst sm. *step, track, course.*
fēðelēas adj. *footless.*
fēðemenn smpl. *infantry.* WW 399, 27.
fēðemund sf. *fore-paw.*
feðer sf. nap. feð(e)ra, feðre 1. *feather,* pl. *wings.* CP. 2. *pen.* CP.
feðer-=fēower-
feðerbǣre adj. *provided with feathers, winged.* GPH 390.
feðerbedd sn. *feather-bed.*
feðerberend ptc. *provided with feathers, feathered.* WW 465, 20.
feðercræft sm. *art of feather embroidery.* WW 491, 3.
feðerfōte adj. *four-footed.*
feðergearwe sfpl. *feather-equipment, feathers of the shaft.*
feðerhama wm. *feather-coat, wings, plumage.*
feðerscēatas smpl. *four quarters.*
feðer-scette, -scīte, -scitte adj.= fēowerscȳte
fēðespēdig adj. *speedy of foot.*
fēðewīg sm. *battle on foot, affray.*
feðm=fæðm
feðra, feðre v. feðer.
fēðu (WW 110, 29)=fēða
fēðung sf. *walking, motion, movements.* Æ.
fex, fex-=feax, feax-
fexsceara sfpl. *scissors for cutting the hair? curling tongs?* WW 241, 41.
fīc sm. fīcādl sf. (*fig-disease*), *venereal ulcer, hemorrhoids.* [*Ger.* feigwarze]
fīcæppel sm. [S 264] *fig.*
fīcbēam sm. *fig-tree.* CP (fiic-); Æ.
fīcblēaf sn. *fig-leaf.*
fīcol adj. *fickle.*
fīc-trēow sn. *fig-tree.* [*Lat.* ficus]
fīcwyrm sm. *intestinal worm.*
fīcwyrt sf. *fig-wort.*
fīeftīene=fīftīene
fīeht pres. 3 sg. of feohtan.
fīell sm. 1. *fall, destruction.* AO, CP. 2. *death, slaughter.* 3. *precipice.* 4. (in gram.) *case, inflection.* [feallan]
fīelt pres. 3 sg. of fealdan.
fīend=fēond, also ds. of fēond
fīendwīc sn. *enemy's camp.*
fīer [S 323] v. feorr II.
fīer-=fēower-
fīerd (æ, e, eo, y) sf. 1. *military levy, (national) army.* Chr. 2. *military expedition, campaign,* AO. 3. *camp.* [faran; cp. *Ger.* fahrt]
fīerd-; see also fyrd-
fīerdian wv. *to go on an expedition, march.*
fīerdlēas adj. *without an army, undefended, unprotected.*
fīeren-=firen-
fīerfēte=fēowerfōte
fīerra, fierrest, fierresta [S 313] v. feorr II.
fīersa (y) sf. *heel.* [*Ger.* ferse]
fīerst I. (e, y) smn. *period, space of time, time, respite, truce.* CP. [*Ger.* frist]
II. sf. *ceiling.* [*Ger.* first]
fīf num. adj. [SR xxviii] usu. indecl. before substantive; but when alone, has na. fīfe, g. fīfa d. fīfum *five.*
fīfalde sf. *butterfly.* EG. [*Ger.* falter]
fīfbēc sfpl. *Pentateuch.* WW 470, 8.
fīfe v. fīf.
fīfecgede adj. *having five angles.*
fīfel sn. (*huge*) *sea-monster, giant.*
fīfelcynn sn. *giant-race, race of sea-monsters.*
fīfeldōr sn. *door of sea-monsters, river Eider.*
fīfele wf. *buckle.* [*Lat.* 'fibula']
fīfelfota '*petilus.*' A viii. 449.
fīfelstrēam sm. *ocean, sea.*
fīfolwǣg sm. *ocean, sea.*
fīffalde=fīfalde
fīffeald adj. 1. *five-fold.* Æ. 2. *five each.* CM 840.
fīffēted adj. *five-footed.* HGl. 409.
fīffēre adj. *five-storied.* Æ. [flōr]
fīfgēar sn. *period of five years, lustrum.* WW 431, 15.
fīf-hund, -hundred num. *five hundred.*
fīflæpped adj. *having five lobes.*
fīf-lēaf sn. -lēafe wf. *cinquefoil.*
fīfmægen sn. *magic power.* Sol. 136.
fīfta adj. *fifth.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
fīftafæder v. fæder.
fīfteg=fīftig
fīftegða=fīftēoða
fīftēne=fīftīene
fīfteogoða num. adj. *fiftieth.* CP; Æ.
fīftēoða (ȳ¹), fīftēða adj. *fifteenth.*
fīftīene (ȳ¹, ȳ²) num. (often with gen.) *fifteen.* AO.
fīftig 1. num. *fifty.* 2. sb. *a set of fifty (masses).* TC 161.

fiftigeða, fīftigoða=fīfteogoða.
fiftigfeald adj. *fiftyfold, containing fifty.* Æ.
fiftȳne (Æ)=fīftīene
fifwintre adj. *five years old.*
figan sv1. [S 382] *to parch?*
fihle smn? *cloth, rag.*
fiht pres. 3 sg., fihtest pres. 2 sg. of feohtan.
fihtling sm. *fighter.* WW 191, 2.
fihtwīte (ȳ²) sn. *penalty for fighting.*
fil (EG)=fēol
fild sb. *milking.*
fildcumb sm. *milk-pail.*
filde adj. *field-like, of the nature of a plain.* AO 74, 12.
filgð, filhð pres. 3 sg. of fēolan.
filian, filigan=fylgan
filiende ptc. *rubbing.* WW 407, 36.
filig? adj. *abounding?* LAR. 6.
fill=fyllu
fillan=fyllan
fille wf? *thyme?* [=cerfille?]
fillen=fellen
filmen=fylmen
filstan=fylstan
filð pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
fin '*cella lignaria,*' *heap or pile of wood, wood-store* (KL.). HERR. 84, 326.
fina wm. *woodpecker.* WW 49, 2.
finc sm. *finch.*
find=fīend
findan sv3. (but occl. wk. pret. funde; SR lxv; S 386n2) 1. *to find.* CHR. 2. *to provide.* 3. *to contrive, devise, invent, order, arrange, dispose.* AO, CP. 4. *to show, inform.* findan æt *to obtain from.*
findend sm. *finder.* GPH 391.
finding sf. *invention, initiative.* CM 1082.
finel=finul
finger sm. *finger.* CP; Æ.
finger-æppla, -appla snpl. *finger-shaped fruits, dates.*
fingerdoccena gp. of sb. *finger-muscle.* EG.
fingerlīc adj. *belonging to a finger or ring.*
finig=fennig
finiht adj. *finny.*
finn sm. *fin.*
finol=finul
finolsæd sn. *fennel seed.*
finst=findest pres. 2 sg. of findan.
fint pres. 3 sg. of findan.
finta† wm. 1. *tail.* 2. *consequences of an action.*
finul (e¹, y¹, o¹), finugl (EG) sm. finu(g)le wf. *fennel.* [*Ger.* fenchel. *Lat.* foenuculum]
fio, fio-=fēo, feo-
fir [Cos. I. § 107]=fȳr
firas† sbmpl. *men, human beings.*
fird=fierd
fird-=fierd-, fyrd-
firen† [S 254, 2; 255, 2] sf. 1. *transgression, iniquity, sin, crime.* 2. *malice, outrage, violence.* 3. *torment, torture, suffering.*
firenbealu sn. *transgression.* CRIST 1274.
firencræft sm. *wickedness, impiety.*
firendæd sf. *wicked deed, crime.*
firenearfeðe sn. *sinful woe.*
firenfremmende ptc. *sinning, sinful.*
firenfull (y) adj. *sinful, wicked.*
firengeorn adj. *sinful.*
firenian (y) wv. 1. *to sin* (generally). 2. *to commit adultery.* 3. *to revile.*
firenlic adj. *wicked.*
firenlice adv. *vehemently, rashly.*
firenligerian wv. *to commit fornication.*
firenlust sm. *lust, sinful desire, luxury, wantonness.* AO, CP.
firenlustfull adj. *wanton, luxurious.* A xii. 502, 10.
firensynnig adj. *sinful.*
firenðearf * (y) sf. *dire distress, hard calamity.*
firenum adv. 1. *excessively, very, intensely.* 2. *malignantly, in a dastardly manner.* [dp. of firen]
firenweorc sn. *evil deed, sin.*
firenwyrcende ptc. *sinning, sinful.*
firenwyrhta * (y) wm. *evil-doer, sinner.*
firgen sn. *mountain, mountain-woodland.* [? only in compounds]
firgenbēam* (y) sm. *tree of a mountain forest.* [*Goth.* fairguni]
firgenbucca wm. *mountain-buck.*
firgendstrēam=firgenstrēam
firgengāt sf. nap. -gæt *mountain-goat, ibex.*
firgenheafod? sn. *mountain-head.* SR (CHARMS).
firgenholt sn. *mountain-wood.*
firgenstrēam† sm. *mountain-stream, woodland-stream, sea, ocean.*
firgin-=firgen-
firht=freht
firhð=ferhð
firigendstrēam=firgenstrēam
firinggāt=firgengāt
firmettan wv. *to ask, beg.* AO.
firmdig=frymdig
firna nap. of firen.
firnian=firenian
firnum=firenum
firr, firra, firre, firrest v. feorr.
first I. sb.=fierst I. and II.
II. adj.=fyrst
firsthrōf sn. *ceiling.* EG.
firstmearc sf. *period of time, appointed time, interval, respite.*
firwet-=fyrwit-
fisc sm. *fish.* AO, CP; Æ.
fiscað sm. *fishing.* AO.
fiscbryne sb. *fish-brine.* ÆGL.
fiscecynn sn. *fish tribe.* Æ.
fiscedēah sf. *fish-dye, purple.* HGL. 524.
fiscere sm. 1. *fisherman.* AO. 2. *king-fisher* (bird). ÆGL.
fiscflōdu sm. *fish-flood, sea.* OET.
fischūs sn. *fishing-house.*
fiscian wv. *to fish.*
fiscmere sm. *fishpond.* WW 481, 11.
fiscnað=fiscað
fiscnett sn. *fishing-net.*
fiscnoð, fiscoð=fiscað
fiscpōl sm. *fishpond.* ÆGL.
fiscwelle I. sb. '*piscina.*' A xiii. 321.
II.=fiscwylle
fiscwēr sm. *draught of fishes.*
fiscwylle adj. *abounding in fish,* [weallan]
fisting sb. '*fesciculatio?*' WW 162, 43; 237, 28.
fitersticca wm. *tent-nail.*
fitt sf. I. *struggle, contest, fight.*
II. *song, poem.* EG. [? connected with I. v. SKED. under fit (2)]
fittan wv. *to sing.*
fitung sf. *fighting.*
fiðele wf. *fiddle.*
fiðelere sm. *fiddler.*
fiðelestre wf. *female fiddler.*
fiðerbære (HGL. 443, 463)=feðerbære
fiðerberend=feðerberend
fiðere (y) snm. nap. fið(e)ru, fiðera(s) *wing.* CP; Æ.
fiðerfēte (Æ)=fēowerfēte
fiðerlēas adj. *featherless, without wings.*
fiðer-scȳte, -scīte=fēowerscȳte
fiðersleht? sm. *joyfulness, glee.* HGL. 518.
fiðru v. fiðere.
fixa, fixas, fixum [SR xxx]=fisca, fiscas, fiscum, gp., nap. and dp. of fisc.

fixen=fyxen
fixenhȳd sf. *she-foxes' skin.*
fixian, fixoð, fixnoð = fiscian, fiscað
flā [S 278x] wf. *arrow, javelin, dart.* AO; Æ. (see also flān).
flacg sb. *cataplasm, plaster.* WW 380, 28.
flāch (EG)=flāh
flacor adj. *flickering. flying, fluttering.* [cp. *Ger.* flackern]
flǣc=flǣsc
flǣh (WW 42, 20)=flēa I.
flǣm=flēam
flǣn=flān
flǣre wf. *earlap.*
flǣsc [S 267a; 288x1] sn. 1. *flesh.* CP; Æ. 2. *body* (as opposed to soul). 3. *living creature.*
flǣscǣt sm. *animal food.*
flǣscocofa wm. *body.*
flǣscocȳping sf. *meat-market.*
flǣscen adj. *of flesh, like flesh.* GPH 394.
flǣscenness sf. *incarnation.* A viii. 324.
flǣscgebyrd sf. *incarnation.* HGL. 416.
flǣsc-hama, -homa wm. *clothing of flesh, body, carcase.*
flǣschord sn. *body.*
flǣschūs sn. *flesh-house.*
flǣsclīc adj. *fleshly, corporeal, carnal.* Æ.
flǣsclīcness sf. *incarnation.* Æ.
flǣscmangere sm. *butcher.*
flǣscmaðu sf. *maggot.* WW 122, 13. [*Ger.* made]
flǣsc-mete sm. nap. -mettas *flesh, animal food.* CP; Æ.
flǣscstrǣt sf. *meat-market.* Æ.
flǣsctǣwere sm. *torturer of the flesh, executioner.* ÆGL.
flǣsctōð sm. *one of the teeth?* WW 415, 24.
flǣscwellere sm. *executioner, hangman.* WW 382, 29. [flǣsc, cwellere; S 225, 3].
flǣscwyrm sm. *maggot.*
flǣslīc=flǣsclīc
flæðecomb sm. *weaver's comb.* WW 294, 13.
flǣh I. [S 242] sn. *fraud.*
II. adj. *wily, artful, deceitful, hostile.*
flān smf. *barb, arrow, javelin, dart.* AO, CP; Æ. (see also flā).
flānboga wm. *bow.*
flāngeweore sn. *apparatus for shooting.* CRIST 675.
flānhred adj. *arrow-swift.* (BT); *arrow-equipped.* (GG). RIM. 72.
flāniht adj. *relating to darts.* WW 425, 34.
flānðracu sf. *impetus of arrows, onset, attack.*
flasce [S 10] wf. *flask, bottle.* [*Lat.* vasculum. P 124]
flāt pres. 3 sg. of flītan.
flaxe=flasce
flaxfōte adj. *web-footed.*
flēa I. wmf. [S 277x2] *flea.*
II.=flēah sn. [S 242]
flēag pret. 3 sg. of flēogan.
flēah I. sn. *albugo, a white spot in the eye.* CP 69, 18.
II. sm.=flēa I.
III. pret. 3 sg. of flēogan.
IV. pret. 3 sg. of flēon.
flēam [S 222, 2] sm. *flight.* AO; Æ. on flēam gebrengan *to put to flight.* on flēam weorðan *to flee.*
flēamlāst sm. *apostacy.* WW 500, 3.
flēan sv6. [S 373; 392x2] *to flay.*
fleard sn. *trifles.*
fleardian wv. *to trifle, err, go astray.* W 279, 7; Sc. 113, 16.
flēat I. pret. 3 sg. of flēotan.
II.=flēot
fleaðe=fleoðe
flēawyrt sf. *fleabane.*
fleax (e) sn. *flax.* CP.
flēc (CHR. 1137)=flǣc, flǣsc
flecgan wv. *to put to flight.* DD 110. [flēogan]
fled=flett
flēd sn. *flow, flood.* ANDR. 1501?
flēde adj. *in flood, full, overflowing.* AO. [flōd]
flēding sf. *flowing.* Æ.
flēgan (VP; S 165)=flēogan
flēge=flēoge
flehtran obl. case of wk. sb. *hurdle.* WW 214, 39.
flēma=flīema
flene=flyne
flēo=flēah I. and II.
flēogan [S 384x1, 2] sv2. (intrans., cp. flēon). 1. *to fly.* CP; Æ. 2. *to flee, take to flight.* CHR. [*Ger.* fliegen]
flēoge wf. *fly.* CP. [*Ger.* fliege]
flēogend sm. *bird.* Æ.
flēogende ptc. *flying, winged.*
flēogendlīc adj. *flying, winged.*
flēogryft sn. '*conopeum,*' *fly-curtain.* WW 373, 21.
flēohcynn sm. *a kind of flies.*
flēohnett sn. '*conopeum,*' *fly-net, curtain.*
fleohta wm. *hurdle.*
flēon sv2. [S 119; 384x1, 2] 1. *to fly from, flee, avoid, escape.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to put to flight.* Æ. 3. *to fly* (intrans.). Æ. [*Ger.* fliehen]
flēos (VP)=flīes
flēot (ēa) sn. 1. *running stream, water, sea, estuary, river.* CHR. AO 24, 1 2. *raft, ship.*
flēotan sv2. *to float, flow, swim, sail.* CP; Æ.
flēote=flēot
flēotig adj. *fleet, swift.*
flēotwyrt sf. *seaweed.*
fleoðe (ea) sf. *water-lily.*
fleoðomum '*flactris, pontibus.*' WW 239, 38.
flēow pret. 3 sg. of flōwan.
flēowð [S 113x]=flēwð pres. 3 sg. of flōwan.
flēring sf. *storey (of a building).* Æ. [flōr]
flēs=flīes
flēsc=flǣsc
fleswian wv. *to mutter, whisper.*
flet=flett
flēt sf., flēte (EG.) wf.=flīete
fletgesteald=flettgesteald
fletræst sf. *resting-place in a hall, couch.*
fletsittend sm. *sitter in hall, guest.*
flett sn. 1. *floor, ground.* 2. *dwelling, hall, mansion.*
flettgesteald sn. *home and its contents, household goods.*
flettpæð sm. *floor of a house.*
fletwerod sn. *troop from the hall, body-guard.*
fleðecamb=flæðecomb
flēwsa wm. *flowing, flux, issue* (bodily disorder).
flēwð pres. 3 sg. of flōwan.
flex=fleax
flexæcer sm. *flax land.* KC 1208.
flexlīne wf. *flax-winder, reel.* A ix. 263.
flicc? sf., flicce sn. *flitch of bacon, ham.* EG.
flicorian, flicerian wv. *to move the wings, flutter.* Æ. [*Eng.* flicker]
flīo=flēah I.
flīehð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
fliema (ē, ȳ) wm. *fugitive, exile, outlaw.* AO 286, 15. [flēam]
flies (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 267] snf. *fleece, wool, fur, sealskin.*
fliet (WW 489, 3)=flēot
flīetan=flītan
flīete (ē, ȳ) wf. *cream, curds.* [flēotan]
flīg=flēah I.
flīgan (VP)=flēogan

fleotan sv. to skim LCDM. ii.104
ii.96, iii.14

flīgel sm ? n ? *flail.* A ix. 261.
flīgewīl sm. *flying wile, Satan's dart.* [flyge]
flīht(Æ)=flyht
flihtas '*convolatus, alatus.*' WW 212, 37.
flihteclāð sm. *patch.* WW 206, 13.
flihð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
flīma=flīema
flind sf. '*genetrix.*' WW 415, 10.
flint sm. 1. *flint, flintstone.* Æ. 2. *rock.* Æ.
flintgrēg adj. *gray like flint.*
flīo=flēah I.
flīs=flīes
flit sn. *strife, contention.* [*Ger.* fleiss]
flītan sv1. *to exert oneself, strive, quarrel, dispute, contend.* CP; Æ.
flītcræft sm. *dialectics, logic.*
flītcræftlīc adj. *logical.*
flītend sm. *contentious person.*
flītere sm. *disputer, chider, quarreler, schismatic.*
flītfull adj *contentious.*
flītgeorn sm. *contentious person.* W 40, 17.
flītmēlum adv. *contentiously.*
flīusum (OET)=flēosum dp. of flēos
flōc sn. *flat fish, sole?* (BT); *flounder?*
flōcan rv. [S 396] *to clap, applaud.*
flocc sm. *flock, company, troop,* Æ.
floccmēlum adv. *in troops.* AO.
flocgian [S 216x2] wv. *to shine forth?* (Sievers-Cook); *to flog* (Mw. 736).
flocrād sf. *invading band, troop, troop-incursion.*
flocslite sm. *sedition.* WW 116, 26 and A viii. 451.
flōd [S 273 and x4] smfn. 1. *mass of water, flood, wave.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *flow* (of tide as opposed to ebb), *tide, flux, current, stream.* AO. 3. *river, sea.* 4. *the flood, deluge.* Æ.
flōda wm. *flood.* KC 535.
flōdblāc adj. *pale as water? made pale by drowning? pale through fear of drowning.* Ex. 497.
flōde wf. 1. *channel, gutter.* EG. 2. *flood?* (Earle). EC 120.
flōdegsa wm. *fear of water, flood-terror.*
flōden adj. *of a river.* WW 240, 43, 44.
flōdgrēg adj. *dark like water.*
flōdlīc adj. *of or belonging to a stream.*
flōdweard sf. *protection against a flood, sea-wall,*
flōdweg sm. *watery way, sea.*
flōdwudu sm. *ship.*
flōdwylm sm. *flowing stream, raging billows.* [weallan]
flōdýð sf. *flood-wave, wave of the sea.*
flogen I. pp. of flēon.
II. pp. of flēogan.
floggettan [S 216x2] wv. *to fluctuate.*
flogoðsa wm. *liquor.* GPH 402.
flōh sf. *chip.* WW 416, 4.
flohtenfōte adj. *web-footed.*
flōr sfm. ds. flōra, flōre [S 274x1] *floor, pavement, ground.* Æ.
flōrisc adj. '*florensis.*' CM 44.
flōrstān sm. *paving-stone.*
flot † sm. 1. *deep water, sea.* 2. *swimming, sea voyage.* EL. 226. (Zupitza). on flot(e) *afloat.* [flēotan]
flota † wm. 1. (*floater*), *boat, ship, vessel.* 2. *fleet.* 3. *sailor, seaman, pirate.*
floten pp. of flēotan.
floterian wv. 1. *to flutter, be troubled.* Æ. 2. *to stream, overflow, be carried by waves.* Æ.
flotherge sm. *naval force, piratical fleet.* [here]
flotian wv. *to float.* [flēotan]
flotlīc adj. *nautical, naval.* WW 205, 27.
flotmann sm. *sailor, pirate.* Æ.
flotorian=floterian
flotscip sn. *ship, bark.*
flotameru sn. *floating grease, fat.* A ix. 260,
flotweg sm. *ocean.*
flōwan rv. *to flow, stream, issue.* AO, CP; Æ.
flōwedness, flōwness sf. *flow, flux, overflow, torrent.* CP.
flugl- (OET 26)=fugl-
flugol adj. 1. *fleet, swift.* 2. *fleeting.* Sc. 198, 8.
flugon I. pret. pl. of flēogan.
II. pret. pl. of flēon.
III. = fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
flustriende ptc. *weaving.* WW 485, 1.
fluton pret. pl. of flēotan.
flycerian=flicerian
flycticlāð (EG)=flihteclāð
flyge sm. *flight.*
flýge=flēoge
flygerēow adj. *wild in flight.*
flygul=flugol
flýhst pres. 2 sg. of flēon.
flyht (i) [S 265] sm. I. *flying, flight.* on flyhte *on the wing.*
II. *fleeing, escape.*
flyhthwæt adj. *swift of flight.*
flýhð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
flýma=flīema
flýman wv. *to put to flight, expel, banish.*
flýmenafyrmð sf. *the offence of or penalty for harbouring fugitives.* EC. 233.
flyne (e) wf. *batter.*
flýs (Æ)=flīes
flýt pres. 3 sg. of flēotan.
flýte I. sm ? *boat.*
II. wf.=flīete
flýtere=flītere
flýtme sb. *fleam* (blood-letting instrument). [*Lat.* phlebotomum]
flyð=flyht
fnæd sn. nap. fnadu *fringe, border, hem.*
fnæran, fnærettan wv. '*frendere.*' KL.
fnæs sn. dp. fnasum; *fringe.* WW 425, 27.
fnæsettende ptc. *fuming.* WW 242, 29.
fnæst sm. *blowing, blast, breath.*
fnēosan wv. *to breathe hard, sneeze.* [*Ger.* niesen]
fnēosung sf. *sneezing.*
fnora wm. *sneezing.* EG; Æ.
fō pres. 1 sg. of fōn.
foca wm. *cake* (*baked on the hearth*). Æ 18, 164.
fōda wm. *food, sustenance, nourishment.* Æ.
fodder=fōdor
fodderhec sb. *rack for food or fodder.* A ix. 265.
foddor, foddur (S 230)=fōdor
fōdor sn. 1. *fodder* (for cattle), *food* (for man). 2. *case, sheath.* EG.
fōdorbrytta * (fodder-) wm. *distributor of food, herdsman.*
fōdorðegu sf. *partaking of food, feeding, repast, food.*
fōdor-wela *(foddur-) wm. *wealth of food, provisions.*
fōdrere sm. *forager.* AO.
fōedils=fēdels
fōeða=fēða
fōgere sm. *suitor.* HGL.
fōh imperat. of fōn.
foht=feoht
fohten pp. of feohtan.
fol [SR xxiii]=full
fola wm. *foal, colt.* Æ.
folc sn. 1. *folk, people, nation,*

tribe. AO, CP; Æ. 2. *troop, band of warriors, army.*
folcāgend sm. *leader of a band of warriors, ruler over a people.*
folcbealo sn. *public execution.*
folcbearn snpl. *children of men.*
folcbeorn sm. *man of the multitude, common man.* Beo. 2222.
folccūð adj. 1. *well-known, noted, famous.* 2. *public.*
folccwēn sf. *queen of a nation.*
folccyning sm. *king of a nation.*
foledryht sf. *multitude of people or followers.*
folcefiren sf. *public crime.*
folcegetrum=folcgetrum
folcegsa wm. *general terror.*
folcfrēa wm. *lord of the people, leader of the host.*
folcfrig adj. *free as to all other people, quite free.*
folcgefeoht sn. *general engagement, pitched battle.* AO, Chr.
folcgemōt sn. *meeting of the inhabitants of a town.*
folcgerēfa wm. *public officer.* Æ Gr.
folcgeriht=folcriht
folcgesīð sm. *ruler of the people, prince, noble, warrior.*
folcgestealla wm. *companions in war.*
folcgestrēon sn. *possessions of a people.*
folcgetæl sn. *number of fighting men.*
folcgetrum sn. *army, host.*
folcgewinn sn. *fighting, war.*
folcisc adj. *of the people, popular, secular, common.*
folclēasung=folclēasung
folclagu sf. *law of the people, public law.*
folcland sn. *land held in common by freemen of all ranks, public or common land.*
folclār sf. *discourse to the people, homily.* WW 463, 30.
folclēasung sf. *slander.*
folclic adj. *public, common, popular, plebeian.* Æ.
folcmægen sn. *popular force.*
folcmēgð sf. *tribe, nation.*
folcmælum adv. *in bands.* Chr. 1011. (unless floccmælum is to be read.)
folcmære adj. *celebrated.*
folcmōt=folcgemōt
folcnēd sf. *people's need.*
folcræd sm. *public benefit, public counsel.*
folcræden sf. *decree or ordinance of the people.*
folcriht I. sn. *right of the people, political prerogative, public right, common law, liberty.*
II. adj. *according to common law.*
folcsæl sn. *public building.*
folcscearu sf. 1. *division of a host or people, people, nation, province.* 2. *people's land.* Beo. 73. (Earle.)
folcsceaða wm. *people's foe, villain.*
folcscipe sm. *nation, people.*
folcstede sm. *dwelling-place, place of assembly, battle-field.*
folcstōw sf. *country place.*
folcswēot sn. *band, troop, multitude, host.*
folctalu sf. *numbering of the people, genealogy.*
folctoga wm. *leader of the host, chieftain, commander.* [cp. *Ger.* herzog]
folctruma wm. *host.*
folcū sf. *cow of the herd.* [folc, cū]
folcweleg adj. *populous.* WW 467, 16.
folcwer sm. *man.*
folcwiga wm. *warrior, fighter.*
folcwita wm. *public counsellor, senator.*
folcwōh sn. *deception of the public.* Æ. 23, 691.
foldærn sn. *earth-house, grave.*
foldāgend sm. *earth-possessor, earth-dweller.* Phoen. 5. (MS. folcāgend)
foldbold sn. *terrestial dwelling, castle.*
foldbūend sm. *earth-dweller, man, inhabitant of a country.* CP.
folde † wf. 1. *earth, ground, soil, terra firma.* 2. *land, country, district, region.* 3. *world.*
foldgræf sn. *earth-grave.*
foldgrēg adj. *grey as the earth.*
foldhrērende ptc. *touching the earth, walking on the earth.*
foldræst sf. *rest in the earth.*
foldwæstm sm. *fruits of the earth.*
foldweg † sm. 1. *way, path, road.* 2. *earth.*
foldwela wm. *earthly riches.*
foldwong sm. *plain, earth.*
folen [S 387n2] pp. of fēolan.
folgað (AO)=folgoð
folgere sm. 1. *follower, attendant, disciple.* CP; Æ. 2. *successor.* AO 150, 27. 3. *freeman who is not a householder.*
folgian [S 416n5; conj. in full, SR lxxvii] wv. (often with dat.). 1. *to follow.* 2. *to pursue, follow after.* 3. *to obey, serve, observe.* Chr. see also fylgan.
folgoð sm. 1. *body of retainers, following, retinue.* 2. *pursuit, calling, employment, service, dignity, office, authority, rule.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *jurisdiction, district, earldom.* 4. *situation or condition of life, destiny.*
folm † sf., folme † wf. *palm, hand.* [fēlan]
folnēah, foloft=fulnēah, fulloft
folness sf. *baseness.* KG.
folraðe=fulraðe
fon=fann
fōn [conj. in full, S 367; see also 373, 395] rv. 1. *to take, grasp, seize, catch.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to capture, make prisoner.* 3. *to receive, accept, assume, undertake.* CP. 4. *to meet with, encounter.* fōn on *to take up, resume.* Æ. fōn tō rīce *to ascend the throne.* AO, Chr.; Æ. fōn tōgædre *to join together, join issue, engage in battle.* him tōgēanes feng *clutched at him.* Beo. him on fultum feng *helped them.* Jud. 300. [*Ger.* fangen]
fond=fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.
fonfyr sb. *dormouse.* WW 413, 12.
fongen=fangen pp. of fōn.
fonn=fann
font (a) sm. [S 70]. 1. *fountain, spring.* Æ (15, 293). 2. *font.* [*Lat.* fontem]
fontbæð sn. *baptismal water, laver of baptism.* W 36, 1.
fonthālgung sf. *consecration of the font.* W. 36, 2.
fontwæter sn. 1. *baptismal water, laver of baptism.* 2. *fountain or spring water.* (BT).
fonu [S 279]=fanu
for I. prep. (with dat., inst. and acc.) 1. (local) *before, in the sight of, in the presence of.* 2. (temporal) *during, before.* 3. (causal) *for, on account of, for the sake of, through, because of, owing to, from, by reason of.* for worulde *as regards this world.* Æ. for Dryhtne *by God.* 4. *in order to.* 5. *in the place of, instead of, equivalent to.*
II. conj. *for, because.* for hwȳ, for hwām, for hwon *wherefore?* for ðām, for ðon, for ðȳ *therefore, because, since.* for ðām ðe

(ðȳ), for ðȳ ðe *because.* for ðȳ ðæt, for ðām ðæt *in order that.*
III. adv. *too, very.* Æ. for ān *only.*

for- (prefix) denotes loss or destruction (as in fordōn, forgiefan), or is intensitive or pejorative, as in forbærnan, forrotian. It is not connected with the preposition for. Its original form was fer- [cp. *Ger.* ver- (SR lxxxi)]

fōr I. sf. 1. *going, departure, course, journey.* AO. 2. *walk, way, manner of life.* [faran]
II. sm. *pig, hog.* EG.
III. pret. 3 sg. of faran.

forad=forod

foraldod=forealdod pp. of forealdian

foran I. prep. *before.*
II. adv. *before, in front, forward.* AO, CP; Æ. foran ongean *opposite.*

foranbodig sn. *front of the body, thorax, chest.*

forane=foran II.

foranhēafod sn. *forehead.* Æ.

foranniht sf. *early part of the night, dusk, evening.* Æ.

foranonsettan wv. *to close in.*

forantō prep. (w. dat.) *before.*

forarn pret. 3 sg. of foriernan.

forascēawian, forascēawung= forescēawian, forescēawung

forāð=foreāð

forbær pret. 3 sg. of forberan.

forbærnan [S 89n2] wv. *to cause to burn, burn, consume by fire, be consumed.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [*Ger.* verbrennen]

forbærnedness sf. *burning up.*

forbærst pret. 3 sg. of forberstan.

forbarn pret. 3 sg. of forbeornan.

forbāt pret. 3 sg. of forbītan.

forbēad pret. 3 sg. of forbēodan.

forbēag, forbēah pret. 3 sg. of forbūgan.

forbealh pret. 3 sg. of forbelgan.

forbearan=forberan

forbearn=forbarn

forbearnan=forbærnan

forbēgan=forbīgan

forbēh=forbēah pret. 3 sg. of forbūgan

forbelgan sv3. *to be enraged.* Bl.

forbēodan sv2. *to forbid, interdict, prohibit.* AO, CP; Æ.

forbōodendlīc adj. *dehortative, dissuasive.*

forbeornan (e, y) sv3. *to burn, be consumed by fire.* AO.

forberan I. sv4. 1. *to forbear, abstain from, refrain.* CP. 2. *to permit, suffer, endure, tolerate, humour.* Æ. 3. *to restrain, suppress, dissimulate.*
II.=foreberan

forbernan=forbeornan

forberstan sv3. 1. *to break, break in two, burst asunder, vanish, fail.* 2. *to let go by default.* EC 201.

forbiddan sv5. *to repress.* HGl. 465.

forbīet pres. 3 sg. of forbēodan.

forbīgan (ē, ȳ) wv. 1. *to bend down, bow down, depreciate, abase, humble, humiliate, degrade.* 2. *to oppress, subdue, punish.* 3. *to avoid, pass by.*

forbīgels sm. *arch, arched roof.*

forbindan sv3. *to bind, muzzle.* CP 105, 7.

forbirstcð pret. 3 sg. of forberstan.

forbīsen (A ii. 106)=forebȳsen

forbītan sv1. *to bite through.* HL 18, 391.

forblāwan rv. 1. *to blow.* AO 226, 10. 2. *to blow out, inflate.*

forblindian wv. *to blind.*

forbōc sf. *itinerary.*

forbod sn. *prohibition.* CP.

forboda=foreboda

forboden pp. of forbēodan.

forbogen pp. of forbūgan.

forboren pp. of forberan.

forborn pret. 3 sg. of forbeornan.

forborsten pp. of forberstan.

forbrægd pret. 3 sg. of forbregdan.

forbrecan sv5. *to break, bruise, violate, crush, destroy.* AO, CP. forbrocen *broken down, decrepit.*

for-brēdan, -bregdan [S 389] sv3. 1. *to draw over, cover.* 2. *to change, transform.*

forbreotan sv2. *to break.*

forbricst, forbricð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of forbrecan.

for-britan, -brittan=forbryttan

forbrocen pp. of forbrecan.

forbrōden pp. of forbrēdan.

forbrycst pres. 2 sg. of forbrecan.

forbrytian=forbryttan

forbrytedness sf. *tribulation.*

forbryttan wv. *to break in pieces, crush, bruise.*

forbudon pret. pl. of forbēodan.

forbūgan sv2. 1. *to bend from, refrain from, avoid, shun, decline.* CP; Æ. 2. *to turn from, flee from, escape.* CP.

forburnen pp., forburnon pret. pl. of forbeornan.

forbȳgan=forbīgan

forbyrd sf. *abstention, restriction.* AO.

forbyrdian wv. *to wait for.*

forbyrnan (Æ)=forbeornan

forca wm. force [P 280] wf. *fork.* Æ. [*Lat.* furca]

forceorfan sv3. *to carve out, cut down, cut off, cut through, divide.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.

forcēowan sv2. *to bite off.* [*Eng.* chew]

forcerring sf. *turning aside.* VP.

for-cierran (CP), -cerran wv. 1. *to turn aside, prevent, avert, avoid.* CP. 2. *to turn oneself away.*

forcinnan sv. *to deny, disown.*

forcirfst pres. 2 sg. of forceorfan.

forclēman wv. *to stop up.* EG.

forclingan sv3. *to wither, shrink up.* EG; HL 16, 163.

forclȳsan wv. *to close up.*

forcnīdan=forgnīdan

forcōm pret. 3 sg.; forcōmon pret. pl. of forcuman.

forcorfen pp. of forceorfan.

forcuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390] 1. *to come before, prevent, surprise.* 2. *to harass, wear out, destroy.* 3. *to overcome, conquer, obtain.* 4. *to surpass, excel.*

forcurfon pret. pl. of forceorfan.

for-cūð (AO, CP; Æ), -cūðlīc (Æ) adj. *bad, wicked, infamous, foul, despicable.*

for-cūðe (Æ), -cūðlīce adv. *perversely, evilly, infamously.*

forcweðan sv5. 1. *to speak ill of, abuse, revile.* CP. 2. *to reprove.* 3. *to refuse, reject.* CP. 4. *to boast, promise great things.*

forcwolstan sv3? [S 389n] *to swallow.*

forcwōmon pret. pl. of forcuman.

forcwȳsan wv. *to shake violently.*

forcymen pp. of forcuman.

forcyrfð pres. 3 sg. of forceorfan.

forcyrran (Æ)=forcierran

forcȳðan wv. *to surpass in knowledge.*

ford sm. ds. forda [SR xxxiv; S 273] *ford.* AO, Chr.; Æ.

fordēlan wv. *to spend.*

fordealf pret. 3 sg. of fordelfan.

fordelfan sv3. *to delve, dig.* EC 120.

fordēman wv. 1. *to condemn, sentence, doom.* Æ. 2. *to prejudice.*

EC 145. 3. *to distinguish, decide.* Sc. 125, 15.
fordēmedness sf. *condemnation, proscription.*
fordēmlan=fordēman
fordemman wv. *to dam up, block up.*
fordettan (KG)=fordyttan
fordēð pres. 3 sg. of fordōn.
fordīcigan wv. *to shut out by a ditch, block up.* CP 361, 4; 383, 23.
for-dilgian, -dilegian, -diligian wv. *to blot out, destroy, abolish.* [*Ger.* vertilgen]
fordimmian wv. *to obscure, darken.* Sc. 21, 19; CM 263.
fordittan=fordyttan
fordōn [SR lxxx; S 429] anv. 1. *to undo, ruin, destroy, kill.* AO; Æ. 2. *to corrupt, seduce, defile.* pp. fordōn *corrupt, wicked, abandoned.*
fordræncan=fordrencan
fordrāf pret. 3 sg. of fordrīfan
fordrencan (æ) wv. *to make drunk, intoxicate.* Æ.
fordrīfan sv1. 1. *to drive, sweep away.* 2. *to drive on, impel, force, compel.* AO. 3. *to drive away, banish, expel.* Æ. [*Ger.* vertreiben]
fordrincan sv3. *to make drunk, be drunk.* CP.
fordrugian wv. *to become dry, wither.*
fordruncen pp. of fordrincan.
fordruwian=fordrugian
fordwān pret. 3 sg. of fordwīnan.
fordwilman wv. *to confound.*
fordwīnan sv1. *to vanish.* Æ.
fordyde pret. 3 sg. of fordōn.
fordyttan (e, i) wv. *to obstruct, block up, close.* Æ.
fore I. prep. w. dat. acc. 1. (local) *before, in the sight of, in presence of.* 2. (causal) *because of, for the sake of, through, on account of, by reason of, from.* 3. (temporal) *before.* 4. *for, instead of.*
II. adv. [S 313, 314] *before, beforehand, formerly, once.*
forealdian wv2. *to become old, grow old, decay.* CP; Æ.
foreāstreccan wv. *to lay low, overthrow.*
foreāð sm. *preliminary oath.*
foreāðe adv. *very easily.* Æ.
fore-bōacen, -bēacn (Æ), -bēcen sn. *fore-token, sign, omen, portent, wonder, miracle.*
forebegān anv. *to intercept.* Chr. 1009E.
foreberan wv. *to prefer.*
forebētan wv. *to make full amends.*
forebirig = forebyrig * ds. of foreburh
fōrebōc (HGL. 454)=fōrbōc
foreboda wm. *forerunner, messenger.* Herr. 84, 14.
forebodian wv. *to announce, declare.*
forebrēost sn. *chest.*
foreburh sf. 1. *outwork.* 2. *outer court, vestibule.* Æ.
forebyrd sf. *authority.* CP 41, 17.
forebȳsen sf. *example.*
foreceorfan sv3. *to cut off the front.*
foreceorfend sm. *front tooth.* WW 261, 11.
forecostigan wv. *to profane.*
forecuman sv4. [SR lxiii; S 390] *to come before, prevent.*
forecweðan sv5. *to say before, foretell.*
forecȳddon pret. pl. of forecȳðan.
forecymð pres. 3 sg. of forecuman.
forecynren sn. *progeny.* WW 467, 25.
forecȳðan wv. *to make known to.* KC 1302.
fored=forod
fore-dere, -dyre sn. *vestibule.*
foreeom pres. 1 sg. of forewesan.
forefengon pret. pl. of forefōn.
forefērend ptc. *going before.* BL.
forefōn rv. *to prevent, anticipate.*
forefong=forfang
foregān anv. 1. *to go before, precede.* 2. *to go in front of, project.*
foregangan rv.=foregān
foregebiddan sv5. *to intercede.* RB 62, 8.
foregehāt sn. *vow.*
foregenga wm. 1. *forerunner, predecessor, ancestor.* CP. 2. *attendant.* Jud. 127.
foregēode (Æ 23B, 399)=foreēode pret. 3 sg. of foregān.
fore-gescēawian, -gescēawung= fore-scēawian, -scēawung.
foregesettan=foresettan
foregetēon sv2. *to point out.* HGL. 411.
foregewitness? sf. *false witness.*
foregielpan sv3. *to boast much, vaunt.* AO.
foregisl sm. *preliminary hostage* (SR 196); *foremost hostage* (BT). Chr. 878. [*Ger.* geisel]
foreglēaw adj. *foreseeing, provident, wise, prudent.* Æ.
foreglēawlīce adv. *prudently.*
foregulpon pret. pl. of foregielpan.
foregyrnan wv. *to show before.* Sc. 203, 17.
forehālig adj. *particularly holy.* Herr. 84, 3.
forehȳran wv. *to hear of.* BL.
foreiernend sm. *forerunner, predecessor.* WW 339, 6.
forelērende ptc. *teacher.* BL.
foreldan=forieldan
forelegniss [Cos. II. § 18]=forlegis
foremǣre adj. *illustrious, renowned (beyond others), very celebrated.*
foremǣrlīc adj. *eminent.*
foremǣrness sf. *eminence, fame.*
foremanian wv. *to forewarn.*
foremeahtig=foremihtig
foremearcod ptc. *fore-noted, before-mentioned.* CM 378.
foremihtig adj. *very powerful, most mighty.*
foremihtiglīce adv. *very strongly.* WW 485, 30.
fōremunt sm. *promontory.* WW 464, 17.
forene=forane?
forenyme sm. *taking before.* EG.
forēode pret. 3 sg. of forgān.
forerīm sm. *prologue.*
forerynel sm. *forerunner, precursor, herald, morning star.* CP; Æ.
foresaean sv6. *to forbid.*
fore-sǣde, -sægde pret. 3 sg. of foresecgan.
foressendan=foresendan
foresæt pret. 3 sg. of foresittan.
foresāwon pret. pl. of foresēon.
forescēawian wv. 1. *to foreshow, foresee.* Æ. 2. *to pre-ordain, decree, appoint.* Æ. 3. *to provide, furnish with.* Æ. [*Ger.* vorschauen]
forescēawodlīce adv. *with forethought, thoughtfully.* CM 76.
forescēawung sf. *contemplation, consideration, foresight, providence.* Æ.
forescyttels sm. *bolt, bar, cross-beam.*
foresecgan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407] 1. *to mention before.* Æ. 2. *to predict, foretell, announce.* Æ. se foresǣda *the aforesaid.*
foresendan wv. *to send before.* CM 1184.

885986 A

foresēon sv5. [S 391]. 1. *to foresee.* 2. *to provide.*
foresēond sm. *provider.*
foresēoness sf. *foresight, providence.*
fore-setness, -seteness sf. 1. *proposition, purpose.* 2. *preposition.*
foresettan wv. 1. *to place before, shut in.* 2. *to propose.*
foresingend sm. *precentor.*
foresittan sv5. *to preside over.*
fore-smēagan, -smēan wv. [SR lxxiv] *to think beforehand.*
foresnotor adj. *exceptionally wise.*
foresōc pret. 3 sg. of foresacan.
forespræc=forespræc
forespreca=forespreca
forespecen=forespreccen
fore-sprēc (CP), -sprēc sf. 1. *speaking for another, advocacy, defence.* 2. *agreement.* 3. *preamble, preface, prologue.* CP; Æ. 4. *promise.*
forespreca wm. *intercessor, advocate, mediator.* [*Ger.* fürsprecher]
forespreccan sv5. 1. *to speak or answer for, be surety for, intercede for.* CP. 2. *to say before.* fore-sprecen *above-mentioned, aforesaid.*
forestæppan (Æ)=forestæppan
forestæppend sm. *one who goes before.*
forestæppung sf. *anticipation, preventing.* A viii. 331.
forestandan sv6. 1. *to preside, lead.* 2. *to excel.* WW 461, 15.
foresteall sm. 1. *forestalling, intervention, hindrance.* 2. *rescue.* Æ. 3. *assault.* 4. *fine for an assault.*
forestēora wm. *look-out man, pilot.* WW 464, 8.
foresteppan (æ) sv6. (w. dat.) *to step before, precede, go first, come before, go before, prevent.* Æ.
forestīgan sv1. *to excel.*
forestige sm. *vestibule.* HGL. 514.
forestihtian wv. *to fore-ordain, appoint, predetermine.* Æ.
forestihtung sf. *predestination.* Æ.
forestōp pret. 3 sg. of forestepan.
foreswerian sv6. *to swear before.* Æ.
foretācn sn. *fore-token, prognostication, prodigy, sign, wonder.* CP.
foretācnian wv. *to foreshow.*
foreteohhung sf. *predestination.*
foretēon wv. *to foreordain, predispose, frame beforehand, arrange, establish.*
foretēð smpl. *front teeth.*
foretige sm. *forecourt, porch.*
foretimbrigende ptc. *building in front of, closing.*
foretȳnd ptc. *shut in.*
foreðanc sm. *forethought, providence, consideration, deliberation.* CP.
foreðanclīc adj. *thoughtful, provident.* CP.
foreðanclīce adv. *carefully, thoughtfully, prudently.* CP.
foreðancol=foreðancul
foreðancolness sf. *forethought, prudence.*
foreðancul adj. *provident, prudent, considerate.* CP.
foreðencan wv. 1. *to premeditate, consider, be mindful.* CP. 2. *to despair.*
foreðingere sm. *intercessor, mediator.* Æ.
foreðingian wv. *to plead for any one, intercede, defend.*
foreðingiend sm. *intercessor.*
fore-ðingrēden, -ðingung sf. *intercession.*
foreðonc=foreðanc
foreðoncelīce=foreðanclīce
foreðoncol=foreðancul
foreðȳstrian=forðēostrian
forewæs pret. 3 sg. of forewesan.
forewall=foreweall
foreward I. adj. *former.*
II. sf.=foreweard sf.
fewarde wf.=foreweard sf.
forewāt pres. 3 sg. of forewitan.
foreweall sm. *rampart, bulwark, projection.*
foreweard I. sf. *condition, bargain, agreement, covenant, treaty.*
II. sm. *outpost.*
III. adj. 1. *forward, inclined to the front.* 2. *fore, early, former.* CHR.; Æ. foreweard gēar *new year.*
IV. adv. *in front.* CP. fram foreweardum *once more.* RB.
foreweardscip sn. *forepart of a ship, prow.* WW 470, 10.
foreword=foreweard
forewesan anv. pret. 3 sg. -wæs. *to be over, rule over.*
forewīs adj. *foreknowing, prescient.* HL 18, 363.
forewitan swv. *to foreknow.*
forewītegian wv. *to foretell, prophesy.* Æ.
forewītegung sf. *prophecy, presage.* HGL.
forewitig adj. *foreknowing.* Æ.
forewitol adj. *foreknowing.* CHR. 1067D.
forewittiendlīc adj. *prescient.* HGL. 441.
forewitung sf. *foreknowing, presage.*
foreword=foreweard sf.
forewrēgan=forwrēgan
forewrītan sv1. *to proscribe, banish.* forewriten *above or beforewritten.* CM 276, 540.
forewritenness sf. *proscription, exile.* WW 466, 5.
forewyrcan wv. *to do for another.*
forewyrcend sm. *servant.* Æ 3, 156.
forewyrd I. sf. *predestination.* EG.
II. sbpl. *conditions.* EC 213.
forfang sm. 1. *capture, seizure, recovery of cattle or other property.* 2. *reward for rescuing property.*
forfangen pp. of forfōn.
forfangfeoh sn. *reward for rescuing cattle or other property.*
forfaran sv6. 1. *to pass away, perish.* 2. *to cause to perish, destroy, ruin.* 3. *to intercept.* 4. *to go in front of, obstruct.*
forfēhð pres. 3 sg. of forfōn.
forfeng I. pret. 3 sg. of forfōn.
II.=forfang
forfēran (Æ)=forðfēran
forflēon sv2. *to flee from, escape, avoid, evade.* Æ.
forfōn rv. [conj. S 367] 1. *to seize, lay hold of, take away.* 2. *to arrest.* 3. *to forfeit.*
forfōr pret. 3 sg. of forfaran.
forfyldan '*obstrictas.*' WW 463, 10.
forgæf=forgeaf pret. 3 sg. of forgiefan
forgēgan wv. 1. *to transgress, trespass, prevaricate.* Æ. 2. *to pass by, omit.*
forgēgedness sf. *transgression, trespass.* Æ.
forgēgung sf. *fault, excess.* Sc. 115, 9.
forgæt = forgeat pret. 3 sg. of forgietan
forgān I. anv. 1. *to forego, abstain from, neglect, lose.* CP; Æ. 2. *to pass over, pass by.* Æ.
II.=foregān
forgeaf pret. 3 sg. of forgiefan.
forgeald pret. 3 sg. of forgieldan.
forgeat pret. 3 sg. of forgietan.
forgedōn=fordōn

forgef (Cos. I. § 3, 7)=forgeaf pret. 3 sg. of forgiefan.
forgefeness=forgiefness
forgēgan=forgǣgan
forgeldan=forgieldan
forgelustfullung sf. *pleasure, delight.* Sc. 63, 4.
forgēman=forgīman
forgēmelēasian = forgīemelēasian
forgengel sm. *predecessor.* Chr. 963E.
forgeorne adv. *very earnestly, very attentively.* Bl.
forgesetteness sf. *proposition.*
forget (Cos. I. § 3, 7)=forgiet pres. 3 sg. of forgietan
forgiefan (i, y) sv5. 1. *to give, bestow, grant, concede, allow.* CP. 2. *to forgive, remit, overlook.* AO, CP. 3. *to give up, cease, leave off.* CP.
forgiefness (i, y) sf. 1. *pardon, forgiveness, remission.* CP. 2. *indulgence, permission.* 3. *present, largess, benefit?* (Grein); Crist 425 (i).
forgieldan (e, i, y) sv3. 1. *to pay for.* CP. 2. *to requite, repay, reward.* AO, CP. 3. *to buy off, indemnify, make good.* 4. *to give.* [*Ger.* vergelten]
forgielpan sv3. *to boast in public, trumpet forth.* W 234, 16.
forgīemelēasian wv. *to neglect, abandon, give up, omit.* CP.
forgietan sv5. *to forget.* AO, CP.
forgifan=forgiefan
for-gifeness, -gifness = forgiefness
for-gifenlīc, -gifendlīc adj. 1. *that may be forgiven.* 2. *dative.* ÆGr.
forgifung sf. *gift.*
forgildan=forgieldan
forgīman (for forgīeman) wv. *to neglect, slight, pass by, transgress.*
forgīmelēasian = forgīemelēasian
forgitan=forgietan
forgitelness sf. *forgetfulness, oblivion.*
forgiting sf. *forgetfulness.* CM 1065.
for-glendran, -glendrian wv. *to devour, greedily swallow up.*
forgnād pret. 3 sg. of forgnīdan.
forgnagan sv6. *to eat up.* Æ. [*Eng.* gnaw]
forgnīdan sv1. *to grind together, dash down, crush, break.*
forgnidenness sf. *contrition.*
forgnōgon pret. pl. of forgnagan.
forgnȳdan=forgnīdan
forgōde adv. *in excellent wise?* RB 117, 20.
forgolden pp. of forgieldan.
forgolpen pp. of forgielpan.
forgrand pret. 3 sg. of forgrindan.
forgrāp pret. 3 sg. of forgrīpan.
forgrindan sv3. *to grind to pieces, grind down, crush, ruin, destroy, consume.*
forgrīpan sv1. I. 1. *to grip, grasp, snatch away, seize, assail, overwhelm.* 2. *to lay hands on violently, kill.*
II. *to take before the time.* [=foregrīpan*]
forgrōwan rv. *to grow up, grow into.*
forgrunden pp. of forgrindan.
forguldon pret. pl. of forgieldan.
forgyfan=forgiefan
for-gyfendlīc (S 198n2), -gyfenlīc =forgifenlīc
forgyfeness=forgiefness
forgyldan=forgieldan
forgylt ptc. *condemned, guilty.*
forgȳman=forgīman
forgȳmelēasian = forgīemelēasian
forgyrdan wv. *to enclose, encircle.* Chr. 189B, c.
forgytan=forgietan
for-gytel, -gyting, -gytelness= for-gytol, -giting, -gitelness
forgytol adj. *forgetful.*
for-habban, pret. 3 sg. -hæfde wv. 1. *to hold in, restrain, retain.* 2. *to draw back, abstain or refrain from, avoid.* Æ. forhæfed *continent, abstemious.*
forhæbbenda wm. *abstinent, continent person.* CP.
forhǣfd=forhēafod
forhæfde, forhæfed v. forhabban.
forhæfdness sf. 1. *temperance, continence, self-restraint, abstinence.* CP. 2. *parsimony.*
forhæfedness (Æ)=forhæfdness
forhæl pret. 3 sg. of forhelan.
forhǣðed ptc. *laid waste, devastated, despoiled.* [hǣð]
forhātan rv. *to renounce, forswear, despise, hate.* pp. (wk., as sb.) se forhātena *the arch-fiend, devil.*
forhēafod sn. *forehead, brow, skull.* Æ.
forhealdan rv. 1. *to disregard, fall away from, rebel against.* 2. *to defile, pollute.* Bl.
forheard adj. *very hard.*
forheardian wv. *to grow hard.* VP.
forhēawan rv. *to hew, cut down, kill, slaughter.*
forhefedness=forhæfdness
forhegan (KG)=forhogian
forhelan sv4. *to cover over, conceal, hide, protect, shield.* CP; Æ. sacne forhelan *to conceal a guilty man?* (BT); *suppress a suit?* (Earle). [*Ger.* verhehlen]
forhēow pret. 3 sg. of forhēawan.
forhergend sm. *ravager.* EG.
for-hergian, -herig-an, -heregian wv. *to plunder, harry, lay waste, ravage, devastate, destroy.* AO, CP, Chr. [*Ger.* vereheren]
for-hergung, -her(g)iung sf. *harassing, devastation.* AO.
forhicgan=forhycgan
forhīenan wv. *to cast down, defeat, humiliate, humble, outrage, oppress, waste.* AO. [*Ger.* verhöhnen]
forhigan=forhycgan
forhilǣ pres. 3 sg. of forhelan.
forhoged-, -hogd-=forhogod-
forhogian wv. *to neglect, disregard, despise.* CP; Æ.
forhogodlīc adj. *contemptuous* Bl.
forhogodlīce adv. *contemptuously.*
forhogodness sf. *contempt.*
forhogung sf. *contempt.* CM 1067.
forhohness=forhogodness
forholen pp. of forhelan.
forhradian wv. *to hasten before, prevent, anticipate, frustrate.* CP; Æ.
forhraðe adv. *very speedily, quickly, soon.* Æ.
forhrēred ptc. *annulled.*
forht adj. 1. *afraid, frightened, fearful, timid, cowardly.* AO, CP. 2. *frightful, terrible, dreadful.*
forhte adv. *despairingly? fiercely?* DD 160.
forhtfull adj. *fainthearted, timorous.*
forhtian wv. *to be timid, afraid, surprised, fear, dread.* Æ. [*Ger.* fürchten]
forhtiendlīc adj. *faint-hearted, timorous.* WW 442, 5.
forhtige adv. *humbly, submissively.* RB 70, 5.
forhtlīc adj. 1. *fearful, cowardly.* 2. *frightful, terrible.*
forhtlīce adv. *with fear, tremblingly.*

forhtmōd adj. *timorous, timid.* Æ.
forhtness sf. *fear, terror.* Æ.
forhtung sf. *fear.* Æ.
forhugian=forhogian
for-hwæga, -hwega, -hwaga adv. of quantity, *at least* (BT), *somewhere about* (Sweet). on fyrlene forhwega *somewhere farther off.* Æ.
forhwan=forhwon
for-hwerfan, -hweorfian = forhwierfan
for-hwī, -hwig=forhwȳ
forhwierfan (e, eo, i, y) wv. 1. *to change, transform.* 2. *to remove, transfer.* 3. *to pervert.* CP.
forhwirfan=forhwierfan
forhwon adv. *wherefore, why, for what reason.*
forhwȳ adv. *why, wherefore.*
forhwyrfan=forhwierfan
forhwyrfedlīc adj. *perverse.* BL.
for-hycgan, -hycgean wv. [S 416x3; Cos. II. § 133; cp. forhogian] *to disdain, scorn, despise, reject.* CP.
forhȳdan wv. *to hide.* CP.
forhygdelīc adj. *despised.*
forhylman wv. *to refuse obedience to.* ANDR. 735.
forhȳnan=forhīenan
forhyrdan wv. *to harden.* [heard]
forhytte '*divulet, diruit.*' GPH 398.
forieldan wv. *to put off, delay, defer.* CP.
foriernan sv3. *to run before, outrun.*
forlācan rv. *to mislead, seduce, deceive, betray.*
forlǣdan wv. *to mislead, seduce.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* verleiten]
forlæg pret. 3 sg. of forliegan.
forlǣran wv. *to mislead by teaching, lead astray, deceive, seduce, pervert.* Æ.
forlǣtan rv. 1. *to let go, relinquish, surrender, forsake, lose, leave, abandon, neglect, omit.* CP, CHR; Æ. 2. *to remit, pardon, excuse, dismiss.* 3. *to loose, release.* 4. *to let, permit, allow.* ūp, in forlǣtan *to direct upwards, within.* ān(n)e forlǣtan =ānforlǣtan. [*Ger.* verlassen]
forlǣtenness (Æ), -lǣtness, -lǣting sf. 1. *leaving, departure,* 2. *loss, perdition.* 3. *intermission.* 4. *remission.*
forlēas pret. 3 sg. of forlēosan.
forlēc pret. 3 sg. of forlācan.
forlegen pp. of forliegan.
forlegeness=forlegness
forlegere I.=forligere
II.=forliger
forleges=forlegis
forlegis [S 258, 1] sf. *prostitute, adultress, harlot.* CP.
forlegness [Cos. II. § 18] sf. *fornication.*
forlēogan sv2. *to lie, perjure oneself, slander.* Æ.
forleolc [S 394] pret. 3 sg. of forlācan.
forlēon (CHR. 1086) = forlǣtan? (KL.)
forleornung sf. *deception.* BL.
forleorton (KC 213) [S 394] pret. pl. of forlǣtan.
forlēosan sv2. *to lose entirely, abandon, let go, destroy, ruin.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. forloren *ruined.* [*Ger.* verlieren; cp. *Eng.* forlorn]
forlētan=forlǣtan
for-leteness, -lētness=forlǣtenness
forliegan sv5. *to lie with unlawfully, commit adultery or fornication.* CP. pp. forlegen used substantively=*adulterer, fornicator.*
forliegend sm. *fornicator.*
forliden ptc. *shipwrecked.* [forlīðan]
forlidenness sf. *shipwreck.*
forlīest pres. 3 sg. of forlēosan.
forligan=forliegan
forligeness, -ligness=forlegness
forliger I. sn. *adultery, fornication, wantonness, immorality.* Æ.
II. sm. *whoremonger, adulterer.* Æ.
III. adj. *adulterous.*
forligere=forliger I.
forligerhūs sn. *house of ill-fame.* HGL.
forligerlīc adj. *unchaste, impure.* HGL. 505.
forliges=forlegis
forliggang sm. *house of ill-fame.* WW 499, 12.
forligr=forliger
forligrian wv. *to commit fornication.*
forlīr=forliger II.
forlīst pres. 3 sg. of forlēosan.
forlīðan sv1. *to suffer shipwreck.* HL 17, 10.
forlogen pp. of forlēogan.
forlor sm. *loss, destruction.* AO, CP. tō forlore gedōn *to destroy.* CP.
forloren pp. of forlēosan.
forloreness sf. *perdition, destruction.*
forluron pret. pl. of forlēosan.
forlustlīce adv. *very willingly.*
forlȳst=forlīest pres. 3 sg. of forlēosan.
form=feorm
forma [S 314, 328] adj. *first, earliest.* CP. on forman *at first.*
for-mǣl, -māl sf. *negotiation, agreement, treaty.* [mǣl II.]
formǣrness=foremǣrness
formanig adj. *very many.*
formelle wf. *bench.* HERR. 84, 9.
formeltan sv3. *to melt away, dissolve, liquefy, burn up.* AO; Æ.
formesta=fyrmesta wk. superl. of forma.
fōrmete sm. *food for a journey.*
formogod ptc. *corrupted.* Æ 23, 375.
formolsnian wv. *to rot away, crumble, decay.* Æ.
formulton pret. pl. of formeltan.
formyltan=formeltan
formyrðrian wv. *to kill outright, murder.*
forn I. adv.=foran
II. sf. *trout.*
fornām pret. 3 sg. of forniman.
forne I. prep. w. acc. *for?*
II.=foran adv.
fornēah adv. *very nearly, well-nigh, almost, about.* AO, CP; Æ.
fornēan (Æ), fornēh=fornēah
fornefa wm. *great grandson.* WW 465, 4.
fornēon=fornēah
fornēðan wv. *to expose to danger, sacrifice.* AO 222, 1.
forniman sv4. [S 390x2] 1. *to carry off, take away, deprive of, plunder, ravage, waste, devastate, destroy, consume.* AO; Æ. 2. *to annul.* 3. *to disfigure.*
fornōm pret. 3 sg. of forniman.
fornumen pp. of forniman.
fornȳdan wv. *to overpower, compel.*
fornyman=forniman
forod adj. *broken, decayed, worn out, useless, violated, void.* AO, CP.
foroft adv. *very often.*
fōron pret. pl. of faran.
forpǣran wv. *to turn away, lose, spoil, pervert, destroy.* CP; Æ.
forpyndan wv. *to turn away, do away, remove.*
forrād pret. 3 sg. of forrīdan.
forradian=forhradian
forrǣdan wv. 1. *to plot against,*

betray, deprive by foul means. 2. *to condemn.* [*Ger.* verraten]
forraðe adv. *very soon.*
forridan sv1. *to intercept by riding before.*
forridel sm. *fore-rider, forerunner, messenger.* Æ.
forrotad-=forroted-
for-rotedness, -rotodness sf. *corrupt matter, rottenness.* Æ.
forrotian wv. *to rot away, decay.* CP; Æ.
forrynel=forerynel
forsacan sv6. *to object to, reject, oppose, deny, refuse, give up, renounce.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* forsake]
forsēcan=forsēcan
forsæcð pres. 3 sg. of forsacan.
forsēde pret. 3 sg. of forsecgan.
forsæt pret. 3 sg. of forsittan.
forsētian wv. *to lay wait for, beset, surround.* AO 146, 10.
forsawenlīc adj. *despicable.*
forsāwon pret. pl. of forsēon.
forsc [S 179, 1] sm. *frog.* EG.
forscād-=forscēad-
forscæncedness sf. *supplanting, deceit.* BT.
forscamian wv. *to be ashamed* (used impers. with acc.). CP.
forscamung sf. *modesty.* GPH 390.
forscapung sf. *misdeed, crime, fault.* AO.
forscēadan rv. 1. *to scatter, disperse.* CP. 2. *to damn, condemn?* GUTH. 449 (Grein).
forscēaf pret. 3 sg. of forscūfan.
forsceamian=forscamian
forsceap sn. *evil deed, crime.*
forsceapung=forscapung
forscēawian=forescēawian
forscēawodlīce adv. *prudently.*
forscēawung=forescēawung
forscendung sf. *confusion.*
forscēop pret. 3 sg. of forscieppan.
forsceorfan sv3. *to gnaw off, bite, eat up.* AO.
forscēotan sv2. *to anticipate, prevent.*
forsceppan=forscieppan
forsceta sb. *waterfall.* OET 575.
forscieppan sv6. *to change, transform.*
forscip sn. *forecastle of a ship.*
forscræncan=forscrencan
for-scranc, -scrang pret. 3 sg. of forscrincan.
forscrencan wv. *to supplant, overcome, vanquish, cast down.* Æ.
forscrencend sm. *supplanter.* Æ.
forscrīfan sv1. 1. *to decree.* EG. 2. *to proscribe, condemn, doom.* Æ. 3. *to bewitch, cast under a spell (by written or incised magical characters).* 4. *to cut into, cut down.* 5. *to abandon, disregard.*
forscrincan sv3. (intr.) *to shrink, dry up, wither away.*
forscūfan sv2. *to cast down, reject, drive away.*
forscunian wv. *to blush.*
forscurfon pret. pl. of forsceorfan.
forscyldigian wv. *to condemn.* forscyldigod, -scyldegod *guilty,* Æ.
forscyppan=forscieppan
forscytlic adj. '*vectifer.*' WW 520, 7.
forscyttan wv. *to prevent, obviate.* Æ.
forseah pret. 3 sg. of forsēon.
forsēarian wv. *to sear, dry up, wither.* CP; Æ.
forseawenness=forsewenness
forsēcan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a] *to pursue, requite, punish.*
forsecgan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407] *to accuse falsely, slander, accuse.* Æ.
forsegenis sf. *contempt.* VP.
forsēgon=forsāwon pret. pl. of forsēon
forsendan wv. *to send away, drive off, banish, send to destruction.* AO.
forsēon sv5. *to overlook, look down on, neglect, disregard, scorn, be ashamed of, reject, renounce.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* versehen]
forseoness sf. *care.* BH 84, 7.
forsēoðan sv2. *to wither, consume.* Æ.
forseten ptc. (pp. of forsittan) *obstructed.*
forsettan [S 401, 402] wv. 1. *to set or place before, prefer.* 2. *to obstruct.*
forsettedness sf. *proposition.*
forsewen pp. of forsēon.
forsewenlīc adj. *abject, of poor appearance.* ASL 197; WW 222, 42.
forsewenlīce adv. *abominably, ignominiously.* Æ.
forsewenness sf. *contempt.* Æ.
forsieh=forseah pret. 3 sg. of forsēon
for-sihst, -si(e)hð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of forsēon.
forsingian=forsyngian
forsittan sv5. 1. *to pass away, fail, neglect, delay, diminish, vanish.* 2. *to block, obstruct, besiege, blockade.* AO.
forsīð=forðsīð
forsīðian wv. *to journey forth, die, perish.*
for-slægen, -slagen pp. of forslēan.
for-slæwan, -slāwian wv. 1. *to be slow, unwilling.* 2. *to delay, put off.* CP. 3. *to be irksome.*
forslēan sv6. *to cut through, strike, break, disable, defeat, slay, kill, destroy.* AO, CHR.
forslegen pp., forslihð pres. 3 sg. of forslēan.
forsliet sm. *slaughter.* WW 28, 16. [slieht]
forslītan sv1. *to tear with the teeth, consume, devour.* [*Eng.* slit]
for-slōg, -slōh pret. 3 sg. of forslēan.
forslyhð pres. 3 sg. of forslēan.
forsmorian wv. *to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle.* [*Ger.* schmoren]
forsōc pret. 3 sg. of forsacan.
forsocen pp. of forsūcan.
forsodene pp. of forsēoðan.
forsōgen pp. of forsūgan.
forsoht pret. 3 sg. of forsēcan.
forsorgian wv. *to despond.* W 69, 16.
forsōð adv. *indeed, verily.* [*Eng.* forsooth]
forspēc=forespræc
forspanan [S 392n3] sv6. *to mislead, lead astray, seduce, entice.* CP; Æ.
forspanung * sf. *allurement.* WW 64, 13; Sc. 87, 4.
forspeca=forespreca
forspecan sv5. 1. *to speak in vain.* 2. *to deny.*
forspēdian wv. *to speed, prosper.*
forspendan wv. *to spend, distribute, give out, squander, consume.* AO.
forspennen sf.=forspenning
forspennend sm. *procurer.*
forspennendlīc adj. *seductive, voluptuous, defiling.* HGL. 411 525.
forspennestre wf. *procuress.*
forspenning sf. *enticement, seduction, evil attraction.* Æ.
forspenð pres. 3 sg., forspēon [S 392n3] pret. 3 sg. of forspanan.

forspild sm. *destruction.* CP 294, 19.
forspildan (CP) -spillan (AO) wv. 1. *to spill, waste, lose, disperse, bring to nothing, destroy, ruin, kill.* 2. *to accomplish fully* (GG; BT take as in 1). WYRD. 59.
forspilledness sf. *waste, destruction, perdition.* Æ.
forspreca, forsprecan = forespreca, foresprecan
for-spyllan, -spylledness = forspillan, -spilledness
forspyrcan wv. *to dry up.*
forst sm. *frost.* [frēosan]
forstæl pret. 3 sg. of forstelan.
forstæppan sv6. *to go before, precede.*
forstal=foresteall
forstalian wv. *to steal away.*
forstandan sv6. 1. *to stand before, defend, help, aid, protect.* 2. *to withstand, prevent, hinder, resist, oppose.* 3. *to benefit, avail, profit.* CP. 421, 3. 4. *to understand.* CP 7, 23. 5. *to signify.* EC 147.
forsteall=foresteall
forstelan sv4. *to steal away, steal, rob, deprive.* Æ.
forstent pres. 3 sg. of forstandan.
forstig adj. *frosty.* Æ 23B, 575.
forstlic adj. *glacial, frozen.*
forstōd pret. 3 sg. of forstandan.
forstolen pp. of forstelan.
forstondan=forstandan
forstoppian wv. *to stop up, close.* LOEM. ii. 42.
forstrang adj. *very strong.*
forstylð pres. 3 sg. of forstelan.
forstyntan wv. *to blunt, break, crush.* WW 375, 6.
forsūcan, forsūgan sv2. *to suck or draw out.*
for-sūgian (AO: Æ), -sūwian (Æ) =forswīgian
forswēlan wv. *to burn, burn up, inflame, consume.* Æ. [swōl; *Ger.* schwül]
forswāpan rv. *to sweep away, drive off.*
forswāt pret. 3 sg. of forswītan.
forswealg, -swealh pret. 3 sg. of forswelgan.
forswealt pret. 3 sg. of forsweltan.
forswelan sv5. *to burn, burn up.*
forswelgan sv3. *to swallow up, devour, consume, absorb, imbibe.* CP; Æ.
forsweltan sv3. *to die.*
forswelð (KG)=forswelgð pres. 3 sg. of forswelgan.
forswēof (BEO. 2815)? pp. of *forswāfan, or ?=forswēop. In either case it means '*swept away.*'
forswēoglan=forswīgian
forsweolgan=forswelgan
forswēop pret. 3 sg. of forswāpan.
forsweorcan sv3. *to grow dark, obscure.*
forsweorfan sv3. 1. *to polish, cleanse.* 2. *to grind away, demolish.*
forswerian sv6. 1. *to swear falsely, commit perjury.* 2. *to protect by magic formulæ?*
forswīgian wv. [S 416B5] 1. *to conceal by silence, suppress, pass over.* CP; Æ. 2. *to be silent.*
forswilgð pres. 3 sg. of forswelgan.
forswilt pres. 3 sg. of forsweltan
forswītan sv1. *to impair.* TC 584.
forswīð adj. *very great.*
forswīðan, forswīðian wv. *to crush, press upon, overcome, repress.* CP.
forswīðe adv. *very much, utterly.*
forswolgen pp. of forswelgan.
forswōr pret. 3 sg. of forswerian.
forsworcen pp. of forsweorcan.
forsworcenness sf. *darkening.* Æ.
forsworen pp. of forswerian.
forsworenness sf. *perjury.* Æ.
forsworfen (WW 218, 38) pp. of forsweorfan.
forswugian (CP)=forswīgian
forswulgon pret. pl. of forswelgan.
forsȳgian=forswīgian
forsyhð pres. 3 sg. of forsēon.
forsyngian wv. *to sin greatly.* forsyngod sm. *sinful man, sinner.*
fortācen=foretācn
fortēah pret. 3 sg. of fortēon.
fortendan wv. *to burn away, cauterize, sear.* AO.
fortēod pp. of fortēogean.
fortēogean wv. *to ordain.*
fortēon sv2. 1. *to draw away, mislead, seduce.* 2. *to draw over, cover, obscure.* 3. *to draw together.*
fortihtend '*clinice, i. lectus, tetrus.*' WW 204, 35.
fortimbran wv. *to close, shut up, block up, obstruct.*
fortīð pres 3 sg. of fortēon.
fortogen pp. of fortēon.
fortogeness sf. *drawing together, griping, spasm.*
fortredan sv5. *to tread down, tread under foot, trample on.* CP; Æ.
fortreding sf. *treading down, crushing.* Sc. 95, 10.
fortrūgadness, fotrūwedness = fortrūwodness
fortrūwian wv. *to be presumptuous, over-confident, rash.* CP.
fortrūwodness sf. *presumption, over-confidence.* CP.
fortrūwung sf. *presumption, over-confidence.*
fortrytst pret. 2 sg. of fortredan.
fortyhtan wv. *to draw away, mislead, allure, seduce.*
fortyllan wv. *to mislead, lead astray, seduce, allure.*
fortymbrian=fortimbran
fortȳnan wv. *to shut in, enclose, block up.* CP 275, 22.
forð adv. 1. *forth, forwards, onwards, further.* 2. *hence, thence.* 3. *away.* 4. (of time) *continually, still, continuously, henceforth, thenceforward.* forð mid ealle *forthwith.* forð on *continually.* fram orde oð ende forð *from the beginning to the end.*
forða=forðǣm
forðācigan wv. *to call forth.*
forðǣm, forðām, forðan (CP), forðon (AO, CP, CHR.). I. conj. *for (the reason) that, owing to (the fact) that, for, because, on that account, therefore, seeing that.* for ðǣm ðe, etc. with same signification.
II. adv. *for that cause, consequently, therefore.*
forðāgoten ptc. *poured forth.* Æ 23B, 789.
forðahting sf. *exhortation.*
forðārǣsan wv. *to rush forth.*
forðāsettan wv. *to set forth, put over.*
forðātēon sv2. *to bring forth, produce.* Æ.
forðātogen pp. of forðātēon.
forðāurnen ptc. *elapsed.*
forðbǣre ? adj. *productive? at the point of bringing forth?* GEN. 132?
forðbǣro sf. *procreation? production?* GEN. 132?
forðbecuman [SR lxvii; S 390] sv4. *to come forth.*
forðberan sv4. *to bear forth, bring forward, bring forth, produce.* Æ.

forðbesēon sv5. *to look forth.*
forðbi, forðbie prep. *by, past.* CP 197, 13.
forðblǣstan wv. *to blow forth, burst out.* WW 393, 33.
forðblāwan rv. *to blow forth, belch forth.* WW 397, 10.
forðboren ptc. *of noble birth.*
forð-brengan wv., -bringan wv. and sv3. [SR lxxiv; S 407 and N7]. 1. *to bring forth, produce.* 2. *to bring to pass, accomplish.* 3. *to bring up.* 4. *to adduce, quote.* Æ.
forðbröhte pret. 3 sg. of forðbrengan, -bringan.
forðbylding sf. *emboldening, encouragement.*
forðclypian wv. *to call forth.*
forðcuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390] 1. *to come forth, proceed, arrive at, succeed.* 2. *to come to pass, come true.*
forðcyme sm. *coming forth.*
forðcymen pp. of forðcuman.
forðcȳðan wv. *to announce, declare, pronounce.* VP.
forðdōn anv. *to put forth.*
forðearle adj. *very much, greatly.* Æ.
forðearlīce adv. *absolutely, entirely.* RB 11, 19.
forðelgian (KG) = forðyldgian, forðyldian.
forðencan wv. *to think badly of, mistrust, despise, disdain, despair.* pp. forðōht *despaired of;* as sb. *poor wretch.* Æ.
forðēode pret. 3 sg. of forðgān.
forðēofan wv. *to steal.*
forðēon wv. 1. *to press down, crush, overcome, oppress.* 2. *to surpass, excel.* RB 131, 19.
forðēostrian wv. *to darken.*
forðfæder sm. *forefather, ancestor.* Æ.
forðfaran sv6. *to depart, die.* Æ.
forðfēran wv. *to depart, die.* Æ.
forð-fēredness, -fēring sf. *death.*
forðfolgian wv. *to follow.* CM 1052?
forðfōr I. sf. *departure, death.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of forðfaran.
forðforlǣteness sf. *free permission, unbridled license.*
forðframian wv. *to grow to maturity.* WW 465, 10.
forðfromung sf. 1. *departure.* 2. *prevailing.* VP.
forðfyligean wv. *to follow, fall out, happen.* CM 1109.
forðgān anv., pret. 3 sg. -ēode *to go forth, advance, proceed, pass by, go away, go on, precede, succeed.*
forðgang sm. 1. *going forth, progress, advance, success.* 2. *privy, drain.* 3. *purging, evacuation.* Æ 16, 207.
forðgangan rv. = forðgān
forðgeclypian wv. *to call forth, provoke.*
forðgefaran = forðfaran
forðgefēran = forðfēran
forðgegyrdu snpl? *'bullas,' ornaments of a girdle.* WW 195, 39. [cp. forðgyrd]
forðgelǣdan wv. *to bring forward, lead forth, produce.*
forðgelang adj. *dependent.*
forðgelēoran wv. *to pass forth, pass away, die.*
forðgenge adj. *increasing, effective, successful.* CP; Æ.
forðgeong = forðgang
forðgeorn adj. *eager to advance, hurrying on, armed for the fight.*
forðgēotan sv2. *to pour forth.*
forðgerīmed ptc. *in unbroken succession.* Beo. 59.
forðgescaft† sf. 1. *creature, created being or thing, world.* 2. *future, future destiny.* 3. *eternal bliss.*
forðgestrangian wv. *to strengthen exceedingly.*
forðgesȳne adj. *visible, conspicuous.*
forðgewāt pret. 3 sg. of forðgewītan.
forðgewītan sv1. 1. *to go forth, pass, proceed, go by.* 2. *to depart, die.* forðgewiten tīd *past or perfect tense.*
forðgewiteness sf. *departure.*
forðgongan = forðgān
forðgyrd sm. *fore-girdle, martingale.*
forðheald adj. 1. *bent forward, stooping.* 2. *inclined, steep.* RB 5, 20.
forðhealdan rv. *to hold to, follow out, keep up, observe.* Æ.
forðheold I. = forðheald
II. pret. 3 sg. of forðhealdan
forðherge sm. *front line of an army, van.*
forðhrēosan sv2. *to rush forth.* Sc. 101, 13.
forðī = forðȳ
forðian wv. *to further, assist, advance, accomplish.*
forðig = forðȳ
forðindan sv3. *to swell up.*
forðingian = foreðingian
forðlǣdan wv. *to lead forth, bring forth.* Æ.
forðlǣdness sf. *bringing forth.*
forðlǣstan wv. *to follow out, accomplish.*
forðlǣtan rv. *to let forth, send forth, emit.*
forðlaðian wv. *to invite.* Bl.
forðlēat pret. 3 sg. of forðlūtan.
forðlēoran [S 403N1] wv. *to proceed.*
forðlīc adj. *forward, advanced.* Chr. 1066D.
forðlīfan sv1. *to stand out, appear.*
forðlōcian wv. *to look forth.*
forðloten pp. of forðlūtan.
forðlūtan sv2. *to lean forward, fall down.* VP.
forðmǣre adj. *very glorious, exceedingly bright.*
forðōht pp. of forðencan.
forðolian wv. *to go without, lack, miss, be deprived of, want.*
forð-on = furðum
for-ðon = forðǣm
forðoncol = foreðancul
forðonloten ptc. *fallen forwards, prostrate.*
forðor = furðor
forðrǣcan wv. *to push out, put out, protrude.* Æ 25, 135.
forðrǣsan wv. *to rush forth, rise up.* [rǣsan]
forðrǣstan (ē) wv. *to crush, afflict, oppress.* [ðrǣstan]
forðrǣstedness (ē) sf. *contrition.*
forðriccedness sf. *oppression, distress.* [ðryccan]
forðrihte adv. 1. *straightway, at once.* RB 41, 8, 15; CM 914. 2. *unmistakably, plainly.*
forðringan wv. 1. *to wring from, rescue, protect from, defend against.* 2. *to elbow out? displace?* RB 115, 7.
forðryccan wv. *to press, squeeze, crush, oppress, suppress.*
forðryne sm. *onward course.*
for-ðrysman, -ðrysmian wv. *to choke, suffocate, strangle.* [ðrosm]
forðscēaf pret. 3 sg. of forðscūfan.
forðscencan [S 76N3; 405, 406] wv. *to pour forth, give to drink.* WW 464, 9.
forðscriðan sv1. *to go on, pass away.*
forðscūfan sv2. *to push forth.* OET 612.
forðscype sm. *progress, growth.*

forðsecgan wv. *to utter, proclaim.* VP.
forðsīð sm. *going forth, departure, decease.* CP; Æ.
forðsīðian wv. *to go forth, depart.* Æ.
forðsnoter adj. *very wise.*
forðspell sn. *declaration, intimation.*
forðspōwness sf. *growth, prosperity.*
forðstæppan (Æ)=forðsteppan
forðsteppan sv6. *to step forth, proceed, pass by.*
fōrðstōp pres. 3 sg. of forðsteppan.
forðswefian wv. *to move forward, avdantage, profit?*
forðtēge=foretīge
forðtēon sv2. *to draw forth, bring forth.* GPH 396.
forðtihting sf. *exhortation.*
forðtȳge=foretīge
forððegn sm. *chief noble, viscount.* Æ.
forðum=furðum
forðunden pp. of forðindan.
forðweard I. adj. 1. *inclined forward* (to those in front or present). 2. *ready.* 3. *enduring, everlasting, continual.* 4. *present.*
II. sm. *look-out man, ship's pilot.*
forðweaxan rv. *to break.*
forðweg sm. *way leading forth, journey, departure.* in forðwege *away.*
forðwegan sv5. *to carry forth.* OET (VH).
forðwerd [S 43x3]=forðweard
forðwerdes adv. *forwards.* HL 16, 203.
forðwīf sn. *matron.*
forðwyrft adj. *tortured?* Æ 28, 128.
forðȳ I. conj. *for that, because, therefore.*
II. adv. *for that, therefore, consequently.*
for-ðyldian, -ðyld(i)gian, -ðyl-(de)gian wv. *to bear, support, endure, wait patiently.* Æ.
for-ðylman, -ðylmian wv. 1. *to surround, shut in, enclose, envelop, obscure, cover over, overwhelm.* 2. *to suffocate, consume.*
forðyppan wv. *to make manifest.* VP.
forðyrnan sv3. 1. *to run before, precede.* 2. *to continue.* Æ.
forðyrrian wv. *to dry up.*
forðysmed ptc. *obscured.* WW 246, 6.
forud=forod
for-ūtan, -ūton prep. w. acc. dat. *except, without.*
forwærnan=forwiernan
forwærnian (WW 442, 18)=forweornian
forwana wm. *abundance.* CP 465, 16.
forwandian wv. 1. *to hesitate, be reluctant.* CP. 2. *to fear before, stand in awe of, reverence.*
forwandung sf. *shame.*
forward=foreweard I.
forwarð=forwearð pret. 3 sg. of forweorðan.
forweard I. adv. *continually, always.*
II. adj.=foreweard
forwearð pret. 3 sg. of forweorðan.
forweaxan rv. *to grow too much, become overgrown.* AO, CP.
forweddod ptc. *pledged.* [wedd]
forwegan sv5. *to overcome, slay, kill.*
forwel adv. *very, very well.* Æ.
forwēned ptc. *insolent.*
forweoren=forworen
forweornan=forwiernan
forweornian wv. *to dry up, wither, fade, grow old, rot, decay.* Æ.
forweorpan sv3. *to throw, cast out, cast down, drive off, reject, throw away, squander.*
forweorðan sv3. *to come to grief, perish, pass away, vanish.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
forweorðeness=forwordeness
forweorðfullic adj. *excellent.*
forweosnian=forwisnian
forwēox pret. 3 sg. of forweaxan.
forwerd=foreweard
forwered=forwerod
forweredness sf. *old age.*
forweren (WW 217, 15)=forworen
forwernan=forwiernan
forwernedlice adv. *continently.* W 284, 8. [forwiernan]
forwerod ptc. *worn out, very old.* Æ.
forwexen=forweaxen pp. of forweaxan.
forwiernan (e, eo, i, y) wv. (with gen. or with dat. pers. and acc. of thing) *to hinder, prohibit, prevent, repel, refuse, repudiate, deny, withhold, keep back from, oppose.* AO, CP.
forwierð pres. 3 sg. of forweorðan.
forwinnan*=forwynnan
forwird=forwyrd
forwirnan=forwiernan
forwisnian (eo) wv. *to wither away, dry up, decay, rot.* [*Ger.* verwesen]
forwitan=forewitan
forwitolness sf. *intelligence diligence.*
forwlencean wv. *to fill with pride, puff up.* CP.
forword=foreweard
forworden pp. of forweorðan.
forwordeness sf. *destruction.*
forwordenlic adj. *perishable, perishing.*
forworen ptc. (pp. of *forweosan S 382N2) *decrepit, decayed.*
forworhta wm.=forwyrhta
forworhte pret. 3 sg. of forwyrcan.
forwracned ptc. *exiled, banished.* RB 82, 2.
forwrāt pret. 3 sg. of forwrītan.
forwrecan sv5. *to drive forth, carry away, expel, banish.*
forwrēgan wv. *to accuse, calumniate.*
forwrītan sv1. *to cut in two.*
forwrīðan sv1. *to bind up, stop up.*
forwundian wv. *to wound seriously, ulcerate.* Chr.
forwurdon pret. pl. of forweorðan.
forwurpon pret. pl. of forweorpan.
forwurðan=forweorðan
forwynnan sv3. *to overcome, oust from, deprive of.* Lar. 27.
forwyrcan wv. 1. *to do wrong, sin.* CP; Æ. forworht mann *criminal.* CP. 2. *to waste, ruin, undo, destroy.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *to condemn, convict, curse.* 4. *to lose by misdeed, forfeit.* 5. *to barricade, obstruct, dam up, close up.*
forwyrd [S 267B] smfn. *fate, loss, destruction, ruin, perdition, fall, death.* CP; Æ. [forweorðan]
forwyrdan wv. *to perish.* Leg. Andr.
forwyrhta wm. 1. *agent.* 2. *evil doer, malefactor, ruined person.*
forwyrhte=forworhte pret. 3 sg. of forwyrcan.
forwyrnan (Æ)=forwiernan
forwyrnedness sf. *restraint, self-denial, continence.*
forwyrpness sf. *casting out.*
forwyrð pres. 3 sg. of forweorðan.
foryld adj. *very old.* RB 114, 11. [eald]

foryldan wv.=forieldan
foryrman wv. *to reduce to poverty, bring low.*
foss sb. *ditch.* KC 136. [*Lat.* fossa]
fōster and compounds = fōstor and compounds.
fōstor sn. *fostering, sustenance, food, nourishment, provisions.* Æ. [fōda]
fōstorbearn sn. *foster-child.*
fōstorbrōðor sm. *foster-brother.*
fōstorcild sn. *foster-child.* GPH 391.
fōstorfæder sm. *foster-father.*
fōstorland sn. *land granted for the sustenance of the recipients.*
fōstorlēan sn. *reward for fostering.*
fōstorling sm. *foster-child.*
fōstormann sm. *bondsman, security.*
fōstormōdor sf. *foster-mother.*
fōstornōð sm? *pasture.*
fōstorsweostor sf. *foster-sister.*
fōstrað sm. *food, sustenance.* NG.
fōstrian (ē) wv. *to foster, nourish.* KL. xiv. 156.
fōt sm. ds. fēt, fōte, nap. fēt, fōtas [SR xxxv; S 281 and N1; Cos. II. § 35] *foot* (as limb and as measure). AO, CP; Æ.
fōtādl sf. *gout in the feet.*
fōtbred sn. *foot-board, stirrup.*
fōt-cosp, -cops sm. *foot-fetter.*
fōtcoðu sf. *gout in the feet.*
fōtece sm. *gout in the feet.*
fōtfeter sf. *fetter for the feet.* WW 116, 8.
fōtgemearc sn. *foot-measurement, space of a foot.* BEO. 3043.
fōtgemet sn. *fetter for the feet.*
fōtgewēde sfn? *covering for the feet.*
fōt-lāst (Æ), -lēst sm. *foot-print, spoor.*
fōtlīc adj. *on foot, pedestrian.*
fōtmǣl sn. *foot-space, foot-measure.*
fōtmǣlum adv. *step by step, by degrees.* CM 883.
fōtrāp sm. *the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, 'propes.'*
fōt-scēamol, -sc(e)amel, -sc(e)amul sm. *footstool.* [*Ger.* schemel]
fōtsetl sn. *footstool.* CHR. 1053c.
fōtsīðgerīf sn. *stoppage of a foot-path.*
fōtsīðsticcel sm. *cloak.*
fōtspor sn. *footprints, spoor.*
fōtspure sn. *foot-rest, foot-support.*
fōtstān sm. 1. *base, pedestal.* Æ. 2. (pl.) *mosaic work.* KL.
fōtswæð sn. (nap. -swaðu), fōtswaðu sf. 1. *foot-print, foot-step.* 2. *foot.* Æ.
fōt-swīle, -swyle sm. *swelling of the foot.*
fōtðwēal sn. *washing of the feet.*
fōtwǣre sn. *pain in the foot.*
fōtwelm, -wylm sm., -wolma wm. *sole of the foot.* Æ.
fōð ind. pres. pl. of fōn.
fōð-or, (-er, -ur) sn. 1. *food, fodder.* 2. *covering, case, basket.* 3. *load, cartload.*
fōðorn sm. *surgical instrument, lancet.*
fōwer=fēower
fox sm. *fox.*
foxescläte wf. *burdock.*
foxesclīfe wf. *foxglove?* WW 135 N1.
foxesfōt sm. *fox-foot, xiphion.*
foxesglōfa wm. *foxglove.* WW 296, 25.
foxhyll sm. *foxhill.* SR 12b, 44, 46.
foxung sf. *foxlike wile, craftiness.* Æ 16, 162.
fra=fram
fraced, fracedlīce (Æ)=fracoð, fracoðlīce
fraceð=fracoð
fracod and compounds=fracoð and compounds
fracodlīcness sf. *lewdness.* Æ 23B, 383.
fracodscipe sm. *scandalous conduct.* RB 141, 5.
fracoð [S 43N4] I. adj. 1. *contemptible, vile, bad, wicked, criminal, impious, filthy, detestable, abominable.* 2. *done with, useless, worthless.* [*fra, cūð]
II. sn. *insult, contumely, disgrace.*
fracoðe adv. *contemptuously.*
fracoðlīc adj. *base, ignominious, shameful, lewd.* CP; Æ.
fracoðlīce adv. 1. *basely, disgracefully, wickedly.* CP. 2. *deceitfully, fraudulently.*
fracoðness sf. *vileness, coarseness, obscenity.*
fracud, fracuð and compounds=fracoð and compounds
frǣ-=frēa-
frǣc=frec
frǣce-, frǣced-=frēced-
frǣceness=frēcenness
frǣcelīce adv. *greedily.*
frǣcmǣse=frecmǣse
frǣcne=frēcne
frǣcness=frēcenness
frǣcūð EG.=fracoð
frǣfætt adj. *very fat.* WW 532, 24.
frǣfel sb. *cunning.* EG.
frǣfele adj. *bold, forward, insolent.* [*Ger.* frevel]
frǣfelian wv. *to be cunning.* EG.
frǣfellīce=frefelīce
frǣfelness sf. *sharpness, shrewdness.* HGL. 512.
frǣgn I. pret. 3 sg. of frignan.
II. sb. *question.* ANDR. 255. (Grein.)
frǣ-hrǣd, -hræð adj. *very quick.* EG.
frǣmde=fremde
frǣmēre adj. *pre-eminent.* WW 396, 7, 21. [mǣre]
frǣmicel adj. *pre-eminent.* WW 530, 13.
frǣmman [S 89N2]=fremman
frǣmsum=fremsum
frǣne 'oreae.' WW 460, 4.
frǣng=frægn
frǣofestlīce adv. *very quickly.* WW 530, 13.
frǣt I. adj. *perverse, proud, obstinate.*
II. [S 391N3] pret. 3 sg. of fretan.
frǣtegung (Æ)=frætwung
frǣtenisse '*stemmate.*' WW 524, 5.
frǣtewa, frætewe = frætwa, frætwe
frǣtewung=frætwung
frǣtgenga wm. *apostacy.* EG.
frǣtgengia *apostate.* KL.
frǣtig adj. *perverse, proud, wicked.*
frǣtlæppa wm. *dew-lap.*
frǣton pres. pl. of fretan.
frǣtwa, frætwe sbfpl. *carved objects, costly objects, treasures, ornaments, adornments, trappings, decorations.* [*fra, tāwe]
frǣtwǣdness=frætwedness
frǣtwan, frætwian, frættewian wv. [S 408N6] *to ornament, adorn, embroider, deck.*
frǣt-wedness, -wodness sf. *adorning, decoration, ornament.*
frǣtwian v. frætwan
frǣtwung sf. *adorning, decoration, ornament.* Æ.
fragendlīc=framigendlīc
fram (o) I. prep. with dat. (instr.). 1. (local) *from, by.* 2. (temporal) *since.* 3. (with verbs of saying and hearing) *of, about, concerning.* fram gān *to depart.*
II. adv. *from, forth, out, away.*

III. adj. 1. *strenuous, active, bold, strong, stout.* 2. *excellent, splendid, rich, abundant.* [*Ger.* fromm]

framācyrran wv. 1. *to turn from, avert.* 2. *to take from.*

framādōn anv. *to take from, do away, cut off, cut out.*

framādrȳfan sv1. *to drive away, expel.*

framāhyldan *to turn from.*

framānȳdan wv. *to drive away.*

framāscæcan sv6. *to shake off.*

framātēon sv2. *to draw away from.*

framāteran sv4. *to tear asunder.*

fram-ātogen pp., -ātugon pret. pl. of framātēon.

framāwendan wv. *to turn from or away.*

framāweorpan sv3. *to cast away.*

frambīge sm. *turning away, apostacy.* W 49, 12.

frambringan sv3. *to take away.*

framceorfan sv3. *to cut off.*

framdōn anv. *to put off, stop, interrupt.* Sc. 131, 8.

framfundung sf. *departure.*

framgewītan sv1. *to apostatize.* Sc. 83, 2.

framian=fremian

framigendlīc adj. *effective.*

framlīc adj. '*aversus.*' GPH 401.

framlīce adv. *boldly, quickly, promptly, strongly, firmly, strenuously, stoutly.*

framscipe I. sm. 1. *progress.* 2. *exercise.*

II. sm. *fraternity.*

framswengan wv. *to swing away, shake off.* WW 524, 30.

framung=fremung

framweard=fromweard

framwīsum adv. *wisely.*

frān pret. 3 sg. of frīnan.

franca wm. *spear, dart, lance, javelin.* Æ.

frāsian wv. 1. *to ask, inquire, question.* 2. *to tempt, try.*

frāsung sf. *questioning, temptation.*

frāward adv. *away, backwards.* Chr. 1127.

frēa† I. wm. gs. frēan [S 277n2] 1. *ruler, prince, lord, king, master.* 2. *the Lord, Christ, God.* 3 *husband.* [*Goth.* frauja, S 119, 176]

II. (VP)=frēo I.

frēa- intensitive prefix.

frēabeorht adj. *very illustrious, glorious.*

frēabodian wv. *to proclaim, declare.*

frēadrēman wv. *to rejoice much, exult.*

frēadrihten sm. *ruling lord, master.*

frēaglēaw adj. *very wise, prudent.*

frēahræd=frǣhræd

frēamǣre adj. *very celebrated, renowned.*

freamsum=fremsum

frēareccere sm. *prince.*

frēas pret. 3 sg. of frēosan.

frēasian=frāsian

frēatorht adj. *splendidly bright, radiant.* HGl.

frēawine sm. *lord and friend, trusted lord. lieye lord.*

frēawrāsn sf. *splendid chain, diadem.*

frēbran=frēfran

froc adj. 1. *greedy.* Æ. 2. *bold, daring.* [*Ger.* frech]

freca wm. *warrior, hero.*

freced sm. *glutton.* WW 433, 11.

frē-cedness (Æ), -celness (BH) sf. *danger, harm, mischief, ruin, calamity, audacity.*

frēcelsod ptc. *exposed to danger.* WW 465, 25.

frēcen sn. gs. frēcnes *danger, peril.*

frēcendlīc=frēcenlīc

frēcentull, frēcenlīc (CP) adj. *dangerous, mischievous, perilous, terrible.*

frēcenlīce adv. *dangerously.* AO.

frēcenness sf. *harm, danger.* CP.

freceo sm. *glutton.* WW 30, 38.

frecmāse wf. *titmouse.* [*Ger.* meise]

frēcn- v. frēcen.

frēcne (ǣ) I. adj. 1. *dangerous, perilous.* CP. 2. *terrible, horrible.* 3. *savage, wicked.* 4. *daring, bold.* [cp. *Eng.* freak]

II. adv. 1. *dangerously.* 2. *fiercely, severely.* 3. *boldly, audaciously.*

frēcnensprǣc sf. *aggressive speech.* Beo. 1105.

frecness sf. *greediness.* EG.

frēcness=frēcenness

frecwāsend sm. *gluttony.* A vi. 100.

frefelīce adv. 1. *shamelessly.* AO 130, 9. 2. *astutely.*

frēferness sf. *consolation.*

frēfran [S 405, 5] wv. *to cheer, comfort, console.* CP.

frēfrend sm. 1. *comforter, consoler.* 2. *the Comforter* (*Holy Ghost*). Bl.

frēfrian=frēfran

frēfriend=frēfrend

frēfrung sf. *consolation.*

fregen, fregn=frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.

fregnan=frignan

fregnðearle adv. *enquiringly.* Æ 23, 566.

freht sn? *divination, oracle.* [frignan]

frem=fram adj.

fremde [S 202n1] adj. 1. *foreign, alien, strange.* AO; CP. 2. *estranged from, devoid of, remote from.* [*Ger.* fremd]

fremdian wv. *to alienate, estrange.*

freme† [S 302] adj. *excellent, splendid?* (Heyne); *strenuous, bold* (BT). Beo. 1933? [fram]

fremede=fremde

fremedness sf. *accomplishment, fulfilment.*

fremfull adj. *useful, profitable, beneficent.*

fremfulness sf. *utility, profit.*

fremian [SR lxxv; S 400n2], fremman [S 400, 402, 409 (conj. in full)] wv. 1. *to frame, make, do, accomplish, carry out, perpetrate, perform, commit, afford.* CP. 2. *to forward, further, advance, help on, support.* 3. *to give proof of.* 4. (with dat.) *to avail, profit, benefit, do good, be good.* Æ. [fram; cp. *Ger.* fromm]

fremme wf. *brave deed.* Seaf. 75. (Wülker).

fremming sf. *purpose, design, accomplishment, performance, effect.* Æ.

fremsum adj. *beneficent, benign, kind, gracious.* CP; Æ.

fremsumlīce adv. *benignantly, kindly.* CP.

fremsumness sf. *benefit, benignity, kindness, liberality.*

fremðe=fremde

fremðlīc=frymðlīc

fremu [S 252n4, 268] sf. *profit, advantage, gain, benefit.* CP.

fremung (eo, o) sf. *advantage, profit, good.*

frence '*coculus.*' WW 212, 26.

Frencisc adj. *French.*

frēnd=frēond

frendian wv. *to anathematize.* WW 484, 31. [cp. fremdian]

freng [S 186]=frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.

frēo I. adj. [S 114, 297N2] nap. often frīge [SR xxix, xlix; Cos. I. § 111] 1. *free.* CP; Æ. 2. *glad, joyful.* 3. *noble, illustrious.*
II.† sbf. *woman, lady.*
III. sbm.=frēa
IV. imperat. of frēogan.
frēobearn sn. *free-born child, child of gentle birth.*
frēoborh=friðborh
frēobrōðor sm. *own brother.*
frēoburh sf. *noble city, castle?* Beo. 694.
frēod I.† sf. 1. *peace, friendship.* 2. *favour, goodwill, affection, gratitude.*
II. pp. of frēogan.
III.=frēot
frēode pret. 3 sg. of frēogan.
frēodohtor sf. *freeborn daughter.* W 193, 6.
frēodōm sm. 1. *freedom, franchise, charter, liberty, emancipation, deliverance.* AO; CP. 2. *deliberation?* Sc. 229, 11.
frēodryhten=frēadrihten
frēogan [conj. in full S 415, 416 N4; see also Cos. II. § 131] wv. 1. *to free, liberate, manumit.* AO. [*Ger.* befreien]. 2.† *to love, think of lovingly, honour.* [*Ger.* freien]
frēoh [Cos. I. § 68; II. § 48; S 223N2]=frēo
frēolāc sn. *freewill offering, oblation.*
frēolēta wm. *freedman.*
frēolīc adj. 1. *free, freeborn, glorious, stately, magnificent, noble.* 2. *beautiful, charming.*
frēolīce adv. 1. *freely, unhesitatingly, without hindrance.* CP. 2. *nobly.* Chr. 1065c.
frēols I. sm. 1. *freedom, immunity, privilege.* 2. *feast-day, festival.* [origl. frīheals; S 43N1]
II.=frēo I.
frēolsæfen sm. *eve of a feast.*
frēolsbōc sf. *charter of freedom.*
frēols-bryce, -brice sm. *breach of peace? breach of festival?*
frēolsdæg sm. *feast-day, festival-day.* Æ.
frēolsdōm=frēodōm
frēolsgefa wm. *emancipator.*
frēolsgēr sn. *year of jubilee.* WW 420, 31. [gēar]
frēolsian wv. 1. *to deliver, liberate.* Bl. 83, 24. 2 *to observe a feast or holy day, celebrate.* Æ.
frēolsīc adj. *festive, festival.* CM 350.
frēolsīce (Æ)=frēolīce
frēolsmann sm. *freedman.*
frēolsstōw sf. *festival-place.*
frēolstīd sf. *festival, feast-day.* Æ.
frēolsung sf. *celebration of a feast.*
freom=fram
frēomæg sm. *free-kinsman.*
frēomann sm. *freeman, freeborn man.*
freomian=fremian
freomlīc adj. *profitable.* [fram]
freomu=fremu
freomung=fremung
frēonama wm. *surname.*
frēond sm. [decl. in full, SR xxxvi; S 286] nap. frīend, frēond, frēondas. 1. *friend, relative.* AO, CP. 2. *lover.* [pres. ptc. of * frēon=frēogan]
frēondheald adj. *friendly disposed, amicable.*
frēondhealdlīc adj. *related, akin.* WW 217, 29.
frēondlār sf. *friendly counsel.*
frēondlaðu sf. *friendly invitation.*
frēondlēas adj. *friendless.*
frēondlēast sf. *want of friends.*
frēondlīc adj. *friendly, well-disposed.*
frēondlīce adv. *in friendly wise, kindly.* CP.
frēondlufu sf. *friendship, love.*
frēondmynd sf. *amorous intention.*
frēondrǣden sf. *friendliness, friendship, conjugal love.*
frēondscipe sm. 1. *friendship, intimacy.* AO; CP. 2. *conjugal love.*
frēondspēd sf. *abundance of friends.*
frēondspēdig adj. *rich in friends.*
frēone asm. of frēo adj.
frēonoma=frēonama
frēorig adj. 1. *freezing, frozen, cold, chilly, frigid.* 2. *blanched with fear, trembling, sad, mournful.* [frēosan]
frēorigferð, frēorigmōd adj. *of sad mind, mournful.*
frēoriht sn. *rights of freemen.*
frēosan sv2. [S 384N1] *to freeze.*
frēosceat sm. *bondman? freeman, but subject to tribute?* RB 138, 21.
frēot sm. *manumission, freedom.*
frēotgifa wm. *emancipator, liberator.*
frēotgift sf. *manumission, emancipation.* WW 188, 24; A viii. 451.
frēotmann sm. *freedman.*
freoða wm. *protector, defender.*
freoðian=friðian
freoðo=freoðu
freoðobēacen sn. *sign of peace.*
freoðoburh=friðburg
freoðolēas=friðlēas
freoðoscealc sm. *minister of peace, angel.*
freoðospēd sf. *abundant peace.*
freoðoðēaw sm. *peaceful disposition.*
freoðowong sm. *peaceful plain.*
freoðu (i) [S 271] sf. 1. *peace, safety, protection, security.* 2. *refuge, asylum.* [cp. frīð and *Ger.* friede]
freoðuwǣr sf. *peace-alliance, treaty of peace, agreement, compact.*
freoðuweard sm. *guardian of peace, angel.*
freoðuwebba sm. *peacemaker.* Kl.
freoðuwebbe sf. *peace-weaver, peace-making woman.*
frēowine=frēawine
Fresan=Frisan
Fresisc adj. *in the Frisian manner, Frisian.* [Frisan]
fretan sv5. [S 391N3]. 1. *to devour, eat, consume.* CP. 2. *to break.* Ex 147. [for, etan; cp. *Ger.* fressen, and *Eng.* fret]
frētgenga=frǣtgenga
frettan wv. *to graze, feed upon, consume.* [fretan]
frettol adj. *greedy, gluttonous.* WW 171, 34.
fretw-=frætw-
freðo=freoðu
frī=frēo I.
frīa=frēa
frīand (A)=frēond
frīborh=friðborh
frīc (NG)=frec
fricca, friccca wm. *herald, crier.* CP.
frīegan [SR lxviii; S 372, 391, 3] sv5. 1. *to ask, inquire into, investigate.* 2. *to learn, find out by inquiry.* [frignan; cp. *Ger.* fragen]
frīcian wv. *to dance.*
frīcian† wv. (w. gen.) *to seek, desire, strive for.*
frīclo sf. *appetite.*
frīco (NG) sf. *usury.*
frīcolo adv. *eagerly, fervently.*
frīctrung (OET 26)=frihtrung
frīdhengest sm. *stately horse.*
frīenan=frīnan=frignan.
frīend v. frēond
frīg I. (Æ)=frēo I.

II. sm. *freeborn man.* TROST 15 [frēo]
frīgdæg=frīgedæg
frīge I.† sfpl. *love.* EL. 341; CRIST 37, 419.
II. v. frēo.
frīgea wm. 1. *free man* 2. *lord, master* (=frēa).
frīgeæfen sm. *Thursday evening.* Æ.
frīgedæg sm. *Friday.* Æ. [Frīga]
frīgeness=frigness
frīgeniht sf. *Thursday night.*
frīgest, frigeð pres. 2, 3 sg. of fricgan.
frīglēta=frēolēta
frīgmann=frēomann
frignan sv3. [SR lxv; frīnan S 389, 4N] *ask, inquire.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* fragen]
frīgness sf. *interrogation, question.*
frīgness sf. *freedom, immunity.*
frīgst, frihst pres. 2 sg. of fricgan.
frihtere sm. *diviner, soothsayer.*
frihtrian wv. *to divine.* KL. [freht]
frihtrung sf. *soothsaying, divination.* WW 6, 35; 357, 13.
frīlīc=frēolīc
frīmann=frēomann
frimdig=frymdig
frīnan=frignan
frīnd=frīend
frīo [S 297] frīo-=frēo, frēo-
Frisan (e) sbmpl. *Frisians.* AO, CHR.
frisca=frysca
frise adj. *curled.* LEO. 279, 51. [cp. *Eng.* to frizz]
frīstmearc (EG)=firstmearc
frit, friteð, fritt pres. 3 sg. of frētan.
frīð (y) smn. [S 271] *peace, tranquillity, security, refuge.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. frīð niman *to make peace.* [*Ger.* friede]
frīð adj. *stately, beautiful.*
frīðāð sm. *oath of peace.* CHR. 1012E.
frīðbēna wm. *suppliant, refugee.*
frīðborh sm. *peace-surety, bondsman.*
frīðbræc sf. *breach of the peace.*
frīðburg sf. *town with which there is peace, city of refuge.*
frīðcandel sf. *peaceful light* (*i.e.* the sun).
frīðelēas=friðlēas
frīðemæg sf. *protectress?* SR 27b 9.
frīðgeard sm. 1. *seat of peace.* 2. *enclosed space.* BT.
frīðgedāl sn. *death.* [ferhð?]
frīðgegilda wm. *member of a peace-guild.*
frīðgeorn adj. *pacific, peaceable.*
frīðgewrit sn. *peace agreement.*
frīðgild sn. *peace guild.*
frīðgīsl sm. *peace-hostage.*
frīðhūs sn. *sanctuary.*
frīðian (eo) wv. 1. *to give* 'frīð' *to, make peace with, be at peace with.* 2. *to support, cherish, protect, guard, defend, keep.* AO. 3. *to intercede for.* 4. *to observe.*
frīðland sn. *friendly territory.*
frīðlēas adj. *peaceless.*
frīðlīc adj. *peaceable, mild.*
frīðmāl sn. *article of peace.* [mǣl]
frīðmann sm. *man under special peace-protection.*
friðo=freoðu, frīð
frīðotācn sn. *sign of peace.*
frīðowebba wm. *peace-weaver* (*angel*).
frīðscipe sm. *state of peace, peace.*
frīðsōcn sf. *sanctuary, asylum.*
frīðsplott sm. *peace-spot.*
frīðstōl sm. *safe quarters, asylum, refuge.*
frīðstōw sf. *refuge, sanctuary, asylum.*
frīðsum adj. *pacific, peaceful.*
frīðusibb sf. *peace-bringer, bond of peace.* BEO. 2018.
frocga [S 216x2]=frogga
frōd† adj. 1. *gray, hoary, aged, old, ancient.* 2. *intelligent, experienced, wise, prudent, skilful.*
frōdian wv. *to be wise.*
frōfer and compounds = frōfor and compounds
frōferian=frēfrian
frōfor sfmn. (e^2, u^2) gs. frōfre [S 254, 1; 255, 2] 1. *solace, consolation, joy, comfort, refuge.* CP; Æ. 2. *compensation, help, benefit, profit.*
frōforbōc * (frōfer-) sf. *book of consolation.*
frōforgāst (frōfre-) sm. *consoling spirit, Holy Ghost, Comforter.* Æ.
frōfrian=frēfrian
frogga [S 216x2] wm. *frog.*
froht (NG)=forht
from=fram
fromcerran=framācyrran
fromcyme sm. *issue, progeny, posterity.*
fromcynn I. sn. *issue, offspring, posterity.*
II.=frumcynn
fromfaru sf. *excess.*
fromian (VP)=fremian
fromlād sf. *going away, departure, death? flight?* GEN. 2098.
fromlīce=framlīce
fromness sf. *vigour.* [fram]
fromscipe=framscipe
fromsīð sm. *going away, departure.*
fromalitness sf. *desolation.* NG.
fromung=fremung
fromweard adj. *turned from, departing, about to depart, destined to die.* CP.
fromweardes adv. *away from.*
frore sm. *frost, ice, icicle.*
freren pp. of frēosan.
frost=forst
frōwe sbf. *woman.* DD 291. [*Ger.* frau]
frox=forsc
frugnen pp., frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.
frum I. adj. *primal, original, first.*
II.=fram I.
fruma wm. 1. *beginning, origin, commencement, cause.* AO, CP. 2. *creation.* CHR. 33. 3. *originator, inventor, author, founder, creator.* 4. *prince, king, chief, ruler.* on fruman *at first.* wæstma fruman *firstfruits.* [fram]
frumbearn sn. *first-born child.* VP.
frumbyrd sf. *birth.*
frumbyrdling '*pube tenus.*' WW 171, 23.
frumcend? sf. *origin.*
frumcennend adj. 1. *first-begotten, firstborn.* AO; Æ. 2. *original, primitive.* ÆGR.
frumcenneda wm. *birthright.* Æ.
frumcnēow sn. *primal generation.*
frumcynn sn. 1. *ancestry, origin, parentage, descent, lineage.* 2. *race, tribe, family.*
frumcynnend=frumcennend
frumcyrr sm. *first time.*
frum-gār sm., -gāra wm. *leader, patriarch, chieftain, noble.* [cp. *Lat.* primi-pilus]
frumgescēap sn. *creation of the world, origin of things.*
frumgeweorc sn. *original construction.* A xi. 174, 6.
frumgifu sf. *prerogative, privilege.*
frumgrīpa wm. *firstling.* W 113, 6.
frumgyld sn. *first instalment.*
frumhēowung sf. *original formation.* WW 467, 27.

frumhrægl sn. *first garment* (of the aprons of fig-leaves). GEN. 943.
frumildo sf. *primeval time.* WW 341, 22. [ieldo]
frumlēoht sn. *dawn.*
frumlīc adj. *original, primitive.*
frumlȳhtan wv. *to dawn.*
frummynetslege sm. *first coinage.* Æ 23, 479.
frumræd sm. *primary ordinance.*
frumræden sf. *previous arrangement, original agreement.*
frumrīpa wm. *firstfruits.*
frumsceaft sf. 1. *creation, beginning, origin.* 2. *primeval condition.* BEO. 91. 3. *creature.*
frumsceapen ptc. *first created, first.* Æ.
frumsceatt sm. *firstfruits.*
frumscepend sm. *creator.*
frumscyld sf. *original sin, chief sin.*
frumsetness sf. *authority.*
frumsetnung sf. *foundation, creation.*
frumslǣp sm. *first sleep.* AO 92, 1.
frumsprǣc sf. *first saying, promise.*
frumstaðol sm. *original seat, first dwelling-place.*
frumstōl sm. 1. *first or principal seat, proper station.* 2. *ancestral mansion.*
frumtalu sf. *first statement (of a witness).*
frumtȳhtle wf. *first accusation, first charge.* [tēon II.]
frumð = frymð
frumwæstm smf. *firstfruits.*
frumweore sn. *work done in the beginning, creation.*
frumwīfung sf. *first marriage.* W 304. 27.
frumwylm sm. *new-born zeal.* RB 135, 5.
frumwyrhta wm. *creator.*
frunen pp., frun(n)on pret. pl. of frīnan. [S 214N3]
frungon = frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.
fruron pret. pl. of frēosan.
frȳ = frēo
fryccea = fricca
frȳdōm = frēodōm
fryht- = forht-
frymdig adj. 1. *seeking after, curious, inquisitive.* Æ. 2. *desirous.* frymdig bēon *to entreat.*
frymetling sf. *young cow.*
frymlīc = frumlīc
frymð I. smf. 1. *origin, beginning, foundation.* AO; Æ. 2. (in plur.) *creation* (cp. frumsceaft). 3. *firstfruits.* [fruma]
II. = fyrmð
frymðlīc adj. *primeval, primitive, first.*
frymðu = frymð
frymðyldo sf. *primeval time* [ieldo]
frȳnd (Æ) nap. of frēond
Frysan = Frisan
frysca (i) wm. *kite, bittern.* EG.
fryse = frise
frȳsð pres. 3 sg. of frēosan
fryt pres. 3 sg. of fretan
fryð and compounds = frið and compounds.
fryðing = fyrðrung
fryðo = freoðu
fugel = fugol
fugelbona wm. *bird-killer, fowler.*
fugeldæg* (fugul-) sm. *feast-day.* TC 460.
fugeldoppe sm ? *water-fowl.*
fugelere (AO) = fuglere
fugeleswȳse wf. *larkspur.* WW 298, 24.
fugelhwata wm. *augur.*
fugellīm sm. *bird-lime.* HGL. 479.
fugelnett sn. *bird-net.*
fugelnoð, fugeloð = fugoloð
fugeltimber sn. *young bird.*
fugeltrēo sn. *perch (of a bird).*
fugelwēohlere sm. *augur.* [wīglere]
fuglere sm. *fowler.*
fuglesbēan sf. *vetch.* EG.
fuglian wv. *to catch birds.*
fuglung sf. *bird-catching, fowling.*
fugol sm. gs. fugles [S 55, 138, 245] *fowl, bird.* CP. [*Ger.* vogel]
fugol-, see also fugel-.
fugolcynn sn. *bird-tribe.* Æ.
fugoloð sm ? *bird-catching, fowling.* Æ.
fugolwylle adj. *swarming with birds.* [weallan]
fugul- = fugel-, fugol-
fuhl- = fugl-
fūht adj. 1. *damp, moist.* 2. *dewy.* GPH 399. [*Ger.* feucht]
fuhton pret. pl. of feohtan.
ful = full
fūl I. adj. 1. *foul, unclean, impure, vile, corrupt, rotten.* CP; Æ. 2. *guilty.*
II. sn. *foulness, impurity, crime, offence.*
III. sm. *one convicted of crime.*
IV. sf. *common place, unhallowed ground.*
fūlæ- = fūle-
fūlbēam sm. *black alder.* [*Ger.* faulbaum]
fulbeorht adj. *very bright, resplendent.* CP 87, 23.
fulberstan sv3. *to burst completely.* W 267, 18.
fulbētan = fullbētan
fulboren = fullboren
fulbrecan sv4. *to break entirely, violate.*
fulbryce sm. *entire breach (of the peace).*
fulcūð = fullcūð
fuldōn anv. *to satisfy.*
fūle I. wf. = fūl IV.
II. adv. *foully.*
fulēode pret. 3 sg. of fullgān.
fūletrēo sn. *black alder.* EG.
fulfæstnian wv. *to ratify fully.* CHR. 675E.
fulfealdan rv. *to explain.*
fulfrem- = fullfrem-
fulgān = fullgān
fulgenihtsum adj. *quite sufficient.*
fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
fulgongan = fullgangan
fulhār adj. *completely gray, very hoary.* WW 380, 13.
fulhealden ptc. *contented.* WW 211, 30.
fulhtere = fulwihtere
fulhtigan = fullian
fūlian wv. *to decay, rot.* [fūl]
fūlīce = fūllīce
full I. [S 55] adj. (with gen.) *full, filled, complete, perfect, entire, utter.* AO, CP; Æ. be fullan *fully, perfectly, completely.*
II. adv. *very, fully, entirely, perfectly, completely, thoroughly.* full nēah *almost, very nearly.*
III. sn. *beaker, cup, anything which contains liquids (e.g.* sea, clouds).
full-. compounds of full not found under full- should be sought under ful-.
fullbētan wv. *to make complete amends.*
fullboren ptc. 1. *completely born.* CP 367, 18. 2. *of noble birth.*
fullblīðe adj. *very glad.*
fullcræftig adj. *very efficient, virtuous.*
fullcūð adj. *well known, notorious, famous.*
fullere sm. *fuller, bleacher.*
ful-lest, -lǣst [S 43N4] sm. *help, support, aid.*
fullestan, fullǣstan [S 43N4] wv. *to give help, aid, support.*

fullflēon sv2. *to take to flight, escape completely.*
fullfremed ptc. *perfect.* CP.
fullfremedlīce adv. *fully, perfectly, completely.*
fullfremedness sf. *perfection.* CP.
fullfremman wv. *to fulfil, perfect, practise, do fully, complete.* CP.
fullfyligean wv. *to follow, obey.* W 95, 19.
fullfylian wv. *to fulfil, accomplish.*
full-gān pret. 3 sg. -ēode [S 430] anv., -gangan rv. 1. *to accomplish, fulfil, perform, carry out.* Æ. 2. *to help.* AO.
fullgewēpned ptc. *fully armed.*
fullgrōwan rv. *to grow to perfection, flourish.* CP 67, 23.
fullhālig adj. *very holy.*
fullian I. wv. 1. *to fulfil, complete, perfect.* 2. *to confirm.* OET 554.
II. wv. (Chr.) [S 173n3]=fulwian.
fullic ? adj. *full.* Chr. 785c ?
fūllīc adj. *foul, unclean, objectionable, base.*
fullīce adv. *entirely, fully, perfectly, completely.* Æ
fūllīce adv. *foully, shamefully.*
fulligan=fulwian
fūllness=fūlness
fulloc=sn. *baptism.*
fulloft adv. *very often.* CP.
fulluht and compounds (Æ) [S 173n3]=fulwiht and compounds
fullunga adv. *fully.*
fullwēpnod ptc. *fully armed.* Chr. 1070E.
fullwiht=fulwiht
fullwīte sn. *full fine.*
fullwon=fulwon
fulmægen sn. *great power.* W 186, 14.
fulnēah I. adj. *very near.*
II. adv. *very nearly, almost.* CP.
fūlness sf. *foulness, uncleanness, impurity, filthy smell.*
fulræðe adv. *very quickly.*
fulrīce adj. *very rich.*
fulriht adj. *most direct, straightest.*
fulrīpod ptc. *mature.* RB 139, 9.
fulscrīd adj. *very swift ?* (BT) *fully rigged ?* Andr. 496.
fulsōð I. adj. *very true.*
II. adv. *very truly.*
fūlstincende ptc. *foul-stinking.*
fulswīðe adv. *very much, very.* [=forswīðe]
fultēam [S 43n4]=fultum
fulteman (CP), fultemend (CP) [S 43n4]=fultuman, fultumend
fultom=fultum
fultrūwian wv. *to trust fully in, confide in.*
fultum [S 43n4] sm. 1. *help, support, aid, assistance, protection.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *reinforcements, forces, army.* AO. [full, tēam]
fultum-an, -ian wv. [Cos. II. § 133] (with dat.) *to help, aid, support, assist.* CP, Chr.; Æ.
fultumend, fultumiend sm. 1. *helper, fellow-worker.* 2. *support.*
fultumlēas adj. *without help.*
fulðungen ptc. *full-grown.*
fulwearm adj. *entirely warm.* CP 447, 5.
fulwian [S 173n3] wv. *to baptize.* AO; Chr.
fulwīde adv. *far and wide.*
fulwiht smfn. [S 267B; 269n4] *baptism, Christianity.* AO, CP; Chr. [full, wiht *consecration*]
fulwihtbæð sn. *baptismal bath, font.* Æ. (fulluht-)
fulwihtbēna wm. '*competitor, amicus vel rogator baptismi*' WW 207, 16.
fulwihtere sm. 1. *baptizer.* 2. *the Baptist.*
fulwihtfæder sm. *baptismal father, godfather, baptizer.*
fulwihthād sm. *baptismal order or vow.*
fulwihtnama wm. *baptismal name, Christian name.*
fulwihtstōw sf. *baptistry.*
fulwihttīd sf. *time of baptism.*
fulwihtðēaw sm. *rite of baptism.*
fulwihtðēnung* (-uht) sf. *baptismal service.* W 38, 9.
fulwihtwer sm. *baptist.*
fulwon ? sf. *baptism ?* (Grein). Gen. 1951.
fulwuht=fulwiht
fulwyrcan wv. *to complete, accomplish, fulfil, commit.*
funde [SR lxv] wk. pret. 3 sg., funden pp. of findan.
fundian wv. *to endeavour to find, have in view, tend to, wish for, strive after, go, set out, go forward, hasten.* CP; Æ. [findan]
fundon pret. pl. of findan.
fundung sf. *setting forth, departure.*
fūra v. furh.
fūran wv. 1. *to plough.* 2. *to write.* (Leo.)
furh I. sf. gs. fūre; ds. fyrh, furh [S 284n2, 3] gp. fūra *furrow, trench.* Æ. [*Ger.* furche]
II. sf. *fir-tree.* [*Ger.* föhre]
furhwudu sm. *pine.* EG.
furlang [S 43n4] sn. *length of a furrow, furlong.* [furh, lang]
furðan, furðon=furðum
furðerlucor comp. adv. *more perfectly.* Kl. xiv. 101. [furðorlīcor*]
furðor [S 55] adv. (of place and time) *further, more, more distant, forwards, later.*
furðra [S 313, 314] comp. adj. *further, greater, superior.*
furðum [S 55] adv. 1. *even, indeed, exactly, quite, already, just as, at first.* AO, CP. 2. *further, before, previously.* syððan furðum *just as soon as.*
furðumlīc adj. *wonderful* (Thorpe); *luxurious, indulgent* (BT). AO 50, 30.
furður=furðor
furuh=furh
fūs† adj. 1. *striving forward, hastening to, eager for, prepared, ready for, inclined to, favourable to, willing, prompt, quick.* Æ. 2. *expectant.* 3. *ready to depart, dying.* [fundian; cp. *Eng.* fuss]
fūse=fūslīce
fūslēoð sn. *song of the dying, death-song, dirge.*
fūslīc adj. *prepared, ready to start.*
fūslīce adv. *readily, gladly.*
fūstrendel '*focus.*' HGl. 439.
fȳfteogeða=fīftēoða
fȳftȳne=fīftīene
fyhfang=feohfang
fyhtehorn sm. *fighting-horn.*
fyhtling sm. *warrior.*
fyhtwīte=fihtwīte
fyl=fiell
fȳlan wv. *to befoul, defile.* Æ 25, 30.
fylcian wv. *to marshal troops.* [folc]
fyld sm. '*volumina, revolutiones, spatia.*' HGl. 494.
fyldstōl=fealdestōl
fylgan [S 416n5] wv. with dat. or acc. 1. *to follow, pursue.* CP; Æ. 2. *to persecute.* 3. *to follow out, observe.*
fylgend sm. *follower, observer.*
fylgestre sf. *female follower.*
fylgian=fylgan
fylging sf. I. *following.*
II. *harrow.* WW 458, 7.
fyllan, fyligean [S 213n]=fylgan

fyligendlīc adj. *that can or ought to be imitated.* CM 803.
fyligness sf. *following, observance.*
fyll I.=fyllu
II.=fiell
fyllan I. [S 405, 1; 406 and N] wv. (often with gen.) 1. *to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy.* Æ. 2. *to finish, complete, fulfil.* [full]
II. (e) wv. 1. *to cause to fall, fell, cut down.* 2. *to throw down, destroy.* 3. *to discard, give up.*
fyllað sm. *filling, filling up.*
fylledflōd (*fylleð-) sm. *high tide.* EG.
fyllend=fylgend
fyllesēoc adj. *having the falling sickness, epileptic, lunatic.*
fyllesēocness sf. *falling sickness, epilepsy.*
fyllewæro sn. *epilepsy.*
fyllness sf. *fulness, plenitude, supplement.*
fyllu sf. 1. *fulness (of food), fill, abundant meal, feast, gorging, satiety, repletion.* AO; CP. 2. *belching.*
fylmen sn. 1. *film, membrane, thin skin.* Æ. 2. *foreskin.* Æ.
fylness sf. *fulness.* BL. 127, 30.
fȳlness=fūlness
fylst I. [S 438 4] sfm. *help, aid.* AO; Æ.
II. pres. 2 sg. of feallan.
III. pres. 2 sg. of fyllan.
fylstan [S 438 4] wv. (with dat.) *to aid, assist, support, help, protect.* AO; Æ. [=fullestan]
fylstend sm. *helper.* Æ.
fylt pres. 3 sg. of fealdan
fylð I. pres. 3 sg. of fyllan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
fȳlð sf. *filth, uncleanness, impurity.* [fūl]
fylwērig adj. *ready to drop, faint to death* (Heyne); *slaughter-weary* (BT). BEO. 963.
fȳnd=fēond
fyndele sm. *invention, devising.* CM 54; Sc. 108, 12; A xv. 30.
fyne sn? *moisture, mould.*
fynegian wv. *to become mouldy or musty.* [fenn]
fynel=finul
fynig=fennig
fyr v. feorr
fȳr (I) [Cos. I. § 107] sn. 1. *fire.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *a fire.*
fȳran I.=fēran
II. wv. *to castrate.*
fȳras=fīras
fȳrbēr adj. *fire-bearing.*
fȳrbæð sn. *fire-bath, hell-fire.*
fȳrbend sm. *bar forged in the fire, bar of wrought iron.* BEO. 723.
fȳrbēta wm. *fire-tender, stoker.*
fȳrbryne sm. *conflagration.* AO 252, 20.
fyrclian (ȳ?) wv. *to flash, flicker.* CHR. 1106.
fȳrclomm sm. *bands forged in the fire.*
fȳrcruce wf. *crucible.* EG.
fȳrcynn sn. (*kind of fire*), *fire.*
fyrd=fierd
fyrdcræft sm. *expedition.*
fyrdend adj. *enrolled for military service.* Æ 25, 363.
fyrdesne sm. *warlike youth, warrior.*
fyrdfæreld sn. fyrdfaru sf. *going to war, military service.*
fyrdgeatewe sfpl. *war-accoutrements.*
fyrdgemaca wm. *fellow-soldier.* Æ.
fyrdgestealla wm. *companion in arms.*
fyrdgetrum sn. *band of warriors.*
fyrdham sm. *war-coat, coat of mail, armour.*
fyrdhrægl sn. *war-dress, coat of mail, armour.*
fyrdhwæt adj. *bold in battle, warlike, brave.*
fyrdian=fierdian
fyrdlāf sf. *remnant of an army.* Æ 25, 377.
fyrdlēas=fierdlēas
fyrdlēoð sn. *war-song.*
fyrdlīc adj. *martial.* Æ.
fyrdmann sm. *warrior.*
fȳrdraca wm. *fire-spewing dragon.*
fyrdrian wv. *to serve in the army, go on active service.* Æ 28, 11.
fyrdrinc sm. *warrior, soldier.*
fyrdscearp sn. *war-ornament, war-vest.*
fyrdscip sn. *war-ship, man of war.*
fyrdsearu sn. *equipment for an expedition, accoutrements.*
fyrdsōcn sf. *military service.*
fyrdstemn sm. *body of men who serve during a fixed term of military service, army-corps.*
fyrdtīber sn. '*hostia proprie.*' WW 418, 22, and A xv. 187.
fyrdtruma wm. *martial band, army.* Æ.
fyrdung (eo, i) sf. 1. *military service, expedition, armament.* Æ. 2. *camp.*
fyrdwæn sm. *travelling carriage? military carriage?* LC 250. (fird-)
fyrdweard sf. *military watch.*
fyrdwerod sn. *host, army.* WW 399, 30.
fyrdwīc sfn. *army-dwelling, camp.* Æ.
fyrdwīsa wm. *leader of a warlike expedition, chieftain.*
fyrdwīse wf. *military style.*
fyrdwīte sn. *fine for neglecting to contribute to military service.*
fyrdwyrðe adj. *distinguished in war, excellent in battle.*
fyren and compounds=firen and compounds.
fȳren adj. 1. *of fire, fiery.* AO; CP. 2. *on fire, burning, flaming.*
fȳrenfull adj. *fiery.*
fyrengāt (WW 423, 11)=firgengāt
fyrenhycga wm. *adulterer.* GPH 389. [firen; cp. fyrnhicge]
fyres=fyrs
fyrest=fyrst, fyrmest superl. adj.
fyrewyt=fyrwit
fȳrfeaxe adj. *fiery-haired.* WW.
fȳrgearwunge sfpl. *materials for a fire.* WW 401, 9.
fȳrgebeorh sn. *firescreen?* A ix. 265.
fȳrgebræc sn. *crackling of fire.*
fyrgen and compounds=firgen and compounds
fyrgende ptc. (pp. of *fyrgan) *luxurious.* DD 214.
fȳrgnāst sm. *spark of fire.*
fyrh v. furh.
fȳrhāt adj. *hot as fire, burning, ardent.*
fȳrheard adj. *hardened by fire.*
fȳrhole wf? *stage on which martyrs were burned.* [=fȳrðolle?]
fyrht I.=forht
II.=freht
fyrhtan wv. 1. *to fear, tremble.* 2. *to frighten, terrify.*
fyrhtness sf. *fear.* AO.
fyrhtu sf. *fright, fear, terror, dread, trembling.* AO, CP; Æ. [forht; S 83]
fyrhð=ferhð, ferð-
fyrhðe? sm? n? *enclosed plantation.* LC 158.
fȳrhūs sn. *heated chamber, furnace.* Æ.
fyrian I. wv. *to make a furrow, plough.* [furh]
II. (BEO. 378)=ferian
fȳrian wv. *to warm by a fire.*
fyrlen I. (eo, e) adj. *far off, distant, remote.* Æ.
II. sn? *distance.* Æ.

fŷrlēoht sn. *gleam of fire.*
fŷrlēoma wm. *gleam of fire.*
fŷrlīce = fȳrlīce
fŷrloca wm. *fiery enclosure.*
fyrm = feorm
fŷrmēl s.n. *fire-mark, mark burnt in by fire.*
fyrmest superl. of forma [S 328] I. adj. *foremost, first, best.* CP; Æ. II. adv. *first of all, in the first place, at first, most, especially, very well, best.*
fyrmŏ sf. 1. *harbouring, entertainment.* 2. *cleansing, washing.*
fyrn I. [S 302N] adj. *old, ancient.* [*Ger.* firn] II. [S 319] adv. *formerly, of old, long ago, of yore, once.*
fyrndagas smpl. *bygone days, days of yore, old times.* fröd fyrndagum *old, aged.*
fyrnfull = firenfull
fyrngēar snpl. *former years.*
fyrngēara adv. *formerly, of old.*
fyrngeflit sn. nap. -geflitu *former quarrels, old strifes.*
fyrngeflīta wm. *old-standing enemy.*
fyrngemynd sn. *recollection of former deeds, ancient history.*
fyrngesceap sn. *ancient decree.*
fyrngeset sn. *former seat, habitation.*
fyrngestrēon sn. *ancient treasure, heirloom.*
fyrngeweorc sn. *former, ancient work.*
fyrngewinn sn. *primeval quarrel.* BEO. 1690.
fyrngewrit sn. *former writings.*
fyrngewyrht sn. *former work.*
fyrngidd sn. *ancient prophecy.*
fyrnhicge '*pellex.*' HGL. 475. [firen; cp. fyrenhycga]
fyrnian = firenian
fyrnlīc adj. *former, of times past.* Æ (4, 224, 267).
fyrnmann sm. *man of a former age.*
fyrnsægen sf. *old saying, ancient tradition.*
fyrnsceaða wm. *old fiend, devil.*
fyrnstrēamas smpl. *ancient streams, ocean.*
fyrnsynn sf. *old sin.*
fyrnum = firenum
fyrnweorc sn. *work of old, creation.*
fyrnwita (eo) wm. *wise old man, experienced counsellor, prophet.*
fŷr-panne, -ponne wf. *fire-pan, chafing-dish* (Æ); *fireplace, hearth* (Kluge).
fyrr v. feorr.
fyrran = feorran
fyrs I. sm. *furze, gorse, bramble.* II. sn. = fers
fŷrscofl sf. *fire-shovel.* WW 358, 16.
fyrsian = feorsian
fŷrsmeortende ptc. *smarting like fire.*
fyrsn = fiersn
fŷrspearca wm. *fire-spark.*
fyrst I. [S 313] adj. *first, principal, chief.* [fore, forma; cp. *Ger.* fürst] II. adv. *in the first place, firstly, at first.* III. (Æ) = fierst I. and II.
fŷrstān sm. *firestone, flint.*
fyrstgemearc = firstmearc
fyrstig = forstig
fyrstmearc = firstmearc
fyrstrōf (HGL. 472) = firsthrōf
fŷrsweart adj. *black with smoke.*
fŷrtang sf. (*fire-*)*tongs.* A ix. 263.
fŷrtorr sm. *beacon, lighthouse.* WW 411, 7; 488, 32.
fŷrðling = fēorðling
fŷrðolle wf? *furnace, stage on which martyrs were burned.* HGL. 510.
fyrðran (EG, AO), fyrðian (Æ) wv. *to further, advance, promote.*
fyrðringness sf., fyrðrung sf. *furtherance, promotion.*
fyrwet = fyrwit
fyrwetfull adj. *curious, anxious.*
fyrwetgeorn adj. *curious, inquisitive.*
fyrwetgeornness sf. *curiosity.*
fyrwit I. sn. *prying spirit, curiosity, desire of knowledge.* Æ. II. adj. *curious, inquisitive.*
fyrwitness sf. *curiosity.* Æ.
fŷrwylm sm. *wave of fire, jet of flame.* BEO. 2672.
fŷsan† wv. 1. *to hasten.* 2. *to drive forth, send forth, impel, incite, stimulate.* 3. *to drive away, put to flight.* 4. (reflex.) *to hasten, make haste, prepare oneself.* [fūs; S 96]
fŷsian wv. *to drive away.*
fŷst sf. *fist.* CP; Æ.
fŷstgebēat sn. *blow with the fist.* CP 315, 4, 5.
fŷstslægen ptc. *struck with the fist.* WW 396, 33.
fytung = fitung
fyðera, fyðeras, fyð(e)ru. nap. of fiðere.
fyðerdæled ptc. *divided into four, quartered.* HGL. 410, 418, 448.
fyðer-fēte, -fōte (Æ) = fēowerfēte
fyðerflēdrende ptc. *flowing in four directions.* GPH 390.
fyðerhīwe adj. *four-formed.* HGL. 410.
fyðerling = fēorðling
fyðerrīca wm. *tetrarch.* Æ.
fyðerrīce sn. *tetrarchy.* (v. fēowrīce).
fyðerscȳte = fēowerscȳte
fyx = fisc
fyxe (OET) wf., fyxen (i) sf. *she-fox, vixen.*

G.

gā imperat. and pres. 1 sg. indic. of gān.
gabote wf. *side-dish.* WW 280, 23.
gabulrond (EG) = gafolrand
gād † I. sn. *lack, want, need, desire.* [*Goth.* gaidw; S 249] II. sf. *goad, prick, point, arrow-head, spear-head.*
gada wm. *comrade, companion.* Æ (7, 22, 28). [*Ger.* gatte]
gaderian (Æ) = gadrian
gadering sf. *gathering, assembly.* CHR. 1137.
gaderscipe sm. *matrimony.*
gadertang adj. *hanging together, continuous, associated with, united.*
gaderung sf. *gathering, assembly.*
gādīsen sn. *goad.*
gador = geador
gadorigean = gadrian
gadorwist sf. *companionship.*
gadrian [S 50N1] wv. *to gather, reap, collect, store up.* CP; CHR.; Æ. [geador]
gǣ = gēa
gǣc = gēac
gǣd sn. *society, fellowship, union.*
gǣd = gād I.
gǣdeling [S 50N2, 3; 75N1] sm. *member of the same tribe, kinsman, relation, fellow, companion, comrade.* [gada]
gǣderian, gædrian = gadrian
gǣder-tang, -teng = gadertang
gǣdertangness sf. *continuation.*
gǣderung = gaderung
gǣf = geaf [SR xxi] pret. 3 sg. of giefan
gǣfe sf. = giefu
gǣfel I. = geafl I. II. = gafol
gǣfon = gēafon pret. pl. of giefan.

gæglbærness [Cos. I. §§ 2, 63] sf. *wantonness.* CP.
gægne adv. *compendiously, briefly.* WW 207, 17.
gægung sf. *false step, slip.* LEO. 283, 19.
gælan wv. 1. *to retard, hinder, impede, keep in suspense.* CP. 2. *to linger, delay.* 3. *to deceive.* KG. 81, 13.
gæleð pres. 3 sg. of galan.
gæling sf. *delay.* CP 39, 1.
gælness=gālness
gælsa (ē) [S 76] wm. *pride, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.* Æ.
gælð pres. 3 sg. of galan.
gæmnian=gamenian
gæn-=gēan-
gæp=gēap
gær=gēar
gæro-=gearc-
gærgetal sn. *number of years.*
gærs (græs) [S 75n1; 79n2; 179] sn. *grass, blade (of grass), herb, hay.* CP; Æ.
gærsama=gærsuma
gærsbedd sn. (*grass-bed*), *grave.*
gærscīð sm. *blade of grass.*
gærsgrēne adj. *grass-green.* WW 199, 24.
gærs-hoppa wm., -hoppe (VP) wf. *grass-hopper, locust.*
gærsstapa=gærstapa
gærswȳn sn. *pasturage-swine.*
gærstapa [S 225, 3] wm. *grass-hopper, locust.* AO; Æ.
gærstūn sm. *grass-enclosure, meadow.*
gærsum smn., gærsuma wf. *jewel, honorary gift, treasure, riches.*
gærsyrð sf. *grass-land, pasturage.*
gæruwe=gearwe III.
gærwan, gærwian=gearwian
gēasne † (ē, ēa) adj. 1. *deprived of, lacking, wanting, destitute, barren, sterile.* 2. *without life, dead.*
gæst † (a, e, i, ie, y) sm. (nap. gastas) 1. *guest.* 2. *stranger, enemy.*
gēst I. sm. [SR xxiii; S 76]= gāst
II. pres. 2 sg. of gān.
gæstærn * (e, y) sn. 1. *guest-chamber.* 2. *inn.*
gēstan wv. *to terrify, afflict.*
gēstborend sm. *soul-possessor, man.*
gēstcund adj. *coming from the soul, spiritual.*
gēstcwalu sf. *soul-torment, pains of hell.*
gēstgemynd sn. *thought of the mind.*
gēstgenīðla wm. *enemy of souls, devil.*
gēstgewinn sn. *torment of the soul, pains of hell.*
gæsthūs sn. *guest-house, guest-chamber, inn.* [*Ger.* gasthaus]
gæstlīc, gǣstlīc, gǣstlīce=gastlīc, gāstlīc, gāstlīce
gæstlīðness sf. *hospitality.*
gēstlufu wf. *love of the soul, spiritual love.*
gæstsele * (e, y) sm. *guest-hall.*
gēsð=gāst
gæt=geat
gēt nap. of gāt.
gētan=gēatan
gēten adj. *of or belonging to a goat.*
gēð pres. 3 sg. of gān.
gaf I. adj. *base, vile, lewd.*
II.=geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
gafel=gafol
gafelian wv. *to rent.*
gafellīc (WW 403, 21)=gafollīc
gafelrod (WW 204, 33)=gafolrand
gafeluc sm. *spear, javelin.*
gaffetung [S 10] sf. *scoffing, mocking.* Æ.
gafol (æ, ea[1]; e, u[2]) I. sn. gs. gafles. 1. *tribute, tax, duty.* AO. 2. *interest, profit, rent.* Æ. 3. *debt.* 4. *sacrifice.* [giefan]
II.* sf. *fork.* OET 463.
gafolbære sm. *barley paid as rent.*
gafol-gielda (AO), -gilda, -gylda wm. *tax-payer, tributary, tenant, debtor.*
gafolgyld sn. '*fiscus,*' *revenue?* GPH 395.
gafolgyldere sm. *tributary.* Æ.
gafolheord sf. *taxable swarm (of bees).*
gafolhwitel sm. *tribute-blanket, a legal tender instead of coin for the rent of a hide of land.* BT.
gafolland sn. *leased land, land let for rent or services.*
gafollīc adj. *fiscal.*
gafolmǣd sf. *meadow which was mown as part of the rent.*
gafolpenig sm. *tribute-penny.*
gafolrǣden sf. *tax, tribute.*
gafolrand* sm. *compasses.* [gafol II.]
gafolswān sm. *swine-herd who paid rent in kind for permission to depasture his stock.*
gafoltīning sf. *hedging done as part of the rent.*
gafolwydu sm. *firewood supplied as part of the rent.*
gafolyrð sf. *cultivation of land subject to tribute.*
gaful=gafol
gagātes, gagātstān (WW 148, 5) sm. *agate.*
gagel sm? *gale, sweet gale.*
gagelcroppan smpl. *tufts of gale.*
gageile, gagille wf.=gagel
gagol=gāl
gagolbærness=gæglbærness
gagulswillan wv. *to gargle.* EG.
gagulswōle sn. *heat of passion, wantonness.* WW 23n3.
gāl I. sn. *lasciviousness, lust, luxury, wantonness, folly, levity.*
II. adj. *joyful, gay, light, wanton, proud, wicked.* [*Ger.* geil]
galan sv6. *to sound forth, resound, sing, call, cry, scream.* [cp. *Eng.* nightingale]
galder-=galdor-
galdor (ea) sn. 1. *sound.* 2. *magic song, incantation, spell, enchantment.* Æ.
galdorcræft wm. *occult art, incantation, magic.*
galdorcræftiga wm. *magician, wizard.*
galdorcwide sm. *song, speech, incantation.*
galdorgalend ptc. *using enchantments.* WW 373, 9; 512, 2.
galdorgalere sm. *magician, wizard.* WW 346, 15.
galdorlēð sn. *incantation.* [lēoð]
galdorword sn. *magic word.*
galdre sm. *wizard, magician.* HGL.
galdrigge wf. *enchantress.* EG.
galdru nap. of galdor.
galend sm. *enchanter.* VP.
galere sm. *wizard, magician.*
gālferhð adj. *wanton, licentious.*
gālfrēols s.n. *revel,* '*lupercalia.*' HGL. 515, 518.
gālfull adj. *wanton, lustful, luxurious.*
galga=gealga
galgatrē=gealgtrēow
galgmōd=gealgmōd
galgtrēow=gealgtrēow
Galilēisc adj. *Galilean.*
galla (VP)=gealla
gallac=galloc
Galleas, Gallias smpl. *Gauls, Franks, French.*

galled=gealled
gāllīc adj. *lustful.* Æ.
Gallie=Galleas
Gallisc adj. *Gaulish, French.*
galloc, galluc sm. *comfrey.*
gālmōd adj. *wanton, licentious, lascivious.*
gālness sf. 1. *wantonness, lust.* Æ. 2. *weariness, heaviness.*
gālscipe sm. *excess, extravagance, luxury, lasciviousness, lewdness, wantonness, pride.* Æ.
gālsere sm. *licentious person.*
gālsmære adj. *frivolous, facetious, jocose.* RB 30, 8.
galung sf. *incantation.* [galan]
Galwalas smpl. 1. *Gauls, Frenchmen.* 2. *France.*
gamel=gamol
gamelian wv. *to grow old, age.*
gamen (o) sn. *social pleasure, sport, rejoicing, joy, mirth, pastime, game.* CP; Æ.
gamenian wv. *to pun, play, joke.* Æ. [gamen]
gamenlīce adv. *deceitfully.*
gamenung sf. *jesting.*
gamenwǣðu * (gomen-) sf. *pleasure-trip.*
gamenwudu * (gomen-) sm. *wooden instrument of entertainment, musical instrument, harp.*
gamnian=gamenian
gamol † adj. 1. *old, aged, hoary, ancient.* 2. *late.* [*ga, mǣl]
gamolfeax adj. *grey-haired, hoary-headed.*
gamolferhð adj. *old, aged.*
gān I. [S 57N1] pret. 3 sg. ēode, anv. [conj. in full, SR lxiii; S 430; Cos. II. § 136 (2)]. 1. *to go, come, walk, advance.* CP; Æ. 2. *to happen, turn out, take place.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of gīnan.
gandra [Mw. 552] wm. *gander.* Æ.
ganet=ganot
gang I. (e, eo, o, u) sm. 1. *going, journey, progress, track, step, footprint.* Æ. 2. *flow, stream, way, passage, course, path, bed.* AO. 3. *drain, privy.* Æ. 4. (in pl.) *platform, stage.* GPH 394.
II. imperat. and pret. sg. of gangan.
gangan † [SR lxiii; S 396N1] pret. geng (eo, a) rv. and wv. (pret. gengde, S 396N1)=gān
gangdæg sm. *one of the three processional days before Ascension day, Rogation day.* A v. 458.
gangehere sm. *band of foot-soldiers, infantry.* AO 154, 24.
gangern sn. *privy.*
gange-wifre, -wæfre (eo[1], o[1]; æ[2]) wf. (*a weaver as he goes*), *spider.*
ganggeteld sn. *portable tent.*
ganghere sm. *army of foot-soldiers.* AO.
gangpytt sm. *privy.*
gangstōl sm. *privy.*
gangtūn sm. *draught-house, privy.* Æ.
gangweg sm. *way, road.* [*Eng.* gangway]
gangwuce wf. *Rogation week, the week of holy Thursday.* [cp. gangdagas]
gānian wv. *to yawn, gape, open.* EG. [*Ger.* gähnen]
ganot sm. *gannet, diver, waterfowl, swan.* ganotes bæð *the sea.*
ganra=gandra
gānung sf. *yawning.*
gār † I. sm. *spear, dart, javelin, arrow, missile, weapon, arms.* [cp. *Eng.* to gore]
II. sb. *sea?* (Kluge); *biting cold?* (Grein). GEN. 316.
gāra wm. *corner, point of land, cape, promontory.* AO. [gār]
gārbēam sm. *spear-shaft.*
gārberend sm. *spear-bearer, warrior.*
gārcēne adj. *active with the spear, bold in fight.*
gārclife wf. *agrimony.*
gārcwealm sm. *death by the spear.*
gare=gearo
gārfaru sf. *spear-bearing host, warlike expedition.*
gārgetrum sn. *storm of darts* (Gollancz); *armed company.* (BT). CRIST 673.
gārgewinn sn. *fight with spears, battle.*
gārhēap sm. *band of warriors.*
gārholt sn. *forest of spears* (Earle); *javelin-shaft, javelin* (BT). BEO. 1835.
gārlēac sn. *garlic.* Æ.
gārmitting sf. *meeting of spears, contest, battle.*
gārnīð sm. *spear-battle.*
gārræs sm. *spear-encounter, attack, onslaught, battle.*
gārsecg sm. *ocean, sea.* AO. [= secg (Zachers ZS 4, 92)]
gārtorn sm. *anger shown by spears.*
gār-ðracu sf. ds. -ðræce *storm of spears, battle.*
gārðrīst adj. *bold with the spear, daring.*
garuwe=gearwe III.
gār-wiga wm., -wīgend sm. *spearman, warrior.*
gārwudu sm. *spear-shaft, lance.*
gāsric [?=gārsecg] sm. *ocean.* OET 587.
gast, gast-=gæst, gæst-
gāst (ǣ) sm. 1. *breath.* 2. *soul, spirit, life.* CP; Æ. 3. *good or bad spirit, angel, demon.* Æ. 4. *Holy Ghost.* 5. *man, human being.* [*Eng.* ghost]
gāstbona wm. *goblin-killer? giant-killer?* i.e. *Thor?* (Earle); *slayer of the spirit?* i.e. *the devil* (Heyne). BEO. 177.
gāstcofa wm. *soul's enclosure, breast.*
gāstcyning sm. *spiritual king, God.*
gāstgedāl sn. *separation of soul and body, death.*
gāstgehygd sn. *thought of the mind.*
gāstgerȳne sn. *spiritual mystery, secret of the spirit.*
gāstgifu sf. *special gift of the Holy Spirit* (e.g. gift of tongues). WW 200, 8.
gāsthālig adj. *holy in spirit, holy.*
gasthof sn. *guest-house, guest-chamber.* [*Ger.* gasthof]
gasthūs=gæsthūs
gāstlēas adj. *soulless, dead.*
gastlīc adj. *hospitable, ready for guests.*
gāstlīc adj. 1. *spiritual, holy.* CP; Æ. 2. *ghastly, terrible, frightful.*
gāstlīce adv. *spiritually.* Æ.
gāstsunu sm. *spiritual son.* Godes gāstsunu *Christ.*
gat=geat
gāt sf. gs. gǣte, gāte, nap. gǣt, gēt [S 284 ānd N2] *she-goat.*
gātahierde sm. *goat-herd.* WW 275, 32.
gātahūs sn. *goat-house.* WW 185, 8.
gātbucca wm. *he-goat.*
gātehǣr sn. *goat's hair.* Æ.
gātetrēow sn. *cornel tree?*
gāteðyrne wf. *goat's thorn* (*a plant*). KC 1218 (Leo).
gāt-hiorde, -hyrde=gātahierde
gatu v. geat.
gāð pres. pl. of gān.
ge conj. *and, also.* ge...ge *both... and, not only...but also; whether ...or.* ǣg(hwæ)ðer ge...ge *both ...and; either...or.*

ge- prefix. originally collective; as in gefēra, gebrōðru. With verbs it sometimes denotes success or attainment, as in gegān (=*to gain;* lit. '*succeed in going after*') from gān; gefrignan (*hear of, learn*), gehlēapan (*leap on*); but it has usually lost all meaning. It cannot come before another inseparable prefix. (SR lxxxi)

gē I. pron. 2 pers. pl., dp. ēow, ap. ēow(ic) *ye, you.*
II. =gēa

gēa adv. *yea, yes.*

geabul=gafol

gēac sm. *cuckoo.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* gauch; and *Eng.* gawky]

gēacessūre wf *wood-sorrel.* EG.

geācolian wv. *to frighten, excite.*

geācnian, geācnung=geēacnian, geēacnung

geācolmōdian wv. *to cast down, sadden.* WW 209, 16.

geācsian=geāscian

geācsung=geāscung

geādgian=geēadgian

geādlian wv. *to be or become ill, impotent.* Æ.

geador adv. *unitedly, together, jointly, at the same time, altogether.*

geaduling=gædeling

ge-æbylgan, -æbiligan (Æ) wv. *to make angry, offend.*

geæcan (KG)=gelecan

geæcnōæliend ptc. '*degenerans.*' WW 218, 12.

geæfenian wv. *to draw towards evening.*

geæfestian wv. *to envy.*

geæfnan wv. 1. *to accomplish, do, make, perform, execute, perpetrate, complete.* 2. *to prepare, get ready.* 3. *to bring upon oneself, stir up, arouse, excite.* 4. *to suffer, endure.*

geæfnian=geæfenian

ge-æhtan, -æhtian=geeahtian

ge-æhtla ? wm., -æhtle ? wf. *esteem, consideration, reverence.* Beo. 369.

geæhtung sf. *counsel, deliberation.*

geælged ptc. *coloured.* WW 513, 2.

ge-æmetigian, -æmettigian, -æmti(ge)an wv. (w. gen.). 1. *to be disengaged, free from, at leisure, unoccupied.* CP; Æ. 2. *to free, disengage from, remove.*

geæn-=geen-

geærendian wv. 1. *to go on an errand, fulfil a commission, speed.* 2. *to ask, intercede.* AO.

geærnan wv. *to run, run to, reach, gain by running.* AO. [iernan]

geærndian=geærendian

geærnian=geearnian

geærwe adj. *perverse, wicked.*

geæswicod ptc. *ashamed, offended.* HL. 10, 170.

geæt pret. 3 sg. of geetan.

ge-ætred (AO) -ættred (Æ) ptc. *envenomed, livid, poisoned, poisonous.* [ātor]

geæðed ptc. *sworn.*

geæðele adj. *befitting noble descent, due by birth, natural, congenial, suitable.*

geæðelian wv. *to ennoble, make illustrious, improve.*

geæwnian wv. *to marry.* Æ. [æw]

geaf I. [S 75] pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
II. ? adj. *jocose* (Grein). Rim. 25 ? (only in the supposed superl. gefest.)

geafl I. sm. *fork.* Æ. [*Ger.* gabel]
II. =ceafl

geafol=gafol

geafolmonung sf. *place of tribute.*

gēafon [S 75, 1] pret pl. of giefan.

geafu=giefu

geāgan swv. *to own, possess.* Æ.

geāgen=āgen

geāgenod ptc. *adopted.* CP. 263, 22.

gēagl I. [S 75, 2] sm. *jaws, throat, gullet.* [*Eng.* jowl]
II. =gāl

gēagliso adj. *light, wanton.*

gēaglswile sm. *swelling of the jowl.*

geagncwide=gegncwide

geāgnian wv. 1. *to claim as one's own, make good one's claim to, appropriate, own, possess, inherit.* AO; Æ. 2. *to make over to as one's own.* Æ. [*Ger.* eignen]

geāgniendlīc adj. *possessive, genitive* (case). ÆGr.

geagninga=gegnunga

geāgnud=geāgenod

gēahl=gēagl

geāhnian=geāgnian

geāhsian (AO)=geāscian

gēahð=gēað

geal pret. 3 sg. of giellan.

gealādl sf. *gall-disease, jaundice.*

geald I. adv. *perhaps.* Æ.
II. pret. 3 sg. of gieldan.

gealdor=galdor

gealdrigge (A xi. 188)=galdrigge

gealg adj. *sad, gloomy, rebellious.*

gealga wm. *gallows, cross.* CP. [*Ger.* galgen]

gealgian=geealgian

gealgmōd adj. *sad of mood, gloomy, angry.*

gealgtrēow sn. *gallows-tree, gallows, cross.*

gealh, g alhmōd=gealg, gealgmōd

gēalhswile=gēaglswile

gealla (a, e) wm. 1. *gall, bile.* CP; Æ. 2. *a galled place on the skin.*

gealled ptc. *galled* (of horses).

geallig adj. *sad, bitter.* HGl. 456

gealp pret. 3 sg. of gielpan.

gēamrung (VP)=gēomrung

gēamung=gēmung

gean pres. 3 sg. of geunnan.

gēan, gēana=gēn, gēna

geanbīdian wv. 1. *to wait, remain, abide with.* 2. *to wait for, await, expect.*

geanbyrdan wv. *to strive against, resist.*

geancsumian=geangsumian

gēan-cyme, -cyrr sm. *meeting.*

geāndagian wv. *to fix a date.* [dæg]

geandettan wv. *to confess.* CP; Æ.

ge-andswarian,-andswerian (CP) wv. *to answer.*

geandwerdan, geandwerdian=geandwyrdan

geandwyrdan wv. I. *to answer.* AO; Æ.
II. 1. *to present, bring into one's presence.* 2. *to represent.*

geāned ptc. *united.* [ān]

gēanfær sn. *going again, return.*

geangsumian wv. *to make anxious, vex, distress.* Æ.

gēanhweorfan sv3. *to turn again, return.*

gēanhworfenness sf. *return.*

gēanhwurf sm ? *return.* HGl. 419.

gēan-hwyrft * (gēn-) sm. *turning again.*

geānlæcan wv. 1. *to unite, join, gather together.* Æ. 2. *to resist.* Kl.

geanlīcian wv. 1. *to liken, compare.* [līc.] 2. *to be similarly employed, have the same object.*

geanmēttan wv. *to encourage.* AO.

geann pres. 3 sg. of geunnan.

gēanness sf. *meeting.*

gēanryne sm. *running against meeting.*

gēanðingian wv. *to reply.*

geanðrācian wv. *to shudder, fear* WW 251, 24. [onðrācian]

gēanunga=gegnunga
geanwyrdan=geandwyrdan
geanwyrde adj. *known, acknowledged, accredited, confessed.*
geanxsumian=geangsumian
gēap† I. (ē) adj. *yawning, spreading, open, wide, extensive, broad, spacious, ample, lofty, high, steep, deep.*
II. (ǣ, ē) adj. 1. *bent, crooked.* 2. *deceitful, cunning.* 3. *astute, wise.*
III. sf. *expanse, room?* (BT); *gate?* (Grein). Ruin. 31.
IV. pret. 3 sg. of gēopan.
gēapes (gs. of gēap, S 319) adv. *wide.*
gēaplīc adj. *deceitful, cunning.* Æ.
gēaplīce adv. *deeply, cunningly, deceitfully, boldly.* Æ.
gēapneb adj. *crooked-nibbed?* (epithet of corslet; so BT; but Grein suggests gēapweb=*wide-meshed.*) Waldhere ii. 19.
gēapscipe sm. *cleverness, cunning, craft, deceit, trickery, artifice.* Æ.
gēapweb v. gēapneb.
gear pret. 3 sg. of gēorran.
gēar (ē, ǣ) [S 102 and N] smn. 1. *year.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *yearly tribute.*
geara=gearwe
gēara adv. *of yore, formerly, in former times, once, long since.* AO; CP. (gp. of gēar; S 317.)
gearcian [S 411N] wv. *to make ready, prepare, procure, furnish, supply.* Æ. [gearo]
gearcung sf. *preparation.*
gearcungdæg sm. *preparation-day, day before the Sabbath.*
gēarcyning sm. *consul.* WW 375, 2.
geard I. sm. 1. *yard, enclosure, court, habitation, home, residence, dwelling, land.* in geardum *at home, in the world.* 2. (pl.) *palace.*
II.=gierd
gēardagas† smpl. *days of yore, former days, days of one's life, life-time, time of life.*
gēardagum adv. *formerly, in days of old, once.*
geare=gearwe I. and II.
gēare=gēara
gearelīce=gearolīce
gearewe=gearwe I. and III.
gearfoð sn. *trouble.*
gearfoðe adj. *troublesome, difficult.* [=earfoðe; HES 548]
gēargemearc sn. *space of a year, year's time.*
gēargeriht sn. *yearly due.* W 113, 9.
gēargerīm sn. *number of years.*
gēarhwamlīce adv. *annually, yearly.* EC 226.
geārian wv. (with dat.) 1. *to honour.* 2. *to show mercy, spare, pity, pardon, be gracious to.* Æ. 3. *to endow.*
gēarlēac=gārlēac
gēarlīc adj. *yearly, of the year, annual.* Æ.
gēarlīce adv. *yearly.* CP 12, 11?
gēarmǣl sn. *course of years.*
gēarmarcet sn. *annual fair.* TC 372.
gearn (e) sn. *yarn, spun wool.* [*Ger.* garn]
gearnbed sn. '*filiscetum.*' WW 238, 28.
gearnfull (NG)=geornfull
gearnian=geearnian
gearnung sf. I. *reward, merit.* [earnian]
II.=geornung
gearnwinde sf. *yarn-winder, reel.* EG.
gearo (gearu) I. [SR xxviii; xlvii; S 174, 2; 300 (decl. in full)] adj. (wk gearwa) gsmn. -(o)wes; asm. gearone; napn. gearu 1. *prepared, ready, equipped.* Chr. 2. *finished, complete.* [cp. *Shaksp. Eng.* yare; *Ger.* gar]
II.=gearwe adv.
gēaro=gēara
gearobrygd sf. *quick movement, deft playing (of an instrument).*
gearofolm adj. *with ready hand.*
gearolīce adv. *completely, readily, fully, clearly.*
gearor comp. of gearo adj. and gearwe adv.
gearo-snotor, -snottor adj. *very wise, prudent.*
gearoðoncol adj. *ready-witted.* Jud.
gearowes gsmn. of gearo.
gearowita wm. *intellect, understanding.*
gearowyrdig adj. *ready of speech, fluent, eloquent.*
gēarrīm sn. *number of years.* AO.
gēartorht adj. *bright year by year, perennially bright?*
gēarðēnung sf. *annual service.*
gearu, gearu-=gearo, gearo-
gearufang '*proceris.*' WW 289, 5 (in a gloss '*de nave et partibus ejus*')
gearugongende ptc. *going unimpeded, swiftly.*
gearuwe=gearwe
gearwa wk. form of adj. gearo.
gearwanlēaf sn. *mallow.* EG (CP).
gearwe I. adv. [SR xxviii] comp. gear(w)or; sup. gear(w)ost 1. *accurately, certainly, clearly, well, effectually, sufficiently, enough, altogether, very well, thoroughly, profusely, entirely.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* gar]
II.† sfpl. and wf. *vesture, clothing, attire, equipment, ornament, trappings, harness, armour.* [*Eng.* gear]
III. wf. and gsf. of gearo I.
IV. (a, æ) wf. *yarrow.*
geārweorðian wv. *to distinguish, honour.*
gearwian (æ, e, i, ie, y) wv. 1. *to equip, prepare, make ready.* CP; Æ. 2. *to adorn, decorate.* 3. *to construct, erect, make.* 4. *to get, procure, supply.* 5. *to clothe, put on.*
gearwung sf. *preparation.*
geārwurðian(Æ)=geārweorðian
gearwutol adj. *austere.*
gēasceaft v. gēosceaft.
geāscian wv. *to learn by inquiry, discover, find out, hear of.* Chr.
geāscung sf. *asking, inquiry.*
geāsmirian wv. *to smear, anoint.*
gēasne [S 76N1]=gǣsne
geāsyndrian=āsyndran
geat I. sn. [S 105N1; 240N] nap. gatu (geatu VP) *gate, door, opening.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
II.=giet
gēat pret. 3 sg. of gēotan.
gēatan (ǣ, ē, ēo) wv. *to say 'yea,' consent, assent to, grant, confirm.* [gēa]
geatelod ptc. *deformed, monstrous.* WW 489, 8. [atol]
geatolhīwian wv. *to disfigure, deform.* WW 220, 31.
geatolīc† adj. *prepared, adorned, splendid, magnificent, stately (?); or ready, agile, light, active (?).*
geattorr sm. *gate-tower.*
geatwan wv. *to make ready, prepare, adorn.*
geatwe [S 43N4; 260 and N] sfpl. 1. *arms, equipments, trappings, garments, ornaments, adornments.* 2. *instruments, organs, members.*
geatweard sm. *gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter.*
gēað sf. *foolishness, levity, wantonness, mockery.* [gēac]

geāxian (Æ)=geāscian
gebacan sv6. *to bake.* Æ.
gebād pret. 3 sg. of gebīdan.
gebæc sn. *bakemeat.* [*Ger.* gebäck]
gebæcu snpl. *back parts.*
gebæd I.=gebed
II. pret. 3 sg. of gebiddan.
gebædan wv. 1. *to compel, constrain, force, urge, drive.* CP. 2. *to press hard, oppress, afflict, crush down.*
gebædhūs=gebedhūs
gebældan=gebyldan
gebændan=gebendan
gebær pret. 3 sg. of geberan.
gebæran wv. 1. *to behave, conduct oneself.* CP. 2. *to desire eagerly? enjoy? have?* Sc. 181, 12. [beran]
gebære sn. (nap. gebære, -bæru). 1. *bearing, manner, behaviour.* AO. 2. *gesture, cry.* 3. *action, deed.* 4. *society.* AO. Chr. [beran; cp. *Ger.* gebärde]
gebærnan wv. *to burn.*
gebærness sf. *gesture, bearing, manner.* WW 529, 13.
gebæroscipe=gebēorscipe
gebæru v. gebære.
gebætan wv. *to furnish with bit, bit (a horse), bridle, curb.*
ge-bæte, -bætel sn. *bit, bridle.* pl. *trappings.*
geband pret. 3 sg. of gebindan.
gebann sn. 1. *edict, decree, proclamation, ban, summons, command, behest.* CP; Æ. 2. *indiction* (cycle of fifteen years).
gebannan rv. 1. *to name, summon, convoke.* 2. *to bid, order, command.*
gebarian wv. *to bare, lay bare, uncover.* A xiii. 449.
gebarn pret. 3 sg. of gebeornan.
gebæsnian wv. *to expect.*
gebatad ptc. '*medullata.*' WW 448, 28.
gebēacn sn. *gesture, sign.* Æ.
gebēacnian=gebīecnian
gebēacnung=gebīcnung
gebēad pret. 3 sg. of gebēodan.
ge-bēag, -bēah pret. 3 sg. of gebūgan.
gebēagian (ē) wv. *to crown.* VP.
ge-bealg, -bealh pret. 3 sg. of gebelgan.
ge-bearg, -bearh pret. 3 sg. of gebeorgan.
gebēarscipe (NG)=gebēorscipe
gebēat sn. *scourging.* Æ.
gebēatan rv. *to beat, strike, hit.* Æ.
gebēcan wv. *to grant by charter.* EC 202. [bōc]
gebēcnend sm. *beckoner, discoverer, informer.* VP.
gebed [S 241] sn. nap. gebedu 1. *prayer, supplication.* CP; Æ. 2. *religious ceremony, ordinance.* Æ. ðære byrgenne gebed *the burial service.* [biddan; *Ger.* gebet]
gebēdan=gebædan
gebedclyfa wm. *lair.*
gebedda [S 278N] wmf. (*bedfellow*), *consort, wife.*
gebeddagas smpl. *prayer-days.*
gebeden pp. of gebiddan.
gebedgiht sf. *bed-time.*
gebedhūs sn. *house of prayer, oratory, chapel.* Æ.
gebedian wv. *to pray, worship.*
gebedmann sm. *praying man, man of prayer, worshipper, priest.*
gebedrēden=bedrēden
gebedscipe sm. (*bedfellowship*), *marriage.*
gebedstōw sf. *place of prayer, oratory.*
gebēgan (VP)=gebīegan
gebēgian=gebēagian
gebēldan wv. *to cover?* NG.
gebelg sm. 1. *anger.* 2. *arrogance.* RB 69, 20.
gebelgan sv3. 1. *to make angry, provoke, irritate, incense, exasperate, enrage.* CP; AO. 2. *to be angry.*
gebelh=gebelg
gebelimpan sv3. *to happen, come to pass.*
gebellīc (OET, Cp. 881)=gafollīc
gebēn sf. *supplication, prayer.*
gebend sn. *band.*
gebendan wv. 1. *to bind, fetter.* AO. 2. *to bend.*
gebenn sn. (WW 398, 37)=gebann
gebennian wv. *to wound.*
gebēnsian wv. *to pray, supplicate.*
gebeod=gebed
gebēodan sv2. 1. *to order, command, decree, summon.* Æ. 2. *to announce, proclaim.* 3. *to offer, give, deliver up to, surrender.* AO, CP, Chr.
gebēogul adj. *forgiving.* Æ (1, 93, 123).
gebēon pret. 3 sg. of gebannan.
gebēor sm. *pot-companion, reveller, guest.* Æ. [bēor]
gebeoran=beran
gebeorc sn. *barking.*
gebeorg I. sn. *protection, defence, refuge.*
II. sn. *mountain.*
gebeorgan sv3. *to save, shelter, preserve, ward off, defend, protect, secure, spare.* CP; Æ.
gebeorglīc adj. *fitting, profitable, cautious, safe, prudent, becoming.*
gebeorh=gebeorg
gebeorhlīc=gebeorglīc
gebeorhness sf. *refuge.*
gebeorhstōw sf. *place of refuge.*
gebeorhtian wv. *to illuminate, glorify.*
gebeorhtlīc (WW 94, 18)=gebeorglīc
gebeornan sv3. *to burn, be burnt.* AO.
gebēorscipe sm. *banquet, feast, social gathering, entertainment.* CP; Æ.
gebēot sn. [S 43N4] 1. *threat, boast.* Æ. 2. *vow, oath, promise, agreement.*
gebēotian wv. *to boast, vow, promise, bind oneself.* AO.
gebeowed ptc. *rubbed, pressed.* WW 208, 20.
geberan sv4. 1. *to bear (a child), bring forth.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. geboren *born.* 2. *to bear, carry, lead.* 3. *to betake oneself to.*
geberbed ptc. *vermiculated.*
geberd-=gebyrd-
gebēre=gebære
gebered ptc. 1. *crushed.* 2. *harassed, oppressed.*
geberg=gebeorg
geberhtan=gebierhtan
geberian=gebyrian
gebernan=gebeornan
geberst sn. *outburst, eruption.* W 186, 7.
geberstan [S79N2; 389N] sv3. 1. *to break in pieces, destroy.* 2. *to break away, escape.*
gebēru=gebæru
gebēsmed ptc. *having folds or hollows.* WW 515, 9. [bōsm]
gebētan wv. 1. *to make better, reform, amend, mend, improve, remedy, repair, make reparation.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to repent, repent of.* 3. *to make strong, fortify.* 4. *to make away with, remove, relieve.* 5. *to avenge, vindicate.* [bōt]
gebetrian wv. *to make better, improve, ameliorate.* CP.
gebētung sf. *repair.*
gebeðian wv. *to foment, bathe, warm, cherish.* Æ.
gebiegan=gebyegan
gebīcnian (AO; Æ)=gebīecnian
gebīcnigend sm. *index finger.* GPH 393.

gebīcnigendlīc adj. *indicative.* ÆGR.
gebīcnung (ēa, ȳ) sf. *presage, token, speaking by figures.* Æ.
gebidan sv1. 1. *to wait, await, remain, linger, delay.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to expect, look for.* 3. *to meet with, endure, experience.* Æ. 4. *to acquire, attain, get.*
gebiddan sv5. (often reflexive) 1. *to beg, ask, pray.* CP; Æ. 2. *to pray to, worship, adore.* AO; Æ.
gebīec-nan, -nian (ēa, ē, ī, ȳ) wv. 1. *to beckon, nod, make signs to.* 2. *to indicate, betoken, signify.* CP. 3. *to make known, announce.* [bēacen]
gebīegan (ī, ȳ) wv. 1. *to bend, incline, bow, twist, turn, decline, bow down, subject, abase, subdue.* AO, CP. [bēag; būgan.] 2. *to persuade, convert.*
gebierde = gebyrde
gebierhtan wv. 1. *to brighten, illuminate, enlighten.* CP. 2. *to make manifest.* [beorht]
gebiesgian = gebysgian
gebīgan (AO; Æ) = gebīegan
gebīgedness sf. 1. *crookedness* (Leo). 2. *inflection, declension, case.* ÆGR.
gebīgendlīc adj. *inflectional.* ÆGR.
ge-bigeð, -bigð = gebygeð pres. 3 sg. of gebycgan.
gebīgian = gebīegan
gebihð sf. *abode* (Thorpe); *village, region* (Grein). GUTH. 346.
gebild adj. *bold, confident, brave.* Æ. [beald]
gebilgan = gebelgan
gebilod ptc. *furnished with a bill or beak.* [bile]
gebind sn. *combination, commingling, binding together, fastening, bond, fetter.*
gebindan sv3. *to bind, tie, fetter.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
gebird = gebyrd
gebirg sn. *taste.* [byrgan II.]
gebirhtan = gebierhtan
gebirian = gebyrian
gebirigan = gebyrgan
gebisgian = gebysgian
ge-bismrian (AO), -bismerian (y) wv. *to deride, laugh at, insult, ill-treat.*
gebisnere sm. *imitator.*
gebisnian = gebȳsnian
gebisnung (Æ) = gebȳsnung
gebītan = bītan
gebiterian wv. *to make bitter.*
gebitt I. sn. *biting, gnashing.* Æ. II. pres. 3 sg. of g biddan.
geblēdfæst adj. *mighty, renowned.*
geblēdfæstness sf. *provision, sustenance.* Æ 23B, 492.
geblætan wv. *to bellow, bark, bleat.*
gebland † sn. *mixture, tumult, turmoil, uproar.*
geblandan † rv. 1. *to blend, mix, mingle, change.* 2. *to corrupt, stain.*
geblann pret. 3 sg. of geblinnan.
geblāwan rv. 1. *to blow.* 2. *to kindle, inflame.* WW 208, 14.
geblēdsian = geblētsian
geblēnd pret. 3 sg. of geblandan.
geblendan wv. *to blind, make blind, deceive.*
geblēo = geblēoh
geblēod ptc. *coloured, variegated, beautiful in appearance.*
geblēoh sn. *colour, hue.* Æ.
geblēow pret. 3 sg. of geblōwan.
geblētsian wv. *to consecrate, bless.* AO; Æ. [blōd]
geblīcan sv1. *to gleam, glisten, shine.* [*Ger.* bleichen; cp. *Eng.* to blink]
geblindfellian wv. *to blind, blindfold.* Æ (8, 276).
geblinnan sv3. *to leave off, cease, desist.* [ge, be, linnan]
geblissian (y) wv. 1. *to rejoice, be glad.* 2. *to make happy, comfort.* 3. *to endow.* geblissa! (imperat.) *well done!*
geblissung sf. *joy, gladness.*
geblōdegian wv. *to make bloody, stain with blood.* HGL.
geblond = gebland
geblōt sn. *sacrifice.* AO.
geblōwan rv. *to blow, flourish, blossom, sprout.*
geblunnon pret. pl. of geblinnan.
geblyssian = geblissian
gebōcian wv. 1. *to convey (land) by charter, to settle by deed.* 2. *to prescribe, order, admonish, exhort.* 3. *to provide with books.*
gebod sn. *command, order.* AO; CP. [bēodan; *Ger.* gebot]
geboden pp. of gebēodan.
gebodian wv. *to tell, announce, make known, proclaim.* AO.
gebodscipe sm. 1. *message, order, command.* 2. *power, authority.*
gebogen pp. of gebūgan.
gebōgian = gebūan
geboht pp. of gebycgan.
gebolgen pp. of gebelgan.
gebolstrod ptc. *bolstered up, propped up.* A viii. 308.
gebond = geband pret. 3 sg. of gebindan.
ge-bōned, -bōnod ptc. (pp. of *bōnian) *polished, burnished, inlaid?* [*Ger.* bohnen]
gebonn = gebann
gebonnen pp. of gebannan.
gebonngēr sn. *indiction, year of the indiction.* [gēar]
geboren pp. of geberan.
gebergen pp. of gebeorgan.
geberhfæstan wv. *to secure by a surety.* WW 421, 23.
geborsnung = gebrosnung
gebōtad = gebēted pp. of gebētan.
gebrādian (VP) = gebrædan I.
gebræc I. pret. 3 sg. of gebrecan. II. = gebrec
gebræceo sn. *cough.*
gebræcsēoc adj. *epileptic, frensied.* BH 270, 34; WW 512, 1.
gebræd pret. 3 sg. of gebrēdan.
gebrǣdan wv. I. 1. *to broaden, dilate, stretch out, extend.* CP. 2. *to become extended.* CP. [brād] II. *to roast, broil.* [*Ger.* braten]
gebrægd I. = gebregd II. pret. 3 sg. of gebregdan.
gebrægdness sf. *cunning, craftiness.* WW 354, 31.
ge-brasl (-brastl) sm. *crackling.* DD 259; W 139, 29. [*Ger.* geprassel]
gebrēadian = gebrēdian
gebrec [S 241] sn. 1. *breaking, fracture, crash, noise, clamour, sound.* CP. 2. *phlegm?* WW 29, 34 and N.
gebrecan sv4. [S 390N1] *to break, break to pieces, shatter, destroy, waste, subdue, oppress.* CP.
gebrecdrenc sm. *cough-medicine?* WW 351, 28.
gebrēdan I. (AO) = gebregdan II. = gebrǣdan I. and II.
gebrēdian wv. *to regenerate, restore.* [*Eng.* breed]
gebrēflan wv. *to mark down, record, frame, compose.* [cp. *Ger.* brief]
gebrēgan wv. *to terrify.* Æ.
gebregd sn. 1. *movement, tossing to and fro, change, vicissitude.* 2. *cunning, deceit.* [bregdan]
gebregdan sv3. 1. *to swing, draw out, unsheath, brandish.* 2. *to knit, plait, weave.* 3. *to scheme, feign, pretend.* Æ. 4. *to draw breath, breathe.*
gebregdstafas smpl. *learned arts.*
gebrehtness sf. *brightness.*
gebrehtnian wv. *to become bright.*

gebrēman wv. *to honour, keep holiday in honour of or out of respect for.* HL 13, 18. [brēme]
gebrengan (AO, CP) = gebringan
gebrengness sf. *food, support.*
gebrēowan sv2. *to brew.* AO.
gebrēwed? ptc. *explained.* A viii. 308.
gebrice = gebryce
gebrīdlian wv. *to bridle, curb.* CP.
gebriengan = gebringan
gebrihtan wv. *to brighten, adorn.*
ge-bringan, -bringean wv. and sv3. [SR lxxiv; S 407N7; Cos. I. § 32] *to bring, lead, bear, produce, present.* AO, CP; Æ.
gebroc I. sn. *broken piece, fragment.*
II. sn. *trouble, sorrow.* AO.
gebrocen I. pp. of gebrecan.
II. pp. of gebrūcan
gebrocian wv. *to damage, afflict, injure, abuse, ruin.* AO, CP; Æ.
gebrocsēoc adj. *frenzied, lunatic.*
gebrōden, gebrogden pp. of gebrēdan, gebregdan.
gebrogne sb. *bush.*
gebrōht pp. of gebrengan.
gebrosnian wv. *to corrupt, spoil, destroy, decay.*
gebrosnodlīc adj. *corruptible, perishable.*
gebrosnung sf. *decay, corruption.* VP.
gebrot sn. *fragment.* [brēotan]
ge-brōðor, -brōðru, -brōðra smpl. *brothers, brethren.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* gebrüder]
gebrōðorscipe sm. *brotherhood, fraternity.* AO.
gebrowen pp. of gebrēowan.
gebrūcan sv2. 1. *to enjoy, possess.* 2. *to eat.* [*Ger.* gebrauchen]
gebrūdon pret. pl. of gebrēdan.
gebryce sn. *breach.*
gebrycеð pres. 3 sg. of gebrecan.
ge-brȳcgan, -brȳcsian wv. *to use.*
gebryddan wv. *to frighten, terrify.*
gebryidan wv. *to take.*
gebrȳsed ptc. *bruised.*
gebrȳsedness sf. *bruising, crushing.* WW 211, 22.
gebrytan wv. 1. *to break up, crush, pull to pieces, destroy.* 2. *to dispense, give out.*
gebrytnian wv. *to distribute, arrange.* CP 319, 20.
gebrytsen sf. *what is broken, fragment.* G.
gebryttian = gebrytan
ge-būan wv. and rv. pret. 3 sg. -būde, pp. -būd (AO), -būn (AO), -būen *to abide, dwell, dwell in, occupy, inhabit.* AO; Æ.
gebudon pret. pl. of gebēodan.
gebūdon pret. pl. of gebūan.
gebūgan sv2. 1. *to bow, bend, incline, submit.* CP; Æ. 2. *to bend towards, turn towards, sink down.* 3. *to turn from, go over to (the enemy), desert, rebel, revolt.* AO; Æ.
gebūgian = gebūan
gebulgon pret. pl. of gebelgan.
gebūn v. gebūan.
gebunden pp. of gebindan.
gebundenness sf. *obligation.*
gebūr sm. *freeholder, farmer, husbandman, peasant, countryman, inhabitant.* [būan; *Ger.* bauer]
gebūrgerihta snpl. *peasant's rights or dues.*
geburgon pret. pl. of gebeorgan.
geburhscipe sm. *township, civil district.*
geburnen pp. of gebeornan.
gebūrscipe = geburhscipe
gebycgan (i) [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. *to buy, purchase, procure, acquire, pay for, redeem, ransom.* AO, CP; Æ.
gebȳcnian (Æ) = gebīecnian
gebȳcnung = gebicnung
gebȳdan = gebīdan
gebȳgan = gebīegan
gebȳgedness = gebīgedness
gebȳgel adj. *submissive, obedient.*
gebygeð pres. 3 sg. of gebycgan.
gebȳgeð pres. 3 sg. of gebūan.
gebyht sm. *angle, corner?* EC 95. [būgan; *Eng.* bight]
gebyld sf. *boldness, confidence.* Æ.
gebyldan wv. *to excite, exhort, urge on, embolden, animate, encourage.* AO; Æ. [beald]
gebylgan = gebelgan
gebynd = gebind
gebȳr = gebūr
gebyrd I. sfn. [S 267b; 269 and N4]; gebyrd-u, -o wf. [S 267N4] 1. *birth.* 2. *descent, lineage, genealogy, parentage, race.* Æ. 3. *kind, nature, quality, state, condition, rank.* AO; Æ. 4. *fate?* (Grein). Beo. 1075. [beran; *Ger.* geburt]
II. ptc. *burdened.*
III. = gebyrded
gebyrddboda wm. *herald or announcer of a birth.*
gebyrddæg sm. *birthday.*
gebyrde adj. *innate, natural.*
gebyrded ptc. *fringed, bearded.* EG.
gebyrdelīce adv. *energetically, zealously.* CP.
gebyrdo sbf. = gebyrd
gebyrdtīd sf. *birth-time, birthday.* Æ.
gebyrdu sbf. = gebyrd
gebyrdwīglere sm. *birth-diviner, astrologer.*
gebyrdwitega wm. *astrologer.*
gebyre sm. *favourable opportunity, occasion.*
gebyredlīc adj. *suitable, fitting.*
gebyredlīce adv. *conveniently.*
gebyrelīc adj. *suited for intercourse, congenial.*
gebyreð I. pres. 3 sg. of geberan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of gebyrian.
gebyrgan wv. I. *to bury.*
II. *to taste, eat.*
gebyrhtan = gebierhtan
gebyrian [S 400N1, 2] wv. (impers. and w. dat.) 1. *to be due, belong to, pertain, befit, behove, become, beseem.* CP; Æ. 2. *to have an interest in.* 3. *to happen, occur.* AO, CP. 4. *to adorn oneself.* [*Ger.* gebühren]
gebyrigedness sf. *burial.*
gebyrman wv. 1. *to ferment, leaven.* 2. *to swell up, be proud.* [beorma]
gebyrmed sn. (properly ptc. of gebyrman), *leavened bread.*
gebyrnod ptc. *corseted.* [byrne]
gebyrtīd = gebyrdtīd
gebysgian wv. 1. *to busy, occupy oneself with.* Æ. 2. *to master, overcome, weaken, destroy.* 3. *to trouble, afflict, harass, vex, oppress.*
gebysmerian = gebismrian
gebysmerung sf. *wile, deceit.* RB 83, 8.
gebȳsnian wv. *to give or set an example, illustrate, design, appoint.* Æ.
gebȳsnung sf. *example, pattern.* Æ.
gebytle sn. *building, dwelling.* Æ.
gebytlian wv. *to build.* Æ.
gebytlu sf? or snpl? 1. *a building, dwelling.* Æ. 2. *foundation?* RB 19, 3.
gebytlung sf. *building.* Æ.
gebȳð adj. '*domesticus*' HGL. 504 (Leo).
gēc (OET 621) = gēoc

gecǣlan=gecēlan
gecælcian wv. *to whiten.* NG.
gecænnan=gecennan
gecafstrod ptc. *bridled, curbed.* CP. [*Lat.* capistrum]
gecamp sm. *strife, contest, battle, warfare.* Æ.
gecampian wv. *to fight.*
gecanc sn. *scoffing, jeering, scorn, derision.*
gecēapian wv. *to make a bargain, traffic, trade, buy, pay for.* AO. [*Ger.* kaufen]
gecearfan sv3. *to cut up, cut off, kill.* NG. [=*geceorfan; *Eng.* carve]
gecēas pret. 3 sg. of gecēosan.
gecēasterwaran wmpl. *citizens.* W 2, 2.
ge-cēgan (VP), -cēigan, -cēgness = ge-cīegan, -cīgness.
gecel=gicel
gecēlan wv. 1. *to cool, refresh, quench, allay.* CP. 2. *to be cooled, refreshed.*
gecelf adj. *great with calf.*
gecēlness sf. *coolness.*
gecemman wv. *to comb.* KC 922 (Leo).
gecennan wv. 1. *to produce, bring forth, give birth to, bear.* 2. *to acknowledge, confess, declare, vouch for, prove.*
gecēorian [S 75x3] wv. *to murmur, complain.*
gecēosan sv2. *to choose, decide, select, pick out, approve, elect, appoint.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. gecēosan ēcne rǣd *to choose everlasting gain,* i.e. *enter religious life* (Earle); *die?* (Heyne). Beo. 1202.
gecēowan sv2. *to chew.*
gecēpan=gecȳpan
gecerran=gecierran
ge-cerredness, -cerring=gecyrredness, -cyrrung
gecertenlǣcan wv. *to instruct, educate.* HGl. 528. [cyrten]
gecīd sn. *altercation, wrangling.* CP 293, 21.
gecīdan wv. *to chide, contend, strive, quarrel.*
gecīegan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. [S 408, 3] 1. *to call, name.* CP; Æ. 2. *to call upon, invoke, convoke, summon, convene.* 3. *to provoke, incite.*
gecierran (e, i, y) wv. 1. *to turn, turn back, return, go, proceed.* AO. 2. *to change, convert, be converted.* CP, Chr. 3. *to submit.* Chr. 4. *to make to submit, reduce.*
gecīesǣ=gecīst
gecīgan=gecīegan
gecīgedness sf. *calling.*
gecīgendlīc adj. *calling, vocative.* ÆGr.
gecīgness sf. 1. *calling, invocation, entreaty.* 2. *name.* A x. 143, 79.
gecīle (EG)=gicel
gecind=gecynd
gecirran=gecierran
gecīst pres. 3 sg. of gecēosan
geclāded ptc. *clad.* NG.
geclǣman wv. *to smear, caulk.* Æ.
geclǣnsian wv. 1. *to cleanse, purge, purify.* CP; Æ. 2. *to justify, clear.* [clǣne]
geclǣnsung sf. *cleansing, purification.*
ge-clǣsnian, -clānsian=geclǣnsian
ge-clǣsnian, -clāsnung (VP)= ge-clǣnsian, -clǣnsung
geclǣ̄sian wv. *to clothe.*
geclēman=geclǣman
gecleofian=clifian
gecleopian=geclipian
geclibs sn? *clamour.* CP 222, 9, 13.
gecliht ptc. *gathered together, contracted.* Sc. 99, 2.
geclipian (eo, y) wv. *to speak out, call, invoke.* CP.
geclungen ptc. *contracted, compressed, dried up, shrivelled.* [clīngan]
geclūtod ptc. *clouted, patched.*
geclypian=geclipian
geclyppan wv. *to embrace, clasp.*
geclysp=geclibs
geclystre sn. *cluster.* OET (VH).
gecnǣwe adj. w. gen. 1. *cognizant, aware, conscious of, acknowledging, knowing.* Æ. 2. *notorious.*
gecnāwan rv. *to know, perceive, recognise, understand, acknowledge.* CP.
gecnāwness sf. *acknowledgment.* EC 265.
gecnedan sv5. 1. *to knead, mix together.* 2. *to spread.*
gecnēodan sv2. (or rv? S 396x2) *to give, dedicate.*
gecneord adj. *eager, zealous, intent, diligent.*
gecneordlǣcan wv. *to be zealous, strive, study.* Æ.
gecneordlīc adj. *diligent.* Æ.
gecneordlīce adv. *earnestly, zealously, diligently.* Æ.
gecneordness sf. *zeal, eagerness, diligence, earnestness, energy, study.* Æ.
gecnēoredness sf. *genealogy.*
gecneoreness (HGl.)=gecneordness
gecnēow pret. 3 sg. of gecnāwan.
gecnēowian wv. *to kneel.* [cnēow]
gecnissan=gecnyssan
gecnocian=gecnucian
gecnōden pp. of gecnēodan
gecnosu snpl? '*collisiones.*' WW 376, 2. [cnossian; gecnyssan]
gecnucian wv. *to beat, pound.*
gecnyoc sn. *bond.*
gecnycled ptc. *bent, crooked.* WW 458, 33.
gecnyhtan (NG)=gecnyttan
gecnyrd- (Æ)=gecneord-
gecnyssan wv. *to press, oppress, vex, harass, strike, buffet, assault, overcome.* AO; Æ.
gecnyttan wv. *to attach to, fasten to.* [cnotta]
gecōcanod ptc. *preserved.* WW 504, 12. [cōc]
gecōcsod ptc. *cooked, roasted.* WW 208, 21. [cōc]
gecōelan=gecēlan
gecōm pret. 3 sg. of gecuman.
gecomp=gecamp
gecop adj. *proper, fitting.* CP.
gecoplīce adv. *fittingly, readily.*
gecopsende ptc. *fettered.* [cosp]
gecor sn. *decision.* OET 575.
gecoren ptc. (pp. of gecēosan) 1. *chosen, elect, choice, fit.* 2. *precious, dear, beloved.*
gecorenlic adj. *elegant.*
gecorenlice adv. *elegantly.* WW 393, 37.
gecorenness sf. 1. *election, choice.* Æ. 2. *goodness.*
gecorenscipe sm. *election, excellence.*
gecōrōnian wv. *to crown.* [*Lat.* coronare]
gecosped ptc. *fettered.*
gecost adj. *proved, chosen, tried, trusty, distinguished.* [cēosan]
gecostian wv. *to try, test, tempt, prove, examine.*
gecostness sf. *proving, temptation, trial.*
gecostnian (Æ)=gecostian
gecostung sf. *tribulation.*
gecræftan wv. *to effect, bring about, contrive, plan.* Æ.
gecræftgian wv. *to strengthen, render powerful.* AO.
gecranc [SR xxvi], gecrang pret. 3 sg. of gecringan.

gecrāwan wv. *to crow.* NG.
gecrimman sv3. *to cram, stuff.*
gecringan sv3. *to bow, sink, yield, become ill, fall, die.* [*Eng.* cring.]
gecrīstnian wv. *to anoint with chrism* (as a catechumen), *christianize, catechise.* Æ.
gecrōced adj. '*croceus, coccineus.*' HGL. 523.
gecrod sn. *crowd, throng.* [crūdan]
gecrong pret. 3 sg. of gecringan.
gecrumen (WW 485, 13) pp. of gecrimman.
gecrympt adj. *curled.* WW 378, 26. [crimpan]
gecuman sv4. [SR lxvii; S 390N2] 1. *to come, come together, arrive, assemble.* Æ. 2. *to go.* Æ.
gecundelīc=gecyndelīc
gecunnan swv. *to know.* Æ.
gecunnian wv. *to inquire into, try, prove, search out.*
gecuron pret. pl. of gecēosan.
gecūðe pret. 3 sg. of gecunnan.
gecwēdon pret. pl. of gecweðan.
gecwēme=gecwēme
gecwæð pret. 3 sg. of gecweðan.
gecweccan wv. *to shake?* NG.
gecwed sn. *declaration.* WW 423, 22.
gecweden pp. of gecweðan.
gecwedness sf. *name.* HGL. 441
gecwedrēden sf. 1. *pact, agreement.* AO. 2. *conspiracy.*
gecweht pp. of gecweccan.
gecwellan wv. *to kill.*
gecwelman=gecwylman
gecwelmbæran wv. *to be tortured.* [cwealm]
gecwēman wv. *to please, satisfy, comply with one's wishes, propitiate, serve.* AO.
gecwēme [S 68N1] adj. *agreeable, dear, pleasant, acceptable, convenient.* Æ. [cuman; *Ger.* bequem]
gecwēmedlīc=gecwēmlīc
gecwēmedness=gecwēmness
gecwēmlīc adj. *pleasant, agreeable, well pleased.*
gecwēmlīce adv. *pleasantly, agreeably, acceptably.* Æ.
gecwēmness sf. *pleasing, satisfying, satisfaction.*
gecwēmsum adj. *uninjured.*
gecwēmung sf. *pleasing, satisfaction.*
gecweðan sv5. 1. *to speak, say, call, proclaim.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to agree, settle, resolve.* Æ. 3. *to order, give orders.* Æ.
gecwlcian=gecwucian
gecwide sn. *sentence, decree, fate.*
gecwidrēden (AO; Æ)=gecwedrēden
gecwis sn. '*conspiratio.*' HGL. 519.
ge-cwucian (CP), -cwycian wv. *to vivify, quicken, create.*
gecwyde=gecwide
gecwydrēden=gecwedrēden
gecwylman wv. *to afflict, punish, destroy.* Æ. [cwielman]
gecwylmfull adj. *pernicious.*
gecwȳsan wv. *to crush.* Æ 21, 325.
gecwyð pres. 3 sg. of gecweðan.
gecȳd pp. of gecȳðan.
gecȳgan=gecīegan
gecygd=gecīd
gecȳgedness=gecīgedness
gecynd sfn. [S 267b and N4; 269N4; Cos. II. § 24] 1. *race, kind, species.* CP; Æ. 2. *nature, manner, condition, quality, natural disposition.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *gender.* Æ. 4. *origin, generation.* 5. *offspring.* 6. '*genitalia.*' [*Ger.* kind]
gecyndbōc sf. (*book of generation*), *Genesis.*
gecynde I. adj. *innate, inborn, natural, native.* CP; Æ.
II. [S 267N4] sn.=gecynd
gecyndelīc adj. *natural.* CP.
gecyndelīce adv. *naturally.* Æ.
gecyndesprāc sf. *idiom.*
gecyndlīm sn. 1. *womb.* 2. in pl. '*genitalia.*' A xi. 117, 15.
gecyndness sf. *nation.*
gecynd-o -u [S 267N4] wf.=gecynd
gecynn=gecynd
gecȳpan wv. *to buy, purchase.*
gecȳpe adj. *for sale.* Æ.
gecypsed=gecosped
gecyrnlad adj. *having kernels or grains.*
gecyrpsod ptc. *crisped, curled.* GPH 394.
gecyrran (Æ)=gecierran
gecyrredness sf. 1. *entrance, admission, harbouring.* RB. 2. *conversion.* Æ.
gecyrrung sf. *conversion.*
gecyrte '*truncas.*' GPH 400.
gecyrtenlīce adv. *notably.* A viii. 329.
gecyspan wv. *to fetter.* VP. [cosp]
gecyssan wv. *to kiss.*
gecȳst pres. 2 and 3 sg. of gecēosan.
gecȳðan wv. 1. *to make manifest, make known, tell, relate, proclaim, show, declare, reveal, utter, announce, inform.* AO. wundor gecȳðan *to work* (=make manifest), *a miracle.* 2. *to testify, prove.* 3. *to make celebrated.* [cūð]
gecȳðelīc adj. *manifest, made known.*
gecȳðig adj. *knowing, aware of.*
gecȳðness sf. 1. *manifestation, announcement, testimony, witness.* Æ. 2. *testament.* Æ.
gecȳðð sf. *native country.*
ged=gidd
gedēde [S 429N1]=gedyde pret. subj. of gedōn.
gedæf-=gedaf-
gedæft adj. *gentle, meek, humble.*
gedæftan [S 89N1] wv. *to put in order, set right, make ready.* CP; Æ.
ge-dæftelīce, -dæftlīce adv. *fitly, in moderation, in season.* CP.
gedēla wm. *joint owner.* LEO. 161, 19.
gedēlan wv. 1. *to divide, separate, part, impart, distribute, share.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to partake of, gain, get.* 3. *to renounce, refuse.* 4. *to ordain, arrange, create.* 5. *to rend, tear?* WAND. 83.
gedēledlīce adv. *separately.*
gedēlland=gedālland
gedæman wv. *to obstruct, dam.*
gedēman=gedēman
gedærsted ptc. *leavened, fermented.* NG.
gedafen [S 392N3] ptc. *becoming, suitable, fit, befitting, proper.* [cp. *Eng.* deftly]
gedafenian (æ) [S 50N1] wv. (often impersonal) *to beseem, befit, behove, be right.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* gadaban]
gedafenigendlīce adv. *consequently.*
gedafenlīc adj. *befitting, fit, becoming, proper, suitable.* CP; Æ.
gedafenlīce adv. *aptly, fitly, properly, rightly.* AO, CP.
gedafenlīcness sf. *what is fitting, propriety, suitability, opportunity.*
gedaflīc=gedafenlīc
ge-dafnian, -dafonian = gedafenian
gedafniendlīc adj. '*competens.*' CM 772; *suitable.* HGL.
gedāl sn. *division, parting, separ-*

gecrymman wv. to crim
LcDM. iii.390

ation, distribution. CP; Æ. līces gedāl *dissolution, death.* [dǣl]
gedālland sn. *land under joint ownership, common land.*
gedd (EG)=gidd
geddian, geddung=giddian, giddung
gedēaf pret. 3 sg. of gedūfan.
gedēaged ptc. *dyed.* WW 373, 17.
gedēaðian wv. *to kill.*
gedēaw [S 301] adj. *dewy.*
gedeccan=geðeccan
gedēfe I. [S 302N] adj. 1. *befitting, fit, becoming, appropriate, suitable, proper, seemly, agreeable, decent.* 2. *good, kind, friendly, loyal.* 3. *meek, gentle.* [*Goth.* gadōbs]
II. adv. *fitly, befittingly, as is right.*
gedēfelīc adj. *fit, becoming, proper, honest.*
gedēfelice adv. *fitly, becomingly, properly.*
gedefen, gedefenlīc = gedafen, gedafenlīc
gedēflīc=gedēfelīc
gedēfness sf. *mildness, gentleness.*
gedeftlice=gedæftlīce
gedēgan=gedȳgan
gedēglian (VP)=gedīeglan
gedēlan=gedǣlan
gedelf sn. 1. *digging, excavation.* AO. 2. *what is dug, trench, quarry, canal.*
gedelfan sv3. 1. *to delve, dig.* 2. *to hoe.* GPH 394.
gedelgod ptc. *dyed.* WW 476, 4.
gedēman wv. 1. *to judge, decide, decree, fix, appoint.* CP; Æ. 2. *to doom, condemn.* AO.
gedēn [S 68N1; 428N1]=gedōn pp. of gedōn.
gedenlīc adj. (*belonging to a goddess*), *vestal.* HG1. 481. [gyden]
gedeofenian=gedafenian
gedēopian wv. *to deepen, become deep?*
gedeorf sn. *labour, difficulty, hardship, pains, trouble, tribulation.* Æ.
gedeorfan sv3. 1. *to labour.* 2. *to trouble, disturb.*
gedeorflēas adj. *without effort, without success?* (Leo.) GPL.
gedeorfness sf. *trouble.*
gedeorfsum adj. *troublesome, grievous.*
gedeppan wv. *to baptize.* NG. [dyppan]
gederian wv. *to injure.*
gedīcian wv. *to cut a dike.*
gedīeglan wv. *to hide, conceal, cover.* CP.
gediernan (i, y) wv. *to hide, conceal, keep secret.*
gedigan=gedȳgan
ge-diglian, -dīhlian=gedīeglan
gedihnian wv. *to order, dispose, direct.* KG 70, 41. [=*gedihtnian]
gediht sn. *piece of writing, composition, literary work.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* gedicht]
gedihtan wv. 1. *to order, appoint, direct, address* (*a letter*). 2. *to arrange, compose, dictate, write.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* dichten; *Lat.* dictare]
gedirnan=gediernan
gedof sn. *fury, rage, madness.*
gedofen pp. of gedūfan.
gedofung sf. '*deliramentum.*' HG1. 416.
gedohtor nap. of dohtor.
gedolfen pp. of gedelfan.
gedolgian wv. *to wound.*
ge-dōn anv. pret. 3 sg. -dyde, pp. -dōn [S 429] 1. *to do, act, cause, make, effect, place, put.* AO, CP, CHR. gedōn forð *to manifest, show forth.* gedōn ūp *to exhume.* 2. *to encamp.* CHR. 3. *to reduce.* CHR. 4. *to arrive at, reach.* CHR.
gedrēfan [S 394] wv. *to drive, chase, push, urge.*
gedrēfness=gedrēfedness
gedræg=gedreag
gedrāf pret. 3 sg. of gedrīfan.
gedrāgan sv6. *to drag, draw.* HG1. 510.
gedranc pret. 3 sg. of gedrincan.
gedreag (æ) sn. 1. *apparition, vision.* 2. *disorderly band, tumultuous multitude, crowd.* 3. *demeanour, actions.* BEO. 777? (æ). (Heyne, Holder.)
gedreaht=gedreht pp. of gedreccan.
gedrēas pret. 3 sg. of gedrēosan.
gedreccan [SR lxxiv; S 407N3] wv. *to trouble, afflict, vex, torment, plague, oppress.* Æ.
ge-dreccedness, -drecedness sf. *tribulation, oppression, affliction.* Æ.
gedrēfan wv. *to stir up, agitate, trouble, disturb, afflict, offend, grieve, sadden.* CP; Æ. [drōf]
gedrēfedlīc adj. *troublesome.* AO.
gedrēfedness sf. *perturbation, distraction, disquiet, disturbance, trouble, vexation, tribulation, scandal.* Æ.
gedrēfness=gedrēfedness
gedreht pp. of gedreccan.
gedrēme=gedrȳme
gedrencan wv. *to immerse, drown, overwhelm.* [drincan; *Eng.* drench]
gedrēog I. sn. *smearing? keeping dry?* Æ (Sweet 70, 206).
II. sn? *service, good conduct? endurance? retiring?* RB 32, 22; 123, 6.
gedrēogan sv2. *to live through, undergo, suffer, bear, enjoy.*
gedrēoglǣcan (Æ) = gedrēohlǣcan
gedrēoh adj. *sober.*
gedrēohlǣcan I. wv. *to make rules, order, arrange.* Æ 6, 121.
II. wmpl. *priests of a false god.* Æ 18, 371.
gedrēohlīce adv. *prudently, discreetly.*
gedrēosan sv2. *to fall down, sink, droop, fail.*
gedrep sn. *stroke, blow.*
gedrepan sv5. [S 391] *to strike down.*
gedrettan wv. *to consume.*
gedrif sn. *fever.*
gedrif sn. 1. *driving, movement.* 2. *what is driven, stubble, straw.*
gedrīfan sv1. *to drive, be driven, go adrift, perish.* AO. cēap gedrīfan *to drive a bargain, chaffer.*
gedrīgð pres. 3 sg. of gedrēosan.
gedriht=gedryht
gedrīhð I. sf. *forbearance, sobriety.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of gedrēogan.
gedrinc sn. *drinking-bout, carousal.*
gedrincan sv3. *to drink, drink up, engulf.* Æ.
gedrōf adj. *muddy, swampy.* CP.
gedrōfedness=gedrēfedness
gedrōfenlīc adj. *troublous.*
gedrogen pp. of gedrēogan.
gedroren pp. of gedrēosan.
gedrugian wv. *to dry, dry up, wither.*
gedruncen pp. of gedrincan.
gedruncnian wv. *to sink, drown.*
gedrycned? ptc. *afflicted.* AO 102, 10.
gedrȳfan=gedrīfan
gedrygan wv. *to dry.*
gedryht sf. *train of attendants, retinue, company, host, multitude.*
gedryhta wm. *comrade.*
gedryhtu sbpl. [S 267N2] *elements.*

gedrȳme adj. *harmonious, joyous, cheerful.*
gedrȳmed ptc. *modulated, harmonious.* GPH 390.
gedrync (AO)=gedrinc
gedryncness sf. *mark? sign?* Æ. 238 723.
gedrypan wv. *to drop.*
gedryped ptc. [pp. of gedrypan] *moistened, damp, wet.* GPH 391.
gedrysnan wv. 1. *to put out, extinguish.* 2. *to vanish, disappear.*
gedūfan sv2. *to dive, plunge, sink, be drowned.* AO, CP.
gedulfon pret. pl. of gedelfan.
gedwǣlan=gedwellan
gedwǣrian=geðwǣrian
gedwǣs adj. *foolish, silly, stupid.*
gedwǣscan wv. *to destroy, blot out, quench.* DD 52.
gedwān pret 3 sg. of gedwīnan.
gedweldsæfterfolgung sf. *heresy.* A viii. 450 and xiii. 318.
ge-dwellan, -dwellan (CP) wv. 1. *to seduce, deceive, lead astray.* CP. 2. *to mystify, obscure.* CP. 3. *to err, wander.*
gedwemer=gedwimor
ge-dweola, -dweolda=gedwola.
gedwild (y) [S 267a] sn. *folly, error, godlessness, heresy.* [dwol]
gedwimere sm. *necromancer, mountebank, good-for-nothing fellow.*
gedwimor sn. 1. *phantom, apparition, ghost, illusion.* Æ. 2. *necromancy.*
gedwimorlīce adv. *in an illusory manner, in appearance only.* Æ. 21, 474.
gedwinan sv1. *to vanish, disappear.*
gedwola wm. 1. *error, madness, impiety, heresy.* AO, CP. on gedwolan gān *to wander about.* Æ. 2. *false teacher, deceiver, heretic.* Æ.
gedwolcræft sm. *secret art, divination, deception.*
gedwolen ptc. [S 390n1] *perverse, wrong, erroneous.*
gedwolgod sn. *false god, idol, image.* W 106, 30.
gedwolian wv. *to err.*
gedwolmann sm. *erring man, heretic.* CP, AO; Æ.
gedwolmist sm. *mist of error.*
gedwolsum adj. *misleading, erroneous.* Æ.
gedwolðing sn. *imposture.* W 11, 4.
gedwomer=gedwimor
gedwomere=gedwimere
gedwyld (Æ)=gedwild
gedwymer=gedwimor
gedwymorlīc adj. *illusory.*
gedyde pret. 3 sg. of gedōn.
gedȳfǣ pres. 3 sg. of gedūfan.
gedȳgan wv. *to come through, escape, endure, survive, tolerate, overcome.* [dugan]
gedȳgian=gedīeglan
gedyne [S 263] sn. *din, noise.* CP.
gedyngan wv. *to dung, manure.*
gedȳran wv. *to glorify, prize, hold dear.*
gedyre sn. [S 263; 288n1] *door-post.* Æ.
gedyrf-=gedeorf-
gedyrnan=gediernan
gedȳrsian wv. *to make glorious, ennoble, hold dear, prize.*
gedyrst sf. *unrest, anxiety, tribulation?* HELL 108.
gedyrstelīce adv. *boldly.*
gedyrstig adj. *daring, bold, brave.* CP.
gedyrstigan wv. *to dare, presume.*
gedyrstigness sf. 1. *boldness, valour.* CP. 2. *presumption.* RB.
gedyrstlǣcan wv. *to dare, presume, venture.* Æ.
gedyrstness=gedyrstigness
gēe=gēa
geēacnian [Cos. II. § 134] wv. 1. *to increase, augment, strengthen.* Æ. 2. *to become pregnant, conceive.* CP. 3. *to impregnate, fructify, enrich.*
geēacnung sf. *conception.*
geeadcucoda wm. *man restored to life.* Æ 4, 285. [edcucian]
geēadgian wv. *to bless.*
ge-ēadmēdan (Æ), -ēadmōdian=ge-ēaðmēdan, -ēaðmōdian
geēadmōdlīce=ēaðmōdlīce
geearfoðian wv. *to trouble.* [earfoð]
geeahtian wv. *to estimate, value, prize, speak of with praise.*
geealdian wv. *to grow old.*
geealgian wv. *to defend, shield, protect.*
geēan adj. *yeaning.*
geēanian wv. *to yean.* KLED.
geeardian wv. *to dwell, tabernacle.*
geearfoð sn. *trouble.*
geearnian wv. *to earn, labour for, win, get, deserve, enjoy.* CP; Æ.
geearnung sf. 1. *merit, desert.* Æ. 2. *desire.* Æ.
ge-ēaðmēdan (CP), -ēaðmōdian wv. 1. *to humble, humiliate, debase.* CP. 2. *to condescend, vouchsafe, deign.* 3. *to adore, worship.* [mōd]
geēawan [S 408, 2]=geīewan
geebbian wv. *to ebb.*
geebolsian wv. *to blaspheme.*
geēcan (VP)=geīecan
geedbyrdan wv. *to regenerate.*
geedcēgan wv *to recall.*
geedcenned ptc. *regenerated.*
ge-edcwician, -cwycian, -cucian (Æ) wv. *to quicken, revive.*
geedfreolsian wv. *to re-grant by charter, to re-charter.* EC 197.
geedhīwian wv. *to shape, conform, reform.*
geedhyrt ptc. *refreshed, recruited.* GPH 390.
geedlǣcan wv. *to repeat, renew.* Æ.
geedlæsian wv. *to restore.*
geedlæstan wv. *to repeat.* HERR. 81, 6.
geedlēanend sm. *rewarder.* OET (VH).
geedlēanian wv. *to requite.* VP.
geedlēanung sf. *requital.* VP.
geedlēcan=geedlǣcan
geednīwian (CP; Æ), -ednēowian (VP) wv. *to renew, restore, renovate, change, reform.*
geedstaðelian (Æ) =geedstaðolian
geedstaðeliend sm. '*reparator*' A xi. 111.
geedstaðelung sf. *strengthening, renewing of strength.*
geedstaðolian wv. *to re-establish, restore.*
geedwistian wv. *to feed, support.*
geedwyrpan (e) wv. 1. *to recover.* 2. *to revive.*
geefenlǣcan wv. 1. *to be like, equal.* 2. *to imitate, copy.* Æ.
geefenlǣcestre wf. *female imitator.* Sc. 71, 11.
geefenlǣcung sf. *imitation.* Æ.
geefenlīc adj. *equal.*
geefenlīcian wv. *to equalize, level.*
geefesian=geefsian
geefestan=geefstan
geefnan wv. I. 1. *to accomplish, effect, do, perform, carry out.* 2. *to hold, sustain.*
II.=geefnian
geefnian wv. *to assimilate to, liken, compare.*
geefsian wv. *to shear, clip, cut.* Æ.
geefstan wv. *to hasten, make haste.*

geegesian wv. *to terrify, frighten, intimidate.* AO.
geeggian wv. *to egg on, incite.*
ge-eglan, -eglian wv. *to trouble, pain, grieve, injure.*
geegsian=geegesian
geēhtan wv. *to reduce, subdue.* Chr. 46F.
geehtian=geeahtian
geeldan (KG 68, 4)=geyldan
geelnian wv. *to strive zealously after.*
geelšēodan wv. *to change, make strange, disturb.* Sc. 106, 18.
geembehtan wv. *to minister.* NG. [ambiht]
ge-emnettan, -emnittan wv. 1. *to make even, lay low.* 2. *to compare.*
geēmtigian (Æ)=geēmetigian
geenegd=geenged
geendadung sf. *finishing.*
geende-berdan, -birdan, -bred-(n)ian=geendebyrdan
geendebyrdan wv. *to order, direct, ordain, manage, regulate, arrange, dispose, range in order, include.* Æ.
geendian wv. 1. *to make an end, end, finish, complete.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to come to an end, die.*
geendung sf. *ending, end, death.* Æ.
geenged ptc. *troubled, anxious.* WW 357, 7. [enge]
geēode pret. 3 sg. of gegān.
geeofot [S 43N4] sn. *debt.*
geeofulsian [S 43N4] wv. *to blaspheme.*
geeorsian=geyrsian
geēowan [S 408, 2]=geīewan
geērendian=geērendian
geerfeweardian wv. *to inherit.* [ierfe]
geerian wv. *to plough.* Æ.
geetan sv5. 1. *to eat, consume.* Æ. 2. *to eat together.*
geēšan wv. *to lighten, alleviate.*
gef I.=geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan
II.=gif
gefā [S 277N2] wm. *foe, enemy.* AO; Æ.
gefadian wv. *to arrange, settle, dispose, order, regulate.* Æ.
gefadung sf. *arrangement, ordering, disposition.*
gefæd I. adj. *orderly.*
II. sn. *decency, decorum.*
gefædera wm. *godfather in his relation to the father.* Æ. [*Ger.* gevatter]
gefædere wf. *godmother.*
gefæderen adj. *born of the same father.* AO 111, 14.
gefædlic adj. *fit, suitable, convenient, proper.* W 245, 19.
gefædlice adv. *orderly, quietly.*
gefædrian wv. *to have the same father.*
gefæg adj. *agreeable, desirable.* Beo. 916.
gefægen [S 391, 2] adj. *glad, joyful.* Chr. [*Eng.* fain]
gefēgerian (æ) wv. *to adorn.*
gefēgerness sf. *fairness, beauty.* Æ (8, 97).
gefægnian wv. *to rejoice, be glad, exult.*
gefægnung sf. *exultation.*
gefēgon pret. 3 sg. of gefēon.
gefæht=gefeaht
ge-fællan, -fællan wv. *to overturn, throw down.*
ge-fællness, -fællness sf. *fall.*
gefēlsian wv. *to bring into good condition, cleanse, purify, expiate.*
gefær sn. *going, course, journey, expedition, army.*
gefēr-=gefēr-
gefēran wv. *to lead, bring.*
gefærš pres. 3 sg. of gefaran.
gefæstnian wv. 1. *to fasten, fix, secure, make firm, ratify, conclude, confirm, strengthen.* AO; Æ. 2. *to make fast, imprison.* 3. *to betroth.*
gefæstnung sf. *defence.*
gefētan wv. *to load.*
gefætian=gefetian
gefētnian wv. *to fatten, anoint.*
gefēttian wv. *to fatten, anoint.*
gefagen (N)=gefægen
ge-fagenian, -fagnian=gefægnian
gefāgian wv. *to variegate, embroider.* RB 137, 8.
gefan=giefan
gefāna gp of gefā. AO.
gefandian wv. *to search out, test, try, investigate, experience.* AO, CP.
gefangen pp. of gefōn.
gefara wm. *travelling companion, comrade.*
gefaran sv6. 1. *to go, wander, travel, reach, arrive, depart.* AO. 2 *to get on, proceed, act, fare, speed, happen.* Æ. 3. *to die.* AO, CP, Chr. 4. *to get by going, attack, overcome, take possession of, conquer, capture, obtain, occupy.* AO. 5. *to undergo, suffer, experience.*
gefe (KG)=giefe as. of giefu, gifu
gefēa [S 113, 277N2] wm. *joy, delight, gladness, gratification, glory, favour.* AO, CP.
gefeagan (NG)=gefēon.
gefeah pret. 3 sg. of gefēon.
gefeaht I. pret. 3 sg. of gefeohtan.
II.=gefeoht sn.
gefeald sn. *fold, region, abode.*
gefealdan rv. *to wind, wind round, enfold, fold up, wrap.* CP.
gefealh pret. 3 sg. of gefēolan.
gefēalic adj. *joyous, refreshing, delightful.*
gefeallan rv. *to fall, sink down, die.* CP.
gefearhsugu sf. *sow in farrow.*
gefearrian wv. *to move away, depart.* NG. [feorr]
gefeastian wv. *to entrust.* NG.
ge-feaxe adj., -feaxen, -feaxod ptc. *furnished with hair.*
ge-feccan, -feccean (AO), -fecgan wv. *to fetch, bring, take, seize.* A vi. 177.
gefēdan wv. *to feed.*
gefedere=gefædere
gefēg [S 267a] sn. *joining, joint, juncture.* Æ. [*Ger.* gefüge]
gefēgan wv. *to join, fit together, unite, compose.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* fügen]
gefēgedness sf. *conjunction, connection.* A viii. 332, 28.
gefēgness sf. *what goes together, association, companionship.* A viii. 313.
gefēgung sf. *joining together, conjunction.* ÆGr.
gefeh=gefeah pret. 3 sg. of gefēon
gefeht=gefeoht
gefehš pres. 3 sg. of gefēon.
gefēhš pres. 3 sg. of gefōn.
gefēlan wv. *to feel, perceive.* AO.
gefellan (K)=gefyllan
gefēlness sf. *feeling, perception.*
gefēlsian=gefēlsian
gefend sm. *giver.*
gefeng I. sn. 1. *taking.* 2. *captivity.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of gefōn.
gefēo (WW 92, 16)=gefō pres. 1 sg. of gefōn
gefeoht sn. *fight, combat, battle, war, contest, strife.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
gefeohtan sv3. 1. *to fight, combat, struggle.* AO, Chr. 2. (in poetry) *to gain (by fighting), win.*
gefeohtdæg sm. *day of battle.*

gefēol pret. 3 sg. of gefeallan.
gefēolan sv3 *to stick to, persist.*
gefēollon pret. pl. of gefeallan.
gefēon [S 113, 373; 391, 2] sv5. (w. instr. or gen.) *to be glad, rejoice, glory in, delight in, exult.* CP.
ge-fēora, -fēoran=ge-fēra,-fēran.
gefeormian [Cos. I. § 13] wv. 1. *to supply with provisions, purvey for, feed, regale, entertain, harbour, nourish, support, cherish, care for.* CP. 2. *to feast, eat, consume, devour.* 3. *to cleanse.*
gefeotian=gefetian
gefēra wm. 1. *travelling companion, associate, mate, comrade, colleague, fellow-disciple.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *wife.* 3. *man, servant.*
gefēran wv. 1. *to go, proceed, travel.* 2. *to get by going, accomplish, effect, attain, obtain, acquire.* 3. *to fare, speed, undergo, endure, suffer, experience.* 4. *to behave oneself, conduct oneself.* 5. *to depart, die.*
geferciian wv. *to support.* Æ.
gefēre I. sn. *company, congregation, community, society, body of men.*
II. adj. *accessible.* [faran]
gefered=geferod pp. of geferian.
geferian wv. *to bear, carry, convey, bring, lead, conduct.* Æ.
gefēr-lēcan, -lēcan wv. *to associate, unite.* Æ.
gefērlic adj. '*gregalis.*' GPH 399.
gefērræden sf. 1. *companionship, fellowship.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *friendship, familiarity.* 3. *society, fraternity, congregation, church.* Æ.
gefērscipe sm. *company, companionship, society, fellowship.* CP.
gefērscipian wv. *to unite, accompany.*
gefest v. geaf II.
gefestnian=gefæstnian
gefetelsod adj. *ornamented.*
gefeterian wv. *to fetter, fasten, bind, tie.*
gefetian [S 196] wv. *to fetch, bring near, bring.* AO.
gefetrian=gefeterian
gefette [SR lxxvi] pret. 3 sg. of gefetian.
gefēð=gefēhð pret. 3 sg. of gefōn.
gefēðe adj. *at the feet, before one's eyes?* (Leo).
ge-feðeran, -feðran=gefiðerian
gefexod (Æ)=gefeaxod
gefic sn. *fraud, deceit.*
gefielt pres. 3 sg. of gefealdan.
gefielð pres 3 sg. of gefeallan.
gefīend smpl. [S 286] *foes, enemies.* AO.
gefihð pres. 3 sg. of gefēon.
gefilce=gefylce
gefilde sn. *field, plain.* AO.
gefillan=gefyllan
gefilledness sf. *completion, fulfilment.* Æ.
gefilstan (W)=gefylstan
gefindan, sv3. *to find, discover.*
gefindig adj. *capable.* Æ.
gefinegod ptc. *mouldy.* Æ. [fynegian]
gefrenian wv. *to commit a wrong, sin.*
gefirn=gefyrn
gefirnian=gefirenian
gefiðerhamod ptc. *covered with feathers.* Æ.
ge-fiðerian, -fiðrian wv. *to supply with feathers, provide with wings.* VP.
gefläman=gefliemen
gefläsceness sf. *incarnation.* Chr.
ge-fläscod, -fläschamod ptc. *incarnate.* Æ.
gefläah pret 3 sg. of gefläon.
gefleard sn. 1. *buffoonery, nonsense, frivolity.* HGl. 416; W 279, 13. 2. *error.* Sc. 66, 17.
gefläman=gefliemen
gefläme adj. *fugitive.*
gefläogan sv2. *to fly, fly over.*
gefläon sv2. *to flee, escape.* CP.
gefläow pret. 3 sg. of gefläwan.
gefliehð pres. 3 sg. of gefläon.
gefliemen wv. *to put to flight, drive away.* CP, Chr. [fläam]
geflit [S 241] sn. *emulation, contention, strife, dispute, quarrel, contest, discussion.* AO, CP; Æ. tō geflites (S 320n) *emulously, in contest.* [flītan]
geflītan sv1. *to contend, fight.*
geflitfull adj. *contentious.*
geflitfullic adj. *contentious.* Chr.
geflitfulness sf. *litigiousness.* Axi. 102, 84.
geflitgeorn adj. *contentious.*
geflitlice adv. *contentiously, emulously.*
geflitmælum adv. *contentiously, emulously.*
geflota wm. *floater* (of a whale).
geflōwan rv. *to overflow.*
geflugon pret. pl. of gefläon.
geflÿman=gefliemen
geflyt, geflÿtan=geflit, geflītan
gefnæd sn. *hem.* Æ.
gefnēsan wv. *to sneeze.* [fnēosan]
gefōg [S 267n1]=gefēg
ge-fōgstān, -fōhstān sm. *keystone.* CP, 253, 19.
gefohten pp. of gefeohtan.
gefol adj. *with foal.*
gefōn [SR lxiii; S 367] rv. 1. *to seize, take, capture, get.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. hlyst gefōn *to listen.* 2. *to bind, tie.* Æ.
gefōr pret. 3 sg. of gefaran.
geforðfēran wv. *to depart, die.* Chr. 571a (late insertion).
geforðian wv. *to advance, further, promote, accomplish, fulfil, carry out, perform, complete.* Æ. [cp. *Eng* afford. SkED.]
geförword ptc. *agreed upon.*
gefōtcypsed ptc. *bound with fetters.* [cosp]
gefræge (e). I. sn. *information gained through hearsay, inquiring, report, knowledge.* mīne gefræge *as I have heard say.*
II. adj. 1. *talked of, noted, well known, famous, renowned, celebrated, reputable.* CP. 2. *notorious, disreputable, infamous.* [fricgan]
gefrægen [S 389n] pp. of frignan.
gefrægn pret 3 sg. of gefrignan.
gefrægnian wv. *to become known through hearsay, be discernible.* Beo. 1334? [Ho. reads gefægnian]
gefræpgan 1. *to accuse.* 2. *to reverence.*
gefrætewe sfpl. *ornaments.* HGl. 517.
gefrætwian (e) wv. 1. *to ornament, adorn, grace, deck.* AO; Æ. 2. *to clothe, cover over, protect.* CP, 83, 10.
gefrāgian wv. *to learn by inquiry.* NG.
getrān pret. 3 sg. of gefrīnan.
gefrāsian wv. *to ask, find out by inquiry, learn.*
gefratwian=gefrætwian
gefrēan wv. *to free.*
gefrēas pret. 3 sg. of gefrēosan.
gefrēonian wv. 1. *to make cruel or proud, corrupt.* 2. *to endanger, imperil.* Æ, 30, 436.
gefrēdan wv. *to feel, perceive.* CP; Æ.
gefrēdendlic adj. *perceptible.*
gefrēdmælum adv. '*sensim, paulatim.*' HGl. 482.
gefrēdness sf. *feeling, perception.*
gefrēdra comp. adj. *more acute.* CP 123, 19.

gefrēfran wv. *to console, comfort, cheer.* [frōfor]
gefrēfrian wv. *to console, comfort.* Æ.
gefrege=gefræge I. and II.
gefregen [S 389N] pp. of frignan.
gefremedness sf. *accomplishment, fulfilment, effect.* Æ.
ge-fremian, -fremman [S 400-402, 409] wv. *to forward, further, perfect, bring about, promote, perform, do, accomplish, provide, afford, accord, grant.* AO, CP; Æ.
gefremmung sf. *effect.* Sc. 33, 9.
gefremness=gefremedness
gefremšian wv. *to curse.*
gefrēod pp. of gefrēogan.
gefrēogan wv. [S 415] *to free, liberate.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
gefreoge sn. *information gained by hearsay.* PHOEN. 29. [*gefrige, friegan]
gefrēolsian wv. *to set free, deliver.*
gefrēon*=gefrēogan
gefrēosan sv2. [S 381 N1] *to freeze.*
gefreoðian=gefriðian
gefretan wv. *to devour.*
gefretwian=gefrætwian
gefriegan sv5. *to learn by inquiry, hear of.*
gefrīend [S 286] smpl. *friends.* AO.
gefrigen pp. of gefriegan.
getrigend sm. *liberator.* VP.
gefrigian wv. *to embrace.*
gefrignan† sv3. *to ask, inquire, find out by asking, hear, learn.*
gefrigness sf. *inquiry, questioning.*
gefrīnan [S 389N]=gefrignan
gefringan=gefrignan
gefrīolic adj. *free.*
gefriðian wv. 1. *to protect, guard, keep, defend, deliver, free from.* CP. 2. *to confirm.*
gefrohtian=forhtian
gefroren pp. of gefrēosan.
ge-frugnon, -frunon pret. pl. of ge-frignan, -frīnan.
gefrȳnd=gefrīend
gefryðsum adj. *safe, fortified.* [frið]
gefu=giefu
gefuhton pret. pl. of gefeohtan.
gefullæstan wv. *to help, assist.*
gefullan=gefyllan
gefullfremian wv. *to accomplish, complete.* HL 12, 154.
gefullian wv. I. *to fulfil, perfect.*
II. (AO) -fullwian=gefulwian
gefulluhtan wv. *to baptize.* CHR. 30.
gefultuma wm. *helper.*
ge-fultuman (AO), -fultumian (VP) wv. 1. *to support, help, aid, assist, supply.* 2. *to be propitious to, overlook.*
gefultumend sm. *helper.*
gefulwian wv. *to baptize.* AO, CP, CHR.
gefunden pp. of gefindan.
gefȳlan wv. *to befoul, defile, pollute.* Æ. [fūl]
gefylce [SR xxxviii] sn. *division, band of men, troop, army, host.* CP, CHR. [folc]
gefylcian wv. *to collect an army.* CHR. 1066D.
gefylgan wv. (w. dat.) *to follow, persist in, attend upon, attain.*
gefyllan I. wv. 1. *to fill.* CP, Æ. 2. *to fulfil, complete, perform, finish, accomplish, satisfy.* Æ. [full]
II. wv. *to fell, slay in battle, destroy, kill, cut down, cast down.* AO. gefylled *bereft.* [fiell, fellan]
gefylledness sf. 1. *fulness, satiety.* Æ. 2. *end.* Æ.
gefyllendlic adj. *filling, expletive.* ÆGR.
gefyllingtīd sf. *compline.* WW 207, 44 and N.
gefyllness sf. *fulness, fulfilment, consummation, performance, completion.*
gefylst=fylst I.
gefylsta wm. *helper.* Æ.
gefylstan wv. *to aid, help, assist.* AO, Æ.
gefȳnd=gefīend
gefyndig=gefindig
gefyrenian=gefirenian
gefyrht ptc. *frightened, terrified.*
gefyrhtian wv. *to frighten.*
gefyrn [S 319] adv. *once, formerly, of old, long ago.* Æ. [*Ger.* firn]
gefyrst ? sb. *frost.* A ix. 261.
ge-fyrðran, -fyrðrian wv. *to further, forward, advance, promote.*
gefyrðro sm. *promoter.* EG.
gefȳsan wv. *to urge on, make ready, prepare.* [fūs]
gefȳstlian wv. *to beat with the fists.* Sc. 7, 14. [fȳst]
gefyðerian=gefiðerian
gegada wm. *comrade, companion, associate.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* gatte]
gegaderian [S 50 N1] (Æ)=gegadrian
gegaderscipe sm. *union, matrimony.*
gegaderung sf. *gathering together, union* (even of two persons only. HL 18, 161), *congregation, assembly.* Æ.
gegaderwyrhtan wmpl. *assembled workmen.* Æ 6, 186.
gegadorian=gegadrian
gegadorwist=gadorwist
gegadrian wv. 1. *to gather, collect, assemble, unite, join.* CP, CHR. 2. *to associate (with).*
ge-gæderian, -gædrian [S 50 N1] =gegadrian
gegæderscipe=gegaderscipe
gegælen pp. of gegalan.
gegæng (e) sn. *going together, assembly, company.*
gegærwan=gegierwan
gegafelian wv. *to confiscate, proscribe.* [gafol]
gegafsprǣc sf. *foolish speech, wanton talk, scurrility.* Æ.
gegalan sv6. *to sing, enchant.* EG.
ge-gān anv. pret. -ēode [SR lxiii; S 430]. 1. *to go, come, traverse.* 2. *to come to pass, happen, occur, befall, fall to one's share.* Æ. 3. *to gain, subdue, conquer, obtain, occupy, overcome, overrun.* AO, CHR. 4. *to observe, practise, exercise, effect, accomplish, reach, venture.* 5. *to go together.*
gegang sn. *occurrence.* WW 394, 9.
gegangan rv.=gegān anv.
gegeafian=gegifian
gegearcian wv. *to prepare, get ready.* Æ.
gegearcungdæg sm. *preparation day, parasceve.*
gegearnian=geearnian
gegearnung sf. *yearning, desire, intercession.* CHR. 1023D. [gegyrnan]
gegearwian wv. 1. *to prepare, make ready.* 2. *to furnish, supply, endow, offer.* [gearo; *Ger.* gerben]
gegearwung sf. *preparation.*
gegearwungness sf. *preparation.*
gegēat pret. 3 sg. of gegēotan.
gegederad (KG)=gegadrod pp. of gegadrian.
gegederung=gegaderung
gegegnian wv. *to meet.*
gegēman=gīeman
gegeng (W 184, 18)=gegæng
gegenga wm. *fellow-traveller.* EG.

gegenge adj. *becoming, fit* (GG). GEN. 743.
gegēotan sv2. *to pour out* (*metal*), *found, cast.*
gegerela (VP)=gegierela
gegerelad ptc. *clothed.* [gierela]
gegerelīcan '*amiculis.*' WW 503, 18.
gegerla=gegierela
gegernan (KG)=gegyrnan
gegerwan=gegierwan
gegiered [S 408] pp. of gegierwan.
gegierela wm. *dress, clothing, attire, garb, garment, robe.* AO.
gegierwan wv. 1. *to make, prepare, make ready, fit out.* 2. *to dress, clothe, adorn.* AO, CP. [gearo]
gegifian wv. *to load with gifts.*
gegilda (y) wm. *member of a brotherhood or guild.*
gegirla=gegierela
gegirwan=gegierwan
gegiscan wv. *to block up, close.* EG.
gegiwian wv. *to demand, ask.*
gegladian wv. 1. *to make glad, rejoice, gladden.* Æ. 2. *to appease, propitiate, satisfy.* Æ 28, 38.
geglēdan wv. *to make hot, kindle.*
geglendrian wv. *to precipitate.*
geglengan wv. *to adorn, decorate, set in order, compose.* CP; Æ.
geglengendlīc adj. *magnificent, brilliant.*
gēgleoc=gēaglisc
geglīdan sv1. *to glide, fall.*
gegn=gēn
gegnewide sm. 1. *reply, answer, retort.* 2. (in pl.) *conversation.*
gegnīdan sv1. *to rub, grind.*
gegninga=gegnunga
gegnpæð sm. *opposing path.*
gegnslege sm. *exchange of blows, battle.*
gegnum adv. *away, forwards, straight on, thither.*
gegnunga adv. 1. *immediately, straightway, directly.* 2. *certainly, plainly, clearly, precisely.* 3. *completely, fully.*
gegnyssan=cnyssan
gegōdian wv. *to bestow goods upon, endow, enrich, benefit.* Æ. pp. gegōd-od, -ed '*fretus*' (CM 142), '*acquisitus,*' '*adeptus.*' [gōd]
gegolden ptc. *golden.*
gegong, gegongan=gegang, gegangan
gegoten pp. of gegēotan.
gegræppian wv. *to seize.*
gegrāp pret. 3 sg. of gegrīpan.
gegrāpian wv. *to feel with the hands, touch.* Æ. [*Eng.* grope]
ge-gremman, -gremian wv. *to enrage, irritate, exasperate, provoke, embitter, excite, inflame.* CP; Æ. [gram]
gegrētan wv. 1. *to greet, salute, address, speak to, welcome.* Æ. 2. *to approach, come near to, seek out, visit.*
gegrēwð pres. 3 sg. of gegrōwan.
gegrīn sfn. [S 267b] *noose, snare, trap.*
gegrīnan wv. *to ensnare.* KG 59, 9; GPH 390.
gegrind sn. *grinding together, impact, crash, commotion.*
gegrindan sv3. 1. *to grind together, grind to powder.* 2. *to whet, sharpen.*
gegrīpan sv1. *to grip, grasp, snatch, seize, lay hold of.* AO, CP; Æ.
gegripenness sf. *snare.*
gegriðian wv. 1. *to make peace.* 2. *to keep in peace, protect.*
gegrōwan rv. *to grow.* CP.
gegrunden pp. of gegrindan
gegrundstaðelod ptc. *grounded immutably.* Æ. 8, 21.
gegrundweallian wv. *to found.*
gegrynd [S 267a] sn. *plot of ground.*
gegryndan wv. *to found.*
gegyddian wv. *to sing, utter.* [giddian]
gegyfan=giefan
gegyld I. sn. *guild, society.*
II. adj. *gilded, gilt, golden.*
gegylda=gegilda
gegyldan=gieldan
gegylden adj. *gilt, golden.* WW 343, 36.
gegyldheall sf. *guild-hall.*
gegyldscipe sm. *guild, society.*
gegyltan wv. *to commit sin.* AO, CP.
gegymmod ptc. *set with gems, bejewelled.* [gimm]
gegyrdan wv. *to gird.*
gegyred=gegiered, pp. of gegierwan.
ge-gyrela, -gyrla=gegierela
gegyrian=gegierwan
gegyrnan wv. *to yearn for, long for, desire, seek.* Æ.
gegyrnendlīc adj. *desirable.*
gegyrwan=gegierwan
gehabban wv. *to hold, keep firm, preserve, retain.* CP; Æ. yfle gehabban *to afflict, torment* (*with pain*).
gehāda wm. *brother minister.*
gehādian wv. *to consecrate, ordain.* CHR.; Æ. gehādod pp. *in orders, clerical, monastic.*
gehæcca wm? *sausage.* WW. 411, 20.
gehæfd pp. of gehabban.
gehæftan wv. 1. *to bind, fetter, chain, hold captive, imprison.* CP; Æ. 2. *to take, arrest, seize, detain.*
gehæftedness sf. *captivity.*
gehæftfæst adj. *captive.*
ge-hæftnan, -hæftnian=gehæftan
gehæftness=gehæftedness
gehæftworld sf. *captive world.*
ge-hæg, -hæge sn. *garden.*
gehægan wv. *to fight, vex, disturb* (Grein); *to surround as with a hedge* (BT, who read gehægan). EXOD. 169? (Hunt reads genægan=gehnægan).
gehælan wv. *to heal, restore, save.* CP; Æ. [hāl]
gehæld=gehield
gehæled adj. *safe, secure.*
gehælsian=gehālsian
gehæman wv. *to lie with, seduce, commit fornication.* CP.
gehænan I. wv. *to stone.*
II.=gehīenan
gehænde=gehende
gehæp adj. *fit, convenient, appropriate.* WW 92, 8.
gehæplīc adj. *convenient.* EG.
gehæplīcness sf. *convenience.*
gehære adj. *hairy.*
gehæt I. ptc. *heated.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of gehātan.
gehafen pp. of gehebban.
gehagian wv. (impers.) *to please, suit.* [cp. *Ger.* behagen]
gehāl adj. *sound, whole, uninjured, well, healthy.* CP; Æ. [*Eng.* hale]
gehaldan (VP)=gehealdan
gehaldung sf. *keeping.*
gehālgegond sm. *one who hallows.* VH.
gehālgian wv. *to hallow, sanctify, consecrate, dedicate, devote, ordain.* CHR.; Æ.
gehālgung sf. 1. *consecration.* 2. *sanctuary.*
gehālsian wv. *to adjure, exorcise.*
gehāmettan wv. *to domicile.*
gehāmian wv. *to master, become well acquainted with.*
gehandfæstan wv. *to betroth.*
gehandlian wv. *to handle, treat of, discuss.* A viii. 308.

gehangen pp. of gehōn.
gehāt sn. *promise, vow.* CP. [*Ger.* geheiss]
gehata wm. *hostile person, enemy.* WW 393, 30.
gehātan rv. 1. *to call, name, be called.* Æ. 2. *to promise, vow.* CP; Chr. 3. *to order, command, threaten.* [*Ger.* heissen]
ge-hāthеortian, -hāthyrtan (Æ) wv. *to be enraged, become angry, be incensed.*
gehatian wv. *to hate.* HGl. 519.
gehātian wv. *to grow hot.*
gehātland sn. *promised land, Paradise.*
gehaðerian=geheaðorian
gehāwian wv. *to see, observe, look out, look at, examine, reconnoitre, survey.*
gehēad adj. *lifted up, exalted.* [hēah]
gehēafdod ptc. only in gehēafdod hringe *Samothracian or plated ring.* WW 152, 45.
geheald [S 267n1; 288n1]=gehield
gehealdan rv. 1. *to keep, hold, hold fast, maintain, observe, preserve, save, guard, watch over, defend, protect.* CP; Æ. 2. *to consider.* 3. *to occupy, possess, rule over.* 4. *to reserve, retain.* 5. *to satisfy.*
gehealddagas smpl. *kalends.*
gehealdness sf. *keeping, custody.*
gehealdsum adj. 1. *provident, economical, frugal.* CP. 2. *continent, chaste.*
gehealdsumness sf. 1. *keeping, observance.* Æ. 2. *custody, captivity.* 3. *preservation.* 4. *abstinence, continence.* Æ.
gehēalgian=gehālgian
gehealp pret. 3 sg. of gehelpan
gehealt pres. 3 sg. of gehealdan
gehealtsum=gehealdsum
gehēapian wv. *to heap, pile up.* CP 329, 20.
ge-heaðorian, -heað(e)rian wv. *to force, press in, restrain, control.*
gehēaw sn. 1. *hewing, gnashing, grinding.* 2. *quarry.* S 250, 1.
gehēawan rv. *to hew, cleave, cut, cut down, lay low, kill.*
gehebban sv6. *to heave up, raise up, ferment.*
gehēdan=gehȳdan
gehefeglan (VP, CP)=gehefigian
gehefeldian wv. *to begin the web.* VH. [hefeld]
ge-hefigian, -hefgian wv. 1. *to weigh down, oppress, afflict, molest, make sad, burden, load.* 2. *to intensify, exaggerate, increase.* Æ.
geheft- (KG, VP)=gehæft-
gehēgan wv. 1. *to effect, hold (a meeting).* 2. *to achieve.*
gehēhan wv. *to exalt.* OET (VH).
geheht (VP)=gehēt pret. 3 sg. of gehātan
geheige *meadows.* KG 83, 40.
gehelan sv4. *to cover up, hide, conceal.*
gehēlan=gehǣlan
geheld=geheald
gehelian wv.=gehelan sv.
gehelmian wv. 1. *to cover over, crown.* 2. *to put a helmet on.*
gehelpan sv3. with gen. or dat. *to help, succour, preserve.* AO, CP; Æ.
gehelt=gehielt pres. 3 sg. of gehealdan.
gehēn adj. *fallen, low.* [hēan]
gehēnan=gehīenan
gehendan wv. *to hold.*
gehende I. adv. and prep. (w. dat.) *near, at hand, nigh.* Æ.
II. adj. 1. *near, neighbouring, hard by, ready to hand.* AO; Æ. 2. *allied.* [hand]
gehendness sf. *neighbourhood, proximity.* Æ.
gehentan wv. *to get by hunting after, seize, take.*
geheofegian=gehefigian
geheold=gehield
gehēold pret. 3 sg. of gehealdan.
geheolp=gehealp pret. 3 sg. of gehelpan.
gehēoran=gehīeran
ge-heordness,-heordung sf. *guard, watch.* [hierd]
geheort adj. *stout-hearted, courageous.*
gehēotan (TC 524)=gehēton pret. pl. of gehātan
gehēow-=gehīw-
geheplic-=gehæplīc-
geher (NG)=ēar
gehēran=gehīeran
geherenian=heorcnian
gehergian wv. *to harry, harass, invade, ravage, plunder, seize, take captive, carry off, capture.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. [here]
geherian wv. *to praise, laud, glorify, honour.*
gehērness=gehȳrness
gehērsumness=gehȳrsumness
gehertan wv. *to comfort.* A iii. 108. [heort]
gehērung sf. *hearing hearsay.*
geherwan=gehyrwan
gehēt pret. 3 sg. of gehātan.
gehhol [S 220]=geohol, gēol
ge-hicgan, -hicgean=gehycgan
gehīdan=gehȳdan
gehield (æ, ea, eo, i, y) I. sn? sf? [S 267a; 288n1; Cos. II. § 23]. 1. *keeping, custody, guard, protection, salvation.* CP. 2. *observance, observation, watching.* 3. *protector, guardian.* 4. *secret place.*
II. adj. *safe.*
gehielt pres. 3 sg. of gehealdan.
gehīenan (ǣ, ī, ē, ȳ) wv. 1. *to humble, humiliate, oppress, crush, afflict.* CP. 2. *to accuse, condemn.* CP. 3. *to lay low, fell, destroy.* [hēan]
gehīeran (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. 1. *to hear, learn, listen to.* CP, AO, Chr. 2. *to obey, follow, serve.* 3. *to grant.*
gehierdan wv. *to make hard, harden, strengthen, fortify.* CP. [heard]
gehierend sm. *hearer.* CP.
gehierstan wv. *to fry, roast.* CP.
gehīersum (ȳ) adj. *obedient.* Chr. [*Ger.* gehorsam]
gehīersumian wv. 1. *to obey, become obedient to, serve.* AO. 2. *to make obedient, reduce, subject, conquer.* Chr.
gehīewian (CP)=gehīwian
gehīgd=gehygd
gehīggan=gehycgan
gehihtan (Æ)=gehyhtan
gehild=gehield
gehileð pres. 3 sg. of gehelan
gehilman=gehelmian
gehilt I. sn. *hilt.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of gehealdan.
gehīnan=gehīenan
gehindred ptc. *hindered.*
gehīran=gehīeran
gehīrness=gehȳrness
gehīrsum=gehīersum
gehīrsumness sf. *obedience.*
gehīrwan=gehyrwan
gehīscan [S 31n]=gehȳscan
gehīwian (ēo, ȳ) I. wv. 1. *to form, fashion, shape, make, plan.* 2. *to adorn, decorate, paint, colour.* Æ. 3. *to transform, transfigure.* 4. *to appear, pretend, dissimulate.* Æ. 5. *to figure, signify.* Æ.
II. wv. *to marry.* CP.
gehīwigend sm. '*meditator.*' GPH 390.
gehīwung sf. 1. *form, appear-*

ance, fashion, shape, position. 2. *category.*
gehladan sv6. 1. *to load, heap up, burden, freight.* 2. *to lade, draw water.*
gehlæg sn. *derision, mockery, scorn.*
gehlænian wv. *to make lean, emaciate.* WW 446, 17.
gehlænsian wv. *to make lean.* Sc. 53, 8.
gehlæstan [S 89N1] wv. 1. *to load, freight.* 2. *to adorn.*
gehlæðian=gelaðian
gehleadan=gehladan
gehlēapan rv. *to leap upon, rush upon, mount (a horse).*
gehlēat pret. 3 sg. of gehlēotan
gehlēod=gehlōd pret. 3 sg. of gehladan
gehleodu nap. of gehlid.
gehlēop pret. 3 sg. of gehlēapan
gehlēotan sv2. *to draw by lot, obtain by lot, fall to, have allotted to one, get, receive.* AO.
gehlēoð adj. *harmonious.*
gehlēow I. [S 301; 307N] adj. *sheltered, warm.*
II. sn.=gehlōw
gehlēða wm. *companion, comrade, denizen.* [hlōð]
ge-hlid sn. nap. -hlidu, -hleodu *lid, covering, vault, inclosure.*
gehlidod ptc. *covered with a lid.*
gehlihhan sv6. *to deride.*
gehlið=gehlid
gehlīura [S 307N] comp. of gehlēow I.
gehlīwan (ȳ) wv. *to cover, shelter, keep warm, cherish, refresh.*
gehlīwung sf. *shelter, cover.* A viii. 308.
gehlōd pret. 3 sg. of gehladan.
gehlōf (HGL 440)=gehlōw
gehlogon pret. pl. of gehlihhan.
gehlot sn. *lot, choice.* AO; Æ.
gehloten pp. of gehlēotan.
gehlotland sn. *allotted land, inheritance.* Æ.
gehlōw [S 250] sn. *lowing, bellowing.* Æ.
gehluton pret. pl. of gehlēotan.
gehluttrian=gehlyttrian
gehlȳd I. sn. [S 267a] *clamour, tumult, noise, murmuring, dissension.* CP; Æ.
II.=gehlȳwed, pp.of gehlȳwan.
gehlyn sn. *noise, din, disturbance, tumult.*
gehlyst sn. *hearing.*
gehlystan wv. 1. *to listen, hear.* 2. *to attend to, obey.*
gehlystfull adj. *attentive, gracious.*
gehlyta wm. *companion.* [hlot]
gehlytto sn. *fellowship.*
gehlyttrian wv. *to make clear, purify, refine.* [hluttor]
gehlȳwan (Æ)=gehlīwan
gehnād sn. *contest.*
gehnēcan=gehnēgan
gehnēgan (ē) † wv. *to press down, cast down, humble, subdue, overthrow, strike down, fell, prostrate, vanquish.* [hnīgan]
ge-hnēst, -hnāst [S 267a and N1] sn. *collision, conflict, battle.*
gehnēgan=gehnēgan
ge-hnescian (CP), -hnexian (Æ) wv. 1. *to soften.* 2. *to give way to, yield to.* [hnesce]
gehnīgan sv1. *to bow.*
gehnyscan wv. *to crush.* [hnesce]
gehnyssan wv. *to frighten?* pp. gehnyst *affrighted* (Grein); *contrite* (BT).
gehoferod ptc. *humpbacked.* Æ.
gehōfod ptc. *hoofed.* Æ 25, 44.
gehogode [S 416N3] pret. 3 sg. of gehycgan.
gehola wm. *protector, defender.* Æ 23, 590. [helan]
geholen pp. of gehelan.
geholian I. wv. *to obtain.* CP 209, 19. [*Ger.* holen]
II. wv. 1. *to hew, make smooth.* GPH 395. 2. *to hollow.* GPH 403.
geholpen pp. of gehelpan.
gehōn rv. 1. *to hang.* 2. *to deck, adorn.*
gehonge adj. *disposed, inclined to.*
gehopp sb. *small bag.* WW 405, 3.
gehorian wv. *to spit.*
gehornian wv. *to insult.*
gehorsian wv. *to set on horseback, provide with a horse, mount.* AO. gehorsod folc *horsemen, cavalry.*
gehradian wv. *to hasten, further.*
gehræcan=gereccan
gehrædness sf. *paucity.*
gehrān pret. 3 sg. of gehrīnan.
gehrēas pret. 3 sg. of gehrēosan.
gehrēaw pret. 3 sg. of gehrēowan.
gehrec=gerec
gehrēfan wv. *to cover over, roof in.* Æ.
gehrēman wv. *to cry, implore.*
gehremman wv. *to hinder.*
gehrēoness sf. *repentance.*
gehrēosan sv2. *to fall down, rush headlong, glide away, sink, fail, disappear, perish.* AO, CP.
gehrēow [S 250, 1] sn. *lamentation, penitence, sorrow.*
gehrēowan sv2. (usu. impersonal) *to rue, be sorry for.* CP.
gehrepian wv. *to touch.*
gehrēran wv. *to move, agitate.* DD 8.
gehrespan wv. *to tear.*
gehriered ptc. *destroyed, overthrown.* WW 496, 18. [hryre]
gehrifan wv. *to bring forth.* [hrif]
gehrifnian wv. *to tear off, seize.* AO 142, 26.
gehrīnan sv1. *to touch, seize.* CP.
gehrineness sf. *touch.*
gehrīnian=gerēnian
gehrīst, -hrīsð pres. 3 sg. of gehrēosan.
gehreden ptc. *adorned.* [*gehrēðan]
gehror sn. *fall, downfall, ruin, death.*
gehroren pp. of gehrēosan.
gehrereness sf. *downfall, trouble.*
gehrumpen=gerumpen
gehruron pret. pl. of gehrēosan.
gehruxl sn. *noise, tumult, strife, contention.*
gehrȳne=gerȳne
gehrysed ptc. *shaken.* WW 370, 32.
gehrȳwð pres. 3 sg. of gehrēowan.
gehðu (eo, i) sf. *care, sorrow, grief.*
gehū adv. *in some sort, in some way or other, somehow, anyhow.* Æ.
gehugod=gehogod pp. of gehycgan.
gehulpon pret. pl. of gehelpan.
gehuntian wv. *to hunt.* Æ.
gehūsa wm. *one belonging to a household or community.*
gehūsed ptc. *furnished with a house.*
gehūslian wv. *to administer the sacrament.* Æ.
gehūsscipe sm. *house* (as in house of Israel), *race.*
gehwā [decl. like hwā SR lvi; S 347] pron. and sb. *each one, every one, whoever.* AO; Æ.
gehwǣde I. adj. *slight, scanty, inconsiderable, small, little, young.* Æ.
II. adv. *somewhat, a little.*
gehwǣdness sf. 1. *fewness, paucity.* 2. *fineness, keenness, subtlety.* Sc. 150, 4.
gehwǣm ds. of gehwā.
gehwǣmlic adj. *each, every.*
gehwǣr adv. 1. *everywhere.* Æ. 2. *in all directions.* 3. *on every occasion, always.*

gehwǣr- (HGL.)=geðwǣr-
gehwætness sf. *quickness, agility.* A viii. 318.
gehwæðer [S 347] pron. *both, either, each.* CHR.
gehwæðere adv. *nevertheless, however.*
gehwæðeres adv. *everywhere.*
gehwām=gehwǣm ds. of gehwā.
gehwanon adv. *from every quarter.* Æ.
gehwār=gehwǣr
gehwearf I. sn. 1. *exchange.* Æ. 2. *vicissitude.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of gehweorfan
gehwearfness [Cos. I. § 13] sf. *conversion.* CP 447, 13.
gehwēdness (KG)=gehwǣdness
gehwelc=gehwilc
gehweled ptc. *inflamed.* CP.
gehweorf adj. 1. *tractable, obedient, converted.* 2. *versed, practised, clever.*
gehweorfan sv3. 1. (intrans.) *to turn, go, come, turn back, depart.* CP. 2. (trans.)=gehwierfan. CP [Cos. I. § 13].
gehwēr=gehwǣr
gehwerf (KG)=gehwearf II.
gehwerfan=gehwierfan
gehwerfness=gehwearfness
gehwētan (WW 499, 19)=gewǣtan
gehwettan wv. *to whet, egg on.* Æ.
gehwider adv. *in every direction, everywhere, anywhere, whithersoever.*
gehwierfan (e, i, y) wv. 1. *to turn, change, pervert, convert.* CP, CHR. 2. *to return.* 3. *to avert, turn aside.*
gehwierfð pres. 3 sg. of gehweorfan.
gehwilc [S 347] pron. *each, every one, all, many, whoever, whatever.* Æ. ānra gehwilc *each one.*
gehwirfan=gehwierfan
gehwirfð pres. 3 sg. of gehweorfan.
gehwītan wv. *to whiten.* VP.
gehwurfon pret. pl. of gehweorfan.
gehwylc=gehwilc
gehwylcness sf. *quality.* A viii. 29.
gehwyrf=gehwearf I.
gehwyrfan (Æ)=gehwierfan
ge-hwyrfedness, -hwyrfeness sf. *conversion.*
gehwyrft sm. *revolution.* gehwyrft gēares *anniversary.* CM 1158.
gehȳan wv. *to raise on high.* Sc. 181, 16.
ge-hycgan† [S 31N; 415; 416N3] wv. pret. 3 sg. -hogode 1. *to think, reflect, consider, conceive, deliberate.* 2. *to determine upon, devise, resolve, intend, purpose.* 3. *to be mindful of, care for.* 4. *to be disposed, inclined.*
gehȳd I. ptc. *furnished with a skin.*
II.=gehēad
III. sfn.=gehygd
gehȳdan (ē, ī) wv. 1. *to hide, conceal.* CP. 2. *to make safe, fasten, secure.* 3. *to acquire, obtain, win, seize.* BEO. 4. *to heed, watch over, guard, protect, preserve.*
gehȳdness sf. 1. *comfort, convenience, opportunity.* EG. 2. *security?* CP 387, 13, and N.
gehygd† sfn. [S 267 b; 269 and N4] *understanding, mind, sentiment, thought, consultation, reflection, deliberation, purpose.*
gehyht sm. *hope, confidence, trust, expectation, refuge, comfort.*
gehyhtan wv. 1. *to have hope, trust.* 2. *to rejoice.*
gehyhtlīc adj. *seasonable, convenient.*
gehylced ptc. '*divaricatus.*' GPH 398.
gehyld=gehield I. and II.
gehyldan wv. I. *to forbear.*
II. 1. *to bend, incline.* 2. *to bend back, recline.* GPH 399.
gehyldig adj. *patient.*
gehyldness sf. *keeping, observance.*
gehylman=gehelmian
gehylt pres. 3 sg. of gehealdan.
gehȳnan=gehīenan
gehyndred=gehindred
gehyngran wv. *to be hungry.*
gehȳpan (Æ)=gehēapian
gehȳran I. wv. *to hire.*
II. (Æ)=gehīeran
gehyrdan=gehierdan
gehyrde=gehyrwde pret. 3 sg. of gehyrwan.
gehyrdness sf. *guard, watch.*
gehyrnd '*conductus.*' GPH 394.
gehyrned ptc. *horned.*
gehȳrness sf. 1. *hearing, report.* 2. *obedience.*
ge-hyrst sf. nap. -hyrstu, -hyrsta [S 267N2] *ornament, trappings.*
gehyrstan I. wv. *to equip, deck, adorn.* [*Ger.* rüsten]
II. wv. *to murmur.*
III. (Æ)=gehierstan
gehȳrsum, gehȳrsumian (Æ)=gehīersum, gehīersumian
gehȳrsumness sf. *subjection, obedience.* Æ.
gehyrtan wv. *to encourage, fortify, cheer.* Æ. [heort]
gehȳrð pres. 3 sg. of gehīeran.
gehȳrung sf. *hiring.* WW 218, 12.
gehyrwan wv. *to despise, scorn, vex, oppress.*
gehȳscan wv. *to deride, reproach, despise, loathe.* [hūsc]
gehyspan wv. *to mock, scoff.* [hosp]
gehyspendlīc adj. *abominable.*
gehȳt pres. 3 sg. of gehȳdan.
gehȳð adj. *appropriate, suitable, convenient.* Æ 23B, 783.
gehȳðegian wv. *to facilitate.* GPL 229.
gehȳðlic adj. *useful, convenient, opportune.*
gehȳðlice adv. *at the proper time? fitly? carefully?* RB 83, 18.
gehȳðness sf. *advantage.* Æ 23B, 252.
gehȳððo sn. *subsistence.* Æ 23B, 492.
gehȳwan=geīewan
gehȳwian=gehīwian
gehȳwung=gehīwung
geīcan=geīecan
geīct pp., geīcte pret. 3 sg. of geīecan. [S 405, 2]
geīdlian wv. *to make or become vain, empty.*
geīecan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. [S 405, 2; 407b] *to increase, add to, enlarge.* CP. [ēac]
geierman (i, y) wv. *to afflict.* CP. [earm]
geīewan [S 408, 2; Cos. I. § 100] wv. 1. *to show, display, reveal, discover, make known.* CP. 2. *to offer, present.*
geīhte [S 407b] pret. 3 sg. of geīecan.
geilleroad ptc. *surfeited.*
geimpian wv. *to be familiar with, versed in, engaged in.* CP 99, 18; 133, 25.
geinbryrdan wv. *to touch, inspire.* VP.
geincfullian wv. *to offend, scandalize.*
geindrencan wv. *to inebriate.* VP.
geinlagian wv. *to bring under the law again* (of outlaws).
geinnian wv. 1. *to bring in, include, fill, restore, make good.* Æ.

2. *to entertain hospitably, lodge.* Æ 5, 385.
geinseglian wv. *to seal, seal up.* Æ.
geirflan wv. *to stock with cattle.*
geirgan wv. *to make cowardly, dishearten.* [earg]
geirman=geierman
geiucod ptc. *yoked.*
gelāc sn. 1. *sport, play, tumult, commotion.* sweorda gelāc *battle.* 2. *crowd, host.* CRIST 896. 3. *fortune.* ANDR. 1090.
gelācan sv. *to trick, cheat, delude.* AO.
gelācian wv. *to present, bestow.*
gelācnian wv. *to heal, cure.* AO, CP; Æ. [lǣce]
gelād sn. *way, passage, path, road, ferry, course.* [līðan]
gelādian wv. *to clear from blame, excuse, vindicate.* CP.
gelæccan [S 89n1; 407a] wv. *to seize, catch, take, grasp, comprehend.* Æ.
gelæchtnad ptc. '*hoctatus*'? EG (Cp. 1029).
gelǣdan wv. 1. *to lead, lead forth, conduct, carry, bear, bring, derive.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to lead away, seduce.* 3. *to produce, display, bring forth, bring up.*
gelǣdenlīc adj. *ductile, malleable.*
gelǣfa=gelēafa
gelǣfan wv. I. *to leave, leave behind.*
II.=gelīefan
gelǣfe wf. *leave, permission.*
ge-læg I. sn. nap. -lagu *broad plain.* SEAF. 64.
II. pret. 3 sg. of gelicgan.
gelǣgon pret. pl. of gelicgan.
gelæht pp. of gelæccan
gelæmed ptc. *lamed.*
gelængd ptc. *prolonged.*
gelǣran wv. 1. *to teach, instruct, educate.* CP; Æ. 2. *to counsel, advise, persuade, convince.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* lehren]
gelǣre adj. *empty, hungry.* [*Ger.* leer]
gelǣred ptc. *learned.* CP.
gelǣredness sf. *learning, skill.*
gelǣstan wv. 1. *to do, perform, practice, carry out, fulfil, obey.* AO, CHR. 2. *to pay.* 3. *to follow, attend, stand by, assist, help, serve.* AO. 4. *to last, continue, remain, endure.* Æ. [*Ger.* leisten]
gelǣswian wv. *to feed, pasture.* Æ.
gelǣt I. sn. *junction of roads, cross way.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of gelǣdan.
gelǣtan rv. 1. *to let, allow, allot to, assign.* 2. *to let lands.*
gelǣwan wv. 1. *to betray.* 2. *to injure.*
gelaflan wv. *to lave, bathe, wash, refresh, cheer.* [cp. *Ger.* laben]
gelagian wv. *to ordain, appoint, decree.* [lagu]
gelagu nap. of gelæg I.
gelamp pret. 3 sg. of gelimpan.
gelanda wm. *compatriot, kinsman.* WW 211, 20.
gelandian=gelendan
gelang adj. (usu. with æt or on) *dependent on, attainable from, existing in, present in, belonging to, consequent on.*
gelangian wv. 1. *to send for, summon, call.* Æ. 2. *to liberate.* Æ.
gelāst sn. 1. *accomplishment, observance.* RB 5, 5. 2. *duty, due.*
gelāstfull adj. *helpful.* AO.
gelatian wv. *to loiter, delay.*
gelāð adj. *hostile.*
gelaðian wv. *to invite, summon, call, convene, assemble.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* einladen]
gelaðung sf. 1. *invitation, calling, summons.* RB 23, 14. 2. *assembly, congregation, church.* Æ.
gelāured ptc. *adorned with laurel.*
geld=gield
geldan (VP)=gieldan
gelddagas smpl. '*cerimonia vel orgia.*' WW 107, 22. [cp. gield 2]
gelde adj. *effete, exhausted with bearing, sterile.* WW 226, 22; 394, 26.
gelden [S 154]=gylden
geldheaðhālgung sf. '*ceremonia vel orgia.*' WW 130, 15 (-hæal-).
gelēaf* sf. *leave, permission, license.*
gelēafa wm. *belief, faith, trust.* CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* glaube]
gelēaffull adj. 1. *believing, faithful, true, pious, holy.* Æ. 2. *credible, trustworthy.* CHR. 1120.
gelēaffulness sf. *belief, faith, trust, faithfulness.* Æ.
gelēafhlystend sm. *catechumen.*
gelēafhrīs sn. *leafy twig, bough.* [*Ger.* reis]
gelēaflēas adj. *unbelieving.* Æ.
gelēaflēasness sf. *unbelief.* W 294, 2.
gelēaflēast sf. *unbelief, scepticism, infidelity.* Æ.
gelēaflīc adj. *credible, faithful.* Æ.
gelēaflȳst=gelēaflēast
gelēafrīs=gelēafhrīs
gelēafsum adj. *believing, faithful, credible.* AO, CP.
gelēafull [S 225, 3]=gelēaffull
gelēah pret. 3 sg. of gelēogan.
geleahtrian wv. 1. *to blame, rebuke.* CP; Æ. 2. *to corrupt, contaminate.* RB 109, 20.
gelēanian wv. *to reward, requite, recompense, repay.*
gelēas adj. *false.*
gelēat pret. 3 sg. of gelūtan.
geleaðian=gelaðian
gelēc (AO) pret. 3 sg. of gelācan.
geleccan wv. *to wet, moisten, slake.* CP.
gelecgan [SR lxxiii; S 401, 1; 402] wv. 1. *to lay, place.* Æ. 2. *to lay upon, lay to one's charge, accuse of.*
gelēcnian=gelācnian
gelēd pp. of gelecgan
gelēdan=gelǣdan
gelēdd ptc. *ductile, malleable.*
gelēfa=gelēafa
gelēfan I.=gelīefan
II.=gelȳfan
gelēfed ptc. *weak, sickly, aged, weakened, corrupted,* [lēf]
gelēfenscipe sm. *excuse.*
gelegen pp. of gelicgan.
gelegered ptc. *confined to bed.* Æ.
gelegergield sn. '*lupercalia.*' WW 437, 14.
geleht pp. of geleccan.
gelēnan wv. *to lend.* [lǣnan]
gelenced (HGL. 527)=gelenged pp. of gelengan.
gelend=gelynd
gelenda wm. *one rich in land.*
gelendan wv. 1. *to come to land, arrive, approach, proceed, go, come.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to present or endow with lands.* Æ. [land]
gelengan wv. *to make longer, lengthen, prolong, delay.* Æ.
gelenge adj. 1. *belonging to, related to.* Æ. 2. *given up to, addicted to.*
gelent pres. 3 sg. of gelendan.
gelēod sm. *fellow-countryman, compatriot.*
gelēodan sv2. 1. *to spring, grow.* 2. *to originate (from), descend.*
gelēofan=gelīefan

geleofian=gelifian
gelēogan sv2. (w. dat.) *to lie, tell an untruth, deceive, betray.*
gelēohtan wv. *to light with candles.* EC 215.
geleohte=gelehte pret. 3 sg. of geleccan.
gelēoma wm. *light.*
gelēomod ptc. *having rays of light.*
gelēoran wv. *to go hence, depart, die.*
gelēoredness=gelēorness
gelēorendlīc adj. *transitory.*
gelēorness sf. *moving, transmigration, departure, death.*
geleornian [Cos. II. § 134] wv. *to learn, obtain information, find out, think out, consider.* AO, CP 435, 22 and N; Æ.
gelēred=gelǣred
geles sn. nap. geleosu [S 241] *reading, study, learning.*
gelēsan=gelȳsan
gelēsness sf. *redemption.*
gelēswian=gelǣswian
gelēt=gelǣt
gelētan=gelǣtan
gelettan wv. *to let, hinder, delay, stop, prevent.* AO, CP. [læt]
geleðran wv. *to lather.*
gelew=geolu
gelēwan=gelǣwan
gelga (HGL. 415)=gealga
gelīc I. adj. *alike, like, resembling, similar, equal.* CP; Æ. gelīce and *like as if.* CP. gelīca, gelīce (wk. forms used substantively) *an equal.* CP; Æ. gelīcost (superl.) *double, twin.* [*Ger.* gleich]
II. sn. *similarity, likeness.*
gelīcan wv. *to liken, imitate.*
gelīcbisnung sf. *imitation.*
geliccettan [Cos. I. § 12]=gelīcettan
gelīce adv. *in like manner, similarly, alike, likewise, also, as.* AO; Æ.
gelīcettan wv. *to be like, simulate, pretend, discernible.* CP.
geliegan sv5. 1. *to lie, lay.* AO. 2. *to lie down, rest, be assuaged or set at rest, cease.* AO.
gelīcgemaca wm. *equal.*
ge-līchamod, -līchomod ptc. *incarnate.*
gelīcian wv. (with dat. or impersonal) *to please, delight.* Æ.
gelīclīc adj. *fitting.*
gelīclīce adv. *equally.*
gelīcness sf. 1. *likeness, appearance, image, resemblance, similitude.* Æ. 2. *parable, proverb.*
gelīcung=līcung
gelīcweorðe adj. *acceptable.* CP.
geliðen pp. of gelīðan.
geliefan (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) wv. (w. acc., gen. or dat.) *to believe, hope, trust, confide in.* AO, CP. [gelēafa S 99]
geliefedlīce adv. *trustfully.* AO.
geliefæstan (CP)=gelīffæstan
gelifan=gelīefan
gelīfedlīce=gelīefedlīce
geliffæst adj. *alive, living.*
geliffæstan wv. *to quicken, endue with life, animate, preserve.* Æ.
gelifian wv. *to live, live through, survive.*
gelīfness (WW 482, 12)=gelīcness
gelīgenian=gelīgnian
ge-līger, -ligere sn. *concubinage, fornication.* AO.
geligerness sf. *wantonness, lust, fornication.* AO.
gelīgnian wv. *to give one the lie, convict of falsehood.* Æ 23, 686. gelīgnod *perjured.* Æ 3, 210.
gelihtan wv. 1. *to make lighter, lighten, alleviate, mitigate, assuage.* CP. 2. *to relieve of a burden, alight, draw near, come down to.* Æ. [leoht]
gelihtan wv. 1. *to shine, grow light.* 2. *to give light to.*
ge-līman (EG), -līmian wv. *to cement, glue, join together.* [līm; *Ger.* leimen]
gelimp sn. 1. *occurrence, event.* 2. *misfortune, calamity, mischance, accident.* CP.
gelimpan sv3. *to happen, befall, turn out, take place, occur, come to pass.* AO, CP; Æ.
gelimpfull adj. *fitting, convenient.*
gelimplīc adj. 1. *fitting, suitable, meet, seasonable.* Æ. 2. *ordered by fate, fatal.* gelimplīcum *by chance.*
gelimplīce adv. *fitly, conveniently, suitably, seasonably, opportunely.*
gelimpwise wf. *occurrence.*
gelīre (CP, S 214, 4)=geligere
gelis=geles
gelisian wv. *to slip, glide.* CP 437, 20 and N.
gelisðelīcness sf. *opportunity.*
gelītlian=gelȳtlian
gelīðan sv1. *to pass, come, go, proceed, move, journey, sail.*
ge-līðegian, -līðgian=gelīðian
gelīðewēcan wv. *to mitigate, alleviate, relieve, soften, calm.* Æ.
gelīðian wv. *to moderate, attemper, soothe, soften, subdue, mitigate, alleviate.* CP; Æ.
gella (Mw. 63)=gealla
gellan=giellan
gellet sn? *bowl.*
gelm sm. *handful, armful, bundle, sheaf.* HGL.
gelo=geolu
geloccian wv. *to smooth down, caress.* WW 218, 24.
gelocen pp. of gelūcan.
gelōcian wv. *to look.*
geloda I. wm. *brother.*
II. sbpl. *joints of the back.*
geloden pp. of gelēodan.
gelodr sf. *backbone? spine?*
gelodwyrt sf. *silverweed.*
gelōgian wv. 1. *to lay, lodge, deposit, place, dispose, order, regulate, arrange, compose, introduce.* Æ. gelōgian ūpp *to lay by, deposit.* gelōgod sprǣc (*well*) *ordered speech, style.* 2. *to divide, portion out.* 3. *to cultivate, inhabit.*
gelōgung sf. *order.* CM 599.
gelōma wm. *utensil, tool, implement, article of furniture.*
gelōme adv. *often, repeatedly, frequently, continually.* CP, CHR.; Æ.
gelōmed=gelēomod
gelōmelīc=gelōmlīc
gelōmlǣcan wv. *to be frequent.* Æ.
gelōmlǣcung sf. *frequency, frequenting, crowding together.*
gelōmlīc adj. *frequent, numerous, repeated.* AO, CP.
gelōmlīce adv. *frequently, often, repeatedly.* AO; Æ.
gelōmlīcian wv. *to become frequent.*
gelōmlīcness sf. *frequency.* VP.
gelomp=gelamp pret. 3 sg. of gelimpan.
gelonda=gelanda
gelong=gelang
gelōsian wv. 1. *to lose.* 2. *to perish.*
gelostr sb. *matter, pus.* EG.
geloten pp. of gelūtan.
gelp, gelþ=gielp, gielp-
gēlsa=gǣlsa
gelt (KG)=gylt
gelūcan [S 385] sv2. *to close together, lock, shut, fasten, unite, weave together.*
geludon pret. pl. of gelēodan.

gelufian wv. *to love, cherish, esteem.*
gelugon pret. pl. of gelēogan.
ge-lumpen pp., -lumpon pret. pl. of gelimpan.
gelustfullian wv. 1. *to be delighted, take pleasure in.* Æ. 2. *to delight, please.* Æ. 3. *to hanker after, covet.* RB 16, 19.
gelustfullīce adv. *willingly, earnestly, attentively.*
gelustfullung sf. *delectable thing, delectation, delight, pleasure, joy.* VP.
gelustfulness sf. *delight, pleasure.*
gelūtan [S 885] sv2. *to bow, bend, decline.* gēloten dæg *after part of the day.*
gelūtian wv. *to be concealed, lie hid.*
gelȳe-=gelīc-
gelȳfan I. wv. *to allow, permit, grant.*
II. wv. *to endear.* [lēof]
III. (Æ)=gelīefan
gelȳfed ptc. I. *filled with belief, believing, faithful.* Æ. [gelīefan]
II.=gelēfed
gelȳfedlīc adj. *permissible.*
gelȳhtan=gelīhtan
gelymp=gelimp
gelymplicness sf. *opportunity.*
gelynd sf. *fat, grease.*
gelyndu snpl. *joints of the spine, vertebræ.*
gelȳsan (ē) wv. 1. *to loosen, dissolve, break, tear.* 2. *to redeem, save, spare.*
gelystan wv. (impers.) *to whet, cause desire for, please.* [lust; *Ger.* gelüsten]
gelytfullīce adv. *prosperously.*
gelȳtlian wv. *to diminish, lessen, bring low.* AO, CP.
gelyðen ptc. *having travelled much.* [gelīðan]
gemaca (CP; Æ)=gemæcca
gemacian wv. *to make, prepare, cause.* CP; Æ.
gemād adj. *foolish, mad.* EG, WW 479, 8.
gemæc adj. *well-matched, suitable, similar, equal.*
gemæcca [S 89N1; 278N] wmf. *mate, comrade, companion, spouse, husband, wife.* CP; Æ.
gemæcga=gemæcca
gemæclic adj. *conjugal.* WW 214, 19; Sc. 182, 16.
gemæcness sf. *intercourse.*
gemæcscipe sm. *companionship, cohabitation, wedlock.*
gemædan wv. *to madden, infatuate.* pp. gemæd(ed) *foolish, mad.*
gemædla wm. *chatter.* [mæðel]
gemæg [S 57N3] sm. *relative.* WW 410, 34.
gemægened ptc. *established, confirmed.*
gemægnan=gemengan
gemægð sf. *hankering, ambition.*
gemægð sf. *family, tribe.* AO.
gemæhð=gemægð
gemæl adj. *stained, dyed.*
gemælan I. wv. *to fleck, stain, mark.* [mæl; cp. *Ger.* malen]
II.† wv. *to speak, discourse, harangue.*
gēmæn=gīemen
gemænan I. wv. 1. *to pronounce, speak out, inform.* 2. *to mean, signify.* Æ. 3. *to consider.*
II. wv. *to moan, groan, complain.* AO.
III. wv. *to injure maliciously, break.* Beo. 1102.
gemæne [S 302N] adj. *common, in common, mutual, general, universal.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* gemein]
gemænelīc adj. *common, mutual, general.* Æ.
gemænelīce adv. *commonly, in common, universally, generally, in turn.* AO, CP; Æ.
gemænelīcness sf. *general quality.* HGL. 527.
gemængan=gemengan
gemænig-fealdian, -fyldan wv. *to multiply, enlarge.*
gemænlīce=gemænelīce
gemænness sf. *community, communion, fellowship, intercourse.*
gemænscipe sm. *communion.*
gemænsumian wv. 1. *to have in common with.* 2. *to marry.* 3. *to contaminate.* Sc. 102, 17.
gemænsumness sf. *communion, participation.*
gemænsumung sf. *communion.* CM 706.
gemænung sf. *fellowship, connection.* HL 10, 538, 650.
gemæran I. wv. *to publish abroad.* [mære]
II. wv. *to increase, enlarge.* [māra]
III. wv. *to determine, fix limits.* [gemære]
gemærcian=gemearcian
gemære sn., nap. gemæru, -o [SR xxxviii] *boundary, border, end, limit.* CP; Æ.
gemærhaga wm. *boundary-hedge.* EC 388.
gemærlacu sf. *boundary-stream* EC 387.
gemærsian wv. *to distinguish, celebrate, extol, glorify.* AO; Æ.
gemærsung sf. *magnificence.*
gemærweg sm. *boundary-road.* OET (Ct.).
gemærwyll sm. *boundary-stream.* KC 636.
gemæssian wv. *to say mass.* Æ.
gemæstan [S 89N1] wv. *to fatten.* Æ.
gemæt pret 3 sg. of gemētan.
gemætan wv. (impers. with acc.) *to dream.*
gemæte adj. *fitting, proportionate, suitable as regards size.*
gemætfæstan=gemetfæstan
gemætgan wv. *to lessen, diminish, limit.* [mæte]
gemæton pret. pl. of gemetan.
ge-mæðegian (Æ), -mæðian, -mæðrian wv. *to honour, distinguish, confer (distinction).* Æ.
gemāgas smpl. *relations, kinsfolk.*
gemāglīc, gemāglīce (Æ)=gemālic, gemālīce
gemāgness=gemāhness
gemāh I. adj. 1. *importunate, obstinate, stubborn.* Æ. 2. *malicious, wicked.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of gemīgan.
gemāhlīc=gemālic
gemāhness wf. 1. *importunity, persistence, perseverance, stubbornness, obstinacy.* Æ. 2. *forwardness.*
gemālic [S 222N1] adj. *greedy, importunate, wanton.* AO.
gemālīce adv. *importunately, persistently, peremptorily.*
gemālicness sf. *importunity, perversity, wantonness.* CP.
gemalmæsgen? sn. *multitude.* Met. 29 (Fox).
geman I. pres. 1 and 3 sg. of gemunan.
II. sb. *hollow of hand? sole of foot?* WW 492, 20.
gēman=gīeman
gemāna wm. 1. *community, company.* Æ. 2. *companionship, fellowship, familiarity.* CP. tō gemānan *in common.* CP. 3. *meeting, intercourse, communication, union.* Æ.
gemancian wv. *to mutilate* (Kluge).
gemang I. sn. 1. *mixture, troop company, crowd, throng, multi-*

tude, congregation, assembly. CP. 2. *business.* CM 312. 3. *connexion, cohabitation.* HL 18, 309. in gemang *during.* on gemang *into the midst of.*

II. prep. (with dat. and acc.) *among.* Æ.

gemangenness=gemengedness

gemangian wv. *to trade.* CP.

gemangness sf. '*inprouitas.*' WW 424, 19.

gemanian wv. *to admonish, warn, exhort, remind.*

gemanna=manna gp. of mann.

gemannian wv. *to man, garrison.*

ge-manst, -mansð pres. 2 sg. of gemunan

gemarcian=gemearcian

gemārian wv. *to make greater, increase.*

ge-martrian (AO; S 798), -martirian (Æ), -martyrian (Æ) wv. *to martyr.*

gemaðel sn. *speech, talking, interview.*

gemealt pret. 3 sg. of gemeltan

gemear=gemearr

gemearc sn. *what is marked off, boundary, limit.*

gemearcan wv. *to mark, note, observe.*

gemearcian (a, æ, e) wv. 1. *to mark, brand.* 2. *to set limits to, mark out, determine, allot, assign.* 3. *to point out, indicate, designate, define, describe.* AO. 4. *to create.*

gemēare=gemēre

gemearr I. sn. *stumbling-block, obstruction, error.* CP. [*Goth.* gamarzeins]

II. adj. *wicked.*

gemec=gemæc

gemēde I. sn. 1. *consent, agreement, approval, permission.* 2. *covenant.* EC 202.

II. adj. *agreeable, pleasant.*

gemedemian wv. 1 *to moderate, humble, abase oneself, condescend.* CP; Æ. 2. *to think worthy, respect, esteem, honour.* Æ. 3. *to advance, promote.* RB.

gemēdren adj. *born of the same mother.* AO 114, 13.

gemēdrian wv. *to have the same mother.* Æ.

gemeldian wv. *to announce, make known.* [*Ger.* melden]

gēmelēas=gīemelēas

gēmelēst=gīemelīest

gemeltan (y) sv3. 1. *to melt, dissolve, digest.* AO, CP. 2. *to soften, subdue.* CP. 3. *to waste away, disappear, fail.*

gēmen=gīemen

gēmend sm. *keeper* [=*gīemend]

gemendfull=gemyndfull

gemendlēas=gemyndlēas

gemēnelīc=gemǣnelīc

gēmeness (NG)=gēmness

gemengan wv. *to mingle, mix, join in, confuse, combine, unite.* CP; Æ.

gemengedlīc adj. *mixed.*

gemengedlīce adv. *mixedly, confusedly.* VP.

ge-mengedness (Æ), -mengdness sf. *mingling, mixture, connection, intercourse.*

gemengness sf. *connection, intercourse.* CP.

gemengung sf. *mixture, confusion.* WW 365, 3.

gemenig-fealdan, -fyldan (Æ)=manigfaldian

gemeodness sf. *dignity.*

gemeodomlīce adv. *worthily.* [medeme-]

gemeotu v. gemet.

gemēr-=gemǣr-

gemeroe sn. *boundary, limit.* A iv. 141, 35. [mearc]

gemercian=gemearcian

gemercung sf. *description.*

gemerian [or gēmerian (=gōmrian)?] wv. *to groan.* Sc. 34, 3. [*Lat.* gemere?]

gemerran=gemyrran

gemet I. sn. (nap. gemetu, gemeotu) 1. *measure* (vessel). 2. *apportioned share, space, distance.* 3. *boundary, limit, end.* 4. *metre.* 5. *manner, degree, way, means.* Æ. 6. *might, power, ability, capacity.* 7. *regulation, rule, law.* 8. (*grammatical*) *mood.* 9. *proportion, moderation.* CP; Æ. būtan ælcum gemete *beyond measure, immoderately, excessively.* CP.

II. adj. *suitable, becoming, appropriate, fit, proper, good.*

gemēt sn. *meeting.* [mōt]

gemetan sv5. *to measure, traverse.*

gemētan wv. I. *to meet with, encounter, find, find out, discover.* CP, Chr.; Æ.

II. *to paint.* Æ.

gemete adv. *aptly, fitly, meetly.*

gemētedness sf. *finding, discovery.*

gemetegian=gemetgian

gemētend sm. *finder.* GPH 391.

gemetfæst adj, *moderate, modest.*

gemetfæstan* (æ², e²) wv. *to compare.*

gemetfæstlīce adv. *modestly, humbly, meekly.*

gemetfæstness sf. *moderation, modesty.*

gemetfæt sn. *a certain measure* (*of bulk*). Æ.

gemetfestan=gemetfæstan

gemetgian wv. 1. *to temper, moderate, regulate, control, restrain, guide, govern.* CP; Æ. 2. *to control or moderate oneself.* 3. *to reflect over, consider, meditate upon.*

gemetgung sf. *measure, proportion, rule, regulation, dispensation, moderation, temperance.* AO, CP.

gemetigian=gemetgian

gemēting sf. *meeting* (friendly or hostile), *assembly, congregation, convention.* AO, CP.

gemetlǣcan wv. *to moderate.* CP.

gemetlīc adj. *fitting, suitable, moderate.* CP.

gemetlīce adv. *moderately, with a sense of fitness, fitly, meetly.*

gemētness=gemētedness

gemetsian wv. *to provision.*

gemett=gemet

gemettan smpl. *partakers.* Æ.

gemetting=gemēting

gemēðgian wv. *to exhaust, tire out, impair.*

gemēðrian wv. *to honour.*

gemiclian wv. 1. *to make larger, enlarge,* AO. 2. *to magnify, extol, glorify.* VP.

gemiclung sf. *magnificence.*

gemidleahtrian wv. *to corrupt.* Sc. 200, 6.

gemidlian wv. *to halve, divide.* VP.

gemīdlian (A v. 84) wv. *to bridle, curb.* CP. [mīdl]

gemidsīðegian wv. *to associate with.* WW 206, 35.

gemielt pres. 3 sg. of gemeltan.

gemigan sv1. *to pass water.*

gemilcian wv. *to give milk.*

gemildgian wv. *to mitigate.* VP.

gemilds-=gemilts-

gemilscad ptc. *honeyed, mixed with honey.* WW 450, 37; 451, 1. [milisc]

gemiltan wv. *to melt, subdue.*

gemiltsian wv. 1. (w. dat.) *to show mercy, be gracious, pity, pardon.* Æ. 2. *to soften, make merciful.*

gemiltsiend sm. *one who pities, sympathiser.*
gemiltsung sf. *favour, mercy, compassion, pardon.*
gemimor adj. *known.*
gemimorlīce adv. *by heart.*
gemind=gemynd
gemindblīðe sb. *memorial.*
gemindig=gemyndig
gemindiglīcness sf. *remembrance, memorial.*
geminsian wv. *to lessen, diminish.* W 35, 3.
gemittan† wv. *to meet with, find.*
gemitting sf. *meeting.*
gemme [P 122]=gimm
gēmness sf. *care.* VP.
gemōd I. adj. *of one mind, agreed, harmonious, peaceful.* CP.
II. sn. *heart, mind.* DD 50.
gemēded ptc. *disposed.* Æ.
gemōdsumian wv. *to agree.* CP.
gemōdsumness sf. *agreement, concord.* CP.
gemoet- (VP)=gemēt-
gemolsnian wv. *to rot, moulder, decay, wither.* Æ.
gemolten pp. of gemeltan.
gemon=geman pres. 3 sg. of gemunan
gemonan=gemunan
gemone adj. *having a mane.* [manu]
gemong (AO, CP)=gemang
gemonian=gemanian
gemonigfealdian=manigfaldian
gemonnian=gemannian
gemōt sn. 1. *assembly, meeting, council, concourse, society.* AO, CP; Æ. gemōt wyrcan *to take counsel.* 2. (in poetry) *conflict, encounter.*
gemōt-sern, -ern sn. *place of assembly, moot-hall, senate-house.* AO.
gemōtan (VP)=gemoetan (VP) =gemētan
gemōthūs sm. *place of assembly.* WW 216, 35.
gemōtian wv. *to discuss.*
gemōtmann sm. *public speaker, haranguer.* WW 164, 35; 310, 29.
gemōtstede sm. *a place of meeting.*
gemōtstōw sf. *place of meeting, meeting, council.*
gemstān (ES vii. 134) = gimstān
gemulton pret. pl. of gemeltan.
gemun adj. *mindful, remembering.* AO.
gemunan [S 423, 9] swv. pres. 3 sg. -man; pl. -munon; pret. -munde with acc. or gen. *to call to mind, recollect, remember, be mindful of.* AO, CP; Æ.
gemundbyrdan wv. *to protect.*
gemunde I.=gemynde
II. pret. 3 sg. of gemunan.
gemundian wv. *to protect.* Æ.
gēmung (ēa, ī, ȳ) *nuptials, marriage.* NG. [*OHG.* gouma (festival)?]
gēmungian wv. *to marry.*
gēmunglīc adj. *nuptial.* NG.
gemuning sf. *remembrance,* '*recordatio.*' CM 192.
gemyclian=gemiclian
gemyltan=gemeltan
gemynan wv.=gemunan swv.
gemynd sfn. [S 267b; 269 N4, Cos. II. § 21] 1. *mind, memory, recollection, remembrance.* CP, Æ. 2. *commemoration, memorial, record.* BEO. 3. *thought, intention.* on gemynd niman *to recollect, remember.*
gemynddæg sm. *commemoration day* (birthday, day of death, etc.).
gemynddrepen? sf. *swoon, delirium.* BT.
gemynde adj. *mindful.* EL. 1064.
gemyndelīc adj. *memorable.*
gemyndelīce adv. *by heart, without a book.* Æ.
gemyndewyrðe adj. *worth remembering, memorable.* BH 486, 12.
gemyndfull adj. *mindful.*
gemyndgian wv. (with acc or gen.) 1. *to be mindful of, remember, recollect.* AO, CP. 2. *to remind, warn, mention.* gemyndgod pp. *aforesaid.*
gemyndgung sf. *remembrance.* AO 98, 25.
gemyndig adj. (with gen.) *mindful of, heedful, remembering.* Æ. se gemyndega *the aforesaid.*
gemyndigian wv.=gemyndgian
gemyndiglīc=gemyndelīc
gemyndlēas adj. *unintelligent, stupid, senseless.* Æ.
gemyndstōw sf. *tomb, monument, sepulchre.*
gemyndwyrðe=gemyndewyrðe
gemyne I. sn? [S 263] *care.*
II.=gemune pret. subj. of gemunan.
III. adj. [S 302]=gemynd.
ge-mynegian (Æ), -myngian, -mynegung = ge - myndgian, -myndgung
gemyntan wv. 1. *to have in mind, intend, mean, resolve, determine.* Æ. 2. *to think.* [gemunan]
gemyrran wv. *to hinder, prevent, obstruct, irritate, disquiet, trouble, force.*
gemȳtton=gemētton pret. pl. of gemētan
gemȳðu snpl. *mouth* (*of a river*), *openings.*
gēn I. (īe) [S 74N1] adv. 1. *yet, now, still, again, at length.* 2. *further, besides, also, furthermore, moreover.* 3. *hitherto.*
II. adj. *direct.*
gēna=gēn I.
ge-nacian, -nacodian wv. *to strip, lay bare.*
genæfd ptc. *not had.* [ge, ne, hæfd]
genēgan I. wv. with acc. pers. and gen. thing. 1. *to approach, attack, assail, press.* 2. *to address.*
II. wv.=gehnēgan
genæglian wv. *to nail.* Æ.
genēme [S 299] adj. *acceptable, pleasant, agreeable.*
genæs pret. 3 sg. of genesan.
genēstan wv. *to push, contend* (*against*).
genētan wv. *to afflict, torment, oppress, trouble.* CP.
genāg adj. *stemming, striking, pressing.* RIM. 57, 58.
genam [S 390 N2] pret. 3 sg. of geniman.
genamian wv. 1. *to name, call.* Æ. 2. *to nominate, appoint.* Æ.
genamne adj. *of like name, of the same name* (Grein);=genumne? (from geniman) BT; RID. 53, 3.
genāmon pret. pl. of geniman.
genāp pret. 3 sg. of genīpan.
gēncyme sm. *meeting.*
gend [S 74] =geond
gende=gengde pret. 3 sg. of gengan.
gendniss sf. *obstacle.* HIGL. 449. [geond]
genēadian wv. *to force, compel.* Æ. [nīed]
geneah I. snf? *sufficiency, abundance* (BT); *neighbour, near relation* (Grein, who reads genēah).
II. pres. 3 sg. of *genugan.
ge-neahhe,† -nealhe† [S 82] adv. 1. *enough, sufficiently.* 2. *abundantly.* 3. *very much, often, frequently.* 4. *eagerly, ardently, earnestly.*
ge-neahhie,-neahhige=geneahhe

genēahlǣcan=genēalǣcan
genēahsen adj. *close together, near.*
genēalǣcan pret. 3 sg. -lǣhte [SR lxxiii] wv. (w. dat.) 1. *to approach, draw near.* 2. *to adhere.*
genēalǣcung sf. *approach.*
genēan=genēhwian
genear=gener
genearwian wv. *to cramp, confine, hem in, straiten, force in, press hard, oppress, afflict, distress.*
genēat sm. 1. *comrade, colleague, companion.* 2. *tenant who works for a lord, vassal.* [*Ger.* genosse]
genēatland sn. *land granted for services or rent.*
genēatmann=genēat
genēatriht sn. *regulations as to the tenure of* genēatland.
genēatscolu sf. *crowd, a band of comrades.*
genēdan=genīedan
genēdedlīc adj. *compulsory.*
genēdian=genēadian
genefa wm. *nephew.*
genēgan=genǣgan
ge-neh, -nehhe, -nehe, -neh(i)ge =geneahhe
genehlīce adv. *sufficiently, frequently.*
genēhlice adv. *near.*
genēhwian wv. *to draw near to, cleave to.* NG [S 218, 3].
genemnan wv. *to name.* CHR.; Æ. [nama]
geneoman=geniman
genēop (pret. of *genēapan or *genōpan, S 396N2) *engulfed, overwhelmed.* Ex. 475.
genēorð adj. '*contentus.*' OET (Cp. 544).
genēosan, -nēosian [S 221, 2] wv. *to approach, come to, visit.*
genēosung sf. *visitation, visit.* Æ.
genēowian (VP)=genīwian
gener sn. *refuge, protection.* AO.
ge-neredness, -nereness sf. *deliverance.*
generian [S 400N2] wv. 1. *to save, rescue, ransom, redeem, deliver, preserve, defend, protect.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to spare.* Æ.
generstede sm. *refuge, sanctuary.* WW 186, 23.
generwan (VP)=genearwian
genesan sv5. *to remain over, be preserved, survive, escape from.* AO. [*Ger.* genesen]
genēsta wm. *neighbour.*
genēðan wv. *to venture, risk, dare, strive.* AO.
geneðerian=geniðerian
geng I.=geong
II.=gang
III. pret. 3 sg. of gangan.
gengan, pret. gengde [S 396N1] wv.=gangan
genge I. [S 299] adj. *current, customary, usual, prevailing.*
II. sb. *privy* (=gang) EG.
III. sf. *company.* [*Eng.* gang]
geniclede '*carperabat.*' WW 530, 17.
genīdan=genīedan
geniedan wv. *to force, compel, press, urge.* AO, CP.
genierwan pret. genier(w)ede (CP) wv.=genearwian
genigend=giniend pres. ptc. of ginian
genihsum [S 196N3]=genyhtsum
geniht=genyht
genihtlīce adv. *abundantly.*
genihtsum=genyhtsum
genihtsumness (AO, CP; Æ)= genyhtsumness
genihða=genyhða
geniman [S 390N2] sv4. 1. *to take, seize on, capture, remove, take away, carry off.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to receive, obtain, accept.* 3. *to attain, endure.* 4. *to apprehend, understand.* frið geniman *to make peace.* CHR. hē hine genam *he collected himself, reflected.*
genip [S 241] sn. *darkness, mist, cloud, obscurity.* Æ. [nīpan]
genīpan sv1. 1. *to become dark or gloomy.* 2. *to come upon, cover over, veil.*
genirwian=genearwian
geniðerian (e, y) wv. 1. *to bring low, cast down, abase, subdue, humble.* AO, CP. 2. *to condemn.* Æ.
geniðerigendlīc* (y) adj. *that should be condemned, damnable.* Sc. 162, 18.
geniðerung sf. *abasement, humiliation, condemnation.* Æ.
geniðla† wm. 1. *enemy, foe.* 2. *hostility, enmity, hate* (perhaps nom. genīðle wf. in this sense). [nīð]
geniðrian (CP)=geniðerian
genīwian wv. *to renew, restore, change.* Æ.
gennelung sf. *magnificence.*
gēno=gēn
genōg I. [S 295N1] adj. (always strong; S 291N), *enough, sufficient, abundant.* CP.
II. [S 319] adv. *enough, sufficiently, amply, well, very.* AO.
genōh (AO; Æ, S 214, 1)=genōg
genōm=genam pret. 3 sg. of geniman
genomian wv.=namian
genotian wv. *to enjoy, use, consume.*
genswǣpa (WW 529, 27)=geswǣpa
genugan* swv. impers. [S 424, 11] pres. 3 sg. -neah *to suffice, not to lack.* [*Ger.* genügen]
genumen pp. of geniman
gēnunga=gegnunga
genyclan wv. *to bend, crook.* EG.
genȳdan=genīedan
genȳd-magas, genȳhe-magas smpl. *near relations.*
genyht sfn. [S 267b; 269N4] 1. *abundance, plenty, fulness, sufficiency.* CP. [genugan] 2. *fulfilment.*
genyhtfull adj. *abundant, plentiful.* EG.
genyhtlīce adv. *abundantly.*
genyhtsum [S 31N] adj. 1. *abundant, plentiful, copious, sufficient.* CP, VP. 2. *satisfied, contented.*
genyhtsumian wv. (with dat.) 1. *to suffice, abound.* VP. 2. *to restrict oneself.*
genyhtsumlīce adv. *sufficiently, abundantly, plentifully.* VP.
genyhtsumness sf. *sufficiency, abundance, plenty, satiety.* VP.
genyhða adv. *enough?* WW 196, 21.
genyman=geniman
genyp=genip
ge-nyrwian, -nyrwan (Æ)=genearwian
genȳt pres. 3 sg. of genīedan.
genyttian wv. *to enjoy, use.*
ge-nyðer-, -nyðr-=geniðer-
gēo (īu) adv. *once, formerly, of old, before, already, earlier.* CP. (gīo). [*Goth.* ju; S 74]
geoc [SR xxix; S 238 (decl.)] sn. 1. *yoke.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *yoke of oxen.* 3. *a measure of land.* OET (Ct.). 4. *consort.* NG.
gēoc (ēoc) sf. 1. *help, support, succour, aid, rescue, safety.* 2. *consolation, comfort.*
geocboga wm. *yoke-bow, yoke.*
gēocend sm. *helper, preserver, rescuer, Saviour.*
gēocian wv. (w. gen. or dat.) *to help, preserve, rescue, save.*

geocled sb. *a measure of land.* OET (Ct.).
gēocor adj. 1. *harsh, terrible, fierce, strong wild, brave, rash.* 2. *bitter, sad.*
gēocre adv. *harshly, roughly, severely.*
geocsa wm. *sobbing.*
geocsteoca *part of a plough* (Sweet); *bolt of a door, bar* (BT). ÉG. [sticca]
geocsung sf. *sobbing.* ÆGL.
geocðа=giсðа
gēodēd* (iū-) sf. *deed of old, former deed.*
gēodon=geēodon
geofa, geofan=giefa, giefan
geofen=geofon
geofena gp. of geofu=giefu
geoferod ptc. *elevated.* HGL. 428. [=geuferod]
geoffrian wv. *to offer up, sacrifice.* Æ. [*Lat.* offerre]
geofian=gifian
geofola · *buccilla.*' WW 195, 35.
geofon (i, y) † [S 106, 1] sn. *ocean, sea.*
geofonflōd sm. *ocean flood.*
geofonhūs sn. *sea-house, ship.*
geofonȳð sf. *ocean wave.*
geofrian=geoffrian
geofu [S 75N3, 253N1]=giefu
geogað=geoguð
gēo-gēara, -gēare adv. *of old.*
gēoglere, gēogelere sm. *juggler.* W 98, 9; HGL. [*Ger.* gaukler]
geogoð (AO; Æ)=geoguð
geogoðlust sm. *youthful lust.*
geoguð [S 74; 185N1; 254; 269N4] sf. 1. *youth.* Æ. 2. *young people.* CP. 3. *junior warriors* (as opposed to duguð).
geoguðcnōal sn. *young family, children.*
geoguðfeorh sn. *age of youth, youth.*
geoguð-hād sm., -hādness sf. *state of youth, time of youth, boyhood.*
geoguðlīc adj. *youthful.*
geoguðmyru sf. *joy of youth?*
geoheldæg, geohheldæg sm. *Yule-day, day at Yule-tide.*
geohol, geohhol=gēol
geohsa=geocsa
geoht=geoc
geohðu=gehðu
gēol sn., gēola wm. [S 220] *Yule-tide, Christmas.* ǣrra gēola *December.* æftera gēola *January.*
gēolæcan (HGL. 476)=gēoleccan
geolca=geoloca
geold=gield
geole adj. *shaggy.* HGL. 524.
geoleca=geoloca
geōleccan wv. 1. *to soothe.* 2. *to allure.*
geolecrog adj. *reddish yellow.* WW 239, 31.
geolerēad=geolurēad
geolewearte sb. *nightingale.*
geolhstor=geolster
geolna wm. *ibis.*
geolo=geolu
geoloca [S 75N3; 106, 1] wm. *yolk.* [geolu]
geolorand sm. *buckler covered with yellow linden-bark.*
geolster, -stor smn. *virus, poison, poisonous humour, disease.* HGL.
geolu [S 75N3; 81N2; 300] adj. gmn. geolwes. 1. *yellow.* 2. *bay.*
geoluhwīt adj. *pale yellow.* ÆGL. 163, 21.
geolurēad adj. *reddish yellow.* WW 375, 18.
geolwian wv. *to become yellow.* WW 239, 33.
gēomann sm. *man of former times.*
gēomēowle* (īo) wf. *wife of one's youth* (Earle). BEO. 2932.
gēomer-=gēomor-, gēomr-
gēomor [S 68; 74] adj *with depressed feelings, troubled, sad, sorrowful, miserable.* [cp. *Ger.* jammer]
gēomore adv. *sadly.* BEO. 151.
gēomorfrōd adj. *old in sorrows.*
gēomorgidd sn. *sad song, dirge, elegy.*
gēomorlīc adj. *sad, painful.* AO.
gēomorlīce adv. *sadly, mournfully.*
gēomormōd adj. *sad of mood, sorrowful.* Æ.
gēomorung=gēomrung
gēomrian wv. *to be sad, complain, murmur, lament, bewail, mourn, grieve, sorrow, sigh, groan.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* jammern]
gēomrung sf. *lamentation, groaning, moaning, grief.* Æ.
gēomur=gēomor
geon [S 74; 338N5] adv. *yon.* CP 443, 25. [cp. *Ger.* jener]
geon-=geond-
gēona (NG)=gēna, gēn
geonað pres. 3 sg. of geonian.
geonbyrdan wv. *to strive against, resist.*
geond (e, i, y) I. [S 74; 100N1; 338N5] prep. (w. acc.) 1. *throughout, through, along, among, in, after, beyond, between.* geond...innan *throughout.* 2. *up to, as far as, during.*
II. adv. *yonder.*
geondan prep. (w. acc.) *beyond.*
geondbrēdan wv. *to spread over, cover entirely.*
geondbyrdan=geonbyrdan
geondettan=geandettan
geondfaran rv. *to traverse, pervade.* Æ.
geondfēolan ? sv3. (only in pp. geondfolen) *to fill completely, envelop, surround* (GG); *to give up to, devote, dedicate* (Kluge). GEN. 43.
geondfēran wv. 1. *to wander over or through, traverse.* 2. *to surpass.* Æ 23B, 333.
geondflōwan rv. *to flow over or through.*
geondfolen v. geondfēolan
geond-gān anv., -gangan rv. *to traverse, go round.*
geondgēotan sv2. *to pour, pour upon, suffuse.* Æ.
geondhweorfan sv3. *to traverse, pass over, pass through.*
geondhyrdan wv. *to harden thoroughly.*
geondlācan rv. *to play over, traverse, flow over.*
geondleccan wv. *to soak, moisten, water.*
geond-leccung* (gynd-) sf. *moistening, watering.* Sc. 27, 7.
geond-līhtan (CP), -lȳhtan wv. 1. *to illuminate, enlighten.* CP. 2. *to shine over or upon.*
geondmengan wv. *to confuse, bewilder.*
geondrēman wv. *to consent.* HGL. 500.
geondsāwan rv. *to sow, strew, scatter, spread abroad, disperse.*
geondscān pret. 3 sg. of geondscīnan.
geondscēawian wv. *to look over, survey, consider, reflect upon, review.*
geondscīnan sv1. *to shine upon, illuminate.*
geondscrīðan sv1. *to pass through, traverse, stride to and fro.* A viii. 302; W 250, 3.
geond-sēcan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. pret. 3 sg. -sōhte *to search thoroughly, pervade.*
geondsēh=geondseah pret. 3 sg. of geondsēon.
geondsendan wv. 1. *to send abroad.* 2. *to overspread.*
geondsēon sv5. *to see, look through or over, inspect.*

geondamēagan [SR lxxiv; S 415, 416N4] wv. *to search through, investigate, examine, discuss.* EG.
geondsōhte pret. 3 sg. of geondsēcan.
geondspēotan wv. *to squirt through.*
geondsprengan wv. *to besprinkle, dash with water.*
geondsprēotan sv2. *to sprout through, pervade.*
geondspringan (gend-) sv3. '*percrebrescere,*' '*multiplicari.*' HGL. 473.
geond-stregdan, -strēdan wv. *to scatter, suffuse, besprinkle.* Æ.
geondstyrian wv. *to stir on all sides, agitate.*
ge-ondswarian=andswarian
geond-ðencan wv. *to think over, reflect upon, consider.*
geondwadan * sv6. *to know thoroughly, be versed in.* CP 9, 10 (gind-).
geondweardan=geandwyrdan
geondwlītan † sv1. 1. *to look beyond, look over, contemplate, examine, scan.* 2. *to look about, look around.*
geondwyrdan (AO, CP)=geandwyrdan
geondyrnan sv3. *to run about.*
geonet ptc. *hastened.* WW 461, 30. [onettan]
geōnētan? wv. *to make useless.* (BT) NG.
geonfenge adj. *taken.*
geong I. (e, i, u) adj. [SR xxix; S 100N1] comp. gingra; superl. gingest (S 307; 310; 311). 1. *young, youthful.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *recent, new, fresh.*
II.=gang
III.=geng pret. 3 sg. of gangan.
geongan=gangan
geongordōm=geongordōm
geongewifre=gangewifre
geonglēocan (gyng-) wv. *to pass one's youth.* HGL. 508.
geonglīc adj. *young, youthful.* Æ.
geonglīcness sf. *youth.*
geongling sm. *youth.* [*Ger.* jüngling]
geongordōm, geongorscipe sm. *discipleship, allegiance, obedience, service.* [*O. Sax.* jungardōm; jungarskepi]
geongra wm. *disciple, follower, dependant, servant, subject, vassal.* AO. [*Ger.* jünger]
geonian=ginian
geonlīc adj. *youthful.* [=geonglīc?]
geonofer [S 321N2] adv. *thither.*
geonre [S 338N5] adv. *yonder.* CP 443, 25. [cp. *Ger.* jener]
gēonung=gīnung
gēopan sv2. [S 384N1] *to take up into oneself, swallow, receive.*
geopenian wv. *to open, manifest, show, declare, reveal.* CP; Æ.
geōretan, geōrettan = georrettan
geormant-lāb, georman-lēaf = gearwanlēaf
geormenletic sb. *mallow.* WW 135, 27.
georn I. [S 75N3] adj. (w. gen.) *willing, desirous, eager, earnest, anxious, careful, diligent, studious.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* gern]
II.=gearn pret. 3 sg. of geyrnan.
geornan=giernan
georne adv. 1. *readily, willingly, eagerly, zealously, earnestly, gladly.* AO, CP, Æ. 2. *well, carefully, certainly, surely, completely, exactly, accurately.* Æ. [*Ger.* gern]
georness [S 225, 3] sf. *willingness, zeal, earnestness, industry, painstaking.*
georneste adv. *earnestly, seriously.* WW 499, 1. [eorneste. HES 548.]
georn-full, -fullīc adj. *desirous, solicitous, eager, zealous, diligent.* AO, CP.
geornfullīce adv. *eagerly, intently, diligently.* Æ.
geornfulness sf. 1. *eagerness, zeal, diligence, devotion.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *yearning, desire.*
geornian wv. *to desire.* EL. 1260?
geornlīc adj. *desirable.* AO.
geornlīce adv. *willingly, eagerly, zealously, earnestly, diligently, carefully, attentively.* CP; Æ.
geornung sf. 1. *yearning, desire.* 2. *diligence.*
geornust adv. *therefore, thus.* CM 1052. [cp. geornustlīce]
geornustlīce=eornostlīce
georowyrde (BH)=gearowyrdig
georran * [S 388N1]=gyrran
georrettan [S 218N1] wv. 1. *to confound, put to shame.* 2. *to be distracted.* W 234, 18 (gor-).
georsod=geyrsod pp. of geyrsian
georst=gorst
georstandæg=gierstandæg
georstu interj. *O!* VP.
ge-ortrēowan (CP), -ortrēwan=geortrīewan
geortrīewan wv. *to despair of, lose faith in, distrust, doubt.* AO, CP.
ge-ortrūwian (Æ), -trȳw(i)an=geortrīewan
georwēnan wv. *to despair.* Æ.
geor-wirðan, -wyrðan wv. *to disgrace.*
gēosceaft sf. *destiny, fate.* BEO. 1235? (gea-, Holder).
gēosceaftgāst sm. *creature doomed long ago, branded creature.* BEO. 1267.
geostra, geostran (ie, ei, y) [S 109a; 317] adj. *yester (-day, -night).* [*Ger.* gestern]
gēot [S 42N]=gīet
gēotan I. sv2. 1. *to pour, pour out, pour forth, shed.* AO, CP. 2. *to flow, stream, flood, overwhelm.* 3. *to found, cast.* [*Ger.* giessen]
II. wv.=gēatan
gēotend sm. *artery.* WW 352, 25.
gēotenlīc adj. *molten, fluid.* GPH. 394.
gēotere sm. *founder (of metal).* AO.
gēotton pret. pl. of gēotan II.
geoðu=geohðu=gehðu
gēowian=geēowan=geīewan
gēp=gēap
gepalmtwigan wv. *to deck or ornament with palm-branches.*
gepician wv. *to smear with pitch.*
gepilod ptc. *piled up.* Æ.
gepīnian wv. *to punish, torture.* HL.
gepiporian wv. *to season with pepper, pepper.*
geplantian wv. *to plant.* VP.
geportian wv. *to beat, pound.*
gepos sn. *cold in the head, catarrh, cough.*
geprician wv. 1. *to point out, describe, expose.* A viii. 324. 2. *to prick.* Sc. 79, 8.
gēpscipe (ES xi. 66)=gēapscipe
gepunian wv. *to pound, beat.*
gepyndan wv. *to impound, shut up.* CP.
gēr I. *name of the rune for* **g.**
II. [S 102]=gēar
geracentēagod ptc. *bound with chains.* Æ 31, 35.
gerād I. sn. 1. *arrangement, reckoning, account.* 2. *consideration, condition, stipulation.* 3. *reason, wisdom.* Æ. on ðæt gerād *for that reason.* AO. 4

manner, kind. ðus gerād *such, of this kind.*
II. adj. 1. *conditioned, circumstanced.* CP. 2. *trained, learned, wise, clever, skilful.* AO. 3. *ready, prepared, diligent, active, quick, prompt.* 4. *well-matched, well-equipped, suited, convenient.* hū gerādes *in what way, how.* CP. hū gerād *of what kind.* gerāde sprǣc *prose.*
III. pret. 3 sg. of gerīdan.
ge-rādegian, -rādian wv. *to reckon with, arrange.*
geradian=gehradian
gerādlīce adv. *wisely, prudently, learnedly.* A viii. 300, 45.
gerādness sf. *compact.*
gerādscipe sm. *discretion.*
gerǣc sm ? *opportunity.*
gerǣcan wv. 1. *to reach, attain, get, win, obtain, seize, capture, take.* AO, CHR. 2. *to present, offer, address* (speak to). AO, CP.
gerǣdan wv. and rv. [S 394; 395N2]. 1. *to advise, counsel.* 2. *to decide, determine, resolve, decree, ordain, appoint.* Æ. 3. *to prepare, arrange, plan, provide for.* 4. *to read.* Æ.
gerǣde† I. sn. *trappings, accoutrements, harness, ornaments.* Æ.
II. adj.=gerād
gerǣden sf. 1. *stipulation, condition.* 2. *proposal.*
gerǣdend sm. *disposer.*
gerǣdness sf. 1. *decree, ordinance.* 2. *intention, resolution.* 3. *condition.*
gerǣdod ptc. *equipped, harnessed.*
gerǣdung sf. *decree.* WW 383, 25.
gerǣf adj. *fixed.*
gerǣfan wv. *to wrap.*
gerǣft ptc. *torn, distracted.*
gerǣhte pret. 3 sg. of gerǣcan
gerǣpan wv. *to bind with ropes.*
gerǣsan wv. *to rush.*
gerǣstan=gerestan
gerǣswa wm. *leader, chief.*
gerǣðle *trappings, harness.*
gerǣwe (on) adv. *in a row.* Æ 23, 779.
gerǣwed ptc. *arranged in rows.*
gerǣhte=gerǣhte pret. 3 sg. of gerǣcan
gerār sn. *roaring, howling.*
gerās pret. 3 sg. of gerīsan.
gerǣwen ptc. *cut in strips ?*
gēreyning=gēarcyning
gerd (VP)=gierd
gerdels=gyrdels, gyrdel
gere=gearwe
gerēafa=gerēfa
gerēafian wv. *to seize, rob, plunder, steal.* AO, CP.
gereaht pp. of gereccan.
gerec I. sn. 1. *rule, direction, government, control.* 2. *decree.* GPH 398. 3. *explanation.*
II. sn. *tumult.*
gereca wm. *prefect.*
gerecan=gereccan
gereccan [SR lxxv; S 407a and N5] wv. 1. *to explain, expound, interpret, translate, unfold, tell, relate, narrate.* CP; Æ. 2. *to reckon, count.* Æ. 3. *to express, show, demonstrate, prove.* CP. 4. *to appoint, establish, direct, order, rule, guide.* CP. 5. *to correct, blame, reprove, subdue, subject.* [racu]
gereccelīc adj. *extended ? detailed ?* CP 193, 15.
gerecedness sf. 1. *narrative, history.* Æ. 2. *interpretation.* 3. *direction, correction.* ānfeald gerecedness *prose.*
gereceness=gerecedness
gerecenian wv. 1. *to explain.* 2. *to arrange, settle.*
gereclīce adv. *directly, widely, diffusely.*
gerēde=gerǣde
gerēdness=gerǣdness
gerēdro (WW 350, 1)=gerēðru
gerēfa wm. *reeve, overseer, bailiff, steward, officer, official, sheriff, count ('comes'), prefect, consul.* AO, CHR.; Æ.
gerēfærn sn. *court-house.*
gerēflang sm. *minister.*
gerēfmǣd sf. *reeve's meadow, public meadow.*
gerēfscipe sm. *reeve's office.*
gerēfscīr sf. *stewardship.*
geregne=gerēne I.
geregnian (EG)=gerēnian
geregnung sf. '*confectio.*' WW 371, 19.
gereht pp. of gereccan
gereht- (VP)=geriht-
gerela=gierela
geremman=gehremman
gerēne sn. I. *ornament.* CP.
II.=gerȳne
gerēnian (ī) wv. *to arrange, lay out, embroider, adorn.* AO, CP; Æ. gerēnian tō bismere *to humiliate, degrade.* AO.
gereohnung=geregnung
gerēonian wv. *to confer in secret, conspire, plot.* Æ.
gerēonung sf. *conspiracy, plot.* Æ.
ge-reord, -reorde I. sn. *voice, speech, language.* AO; Æ.
II. sn. *meal-time, food, refreshment, feast, banquet, hospitality.* AO; Æ.
ge-reordian, -reordian wv. 1. *to feed, satisfy, refresh, sustain, entertain.* CP; Æ. 2. (refl.) *to feast.*
gereordhūs sn. *refectory, banquet hall.*
gereordness sf. *refection, repast, repletion.* VP.
gereordung sf. *refreshment, repast, meal.* Æ.
gereordunghūs sn. *refectory.* WW 328, 32.
gerēosan=gehrēosan
gererding=gereordung
geresp [S 267a] sn. *blame.*
gerest sn. *couch, bed.*
geresta wf. [S 278N] *bedfellow, consort.* Æ.
gerestan wv. 1. *to rest, remain, rest from.* AO; Æ. 2. (refl.) *to rest oneself, repose, be relaxed, succumb.*
gerestian=gerestan
gerestscipe sm. *cohabitation.*
gerōtan wv. *to comfort, make to rejoice, refresh.* [rōt]
gerēðra wm. *rower, sailor.*
gerēðre adj. *ready.* CP 306, 15.
gerēðru snpl. *steering oars, rudders.* CHR.; Æ.
gerewe (KG)=gearwe II.
gerewian (KG), gerian=gearwian
gerīdan sv1. 1. *to ride.* CHR. 2. *to ride over, occupy, subject (a country).* 3. *to seize.*
gerīdmann sm. *horseman.*
gerif sn. *seizing.*
ge-rifian (Æ), -riflian wv. *to wrinkle.* [cp. *Ger.* riefe]
geriht I. (y) sn. 1. *right, due.* Æ. on gerihte *straight on, upright.* 2. *right judgment, justice, law.* 3. *ordinance, command.* 4. *religious rite, office.* Æ. gerihtu nap. *last offices.*
II. adj. *right, direct.*
gerihtan wv. 1. *to put right, correct, amend.* Æ. 2. *to make straight, direct.*
gerihtlǣcan wv. *to direct, guide, instruct, correct.* Æ.
gerihtness sf. *correction.*
gerihtreocan wv. *to direct.*
gerihtwīsian wv. *to justify.* Æ.
gerihtwīsung sf. *justification.*
gerīm sn. 1. *number, count, reck-*

oning, computation. AO, Æ. 2. *calendar.*
gerīman wv. *to count, number, reckon, enumerate.* AO.
gerīmcræft sm. 1. *art of numbers, arithmetic.* 2. *calendar.* Æ.
gerīmes adv. *by number.*
gerīmtæl sn. *number, reckoning.*
gerīnan=gehrīnan
gerīne=gerȳne
gerīnelīc adj. *prosperous.*
gerīnen ptc. *diligent.* EG.
gerīnnan sv3. *to run, run together, blend, coagulate.* Æ. [*Ger.* gerinnen]
gerīp sn. *reaping, harvest.* Æ.
gerīpan [N. -ripan S 382x3] sv1. *to reap.*
ge-rīpan, -rīpian wv. *to become ripe, mature, grow old.* Æ.
gerīs sn. *fury.* OET (Cp.).
gerīsan I. sv1. 1. *to befit, become, be proper or appropriate, suit.* AO; Æ. 2. *to be agreed on.* EC 243.
II. sv1. *to seize, take.*
gerīsen, -rīsne [?] sn. *seizing.*
gerīsene=gerīsne
gerīsenlīc adj. *convenient, proper, suitable, becoming.* AO, CP.
gerīsenlīce adv. *suitably, becomingly, fitly.* CP.
gerīslīc=gerīsenlīc
gerīsne adj. *fit, meet, becoming, proper, appropriate, convenient.*
gerīsnes sf. *congruity, convenience.* WW 383, 16.
gerīsnian wv. *to agree, accord.* WW 336, 37.
gerīsnu snpl. *what is due, fitting, proper, decent; dignities.* AO.
ge-rīst, -rīsð pret. 3 sg. of gerīsan.
gerīxian=rīcsian
gerla wm. *tribute.*
gērlīc=gēarlīc
gernan=giernan
gernwinde=gearnwinde
gerōdfæstnian wv. *to crucify.* [rōd]
ge-rōscian, -rōstian wv. *to roast.* WW.
gerōtsian wv. *to make sad, afflict.* CP 417, 9. [=geunrōtsian]
gerōwan rv. *to row, go by ship.*
gers and compounds=gærs and compounds.
gersum smn., gersuma wm.=gærsum, gærsuma.
gerūm sn. *room, space.* on gerūm *at large, apart.*
gerūma wm. *roomy space, place.*
gerūme adj. *roomy, extended, ample, spacious, great, far-reaching.* [*Ger.* geraum]
gerūmlīce adv. *abundantly, far, afar.* Beo. 139.
gerumpen ptc. *twisted, wrinkled, rough.* [? for gehrumpen. cp. *Ger.* rümpfen (Kluge)]
gerūna wm. *counsellor.*
gerunnen pp. of gerinnan
gerunneness sf. *that has been cooled or congealed.* GPH 398.
geruxl=gehruxl
gerwan, gerwian=gearwian
gerȳde adj. *prepared, well adapted, suitable, convenient, opportune.*
geryht (CP), geryhtan (CP, Chr.) =geriht, gerihtan
gerȳman wv. 1. *to widen, prolong, extend, enlarge, open, expand, manifest.* CP; Æ. 2. *to open a way, clear, make room for, prepare, provide.* Æ. [rūm]
ge-rȳne sn. nap. -rȳnu, -rȳna. 1. *secret, mystery, wonder.* Æ. 2. *sacrament.* [rūn]
gerȳnelīc adj. *mystical.*
gerȳnelīce adv. *mystically.* W 36, 9.
gerynð=gerinð pres. 3 sg. of gerinnan.
gerȳnu sfn. *mystery.* Æ.
gerȳpan=gerīpan
gerȳsenu, gerȳsnu=gerīsnu
gēs v. gōs.
gesaca wm. *opponent, antagonist, foe.* Æ.
gesacan sv6. *to attain by contending, win, occupy.* Beo. 1005 (Grein).
gesacu sf. *strife, enmity.*
gesadeloð ptc. *saddled.*
gesadian wv. *to satisfy, satiate, fill.*
gesæc-, gesǣc-=gesec-, gesēc-
gesæcean wv. *to discuss.*
gesæd pp. of gesecgan.
gesǣgan wv. *to make to sink, fell, lay low, cast down, destroy.* [sīgan]
gesægd pp of gesecgan.
gesægdness sf. *mystery.*
gesægen sf. *speech, conversation, utterance, narrative, relation, tradition.*
gesægnian=ges·gnian
gesǣgon=gesāwon pret. pl. of gesēon.
gesæh=geseah
gesæhtlian wv. *to reconcile.* [sahtlian]
gesǣlan I. wv. 1. *to take place, happen, come to pass, befall.* CP. 2. *to turn out favourably, succeed.* [sǣl]
II. wv. *to tie, bind, fetter, fasten, interweave.* [sāl]
gesǣlig I. adj. *happy, blessed, fortunate, prosperous, rich.* CP; Æ. [sǣl; *Ger.* selig]
II. sm. *standard-bearer.*
gesǣlige adj. *happily.*
gesǣliglīc adj. *happy, blessed, fortunate.* CP.
gesǣliglīce adv. *happily.* Æ.
gesǣligness sf. *happiness.*
ge-sǣllīc, -sǣllīce = gesǣliglīc, gesǣliglīce
gesæltan wv. *to salt.* NG.
gesǣlð sf. *happiness, good fortune, success, prosperity.* CP; Æ.
gesǣman=gesȳman
gesæt pret. 3 sg. of gesittan.
gesætness=gesetness
gesāg pret. 3 sg. of gesīgan.
gesaga imperat. of gesecgan.
gesagu, gesagun (NG)=gesegen sf.
gesalbian (EG)=gesealfian
gesalde=gesealde pret. 3 sg. of gesellan.
gesaldness (M) sf. *grant, gift.* OET (Ct.).
gesamhīwan wmpl? or wnpl? *consorts, married persons.* CP.
gesamnian wv. 1. *to assemble, gather, collect, join, unite, associate.* CP, Chr. 2. (refl.) *to meet.*
gesamnung sf. *meeting, congregation, assemblage, association, collection, council, synagogue, church.* CP; Æ.
gesamodlǣcan wv. *to put together.*
gesanco snpl. *suckers.* WW 273, 36.
gesang pret. 3 sg. of gesingan.
gesārgian wv. *to wound, afflict, trouble, damage, disable.*
gesāwan rv. *to sow.* WW 177, 11.
gesāweled ptc. *having a soul.*
ge-sāwen pp., -sāwon pret. pl. of gesēon.
gesāwenlīc=gesewenlīc
gesca wm. *sob.* OET (Cp.) [giscian]
gescād, gescād- = gescēad, gescēad-
gescādwyrt sf. '*talumbus.*' *rocket?* (Sweet); *ox-eye* (BT). EG.
gescǣnan wv. I. *to break, bruise, shake, shatter.*
II. *to render brilliant? ornament?* Sol. 222.

gescæncan wv. *to pour out.* [scencan]
gescēningness sf. *impact, collision.* WW 384, 10.
gescæp, gescæp- = gesceap, gesceap-
gescafan = gesceafan
gescaldwyrt = gescādwyrt
gescamian = gesceamian
gescapenness = gesceapeness
gescea = gesca
gescēad sn. 1. *separation, difference, distinction.* 2. *discrimination, discretion, understanding, reason, argument.* CP; Æ. 3. *skill.* Æ. 4. *reckoning, account.*
gescēadan rv. 1. *to separate, distinguish, discriminate, discern.* 2. *to decide, adjudge, assign.*
gescēaden ptc. *rational.* Æ.
gescēadlīc adj. *reasonable, discreet.* CP 297, 17.
gescēadlīce adv. *with discrimination, reasonably, wisely.*
gescēadwīs adj. *sagacious, discriminating, intelligent, rational, wise, clever, prudent.* CP; Æ.
gescēadwīslic adj. *reasonable.* CM 1167.
gescēadwīslīce adv. *discreetly, sagaciously, rationally, prudently.* AO.
gescēadwīsness sf. *discretion, sagacity, reason, wisdom.* CP; Æ.
gescēafan sv6. *to shave, scrape.*
gescēaft sfn. nap. gesceaftu -a, -e [S 261, 267N2; 269N4]. 1. *creature, created being, object, element.* CP; Æ. 2. *creation, existence, formation, construction.* CP; Æ. 3. *decree (of fate or God), dispensation, destiny, fate.* CP. 4. *condition, nature.* CP. [sciepan]
gescēamian wv. 1. (intrans.) *to be ashamed, be put to shame.* 2. (trans., or impers. with acc.:—cp. *Lat.* pudet) *to cause shame, put to shame.*
gescēanan = gescēnan
gescēandness sf. *confusion.*
gescēap sn. nap. gesceapu (S 105N1). 1. *creation.* 2. *shape, form, creature, created being.* 3. (pl.) *limbs.* Æ. 4. *decree (of fate or of God), dispensation, destiny.* 5. *condition, nature.* [scieppan; cp. *Ger.* geschöpf]
gescēapen (CP; Æ) pp. of gescippan
gescēapeness sf. *creation, formation.* Æ. [scieppan]
gescēaphwīl * sf. *fated hour, hour of death.* Beo. 26 (gescæphwīl).
gescēaplīce adv. *aptly, fitly.*
gescēarfan wv. *to cut off.*
gescēat pret. 3 sg. of gescēotan
gescēatwyrpe '*despondi.*' WW 886, 1.
gescēaðan, gesceaðian = gescēðan.
gescēawian wv. 1. *to see, behold, consider, observe, view, examine.* CP. 2. *to show, manifest, exhibit.*
gescēd I. [S 395] pret. 3 sg. of gescēadan.
II. [S 102] = gescēad sn.
gescēdwīs = gescēadwīs
gescēft (VP) = gesceaft
gescēldod ptc. *furnished with shields.* [scield]
gescēnan = gescēnan
gescēnot sf. *a drinking, draught.* Sc. 105, 16.
gescendan = gesciendan
gescendness = gesceandness
ge-scendðo, (VP) -scentu [S 202, 4b] sf. *confusion.*
gescēo = gescȳ
gescēod (Æ) = gescōd
gescēomian = gesceamian
gescēon wv. *to occur, happen, come upon, fall to the share of.*
gescēop pret. 3 sg. of gescippan.
gescēorf sn. *scurf.*
gescēorpan sv3. *to scrape.*
gescēortian wv. *to fall short, fail.*
gescēot = gescot
gescēot I. sn. *shooting, hurling.* AO?
II. adj. *ready, quick.* RB 96, 16.
gescēotan sv2. 1. *to shoot, shoot forward, hurry, send forth.* 2. *to disburse, expend, pay.* 3. *to be allotted to, fall to, accrue.* Æ. 4. *to refer to (for settlement).*
gescep = gesceap
gescippan = gescippan
gescēran = gescieran
gescērian = gescyrian
gescērpan = gescierpan, gescirpan
gescēððan (CP) sv6. also wv. *to harm, hurt, injure, oppress.* [sceaða]
gescēððendlīc adj. *hurtful.*
gescīe = gescȳ
gescieldan (i, y) wv. *to shield, protect, defend.* CP.
gescieldness sf. *protection, defence.* CP.
gesciendan wv. *to put to shame, confound, corrupt.* CP. [sceand]
gescieran (e) sv4. *to cut up, hew to pieces, cleave.*
gescierpan wv. *to sharpen.* CP.
gescīfe adj. *advancing.* Beo. 2571? [scyfe]
gescīftan wv. 1. *to allot, appoint, ordain, destine.* Æ 23, 256; CM 464, 815. 2. *to share, distribute.*
gescild sn. *refuge.*
gescildan = gescieldan
gescildgian = gescyldgian
gescildness = gescieldness
gescīnan sv1. 1. *to shine.* CP. 2. *to shine upon, illuminate.*
gescincio snpl. *the fat about the kidneys.* Lcdm.; '*exugia*'. WW 20, 45; 394, 20.
gescindan = gesciendan
gesciplan wv. *to furnish with ships.*
gescippan (ie, y) sv6. 1. *to make, shape, fashion, form, create.* CP; Æ. 2. *to inform, instruct, warn.* DD 53. [*Ger.* geschaffen]
gescīran I. wv. *to clear from, free from.* CP 294, 7.
II. wv. *to act as steward.*
gescirpan I. = gescierpan
II. wv. *to clothe, equip, furnish, deck, adorn.* [sceorp]
gescirpla wm. *clothing, garment.*
gescītt pres. 3 sg. of gescēotan.
gescōd I. pret. 3 sg. of gescēððan.
II. pp. of *gescōgean, gescȳgean
gescōe (VP) = gescȳ
gescola wm. *fellow-debtor.* EG.
gescōla wm. *fellow-student.*
gescōp pret. 3 sg. of gescippan.
gescot I. sn. 1. *weapons, bow and arrows, arrow, dart.* AO, CP. 2. *scot, payment.* 3. *flight (of darts?)*
II. sn. 1. *private apartment, sanctum.* Æ. 2. *chancel?* Æ.
gescota wm. *fellow-shooter, archer.* EG.
gescōten pp. of gescēotan.
gescōtfeoht sn. *fighting with darts or arrows, battle.*
gescrǣpe I. (ē, ēo) adj. *suitable, adapted, fit.*
II. adv. *exactly.*
gescrāf pret. 3 sg. of gescrīfan.
gescranc pret. 3 sg. of gescrincan.
gescrēadian wv. *to cut off, prune.* Æ. [*Eng.* shred]
gescrencan wv. 1. *to cause to shrink, destroy.* 2. *to trip up.* VP.

gescrence adj. *withered, dry.*
gescrencedness sf. *tripping up, overturning.* VP.
gescrēope=gescræpe
gescrēpelīce adv. *aptly, properly, fitly.*
gescrīdan=gescrȳdan
gescrif sn. *judgment, edict, ceremony.*
gescrīfan sv1. 1. *to assign, impose upon, prescribe, appoint, determine, decree.* 2. *to shrive.* Æ.
gescrincan sv3. *to dry up, wither away.* AO. [*Eng.* shrink]
gescroepe, gescrōpe=gescræpe
gescroepness sf. *convenience.* OET (Cp. 568).
gescrunccn pp. of gescrincan.
gescrȳdan wv. *to clothe, cover.* Æ. [scrūd]
gescūfan sv2. *to cast out.*
ge-sculdre, -sculdru snpl. *shoulders.*
gescounned ptc. *detested.* TC 318.
gescȳ [S 76x3, 248] sn. *covering for the feet, shoes.*
gescȳfen (NG) pp. of gescūfan
gescyftan=gesciftan
gescȳgean wv. *to shoe, furnish with shoes.* TC 616.
gescyld sn. 1. *offence, sin.* 2. *debt.*
gescyld-=gescield-
ge-scyldan, -scyldian wv. *to accuse.*
gescyldend sm. *protector.*
gescyldgian wv. *to place in the position of a criminal, render liable to punishment, deserve punishment.*
gescyldru=gesculdru
gescyndan wv. I. 1. *to hurry, hasten.* 2. *to drive (from).* Æ.
II. (Æ)=gesciendan
gescyndness=gesceandness
gescynian wv. *to shun, dread.*
gescyppan=gescippan
gescyppend sm. *creator.*
gescȳrd=gescrȳd pp. of gescrȳdan
gescyrdan wv. *to cut off, destroy.*
gescyrian wv. 1. *to bestow, provide, deal out, allot, assign, apportion.* [*Ger.* bescheeren] 2. *to decree, appoint, ordain, destine.* 3. *to count, number, reckon.*
gescyrpan=gescierpan, gescirpan
gescyrpla=gescirpla
gescyrtan wv. 1. *to shorten, reduce, diminish.* Æ. 2. *to decrease, fail.* [sceort]
gescȳt pres. 3 sg. of gescēotan.
gese=gise
geseah pret. 3 sg. of gesēon.
gesealde pret. 3 sg. of gesellan.
gesealfian wv. *to salve.*
gesēaw adj. *succulent.*
gesēcan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to ask, ask for, inquire for.* Æ. 2. *to seek out, look for, go to, visit, come to.* CHR. 3. *to hunt for, attack, invade.* AO, CHR. 4. *to determine, resolve on, conclude.*
gesecgan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to say, tell, relate, proclaim, announce, declare.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to demonstrate, prove.*
gesēclian=gesīclian
gesēdan wv. *to satisfy.*
gesēfte adj. *softened, mild, gentle, pleasant.*
gesegen I.=gesægen sf.
II.=gesewen pp. of gesēon
gesegenlīc=gesewenlīc
geseglian wv. 1. *to sail.* AO. 2. *to equip with a sail.*
gesegn=gesægen
gesegnian wv. *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself, bless.*
gesēgon=gesāwon pret. pl. of gesēon
gesehtian wv. *to reconcile.*
gesehtness sf. *reconciliation.*
geselda wm. *comrade, retainer.*
gesele sm. *tabernacle.*
gesceleness sf. *tradition.*
geseleð pres. 3 sg. of gesellan.
gesēlig=gesǣlig I.
gesēligness=gesǣligness
gesellan wv. 1. *to give, give up, deliver, yield, grant, present.* AO, CP; CHR. 2. *to sell.* 3. *to betray.*
gesēlð=gesǣlð
gesēm sn. *reconciliation, compromise.*
gesēman wv. *to compose, settle, satisfy, content, reconcile.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* seem]
gesen *entrails, intestines.* WW 231, 39.
gesencan wv. *to submerge, drown.*
gesendan wv. *to send.*
gesēne=gesīene
gesēnelīc=gesȳnelīc
gesēnian=gesegnian
gesēoclian=gesīclian
gesēon sv5. [SR lxviii; S 391, 2] *to see, behold, observe, consider, recognise.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
gesēored ptc. *leavened.* ÆGL.
geseotu [S 241] nap. of geset.
gesēowian=gesīwian
gesoped (is) '*sarcidis*'? WW 276, 26.
geserwan=gesirwan
geset sn. 1. *sitting, seat, lying in wait, ambush.* 2. *dwelling, abode, habitation, house.*
geseted pp. of gesettan.
gesetedness=gesetness
gesceten pp. of gesittan.
ge-setenesa, -setenness = gesetness
gesetness sf. 1. *settlement, position, place, foundation, composition.* Æ. 2. *institution, tradition, statute, law, ordinance, ceremony, decree, will.* Æ. 3. *record, narrative.* Æ 4. *work, creation.*
gesetnian wv. *to lie in wait.*
gesettan wv. 1. *to set, place, expose, put, set down.* Æ. tō gafle gesettan, *to let at a rent.* 2. *to appoint, arrange, decree, establish, determine, confirm, fix.* AO. 3. *to make, found, build.* Æ. 4. *to set down, settle, plant, occupy, people.* AO, CHR.; Æ. gesettan mid *to garrison with.* gesettan ūt *to remove, expel.* 5. *to create.* 6. *to compile, compose, write.* Æ. 7. *to smooth over, appease.* AO. 8. *to set against, compare.*
gesettendlīc adj. *appointed, canonical.* CM 362.
gesettness=gesetness
gesēðan wv. *to affirm as true, testify, declare, prove, confirm.* Æ. [sōð]
gesēðend sm. *one who affirms or asserts.* WW 214, 30.
gesēðung sf. *affirmation, assertion.*
gesēunes sf? *sea.* WW 352, 29.
gesewen [S 73, 1; 391, 2] pp. of gesēon.
gesewenlīc adj. *visible.* Æ.
gesewenlīce adv. *visibly.*
gesibb [S 297] adj. *belonging to the same race, related, akin, familiar, intimate, peaceable.* AO; Æ.
gesibbian (y) wv. 1. *to pacify, appease, satisfy, please, delight.* 2. *to have peaceful relations with, be confederate with.* GPH 397 (y).
gesibbs-=gesibs-
gesiblīce adv. *peacefully, harmoniously.*
gesibling sm. *relative.*
gesibness sf. *affinity, relationship.* WW 345, 16.
gesibsum adj. *peace-loving, peaceable.* CP; Æ.

gesibsumian wv. *to reconcile.* Æ.
gesibsumlīce adv. *peacefully, peaceably.* CP.
gesibsumness sf. *peacefulness.* CP.
gesibsumung sf. *peace-making.*
gesīcan=gesȳcan
gesīcclian=gesīclian
gesīclian (ēo, ȳ) wv. *to sicken, become ill or weak.* Æ. [sēoc]
gesidian (y) wv. *to connect, arrange, set right, order.* GPH. [sidu]
gesiehsð pres. 2 sg. of gesēon.
gesiehð I. pres. 3 sg. of gesēon.
II.=gesihð
gesīene (ē, ī, ȳ). I. adj. *seen, visible, notable, evident, manifest, plain.* AO. [sēon]
II. adv. *clearly.*
gesiered [S 408n3] pp. of gesierwan, gesirwan.
gesig sn. *victory.*
gesigan sv1. 1. *to sink, fall, bend.* 2. *to set* (of the sun).
gesigefæstan wv. *to make victorious or triumphant, crown as victor.*
gesigfæstnian wv. 1. *to triumph.* 2.=gesigefæstan
gesiglan (AO)=geseglian
gesihst pres. 2 sg. of gesēon.
gesiht=gesihð
gesihte=gesȳhte pret. 3 sg. of gesȳcan
gesihð (ie, y). I. [S 100n1] sf. 1. *seeing, sight, regard, aspect, presence.* CP; Æ. 2. *something present to the sight, vision.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of gesēon.
gesincan sv3. *to sink, fall.*
gesine=gesīene
gēsine=gēsne
gesingalian wv. *to continue, perpetuate.*
gesingallīce adv. *continually.*
gesingan sv3. *to sing, compose poetry.* Æ.
gesinge wf. *wife.* [cp. gesinīg]
gesingian=gesyngian
gesinhīgan=gesinhīwan
gesinhīwan wmpl? wnpl? *consorts, married persons.* CP; Æ.
gesinīg sf. *marriage.* [cp. gesinhīwan]
gesinīgan wv. *to marry.*
gesinīgscipe=gesinscipe
gesinlice adv. *often, frequently.*
gesinscipe sm. 1. (in sing. or pl.) *matrimony, marriage, wedlock.* 2. (in pl.) *consorts, married people.* CP.
gesinsciplīc adj. *conjugal.*
gesirwan (e, y) [SR lxxiii; S 408n3; 409] wv. 1. *to plot, contrive, conspire, deliberate.* 2. *to devise, design, machinate.* CP. 3. *to fit out, arm, equip.* MA. 159.
gesittan sv5. 1. *to sit, seat oneself, place oneself, sit down, recline.* AO. 2. *to settle, occupy, inhabit, possess.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 3. *to preside over.* CHR. 4. *to sit out.* CHR. 894A.
gesīð I. [rare ds. gesīðan. CM 59] sm. *comrade, associate, companion, follower, retainer.*
II. sn.=gesīðð
III.=gesiehð
gesīðcund adj. *being a* 'gesīð.'
ge-sīðcundlīc, -sīðlīc adj. *such as a companion would have.*
gesīðmægen sn. *crowd of followers.*
gesīðmon=gesīð
gesīðrǣden sf. *company, band, troop.* WW 206, 21.
gesīðscipe sm. *fellowship, society.*
gesīðð sn. *companionship, fellowship, company.* [*Ger.* gesinde]
gesīðwīf sn. *female* gesīð.
ge-sīwan, -sīwian [S 73 2; 408n7] wv. *to sew, mend, patch.* EG.
gesiwen ptc. *strained, filtered.*
geslægen (AO, CP; CHR.) pp. of geslēan.
geslæhte pret. 3 sg. of gesleccan.
geslēan sv5. 1. *to strike, knock, forge.* geteld geslēan *to pitch a tent.* 2. *to attack, fight, strike down, slay, kill.* CHR.; Æ. 3. *to gain by fighting, win.* wæl geslēan *to slaughter.*
gesleccan wv. *to make slack, weaken, disable.*
geslōfod pp. *furnished with sleeves.*
geslegen—geslagen pp. of geslēan
ge-sleht, -sliht sn. *fight, conflict, battle.*
geslēpan wv. *to sleep.*
geslit sn. *rending, biting.* Æ.
geslītan sv1. *to tear to pieces, rend, break.*
geslit-glēo sn. ds.-glīwes *raillery.* WW 372, 32.
ge-slōg, -sloh pret. 3 sg. of geslēan.
geslyht=gesleht
ge-smēagan, -smēan wv. *to consider, examine.*
gesmēah sn. *intrigue.*
gesmecgan wv. *to taste.* [*Ger.* schmecken]
gesmerian=gesmirian
gesmēðan wv. 1. *to make smooth, polish.* CP 253, 14. 2. *to soften, alleviate, soothe.* CP 125, 10.
gesmīcerod ptc. *well fashioned.* WW 406, 21.
gesmirian wv. *to smear, anoint, salve.* [smeoru]
gesmīðian wv. *to forge.*
gesmyltan wv. *to appease, quiet.*
gesmyrian (Æ)=gesmirian
gesnāð pret. 3 sg. of gesnīðan.
gēsne=gēsne
gesnerc pret. of *gesneorcan? sv3. *dwindled.* VP.
gesnid sn. 1. *cutting, lancing.* CP 271, 2. 2. *killing, slaughter.*
gesniden pp. of gesnīðan.
gesnīðan I. sv1. *to cut, cut off.* CP.
II. *to lie down.* NG.
gesnot sn? *mucus.*
gesnyttro sfn.? *wisdom.*
gesoc sn. *suck.*
gesod sn. *cooking.* CP 267, 19.
gesoden ptc. *sodden, boiled, cooked.*
gesōht pp. of gesēcan.
gesōm adj. *of one accord, of one mind, unanimous, peaceable, friendly.* Æ.
gesomhiwan=gesamhīwan
gesomn-=gesamn-
gesomodlǣcan=gesamodlǣcan
gesonc=gesanc pret. 3 sg. of gesincan
gesōtig adj. *dirty.*
gesōð sm. *parasite, flatterer.* WW 466, 11.
gesōðfæstian wv. *to justify.*
gesoðian wv. *to prove, bear witness to.*
gespæc pret. 3 sg. of gespecan.
gespǣtan wv. *to syringe.* LEDM.
gespan sn. I. *suggestion, persuasion, allurement.* CP.
II.—gespann.
III. *tamarisk.*
gespanan sv6. *to allure, entice, persuade, encourage, draw.* AO, CP.
gespang sn. *fastening, bond, clasp, chain.* [*Ger.* spange]
gespann sn. *joining, bond, yoke, buckle.* CP.
gespannan srv. *to fasten, join, yoke, clasp, attach, harness.*
gesparian wv. *to spare, save.* RB 138, 15.
gesparrian wv. *to shut.*
gespearn pret. 3 sg. of gespurnan.
gespeca wm. *mouthpiece, spokesman.* W 13, 5.

gespecan=gesprecan
gespecendlic adj. *that should be spoken.* Sc. 123, 2.
gespēdan wv. *to speed, succeed.* Æ.
gespēdiglīce adv. *prosperously.*
gespēdsumian wv. *to prosper.*
gespelia wm. *substitute, representative, deputy.*
gespellian wv. *to speak, tell.*
gespeoftad ptc. *spit upon.*
gespēon I. pret. 3 sg. of gespanan.
II. pret. 3 sg. of gespannan.
gespēow pret. 3 sg. of gespōwan.
gesperod ptc. *armed with a spear.*
gespillan wv. *to waste, destroy, annihilate.*
gespirian=gespyrian
gespittan wv. *to spit upon.*
gesplottod ptc. *speckled, spotted.* TC 537.
gespon=gespan
gespōn pret. 3 sg. of gespanan.
gespong=gespang
gesponnen=gespanen pp. of gespanan
gespornan=gespurnan
gespōwan rv. (impers. w. dat.) *to succeed, thrive, prosper.* AO.
gespræc pret. 3 sg. of gesprecan.
gesprǣc sn. *speech, discourse, interview, conversation, advice, counsel.*
gesprǣcan=gesprecan
gesprǣce adj. *eloquent, affable.*
gesprǣcelīc adj. *used in speaking, but not capable of being used alone* (of the inseparable prepositions). ÆGr.
gesprǣdan wv. *to stretch forth.*
gesprec [S 241] sn. 1. *faculty of speech.* 2. *talk, discussion, negotiation.*
gesprēc=gesprǣc
gespreca wm. *one that speaks with another, counsellor.*
gesprecan sv5. 1. *to speak, talk to, address, confer with.* Æ. 2. *to agree.* AO.
gesprengan wv. *to sprinkle.* [*Ger.* sprengen]
gespringan sv3. 1. *to spring forth or up, go forth, originate, arise.* 2. *to get by going? call forth?* Gnom. 65.
gespurnan [S 389] sv3. *to touch with the foot, tread, step, perch on, push against.* [*Eng.* spurn]
gespyrian wv. *to spy out, track, search, investigate, enquire into.* [spor]
gest=gæst
gēst=gāst
gestæflǣred ptc. *lettered, learned.*
gestæfnan=gestefnan
gestǣlan wv. 1. *to institute, set up.* 2. (with dat.) *to impute to, accuse of.*
gestǣllan wv. *to stall, stable.*
gestǣn sn. *groaning.* [cp. *Ger.* stöhnen]
gestǣnan wv. *to stone.* Æ.
gestǣnce=gestence
gestæppan (e) sv6. *to step, go, move.* AO. gesteped *initiated.* WW 422, 34.
gestærn=gæstærn
gestæððig adj. *stable, fixed, firm, steadfast.*
gestæððigness sf. *constancy, steadiness, consistency.* CP.
gestāg, -stāh pret. 3 sg. of gestīgan.
gestal sb. *objection.* EG.
gestala wm. *thief.*
gestalian wv. *to steal.*
gestālian=gestaðolian
gestalu sf. *theft.*
gestandan sv6. 1. *to stand, exist, be.* 2. *to remain through, stand still, last, endure.* AO. 3. *to come upon, seize, attack, oppress* (of illness). Æ. 4. *to oppose, resist.* Æ.
gestarian wv. *to fix the eyes on, stare, gaze at.*
gestaðel-=gestaðol-
gestaðol-fǣstnian, -festian wv. *to make firm, establish.*
gestaðolian wv. *to found, build, fix, establish, strengthen, confirm, settle.*
gestaðoliend sm. *former, fashioner.*
gestaðolung sf. *firmness.*
gesteald sn. *dwelling, habitation.* [stēall]
gesteall sn. *establishment, foundation, frame.*
gestealla wm. *comrade, companion.*
gestēdhors sn. *stud horse, stallion.* [*Eng.* steed]
gestefnan I. wv. 1. *to institute, arrange.* 2. *to alternate.*
II. wv. *to provide with a fringe.* A xiii. 37.
gestence adj. *odoriferous.*
gestencness sf. *odour.*
gēstende ptc. *swelling.* HGl. 465.
gestēoran=gestīeran
gestēpan† wv. 1. *to erect, raise.* 2. *to help, support.*
gesteppan=gestæppan
gestern=gæstærn
gesthūs (Æ; S 75x2)=gæsthūs
ge-sticcian (CP) -stician wv. *to transfix, pierce.* CP.
gestīegan (CP)=gestīgan
gestīeran wv. *to guide, direct, control, correct, restrain.* AO, CP. [stēor; *Eng.* to steer]
gestig adj. *being a wanderer or traveller.*
gestīgan sv1. 1. *to rise, mount, ascend, scale.* 2. *to descend.*
ge-stihtan, -stihtian wv. *to dispose, arrange, determine.* AO, CP.
gestihtung sf. *dispensation, providence.* AO.
gestillan wv. 1. *to still, stop, restrain, curb, pacify, quiet.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to be still, rest, cease.* Æ.
gestincan sv3. *to smell.* CP.
gesting sf. *exile.* EG.
gestintan (GPH 392)=gestyntan
gestir sn. *stir, movement.* [*gestyr]
gestīran=gestīeran
gestirian=gestyrian
gestitian=gestihtan
gestiðian wv. 1. *to become strong, mature.* Æ. 2. *to strengthen.* CP.
gestliðness=gæstlīðness
gestōd pret. 3 sg. of gestandan.
gestōp pret. 3 sg. of gestæppan.
gestor-=gierstan-
gestrandæg=gierstandæg
gestrangian wv. 1. *to confirm, strengthen, invigorate, fortify, establish.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to prevail.* VP.
gestrēagung sf 'vegetatio.' HGl. 440.
gestrēawian wv. *to strew.*
gestrēdd ptc. *sprinkled.* Sc. 97, 12. [stregdan]
gestreht ptc. *spread.*
gestrengan wv. *to comfort, fortify.*
gestrēon sn. 1. *gain, property, possessions, wealth, valuables, treasure.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *traffic, business, usury.* 3. *generation, procreation.* Æ (3, 133).
gestrēonan=gestrīenan
gestrēoness (ēu) sf. *petty gain.* GPH 389.
gestrēonfull adj. *lucrative, costly, valuable, rich, copious, precious.* Æ.
gestric sn? *strife?*
gestrician wv. *to knit.* [*Ger.* stricken]

ge-strīenan (AO, CP), -strīnan (CP) wv. 1. *to acquire, win, gain, get, amass.* 2. *to beget, procreate.* [gestrēon]
gestrod I. sn. *rapine, booty.* VP. II. sn. *proscription, exile.* WW 500, 33.
gestrogdness sf. *sprinkling.* [stregdan]
gestrongian=gestrangian
gestrūdan sv2. *to plunder, rob, destroy, ravage, waste.*
gestrȳnan (Æ)=gestrīenan
gestrȳnendlic adj. *genitive.* ÆGR.
gestrynge sm. *wrestler.* WW 465, 40.
gestsele=* gæstsele
gestun sn. *din, crash, whirlwind.* [cp. *Eng.* stun]
gestuncon pret. pl. of gestincan.
gestund sn. *noise.*
gestungen ptc. *pierced.*
gestyhtan=gestihtan
gestyllan I. *to leap, jump, spring, ascend, descend.* II.=gestillan
gestyltan wv. *to be amazed, aghast.*
gestyntan (i) wv. *to stop, repress, restrain.* KL.
gestȳran=gestīeran
gestyreness sf. *tribulation.*
gestyrian wv. *to stir, move, arouse, excite, shake.*
ge-sufel, -sufl adj. *eaten as a relish?*
gesugian=geswīgian
gesulf=gesufel
gesund adj. *sound, whole, unimpaired, unhurt, safe, well, healthy, happy, prosperous.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* gesund]
gesundelic adj. *prosperous.* WW 496, 24.
gesundfull adj. 1. *sound, whole.* Æ. 2. *wholesome.* Æ. 3. *prosperous.*
gesundfullian wv. *to prosper.*
gesundfullic adj. *sound, sure, safe.*
gesundfullice adv. *safely, prosperously.* Æ.
gesundfulness sf. *soundness, health, prosperity.* Æ.
gesundig adj. *favourable.*
gesundlice adv. *safely, prosperously.*
gesundrian wv. *to sunder, separate, part.*
gesungen pp. of gesingan.
gesunt (HGL. 518)=gesund
gesūpan sv2. *to sop up, absorb.*
gesusternu=gesweosternu
gesutulian=gesweotolian
gesuwian=geswīgian
geswa=gise
geswāc pret. 3 sg. of geswīcan
geswǣlan wv. *to light, kindle.*
geswæncan=geswencan
geswǣpa (ā, ē) sbpl. *sweepings, rubbish.*
geswǣre I. adj. *heavy, burdened, afflicted.* [cp. *Ger.* schwer] II. sn. *affliction.*
geswǣred ptc. *oppressed, weighed down.* LCDM.
geswǣs adj. *dear, kind, gentle, pleasant.* Æ.
geswǣse adv. *blandly, pleasantly.* WW.
geswǣsalǣcan wv. *to wheedle.*
geswǣsalīce adv. *kindheartedly.* Æ.
geswǣsness sf. *wheedling, blandishment, attraction.*
geswǣtan wv. *to sweat.*
geswæðian wv. *to trace out, investigate.* [swæð]
geswæðrung=gesweðrung
geswamm pret. 3 sg. of geswimman
geswang pret. 3 sg. of geswingan
geswāpa=geswǣpa
geswāpan rv. *to sweep.* AO.
geswealh pret. 3 sg. of geswelgan.
geswearc pret. 3 sg. of gesweorcan.
geweccan wv. *to smell.*
geswefian wv. [S 400n2] *to send to sleep, lull, appease.* Æ.
geswēge adj. 1. *sonorous.* CM 641. 2. *consonant, harmonious.* WW 210, 11.
geswegra=geswigra
geswēgsumlice adv. *unanimously.*
geswel=geswell
geswelgan sv3. *to swallow up, devour.*
geswelge sn. *abyss.*
geswelgend sm. *abyss.*
geswell sn. *swelling, tumour, boil.* Æ.
geswellan sv3. *to swell.*
geswelten sv3. *to die.*
geswenc sn. *toil, hardship.*
geswencan (æ) wv. *to cause to be in trouble, get some one into trouble, injure, plague, molest, agitate, weary, fatigue, afflict, vex, harass.* CP; Æ. [swincan]
geswencedness sf. *trouble, affliction.* Æ.
geswegian=geswīgian
geswēop pret. 3 sg. of geswāpan.
geswēoporness=geswiporness
geswēor I. sm. *cousin.* [cp. *Ger.* schwäher] II.=geswōr pret. 3 sg. of geswerian
geswēorc (o) sn. *clouding, cloud, darkness, mist.*
geswēorcan sv3. 1. *to become clouded, grow dark, obscure.* 2. *to become sad or gloomy, grow angry.* Æ.
geswēorcness sf. *darkness, gloom, misery.*
geswēorf sn? [S 267a] *filings.* (WW 236, 33.)
geswēorfan sv3. *to file off, polish.*
geswēoru (i, y) sbpl. *hills.*
geswēosternu sbpl. *children of sisters, cousins.* WW 210, 7.
geswēostor sbfpl. *sisters.* AO. [*Ger.* geschwister]
ge-sweotolian, -sweot(u)lian (u, y) wv. 1. *to render plain, display, show, make manifest, explain, prove.* AO. 2. *to glorify.*
geswēpa=geswǣpa
geswerian sv6. 1. *to swear, make oath.* AO. 2. *to administer an oath, swear in.*
geswētan wv. *to sweeten, make sweet, season.* CP; Æ.
geswētlēht ptc. *sweetened?*
ge-sweðrian, -sweðerian wv. 1. *to make less, reduce, weaken, diminish.* 2. *to decrease, subside, fail, settle down.*
geswēðrung (æ) sf. *failure.* LCDM. iii. 180.
geswic sn. *offence.* WW 533, 27.
geswīcan sv1. 1. (w. gen. or dat.) *to fail, fall short, cease, leave off, stop, give up, withdraw, abandon, desert.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to deceive, betray.*
geswicenness sf. *abstention, cessation, repentance.* Æ.
geswicing sf. *intermission, cessation.* CM 103.
geswion sf. *purgation, clearance, discharge.*
geswionan wv. *to purge, clear.*
geswionefull adj. *treacherous, harmful.*
geswiforness=geswiporness
geswigian (i? S 416 n5) wv. 1. *to be silent, observe silence (about).* AO, CP. 2. *to silence.*
geswigra wm. *cousin.*
geswimman sv3. *to swim.* OET.
geswin=geswins
geswinc [S 267a] sn. *labour, effort, toil, hardship, trouble,*

pains, tribulation, trial, oppression, misery, exile. CP; Æ.
geswincan sv3. *to labour, toil, exert oneself.*
geswincdagas smpl. *days of tribulation.*
geswincedness=geswencednes
geswincfull adj. *laborious, hard, oppressive, troublesome.* CP.
geswincfulness sf. *labour, trouble, tribulation.*
geswinclīc adj. *toilsome.* W 294, 18.
geswing sn. I. *vibration, surge, eddy.*
II.=geswinc
geswingan sv3. *to scourge, whip, chastise.*
geswins sn. *harmony, song, melody.*
geswip adj. *cunning.*
ge-swiperness, -swiporness sf. *wile, cunning, device.*
geswiporlīce adv. *cunningly.*
geswirfan=gesweorfan
geswiria wm. *nephew (sister's son).* WW 365, 8.
geswiru=gesweoru
geswitelung=geswutelung
geswīðan † wv. *to strengthen, invigorate, reinforce, confirm.*
geswīðfrom adj. *very powerful, omnipotent.* A xii. 508.
geswīðrian=gesweðrian
geswōgen ptc. (S 396). 1. *in a swoon.* Æ. 2. *inanimate, dead.* Æ. 3. *silenced.* Æ 21, 299.
geswōgung sf. *swooning.*
geswolten pp. of geswēltan.
geswōr pret. 3 sg. of geswerian.
gesworc=gesweorc
gesworfen pp. of geswēorfan.
geswostor=gesweostor
geswugian=geswīgian
geswungen pp of geswingan.
geswurdod ptc. *furnished with a sword.*
ge-swustor, -swustra, -swustru=gesweostor
ge-swutelian (Æ), -swutolian=gesweotolian
ge-swutelung sf. *evidence, declaration.* Æ.
geswutelungdæg sm. *Epiphany-day.* Æ.
geswy-=geswi-
geswyflan=geswefian
geswyrf=gesweorf
geswyrfan=gesweorfan
geswyru=gesweoru
geswȳsness=geswǣsness
geswystra=gesweostor
geswytelian=gesweotolian
geswȳðan=geswīðan
gesyb-=gesibb-
gesȳcan wv. *to suckle.* Æ. [sūcan]
gesȳcllan=gesīclian
gesyd sn. *wallowing place.*
gesydian=gesidian
gesyflan wv. *to provide relishes.* [gesufel]
gesyfimelu ? sn. *dough.*
gesyhð=gesihð I. and II.
gesyllan=gesellan
gesylt ptc. *salted.*
gesȳlð=gesǣlð
gesȳman (ǣ, ē) wv. *to load.* Æ.
gesyn-=gesin-
gesyndelīc adj. *prosperous.*
gesyndgian wv. *to make to prosper, prosper.* BH. 320, 12.
gesyndrian wv. *to sunder, separate.*
gesȳne=gesīene
gesȳnelīc adj. *visible.*
gesȳnelīce adv. *visibly.*
gesyngian wv. *to sin, commit crime.* CP.
gesynlīce adv. *more frequently.*
gesynto [S 202, 4b; 255, 3] sbf. 1. *soundness, healthiness, health, safety.* 2. *prosperity, power, advantage.* [gesund; S 95]
gesyrwan=gesirwan
get [S 157]=geat
gēt I.=gǣt nap. of gāt.
II. [S 102]=gēat pret. 3 sg. of gēotan.
III. (VP), gēta [S 157]=gīet, gīeta
getaccod ptc. *tamed, subdued.* GPH 402.
getācnian wv. 1. *to betoken, signify, represent.* CP; Æ. 2. *to show, instruct.* 3. *to designate, mark, seal.*
getācniendlīc adj. *typical, emblematic.* Æ.
getācnung sf. *token, image, type.* Æ.
getǣcan wv. 1. *to show, indicate, point out, declare, reveal.* CP. 2. *to teach, instruct.* 3. *to assign, impart, make over to.*
getæl (e, ea) sn. nap. getalu. 1. *tale, number, series, order, count.* Æ. 2. *narrative.* 3. *number of people, mass, tribe, race.* Æ. 4. *register, catalogue.* WW 418, 36.
getǣlan wv. *to blame, reprove, accuse.* CP.
getælcircul sm. *cycle, series.* WW 204, 42.
getæld sn.=geteld
getælfæst adj. *measurable.*
getælged=getelged
getælrim sn. *computed number, order, succession.*
getælwis adj. *discreet, capable.* WW 207, 40.
getænge=getenge
getǣsan wv. *to tease, card (wool).*
getǣse I. adj. *easy, comfortable, mild, quiet, still, restful, gentle, pleasant, agreeable, convenient.*
II. snf? [Cos. II. § 19]. 1. *pleasure.* CP 387, 13, 17. 2. *advantage, profitable thing.*
getǣsed ptc. *soothed.* CP 297, 18.
getǣslīce adv. *gently, softly, smoothly.* CP 369, 12.
getǣsness sf. 1. *mildness?* RB 59, 1. 2. *convenience, fitness.* WW 381, 8; 383, 2.
getal adj. *swift, ready, expeditious.*
getalian wv. *to tell, compute, reckon.*
getalscipe sm. *multitude.*
getalu v. getæl.
getan wv. *to get to, attain, reach.*
gētan=gēatan
getang pret. 3 sg. of getingan.
getanglīce adv. *together.* RB 47 15.
getanned ptc. *tanned.*
getarged ptc. *furnished with a shield.*
getāwe [S 13v4; 57a]=geatwe
getāwian wv. *to prepare, bring to (a certain condition), till (land).* getāwian tō bismre *to treat ignominiously.* AO.
getōad (ē) pp. of getēagan.
getōag=getēah pret. 3 sg. of getēon
getēagan wv. *to make, prepare.*
getēah pret. 3 sg. of getēon I.
geteald I. pres. 3 sg. of getellan
II. sn.=geteld
geteall=getæl
getēama (ȳ) wm. *guarantor, warrantor.*
getēcan=getǣcan
getēd=getēad
getēh=getēah pret. 3 sg. of getēon I.
getel (Æ)=getæl
getēlan=getǣlan
getelcræft sm. *arithmetic.*
geteld sn. *tent, tabernacle, canopy, awning, cover.* Æ. [*Ger.* zelt].
geteldung sf. *tabernacle.*
geteldwurðung sf. *feast of tabernacles.*
geteled (AO)=geteald pret. 3 sg. of getellan

getel-ged, -god ptc. *coloured, dyed.* WW 373, 17; 399, 41.
getellan wv. 1. *to tell, count, number, compute, reckon, consider, account, ascribe.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to assign, allot.* [getæl]. geteled rīmes *reckoned by number.*
getēman (ȳ) wv. *to vouch to warranty.* [tēam]
getēme adj. *suitable.* [*OHG.* gizāmi; S 68n1]
getemesian=getemsian
getemian wv. *to tame.* Æ.
getemprian wv. *to temper, govern, regulate.*
getemsian wv. *to sift.*
geteness sf. '*historia.*' HGL. 459.
getengan wv. 1. *to hasten, press, join.* Æ. 2. *to dedicate oneself.*
getenge adj. 1. *near to, resting on.* 2. *oppressing, oppressive, burdensome.* AO.
getēod pp. of getēon wv.
getēoh sn. *matter, material, universe.*
geteohhian (i) wv. *to fix, appoint, destine, decree, assign, order.* CP.
geteohhung sf. *appointment, arrangement, ordering.* HL 13, 69.
geteollan=getilian
getēon I. [SR xxv; S 367] sv2. 1. *to draw, lead, incline, impel, urge, excite.* AO, CP. 2. *to draw together, string up, play (an instrument).* 3. *to bring to an end, complete.* 4. *to bring up, educate.* Æ. 5. *to restrain.*
II. sv1. [S 383] *to grant, bestow, give, put at one's disposal.*
III. wv. *to do, make, fashion, form, set, appoint, assign, establish, arrange, decree.*
getēorian wv. *to dwindle, diminish, fail, become exhausted, droop, faint, cease, vanish, perish.*
getēorigendlīc adj. *failing, imperfect, defective.* Sc. 181, 4.
ge-tēorodness, -tēorung sf. *failing of strength, debility, weariness.*
getēoðian wv. *to tithe, divide into ten, give a tenth part.* CP 101, 17.
geter sn. 1. *tearing, laceration.* 2. *strife, discord.* WW 223, 19. 3. *raging of the sea.* WW 229, 30.
geteran sv4. *to tear.*
getēse=getæse
getīdan wv. *to happen.* [tīd]
getīegan wv. *to tie, connect, bind, contract.* CP. [tēag]
getīgan (CP; Æ)=getīegan
getigðian=getīðian
getihhian=geteohhian
getihtan=getyhtan
getihtlod ptc. *accused.*
getilian wv. 1. *to get, gain, procure, earn.* 2. *to attend to, treat (a patient).* CP.
getillan wv. *to touch, attain.* Æ.
getilð sf. *gain.*
getimber (A x. 143, 74)=getimbre
getimberness sf. *building up, edifying.*
ge-timbran (AO, CP, VP), -timbrian [S 405, 406] wv. 1. *to build, erect, construct.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *edify, instruct.* [timber]
getimbre [S 248] sn. *carpentry, building, structure.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* zimmer]
getimbrung sf. 1. *building, structure.* Æ. 2. *edification.* RB 21, 18.
getīmian wv. *to happen, fall out.* Æ. [tīma]
getinclīc (HGL)=getyngelīc
geting sf. *condition.*
getingan sv3. *to press against or upon.*
getingcræft sm. *mechanics.*
getinge (Æ)=getynge
getingelīc=getyngelīc
getingelīce (Æ)=getynglīce
getingness (Æ)=getyngness
getītelian wv. *to ascribe.* Æ. [*Lat.* titulus]
getīð pres. 3 sg. of getēon.
getīðian wv. (w. dat. pers. and gen. thing) *to grant, confirm, allow, consent to.* AO; Æ.
getīung sf. *preparation.* OET (Cp. 185). [getēon III.]
getogen pp. of getēon sv.
getoh [S 214], getog sn. *spasm.* [tēon]
getoht sn. *battle array, battle.*
getorfian wv. *to stone.*
getōt sn? *pomp, parade, splendour.* Æ.
ge-trahtian, -trahtnian wv. *to think over, reflect upon, consider, treat, explain, expound.* Æ. [*Ger.* trachten]
getrēagian wv. *to sew together.* HERR. 84, 15.
getredan wv. *to tread on, trample.*
getregian wv. *to shudder, feel repugnance at.* A ii. 358.
getremman=getrymman
getremming sf. *fortress.* KG 67, 4. [trymmung]
getrēow=getrīewe
getrēowan (ē, īe, ī) wv. 1. *to trust, hope, confide (in), rely (on), believe.* 2. *to persuade, suggest.* 3. *to clear oneself or others, confirm, authenticate.* 4. *to pledge solemnly, make a treaty, be confederate.*
getrēowe (CP)=getrīewe
getrēowfæstnian wv. *to be trusty.*
getrēowfull adj. *faithful, trusty, true.* CP; Æ.
getrēowfullīce adv. *faithfully.*
getrēowian=getrēowan
getrēowlēas adj. 1. *faithless, treacherous.* 2. *unbelieving.* RB 53, 3.
getrēowlēasness sf. 1. *faithlessness, treachery.* 2. *unbelief, heresy.*
getrēowlīc adj. *faithful.*
getrēowlīce adv. *truly, surely, faithfully, honestly.* AO; Æ.
getrēowsian wv. *to plight one's faith, clear oneself.*
getrēowð sf. 1. *faith, fidelity.* 2. *pledge, treaty, covenant.*
getrēwan=getrēowan
getrēwe=getrīewe
getrīcce adj. *consenting to? contented with? faithful to?*
getridwet spere '*hasta.*' WW 143, 5.
getrīewan (AO)=getrēowan
getrīewe (ē, ēo, ī, ū, ȳ) adj. *true, faithful, honest, trustworthy.* AO. [trēow; S 100b]
getrīfulian wv. *to rub down.*
getrimman=getrymman
getrīw-=getrēow-
getrīwe=getrīewe
getrucian wv. *to run short.*
getrūgung sf. *confidence.* VP.
getrum sn. *band, troop, host, company, army.*
getruma wm. *troop, company.* CHR.
getrumian wv. *to become or make strong.*
getrummen ptc. *stuffed together, compact.* WW 370, 31.
getrūw-=getrēow-
getrūwa sm. *trust, confidence.*
getrūwe=getrīewe
getrūwung sf. *trust, confidence.*
getryccan wv. *to confide, trust.*
getrym sn. *firmament, canopy.*
ge-trymman, -trymian (e, i) [S 400n1, 2] wv. 1. *to prepare, confirm, fortify, strengthen, encourage, exhort, incite.* CP; Æ. 2. *to found, establish, build.* Æ. 3. *to draw up, set in order, array.* CP. 4. *to grow strong, recover health.* [trum]

getrymness sf. 1. *exhortation, persuasion.* 2. *consolation, comfort.* 3. *arrangement, setting in order.*
getrȳw-=getrēow-
getrȳwe=getrīewe
getrȳwian=getrēowan
getūcian I. wv. *to torment.* Æ.
II. wv. *to bedeck.*
getugon pret. pl. of getēon I.
getunecod ptc. '*togatus.*' GPH 393. [tunece]
geturnian wv. *to turn.* Kl.
getwǣfan wv. (with gen.) *to separate from, deprive of, hinder in, detain, incapacitate for, distract, bewilder.*
getwǣman wv. *to divide from, separate, thwart, render incapable of, restrain.*
getwang sn. *fraud.*
getwēman=getwǣman
ge-twēogan, -twēon [SR lxxiv; S 414] wv. *to doubt, hesitate, vacillate.* AO.
getwēonian wv. (impers.) *to be doubtful.*
getweosa=getwisa
getwifealdod ptc. *doubled.*
getwinn sm. *twin.*
getwinne [S 329] num. adj. *two by two, double.*
getwis adj. *having the same parents.*
getwisa wm. *twin.* Æ.
getwyfyldan wv. *to double.* [twifeald]
getwȳnness sf. '*conjunctio.*' A viii. 331, 35.
getwysa=getwisa
getȳd pp. of getȳn.
getȳdan=getīdan
getyddrian wv. *to bring forth.* Æ. [tuddor]
getȳdness sf. *erudition, cleverness.*
getygðian=getīðian
getyhtan wv. 1. *to incite, teach.* 2. *to stretch.* CM 806 (-tiht-).
getȳhtlod=getihtlod
getȳhð pres. 3 sg. of getēon
getȳma=getēama
getymbrian=getimbran
getȳmo sn. *team, yoke.* Æ.
getȳmian=getīmian
getȳn wv. [S 117; 408, 4; Cos. I. § 96] *to bring up, educate, instruct, exercise.* AO; Æ. [*Goth.* gitūhjan ?]
getȳnan wv. *to shut up, enclose, hide.*
getȳne sn. *entrance, court.*
getynge adj. *talkative, fluent, eloquent.* VP. [tunge]
getyngelīc adj. *urbane, eloquent.*
getynglīce adv. 1. *eloquently.* 2. *copiously.*
getyngness sf. *fluency, eloquence.* CP 369, 14. [tunge]
getyrgian wv. 1. *to weary.* Æ. 2. *to grow weary.*
getȳðian=getīðian
geðaca wm. *coverer, covering.* [ðæc]
geðæf adj. (w. gen.) *agreeing, favouring, consenting to, contented with.* as sb. *helper, amender? corrector?* CP 23, 22 and N.
geðǣgon pret. pl. of geðicgan
geðǣh=geðāh pret. 3 sg. of geðēon.
geðæht [S 162]=geðeaht
geðæslǣcan wv. *to agree with, fit, suit.*
geðæslīc adj. *fitting, opportune.*
geðafa wm. *consenting party, favourer, well-wisher, supporter, helper, promoter.* CP.
geðafian wv. *to consent to, permit, suffer, endure, allow, acquiesce in, approve.* AO, CP; Æ.
geðafsum adj. *consenting, agreeing.*
geðafsumness sf. *consent, agreement.*
geðafung sf. *assent, consent, agreement, permission.* Chr.; Æ.
geðah pret. 3 sg. of geðicgan.
geðāh pret. 3 sg. of geðēon.
geðanc smn. *thought, opinion, mind, will, purpose.* CP; Æ.
geðancian wv. (w. gen. thing and acc. or dat. pers.). 1. *to thank.* AO; Æ. 2. *to reward.*
geðancmetian wv. *to think over, meditate, deliberate.*
ge-ðancol, -ðancul adj. 1. *thoughtful, mindful.* 2. *suppliant.* 3. *thankful.* [ðanc]
geðang I. sn. *growth.*
II.=geðanc
geðāwenian wv. *to moisten.* [cp. *Eng.* thaw]
geðēad=geðēod
geðeafigan=geðafian
geðeah pret. 3 sg. of geðicgan
geðēah pret. 3 sg. of geðēon.
geðeaht sfn. [S 261; 269 and N4]. 1. *thought, reflection, deliberation, consultation, counsel, advice.* 2. *knowledge.* 3. *purpose, design, plan, contrivance, scheme, proposal.* CP; Æ. 4. *council, assembly.* Æ.
geðeahta wm. *adviser, counsellor.*
geðeahte pret. 3 sg. of geðeccan.
geðeahtend sm. *adviser, counsellor.*
geðeahtendlīc adj. *deliberative.*
geðeahtere sm. *counsellor.*
geðeahtian wv. *to deliberate, scheme, consider.*
geðeahtung (æ) sf. 1. *advice, consultation, determination.* 2. *consent.*
geðearf pres. 3 sg. of geðurfan.
geðearfian wv. *to impose necessity.*
geðearscan (NG)=geðerscan
geðēawod ptc. (*well*) *mannered, moral.* Æ (3, 574; 8, 99).
geðeccan wv. *to cover.*
geðēd=geðēod I.
geðegede pret. 3 sg. of geðicgan.
geðēh=geðēah pret. 3 sg. of geðēon.
geðeht=geðeaht
geðencan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to think, take thought, think of, recollect, remember, consider, weigh, reflect on, take to heart.* CP; Æ. 2. *to conceive, plan, devise, invent.* 3. *to intend, wish.*
geðenian wv. *to stretch out.*
geðēnian wv. *to serve, attend on.* [ðegn]
geðēnsum adj. *obedient, helpful, useful.* Æ.
geðēod I. ptc. (pp. of geðēon=geðȳwan, S 408x8) *subdued, subjugated, captive.*
II. sf. *intercourse, association.* RB 109, 17.
geðēodan wv. 1. *to join together, apply.* CP; Æ. 2. *to be joined to, associate with.* 3. *to join in, engage in.* 4. *to translate.*
geðēode sn. 1. *speech, language.* AO, CP. 2. *nation, people* (as speaking the same language). AO. 3. *translation.* Æ.
geðēodendlīc adj. *copulative.* ÆGr.
geðēodlīc adj? '*contubernalis.*' WW 212, 6.
geðēodness sf. 1. *joint, joining, suture.* 2. *association, companionship.* Æ. 3. *conjunction, conjugation.* ÆGr. 4. *translation.*
geðēodrǣden sf. *intercourse, association, society, fellowship.* Æ.
geðēodsumness sf. *agreement.*
geðēofian wv. *to thieve.*
geðēon I. sv1, 3. [SR xxv; lxxi; S 383, 386] 1. *to thrive, prosper, succeed, grow, grow up, increase, flourish, progress.* CP; Æ. 2. *to*

perfect. Æ. 3. *to receive, accept?* OET (Ct). [*Ger.* gedeihen]
II wv. *to carry out, execute, do.*
III.=geðȳwan
geðēostrian=geðīestrian
geðēot I. sn. *howling.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of geðēodan.
geðēowan=geðȳwan
geðēowian wv. *to reduce to slavery, enslave.*
geðēowrǣden (RB)=geðēodrǣden
geðerse sn. *blow, stroke.*
geðerscan sv3. *to thrash, beat.*
geðēwan=geðȳwan
geðīcfyldan wv. '*densare, multiplicare.*' GPL 970.
ge-ðīcgan sv5. also wk. pret. -ðegede (Crist 1510) [SR lxviii; S 391, 3 and n6] 1. *to touch, take, receive, appropriate, accept.* AO, Chr. geðigen *experienced.* CP 374, 14. 2. *to attain, reach.* Æ. 3. *to take (to eat or drink), consume.* 4. *to parch, dry up?* Crist 1510 (but Gollancz translates '*to take*'). 5. *to feed off.* EC 286.
geðīdan=geðēodan
geðīede, geðīedan=geðēode, geðēodan
geðīefian=geðēofian
geðīegen=geðigen
geðīestrian wv. *to obscure, darken.* CP.
geðīgen pp. of geðicgan.
geðīhð pres. 3 sg. of geðēon
ge-ðīncð, -ðincðu (Æ)=geðyncðo
geðind sn. *swelling.* WW 213, 9.
geðinde smpl. *rivals.*
geðing sn. 1. *council, assembly.* 2. *what is agreed upon in council, agreement, condition, covenant, compact.* 3. *fate, destiny, issue.*
geðingan I. sv3. *to wax, grow, increase, thrive, be exalted.*
II. wv. 1. *to conclude a treaty with, seek aid from.* Beo. 1838. (cp. geðingian). 2. *to prescribe, appoint, fix.* 3. *to resolve, design, destine, purpose.*
geðingere sm. *intercessor.*
geðingian wv. 1. *to make terms with, bargain, agree with, be reconciled to.* AO, Chr. 2. *to plead for, intercede, mediate.* CP; Æ. 3. *to smooth over, settle, reconcile.* 4. *to determine, purpose, design* (cp. geðingan).
geðingio sb. '*apparitio.*' OET (Cp. 189).
geðingsceat sm. *ransom.* CP.
ge-ðingð, -ðingðu=geðyncðo
geðingung sf. *intercession.*
geðinnian=geðynnian
geðīwan=geðȳwan
geðofta wm. *one who sits on the same rowing-bench, comrade, companion.* AO; Æ.
geðoftian wv. *to join, agree with, associate with.* AO.
geðoftrǣden sf. *fellowship, communion.* Æ.
geðoftscipe sm. *society, communion.* CP.
geðogen pp. of geðēon
geðōht I. smn. 1. *thought, mind, manner of thinking.* 2. *plan, determination.* CP. [ðencan]
II. pp. of geðencan.
geðōhta=geðofta
geðōhte pret. 3 sg. of geðencan.
geðolian wv. 1. *to permit, allow, bear, endure.* CP. 2. *to await patiently, wait.* 3. *to persevere.* 4. *to suffer loss, go without, forfeit.*
geðonc, geðonc- = geðanc, geðanc-
geðōt=geðēot I.
geðracen [S 392n1] ptc. *prepared, decked.* Æ.
geðræc (e) I. sn. *throng, crush, crowd, tumult, rush, force.*
II. sn. *equipment, aid.* WW 509, 33.
geðrǣstan wv. *to twist, hurt, trouble, afflict, oppress, crush.*
geðrǣstedness sf. *contrition.* WW 211, 22.
geðrǣstian wv. '*adducere, præjudicare.*' HGL. 440.
geðrǣstness=geðrǣstedness
geðrǣwan (CP)=geðrāwan
geðrang I. sn. *press, throng, crowd, tumult.* [ðringan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of geðringan.
geðrāwan rv. *to twist.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* drehen]
geðrēan [S 416n4] wv. 1. *to press, compel, force.* 2. *to chastise, rebuke.* CP; Æ. 3. *to torture, torment, oppress, straiten.*
geðrēatian wv. 1. *to press, compel, urge, force.* 2. *to threaten.* 3. *to reprove.* CP. 4. *to afflict, torment, persecute, oppress, attack.* Æ.
geðrec=geðræc I. and II.
geðrēgean=geðrēan
geðrēstan (VP)=geðrǣstan
geðret '*clangor*' (for geðrec?) WW 383, 33.
geðring sn. 1. *throng, crowd, tumult.* 2. *eddy, whirlpool.*
geðringan sv3. (and wv. in NG) 1. *to press forward, hasten.* AO. 2. *to press, oppress, pinch, extort, overcome,* 3. *to swell up.*
geðrīstian wv. *to presume, dare.* [*Ger.* erdreisten]
geðrīstlēcan wv. *to presume, dare.*
geðrofen ptc. *churned.* WW 280, 29.
geðroren ptc. *churned.* WW 432, 22; 435, 12.
geðrōwian wv. *to endure, bear, suffer.*
geðrūen adj. (pp. S 385n1) *pressed together.*
ge-ðrycean, -ðrycgan [S 406b] wv. *to press, compress, express.* [*Ger.* drücken]
geðrȳde pret. 3 sg. of geðrȳðan.
geðryle ds. of sb. *crowd, multitude, assembly.* Æ 23, 92.
geðryng (Æ)=geðring
geðryscan wv. *to press, press down, afflict, oppress.* CP. [ðerscan]
geðrysmian wv. *to suffocate.*
geðrȳðan wv. 1. *to strengthen, arm.* 2. *to make firm, bind up, bind* (of a book). NG (Skeat, pref. to John, p. viii.) [ðrȳð]
geðūf adj. *thriving, luxuriant.* WW 435, 34.
geðugon pret. 3 sg. of geðēon.
geðūht pp. of geðyncan.
geðuhtsum adj. *abundant.*
geðun sn. *loud noise.*
geðungen [S 185n2; 389n3] ptc. *grown, thriven, perfected, competent, excellent, distinguished, pious, pure, virtuous, noble.* Æ. [ðēon]
geðungenlīce adv. *virtuously, soberly.*
geðungennæss sf. *increment, growth, piety, purity, excellence.*
geðuren pp. of geðweran; but see S 385n1.
geðurfan swv. *to need.*
geðwēnan wv. *to moisten, soften.* CP.
geðwær pret. 3 sg. of geðweran.
geðwēran wv. '*mansuescere,*' '*respirari.*' GPL 644, 714.
geðwǣre adj. *concordant, agreeing, peaceful, agreeable, pleasant, compliant, harmonious, gentle, mild.* AO, CP; Æ.
geðwǣrelīce=geðwǣrlīce
geðwǣrian wv. 1. *to agree to,*

unite with, consent to, allow. **2** *to raise, encourage, foster, recover.*

geðwæriende * *pres. flattering.* HGl. 521; [illegible]

geðwærlæcan wv. *to comply with, allow, or, grant, agree.* Æ.

geðwærlice adv. *agreeably, harmonious.*

geðwærness sf. *concord, peace, agreement.* Cnut.

geðwærniend sm. *comrade, confederate.* WW 170, 20.

geðwean sw6. [illegible] S 373, 32. **2.** *to wash.*

geðweor sn. *cord.*

geðweorian [illegible]

geðweran sw1. **1.** *to clog, load, vex, to gather, [illegible], chain.* **2.** [illegible] *to stride large.*

geðwere [illegible]

geðwerian [illegible]

geðwerian [illegible]

geðwinglod [illegible] *unengaged, fastened up.* [illegible] HL 18, 218.

geðwit sn. *cutting.* [illegible]

geðwogen pp. of [illegible]

geðworen pp. of [illegible]

geðyan [illegible]

geðycfyldan [illegible]

geðydan [illegible]

geðydo adj. *good.*

geðyht sf. *suitable, pleasing.*

geðylan [illegible] *to give in agree.*

geðyld sf. [illegible] 276, 26; and 1. Cos. H. [illegible] 23 *patience, steadfastness, endurance, resignation.* CP. Æ. [illegible]; *Gec.* geduld.

geðyldelic adj. *patient.*

geðyldelice adv. *patiently.* CP: Æ.

geðyldgian wv. *to be patient, endure, sustain.* CP.

geðyldig adj. *patient, long suffering, even minded.* CP. Æ.

geðyldiglice [illegible]

geðyldum adv. *patiently, steadfastly.*

geðyll sn. *air.*

geðylmedan wv. *to bring down.*

geðyn wv. *to press, compel.*

geðyncan [illegible] S 1065] wv. *to appear, seem, seem good.* CP: Æ.

geðyncðo sf. **1.** *distinction, honour, dignity, rank, office.* CP. [geðinngen.] **2.** *meeting, assembly.*

geðyngo sn. *promotion.*

geðynnian wv. **1.** *to thin, reduce, lessen.* GPH 388. **2.** *to dispel.*

geðyrst adj. *thirsty.*

geðyrstgian [illegible]

geðystrian [illegible]

geðywan [illegible] wv. *to press, urge, oppress, crush, vanquish.* **2.** *to repress.* **3.** *to weaken.* Æ.

geðywe adj. *customary, wonted, usual.* [illegible]

geðywian [illegible]

geuferian wv. **1.** *to exalt, elevate.* Æ. **2.** *to put off, postpone.* Æ.

geunārian wv. *to dishonour.* AO.

geunclænsian wv. *to betray, polute.* AO.

geungewlitegian wv. *to make unseemly.*

geunhælan wv. *to weaken, debilitate.* [illegible] 51, 19.

geunlustian wv. *to loathe.*

geunlybba sm. *poison.*

geunmiht adj. *without strength.* Æ 25, 771.

ge-unnan, wv. (*w.dat. pers. and gen. or acc. of thing given.*) 1. 3 sg. [illegible] pret. 3 sg. [illegible] **1.** *to grant, give, present.* AO: Æ. **2.** *to permit, allow, concede.* [*Gir.* [illegible].

geunretan wv. *to make sad, afflict.* AO. [illegible]

geunrotsian wv. **1.** *to sadden, make unhappy, grieve, wound.* CP: Æ. **2.** *to become unhappy, discontented.* Æ.

geunsoðian wv. *to disgrace.*

ge-unstillan, -unstillian wv. *to disturb.*

geuntreowsian wv. *to be offended.*

geuntrumian wv. **1.** *to enfeeble, weaken, debilitate, make ill.* Æ. **2.** *to be enfeebled, weakly, sick.* Æ.

geuntrywsian geuntreowsian

geunðwærian wv. *to dissent, differ.* WW 391, 14.

geunwendness sf. *immutability.*

geunwlitegian wv. *to disfigure.* WW 298, 16.

geunwurðian wv. *to dishonour oneself.* Æ. W 395, 11.

geuppan geyppan

geutian wv. **1.** *to expel, banish.* **2.** *to alienate (of property).*

geütlagian wv. *to outlaw.*

geüðe pret. 3 sg. of geunnan.

gewāc pret. 3 sg. of gewīcan.

gewācian wv. *to flinch.*

gewacsan sw6. *to wax.* [*was-can*]

gewadan† sw6. *to go, advance, go through, pervade, attain, reach.* [*Eng.* wade]

gewæcan wv. *to weaken, exhaust, enervate, bruise, grieve, afflict.* Æ.

gewæccan wv. *to watch.*

gewæccedness sf. *weakness.* Æ.

gewæd sn. *ford, crossing.*

gewæde [illegible] S 248 sn. *dress, especially battle-equipment, coat of mail, garment.* Æ. *Eng.* weed.

gewædian wv. *to dress, fit out, equip.*

gewæf = gewef

gewæg pret. 3 sg. of gewegan.

gewægan wv. **1.** *to weigh down, oppress, oppress, weary, afflict, distress, trouble.* CP. **2.** *to frustrate.*

gewæge sn. *weight, burden.*

gewægnian wv. *to frustrate.* WW 400, 13.

gewæht pp. of gewēan and gewegan.

gewælan wv. *to vex, distress, afflict.*

gewæltan wv. *to roll.* NG.

gewæm--gewem-

gewænian gewenian

gewæpnian wv. *to arm.* CP: Æ.

gewær adj. *w. gen. aware of.*

gewærian -gewerian.

gewærlæcan wv. *to warn.* Æ.

gewærlian N wv. *to go, pass.*

gewærpan wv. *to recover (from illness), convalesce.* OET. Cp. 572.

gewæsc sn. *flood, overflow.*

gewæstmbærian wv. *'incumbere,' 'multiplicare.'* WW 258, 24.

gewætan wv. *to wet, moisten.* CP.

gewæterian wv. *to pour water over, water, irrigate, fertilize.* CP: Æ.

gewalc--gewealc

gewald, gewald-=gweald, gewald-

gewan I. adj. *'demtus, minutus.'* HGl. 521.

II. pret. 3 sg. of gewinnan.

gewand I. sf. *shamefastness.* RB 68, 8.

II. pret. 3 sg. of gewindan.

gewande bātan, adv. pur. *without delay, quickly.* Æ 23, 161.

gewanhælan wv. *to weaken.* A xi. 300, 195.

gewanhālian wv. *to make ill.* HL 12, 51.

gewanian wv. **1.** *to decrease, lessen, diminish, curtail.* CP: Æ. **2.** *to lower, degrade.* CP. **3.** *to injure.* W. **4.** *to be wanting.* [*Eng.* wane]

gewann pret. 3 sg. of gewinnan.
gewardod ptc. *seen.*
ge-warenian, -warian wv. *to protect.*
gewarhte=geworhte pret. 3 sg. of gewyrcan
gewarnian wv. 1. *to warn, admonish.* AO; Æ. 2. *to take warning, avoid.*
gewāt pret. 3 sg. of gewītan.
gewead (EG)=gewæd
geweale sn. 1. *rolling, tossing, motion.* 2. *contest.* CHR. 1100.
gewealcan rv. 1. *to roll, toss.* 2. *to traverse.* GPH 400.
geweald snmf. 1. *might, power, strength.* 2. *mastery, control, command, dominion, power, rule, government, protection.* CP. his gewealdes *of his own accord, intentionally.* 3. *groin.* [*Ger.* gewalt]
gewealdan rv. (w. gen. acc.) [wk. pp. gewild. CP 218, 21]. 1. *to wield, rule, possess, govern, control, command.* CP; Æ. 2. *to manage, contrive, cause.*
gewealden ptc. 1. *subject (to), easily controlled, inconsiderable, small, little.* CP. 2. *mighty, strong, vigorous, great, large sized, active.* CP; Æ.
gewealdendlīce adv. *mightily, powerfully.*
gewealdenmōd adj. *brave-minded, self-controlled.*
gewealdes adv. *intentionally, willingly, of one's own accord.* CP.
gewealdleðer sn. *leather for guiding, rein.*
gewallan rv. *to boil.* [*Ger.* wallen]
gewallod ptc. *walled.*
gewearmian (e) wv. *to become warm.* GPH 401.
gewearnian=gewarnian
gewearð pret. 3 sg. of geweorðan.
geweaxan [S 392x3] rv. *to grow, increase, grow up.* AO.
geweccan wv. *to awaken.*
gewēd [S 267a] sn. *fury, rage, madness.* Æ. [wōd]
ge-wēde, -wēdian = ge-wǣde, -wǣdian
geweder=gewider
ge-wef sn. nap. -weofu *woof, web, fate, fortune, destiny.*
gewefan sv5. *to weave.* Æ.
gewegan sv5. 1. *to carry, transport oneself, go.* 2. *to contend (against), fight.* 3. *to weigh, measure.*
gewēgean wv. *to curve?* A xiii. 155n.
gewēht=gewǣht pp. of gewǣgan.
gewēlan wv. *to bind.*
geweldan=gewealdan
geweled (W 163, 7)=gehweled
ge-welegian, -welgian (AO) wv. *to enrich, endow.*
gewelhwǣr adv. *everywhere.*
gewelhwilc adj. *each, every.*
geweltleðer=gewealdleðer
gewēman wv. 1. *to turn, bring over, persuade, convert.* Æ. 2. *to lead astray, entice, seduce.* CP; Æ.
gewemman wv. 1. *to pollute, defile, stain.* CP. 2. *to spoil, pervert, corrupt, injure, illtreat, impair, destroy.* CP; Æ.
gewemmedness sf. *defilement.* Æ.
gewemmodlīce* (æ) adv. *corruptly.*
gewemmung sf. *defilement, profanation.*
gewēnan wv. 1. *to hope, expect.* 2. *to think, estimate.* [*Eng.* ween]
gewend sn. *snail shell, snail.* [windan]
gewendan wv. 1. *to wend, turn, turn round, incline, change, alter.* 2. *to compass, bring about.* 3. *to go, come, return.* Æ. 4. *to put to shame.* RB 68, 12 (Schröer). 5. *to translate.*
gewēne adv. *perhaps.*
gewenge sn. *cheek.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* wange]
ge-wenian, -wennan wv. 1. *to accustom, habituate oneself, inure to, train.* Æ. 2. *to wean (from), separate.* [cp. *Ger.* gewöhnen]
geweofu v. gewef.
geweold pret. 3 sg. of gewealdan.
geweoldum (mid) adv. *voluntarily.* BEO. [gewild]
geweolegian (VP)=gewelegian
geweorc sn. 1. *work, workmanship, labour.* 2. *building, edifice.* Æ 21, 23. 3. *military work, fortress, rampart, fortification.* CHR.
geweorht=gewyrht
geweornian wv. *to fade, decay.*
geweorp sn. 1. *throwing, dashing, tossing.* 2. *heap.*
geweorpan (o) sv3. 1. *to throw, cast down.* 2. *to lift oneself up, rise.* 3. *to go, depart, pass away.* GNOM. 77. 4. *to turn round, alter, change?* CRIST 188 (Grein: *but? read* gehwyrfan, Gollancz).
geweorð sn. *worth, value.*
geweorðan sv3. (pers. and impers.) 1. *to be, fare, become, come to pass, occur, happen, arise.* AO; Æ. 2. *to attain.* 3. *to come together, agree, be agreeable, please.* AO. 4. *to finish, put an end to?* BEO. 1997.
geweorðian wv. 1. *to distinguish, value, honour, praise, worship, adore.* CP. 2. *to decorate, adorn.*
geweorðleht ptc. *sweetened.* KG 83, 17. [werod?]
geweot-=gewit-
gewēox pret. 3 sg. of geweaxan.
gewēpan rv. *to weep.*
gewēpnian=gewǣpnian
geweorc=geweorc
gewerdan=gewyrdan
geweredlǣcan wv. *to make sweet, speak smoothly.* Sc. 196, 5. [werod II.]
gewerged ptc. *accursed.*
gewērgian wv. *to weary, exhaust.* AO, CP; Æ. [wērig]
gewerian (æ) I. wv. 1. *to guard, defend.* 2. *to make an alliance with.* 3. *to free from encumbrances.*
II. wv. 1. *to cover.* 2. *to clothe.*
III. wv. *to dam up.* CP 279, 15. [wer III.]
gewērigan=gewērgian
gewermian (BH)=gewearmian
gewesan anv. *to be?* SOL. 181.
gewēsan wv. *to soak.* [wōs]
gewesness sf. *dissension.* BH 274, 5.
gewēstan wv. *to lay waste, desolate.*
gewētan (EG)=gewǣtan
gewetfæstan wv. *to betroth.* EG. (Cp). [wedd]
gewetrian (VP)=gewæterian
geweð *overcomes, corrupts.* WW 219, 16.
gewēðness sf. *mildness.*
gewexen=geweaxen pp. of geweaxan
gewīcan sv1. *to yield, give way, withdraw.*
gewīcian wv. *to encamp, dwell, lodge.* AO.
gewider sn. *weather, bad weather, storm, tempest.* AO. [weder; cp. *Ger.* gewitter]
gewiderian wv. *to thunder.* A ix. 262.

gewīdlian wv. *to defile.*
gewīdmǣrsian wv. *to spread abroad, make public, make famous, proclaim.*
gewidor=gewider
gewielð=gewilt pres. 3 sg. of gewealdan
gewierdan (CP)=gewyrdan
gewierpan wv. *to recover (from illness), get better.* CP.
gewierð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of geweorðan.
gewieta=gewita
gewieten=gewiten pp. of gewītan
gewif I. sn. *a disease of the eye.*
II.=gewef
gewīfian wv. *to marry* (of the man). Æ.
gewifsǣlig adj. *fortunate.* WW 496, 8? [gewef]
gewiglung sf. *sorcery.*
ge-wiht (Æ), -wihte sn. *weight.* [*Ger.* gewicht]
gewil=gewile
gewilbod sn. *commandment.* W 191, 22.
gewilcð sf. *rolling, tossing.* [wealcan]
gewilcumian wv. *to welcome.*
gewild sn. *power, dominion.* AO.
gewildan wv. *to control, tame, reduce, subdue, conquer, seize, take.* AO. [gewealdan]
gewilde adj. *subject to, in the power of, under the control of.* tō gewilde gedōn *to subject.* AO.
ge-wile, -will (AO) [S 263 and N3] sn. *will, wish, desire, pleasure.*
gewillian wv. *to desire.*
gewillnung, gewillung = gewilnung
gewillsum adj. *desirable.*
gewilnian wv. (w. gen. or acc.) 1. *to will, wish for, long for, strive after.* Æ. 2. *to ask for.* 3. *to expect.*
gewilniendlīc adj. *desirable.* Æ.
gewilnung sf. 1. *will, desire, wish.* Æ. 2. *vow.*
gewilsǣlig=gewifsǣlig
gewilt pres. 3 sg. of gewealdan.
gewin=gewinn
gewind sn. 1. *winding, winding path.* WW 140, 16; 145, 18. 2. *covering, envelope.*
gewindæg sm. *day of strife or trouble.*
gewindan sv3. 1. *to wind, bend, weave, twist, entangle, curl up.* CP. 2. *to turn, flee away, go.* Æ. 3. *to roll.*
gewinde adj. *blowing.*
gewindwian wv. *to blow.*
gewinfull adj. *laborious, tedious, wearisome.*
gewinfullīc adj. *laborious.*
gewinfullīce adv. *laboriously.*
gewinn sn. 1. *labour, toil, agony, affliction, trouble, suffering, sorrow.* 2. *struggle, strife, tumult, hostility, contest, battle, war.* AO. 3. *profit, gain.* [*Ger.* gewinn]
gewinna wm *opponent, rival, adversary, enemy.* CP; Æ.
gewinnan sv3. 1. *to strive, struggle, contend, fight.* Chr. 2. *to win, gain, acquire, conquer.* Æ.
gewinnesfull=gewinfull
gewinstōw sf. *place of contests.*
gewint pres. 3 sg. of gewindan.
gewintred ptc. *grown up, adult, old, aged.* AO, CP. [winter]
gewinworuld sf. *world of care.*
gewirdan (CP)=gewyrdan
gewired ptc. *of wire.*
gewis, gewis-=gewiss, gewiss-
gewīsc-=gewȳsc-
gewisnian wv. *to wither.*
gewiss I. sn. *certainty, surety.* Æ (4, 121).
II. adj. *certain, sure, trustworthy, solid.* [*Ger.* gewiss]
gewisse adv. *certainly, surely.* mid gewisse *certainly.*
gewissian wv. (with dat. or acc.). 1. *to inform, instruct, direct, govern, guide, control.* Æ. 2. *to show, indicate.*
gewisslīce adv. 1. *truly, certainly, surely, exactly.* CP; Æ. 2. *moreover.*
gewissung sf. *guidance, direction.* Æ.
gewiste pret. 3 sg. of gewitan.
gewistfullian wv. *to feast.*
gewistfullungas smpl. *dainties.* HGl. 444.
gewistian, gewistlǣcan wv. *to feast.*
gewīsung sf. *direction.*
gewit=gewitt
gewita wm. 1. *witness.* CP; Æ. 2. *accomplice, accessory, comrade.* 3. (=wita) *wise man, councillor.*
gewitan swv. pret. -wiste *to know, perceive, understand, observe.*
gewitan I. sv1. 1. *to move, swerve, go, depart, disappear.* AO, Chr.; Æ. 2. (refl.) *to withdraw.* 3. *to fail, die.* (often in phrase forð gewitan).
II. *to see, behold.*
gewītendlīc adj. *temporary, fleeting, transitory, perishable.* CP; Æ.
gewitenlīc=gewītendlīc
ge-witenness, -wītendness sf. *departure, decease, death.*
gewiterian wv. *to inform.* Kl. xiv. 44.
gewitfæst adj. *of sound mind.*
gewītgian wv. *to prophesy.*
gewitig=gewittig
gewitlēas adj. *thoughtless, silly, foolish, mad.*
gewitlēast sf. *folly, madness.* Æ.
gewitloca wm. *seat of understanding, mind.* CP.
gewitness sf. 1. *knowledge.* 2. *testimony, witness.* AO, CP. 3. *a witness.*
gewītnian wv. *to chastise, punish, correct.* Æ.
gewītnung sf. *punishment.* Æ.
gewitscipe sm. *testimony.*
gewitsēoc adj. *deranged, lunatic.*
gewitt sn. *wit, sense, intelligence, reason, understanding, intellect, mind, soul, consciousness, knowledge.* CP; Æ.
gewittig adj. *conscious, knowing, intelligent, sane, wise.* Æ.
gewittlēast=gewitlēast
gewiðerworded ptc. *opposed.*
gewixlian=gewrixlian
gewlacian wv. *to make tepid.* [wlæc]
gewlǣt ptc. *debased.*
ge-wleccan, -wlecian wv. *to make tepid.* [wlæc]
gewlencan wv. *to render proud, enrich, adorn, decorate.* [wlanc]
ge-wlitegian, -wlitigian wv. *to beautify, embellish, adorn, fashion.*
gewlō [=gewlōh S 295] adj. *decorated, adorned.*
gewōcs pret. 3 sg. of gewacsan.
gewōd pret. 3 sg. of gewadan.
gewoman wv. *to obliterate.* EC 151. [wamm]
gewon=gewan pret. 3 sg. of gewinnan.
gewonian=gewanian
gewōpen pp. of gewēpan.
geworc=geweorc
geworden pp. of geweorðan.
geworht pp., geworhte pret. 3 sg. of gewyrcan.
geworpan=geweorpan
gewosa wm? *conversation.* [wesan]
gewræc pret. 3 sg. of gewrecan.
gewrǣstan wv. *to twist, bind together.* WW 342, 29.

gewrǣðan wv. *to be enraged.* [wrǣð]
gewrāt pret. 3 sg. of gewrītan.
gewrāð pret. 3 sg. of gewrīðan.
gewrāðian wv. (refl.) *to become angry.*
gewreccan sv5. *to wreak, avenge, punish.* AO.
gewrēgan wv. 1. *to accuse.* Æ. 2. *to excite, stir up.*
gewrēon sv1. [S 383] *to cover.*
gewreotu [S 241] nap. of gewrit.
gewreðian wv. *to prop up, support.*
gewrid sn. *thicket.*
gewrīdian wv. *to flourish.*
gewriet=gewrit
gewriexlan=gewrixlian
gewrinclod ptc. 1. *crooked.* KC. 2. *jagged.* GPH 398.
gewringan sv3. *to wring.*
gewrit [S 241] sn. 1. *writing, manuscript, inscription, letter.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *treatise, book.* AO. 3. *writ, charter, deed.* 4. *Scripture.* Æ. 5. '*stilus.*' GPH 402.
gewrītan sv1. 1. *to write.* 2. *to grant by written deed.*
gewrītere sm. *writer.*
gewrīðan sv1. *to bind up, wrap, tie, attach to.* CP; Æ.
gewrixl adj. *changing, alternating.*
ge-wrixl, -wrixle sn. 1. *turn, course, change.* 2. *exchange, bargain, purchase.*
gewrixlian wv. 1. *to change.* 2. *to gain in exchange, obtain.* CP. 3. *to compensate, recompense, grant.*
gewroht=geworht pp. of gewyrcan.
gewrungen pp. of gewringan.
gewrȳðan=gewrīðan
gewuldorbēagian wv. *to crown with glory.* Æ.
gewuldorfullian wv. *to glorify, exalt.* Æ (3, 517, 587).
gewuldrian wv. *to render glorious, glorify, magnify.*
gewun=gewuna II.
gewuna I. wm. 1. *wonted, habit, custom, use.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *rite.*
II. adj. [S 291N] *wonted, accustomed.*
gewunden pp. of gewindan.
gewundian wv. *to wound.* CP, Chr.; Æ.
ge-wundrian (VP),-wundorlīecan wv. *to make wonderful.*
gewunelīc adj. *wonted, customary, usual, according to routine.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* gewöhnlich]
gewunelīce adv. *ordinarily, usually.*
gewunian wv. 1. *to stay, continue, remain, dwell, inhabit, live with, live in, sojourn.* 2. *to remain with, stand by, cling to, depend on.* 3. *to last, hold out.* 4. *to be used to, in the habit of, accustomed to, wont.* AO; Æ. 5. *to habituate oneself to.* CP 73, 14.
gewun-līc, -līce = gewune-līc, -līce
gewunnen pp., gewunnon pret. pl. of gewinnan.
gewunsum=wynsum
gewurdon pret. pl. of geweorðan.
gewurdtrumian = gewyrtrumian
gewurðan=geweorðan
gewurðian=geweorðian
gewuta=gewita
gewyder=gewider
gewyht=gewiht
gewyld=gewild
gewyldend sm. *one who treads down, subdues.* GPH 391.
gewyle=gewile
gewyllan wv. *to boil.*
gewylt pres. 3 sg. of gewealdan
gewynd=gewind
gewynsumian wv. *to exult.*
gewynsumlīc adj. *desirable, delightful.*
gewyrcan wv. pp. geworht [SR lxxiv; S 407a] 1. *to work, do, perform, carry out, make, effect, fabricate, create.* Æ. 2. *to construct, build, fortify.* 3. *to deserve, merit, win, acquire, gain.* 4. *to celebrate.* [weorc]
gewyrd I. sf. 1. *fate, destiny.* Æ. 2. *event, occurrence.* 3. *condition.* Æ. [weorðan]
II. sn. 1. *speech, conversation.* 2. *decree, ordinance, rule.* 3. *measure, quantity.* Æ 23B, 716. 4. *verbosity.* HGL. 349. [word]
gewyrdan (e) wv. *to spoil, injure, destroy.*
gewyrdelīc adj. *historical.* Æ.
gewyrdelīce adv. *accurately.* Æ.
gewyrdelīcness sf. *eloquence.* A xiii. 38, 1321.
gewyrdlian wv. *to injure.*
gewyrht sfn. [S 267b; 269 and N4]. 1. *work, deed, service.* 2. *desert, merit.* AO, CP. 3. *decree of fate.* [weorc]
gewyrhta wm. 1. *worker, doer.* 2. *fellow-worker.*
gewyrman wv. *to warm, cherish.* WW 401, 21.
gewyrms-=gewyrsm-
gewyrpan (Æ)=gewierpan
gewyrpe sn. *heap.*
gewyrsmed ptc. *purulent.*
gewyrtian wv. *to spice, season, perfume.*
gewyrtrumian wv. 1. *to root, make fast in the ground.* Leo. 2. *to root out.*
gewyrtūn sm. *garden.*
gewyrðan wv. I. *to value, appraise.*
II. sv.=geweorðan
gewyrðe sn. *bulk, contents.*
gewyrðian=geweorðian
gewȳscan wv. 1. *to wish.* 2. *to adopt.*
gewȳscedness sf. *adoption.*
gewȳscendlīc * (I) adj. 1. *desirable.* CM 109. 2. *optative (mood).* Æ.
gewȳscung sf. *adoption.*
gewyslian=gewissian
gewyslīce=gewisslīce
gewyt-=gewit-
geȳcan=geīecan
geȳde Chr. 617 E=geēode
ge-yfelian (Æ) -yflian wv. 1. *to become sick, ill.* 2. *to do evil to, injure, hurt, harm.* Æ.
geylca pron. *the same.*
geyldan (e) wv. *to put off, delay, prolong.* WW 222, 13. [ieldan]
geyppan wv. *to open, bring forth, display, reveal, declare, make known, manifest, discover.* AO, CP; Æ.
geyrgan=geirgan
geyrman=geierman
geyrnan sv3. *to run up, grow up.*
geyrsian wv. 1. *to be angry with.* Æ. 2. *to irritate.* Æ.
geȳwan=geīewan
gi- (NG, etc.)=ge-
gib=gif
giccan wv. *to itch.* [S 100N1; cp. *Ger.* jucken]
giccig [S 100N1] adj. *putrid.*
gicel sm. *icicle.* Æ.
gicelig adj. *glacial, icy.*
gicelstān sm. *hailstone.*
giceness sf. *itch.* WW 470, 6.
gicða [S 100] wm. I. *scab, itch, itching.* CP; Æ.
II. *hiccough.*
gidd (e, ie, y) sn. 1. *song, alliterative lay, poem.* 2. *word, saying, proverb, riddle.* 3. *speech, relation, story, tale, narrative.*
giddian wv. *to speak formally,*

speak with alliteration, recite, sing. AO.

giddung sf. *utterance, saying, prophecy, song, poetry, poetical recitation, metre.*

giden (HGl.)=gyden

gidig (HES 634)=gydig

gīdsere, gīdsian, gīdsung=gītsere, gītsian, gītsung

gie [S 74N1]=gē

giecða (CP)=giðða

giedd, giedd-=gidd, gidd-

gief=gif

giefa (eo, i, y) wm. *donor.* CP.

giefan (e, i, y) [S 75, 3; 391N2] sv5. *to give.* AO, CP.

gieferness (CP)=gīfernss

giefl (i, y) sn. *morsel, food, sustenance, meat.*

giefstōl sm. (*gift-seat*), *throne.*

gieft=gift

giefu (e, eo, i, y) [S 75N3; 252 (decl.); 253N1, 2] sf. 1. *gift, present.* AO, CP. tō giefe, giefes *gratis, freely.* 2. *favour, grace.* 3. *name of the rune for* **g.**

gield (eo, i) [S 75, 3] sn. 1. *service, offering, worship, sacrifice.* 2. *money-payment, tax, tribute, compensation, substitute, retribution.* 3. *guild, brotherhood, society.* 4. *idol, god* (usually false).

gieldan (e, i, y) [S 75, 3; 387N1] sv3. 1. *to yield, pay.* AO, CP. 2. *to pay for.* 3. *to repay, reward, requite, render.* AO, CP. 4. *to yield homage, worship, serve, sacrifice to.*

gieldra=ieldra comp. of eald.

giellan† (e, i, y) [S 75, 3; 387N1] sv3. 1. *to yell, sound, shout.* 2. *to sing, chirp.* [*Ger.* gellen]

gielp (e, i, y) smn. [S 75, 3; Cos. II. § 23] 1. *boasting, pride, ostentation, arrogance.* 2. *boastful or arrogant speech.*

gielpan (i, y) [S 75, 3; 387N1] sv3. *to boast, exult, glory.* CP.

gielpen (i) adj. *boastful, vainglorious.* CP.

gielplīc (i) adj. *ostentatious, showy, vainglorious, proud, boastful.*

gielpsceaða wm. *arrogant, boastful enemy.*

gielpword (y) sn. *boastful word, boast.* AO.

gielt=gylt

giem=gimm

gīeman (ē, ȳ) wv. (w. gen. or acc.) 1. *to care for, administer, take care of, heal.* CP. 2. *to take notice of, take heed to, regard, keep, observe.* AO, CP.

gīemelēas (ē, ȳ) adj. *careless, heedless, neglected, stray.* CP.

gīemelēasian wv. *to neglect, be careless of, despise.*

gīemelēaslīc adj. *careless.* CP 89, 8.

gīemelēaslīce adv. *carelessly, negligently.* CP.

gīemelēasness * (ȳ) sf. *carelessness, negligence.*

gīemelīest sf. *carelessness, neglect.* CP.

gīemen (ē, ī, ȳ) [Cos. II. §§ 26, 33] sf. *care, oversight, responsibility, heed, anxiety, diligence, rule.* AO, CP.

gīeming sf. *care, anxiety.* CP 129, 20.

gīen, gīena [S 74N1; 317]=gēn, gēna

giend [S 74; 100N1]=geond

gieng=geong pret. 3 sg. of gangan.

giengra=geongra

gierd (ea, y) sf. [S 258, 2]. 1. *yard, rod, staff, stick, twig.* CP. 2. *rood* (*measure*). [*Ger.* gerte]

gierede [S 173, 2; 408, 1 and N2] pret. 3 sg. of gierwan.

gierela wm. *robe, dress, apparel, vesture.* CP. [gearwian]

gierlan=gearwian

giernan (eo, y) wv. (w. gen.) *to yearn for, strive, be eager, desire, entreat, seek for, beg, demand, require.* AO, CP. [georn]

gierning (CP)=geornung

gierran * [S 388N1]=gyrran

gierstandæg (eo, y) sm. *yesterday.*

gierwan [SR lxxiii; S 173, 2; 408, 1, N1, 2; 409]=gearwian

giest [S 98, 266]=gæst

giestron adv. *yesterday.*

giesðhūs (CP)=gæsthūs

giet I. (ē, ī, ȳ) [S 74N1; 317] adv. *yet, still, besides, further, again, once more, moreover.* ðā giet *yet, still.* nū giet *until now.*

II. pres. 3 sg. of gēotan.

gīeta=giet I.

gietsere=gītsere

gietsian (CP)=gītsian

gif I. conj. (w. ind. or subj.) 1. *if.* CP, Chr. 2. *whether, though.*

II. sn ?=giefu. [cp. eardgyf]

gifa (AO)=giefa

gifan (CP; Æ)=giefan

gifect [EG; S 221N]=gefeoht

gifel=giefl

gifen I. pp. of giefan.

II.=geofon

gīfer sm. *glutton?* Soul 118.

gīfere [S 298N]=gīfre

gīferlīce adj. *greedily.*

gīferness sf. *greediness, gluttony, avarice.* CP; Æ.

gifeðe I. adj. *granted by fate, given.*

II. sn. *what is granted by fate, destiny, lot, fortune.*

giffæst adj. *endowed, talented.*

gifheall sf. *gift-hall, hall in which fiefs were bestowed, throne-room.*

gifian wv. (w. dat.) *to present, endow, enrich.*

gifl=giefl

gifness sf. *bountifulness, grace, favour.*

gifol adj. *liberal, generous, bountiful.* CP.

gifre adj. *useful?* SR 27d, 28 (Riddles).

gīfre adj. 1. *greedy, covetous, rapacious, ravenous.* CP. 2. *longing for, desirous of.*

gifsceatt sm. *gift of value, present.*

gifstōl=giefstōl

gift (y) snf. [S 267N2]. 1. *what is given, price, gift, portion, marriage gift* (*by the bridegroom*), *dowry.* 2. (plur.) *nuptials, wedding, marriage.* Æ. [*Danish* gift=married; cp. *Ger.* mitgift]

giftbūr sm. *bride-chamber.*

gifte wf. *dowry.*

giftelīc=giftlīc

gift-hūs [gyft-] sn. *house at which a wedding is being celebrated.*

giftian wv. *to give in marriage* (of the woman).

giftlēoð sn. *epithalamium.*

giftlīc adj. *nuptial, belonging to a wedding.* Æ.

gifu (Æ)=giefu

giful=gifol

gīg (OET, Cp. 986)=gīw

gīgant sm. *giant, monster.* [*Lat.* gigantem]

gīgantmæcg sm. *son of a giant.*

gigoð=geoguð

gihsa=geocsa

gihsinga '*exugia.*' WW 393, 23.

gihðu=gehðu

gild=gield

gild-=gyld-

gilda wm. *member of a brotherhood or guild.* EC 265.

gildan I.=gieldan

II.=gyldan

gilden=gylden

gildrǣden sf. *guild-right, the rules of guild-membership.*

gildscipe sm. *guild-brotherhood.*
giliocettan=gelīcettan
gillan=giellan
gillister sn. gillistre wf. *phlegm, pus, matter.*
gilm=gelm
gilp=gielp
gilpan (AO, CP)=gielpan
gilpcwide sm. *boastful speech, defiant speech.*
gilpen=gielpen
gilpgeorn adj. *eager for glory.*
gilpgcorness sf. *desire for glory.* W 68, 16.
gilphlæden ptc. *laden with boasts, boastful, bombastic.*
gilplic (Æ)=gielplīc
gilplice adv. *arrogantly, vauntingly.* WW 339, 9.
gilpna wm. *boaster.* CP.
gilpsprēc sf. *boastful speech.*
gilpword=gielpword
gilt=gylt
gilte wf. *young sow.*
gim=gimm
gīman=gīeman
gimbēre adj. *gem-bearing.*
gimcynn sn. *precious stone, gem.*
gime-=gīeme-
gimfæst (Beo. 1272)=ginfæst
giming=gēmung
gimm sm. (occl. nap. gimme, S 264) 1. *precious stone, gem, jewel.* CP; Æ. 2. *sun, constellation, star.* 3. *eye.* [*Lat.* gemma; S 69]
gimmerice ? adj. *rich in jewels.* Beo 466 ? (Heyne).
gimmian wv. *to adorn with gems.*
gimmisc adj. *jewelled.*
gimreced sn. *hall adorned with jewels, or in which jewels were distributed.*
gimredor sm. *draconite* (precious stone).
gimstān sm. *precious stone, gem.* AO.
gimung=gēmung
gimwyrhta* (gym- Æ) wm. *jeweller.*
gin I. sn. *gaping abyss, expanse, yawning deep.*
II. adj.=ginn
gīna=gēna, gēn
ginan [S 382n1] sv1. *to yawn.*
gind [EWS (CP), S 74, 100n1]=geond
gindblāwan rv. *to breathe on, illuminate.* GPH 397.
ginddrencan wv. *to drink excessively, get drunk.* KG 58, 40. [geond, drencan]
gindwōd pret. 3 sg. of geondwadan.
ginfæst adj. *ample, liberal, bountiful.*
ging, gingest v. geong.
gingifer sf ? gingifere wf. *ginger.*
gingra I. v. geong.
II.=geongra
gingre [=geongre] wf. *female attendant, maid-servant.*
ginian (eo, y) wv. *to yawn, gape, make a noise.* AO.
ginn† adj. *gaping, extended, spacious, wide, ample.*
ginnan [SR lxv; S 386n1] sv3. *to begin.* BH 60, 23.
ginness sf. *gap, interval.* OET (Cp.).
ginnfæst=ginfæst
gīnung (ē, ēo, ȳ) sf. 1. *roaring.* WW 357. 27. 2. *chattering, garrulity.* 3. *biting.*
gīo=gēo
giofol=gifol
giofolness [=gifolness] sf. *liberality.* CP.
giohōhād=geoguðhād
giow=gīw
giowian=giwian
gipung sf. *yawning, gaping.*
gird = gierd
girdan=gyrdan
girela=gierela
giren=grīn
girian=gearwian
girnan, girning=giernan, geornung
girness=georness
girran=gyrran
girstbītung=gristbītung
girwan=gearwian
giscian wv. *to sob, sigh.*
gise adv. *yes.* CP. [gēa *yea*, sīe subj. of wesan]
gisl, gīsel sm. *hostage.* AO, Chr. [*Ger.* geisel]
gislhād sm. *state of being a hostage.* OET (Cp.).
gislian wv. *to give hostages.*
gist I. sm. *fermenting stuff, yeast, froth.*
II.=gæst
gist sf.=ȳst
gistliðe adj. *hospitable.*
gistmægen sn. *company of visitors.*
gistran=geostran
gīstung=gītsung
git dual of pron. 2 pers. (ðu); g. incer; d. inc; a. inc(it) *you two.* git Johannis *thou and John.*
gīt, gīta=gīet, gīeta
gitrife=giðrife
gītsere sm. *miser.* CP.
gītsian (ȳ) [S 198, 4] wv. *to be greedy, desire, long for, covet.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* geizen]
gītsung (ȳ) sf. *avarice, greediness, covetousness, desire.* CP.
giðcorn sm. *cockle?*
giðrife wf. *cockle.*
giðu=gehðu
giu (Æ) [SR xxix]=gēo
giuguð=geoguð
giul=gēol
giululing sb. '*quintus.*' OET (Cp. 1699).
giung=geong
gīw [S 250n3] sm. *four-footed bird, griffin, vulture.* WW 258, 7.
giwan, giwian wv. *to ask.* NG.
giwung sf. *petition.*
glad- v. glæd.
glād pret. 3 sg. of glīdan.
gladian wv. 1. *to gleam, glisten.* 2. *to be bright or glad.* 3. *to gladden, rejoice, gratify.* Æ.
gladine=glædene
gladung sf. *word of command.* RB 137, 15.
glæd I. adj. (glad- in oblique cases S 294) 1. (in poetry) *bright, shining, brilliant, gleaming.* [cp. *Ger.* glatt]. 2. *cheerful, happy, glad, joyous.* Chr., CP; Æ. 3. *pleasant, kind, gracious, friendly.*
II. sn. *joy, gladness.*
glæde adv. *in a friendly, gracious way.* Beo. 58.
glædene (a, e) wf. *iris, gladiolus.* ÆGl. 131, 12.
glædestede=glēdstede
glædine (EG)=glædene
glædlīc adj. 1. *bright, shining.* 2. *pleasing, acceptable, pleasant, agreeable.*
glædlīce adv. *gladly, joyfully, kindly, willingly.*
glædman oblique case of wk. sb? *gladness, pleasure, joy* (Holder)? adj? *benignant* (Earle). Beo. 367? '*hilaris.*' WW 171, 40.
glædmōd adj. 1. *glad of mood, glad-hearted, cheerful, joyous.* 2. *friendly, kind, gracious.*
glædmōdness sf. *kindness, bounty.* CP.
glædness sf. *gladness, joy, delight.* Æ.
glædscipe sm. *gladness, joy, delight.*
glædstede=glēdstede

glǣm† sm. [S 266] *gleam, radiance, brightness, splendour, beauty, joy.*
glǣr, glǣre? sn. *amber, resin.*
glǣren adj. *vitreous, glassy.* [glǣs; S 234]
glǣs sn. nap. glasu (SR xxxvii) *glass.* Æ.
glǣsas '*sucina.*' GPH 397.
glǣsen adj. *of glass, glassy.*
glǣsenēage '*glaucus.*' WW 416, 1.
glǣsfæt sn. *glass (vessel).*
glǣsful sm. *a glassful.* BH 398, 3.
glǣshlūtor adj. *transparent, like glass.*
glǣterian wv. *to glitter.* WW 239, 35.
glǣtlīc=glædlīc
glǣw=glēaw
glappe wf. *burr, burdock.*
glasu v. glǣs
gleadian [Mw. 43] wv. *to make glad.*
glēam sm. *revelry, joy.*
glēaw [S 174, 3; 301; 303] adj. 1. *penetrating, acute, learned, prudent, wise, skilful.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *good.*
glēawe adv. *wisely, thoughtfully, prudently, carefully, well.*
glēawferhð adj. *prudent.*
glēawhycgende, ptc. glēawhȳdig adj. *thoughtful, wise, prudent.*
glēawlīc adj. *wise.*
glēawlīce (ǣ, ēo) adv. *prudently, wisely, diligently, carefully, well.*
glēawmōd adj. *wise, sagacious.* CP.
glēawness (ǣ) sf. *wisdom, prudence, ability, penetration.* Æ.
glēawscipe sm. *wisdom, thoughtfulness, diligence.*
glēd sf. *glowing coal, ember, fire, flame.* Æ. [glōwan; S 94; cp. *Ger.* glut; *Midland* gleed]
gleddian wv. *to sprinkle.*
glēdegesa wm. *fiery terror.*
gledene wf. *dock, sorrel?* WW 297, 25 (but cp. glædene).
glēdfæt sn. *chafing-dish.*
gledine=glædene
gledness (KG)=glædness
glēd-scoff* [gloed-] sb. *fire-shovel.* EG.
glēdstede sm. *altar.*
glemm sb. *blemish, spot.* W 67, 8.
glencan=glengan
glendran wv. *to devour, swallow up.*
gleng smf. (nap. gleng(e)as, glenge, glenga, S 264) *ornament, honour.* CP.
glengan wv. *to adorn, decorate, arrange.*
glenge=gleng
glengfull adj. *decked out, adorned.* GPH 395.
glenglīc adj. *pompous, decked out.* WW 467, 25.
glentrian=glendran
glēo, glēo- [S 250]=glīg, glīg-
glēodrēam sm. *social gaiety, mirth.*
glēof [S 192N1]=glēow II.
glēoman=glīgmann
gleomu sf. *splendour, decoration.*
glēow I.=glīg
II. pret. 3 sg. of glōwan
glēowian wv. 1. *to be merry, jest, play (on an instrument), sing.* 2. *to make joyful, adorn?*
glēowlīce=glēawlīce
glēoword sn. *song, poem.*
glēowstōl sm. *seat of joy.*
glēsan* (oe) wv. *to gloss.*
glēsung sf. *glossing, explanation, translation.*
glēw=glēaw
glīa (HGL. 481)=glīga gp. of glīg
glīd adj. *slippery.*
glīda wm. *kite, vulture.* Æ.
glīdan sv1. 1. *to glide, slip, slide.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to glide away, vanish.*
glīdder adj. *slippery.*
glīddrian wv. *to slip, be unstable.*
glīewmēden sn. *glee-maiden, songstress.* [glīg, mǣden]
glīg [S 250n3] (glīw, glēo) sn. *glee, mirth, joy, fun, sport, music, social entertainment.* CP.
glīg-=glēo-
glīgbēam sm. *musical instrument, harp, timbrel.*
glīggeorn adj. *fond of sport.*
glīgmann, glīman sm. *minstrel, musician, harper, player, jester, mountebank, quack.* CP.
glīoda (OET, Cp.)=glīda
glīsian=glīsnian
glīsnian wv. *to glisten, gleam, glitter.*
glīt pres. 3 sg. of glīdan.
glītenian=glītinian
glītenung sf. *coruscation, gleam.*
glītian wv. *to glitter.* HGL. 434, 507.
glītinian wv. *to gleam, glitter, shine.*
glīw=glīg
glīwere sm. *buffoon, jester, parasite.*
glīwhlēoðriendlīc adj. *musical.* WW 416, 36.
glīwian wv. *to make joyful? to adorn?* (=glēowian) SR 27d, 18 (Riddles).
glīwlīc adj. *mimic, comic, playful.* GPH 396.
glīwre=glīwere
glīwstæf sm. *melody? joy?* WAND 52.
glīwung sf. *boisterous laughter.* HGL. 441.
glof? sn. *cliff? rock?* MENOL. 249 (Grein; Sweet reads glōf).
glōf sf., glōfa wf. *glove.* foxes glōfa *foxglove.*
glōfung sf. *supplying with gloves.*
glōfwyrt sf. *glovewort, dog's tongue, lily of the valley.*
glōm sm? *gloaming, twilight.*
glōmung sf. *gloaming, twilight.*
gloria wm. *gloria.*
glōwan rv. [S 396] *to glow.*
glyderung sf. *phantom.* WW 401, 40.
glyrendum dp. of ptc. *twisted back.* GPH. 391.
glysnian=glīsnian
glytenian=glītinian
glȳwian=glēowian
gnād pret. 3 sg. of gnīdan.
gnægen=gnagen pp. of gnagan
gnætt sm. *gnat, midge.*
gnagan sv6. *to gnaw.* Æ.
gnēað (ē) adj. *niggardly, sparing, frugal, scanty.*
gnēaðlīcness sf. *frugality.*
gnēð=gnēað
gnēðelīce adv. *frugally.*
gnēðelīcness=gnēaðlīcness
gnēðen adj. *moderate, modest.*
gnēðness sf. *frugality.* WW 399, 32.
gnīdan sv1. *to rub, grind together crumble.* AO; Æ.
gnīdil sb. *rubber, pestle.* EG.
gnīt pres. 3 sg. of gnīdan.
gnōgon pret. pl. of gnagan.
gnorn I. adj. *sad, sorrowful, troubled, mournful, gloomy, depressed.*
II. sm. *sadness, sorrow, trouble.*
gnornan=gnornian
gnorncearig adj. *sad, troubled.*
gnorngan=gnornian
gnornhof sn. *sad dwelling, prison, cell.*
gnornian wv. *to be sad, murmur, complain, mourn, lament, grieve.* CP.
gnornscendende ptc. *hastening away in sadness.*
gnornsorg sf. *sadness, tribulation, anxiety, sorrow.*

gnornung (e) sf. *sadness, sorrow, mourning, lamentation.* AO, CP; Æ.
gnornword sn. *word of sorrow, sad speech, lamentation.*
gnyran=gnyrran
gnyrn sf. 1. *sadness, mourning, calamity.* 2. *wrong, insult, fault, blemish.* [gnorn; S 93]
gnyrnwrēc sf. *revenge for wrong.*
gnyrran wv. 1. *to chatter (with the teeth).* W 138, 29. 2. *to creak.* LCDM.
gnÿðe=gnēað
gōc=gēoc
God 1. sn. *a god.* AO; Æ. 2. sm. [S xxxi] *God, the (Christian) Deity.* CP.
gōd I. adj. [SR xlviii. (decl.) S 293 and 304 (decl.); 295K3] comp. bet(e)ra, bettra, superl. bet(e)st *good, fit, excellent, brave, noble, liberal.*
II. sn. 1. *good thing, advantage, benefit, gift.* CP, AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. *good, goodness, welfare.* CP. 3. *ability, doughtiness.* 4. *goods, possessions, property, wealth.* CP.
goda wm. *god, deity.*
godæppel sm. *quince.* WW 364, 16. [=coddæppel]
godbearn sn. 1. *divine child, Son of God.* 2. *godchild.*
godbōt wf. *atonement.*
godcund adj. *religious, sacred, divine, heaven-sent, god-like.* CP, CHR.; Æ.
godcundlīc adj. *divine.* CP; Æ.
godcundlīce adv. *divinely.* Æ.
godcundness sf. 1. *divine nature, divinity, Godhead.* Æ. 2. *divine service.*
gōddēd sf. 1. *good deed, good work.* 2. *benefit.*
goddohtor sf. *goddaughter.* HL 15, 298.
gōddōnd [S 286] sbm. (nap. gōddēnd) *benefactor.*
goddrēam sm. *joy of heaven.*
godefriht=godfyrht
godegyld=godgield
godelic=gōdlīc
godewebb (Æ)=godwebb
godfæder sm. 1. *divine Father, God the Father.* 2. *godfather.*
godferht=godfyrht
godfyrht adj. *godfearing, pious.*
godgeld=godgield
godgesprēce=godsprēce
godgesprēc sn. *divine message.* BM 132, 12.
godgield (e², i², y²) sn. *heathen god, idol.* AO.
godgildlīc adj. '*fanaticus.*' WW 466, 16.
godgim sm. *heavenly jewel? star of heaven?*
godgyld=godgield
godhād sm. *divine nature.* CP 261, 17.
gōdian wv. 1. *to grow good, improve, get better.* 2. *to increase.* 3. *to make better.* 4. *to endow with goods, enrich.*
goding sm. *Son of God.*
gōdlēas adj. *bad, evil.*
gōdlic adj. 1. *goodly, excellent.* 2. *comely, fair.* GPH 394.
godmægen sn. *divine power, divinity.*
godmōdor sf. *godmother.*
gōdness sf. *goodness, compassion.* Æ.
godsēd sn. (*God's seed*), *piety.*
gōdscipe sm. *goodness.*
godscyld sf. *sin against God, impiety.*
godscyldig adj. *guilty against God.*
godsibb sm. *sponsor.* [*Eng.* gossip]
godsibbrēden sf. *sponsorial obligations.* W 228, 3.
gōdspēdig adj. *rich in blessings, happy.*
godspelbodung sf. *gospel-preaching, new dispensation.* Æ 25, 682.
godspell (originally gōdspell?) sn. *the story of God, gospel.* CP; Æ.
godspellbōc sf. *book containing the four gospels.*
godspellere sm. *gospeller, evangelist.* CP, CHR.; Æ.
godspellian wv. *to preach the gospel, evangelize.* Æ.
god-spellic (Æ), -spellisc adj. *evangelical.*
god-sprēce, -sprec sn. *oracle.*
godsunu wm. *godson.*
godðrymm sm. *divine majesty or glory.*
godwebb sn. *tapestry, fine cloth, purple.* CP.
godwebben adj. *purple.*
godwebgyrla wm. *cloth of purple.* W 197, 1.
godwebwyrhta wm. *weaver of fine cloth.*
god-wrēce, -wrāce, -wrēce adj. *wicked.*
godwrēcness sf. *wickedness, impiety.* OET 602.
gofol=gafol
gōl pret. 3 sg. of galan.
gold sn. *gold.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* gulð; S 202, 2]
goldēht sf. *possessions in gold, treasure.*
goldbeorht adj. *bright with gold.*
goldblēoh sn. *golden hue.*
goldblōma wm. *golden bloom? golden mass?* (BT). W 251, 11.
goldburg sf. *city or castle adorned with gold?*
golden pp. of gieldan.
goldfæt sn. 1. *golden vessel.* 2. *golden bracelet?* PHOEN. 303.
goldfāg adj. *variegated with gold, shining with gold.*
goldfell sn. *gold plate.* WW 358, 15.
goldfinc sm. *goldfinch.*
goldfinger sm. *ring-finger.*
goldfrætwe sfpl. *golden ornaments.*
goldfyld adj. *covered with gold.* WW 518, 4. [gold, fealdan]
goldgerēne adj. *ornamented or interwoven with gold.* HGL. 506.
goldgeweore sn. *golden object.*
goldgiefa (i, y) wm. *gold-giver, prince, lord.*
goldhilted adj. *golden hilted.*
goldhladen adj. *adorned with much gold.*
goldhoma wm. *gold-bespangled garment, coat of mail.*
goldhord snm. *treasure of gold, treasury.* AO, CHR.; Æ.
goldhordhūs sn. *privy.* WW 184, 14.
goldhordian wv. *to collect treasure, hoard.* SC. 173, 12.
goldhroden adj. *ornamented with gold.* [hrōðan]
goldhwæt adj. *striving after gold, greedy for gold* (BT); *rich in gold* (Grein). BEO. 3075.
goldlæfer sf. *gold plate.* HGL. 431.
goldmæstling (e) sn. *brass.* [cp. *Ger.* messing]
goldmāðm sm. *valuable of gold, treasure.*
goldmestling=goldmæstling
goldsele sm. *hall in which gold is distributed, ruler's hall? hall adorned with gold?* BEO.
goldsmið sm. *goldsmith.* Æ.
goldsmiðu sf. *goldsmith's art.*
goldspēdig adj. *rich in gold.*
goldtorht adj. *shining like gold.*
goldðēof sm. *stealer of gold.*
goldðrēd sm. *gold thread.* WW 196, 15.

goldweard sm. *gold-warden, keeper of gold.* Beo. 3082.
goldwine† sm. *gold-friend, treasure-giver, liberal prince, lord, chief, king.*
goldwlanc adj. *brave with gold, richly adorned.*
goldwlencu sf. *golden ornament.*
gōlon pret. pl. of galan.
golpen pp. of gielpan.
gōma wm. 1. *palate.* Æ. 2. (pl.) *jaws.* [cp. *Eng.* gums and *Ger.* gaumen]
gomban wksb. (obl. case) *tribute, interest.*
gomel=gamol
gomen=gamen
gomol=gamol
gond=geond
gondra=gandra
gong, gongan=gang, gangan
gongel-wæfre, -wafre, gongewifre=gangewifre
gonot=ganot
gop sm. *slave, servant.* Rid. 50, 3.
gor sn. *dung, dirt, filth.* [*Eng.* gore]
gorettan=georrettan
gors (OET Cp. 97)=gorst
gorst sm. *gorse, furze.*
gorstbēam sm. *furze bush.*
gōs sf. nap. gēs [S 281 and n2] *goose.* Æ. [S 66; cp. *Ger.* gans]
gōs-fugol sm. nap. -fuglas *goose.*
gōshafoc sm. *goshawk.*
gost=gorst
gōst=gāst
goten pp. of gēotan.
gōtwoðe wf. *goatweed.*
goung sf. *groaning.*
grād sm. (Æ) grāde wf. *step, grade, degree, rank.* [*Lat.* gradus]
grēat=grēat
grēd I. sm. *grass.*
II. sm. *greed, craving.*
grēda=grēada
grēdan I. wv1. *to cry, call out.* CP.
II. ds. of wk. adj. *grassy.* Æ 18, 245.
grēde=grēd I.
grēde-, grēdi-=grēdig-
grēdig (ē) adj. *greedy, hungry, voracious, covetous.* CP; Æ.
grēdiglice adv. *greedily, covetously, eagerly.*
grēdigness sf. *greediness, avarice.* Æ.
græf I. (a) sn. *grave, trench.*
II. sn? *style for writing.* Æ. WW 314, 18 and n. [*Lat.* graphium]
III. sm?=græfe II.
grēfa (ē) wm. *hole, cave.*
græfe I? wf. *coal? gravel?* Chr. 852E.
II. wf? *thorn bush, bramble bush.* WW 517, 36.
græfen [S 50n2] pp. of grafan.
græfere sm. '*sculptor,*' *engraver.*
græfhūs sn. *grave.*
græfsex sn. *graving tool.* [seax]
græft smfn. *graven image, carved object, carving, sculpture.* Æ.
græftgeweorc sn. *graven image.*
græfð pres. 3 sg. of grafan.
grēg adj. *gray.* Æ.
grēggōs sf. *gray goose, wild goose.* EG.
grēghēwe adj. *grey.* WW 402, 40.
grēghama wm. *gray garment, coat of mail.*
grēgmǣl adj. *gray-coloured.*
grēgōs=grēggōs
græmian (W 169, 5)=gremian
grænnung=grennung
grēp=grīp
græs sn. nap. grasu [S 210n2] *grass.*
græsgrēne adj. *grass-green.*
græshoppa wm. *grass-hopper, locust.*
græsmolde wf. *grass-plot, meadow, greensward.*
græswang sm. *grassy plain.*
grǣt I.—pres. 3 sg. of grǣdan (CP 459, 32 and n)
II.=grēat
grǣtan=grētan
graf—græf
grāf sfm. *grove.*
grafan sv6. 1. *to dig, dig up.* 2. *to grave, engrave, carve, chisel.* [*Ger.* graben]
grafere=græfere
grafet [S 247c] sn. *trench.*
gram (o) adj. 1. *enraged, angry, cruel, fierce, incensed.* AO. 2. *oppressive, inimical, hostile.* 3. (as subst.) *enemy.* [*Ger.* gram]
grama wm. *rage, anger, fury.* Æ.
gramatisccræft sm. *art of grammar.*
grambǣre adj. *passionate.* CP.
grame adv. *hostilely, fiercely, terribly, cruelly.*
gramfærness sf. *wrath.*
gramhegdig=gramhȳdig
gramheort adj. *hostile-minded.*
gramhycgende ptc. *with hostile purpose.*
gramhȳdig† adj. *hostile-minded, malignant.*
gramigende ptc. *raging.* GPH 402.
gramlīc adj. *wrathful, hostile, fierce, cruel, severe.* Æ. [*Ger.* grämlich]
gramlīce adv. *hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.*
grammaticcræft=gramatisccræft
grammaticere sm. *grammarian.* A viii. 327.
grammōd adj. *cruel.*
gramword sn. *angry or evil speech.*
grand pret. 3 sg. of grindan.
grandorlēas adj. *guileless.*
granfisc sm. *a kind of fish.*
grānian wv2. *to groan, roar, lament, complain.*
granu sf. *moustache.* EG. [*Ger* granne]
grānung sf. *groaning, lamentation* Æ.
grāp I. sf. *grasp, grip, clutch claw, hand.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of grīpan.
grāpian wv. *to feel, lay hold of, seize, grasp, touch, grope.* CP; Æ.
grāpigendlīc adj. *tangible.* Æ.
grāpung sf. *sense of feeling, touch.* Æ.
grāscinnen adj. *made of gray skins or gray fur.* Chr. 1075D. [*Icel.* grāskinn]
grasian wv. *to graze.*
grasu v. græs.
grātan wksbpl. *groats.*
graðul sb. *gradual, antiphon.*
grēada wm. *lap, bosom.* CP.
grēat adj. (æ) comp. grītra (S 307) *great, tall, large, thick, massive, immense, coarse.* CP; Æ.
grēatewyrt sf. *meadow saffron.* WW 298, 7.
grēatian wv2. *to become enlarged.* CP.
grēatness sf. *greatness.*
Grēcisc adj. *Greek, Grecian.* Æ.
grēd (VH), grēdig=grǣd, grǣdig
grēfa=grēla
grēg=grǣg
gremettan=grimettan
gremetung (EG)=grimetung
gremman, gremian (AO, CP) wv. [S 400n1, 2]. 1. *to enrage, provoke, irritate.* 2. *to revile.* [gram]
grēne [S 298 decl. in full] adj. *green.* Æ.
grēnhēwen adj. *green-coloured.* WW 379, 24.

grēnian wv. *to become green, flourish.* [*Ger.* grünen]
grēnness sf. 1. *greenness.* CP. 2. (in pl.) *green things, plants.* A viii. 310.
grennian wv. *to show one's teeth, grin, gnash the teeth.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* greinen]
grennung (æ) sf. *grinning.* EG.
grēofa wm. *pot, pan?* [*Ger.* griebe]
grēop=grēp
grēot sn. *grit, gravel, sand, earth.* Æ.
grēotan sv2. *to cry, weep, lament.*
grēothord sn. (*treasure committed to the earth?*) *body.*
grēow pret. 3 sg. of grōwan.
grēp sf. 1. *land-drain, ditch, furrow.* ES ix. 505. 2. *burrow.* 3. *rabbit* (*animal which lives in burrows*). A ix. 262.
grētan I. wv. [S 405, 2; 406]. 1. *to greet, salute, accost, speak to, challenge.* CP; Æ. 2. *to seek out, approach, visit.* 3. *to ill-treat, attack.* AO. 4. *to touch, take hold of, handle, deal with.* hearpan grētan *to play the harp.* 5. *to have intercourse with, cohabit with.*
II. (ǣ) rv. *to weep, bemoan, lament, deplore.* [*Scotch* greit]
grēting sf. 1. *greeting, salutation.* 2. *present.*
grētinghūs sn. *audience chamber.* WW 184, 3.
gretta=grytta
grēwð pres. 3 sg. of grōwan.
griellan (i) wv. 1. *to irritate, provoke, offend.* CP 293, 19 and N. 2. *to gnash the teeth at, creak.*
grietra v. grēat.
grīghund sm. *greyhound.* WW 276, 3.
grillan=griellan
grim (CP)=grimm
grīma wm. 1. *mask, helmet* (*with visor*). 2. *ghost.*
grimettan, grimet(i)an wv. *to grunt, roar, rage.*
grimetung sf. *grunting, roaring, bellowing.*
grimheard adj? *terrible?* WW 389, 16.
grīmhelm sm. *helmet* (*with visor*).
grīming sb. *spectre.* WW 446, 26.
grimlīc adj. *wild, fierce, bloodthirsty, cruel, severe, terrible.* AO; Æ.
grimlīce adv. *fiercely, cruelly, severely, seriously, grievously.* Æ.
grimm [S 295x2] adj. *fierce, hostile, cruel, angry, savage, wild, dreadful, dire, severe, sharp, bitter.* [*Eng.* grim]
grimman sv3. *to snort, rage, roar.* gūðmōde grummon *the warriors raged along* (Earle). BEO. 306.
grimme adv. *grimly, bitterly, sternly.* AO.
grimness sf. *ferocity, cruelty.*
grimsian [S 185, 2b] wv. *to rage.*
grimsung sf. *harshness, severity.* CP.
grīn [S 267b] snf. *noose, snare, gin, trap.* CP; Æ.
grindan (y) sv3. *to grind, sharpen, rub together, strike against.*
grindel sm. nap. grindlas. 1. *bar, bolt, clog.* 2. (pl.) *grating, hurdle.*
grindetōð sm. *grinding tooth, molar.* WW 440, 26.
gring sfn? *slaughter, downfall?* EL. 115 (?=cring; Zupitza)
gringan sv3. *to fall, sink down, perish* (?=cringan).
gringwracu sf. *death-torment.*
grint pres. 3 sg. of grindan.
grīnu (īo) adj. '*avidius.*' WW 136, 19; 356, 25.
grīoan sb. *pebble.* KG 76, 3. [cp. grēot and *Ger.* griess]
gripa wm. *what may be grasped, handful, sheaf.*
grīpan [S 282] sv1. *to grip, snatch, lay hold of, grasp, seize, apprehend.* CP; Æ.
gripe sm. *grip, grasp, seizure, attack.* Æ. gūðbilla gripe *shield.*
grīpend sm. *seizer, robber.* WW 516, 13.
gripu sf. *kettle, caldron.*
gripul adj. '*capax.*' WW 198, 39.
grīslīc adj. *grisly, horrible.* HL 15, 182.
grist sb. *grist.* [grindan]
gristbāt-=gristbīt-
gristbītian wv. *to gnash the teeth.* Æ.
gristbītung sf. *gnashing of teeth.*
gristel, gristl sm. *gristle.*
gristian wv. *to gnash, grind.*
grīstra wm. *baker.*
gritta=grytta
grīð sn. 1. *truce,* (*temporary*) *peace.* 2. *protection, asylum, sanctuary, safety.* [*ON.* grið]
grīðbryce sm. *breach of the peace.*
grīðian wv. 1. *to make a truce or peace.* 2. *to protect.*
grīðlagu sf. *law of temporary or local place.*
grīðlēas adj. *unprotected.*
groe-=grē-
grōf pret. 3 sg. of grafan.
grom=gram
grond pret. 3 sg. of grindan.
grondorlēas=grandorlēas
gronfisc=granfisc
gronu=granu
gronung=grornung
grōpian=grāpian
grorn I. adj. *sad, agitated.* [=gnorn]
II. sm. *sorrow, sadness.*
grorne adv. *sorrowfully, sadly.*
grornhof sn. *sad dwelling, hell.*
grornian wv. *to mourn, complain.*
grornung sf. *complaint.*
grost sb. *gristle.* EG.
grot I. sn. *fragment, particle, atom.* AO.
II. sn. *groats, coarse meal.* EG.
grotig adj. *earthy.* GPH 396.
grōwan rv. *to grow, increase, bud, sprout, germinate.*
grōwness sf. *growth.*
grummon pret. pl. of grimman.
gruncan wv. *to have an itching for, long for.* GPH 396.
grund sm. 1. *ground, bottom.* CP. 2. *pit, abyss, hell.* 3. *plain, country, land, ground, earth, world.* AO. 4. *sea, water.*
grundbedd sn. *ground, soil.*
grundbūend sm. *earth-dweller.*
grunden pp. of grindan.
grundeswelge (i³, u³, y³) wf. *groundsel.* WW 135, 11 and N.
grundfūs adj. *hastening to hell.*
grundhyrde sm. *keeper of the abyss.*
grundinga=grundlunga
grundlēas adj. 1. *bottomless, unfathomable.* 2. *boundless, vast, interminable.* 3. *homeless, exiled* (Grein). DEOR 15.
grundlēaslīc adj. *boundless, vast.* CP.
grundlunga adv. 1. *from the foundation, completely, entirely.* Æ. 2. *to the ground, prone, prostrate.* Æ.
grundon pret. pl. of grindan.
grundscōat sm. *region.*
grundsele sm. *abysmal dwelling.* BEO. 2140.
grundsōpa wm. *ground soap* (a plant). EG.
grundstān sm. *foundation-stone.* [*Ger.* grundstein]
grundwæg sm. *terra firma, earth.*
grundwang sm. (*ground-plain*) *earth, bottom* (*of a lake*).
grundweall sm. *foundation.* Æ.

grundwela wm. *earthly riches.*
grundwyrgen sf. *water-wolf.*
grunian wv. 1. *to grunt.* 2. *to chew the cud, ruminate.*
grunnettan wv. *to grunt.*
grunung sf. *grunting, bellowing.*
grut sb. *gulf, chasm, abyss.*
grūt sf. (ds. grýt, grūt; S 284 and N2, 3). 1. *groats, coarse meal.* EG. 2. *grains, the spent grain after brewing.*
grutte=grut
gryllan=griellan
grym=grimm
grymede '*glippus.*' WW 161, 16.
grymettan, grymetian=grimettan
grymettung, grymetung=grimetung
grymm=grimm
gryn sf. *sorrow, grief, care, evil* (Grein); *net, noose, snare* (Heyne, see grīn); *capturing* (Earle). BEO. 930.
grȳn=grīn
gryndan I.=grindan
II. wv. *to descend.* [grund]
grynde sn. *abyss.*
grynel sm. *gland.* WW 291, 3. [cyrnel]
grȳnian wv. *to ensnare.*
grynsmiȝ sm. *worker of wickedness.*
grȳpe wf. *drain, sewer.* ES ix. 503. [cp. grēp]
gryran* wv. *to gnash.* DD 195 (gryrraȝ).
gryre† [S 263] sm. 1. *dread, horror, terror.* 2. *fierceness, violence.* DD 8. 3. *fearful or horrible thing.*
gryrebrōga wm. *terror, horror, amazement.*
gryrefæst adj. *terribly firm.*
gryrefāh adj. (used substantively) *one gleaming terribly* (Heyne); *spotted horror* (Earle). BEO. 2577.
gryregæst sm. *terrible stranger.*
gryregeatwe sfpl. *warlike equipments.*
gryrehwīl sf. *terrible time.*
gryrelēoð sn. *terrible song.*
gryrelic adj. *terrible, horrible.*
gryremiht sf. *terrible power.* W 195, 20.
gryresīð sm. *way of terror, dangerous expedition.*
gryrran=*gryran
grȳslic=grīslīc
grystlung sf. *gnashing.* [=*gristlung]
gryt '*grues.*' WW 273, 26; 414, 8.
grȳt pres. 3 sg. of grēotan.
grȳto sf. *greatness.*
grytt sf. grytta wf. *coarse meal, grits, groats.* Æ.
grytte sbf. *spider.* VP.
gryðian=griðian
gūdæd=*gēodæd
guldon pret. pl. of gieldan.
gullon pret. pl. of giellan.
gulpon pret. pl. of gielpan.
guma† wm. *human being, man, hero.* [cp. *Lat.* homo]
gumcynn sn. *race of people, men, mankind, people.*
gumcyst sf. *human excellence, bravery, virtue, liberality.*
gumcystum adv. *excellently, pre-eminently.*
gumdrēam sm. *enjoyment of human life.* BEO. 2470.
gumdryhten sm. *lord of men.*
gumfēða wm. *troop of men on foot.*
gumfrēa wm. *lord of men, king.*
gummann sm. *man.*
gūmonn=gēomann
gumrice sn. *kingdom of men, kingdom, earth.*
gumrinc sm. *man, warrior.*
gumstōl sm. *man's seat, ruler's seat, castle? throne?*
gumðegen sm. *man.*
gumðēod sf. *folk, people, nation.*
gund sm. *matter, pus.*
gundeswilge (EG) = grundeswelge
gung=geong
gungon pret. pl. of gangan.
gungra, gungesta (VP)=gingra, gingesta; v. geong.
gunnon (BH) pret. pl. of ginnan.
gupan '*clunibus, renibus, coxe.*' WW 205, 41.
gurron pret. pl. of gyrran.
guton pret. pl. of gēotan.
guttas smpl. *guts, entrails.* HGL. 408.
gūð† sf. *combat, battle, war.* [cp. *Eng.* gonfanon]
gūðbeorn sm. *fighting-hero.*
gūðbill sn. *battle-bill, sword.*
gūðbord sn. *war-shield.*
gūðbyrne sf. *corslet, coat of mail.*
gūðcearu sf. *war-care, war-trouble.*
gūðcræft sm. *war-craft, warlike strength.*
gūðcwēn sf. *warrior queen.*
gūðcyning sm. *warrior king.*
gūðcyst sf. *martial troop, warrior band?* (Kluge); *warlike excellence, bravery?* (BT). EX. 343.
gūðdēað sm. *death in battle.*
gūðfana wm. *gonfanon, war-banner, ensign, standard.* AO; Æ.
gūðflā wf. *battle-arrow.*
gūðfloga wm. *winged fighter.*
gūðfona=gūðfana
gūðfrēa wm. *warlike prince.* ANDR. 1331?
gūðfreo adj. *bold in battle.*
gūðfreca wm. *one bold in war, warrior.*
gūðfremmende ptc. *one doing battle, warrior.*
gūðfugol sm. *warlike bird, eagle.*
gūðgeatwe sfpl. *battle dress, armour.*
gūðgelēca wm. *warrior.*
gūðgemōt sn. *meeting in battle, combat.*
gūðgetāwe=gūðgeatwe
gūðgeðingu snpl. *settlement of war?* ANDR. 1021, 1041.
gūðgewēde sn. *war-dress, armour.*
gūðgeweorc sn. *warlike deed.*
gūðgewinn sn. *battle.*
gūðhafoc wm. *war-hawk, eagle.*
gūðheard adj. *renowned in battle.*
gūðhelm sm. *battle-helmet.*
gūðhere sm. *warlike host, army.*
gūðhorn sm. *war-horn, trumpet.*
gūðhrēð sm. *battle-fame, martial glory.*
gūðhwæt adj. *fierce in battle.*
gūðlēoð sn. *war-song.*
gūð-mæcga, -maga wm. *warrior.*
gūðmōd adj. *inclined for fighting, pugnacious.*
gūðplega wm. *rush of battle, attack, battle.*
gūðrēs sm. *rush of battle, onslaught.*
gūðrēaf sn. *battle-dress, armour.*
gūðrēow adj. *fierce in battle.*
gūðrinc sm. *warrior, hero.*
gūðrōf adj. *renowned in battle.*
gūðscearu sf. *fortune of war* (Earle); *slaughter in battle* (BT). BEO. 1214?
gūðsceaða wm. *ravaging invader.*
gūðsceorp sn. *war-trappings.*
gūðscrūd sn. *battle-dress.*
gūðsearo sn. *battle-equipment, arms, armour.*
gūðsele sm. *hall of battle.*
gūðspell sn. *tidings of a war.*
gūðsweord sn. *sword.*
gūððracu sf. *warlike force, hostile attack.*

gūððrēat sm. *warlike troop.*
gūðweard sm. *military chieftain, prince, king.*
gūðweorc sn. *warlike work or deed.*
gūðwērig adj. *battle-weary, wounded.*
gūðwiga wm. *fighter of battles, warrior.*
gūðwine sm. *comrade in battle.*
gūðwudu wm. *battle-wood, spear.*
gy-=ge-
gyccan (OET)=giccan
gycela wm.=gicel
gyceness sf. *itching.* EG.
gycða=gicða
gyd, gyd(d)-=gid, gid(d)-
gyden (AO), gydenu [S 258, 1 and N2] sf. (but occl. gs. gydenan) *goddess.* [god]
gydenlīc adj. *vestal, virgin.* WW 524, 33.
gydig adj *possessed (by a spirit), insane.* [god; cp. *Eng.* giddy]
gyf=gif
gyfa, gyfan=giefa, giefan
gyfen=geofon
gyferness (Æ)=gīferness
gyfeðe=gifeðe
gyfl=giefl
gyft=gift
gyfu=giefu
gyfung sf. *consent.*
gyhða (Æ)=gicða
gyhðu=gehðu
gylað '*altigit*'. WW 515, 6.
gyld=gield
gyld-=gild-
gylda=gilda
gyldan I. wv. *to gild.*
II. sv. (AO)=gieldan.
gylden [S 296 and N2] adj. *golden.* AO, CP; Æ. [gold, S 93]
gyldenbēag* (gilden- Æ) sm. *crown.*
gyldenfeax adj. *golden-haired.* WW 348, 35.
gylden-weeg (gylding-) sm. *gold mine.* WW 241, 17.
gyldrēden sf. *guild rules, guild privileges.*
gyldsester sm. *measure of bulk belonging to a corporate body.*
gylian wv. *to yell.*
gyllan=giellan
gylm=gelm
gylp and compounds=gielp, gilp and compounds.
gylping sf. *glory.* Sc. 144, 11.
gylpplega wm. *bandying of taunts, war.*
gylt (e, i, ie) sm. 1. *guilt, sin, trespass, crime, fault.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *accusation.* 3. *liability, debt, payment due.*
gyltan wv. *to transgress, commit sin, to be guilty.* CP.
gyltend sm. *sinner, debtor.* CP.
gyltig adj. *liable.*
gylting sf. *sin.*
gyltlīc adj. *sinful.*
gylt-wīte sn. (gyld-) *fine for unpaid tax.* KC 514.
gym, gym-=gimm, gim-
gȳman (Æ)=gīeman
gȳme, gȳmen (Æ)=gīeme, gīemen
gȳmend sm. *governor.* Sc. 117, 7.
gymm=gimm
gymmian wv. '*jugulare, occidere, perfodere.*' HGL. 495.
gymstān (Æ)=gimstān
gȳmung=gēmung
gymwyrhta wm. *jeweller (gem-wright).* Æ.
gynd=geond
gyngra v. geong, geongra.
gynian (Æ)=ginian
gynnwīsed ptc. *very wise.* [ginn]
gȳnung=gīnung
gypigend adj. *yawning.* GPH 398.
gypung=gipung
gyr I. sm. *mud, marsh.*
II. *fir tree.* WW. 269, 14.
gyra wm.=gyr I.
gyrd (Æ)=gierd
gyrdan wv. (pret. gyrde, S 405, 4) *to gird, begird, encircle, surround.*
gyrdel (e) sm. 1. *girdle, belt, zone.* Æ. 2. *purse.*
gyrdelbred sn. '*pugillar.*' WW 277, 13.
gyrdelhring sn. *girdle, buckle.* WW 432, 16, 17.
gyrdels (EG)=gyrdel
gyrder=gyrdel
gyrdilshring=gyrdelhring
gyrdweg sm. *road with a fence on either side* (BT).
gyrdwīte sn. *affliction produced by a rod* (used of Moses' rod). Ex. 15.
gȳren=grīn
gyrian=gearwian
gyrla (Æ)=gierela
gyrman wv. *to roar.*
gyrn† smn. *sorrow, sadness, grief, misfortune, trouble, harm, evil, ill.*
gyrnan=giernan
gyrne, gyrn(ful)ness = georne, georn(ful)ness
gyrning, gyrnning=geornung
gyrnstæf sm. *injury, affliction.*
gyrnwracu sf. *revenge for injury.*
gyrran [=gierran, georran, S 388N1] sv3. 1. *to sound, chatter.* Æ. 2. *to creak, grate.* ANDR. 374.
gyrst I. sb. *creaking.*
II. adj. *gnashing.*
gyrstandæg (Æ)=gierstandæg
gyrtrēow sn. *fir tree.*
gyru sf.=gyr
gyrwan wv.=gearwian
gyse=gise
gȳsel=gīsl
gyst I.=gæst
II.=gist sm.
gystern=gæstærn
gysternlīodæg=gierstandæg
gysthūs=gæsthūs
gystian wv. *to lodge, be a guest.*
gystranniht sf. *yesternight.* BEO. 1335.
gystsele=*gæstsele
gyt=git pron.
gȳt I. pres. 3 sg. of gēotan.
II.=gīet
gȳta=gīeta
gyte sm. [S 263]. 1. *pouring forth, shedding (of blood).* Æ. 2. *inundation, flood.* Æ.
gytesāl sm. (dp. gytesālum) *joy at wine-pouring, wine joy.* Æ.
gytestrēam sm. *running stream.* ÆGL.
gȳtsere (Æ), gȳtsian, gȳtsung (Æ)=gītsere, gitsian, gītsung.
gyðrife=giðrife
gȳu=gēo.

H.

hā sm. *oar-thole, rowlock.* æt hā *for each oar, or each oarsman.* CHR. 1040c. [*Icel.* hār]
habban anv. [conj. in full, SR lxxvii; S 415; 416N1. see also Cos. II. 192] ptc. pres. hæbbende; pres. 1 sg. hæbbe, 2. hæfst, 3. hæfð, pl. hæbbað, habbað; pret. 3 sg. hæfde; subj. hæbbe; imperat. hafa; pp. (ge)hæf(e)d 1. *to have, possess, occupy, comprehend, retain, hold, assert.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. used as auxiliary to indicate past tense, *have.*
haca wm. *hook, door-fastening.* EG. [*Ger.* hake]
haccian wv. *to hack.*
hacele [S 50N1] wf. *cloak, mantle,*

coat, vestment, cassock, 'pallium.' AO; Æ.

hacine '*pusta.*' WW 129, 3 (in a list of liquids).

hacod sm. *pike.* [*Ger.* hecht]

hacole, hacule=hacele

hād sm. (rare gs. hāda, S 273ɴ2). 1. *person.* Æ. 2. *position, degree, rank, order, office* (especially *holy office*). CP; Æ. 3. *condition, state, nature, character, appearance, form, manner.* 4. *sex.* 5. *race, family, tribe.* 6. *choir.*

-hād masc. suffix; usually denotes state or condition, as in cildhād, mægðhād. [*Eng.* -hood]

hādbōt sf. *compensation for injury to a priest.*

hādbreca wm. *violator of (holy) orders.*

hād-bryce, -brice sm. *violation of (holy) orders.*

hādesmann sm. *member of a particular order.* Chr. 995F.

hādgrīð sn. *privilege (as regards peace) of holy orders.*

hādian wv. *to ordain, consecrate.* Æ.

hādnotu sf. *office of a priest.*

hādod ptc. *in orders, ordained, clerical, monastic.*

hādor I. sn. *covering* (Earle); *clearness, brightness* (Heyne). Beo. 414.

II.† (ō) adj. 1. *bright, clear, fresh.* 2. *distinct, loud.* [*Ger.* heiter]

hādre=hēdre

hādswǣpa wm. *bridesman.* WW 174, 35.

hād-swǣpe, -swǣpe wf. *bridesmaid.*

hādung sf. *consecration, ordination.* Æ. hādunge underfōn *to take the veil.*

hæb, hæb- (EG)=hæf, hæf-

hæbban=hebban

hæbbað, hæbbe, hæbbende v. habban.

hæbbendlīc adj. '*habilis.*' ÆGr.

hæc sf. *grating, hatch, half-gate.*

hæca=haca

hæce I. sf? *crozier.*

II. gs. of hæc.

hæced=hacod

hæcewol '*exactor.*' ÆGl.

hæcla wm?=hacele

hæcwer sm. *hatch-weir, a weir in which fish were caught.*

hēdor=hādor

hædre adv. *straitly, anxiously.*

hēdre [S 315ɴ] adv. *brightly, clearly, distinctly.* [hādor]

hæf sn. [S 240 and ɴ1] *sea, ocean.* [cp. *Ger.* haff]

hǣfd=hēafod

hæfde [S xx] pret. sg. of habban.

hæfe sm. *leaven.* Sc. 75, 3. [*Ger.* hefe]

hǣfed=hēafod

hæfen I. sf. *property, acquisition, possession.* Æ. [*Ger.* habe]

II. sf? *affliction? burden? load?* RB 49, 13.

III. sf. *haven, port, harbour.* [*Ger.* hafen]

IV. pp. of hebban.

hæfenblǣte=hæferblǣte

hæfene wf.=hæfen III.

hæfenlēas, hæfenlēast=hafenlēas, hafenlēast

hæfer (e) sm. *he-goat.*

hæferbīte sm. *forceps.* WW 198, 16.

hæferblǣte wf? *name of a plant?* (Sweet). OET 603; sm? *bittern? sea-gull?* (BT). WW 116, 41; 361, 17.

hæfergāt=hæfer

hǣfern sm. *crab.* WW 261, 35, etc.

hæfig=hefig

hæfreblǣte=hæferblǣte

hæfst v. habban

hæft† [S 49] I. sm. 1. *bond, fetter.* 2. *captive, slave, servant.* 3. *bondage, imprisonment, affliction.* Æ. [*Ger.* haft]

II. sn. *haft, handle.* Æ. [*Ger.* heft]

III. pp. of hæftan.

hæftan [S 89ɴ1] wv. *to seize, chain, bind, fetter, hold captive, imprison, confine.* [*Ger.* heften]

hæfte sn.=hæft II.

hæfteclomm sm. *fetter.*

hæftedōm sm. *servitude, slavery.*

hæften sf. *confinement.*

hæftenēod=hæftnīed

hæft-incel, -encel [S 247c] sn. *slave.* WW 394, 3.

hæfting sf. *fastening, lock.*

hæftlīc adj. *captious.* HGl. 481.

hæftling sm. *prisoner, captive.* Æ.

hæftmēce sm. *hafted blade.* Beo. 1458 (Earle, note).

hæftneð=hæftnoð

hæftnian wv. *to take prisoner, seize, capture.*

hæft-nīed (AO, Chr.), -nēd (VP) sf. *custody, keeping, imprisonment, bondage, captivity.*

hæftnoð sm. *confinement, imprisonment.*

hæftnung sf. *confinement, custody, captivity.*

hæftnȳd (Æ)=hæftnīed

hæftnȳdling sm. *captive, slave.* Æ. 30, 194.

hæfð pres. 3 sg. of habban.

hæfuc=hafoc

hæg sm. *hedge.* KC 354.

hægel=hagol

hægesteald=hagosteald

hæghāl adj. *safe and sound.*

hægl=hægel, hagol

hæglfaru sf. *hailstorm.*

hæglscūr=hagolscūr

hægrǣw=hegerǣw

hægsteald=hagosteald

hægstealdhād sm. *unmarried state.*

hægstealdlīc* [heh-] adj. *virgin.*

hægstealdmann = hagostealdmonn

hægstealdness* [heh-] sf. *virginity.*

hæg-tes, -tis [S 258, 1] sf., hægtesse wf. *hag, witch, pythoness.* [*Ger.* hexe]

hægðorn (Æ)=haguðorn

hægweard sm. *hedgewarden, hayward.* [hege]

hǣh-=hēah-

hæhtis=hægtes

hæl pret. 3 sg. of helan.

hǣl I. sfn. [267a; 288ɴ1]. 1. *welfare, health, salvation, happiness, safety.* 2. *good luck, favourable omen.* hǣl ābēodan *to greet, bid farewell.* [*Ger.* heil]

II. adj.=hāl

hǣla=hēla

hǣlan wv. *to heal, cure, save.* Æ. [hāl; S 90]

hæle† [S 89ɴ1; 263] sm. *man, hero.*

hǣle wf.=hǣlu

hǣlend [S 286] sm. (*healer*), *Saviour, Christ.* CP; Æ. [*O. Sax.* hēliand; *Ger.* heiland]

hǣlendlīc adj. *wholesome.*

hǣletend=hālettend

hǣletoð sm. *greeting,* '*hosannah.*' HGl. 467. Read hæle gode (Nap.)

hǣlettung=hālettung

hæleð† sm. (nap. hæleðas, hæleð. SR xxxiv; S 281ɴ2) *man, hero, fighter.* [*Ger.* held]

hæleðhelm sm. *helmet rendering the wearer invisible.*

hælfter sf? [S 50ɴ2] hælftrēo? sn. *halter.* [*Ger.* halfter]

hælhiht [S 218ɴ2] adj. *full of corners.*

hǣlig adj. *unstable, inconstant.*

cæcepol

hǣlnesgriȝ sn. *peace-privileges attaching to a sanctuary.*
hǣlness sf. 1. *salvation.* CP. 2. *place of safety, sanctuary.*
hǣlon pret. pl. of helan.
hǣlotīd sf. *prosperous time.* CHR. 1065D.
hǣlsent sm. *augur.* (OET, Cp. 805).
hǣlscere sm. *soothsayer, augur.*
hǣlsian wv. *to exercise augury, take omens, foretell, prophesy.* EG. [hǣl]
hǣlsung I. sf. 1. *augury, divination.* 2. *omen.* 3. *charm.*
II. = hālsung I.
hǣlȝ, hǣlðo sf. 1. *health.* Æ. 2. *salvation.* Æ. 3. *healing.* Æ.
hǣlu sbf. [S 279] 1. *health, prosperity, safety, salvation.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *healing, cure.*
hǣlubearn sn. *child of healing, Saviour, Christ.*
hǣlung sf. *healing.*
hǣlwyrt sf. '*pulegium,*' *pennyroyal.* WW 300, 24.
hǣlynd [S 44N2] = hǣlend
hǣman wv. *to have intercourse with, cohabit, lie with, marry.* CP; Æ.
hǣmed (ē) sn. (nap. hǣmedru, S 290N3) *coition, cohabitation, marriage.* CP; Æ.
hǣmedcoerl sm. *married man.*
hǣmedgemāna wm. *matrimony.* WW 441, 24.
hǣmedlāc sn. *coition.*
hǣmedrim ? sm. '*lenocinium.*' HGL. 521 (cp. LEO. 579, 30).
hǣmedru v. hǣmed.
hǣmedscipe sm. *cohabitation, wedlock.*
hǣmedðing sn. *coition, cohabitation, marriage.*
hǣmedwīf sn. *matron, married woman.*
hǣmere sm. *consort, bedfellow.* Æ (2, 145).
hǣmet, hǣmeð = hǣmed
hæn = henn
hǣnan wv. *to stone.* Æ.
hænep sm. *hemp.* [*Ger.* hanf]
hænfugel = hennfugol
hænn = henn
hænnebelle = hennebelle
hænnewol sm. *henbane.*
hǣnðu = hīenðo
hæpse sf. *hasp, fastening.*
hæpsian wv. *to hasp, fasten.*
hǣr (ā, ē) sn. 1. *hair.* Æ. 2. *a hair.* Æ.
hæra = hara
hǣre I. wf. *sack-cloth of hair.* Æ.
II. = hēre
hǣreht = hǣriht
hærelof = herelof
hǣren adj. *of hair.* [*Ger.* hären]
hæreness = hereness
hærfest (e) [S 50, 79] sm. *autumn, harvest-time.* AO, CHR. [*Ger.* herbst]
hærfestlīc adj. *autumnal.* Æ.
hærfestmōnaþ sm. *September.*
hærfesttīd sf. *autumn, harvest-time.* BH 274, 1.
hærfestwǣta wm. *autumn rain.* AO.
hærg = hearg
hærian = herian
hǣriht adj. *hairy.*
hæring sm. *herring.* Æ.
hæringtīma wm. *herring season.*
hǣrlīc = hērlīc
hǣrloccas smpl. *locks of hair.*
hærn [S 79N2; 179] sf. *wave, tide, sea, ocean, flood.*
hærne sn ? *brain.* CHR. 1137. [*Ger.* hirn]
hærnflota wm. *ship.*
hærpe = hearpe
hærsceard sn. *hare-lip.* [*Ger.* hasenscharte]
hǣrsyfe sn. *hair-sieve.* A ix. 264.
hǣs sf. *hest, bidding, behest, command.* Æ. [hātan]
hæsel sm. *hazel shrub.* Æ.
hæselhnutu sf. *hazel-nut.* EG.
hæselwyrt sf. *hazel-wort, wild spikenard.*
hǣsere sm. *commander, director, general.*
hæsl = hæsel
hæslen adj. *of hazel.*
hæsl-wrid, -wrið sn. *hazel-thicket.*
hæsp = hæpse
hǣst† I. adj. *violent, vehement.*
II. sf. *violence, fury.*
hǣste I. adv. *violently.*
II. = hǣst I.
hǣstlīce adv. *vehemently, hotly.*
hǣswalwe (WW 7, 28) = *sǣswealwe ?
hæt sm. *head-covering, hat.* AO; Æ.
hǣt pres. 3 sg. of hātan.
hǣtan wv. *to heat.*
hǣtcole = hǣðcole
hǣte wf. *heat.* AO; Æ. [hāt]
hætera, hæteru [S 290N3] sbnpl. *garments.* Æ.
hǣting sf. '*calipeatum.*' WW 281. 8.
hǣto = hǣtu
hǣts (Æ 18, 350) = hægtes
hætsan wv. *to strike, throw ? impel ?*
hǣtst pres. 2 sg. of hātan.
hætt = hæt
hǣtte = hātte, v. hātan.
hætttian wv. *to scalp,*
hǣtu sbf. [S 279] *heat, warmth.* Æ.
hǣð smfn. 1. *heath, untilled land, waste.* 2. *heather.*
hǣðberie wf. *whortleberry.* [*Ger.* heidelbeere]
hǣðcole sbf. *name of a plant.*
hǣðen I. adj. *heathen, heathenish, pagan.* AO, CP; Æ.
II. sm. *gentile, heathen man* (especially of the Danes). CHR.
hǣðena wm. *heathen.*
hǣðencyning sm. *heathen king.*
hǣðencynn sn. *heathen race.*
hǣðendōm sm. *heathendom, false religion.*
hǣðenfeoh sn. *heathen sacrifice.*
hǣðen-gield, -gild, -gyld sn. 1. *idolatry.* 2. *idol.* 3. *heathen place of worship.*
hǣðen-gilda, -gylda wm. *idol worshipper, idolater.* Æ.
hǣðenhere sm. *Danish army.* CHR.
hǣðenisc adj. *heathenish, pagan.* AO.
hǣðenness sf. *heathendom, paganism.*
hǣðenscipe sm. *heathenism.* Æ.
hǣðenstyre sm. *heathen calf* (the golden calf of the Israelites).
hǣðhrieg sm. *heathy ridge.* EC 447.
hǣðiht adj. *heathy.*
hǣðin- = hǣðen-
hǣðstapa† wm. *heath-stalker, wolf, stag.* [stæppan]
hǣðung sf. *heating.* Æ. [*hǣtung]
hǣwe adj. *blue.*
hǣweblāw adj. *blue.*
hǣwen (ē) adj. *sea-blue, purple, azure.*
hǣwengrēn adj. *cerulean.* WW 379, 23.
hǣwenstān sm. '*cyanea*' (*-mea ?*) *a precious stone.* WW 217, 12.
hafa, imperat. of habban; hafast, hafaþ [SR lxxvii] = hæfst, hǣfð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of habban.
hafala = hafela
hafastu [S 202, 6] = hafast ðu
hafecere sm. *hawker.*
hafela† (ea) [S 50N1] wm. *head.*
hafelēst = hafenlēast
hafen pp. of hebban.

hafenian † [S 50N1] wv. *to hold, grasp* (Sweet); *to raise, lift up* (Grein, Heyne). [hebban]
hafenlēas adj. *without property, needy, poor.* Æ.
hafenlēast sf. *want, indigence, poverty.* Æ.
hāfern=hǣfern
hafetian, hafitian wv. *to clap.* Æ.
hafoc (ea) sm. *hawk.*
hafocynn sn. *hawk-tribe.* Æ.
hafocere '*falconus.*' WW 235, 9.
hafocfugel sm. *hawk.*
hafola=hafela
hafswēge adj. *sounding hoarsely.* GPH 391.
hafuc=hafoc
hafudland sn. *bound, boundary.* WW 147, 18.
haga I. wm. 1. *enclosure, measure of land, curtilage.* 2. *homestead, small farm, house, town house, villa.*
II. wm. 1. *haw.* 2. *refuse, rubbish.*
hagal=hagol
hagaðorn=haguðorn
hage-=hago-
hagol sm. 1. *hail.* Æ. 2. *name of the rune for* **h.**
hagolian wv. *to hail.* AO.
hagolscūr sm. *hail-shower.*
hagolstān sm. *hailstone.* Æ.
hagorūn (ea) sf. *spell.*
hagospind (ea) sb. *cheek.* [haga]
hagosteald I. adj. *unmarried, independent.*
II. sm. 1. *unmarried man attached to a court, bachelor, young man, warrior, liege man.* [*Ger.* hagestolz]. 2. *celibacy.*
hagostealdmonn sm. *bachelor, warrior.* SR 27c, 2
hagoswind=hagospind
hagusteald=hagosteald
haguswind=hagospind
haguðorn sm. *hawthorn.* EG.
ha ha interj. *ha! ha!* Æ.
hal=heal
hāl adj. *hale, whole, entire, uninjured, healthy, well, sound, safe, genuine, straightforward.* CP; Æ. wes ðu hāl; hāl westu, hāl bēo ðu *hail!*
hālantunge? '*optabilem, desiderabilem.*' HGL. 403.
halas nap. of health.
hālbǣre adj. *wholesome, salutary.* CM 408; GPH 389.
halc (OET 489)=healh
hald, haldan [S 80; 158, 2]=heald, healdan
hāleg, hāleg-=hālig, hālg-
hālettan wv. *to greet, hail, salute.*
hālettend sm. *middle finger* (used in saluting).
hālettung sf. *greeting, salutation.*
half=healf
hālfæst adj. *pious?* RB 72, 6.
hālga I. wk. form of adj. hālig.
II. wm. *saint.* Æ.
hālgawaras=hāligwaras
hālgian wv. 1. *to hallow, sanctify, consecrate, ordain.* 2. *to exorcize.* [*Ger.* heiligen]
hālgung sf. *hallowing, consecration.*
hālgungram sm. *consecrated ram.* Æ.
halh=healh
hāli-=hālig-
hālian (CP)=hāligean
hālig [decl. in full S 293] adj. *holy.* CP; Æ.
hāligdæg sm. *holy day, Sabbath.*
hāligdōm sm. 1. *holiness, righteousness, sanctity.* CP; Æ. 2. *holy place, sanctuary, chapel.* Æ. 3. *sacrament.* 4. *relics, holy things.*
hāligdōmhūs sm. '*sacrarium.*' CM 818.
hāligean wv. I. *to heal up, get well.* CP.
II.=hālgian
hāligern sn. *holy or private place, sanctuary.*
hāligmōnað sm. (*holy month*), *September.*
hāligness sf. 1. *holiness, sanctity, religion.* Æ. 2. *holy place, sanctuary.* CP. 3. *holy thing, relic.*
hālig-ryft, -rift, -reft sf. *veil.* Æ.
hāligwæcca wm. *vigil-keeper.*
hāligwæter sn. *holy water.*
hālig-waras, -ware smpl. *saints.*
halm=healm
hālor† [S 267N1; 289 and N1, 2] sn? *safety, salvation.* [hǣl]
hālp (S 387)=healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.
hals sm.=heals
hāls sf. *health, safety, salvation.*
hālsere sm. *exorcist.*
halsgang sm. *tumour on the neck.* WW 190, 32. [heals]
halsian (VP)=healsian
hālsian I. wv. *to greet.* [hāl]
II.=hǣlsian
hālsiendlīc adj. *that may be entreated.*
hālsiendlīce adv. *importunately.*
hālsigend sm. *exorcist.*
halsleðer=healsleðer
halsod=healsod
halsreferðer sf. *feathers of a pillow, down.*
hālstān sm. *crystal.* EG.
hālsung I. sf. 1. *greeting.* 2. *adjuration, exorcism.*
II.=hǣlsung I.
halsunggebed=healsung I.
hālswurðung sf. *thanksgiving for blessings.*
halswyrt sf. *daffodil?* WW 322, 19.
halt=healt
hālwenda wm. *saviour.* Æ.
hālwende adj. 1. *healthy, healing, healthful, salutary.* CP; Æ. 2. *sanctifying.* Æ.
hālwendlīc adj. *salutary, wholesome.*
hālwendlīce adv. 1. *salutarily.* CP; Æ. 2. *entirely.* Æ.
hālwendness sf. *soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity.*
hālwynde=hālwende
ham I. sm? *dress, garment, shirt.* EG.
II.=hamm
hām I. sm. ds. hām [S 237N2] 1. *home, dwelling, house.* AO; Æ. 2. *manor, estate, hamlet.*
II. adv. *home, homewards.* Æ.
hama wm. 1. *covering, dress, garment.* 2. *womb.* 3. *bringing forth, childbirth.* HGL. 414.
hāma wm. *cricket.* [*Ger.* heimchen]
hāmbringan wv. *to bring home, marry* (*a wife*).
hāmcūð adj. *familiar.*
hāmcyme sm. *home-coming, return.* Æ.
hamele wf. *rowlock* (only in the phrase æt ǣlcre hamelan *for every oar*, i.e. *rower.* CHR. 1039E). [*Icel.* hamla; see also hā]
hamelian wv. *to hamstring, mutilate.*
hamer=hamor
hāmettan wv. *to house serfs.*
hāmfærelt sn. *going home.* AO 146, 21.
hāmfæst adj. *resident, settled in a house.* Æ.
hāmfaru sf. *housebreaking.*
hāmhenn sf. *domestic fowl.*
hāmlēas adj. *homeless.*
hamm I. sm. *piece of land, enclosure, dwelling.*
II. sf. *ham* (part of leg). Æ.
hamor sm. [S 245] *hammer.* WW 182, 23.
hamorsecg sm. *hammer-sedge.* [homor-]
hamorwyrt sf. *black hellebore.*
hāmscīr sf. *home-office, office of an ædile.* EG.

hāmsittend sm. *home-dweller.*
hāmsittende ptc. *living at home.*
hāmsīð sm. *return home.* HL 10, 273.
hāmsīðian wv. *to return home.* WW 118, 18.
hāmsōcn sf. 1. *breaking into a house.* 2. *fine for breaking into a house.* [sēcan]
hām-steall, -stede sm. *homestead.*
hamule (Chr. 1089E)=hamele
hamur=hamor
hāmweard adv. *homewards, towards home, on the way home.* Chr.; Æ.
hāmweardes adv. *on the way home.*
hāmweorðung sf. *ornament of a home.*
hāmweorud sn. *household.*
hāmword (Æ)=hāmweard
hāmwyrt sf. *house-leek.*
hān sf. *stone.* EC. [*Eng.* hone]
hana wm. *cock.* [*Ger.* hahn]
han-crēd (Chr.; Æ), -crǣd sm. *cock-crow.*
hancrēdtīd* (o) sf. *time of cock-crow.* WW 413, 35.
hand (ā S 124) I. sf. gds. handa (SR xli; S 274) 1. *hand.* AO,CP; Æ. on hand gān *to yield.* on hand syllan *to give a pledge.* 2. *side* (in defining position). Æ. swiðre, winstre hand *right, left, hand.* on gehwæðere hand *on both sides.* 3. *power, control.* on hand āgiefan, tō handa lǣtan *to hand over* (*to*). on handa sellan *to promise, bargain.* tō handa healdan *to hold* (*land*) *of another.* on handa settan *to entrust, commit.* 4. *person regarded as the holder or receiver of something.*
II. adv. *just, exactly.* Chr. 1052E.
handæx sf. '*dextralis,*' *a kind of axe.* WW 221, 22.
hand-bǣftian, -beaftan wv. *to bewail, lament.*
handbana wm. *slayer by his own hand, or in hand to hand fight, murderer.* Beo.
handbell sf. *hand-bell.*
handbōc sf. *manual.*
handbona=handbana
handbred sn. *palm of the hand, breadth of the hand.* Æ.
handclǣð sn. *towel.* Æ.
handcoops sm. *handcuff, manacle.*
handcræft sm. *skill or power of the hand, handicraft.* Æ.
handcwyrn sf. *hand-mill.* Æ. [cweorn]
handdǣda wm. *doer with his own hand.*
handele=handle
handfæstan=gehandfæstan
hand-fæstnung,-festnung sf. *joining hands in confirmation of a pledge.*
handfull snf. *handful.*
handgang sm. 1. *imposition of hands.* 2. *surrender.*
handgemaca wm. *companion in labour.* Æ 23, 421.
handgemōt sn. *hand to hand conflict, battle.* Beo.
handgescaft sf. *creature formed by the hand.*
handgesella* wm. *man of the retinue, companion.* (hond-). Beo. 1482.
handgestealla wm. *comrade, companion, associate.*
handgeswing sn. *blow from the hand, combat, battle.*
handgeweald sn. *power.*
handgeweorc sn. *handiwork, creation.* Æ.
handgewinn sn. *manual labour, work, contest, struggle.*
handgewrit sn. 1. *handwriting, agreement, deed.* 2. *signature.*
handgewriðen ptc. *woven by hand.* [wrīðan]
handgift sfn. *wedding present.*
handgong=handgang
handgrīð sn. *peace, protection.*
handhæfe sm. *burden.*
handhamur sm. *hand-hammer.* WW 448, 2.
handhrægl sn. *napkin, towel.*
handhrine sm. *touch.*
handhwīl sf. *instant, exact time.* Æ.
handle sn. *handle.* WW 48, 9; 273, 32.
handlēan sn. *reward given by hand, requital, recompence, pay.*
handlian wv. *to handle, feel.* Æ.
handlīn sn. *hand-cloth, napkin.* Æ.
handlinga adv. *by one's own hand.* Æ.
handlocen ptc. *joined together by hand.*
handlung sf. *handling.* Æ.
handmægen sn. *strength of hand, might.*
handmitta=anmitta
handnægl sm. *finger-nail.*
handplega wm. *hand-encounter, fight.*
handprēost sm. *household priest, chaplain.* Æ.
handrǣs sm. *onrush, attack.*
handrēf adj. *strong with the hand, renowned for strength.*
handscalu=handscolu
handscīo sm. *glove.* Beo. 2077 (so BT, but probably the word is a proper name).
handscolu sf. *hand-attendance, retinue.* Beo.
handscyldig adj. *condemned to lose a hand.*
handseax sn. *dirk, dagger.* Æ.
handscēn sf. *attestation of an instrument, signature, ratification.*
handscx=handseax
handslyht sm. *deadly blow?*
handsmæll sm. *blow with the hand,* '*alapa.*'
handspitel sb. *hand-shovel, hand-spade.*
handsporu sf. (*hand-spur*), *claw, finger.* Beo. 987.
handstoc sm. *manacle.*
handswǣgelīce adv. *similarly.* RB. [and-]
handswyle sm. '*cidaricus.*' WW 205, 10.
handtam adj. *tamed by hand.* Æ 8, 86.
handðegn sm. *retainer, servant.*
handðwēal sn. *washing of the hands.*
handweorc=handgeweorc
handworht adj. *made with hands.*
handwundor sn. *marvel of handiwork.*
handwyrm sm. *a kind of worm or insect.*
handwyrst sf. *wrist.*
hangelle wf. *pendulum.*
hangen pp. of hōn.
hangian wv. (intrans.) *to hang, be hanged, depend.* CP; Æ.
hangra wm. *slope, grass land by a roadside, village green.* [cp. *Ger.* anger]
hangwīte sn. *penalty for miscarriage of justice.* EC.
hār I. adj. *hoary, gray, old.*
II.=hǣr
hara wm. *hare.* Æ.
haranspeccel *viper's bugloss?* WW 299, 6.
harasteorra wm. *dogstar.* WW 198, 34.
hard=heard
hardwyrðe adj. *ponderous.* Beo. 2245.
hārehūne=hārhūne

hārewinta wm? '*collocasia*' (*plant*). WW 135, 5.
hārhūne wf. *horehound.*
hārian wv. *to become hoary or grey.* Æ.
hārness sf. *hoariness.* GPII 388.
hārung sf. *hoariness, age.*
hārwelle, hārwenge (Æ) adj. *hoary.*
hārwengness sf. *hoariness, old age.* WW 198, 31.
hās adj. *hoarse.* [*Ger.* heiser]
hāsæta wm. *oarsman, rower.* CHR. 1052E. [hā]
hasewa=haswa wk. form of hasu
hāsian wv. *to become hoarse.*
haslhnutu=hæselhnutu
hāsness sf. *hoarseness.* Æ.
hassuc sm. *sedge, coarse grass.*
hasu (ea) [S 300] adj. *dark, dusky, gray, ashen, tawny.*
hasufāg adj. *ashen, gray.*
hasupād adj. *dusky-feathered, grey-coated* (of the eagle).
haswigfeðre adj. *dusky-feathered.*
hāt [S 62] I. adj. *hot, glowing, flaming, fierce.* CP, AO; Æ.
II. sn. *heat, fire.*
III. sn. *promise, vow.*
hātan rv. active pret. hē(h)t (Cos. I. § 19), hē(h)ton; passive pret. (originally pres.) hātte [SR xxiv; lx; S 350, 367, 394, 395] 1. *to command, direct, bid, order.* CHR.; Æ. 2. *to vow, promise.* 3. (with nom.=voc.) *to name, call.* CP, AO; CHR. 4. *to be called.* Æ.
hāte adv. *hotly, fervidly.*
hātheort I. adj. (*hot-hearted*), *passionate, wrathful, furious, ardent.* CP.
II. sn. *anger, rage.*
hātheorte wf.=hātheort II.
hātheortlīce adv. 1. (*warm-heartedly*), *heartily, ardently.* 2. (*hot-heartedly*), *passionately, furiously.*
hātheortness sf. 1. *hot temper, fury, passion, mania.* CP; Æ. 2. *zeal, fervour.* 3. *inward burning.* Æ. 23B, 337.
hāt-hiertan, -hirtan wv. *to become angry.* CP.
hāthige sm. *burning thought, fury, rage.* [hyge]
hāthort (KG)=hātheort
hatian wv. *to hate, treat as an enemy, injure.* CP; Æ.
hātian wv. *to get hot.*
hatigean=hatian
hatigend sm. *hater, enemy.*
hātigend ptc. *becoming hot.*
hatol (KG)=hetol
hātte [S 367N] v. hātan.
hattefagol sb. *hedgehog.*
hatung sf. *hate, hatred.* Æ.
hātung sf. *heating, inflammation.*
hātwende adj. *hot, burning.*
haðoliðe wm. *elbow.*
hāwe sm. *a look-out.* KC 161.
hāwere sm. *spectator.* CP.
hāwian wv. *to gaze on, view, look at, notice.* CP; Æ.
hāwung sf. *observation.*
hē m., hēo f., hit n. [decl. in full. SR liv; S 334; Cos. II. § 59]. 1. (pers. pron.) *he, she, it*; pl. *they.* 2. (reflex. pron.) *himself, herself, itself.*
hēa I. [S 119] np. and nsm. (wk.) of hēah adj.
II.=hēah adv.
III.=hīe, hī, nap. of hē
hēa-=hēah-
hēador, hēadēor [222N1] sn. *stag, deer.* [hēah, dēor]
hēadorhund sm. *stag-hound, deer-hound.*
hēaf smfn. *mourning, lamentation, wailing.* AO. [=hēof]
hēafæder=hēahfæder
hēafd-=hēafod-
hēafed=hēafod
heafela [S 105N2]=hafela
heafen sf. '*sumptus.*' RB 136, 1.
hēafian (Æ)=hēofian, hēofan
hēaflic adj. *sad, grievous.*
heafo (BEO. 2478) nap. of hæf.
heafoc [S 36; 105N2]=hafoc
hēafod sn. gs. hēafdes (SR xxxviii; S 243, 244) *head, source, chief.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
hēafodæðre sf. *cephalic vein.*
hēafodbān sn. *skull.*
hēafedbēah sm. *head-circlet, crown.*
hēafodbend smfn. *head-bond, fetters about the head.* Æ. 21, 423.
hēafodbeorg sf. *head-protection, helmet.*
hēafodbeorht adj. *with a splendid, shining head.*
hēafodbiscoop sm. *high priest.* Æ.
hēafodbolla wm. *skull.*
hēafodbolster sn. *pillow.*
hēafodbotl sn. *principal house.*
hēafodburh sf. *chief city.* Æ.
hēafodclāð sn. *head-dress.*
hēafodcwide sm. 1. *important saying.* 2. *chapter.*
hēafodcyrice wf. *cathedral.*
hēafodece sm. *pain in the head, headache.* Æ.
hēafodeht adj. *with a head or tuft.*
hēafod-frætenness, -fretenness sf. *hairpin, ornament for the hair.* WW.
hēafod-gemæcca, -gemaca (CP) sm. *mate, companion, fellow-servant.*
hēafodgerīm sn. *number by heads, greatest number, majority.* JUD. 309.
hēafodgetel sn. *cardinal number.* ÆGR.
hēafodgewǣde sn. *face-covering, veil.* Æ.
hēafodgimm sm. *gem of the head, eye.*
hēafodgold sn. *crown, diadem.*
hēafodgylt sm. *deadly sin*
hēafodhǣr sn. *hair of the head.*
hēafodhebba wm. 1. *first beginning.* A viii. 304. 2. *prime mover.* Æ. 28, 365.
hēafodhrægl* (-fud-) sn. *head-dress? long garment worn by a priest?* Sc. 74, 2.
hēafodhrīefðo sf. *scurfiness of the head.*
hēafodleahter sm. *chief vice, capital crime, deadly sin.* Æ.
hēafodlēas adj. *headless.* Æ.
hēafodlic adj. *chief, principal.*
hēafodling sm. *equal, fellow-servant.*
hēafodlond sn. *headland, boundary.* EC 208, 291.
hēafod-mǣg sm. -māga wm. *near blood-relation.*
hēafodmann sm. *head-man, elder, leader, captain.* Æ. [*Ger.* hauptmann]
hēafodmynster sn. *church.*
hēafodpanne wf. *skull.*
hēafedport sm. *chief town.*
hēafodrīce sn. *chief kingdom, empire.* AO.
hēafodsār sm. *pain in the head.*
hēafodsegn sn. *head-crest* (Earle); *banner* (Heyne). BEO. 2153.
hēafodsīen sf. (*eye-sight*), *eye.*
hēafodslæge* (hēafud-) sm. *head-beam, principal?* WW 376, 15.
hēafodsmæl sb. '*capitium,*' *part of a woman's dress.* WW 276, 18; 369, 19.
hēafodstede sm. *chief place.* AO.
hēafodstōl sm. *capital.* AO.
hēafodstōw sf. *place for the head.*
hēafodswīma wm. *dizziness.*
hēafodsȳn=hēafodsīen
hēafodsynn sf. *deadly sin.* W 290, 25.

hēafodðwēal sn. *washing of the head.*
hēafodwæro sm. *pain in the head.* WW 204, 9.
hēafodweard I. sf. *head-watch, watch over a head.* Beo. 2910.
II. sn. *chief protector, leader.*
III. sf. *chapter.*
hēafodwind sm. *chief wind* (E, S, W or N wind).
hēafodwīsa wm. *chief director.*
hēafodwōð sf. *voice.*
hēafodwund sf. *wound in the head.*
hēafodwylm sm. 1. *tears.* El. 1133. 2. *burning pain in the head.*
hēafodwyrhta wm. *chief workman.* Æ.
heafola [S 105n2]=hafela
hēafre [S 222n1]=hēahfore
hēafsang sm. *dirge.* WW 430, 22.
heafu (Beo. 1863, Holder) nap. of hæf.
heafuc (VP) [S 36]=hafoc
hēafud=hēafod
hēag and compounds=hēah and compounds
heaga-=hago-
hēage (Æ, S 315n)=hēah adv.
heago-=hago-, hagu-
hēagum v. hēah.
hēah I. adj. (ē) gsm. hēas, asm. hēan(n)e, gp. hēar(r)a, dp. hēagum, hēam [SR xlix; 1; S 119, 222n2, 3; 295, 304n3], comp. hī(e)rra, hȳrra, hērra, hīehra, hēahra (S 307); sup. hīehst, hȳhst, hēah(e)st, hēhst(a) (S 310, 311); 1. *high, tall, lofty.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *exalted, noble, sublime, illustrious, important.* 3. *high-minded, proud, haughty.*
II. [S 319] adv. *high.*
hēahaltāre sm. *high altar.* W 212, 3.
hēahbeorg sm. *high hill, mountain.*
hēahbiscoop sm. 1. *archbishop, pontiff.* 2. (*Jewish*) *high priest.* HL 10, 430.
hēahbliss sf. *exultation, rejoicing.*
hēahboda wm. *archangel.*
hēahburg sf. 1. *chief city, metropolis, large town.* 2. *town on an eminence.*
hēahcāsere sm. *high emperor.*
hēahcleofa wm. *principal chamber.*
hēah-clif sn. nap. -cleofu *high cliff.*
hēahcræft sm. *high skill.*
hēahcræftiga wm. *architect.*
hēahcyning sm. *high king, King of kings, God.*
hēahdēor=hēadēor
hēahdēorhunta wm. *stag-huntsman.*
hēahdīacon sm. *archdeacon.*
hēah-eald* adj. superl. -yldest (CM 36) *excellent, distinguished.*
hēah-ealdor, -ealdormann sm. *ruler, patrician.*
hēahengel sm. *archangel.* Æ.
hēahfæder sm. 1. *patriarch.* CP; Æ. 2. *God.*
hēahfæst adj. *permanent, immutable.*
hēahfæsten sn. *fortified town, important city.*
hēahflōd sm. *high water, high tide.*
hēahfore sf. *heifer.*
hēahfrēa wm. *most noble lord.*
hēahfrēols sm. *great festival.*
hēahfrēolsdæg sm. *great feast day.*
hēahfrēolstīd sf. *great festival.*
hēahfru=hēahfore
hēahfȳr sn. *towering flame.*
hēahgāst sm. *Holy Ghost.*
hēahgealdor sn. *incantation, magic word.*
hēahgerēfa wm. *high sheriff, chief officer, commander, proconsul, prefect.* Æ.
hēahgesamnung sf. *principal synagogue.*
hēahgescaft sf. *noble creation.*
hēahgescēap sn. *fate ordained from above.* Beo. 3085 (Holder).
hēahgestrēon sn. *splendid treasure.* Beo. 2303.
hēahgetimbrad ptc. *magnificently built.*
hēahgetimbru snpl. *lofty edifice, grand building.*
hēahgeðring sn. *force of huge waves, whelming flood.*
hēahgeðungen=hēahðungen
hēahgeweore sn. *noble or excellent work.*
hēahgnornung sf. *great sighing, deep grief.*
hēahgod sm. *the High God, Most High.*
hēahgræft adj. *carved in bas-relief.* WW 348, 9.
hēahhād sm. *holy orders.*
hēahhelm adj. *loftily crested.* ZDA xxxiii. 238.
hēahheort adj. *high-minded, proud.*
hēahhlið sn. *high hill.*
hēahhwiolod* (hēh-) adj. *having high wheels.* WW 140, 32.
hēahhyrde sm. *archimandrite, head abbot.* HGl. 428.
hēahhyrne wf. *corner of the eye?* WW 156, 41 (a better reading than bēahhyrne. A viii. 450).
hēahlēce sm. *learned physician.*
hēahland sn. *mountainous country.*
hēahlārēow sm. *head teacher.* WW 342, 33.
hēahlēce=hēahlēce
hēahleornere sn. *chief instructor or master.* HGl. 428.
hēahlīc=hēalīc
hēahlufe wf. *great love.*
hēahmægen sn. *great strength, power, virtue.*
hēahmæsse wf. *high mass.*
hēahmiht sf. *supreme power.*
hēahmōd adj. 1. *high spirited, exultant.* 2. *high-minded, proud, haughty.*
hēahmōdness sf. *pride.* CP.
hēahnama wm. *most excellent name.*
hēahness (Æ)=hēaness
hēahra v. hēah.
hēahreced sn. *lofty building, temple.*
hēahrodor sm. *high heaven.*
hēahrūn sf. '*pythonissa.*' WW 493, 38.
hēahsācerd sm. *high priest, chief priest.*
hēahsæ sf. *deep sea.*
hēahsæl sf. *good luck, great happiness.*
hēahsæðēof sm. *chief pirate.* WW 346, 26.
hēahsangere sm. *chief singer.*
hēahscōawere* (hēh-) sm. '*pontifex.*'
hēahscīremann* (hēh-) sm. '*procurator.*'
hēahseld sn. (*high seat*), *throne.* [=hēahsetl]
hēahsele sm. *high hall, rulers' hall.*
hēahsetl sn. 1. *exalted seat, high position, throne, judgment-seat.* Æ. 2. *pulpit.*
hēahsomnung=hēahgesamnung
hēahstēap adj. *very high, steep.*
hēahstede sm. *high place, rulers' place.*
hēahstefn adj. *having a high prow.*
hēahstrēt sm. *high road.*
hēahstrengu sf. *strength, bravery.*
hēahsunn* [hēh-] adj. *very sinful.*

hēahsynn sf. *deadly sin, crime.*
hēahtīd sf. *festival, holy day.*
hēahtimber sm. *lofty building.*
hēahtrēow sf. *high compact, solemn league.*
hēahðearf sf. *great need.*
hēahðegen sm. 1. *chief officer, captain.* Æ. 2. *apostle.* Æ.
hēahðegnung sf. *important function.*
hēahðēod* [hēh-] sf. *great people.*
hēahðrēa wm. *great terror, punishment.*
hēahðrymm sm., hēahðrymness sf. *great glory.*
hēahðu† = hīehðu
hēahðungen [S 383x3] adj. *highly prospered, of high rank, illustrious.* AO.
hēahwēofod sn. *high altar.*
hēahweoro = hēahgeweorc
hēahwita wm. *high councillor, privy councillor.*
hēahyldest v. hēaheald.
heal I. [Cos. I. § 3 (3)] sm. *angle, corner, hiding-place.* CP.
II. = heall I.
hēal (BL.) = hāl
hēala ? wm. or hēale ? wf. *hydrocele.* CP.
healærn sn. *hall-building.*
heald I. sn. *protection.* tō healde *as protector, ruler.*
II. adj. *sloping, inclined, bowed, bent.* [Cp. *Eng.* to heel over, *and Ger.* halde]
healdan (a) rv. 1. *to hold, hold fast, grasp, retain, possess, inhabit.* CP, CHR.; Æ. tō handa healdan *to hold (land, etc.) of another.* 2. *to curb, restrain, rule, govern.* CP, CHR. 3. *to keep, guard, preserve, foster, cherish, defend.* AO; Æ. 4. *to maintain, uphold, support.* 5. *to regard, observe, fulfil, perform.* CHR.; Æ. 6. *to take care.* CP. 7. *to celebrate, hold (festival).* 8. *to hold out* (intr.), *last.* ongēan healdan *to resist.* 9. *to win, receive.* 10. *to treat, behave to, bear oneself.*
healdend sm. *chief, general, king, protector, guardian, ruler, lord, God.*
healdness sf. 1. *observance.* 2. '*flaminia.*' WW 400, 9.
healdung sf. *keeping.*
hēalēce (EG) = hēahlēce
hēalede adj. *suffering from hydrocele, ruptured.* CP.
healf (a; S 80) I. adj. *half.* AO, CHR.; Æ. ðridde healf, etc. = *two and a half*, etc. [*Ger.* drittehalb]
II. sf. 1. *half.* 2. *side.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 3. *part.* CP. [*Ger.* halbe]
healfclæmed adj. *half-plastered.*
healfclungen* (half-) ptc. *half withered.* EG.
healfclypigende adj. *semi-vowel.*
healf-cwic, -cucu adj. (*half alive*), *half dead.* AO, CP.
healfdēad adj. *half dead.*
healfeald* (a¹) adj. *middle-aged.*
healfes [S 320] adv. *on the side.*
healffōðe adj. *one-footed, lame.* GPH 396.
healfhār adj. *somewhat hoary.* A viii. 449.
healfhēafod sn. *front part of the head.*
healfhrūh adj. only in 'ān healfhrūh tæppet' '*stipla.*' WW 152, 14.
healfhunding sm. *cynocephalus.*
healfhwīt adj. *somewhat white.*
healfpenigwurð sn. *halfpenny-worth.*
healfrēad adj. *reddish.*
healfsester sm. *half a* '*sester*' (measure of bulk). WW 444, 4. [*Lat.* sextarius]
healfsinewealt adj. *semicircular.* WW 179, 28.
healfslæpende adj. *half asleep.*
healfsoden ptc. *half cooked.*
healfter (HES 95) = hælfter
healftryndel sn. *hemisphere.* Æ.
healfunga adv. *in part, to a certain extent, partially, imperfectly, half-heartedly.* CP; Æ.
healfweard sm. *sharer in rule or possession.*
healfwudu sm. *field-balm.*
healgamen sm. *hall-joy, social enjoyment.*
healh I. sm. (nap. halas) = heal
II. = heall ?
healic sm. *herring ?*
hēalīc (ē) adj. 1. *high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime soaring.* CP; Æ. 2. *deep, profound.* CP; Æ. 3. *lordly, noble, glorious, great, illustrious, notable, distinguished.* CP. 4. *proud, haughty.*
hēalīce adv. *highly, greatly, loftily, solemnly, very.* CP; Æ.
hēalīchād sm. *loftiness, sublimity.* HGL. 446.
hēalīcness sf. *sublimity, majesty.* Æ.
heall I. sf. *hall, mansion, abode, house.* CP; Æ.
II. = heal I.
III. *rock.* Mw. 39 and KLED s.v. 'halde.'
heallic adj. *palatial.* WW 499, 29.
heallrēaf sn. *hanging, tapestry for a hall.*
heallwāhrift sn. *hanging, tapestry for a hall.*
healm I. sm. 1. *blade of grass, stalk, straw.* 2. *thatched roof ?* [*Ger.* halm]
II. = helm sm.
healmstrēaw sn. *stubble.*
healoc = holc
healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.
healreced sn. *hall-building, palace.*
heals (a) sm. 1. *neck.* 2. *prow of a ship.* [*Ger.* hals]
healsbēag sm. *collar, necklace, carcanet.*
healsbeorh sf. *neck-armour.*
hēalsbōc sf. *phylactery.* [hāls]
healsed = *healsod
healseta wm. *head-cloth, neck-cloth ?*
healsfæst adj. *stiff-necked, obstinate.*
healsfang sn. *fine prescribed in substitution for capital and other punishments.*
healsgebedda wf. *beloved bed-fellow, consort, wife.*
healsgund sm. *neck-tumour.*
healsian wv. *to embrace, greet, address, entreat earnestly, beseech, implore, conjure, admonish.* AO, CP. [heals]
healsittend ptc. *sitting in hall.*
healsiðer sn. *reins.* OET 522.
healsmægð sf. *beloved maid.*
healsmyne sm. *necklace.* Æ. [mene]
healsod* (healsed, halsod) sn. *head-cloth.*
healsōme wf. *neck-tumour.*
healstān sm. *small cake.* WW 364, 36; 372, 17; 495, 28.
healsung sf. I. 1. *prayer, supplication, conjuring, entreaty.* 2. *form of litany, prayer.* [heals]
II. = hālsung and hēlsung.
healswriða wm. *necklace.*
healt (eo) adj. *halt, limping, lame.* AO, CP; Æ.
healtian wv. *to halt, limp.* CP; Æ.
healðegn sm. *hall-thane, warrior who occupies or holds a hall.*
healwudu sm. *hall made of wood ?* (Heyne); *floor* (Sweet); *woodwork of hall* (BT); *hall-timbers* (Earle). BEO. 1318.
hēam v. hēah.

heam-ol, -ul adj. *miserly, frugal.* EG.
hēan I. adj. *low, depressed, lowly, humble, despised, poor, mean, abject.* AO; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* hohn]
II. oblique cases of hēah adj. (weak form).
III. [S 408(4) and N11] wv. 1. *to raise, exalt,* 2. *to advance.*
hēane I. adv. *ignominiously.*
II. v. hēah.
hēaness [S 222N1] sf. 1. *height, loftiness, sublimity.* CP. on hēanissum *in the highest, in excelsis.* Æ. 2. *excellence.* [hēah]
hēanhād sm. *difficulty.* WW 345, 29; 488, 4.
hēanlīc adj. *ignominious, poor.* AO.
hēanlīce adj. *ignominiously, miserably.* AO.
hēanmōd adj. *downcast, depressed, sad, sorrowful.*
hēanne v. hēah
hēanness=hēaness
hēanspēdig adj. *scantily endowed.*
hēap smf. *heap, host, crowd, concourse, assembly, company, troop, multitude, band.* CP; Æ.
hēapan, hēapian wv. *to heap up, collect, bring together, accumulate.* WW 374, 10; 523, 13.
hēapmǣlum adv. *by companies, in troops, flocks.* AO, CP; Æ.
hēapum adv. *in heaps, in troops.* [dp. of hēap]
hēapung sf. *heap.*
hēara (VP)=heora gp. of hē.
hēara=hēahra (v. hēah)
hearcnian* (ēa ? eo, e) wv. *to hearken, listen, hear.*
hearcnung sf. *hearkening, listening, power of hearing.*
heard (a) adj. 1. *hard, strong, sharp, strict, harsh, severe, exacting, cruel, stern, obstinate.* CP; Æ. 2. *hardy, firm, intrepid, brave.* AO. 3. *hard to bear, intolerable, terrible.*
heardcwide sm. *harsh speech, abuse.*
hearde adv. 1. *hard, very severely, rigidly, vehemently.* Æ. 2. *very much, exceedingly, greatly.* Æ.
heardecg I. adj. *sharp of edge.*
II. sf. *sword.* Et. 758.
heardfyrde* (a) adj. *hard to carry, heavy, ponderous.*
heardhara wm. *a kind of fish, mullet?* EG.
heardhēaw sb. *chisel.* EG.
heardheort adj. 1. *hard-hearted.* Æ. 2. *stubborn, obstinate.* Æ.
heardheortness sf. *hard-heartedness.* CP; Æ.
heardhlīogend ptc. *of warlike disposition, brave.*
heardian wv. *to become hard, harden.*
hearding sm. *bold man, hero.*
heardlīc adj. *hard, rigid, severe, harsh, fierce, terrible.*
heardlīce adv. *hardly, harshly, resolutely, severely, sternly, stoutly, bravely.* Æ.
heardlīcness sf. *austerity.*
heardmōd adj. *brave-hearted, bold, over-confident.* Æ.
heardmōdness sf. *hard-heartedness, obstinacy.* Æ.
heardnebba wm. (*hard-beaked*) *raven.* Æ.
heardness sf. *hardness.* CP; Æ.
heardra (Mw. 552)=heardhara
heardrǣd adj. *firm of purpose, constant.*
heardsǣlig adj. *unfortunate, unhappy.*
heardsǣlness sf. *calamity.* AO.
heardsǣlð sf. 1. *hard lot, calamity, unhappiness.* 2. *misconduct, wickedness.* CP.
heardwendlīce adv. *strictly.*
hearg (æ, e) nap. heargas, -e (S 264, 273; Cos. II. §§ 2, 28) sm. 1. *grove.* 2. *temple, altar, sanctuary, idol.* CP, AO. 3. *place of the wicked, hell?* Beo. 3073.
heargtræf* sn. *idol-temple* (hærg-) Beo. 175.
heargweard* sm. *guardian of a temple* (herig-). Andr. 1122.
hearh=hearg
hearhlīc adj. *belonging to idolatrous worship.* WW 236, 2.
hearm (e) I. sm. 1. *damage, harm, injury, evil, affliction, grief, pain.* CP, AO; Æ. 2. *harmful, biting speech, insult, calumny.*
II. adj. *harmful, hurtful, sharp, hostile, malignant, evil.*
hearma wm. *shrew-mouse? ermine?* (Sweet); *a sling for supporting a wounded arm* (Wülker). OET (Cp. 666).
hearmascinnen adj. *made of ermine skins.* Chr. 1075D.
hearmcwalu sf. *great suffering.* Christ 1609.
hearmcweodelian (VP) wv.= hearmcweðan
hearmcweðan sv5. *to speak evil of, revile.*
hearm-cweðend* (herm-) sm. *slanderer.*
hearmcwiddian wv. *to calumniate.*
hearmcwide sm. *injurious speech, calumny, blasphemy, curse, sentence.*
hearmcwidol adj. *evil-speaking, slanderous.* Æ.
hearmedwīt sn. *grievous reproach.*
hearmfullīc adj. *hurtful.*
hearmheortness sf. *murmuring, complaint.* WW 511, 16.
hearmian wv. *to harm, injure.* Æ.
hearmlēoð sn. *elegy, lamentation, song of sorrow.*
hearmlīc adj. *harmful, grievous, painful.* Æ.
hearmloca wm. *place of confinement and torture, prison.*
hearmplega wm. *fight, strife.*
hearmscaða wm. *terrible enemy.*
hearmscearu sf. *affliction, what is imposed as a punishment or penalty.* [sceran]
hearmslege sm. *grievous blow.*
hearmspræc sf. *calumny, slander.* WW 198, 3.
hearmstæf sm. *harm, sorrow, loss, tribulation.*
hearmtān sm. *shoot of sorrow, germ of misfortune.*
hearness sf. *hoarse sound.* WW 533, 16.
hearpanstala sfpl. *the stales of a harp.* WW 203, 36.
hearpanstapas smpl. '*cerimingias*'?=hearpanstala. WW 203, 7.
hearpe (æ) wf. *harp.* CP; Æ.
hearpen *nightingale?* WW 355, 32 and N.
hearpenægel sm. *plectrum.*
hearpere sm. *harper.* CP; Æ.
hearpestre wf. (*female*) *harper.*
hearpestreng sm. *harp-string.*
hearpian wv. *to harp.* Æ.
hearpnægel=hearpenægel
hearpsang sm. *psalm.*
hearpslege sm. 1. *plectrum* (*instrument for striking the harp*). ES xi. 64. 2. *harp-playing.*
hearpswēg sm. *sound of the harp.*
hearpung sf. *harping.*
hearra† (æ, e, ie, eo) wm. *lord, master.* [*O. Sax.* herro; *Ger.* herr]
hēarra=hēahra (v. hēah).
hearstepanne [Cos. I. § 116]. =hierstepanne
hēarsum=hīersum
hēas v. hēah.
heasu=hasu
heaðerian, heaðorian wv. *to shut in, restrain.*

heaðo-=heaðu-
hēaðrym sm. *exalted majesty.* Bl. 131, 18.
hēaðu sf. *sea, waves of the sea.* Beo. 1863?
heaðubyrne wf. *shirt of mail, war-corslet.* [heaðu†=*war* (only found in compounds) S 105n2]
heaðudēor adj. *bold in battle, brave.*
heaðufremmende ptc. *giving battle, fighting.*
heaðufȳr sn. *cruel fire.*
heaðugeong adj. *young in war.*
heaðuglemm sm. *wound got in battle.*
heaðugrim adj. *fierce.*
heaðuhelm sm. *battle-helmet.* Beo. 3157?
heaðulāc sn. *battle-play, battle.*
heaðulind sf. *war-shield (made of linden).*
hēaðulīðend ptc. *seafaring.*
heaðumǣre adj. *renowned in battle.*
heaðurēs sm. *onrush of battle, attack.*
heaðurēaf sn. *battle-dress, coat of mail.*
heaðurinc† sm. *warrior.* Jud.; Beo.
heaðurōf adj. *famed in war, valiant.*
heaðusceard? adj. *notched or dinted in war.* Beo. 2830? (Holder).
heaðuscearp? adj. *battle-sharp.* Beo. 2830? (Heyne, Earle).
heaðusēoc adj. *sick from wounds.* Beo. 2755.
hēaðusigel sm. *sun rising out of the sea.*
heaðustōap adj. *towering in battle.*
heaðuswāt sm. *blood of battle.* Beo.
heaðusweng sm. *battle-stroke.*
heaðutorht adj. *clear as a battle-cry.*
heaðuwǣd sf. *armour.*
heaðuweoro sn. *battle.*
heaðuwērig adj. *weary from fighting.*
heaðuwylm (æ, e) sm. (*war-wave*), *fierce flame.*
hēaum=hēagum dp. of hēah
hēawan rv. *to hew, hack, strike, cleave, cut, cut down, kill.* AO, CP; Æ. æftan hēawan *to slander.* W 160, 4.
heawen (KC 990)=heofon
hebban, pres. 3 sg. hōf, pl. hōfon, pp. hafen (hæfen) sv6. (wk. forms in LWS pret. hefde, pp. hefod, S 392n4) *to heave, raise, lift, lift up, exalt.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* heben]
hebbe=hæbbe v. habban
hebbendlīc adj. *exalted.*
hebeld (EG)=hefeld
heben=heofon
heber=hæfer
hebuc=hafoc
heced=hacod
hēcen sn. *kid.*
hecga-spind, -swind=hagospind
hecge wf.=hege
hēdan wv. (with gen.). 1. *to heed, observe, attend to.* Æ. 2. *to look after, care for, guard, protect, take charge of.* 3. *to take possession of, obtain, receive, take.* Æ. [*Ger.* hüten]
hedclāð sm. *a coarse, thick, upper garment like a chasuble.*
hēddern (ȳ) sn. *storehouse.* Æ.
hēde pret. 3 sg. of hēgan.
heden sm. *dress, robe, mantle, hood, chasuble.* HGl. 440.
hedendlīc adj. *captious.* HGl. 481.
hedenlīce adv. *captiously, insidiously.* WW 199, 1.
hefaldian wv. *to fix the weft or woof.* [hefeld]
hefde I. (VP)=hæfde pret. 3 sg. of habban. [S 151, 1]
II. v. hebban.
hefe sm. 1. *weight, burden.* Æ. 2. '*mina, talentum.*' GPH 396.
hefeful adj. *severe.* RB 49, 18.
hefeg=hefig
hefegian (CP)=hefigian
hefeld sm. *weaver's beam.*
hefeld-=hefel-
hefel-gerd, -gyrd sf. '*liciatorium,*' *weaver's shuttle?*
hefe-līc, -līce=hefig-līc, -līce
hefelðrǣd sm. *thread (for weaving).*
hefen, hefon (CP)=heofon
hefetīme=hefigtīme
hefeð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.
hefgian=hefigian
hefig (æ) adj. *heavy, severe, burdensome, oppressive, grievous, troublesome, serious, important.* CP; Æ. [hebban]
hefige adv. 1. *heavily, painfully.* 2. *hardly.*
hefigian wv. 1. *to weigh down, molest, oppress, afflict, grieve.* CP. 2. *to become heavy, depressed, weakened, oppressed.* CP.
hefiglīc adj. *weighty, serious, heavy, grievous, wearisome.* Æ.
hefiglīce adv. *heavily, seriously, grievously.* CP; Æ.
hefigmōd adj. *oppressive.*
hefigness sf. *heaviness, weight, burden, oppressiveness, affliction.* CP.
hefigtȳme, -tīme adj. *grievous, severe, disastrous, troublesome, irksome, oppressive.* Æ. [tēam]
hefigtȳmness sf. *trouble.*
hefod wk. pp., hefð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.
hefon=heofon
heftan=hæftan
heftigtȳme=hefigtȳme
heftnōd (VP)=hæftnīed
heftning=hæftnung
hefug=hefigu pl. of hefig. CP 285, 1 and n.
hēg (VP)=hīeg
hēgan† [S 408x9] wv. *to perform.*
hegdig=hygdig
hege [S 263] sm. *hedge, fence.*
hegeclife wf. *hedge clivers* (plant).
hegegian=hegian
hegehymele wf. *hop-plant.* WW 302, 5.
hegel (VP)=hægl, hagol
hegerǣw sf. *hedgerow.*
hegerife wf. *hedge clivers* (plant).
hegessugge sb. *a kind of bird, titlark? sparrow?* [sucga]
hēghūs=hīghūs
hegian wv. *to fence in, hedge.* A ix. 262.
hēgness=hēaness
hegstæf sm. *boundary, fence.* WW 205, 31.
hegstald-=hægsteald-
hegstōw sf. *hedged place?* EC 446.
hēh (VP, N), hēh-=hēah, hēah-
hehstald, hehstald-=hagosteald, hægsteald-
hēht pret. 3 sg. of hātan.
hēhðu=hīehðu
hēista=hēhsta v. hēah.
hēiweg sm. *hay-road?* (Sweet). OET (Ct.) *highway.* EC 130.
hel, hel-=hell, hell-.
hēla [S 68x1] wm. *heel.*
helan I. sv4. *to conceal, cover, hide.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* hehlen]
II. dp. of sb. *hel? *pretext.*
hēlan=hǣlan
held I. sf. *slope, declivity.* KC 987. [cp. hylde wf.; and *Ger.* halde]
II. sm.=hyldo sf.
heldan=hyldan I.
helde I. wf. *tansy.* Æ.
II. wf.=hyldo sf.
hele-=helle-
hēlend=hǣlend

helerung sf. '*momentum*,' *the turning of a scale.* WW 450, 12. [heolor]
heleð=hæleð
helfan wv. *to halve.*
helfcwic (CP)=healfcwic
helfe=hielf
helfling sm. *mite, farthing, halfpenny.*
helgod=hellegod
helhrūne=hellerūne
helian wv. *to conceal, cover, hide.* Æ.
hēlīc, hēlīce=hēahlīc, hēalīce
hell, helle sf. *hell, Tartarus, Hades, the infernal regions.* AO, CP; Æ. [helan]
hellbend smf. *bond of hell.*
hellcræft sm. *hellish power.*
hellewalu sf. *pains of hell.*
hellděor sn. *gate of hell.*
hellebealu sn. *hell-bale, sorrow of hell.*
hellebrōga wm, *terror of hell.*
hellebryne sm. *hell-fire.* JUD. 116.
helleceafl sm. *jaws of hell.*
hellecinn sn. *hellish race.*
helleclamm sm. *hell-bond.*
helledēofol smn. *devil.*
helleduru sf. *gate of hell.*
hellefłōr sm. *floor of hell, courts of hell.*
hellefŷr sn. *hell-fire.*
helle-gēst, -gāst sm. *spirit of hell.*
hellegod sn. *god of the lower world.*
hellegrund sm. *abyss of hell.*
helle-hæft sm., -hæfta wm., -hæftling sm. *prisoner of hell, devil.*
hellehēaf sm. *wailings or howlings of hell.*
hellehinea wm. *hell-limper, devil.* [cp. *Ger.* hinken]
hellehund sm. *hell-hound.*
hellehūs sn. *hell-house.*
hellelīc=hellīc
helleloca wm. *hell-enclosure.*
hellemere sm. *Stygian lake.*
hellenīð sm. *torments of hell.*
hellerūne wf. *pythoness, sorceress.* Æ.
hellescealc sm. *hell-slave.*
hellesēað sm. *pit of hell.*
hellesūsl sn. *hell-torment.* Æ.
helleðegen sm. *devil.*
helleðeostru snpl. *darkness of hell.*
hellewīte sn. *hell-pains, hell-punishment, torment.* Æ.
hellewītebrōga wm. *horror of hell-torment.* W 151, 24.
hellfīren sf. *hellish crime.*
hellfūs adj. *bound for hell.*
hèllgeðwing sn. *confinement of hell.*
hellhēoðo sf. *vault of hell, hell.*
hellīc adj. *hellish, infernal.* Æ.
hellsceaða wm. *hell-foe, devil.*
hell-træf, nap. -trafu sn. *devil's temple.*
helltrega wm. *hell-torture.*
hellwaran sbmpl., hellware sbmpl. (S 268N7), hellwaru sbfpl. *dwellers in hell.* Æ.
helm sm. 1. *protection, defence, covering, crown, top (of trees).* CP; Æ. 2. *helmet.* 3. (in poetry) *protector, lord.*
helma wm. *helm, rudder.* Æ.
helmbǣre adj. *leafy.* WW 213, 38.
helmberend I. adj. *leafy.* WW 243, 40.
II. sm. *helmeted warrior.*
helmian wv. *to cover.*
helmiht adj. *leafy.* WW 395, 5; 493, 28.
hēlo=hǣlu
helor=heolor
help (y) sf. (gs. also helpes in LWS, S 252N2) *help, assistance, aid.* AO.
helpan (conj. in full S 367) sv3. (with gen. or dat.) *to help, aid, support, succour.* CP; Æ.
helpend sm. *helper.*
helpendbǣre adj. *helpful.*
helpendlīc adj. *auxiliary.*
helpendrāp sm. '*opifera.*' WW 463, 35.
helrūn sm.=helrūna wm.
helrūna wm. *sorcerer, hellish monster, hell's agent* (Earle). BEO. 163.
helrȳnegu sf. *sorceress, witch.* WW 472, 11.
helsmann sm. *sorcerer, enchanter.* BEO. 3056?
hēlspure wf. *heel-spur* (Sweet), *heel* (BT) VP.
helsta wm? *crust.* WW 216, 5.
helt I.=hilt
II. pres. 3 sg. of heldan.
III. (KG)=hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan
helto sf. *lameness.* [healt]
helðegu sm. *hell-thane.* BEO. 142?
helur=heolor
helurbledu sf. *scale of a balance.* WW 427, 35.
hem sm. *hem, border.*
hēmod=hǣmed
hemeð sb. *under-garment.* CM 114. [*Ger.* hemd]
hēmeð=hǣmed
hemlīc (Æ)=hymlīc
hemming sm. *shoe of undressed leather?* WW 468, 31.
hen and compounds=henn and compounds
hēnan=hīenan
henep=hænep
heng pret. 3 sg. of hōn.
henge sb. *hinge.* Mw.
hengeclif sn. *overhanging cliff.*
hengen sf. 1. *hanging.* Æ. 2. *cross.* Æ. 3. *rack, torture.* Æ. 4. *imprisonment.*
hengenwītnung sf. *imprisonment.*
hengest, hengst [S 244] sm. *stallion, steed, horse, gelding.* Æ. [*Ger.* hengst]
hengwīte sn. *fine for not detaining an offender.*
henn (æ) [S 258(1)] sf. *hen.* OET.
hennebelle wf. *henbane.*
hennfugol sm. *hen.* OET (Ct.); EC 80.
hentan wv. 1. *to pursue, assail, attack.* Æ. 2. *to take to oneself, appropriate, seize.*
hente in phr. 'be fēore hente' *on pain of death.* Æ 23, 49.
hēnð, hēnðu=hȳnð, hȳnðu
henu=ono
hēo [S 114; 334] I. nasf. and nap. of pron. 3 pers. *she, they.*
II. †=hīew
hēodæg adv. *to-day.* [*Ger.* heute]
hēof I. sm. *wailing, mourning, grief.* AO; Æ.
II. strong pret. 3 sg. of hēofan.
hēofan wv. (also pret. hēof, hōf, hēofon S 384N2) *to lament, bewail, grieve, mourn, sigh.* CP.
heofen=heofon
hēofendlīc adj. *dismal, mournful.* WW 244, 41.
hēofendlīce adj. *dismally.* 490, 18.
hēofian wv. (Æ)=hēofan
hēofigendlīc adj. *mourning, lamenting.* A x. 146, 188.
hēofod-=hēafod-
heofog (BL.)=hefig
heofon (e) [S 106, 245] smf. (often in plur.) *heaven, sky.* AO; Æ.
hēofon I. sf. *lamentation, mourning.* Ex. 46.
II. strong pret. pl. of hēofan.
heofonbōacen sn. *sign in the heavens.*
heofonbeorht adj. *heavenly bright, glorious.*
heofonbȳme wf. *heavenly trumpet.*

heofoncandel sf. *light of the heavens, sun, moon, stars.*
heofoncining=heofoncyning
heofoncol sn. *coal of the heavens, sun.*
heofoncund adj. *celestial, heavenly.* CP.
heofoncyning sm. *king of heaven.*
heofondēma wm. *heavenly ruler.*
hēofendlīce=hēofendlīce
heofondrēam sm. *joy of heaven.*
heofonduguð sf. *heavenly host.*
heofone (Æ; W) wf.=heofon
heofonengel sm. *angel of heaven.*
heofonfugol sm. *fowl of the air.*
heofonhālig adj. *holy and heavenly.*
heofonhām sm. *heavenly home.*
heofonhēah adj. *reaching to heaven, sublime.*
heofonheall sf. *heavenly hall.*
heofonhlāf sm. *bread of heaven, manna.*
heofonhrōf sm. 1. *vault of heaven, heaven.* 2. *roof, ceiling.*
heofonhūs* (heben-) sn. *ceiling.* OET (Cp.)
heofonhwealf sf. *vault of heaven.*
heofonisc* (heofenisc AO) adj. *heavenly.*
heofonlēoht sn. *heavenly light.*
heofonlēoma wm. *heavenly light.*
heofonlīc adj. *heavenly.*
heofonlīce adv. *heavenly.*
heofonmægen sn. *heavenly power.*
heofonrīce sn. *kingdom of heaven.* AO.
heofonsteorra wm. *star of heaven.*
heofonstōl sm. *throne of heaven.*
heofontimber sn. *heavenly building.*
heofontorht adj. *heavenly bright, very bright, glorious,*
heofontungol snm. *star of heaven, heavenly luminary.*
heofonðrēat sm. *heavenly company.*
heofonðrymm sm. *heavenly glory, heavenly majesty.*
heofon-ware sbmpl. (S 263N7), -waran smpl., waru sbfpl. *heaven-dwellers, inhabitants of heaven.*
heofonweard sm. *heaven's keeper, God.*
heofonwolcen sn. *cloud of heaven.*
heofonwōma wm. *terrible noise from heaven.*
heofonwuldor sn. *heavenly glory.*
hēofnīð sm. *lamentable state* (Grein). RIM. 43. [hēof]
heofun=heofon
hēofung sf. *lamentation, mourning.* Æ.
hēofungdæg sm. *day of mourning.* Æ.
hēofungtīd sf. *time of mourning.* Æ.
heolan=helan
heolcan ds. of? heolca* [S 81] *hoar-frost.*
heold pret. 3 sg. of healdan.
heoldan=healdan
heolfor† [S 81] sn. *gore, blood.*
heolfrig adj. *gory, bloody.*
heolor sb. *scales, balance.* EG.
heolorian wv. *to weigh, ponder.*
heoloðcynn sn. *inhabitants of the lower world.*
heoloðhelm sm. *helmet which makes the wearer invisible.*
heolr-=heolor-
heol-stor, -ster I.† [S 81N2] sm. *darkness, concealment, covering, cover, hiding-place, retreat.*
II. adj. *dark, shadowy.* Æ.
heolstorcofa wm. *chamber of darkness, tomb, grave.*
heolstorhof sn. (*dark dwelling*), *hell.*
heolstorloca wm. *prison, cell.*
heolster-scēado sf. -scūwa wm. *concealing shade, darkness.*
heolstrig adj. *shadowy, obscure.* WW. 390, 23.
heolt=healt
heom dp. of hē, hēo, hit.
heona=heonan
heonan (i) [S 321] adv. *hence, henceforth, from here, from now onwards.* Æ. heonan forð *henceforth.*
heonane adv. *from here, hence.*
heonansīð sm. *departure, death.*
heono (NG)=ono
heonon, heonone=heonan, heonane
heononweard adj. *passing away, transient, transitory.*
heonu (NG)=ono
heonun=heonan
hēop-bremel, -brymel sm. *dog-rose, bramble.*
hēope wf. 1. *hip* (*seed-vessel*). 2. *wild-rose, briar.* Æ.
heor=heorr
heora gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hēoran [S 42N]=hīeran
heorcnian=*hearcnian
heorcnung (Æ)=hearcnung
heord (e) sf. 1. *herd, flock.* CP. 2. *family, household.* 3. *guardianship, keeping, care, custody.* CP.
heorda sm. *hards* (*of flax*), *tow.* EG.
heorde I. (VP)=hierde
II. wf.=heord
heordness sf. *custody, keeping, watch.* RB 21, 11.
heordrēden (y) sf. *custody, care, keeping, watch, ward.* VH.
hēore† (ȳ) adj. *pleasant, secure, peaceful, gentle, mild, pure, spotless.*
heorl=eorl
heoro, heoro-=heoru, heoru-
hēorod=hīered
heorot [S 106, 245] sm. *hart, stag.*
heorotberge wf. *buckthorn-berry, blackberry?* EG.
heorotbrembel sm. *buckthorn.*
heorotbrēr sf. *buckthorn.*
heorotelēfre wf. *hart-clover, hemp agrimony.*
heorotcrop sm. *cluster of hart-wort flowers?*
heorr smf. *hinge.*
heorra I.=hearra
II. wm.=heorr
heort I. adj. *high-minded, judicious.* Ps. 118, 2. (Grein)
II.=heorot
heortan=hiertan
heortbuco sm. *roebuck.* WW 119, 12.
heortcoðu sf. *heart disease.*
heorte [S 278, 280] wf. *heart.* CP; Æ.
heortece sm. *heartache, pain at the heart.*
heorton adj. *of a hart.*
heortgesīda sbpl. *entrails.* Æ.
heortgryre sm. *terror of heart.* W 86, 15.
heorthama wm *pericardium, internal fat.* Æ.
heorthogu sf. *care of heart.* W 177, 7.
heortlufu wf. *hearty, sincere love.*
heortwæro sm. *pain at the heart.*
heorð sm. *hearth, home.* Æ.
heorða I. wm. *deerskin.*
II. (HGL. 483)=heorda.
heorðbacen ptc. *baked on the hearth.* Æ.
heorðcneoht sm. *servant, attendant.* CP.
heorðfæst adj. *possessing a settled home.*
heorðgenēat sm. *hearth-companion, retainer.*
heorðpening sm. *hearth-penny, Peter's penny.*
heorðswēpe wf. (*hearth-sweeper*), *daughter-in-law* (Sweet); *bridesmaid.* (BT), EG.

heorðwerod sn. *body of retainers, family, household.*
heoru† [S 106, 1; 271] sm. *sword.*
heorublāc adj. *pale through the sword, mortally wounded.* Beo. 2489.
heorucumbul sn. *standard of war, ensign.*
heorudolg sn. *sword-wound, deadly wound.*
heorudrēor sm. *sword-blood, gore.*
heorudrēorig adj. 1. *bloody.* 2. *dejected, crestfallen.* [heoru(*sword*), drēosan]
heorudryne sm. *sword-drink, blood shed by the sword.*
heorufæðm sm. *sword's embrace, deadly grasp.*
heorugīfre adj. *fierce, greedy for slaughter.*
heorugrædig adj. *greedy for blood, bloodthirsty.*
heorugrimm adj. *savagely fierce.*
heoruhōciht adj. *with formidable hooks, savagely barbed.*
heorung=herung
heoruscearp adj. *exceedingly sharp.*
heorusceorp sn. *war equipments.*
heoruserce wf. *coat of mail, war-shirt.*
heoruswealwe wf. *falcon, hawk.*
heorusweng sm. *fierce sword-stroke.*
heorut=heorot
heoruwæpen sn. *sword.*
heoruweallende ptc. *gushing with destruction.* Beo. 2782.
heoruwearg sm. *bloodthirsty wolf* (Grein); *being destined to die by the sword?* Beo. 1267.
heoruword sn. *hostile speech.*
heoruwulf sm. *warrior.*
hēoðu? sf. *interior of a building.* Beo. 404? (Heyne).
heow sn? *enclosure.* [haga]
hēow I. pret. 3 sg. of hēawan.
II.=hīew
hēowan=hēofan
hēowesclīce=hīwisclīce
hēowian=hīwian
hēowung=hīwung
hēr I. adv. 1. *here, in this world.* CP; Æ. 2. *at this point of time, at this date, now.* Chr.
II. adj. *elevated, sublime.* [*Ger.* hehr]
III. sn.=hǣr
hera=hiera
hēra=hȳra
hēræfter (ȳ)adv. *hereafter, later on.*
hēran=hīeran
hēr-beufan, -biufan adv. *here above, previously.* CP.
hērbūende smpl. *here-dwellers, dwellers on earth.*
herbyrg sf. *shelter, lodging.* Kl. xiv. 90. [*Eng.* harbour; *Ger.* herberge]
herbyrgian (Kl. xiv. 103)=herebeorgian
hercnian=*hearcnian
hērcyme sm. *coming here, advent.*
herd=heord
herdan=hierdan
herde=hierde
hērde=hīerde pret. 3 sg. of hīeran.
herdebelig sm. *shepherd's bag.*
here I. (obl. cases usu. have herg-, SR xxxiii; S 246, 247n2, Cos. II. § 11) sm. 1. *predatory band, troop, army, host, multitude.* CP, AO, Chr. ('se here' almost always= *the Danish army* in Chr.). 2. *battle, war, devastation, ravaging.* [*Ger.* heer]
II. '*fornaculum.*' EG.
hēre I. sf. *dignity, majesty, importance.*
II. adj. '*gloriosus.*' Leo. 583, 64.
here-bēacen, -bēacn sn. 1. *military ensign, standard.* 2. *watch-word.* 3. *beacon, lighthouse.*
herebeorgian wv. 1. *to take up one's quarters.* Chr. 1048F. 2. *to harbour, lodge.* [*Ger.* herbergen]
hereblēað adj. *timid, cowardly, panic-stricken.*
herebrōga wm. *dread of invasion.*
herebȳme wf. *war-trumpet, sackbut.*
herebyrgian=herebeorgian
herebyrne wf. *coat of mail, war-corslet.*
herecirm sm. *war cry.*
herecist=herecyst
herecombol sn. *war-banner, standard* (Grein, Zupitza); *military signal* (BT). El. 25.
herecyst sf. *division of an army, cohort, company.*
herefeld sm. *battle-field, field.*
herefeoh sn. *booty.* AO.
herefēða wm. *band of foot-soldiers.*
here-flēma, -flȳma wm. *fugitive from the army or from battle, deserter.*
herefolc sn. *army.*
herefong sm. *osprey.*
herefugol sm. *bird which follows an army, raven, vulture, eagle.*
hereg-=herg-, herig-
heregang sm. *inroad, incursion.* W. 312, 1.
heregeatland sn. *heriot-land.* EC 220.
heregeatu sf. 1. *war-trapping, military equipment, weapon.* 2. *heriot.*
heregild (e, eo, y) sn. *war-tax, Danegeld.*
heregrīma wm. *battle-mask, helmet with visor.*
herehand sf. *violence of war.*
herehlōð sf. *war-host, troop.*
herehūð (Chr.; Æ), herehȳð (AO, Chr.) sf. *war-spoil, booty, prey, plunder.*
herelāf sf. 1. *what is left after a battle, remains of a host.* Æ. 2. *spoil.* Æ.
herelic adj. *martial.* WW 374, 26.
herelof smn. 1. *military honour, trophy.* 2. *fame, glory.*
heremæcg sm. *warrior, fighter, man.*
heremægen sn. *warlike force, multitude, national concourse.*
heremann sm. *soldier.*
hēremann=hīeremann
heremæðel sn. *national assembly.*
hereness (æ) sf. *praise.*
herenett sn. *battle-net, corslet.*
herenitig? *martial expedition.* WW 393, 5.
herenīð sm. *contest of armies.*
herepād sf. *war-coat, corslet, coat of mail.*
here-pað, -pæð [S 49n1] sm. *war-path, military road.*
hererēs sm. *onslaught of an army, hostile incursion.* W 271, 2.
hererēswa wm. *commander of an army.*
hererēaf sf. *plunder, war-spoil, booty.* Chr.; Æ.
hereringe sm. *hero in battle, warrior.*
heresceaft sm. *battle-shaft, spear.*
heresceorp sn. *war-dress, coat of mail.*
heresearu sn. *war-stratagem.* EG.
heresīð sm. *warlike expedition.*
herespēd sf. *good fortune in war.*
herestrǣl sm. *war-arrow, missile.*
herestrǣt sf. *highway, main road.* CP 375, 9 and n.
hereswēg sm. *martial sound* (BT); *rejoicing of an armed band* (Grein), Ruin. 23.
heresyrce wf. *war-sark, corslet.* Beo. 1512.

heretēam sm. 1. *plunder, spoils of war.* 2. *predatory excursion, band of marauders.*
here-tēma, -tȳma wm. *army leader, general, king, ruler.*
heretoga wm. *war-leader, commander, general, chieftain.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* herzog]
heretoha (S 214)=heretoga
hereðrēat sm. *company of soldiers.*
hereðrym sm. *phalanx.* WW 411, 34.
herewǣd sf. *mail, armour.*
herewǣpen sn. *weapon of war.*
herewæsma wm. *fury of battle.* Beo. 678.
herewǣða wm. *war-hunter, warrior.* Jud.
hereweg sm. *highway, main road.*
hereweorc sn. *war-work, battle.*
herewian=hierwan
herewic sfn. *dwellings, camp.*
herewisa wm. *leader of an army, captain, general.*
herewōp sm. *war-whoop, the cry of an army.*
heroword sn. 1. *praise, applause.* 2. *report, renown.*
herewōsa wm. *army-leader* (Grein); *one fierce in fight, warrior?* (BT).
herewulf sm. *war-wolf, warrior.*
herewurd (HGL 423)=hereword
herfest=hærfest
hērfore adv. *formerly, heretofore.*
herg [S 162, 2]=hearg
herg- v. here, herig-
hergan=herian
hergað sm. *harrying, plundering, devastation.*
hergendlīc (VP)=herigendlīc
hergere sm. *one who praises.*
hergian wv. *to ravage, plunder, lay waste, harry.* AO. Chr; Æ. [here]
hergiung (EG), hergung (AO) sf. 1. *harrying, ravaging, devastation, raid, invasion, attack.* 2. *plunder.*
hergoð=hergað
herh=hearg
herheard adj. or sm? *dwelling in groves* (Grein), Klage 15. [hearg, eard?]
herian (æ) wv. I. *to extol, magnify, glorify, praise, commend.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* hasjan S 181, 2]
II.=hierwan
III.=hergian
IV.=erian
herig=hearg
herigean=herian
herigendlīc adj. *laudable, commendable.* Æ.
herigendlīce adv. 1. *laudably, commendably.* Æ. 2. *favourably.*
hering=herung
hēring=hǣring
heringmann sm. *subject.* A xi. 377, 149.
hērinne adv. *herein.* Æ.
hērlīc adv. *glorious, excellent.* [hēr]
herm=hearm
hērness (VP)=hīerness
hērongemong adv. *at this point, in this connection, meanwhile.* CP.
herpað=herepað
hērra=hēarra, hīerra (v. hēah)
hersta? sm. herste? sf. *frying pan.* EG, VP. [v. hierstepanne]
herstan (VP)=hierstan
herstinghlǣf sm. *crust.* WW 372, 18.
hērsum=hīersum
hērsumian=hīersumian
herð=heorð
herung sf. *praise.* CP (-ing); Æ.
herw-=hirw-
herwan=hierwan
herwendlīce adv. *with contempt.* EG. [hirw-*]
herwið adv. *herewith.* EC 236.
hese *brushwood.* EC 288.
hesean wv. *to cook.* GPH 395.
heseberdincg (HGL 428)=hyseberðling
hespan=hyspan
hēst=hǣst
hēt pret. 3 sg. of hātan
hete [S 268N4; 288N1] sm. *hate, hatred, envy, malice, hostility, persecution.* AO, CP; Æ. [hatian]
hetegrim adj. *fierce, cruel.*
hetel=hetol
hetelīc adj. *full of hate, violent, bitter, hostile, malignant, horrible.* AO.
hetelīce adv. *savagely, fiercely, severely, vehemently.* Æ.
hetend=hettend
hetenīð sm. *hostility, enmity, wickedness.*
heterōf adj. *full of hate.*
heterūn sf. *charm which produces hate.*
hetesprǣc sf. *malignant or defiant speech.*
hetesweng sm. *hostile blow, chastisement.*
heteðanc sm. *hostile design.*
heteðoncol adj. *hostile-minded.*
hetlen adj. *full of hate, malignant.*
hetol adj. 1. *hating, hostile, evil.* Æ. 2. *violent, severe.* RB 67, 16.
hēton pret. pl. of hātan
hētt (AO)=hǣt pres. 3 sg. of hātan
hettend [286 and N1 (decl. in full), 416N5] sm. *enemy, antagonist.*
hettende [S 416N5] pres. part. of hatian=hatigean
hēðen=hǣðen
hēwen=hǣwen
hī=hīe
hicemāse sf. *blue titmouse.*
hicgan=hycgan
hīd sfn. *a certain quantity of land, hide* (the amount is very variable, possibly it was the amount enough to support a family, or to furnish a convenient unit of taxation. EC pp. 457–461). [hīwan]
hīdan=hȳdan
hidenofer [S 321] adv. *hither.*
hider, hidere [S 321, 322] adv. *hither, to this side, on this side.* comp. hideror *nearer.* hider and ðider, *or* hidres ðidres (ðædres) *hither and thither.* CP.
hidercyme sm. *advent, arrival.*
hidergeond adv. *thither, yonder.*
hiderryne adj. *directed hither.*
hiderweard adj. and adv. *hitherward, towards this place.*
hīdgild sn. *tax paid on each hide of land.*
hidir-=hider-
hīdmǣlum adv. *by hides.*
hidres v. hider.
hīe I. nap. of hē, hēo, hit.
II. [Cos. I. § 69]=hēo nasf. of hē
hieder=hider
hīeg (ē, ī) [S 31N; 247N3] sn. *hay, grass.*
hīegian (CP)=hīgian
hīehra, hīehst [S 42, 99] v. hēah.
hīehðu† (ē, ēa) sf. (often indecl.) 1. *height.* 2. *glory.*
hielf sm. *handle, shaft.* CP.
hielpeð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan.
hienan (ē, ȳ) wv. *to bring low, abase, humble, correct, reprove, despise, ill-use, oppress, lay low, fell, prostrate, weaken, crush, afflict, injure.* CP. [hēan; *Ger.* höhnen]
hiene as. of hē.
hienðo (ǣ, ē, ȳ) sbf. 1. *humiliation, persecution, affliction, oppression,*

annoyance. CP. 2. *loss, damage, harm, injury.* 3. *misery.*
hiera gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hiera=hīerra v. hēah
hīeran (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) [SR lxxii; S 99, 403, 404] wv. 1. *to hear.* Chr. 2. (w. dat.) *to obey, follow, serve.* CP. 3. *to be subject to, belong to.*
hierdan (i, y) wv. 1. *to harden, make hard.* 2. *to strengthen, confirm, encourage.* CP. [heard]
hierde (eo, i, y) sm. 1. *shepherd, herdsman, pastor, guardian, keeper.* CP. 2. *keeping, protection, preservation.* [heord, S 100; *Ger.* hirte]
hierdebōc sf. *pastoral book* (translation of the Cura Pastoralis of Pope Gregory). CP.
hierdelic (y) adj. *pastoral.* CP.
hiere gds. of hēo.
hiereborg sm. *interest on money? money lent on interest?* WW 515, 1.
hīered (ī, ȳ) [SR xxxviii; S 43N 4; 57N2; 174N6] smn. *household, family, band, body of retainers, court, brotherhood, chapter, college.* AO, CP. [hīw(a), rǣd]
hieremann (ē, ī, ȳ) sm. *retainer, follower, servant, subject, hearer, parishioner.* CP. [hīeran]
hierness (ē, ȳ) sf. 1. *obedience, subjection, allegiance.* CP. 2. *jurisdiction, subject, district.*
hierra=hearra
hierra v. hēah
hierstan (e, i, y) wv. *to fry, roast, scorch, pain.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* rösten]
hierstepanne (ea, y)[Cos. I. § 116] wf. *frying-pan.* CP.
hiersting (y) sf. 1. *frying, burning.* CP. 2. *frying-pan?*
hiersum* (ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) adj. (w. dat.) *obedient, docile.* [*Ger.* gehorsam]
hīersumian wv. (with dat.) *to obey, serve.* AO.
hīersumness sf. *obedience, submission.* CP.
hiertan (eo, y) wv. *to cheer, encourage.* CP. [heort]
hierwan (e, i, y) [S 408, 1N5] wv. 1. *to vilify, blaspheme, abuse, condemn, illtreat, oppress.* 2. *to deride, despise, scorn.*
hiew (ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 73; 250N3] sn. *appearance, form, shape, species, kind, hue, colour, beauty.* CP.
hiewcūð adj. *familiar, well-known.* CP.
hīewcūðlice adv. *familiarly.* CP.
hīewestān sm. *hewn stone.* AO.
hīewet sn. *cutting.* CP 253, 20.
hīewð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.
hīfcund [S 192N4]=hīwcund
hig=hīe I.
hīg=hīeg
hīgan=hīwan
hige=hyge
higera wm., higere wf. *jay, jackdaw, woodpecker, heron?* [*Ger.* häher]
hīghūs (ē) sn. *hay store.* WW 186, 13 [hieg]
hīgian wv. *to hie, strive, hasten.* CP.
hīgid=hīd
higlēast=hygelēast
hīgna v. hīwan
higora=higera
higre wf. *heron* (Sweet). OET. [cp. higere]
higscipe=hīwscipe
hīhsan=hȳscan
hiht, hihtan=hyht, hyhtan
hihting sf. *exultation, gladness.* WW 233, 42.
hīhðo=hīehðu
hilc=hylc
hild I. † sf. *war, battle, fight, combat.*
II.=hyldo
hildbodd sn. *deathbed.*
hildebill sn. *war-blade, sword.*
hildebord sn. *buckler.*
hildecalla wm. *war-herald.*
hildecorðor sn. *warlike band.*
hildecyst sf. *bravery in battle, valour.*
hildedēoful sn. *demon.*
hildedēor adj. *war-fierce, brave.* Æ.
hildefreca wm. *hero in battle, warrior.*
hildefrōfor sf. *war-help, weapon? sword?*
hildegeatwe sfpl. *battle equipments.*
hildegesa wm. *the terror of battle.*
hildegicel sm. *battle-icicle* (blood dripping from a sword). Beo. 1607.
hildegiest sm. *enemy.*
hildegrāp sf. *hostile grip.*
hildehlem? sm. *crash of battle* (Earle, BT). Beo. 2352, 2545?
hildehlemma? wm. *one raging in battle, warrior, fighter.* (Heyne). Beo. 2352, 2545?
hildelēoma wm. 1. *gleam of battle.* 2. *flashing sword.* Beo. 1144.
hildelēoð sn. *war-song.*
hildemēce sm. *sword.*
hildemecg sm. *warrior.*
hildenǣdre sf. *war-snake, arrow, lance, spear.*
hildepīl sm. *warlike missile, dart, javelin.*
hilderǣs sm. *storm of battle, attack.*
hilderand sm. *shield.*
hilderinc sm. *warrior, hero.*
hildesæd adj. *weary of fighting, battle-worn.*
hildescearp sn. *battle dress, armour, coat of mail.*
hildescūr sm. *war shower, shower of darts.*
hildeserce wf. *coat of mail, corslet.*
hildesetl sm. *saddle.*
hildespell sn. *war-speech, harangue.*
hildestrengo sf. *vigour for battle.*
hildeswāt sm. *battle-sweat* (Heyne); *jet of defiance* (Earle). Beo. 2559 (of a dragon in fight).
hildeswēg sm. *sound of battle.*
hildetorht adj. *having warlike splendour.*
hildetux sm. *tusk used for fighting.* Beo. 1512. [tusc]
hildeðremma wm. *warrior.*
hildeðrymm sm., hildeðrȳð sf., *warlike strength or vigour.*
hildewǣpen sm. *weapon of war.*
hildewīsa wm. *leader in battle, general.*
hildewōma wm. *crash of battle, battle terror.*
hildewrǣan sf. *fetter for prisoners of war.*
hildewulf sm. *battle-wolf, hero.*
hildfreca=hildefreca
hildfrom adj. *valiant in war.*
hildfruma wm. *battle-chief, prince, emperor.*
hildlata wm. *laggard in battle, coward.*
hildstapa wm. *warrior.*
hildðracu sf. *onset of battle, power in war.*
hilhāma=hyllehāma
hill=hyll
hilpestu [S 202, 6]=hilpest ðu (pres. 2 sg. of helpan and pron. 2 pers. sing.)
hilpeð, hilpð [S 45, 2; 92] pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
hilt I. [S 267a] smn. *sword-hilt, handle.* Æ.

II. pres. 3 sg. of healdan.
hilte wf.=hilt I.
hiltecumbor sn. *banner with a staff.*
hilted ptc. *furnished with a hilt or handle.*
hiltine asm. of sb. *sword.* HGL. 424.
hiltlēas adj. *having no hilt.*
hilð pres. 3 sg. of helan.
him ds. of hē, dp. of hē, hēo, hit.
himming sm. *boot.* OET (Cp. 1557).
hina v. hīwan
hinan=heonan
hinan=hīenan
hind I (y) sf. *hind (female deer).* Æ.
II. num.? *tenth?* KC 538.
hindan adv. *from behind, behind, in the rear.* AO, CHR.; Æ. æt hindan *behind.* Æ. [*Ger.* hinten]
hindanweard adv. *hindwards, at the end.*
hindberge wf. *raspberry.* EG.
hindbrēr sm. *raspberry bush.*
hindcealf smn. *fawn.*
hindema superl. adj. (S 814) *hindmost.*
hinder adv. *behind, back, after, in the farthest part, down.* on hinder *backwards.* Æ. [*Ger.* hinter]
hindergēap adj. *wily, cunning, deceitful.*
hinderhōc sm. *trick, snare, artifice.*
hinderling I. sm. *mean wretch, sneak.*
II. adv. in phr. 'on hinderling' *backwards* (Grein).
hinderscipe sm. *wickedness.*
hinderðēostru snpl. *nether darkness.*
hinderweard adj. *backward, slow.*
hindeweard adj. *reversed, wrong side first, hindward.* CP.
hind-hæleðe, -heoloðe wf. '*ambrosia,*' *water agrimony.*
hindrian wv. *to check, repress.* [*Eng.* hinder]
hindsīð (BL.)=hinsīð
hine I. as. of hē.
II.=heonan (S 321)
hinfūs adj. *ready to depart or die.*
hingang sm. *departure, death.*
hingrian [Æ (S 81N)]=hyngran
hinn-=hin-
hinon=heonan
hinsīð sm. *going away, departure, death.* [heonan]
hinsiðgryre sm. *dread of dying.*
hioful sb. *countenance.* NG.
hion sf. *a bone of the head?* (BT).
hior=heorr
hiored=hīered
hīowesclīce=hīwisclīce
hipwere sm. *pains in the hip.* WW 113, 15. [hype, wærc]
hir=hȳr
hira gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hīran=hīeran
hīrd=hīered
hīrdan=hierdan
hīrdclēre sm. *court chaplain.* [hīred]
hirde=hierde
hirdelēas adj. *without a pastor.*
hirdewyrt sf. *name of a plant.*
hirdness (Æ)=heordness
hīrdprēost sm. *court or domestic chaplain.* [hīred]
hire gds. of hēo.
hīre=hēore
hired (Æ)=hīered
hīredcniht sm *member of a household.* Æ.
hīredcūð adj. *domestic, familiar?* Sc. 203, 13.
hiredgerēfa wm. '*exconsul.*' WW 110, 6.
hīred-līc (HGL.), -lof? (CM 1146) adj. '*familiaris.*'
hīredmann sm. *member of a household, retainer, follower.*
hīredprēost sm. *collegiate priest.* EC 255.
hīredwīfmann sm. *female member of a household.*
hīredwist sf. *familiarity.* Sc. 208, 12.
hīremann=hīeremann
hīrra=hīerra; v. hēah
hirstan=hierstan
hīrsum-=hīersum-
hirtan wv. *to cherish.* VH.
hirwan=hierwan
hirwend sm. *blasphemer.*
hirwendlīc adj. *contemptible.* WW 366, 34.
hirwness sf. *contempt, reproach.*
his gs. of hē.
hīs (BH)=īs
hīscan=hȳscan
hīscend sm. *accuser.* GPH 398.
hispan=hyspan
hisse=hysse
hīt v. hē.
hittan wv. *to fall in with, meet with, hit upon.* [*Icel.* hitta]
hīðan=hȳðan
hiðer=hider
hiðfull adj. *hateful.* Sc. 8, 4.
hīðscip=hȳðscip
hiw sf. *fortune.*
hīw (Æ)=hīew
hīwan wmpl. (gen. hīwna, hī(g)na, S 227N1) *members of a family household or religious house.* Æ.
hīwbeorht adj. *bright of hue, radiant, beautiful, brilliant.*
hīwcund (hīf-) adj. *familiar, domestic.*
hīwcūð=hīewcūð
hīwcūðlīc adj. '*domesticus.*' WW 224, 41.
hīwcūðrǣdness sf. *familiarity.*
hīwe adj. *of perfect form, beautiful.*
hīwen sn. *household.* Æ.
hīwere sm. *dissembler, hypocrite.* Æ.
hīwfæst adj. *comely, fair.* HGL. 417. 431.
hīwgedāl sn. *divorce.*
hīwian I. wv 1. *to form, fashion.* Æ. 2. *to dissimulate, feign, pretend.* Æ. 3. *to figure, signify.* Æ. 4. *to colour.* ÆGL.
II. wv. *to marry.* CP.
hīwisc sn. 1. *household.* Æ. 2. *family property.* Æ. 3. *hide (of land).*
hīwisclīce adv. *as part of a household, familiarly.*
hīwlēas adj. *shapeless, colourless.*
hīwlīc adj. *comely.*
hīwna v. hīwan.
hīwrǣden sf. *family, household, religious house.*
hīwscipe sm. *family, household.*
hīwð pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.
hīwung I. (ēo, ȳ) sf. 1. *appearance, likeness, image, form, figure.* 2. *kind, description.* Æ. 3. *imitation, pretence, hypocrisy.* Æ.
II. sf. *marriage.* AO.
hladan sv6. 1. *to lade, draw, or take in water, imbibe.* Æ. 2. *to heap up, lay on, build, load, burden.* CP.
hlǣ=hlǣw
hlæd sn. *mound, heap, pile.* CP. [hladan]
hlæddder [S 230]=hlǣder
hlæddisc sm. *loaded dish?*
hlædel, hlæden sm. *ladle, bucket.*
hlǣden [S 50N2] pp. of hladan.
hlǣder (CP) sf., hlæddre wf. *ladder.*
hlǣderwyrt sf. *ladder-wort, Jacob's ladder.*

hlædhweogl sn. *water-wheel, wheel for drawing up water.* WW 847, 7.
hlædst=hlætst pres. 2 sg. of hladan
hlædtrendel sm. *wheel for drawing water.*
hlǣfdige wf. *mistress, lady, queen.* Æ. sēo ealde hlǣfdige *the queen dowager.* CHR. 1051c.
hlæfl=læfel
hlæguliend (OET; Cp. 317)= hlagoliend
hlæhan (N; VP)=hliehhan
hlæhter=hleahtor
hlǣnan I. wv. *to cause to lean.* II.=lǣnan
hlǣne adj. *lean.* AO; Æ.
hlǣnian wv. *to make lean, starve.* CP.
hlǣnness sf. *leanness.* Æ.
hlǣnsian wv. *to make lean, weaken.*
hlæst sn. *burden, load, freight.* holmes hlæst *finny tribe.* [hladan, S 232; *Ger.* last]
hlæsting sf. *toll on loading a ship.* TC 359.
hlæstscip sn. *trading vessel.* OET (Cp. 1032).
hlæt=læt
hlætst pres. 2 sg. of hladan.
hlǣw† (ā) smn. [S 250, 288] 1. *mound, cairn, hill, mountain.* 2. *grave-yard, barrow.* 3. *hollow mound, cave.*
hlāf sm. *loaf, bread, food.* AO, CP; Æ.
hlāfǣta wm. (*loaf-eater*), *dependant.*
hlāfdie (VP)=hlǣfdige
hlāfgang sm. 1. *attendance at, or participation in, a meal.* RB. 2. *procession with the host.*
hlāf-gebrece, -gebroc sn. *bit of bread.*
hlāfhwǣte sm. *bread-wheat.*
hlāflēast sf. *want of bread.*
hlāfmǣsse wf. *Lammas* (*August* 1). AO; Æ.
hlāfmǣssedæg sm. *Lammas-day.*
hlāfofn sm. *baker's oven.* WW 411, 8.
hlāford [S 43, 2 and N4; 51; 178 N3] sm. 1. *lord, master, ruler.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *husband.* [hlāf, weard]
hlāforddōm sm. *lordship, jurisdiction, authority.* CP.
hlāfordgift *dominion or rule of a prince, principality.* HGL. 412 (Leo).
hlāfordhyldo sf. *loyalty.*
hlāfordlēas adj. *without a lord, leaderless.*
hlāfordlīc adj *lordly, noble.* ES. xi. 66.
hlāfordscipe sm. *lordship, authority, rule.* CP; Æ.
hlāfordsearu sfn. *plotting against a ruler, high treason.*
hlāfordsēcn sf. *act of seeking the protection of a lord.*
hlāfordswica wm. *betrayer of one's lord, traitor.* Æ.
hlāfordswice sm. *high treason.*
hlāfsēnung sf. *blessing of bread* (*on Lammas-day*).
hlāfurd=hlāford
hlagol adj. *inclined to laugh.* W 40, 8.
hlagolian* wv. *to sound.*
hlāmmǣsse=hlāfmǣsse
hlanc adj. *lank, lean, thin, gaunt.*
hland (o) sn. *urine.*
hlāw=hlǣw
hleahter=hleahtor
hleahterfull adj. *scornful, vicious.*
hleahterlīc adj. *ridiculous.*
hleahtor (e) sm. 1. *joyous laughter, jubilation.* CP. 2. *laughter of scorn, derision.*
hleahtorsmiŏ sm. *laughter-maker.*
hlēapan rv. *to leap, run, jump, dance, spring.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* laufen]
hlēapere sm. 1. (*leaper*), *runner, courier.* CHR. 2. *itinerant monk.* RB 135, 20. [*Ger.* läufer]
hlēapestre wf. *female dancer.*
hlēapettan wv. *to leap up.*
hlēapewince wf. *lapwing.*
hlēapung sf. *dancing.* Æ.
hlēat pret. 3 sg. of hlēotan.
hlec adj. *leaky.* CP 437, 15 and N.
hlecan sv5? [S 391N1] *to cohere, join.* CP 361, 20 and N.
hlēda wm., hlēde sm. *seat.*
hlēf [S 192N4]=hlǣw
hlehhan=hliehhan
hlehter=hleahtor
hlehterlīc=hleahterlīc
hlem sm. *sound.* CP.
hlemman wv. *to cause to sound, clash.* [hlimman]
hlēnan=lǣnan
hlence wf. *coat of mail.* [cp. *Eng.* link]
hlenortēar sm. *hyssop.*
hlēo† sm. (hlēow), gs. hlēowes (only found in sing.) [S 250 N1] 1. *covering, refuge, defence, shelter, protection.* 2. *protector, lord.* [cp. *Eng.* lee (nautical)]
hlēobord sn. *protecting board, book cover.*
hlēoburh sf. *protecting castle, citadel.* BEO.
hlēofæst adj. *firm in consoling, protecting.*
hlēolēas adj. *without shelter, comfortless, cheerless.*
hleomoc (WW) sf? hleomoce wf. *brook-lime.*
hlēon=hlēowan
hlēonaŏ sm. *place of safety or repose, couch, dwelling?*
hleonian [S 109b]=hlinian
hleonung=hlinung
hlēop pret. 3 sg. of hlēapan.
hlēor sn. *cheek, face.* [cp. *Eng.* leer]
hlēoran=lēoran
hlēorbān sn. (*cheek-bone*), *temple.*
hlēorberge wm. *cheek-protector, cheek-piece* (*of a helmet*). BEO. 304.
hlēorbolster sm. *cheek-bolster, pillow.*
hlēordropa wm. *tear.*
hlēorsceamu sf. *confusion of face, blushing.*
hlēorslæge sm. *a blow on the cheek.* CP.
hlēortorht adj. *having beautiful cheeks.*
hlēosceorp sn. *sheltering robes, dress.*
hleostrum '*bibulis buccis*' WW 194, 14.
hlēotan sv2. 1. *to cast lots.* AO; Æ. 2†. *to get by lot, obtain, share.*
hlēoŏ=hlēowŏ
hlēoŏor† sn. 1. *noise, sound, voice, melody, harmony, song.* 2. *hearing.*
hlēoŏorcwide sm. *audible utterance, speech, discourse, command.*
hlēoŏorstede sm. *oracle, place for prophesying.*
hlēoŏrian wv. *to sound, utter sounds, speak, sing, cry aloud, resound, exclaim, proclaim.* Æ.
hlēoŏrung sf. *reproof.*
hleoŏu v. hliŏ.
hlēow=hlēo
hlēowan (ȳ) wv. 1. *to warm, make warm, cherish.* 2. *to become warm or hot.*
hlēowdryhten sm. *protecting lord, defender, patron.*
hlēowe adj. *warm.*
hlēowfeŏre sfpl. *sheltering wings.*
hlēowlora wm. *one who has lost a protector.*

hlēowmǣg sm. *kinsman who is bound to afford protection.*
hlēowon pret. pl. of hlōwan.
hlēowstede sm. *sunny place.* WW 336, 30.
hlēowstōl sm. *safe seat, asylum.*
hlēowð (ī, ȳ) sf. *shelter, covering, warmth.* Æ.
hlestan (KG)=hlystan
hlet (KG) pres. 3 sg. of hladan.
hlēt (VP)=hlīet
hlētan wv. *to grunt.* HGL. 507.
hlēðrian=hlēoðrian
hlēw=hlǣw
hlēwð pres. 3 sg. of hlōwan.
hlīapottan=hlēapettan
hlīchan=hliehhan
hlid I. sn. *lid, covering, door, gate, opening.* Æ.
II.=hlið
hlīdan sv1. 1. *to cover, shut, close.* 2. *to come forth, spring up.*
hlīdfæst adj. *closed by a lid.* Æ.
hlīdgeat sn. *swing-gate, folding-door.* Æ.
hliehhan (e, i, y) sv6. [S 82; 372; 392, 4] 1. *to laugh, laugh at, deride.* CP. 2. *to rejoice.*
hlīepe wf. *leap, thing to leap from.* AO.
hlīepen pres. pl. of hlēapan.
hlīet sm. *lot, chance, fortune.* CP.
hlīfian wv. 1. *to be prominent, rise high, tower, overhang.* 2. *to ride above? cross (the sea)?* BL. 143, 5.
hlīgan sv1? *to designate, attribute (to).* CP 367, 19 and N; DAN. 311?
hlīgiung sf. *laughing.*
hlīgsa (CP; COS. I. § 71)=hlīsa
hlihan, hlihcan, hlihhan=hliehhan
hlimman† (y) sv3. *to sound, resound, roar, rage.*
hlimme wf. *stream, torrent.*
hlin I. (hlīn?) sb. *name of a tree, ash? maple?* RID. 56, 9. [*Ger.* lehne]
II.=hlynn
hlinbedd sn. *sick-bed, couch.*
hlinc sm. *ridge (bounding property), bank, rising ground, hill.* [cp. golf-link]
hlincrǣw sf. *bank of turf.* EC 370.
hlinduru sf. *latticed door.*
hlinian (eo, y) wv. [S 416N5] 1. *to lean, incline, slope, bend.* Æ. 2. *to recline, lie down, rest.* CP.
hlinræced sn. *place with grated doors, prison.*
hlin-scūa, -scūwa wm. *darkness of confinement.*
hlinsian=hlynsian
hlinung sf. 1. *leaning.* 2. *seat, couch.*
hlīosa=hlīsa
hlīpð pres. 3 sg. of hlēapan.
hlīra=līra
hlīsa (īo, ȳ) wm. 1. *sound.* 2. *fame, rumour, renown, glory.* CP.
hlīsbǣre adj. *renowned.* HGL. 472.
hlīsēadig adj. *renowned, famed.*
hlīsēadigness sf. *renown.*
hlīsfull adj. *well reported of, of good repute, renowned.* Æ.
hlīsfullīce adv. *with renown, famously, gloriously.* AO; Æ.
hlistan=hlystan
hlīð† sn. (nap. hleoðu; S 241) *cliff, precipice, slope, hill-side, hill, eminence.* [*Ger.* leite]
hlīw-=hlēow-
hlīwing sf. *favour.* WW 235, 20.
hlōd pret. 3 sg. of hladan.
hlodd=hlot
hlōgon pret. pl., hlōh pret. 3 sg. of hliehhan.
hlom (WW 117, 25), hlond=hland
hlosnere sm. *listener.*
hlosnian wv. 1. *to listen.* 2. *to wait.* Æ. 3. *to be on the look out for, spy.* Æ.
hlot, hlott sn. *lot, part, portion, share.* Æ.
hlōð sf. 1. *troop, crowd, multitude, horde, band, company.* AO, CHR. 2. *booty, spoil.* 3. *complicity with a band of robbers.*
hlōðbōt sf. *penalty imposed on a member of a gang of malefactors.*
hlōðe? wf. *linen, clothing.* WW 430, 32.
hlōðere sm. *robber.* [hlōð, 2]
hlōðgecrod sn. *crowded, dense mass.*
hlōðian wv. *to loot, spoil, plunder.*
hlōðsliht sm. *murder by a member of a gang of malefactors.*
hlōwan rv. *to low, roar, bellow.* Æ.
hlōwung sf. *lowing, bleating, bellowing.* WW 192, 7; 195, 13.
hlūd adj. comp. hlūdre, hluddre (SR xxvi) *loud, sonorous.* CP; Æ.
hluddre v. hlūd
hlūdcolīpol adj. *calling aloud.*
hlūde adv. *loudly.* CP; Æ.
hlūdness sf. *clamour, noise.* A viii. 332.
hlūdstefn adj. *loud-sounding.* WW 416, 18.
hlūdswēge adv. *loudly.* Æ.
hlummon pret. pl. of hlimman.
hlupon pret. pl. of hlēapan.
hluton pret. pl. of hlēotan.
hlūtor, hlūter [S 296N1] adj. gsm. hlūtres *pure, clear, bright, sincere.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* lauter]
hlūtorlīce adv. *clearly.*
hlūtorlīcness=hlūtorness
hlūtorness sf. *clearness, brightness, simplicity, purity.* Æ.
hlūtre I. adv. *clearly, brightly.*
II. ds. of hlūtor.
hlutter, hluttor=hlūtor
hluttre=hlūtre
hluttrian wv. 1. *to clear, purify, make bright.* 2. *to become clear.*
hlyd=hlid
hlȳd sf. *noise, sound.* [hlūd]
hlȳda wm. (*noisy, boisterous month*), *March.* [hlūd]
hlȳdan wv. *to make a noise, sound, din, clamour, vociferate.* CP; Æ. [hlūd]
hlȳdig adj. *garrulous.*
hlyhhan=hliehhan
hlymman=hlimman
hlyn=hlynn
hlynian wv. I. *to make a noise, resound, roar.*
II.=hlinian
hlynn I. sm. *sound, noise, clatter din, clamour.* AO.
II. sf. *torrent.* NG.
hlynnan wv. *to make a noise, resound, shout.*
hlynrian wv. *to thunder.* WW 519, 34.
hlynsian (i) wv. *to resound.*
hlȳp sm. *leap, jump, spring.* Æ. [hlēapan]
hlȳpe=hlīepe
hlȳrian wv. *to blow (a wind instrument).*
hlȳsa (Æ)=hlīsa
hlȳsfullīce=hlīsfullīce
hlysnan wv. *to listen.* EG.
hlyst sf. *hearing, listening.* Æ.
hlystan (e, i) wv. *to listen, hear, attend to.* CP; Æ.
hlystend, hlystere sm. *listener.* Æ.
hlystung sf. *act of listening.* KL.
hlȳt, hlȳte sm. 1. *lot, portion.* Æ. 2. *band, troop.*
hlyta=hlytta
hlytm sm. *lot, portion.*
hlytta wm. *diviner, soothsayer.* AO, 184, 26. [hlot]
hlyttor (HGL. 418) = hluttor, hlūtor

hlyttrian=hluttrian
hlyttrung sf. *cleaning, refining.*
hlȳðre=lȳðre
hlȳw-=hlēow-
hlȳwing sf. *refuge.* CM 461.
hnacod=nacod
hnæcan=nǣcan
hnægan wv. I. *to neigh.* Æ.
II.=nǣgan
hnægcan (S 409N1) wv. *to press down, bow down, bend, humiliate, vanquish.* [hnīgan]
hnægung sf. *neighing.*
hnæpp sm. *bowl.* Æ. [*Ger.* napf]
hnæpp-=hnapp-
hnæppan wv. *to rest upon, strike?*
hnæsce=hnesce
hnāg, hnāh I. adj. 1. *bent down, low, inferior, abject, poor, humble, lowly.* 2. *mean, niggardly.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of hnīgan.
hnapplan (æ, e, ea) [S 10] wv. *to doze, slumber, sleep.* CP; Æ.
hnappung (æ, ea) sf. *napping, dozing, slumbering, slumber.* CP.
hnāt pret. 3 sg. of hnītan.
hnātan rv. *to clash together.*
hneap- (VP)=hnap-
hnēaw [S 63; 301] adj. *mean, niggardly, stingy, miserly.* CP. [*Ger.* genau]
hnēawlīce adv. *stingily, sparingly.*
hnēawness sf. *meanness, stinginess.* CP.
hnecca wm. *neck.* CP; Æ.
hnēgan=nǣgan
hnēoton pret. pl. of hnātan.
hneppian (KG)=hnappian
hnesce (æ, y) [S 303N] adj. *soft, tender, weak, delicate.* AO, CP; Æ.
hnescian wv. 1. *to become soft, make soft, soften.* 2. *to give way, waver.*
hnesclīc adj. *soft, luxurious, effeminate.* AO.
hnesclīce adv. *softly, gently, tenderly.* CP.
hnescness sf. *softness, gentleness, frailty.* CP; Æ.
hnexian (Æ)=hnescian
hnifol sm. *brow, forehead.*
hnifol-crumb, -crump adj. *inclined, leaning over, prone.* WW 372, 9; 381, 27.
hnīgan svl. 1. *to bow oneself, bend, bow down, incline.* 2. *to descend, fall, decline, sink.* [*Ger.* neigen]
hnigian wv. *to bend down (the head).*
hnigian=hnygelan
hnipend ptc. *bending, lowly.*
hnipian wv. 1. *to bow down, recline.* Æ. 2. *to bow the head.* CP.
hnītan† svl. *to thrust, knock, come into collision with, encounter.*
hnitol adj. *thrusting forwards, addicted to butting* (of an ox).
hnitu [S 282] sf. *louse-egg, nit.* Æ.
hnoll sm. *top, crown of the head.* Æ.
hnossian wv. *to strike.*
hnot adj. *bare, bald, close-cropped.*
hnutbēam sm. *nut tree.*
hnutcyrnel smn. *kernel of a nut.*
hnutehula sfpl. *nutshells.* WW 127, 38. [hulu]
hnutu sf. gs. and nap. hnyte (decl. in full S 582), *nut.*
hnygelan (i) sbpl. *clippings.*
hnȳlung sf. *reclining.*
hnysce=hnesce
hnyte gs. and nap. of hnutu.
hō=hōh
hōbanca wm. *couch.* [hōh]
hōc sm. *hook.* Æ.
hocc sm? n? *mallow.* EG. [cp. *Eng.* holly-hock]
hōcede adj. *curved.*
hōcer=hōcor
hōcisern sn. *small sickle.* WW 235, 1.
hoclēaf sn. *mallow.*
hōcor sn? (S 289 and N1) *insult, derision.* W.
hōcorwyrde adj. *with insulting words, derisive, scornful.* W.
hōd sm. *hood.* EG.
hof sn. 1. *enclosure, court, dwelling, building, house, hall.* 2. *temple, sanctuary.* [*Ger.* hof]
hōf I. sm. *hoof.* Æ. [*Ger.* huf]
II. pret. 3 sg. of hebban.
hofding sm. *chief, leader.* [*Icel.* höfðingi]
hōfe wf. *hove, alehoof* (plant).
hofer sm. *hump.* EG.
hoferede adj. *humpbacked.* CP.
hoferian wv. *to bend.* HGL. 492.
hōfon pret. pl. of hebban.
hofor, hoforode=hofer, hoferede
hōf-ræc sn. *hoof-track, bridle-track.*
hofrede adj. *confined to the house, bedridden.*
hōfring sm. (*hoof-ring*), *horse-shoe.* (Leo). HGL. 406.
hofðelum '*descurris.*' WW 385, 3.
hofweard sm. *ædile.*
hog-=hoh-
hoga I. adj. *careful, prudent.*
II. wm. *care.*
hogade=hogode
hogafæst=hogfæst
hogascipe sm. *prudence.*
hogde pret. of hycgan or hogian.
hogfæst adj. *prudent, cautious, wise.*
hogian [S 416N3] wv. 1. *to care for, think about, consider, reflect, be anxious, busy oneself with.* Æ. 2. *to intend, purpose, resolve, strive, wish for.* 3. *to know, understand.* [hyge]
hogiende ptc. '*imminens.*' GPH 392.
hoglīce adv. *prudently.*
hogo-=hoga-
hogode pret. of hogian.
hogu sf. *care.* Æ.
hōh I. sm., gs. hōs, nap. hōas, hōs, dp. hōum (S 242) *hough, heel.* on hōh *behind.*
II. sm. *point of land.*
hōhfōt sm. *heel.*
hohfull [S 214] adj. 1. *careful, thoughtful.* Æ. 2. *full of care, anxious, pensive, sad.*
hohfulness sf. *care, trouble.*
hōh-hwyrfing, -hwerfing sf. '*orbis.*' WW 461, 5; 486, 18.
hōhscanca sm. *leg, shank.*
hōhsinu sf. *sinew of the hough or heel.* Æ.
hōhspor sn. *heel.*
hohyldo '*prona.*' GPH 400.
hol I. adj. *hollow.* CP.
II. sn. [S 242N1] *hollow place, cave, hole, den.* AO; Æ.
III. adj. *having a crust or cover?* Æ.
IV. sn? *covering?*
hōl sn. *foolish speech, calumny, slander.* Æ.
hola wm. *hollow, hole.*
holc sn. *hole.*
hold I. adj. 1. *inclined to, predisposed to, gracious, friendly, kind, favourable.* AO; Æ. 2. *true, faithful, loyal, trusty.* CP; Æ. [heald; *Ger.* hold]
II. sn. *dead body, corpse, carcase.* Æ.
III. sm. *holder of allodial land?* (term introduced by the Danes)
holdāð sm. *oath of allegiance.*
holde, holdelīce=holdlīce
holdhlāford sm. *gracious lord, liege lord.* CHR. 1014E.
holdian wv. *to cut up, disembowel.* Æ 23, 73. [hold II.]
holdlīce adv. 1. *graciously, pleasantly.* Æ. 2. *faithfully, loyally, devotedly.*

holdrǣden sf. *fidelity, faithful service.* Æ.
holdscipe sm. *loyalty, allegiance.*
holegn=holen I.
holen I. sm. *holly.* Æ.
II. pp. of helan.
hōlenga=hōlinga
holenstybb sm. *holly-stump.*
holh (CP), holg [S 242N1] sn. gs. hōles *hole, hollow.*
hollian wv. 1. *to hollow out, scoop out.* Æ. 2. *to become hollow, be perforated.* Æ. [*Ger.* höhlen]
hōlian wv. *to calumniate.*
hōlinga adv. *in vain, without reason.*
holl=hol II.
hollēac sn. *a plant,* '*duricorium.*' WW 270, 29.
holm† sm. 1. *wave, sea, ocean, water.* 2. (in prose, esp. in place names) *island* (esp. in a river or creek). [*O. Norse.* holmr]. 3. *helm?* ANDR. 396.
holmærn sn. (*sea-house*), *ship.*
holmclif sn. *sea-cliff, rocky shore.*
holmeg adj. *of or belonging to the sea.*
holmmægen sn. *strength of the waves, fulness of the deep.*
holm-ðracu sf., gs. -ðræce *wave-tumult, restless sea, ocean.*
holmweall sm. *wall of sea water.*
holmweard sm. *sea-warder, governor of the ship.*
holmweg sm. *sea-path.*
holmwudu sm. *cross.*
holmwylm sm. *sea-surge, billows.*
hōlonga=hōlinga
holopanne wf. *pan.*
holpen pp. of helpan.
holrian=heolorian
holt snm. 1. *forest, wood, grove, thicket, hedge.* CP; Æ. 2. *wood, timber.* [*Ger.* holz]
holtana=holthana
holthana wm. *woodcock.* WW 344, 30.
hōltihte wf. *calumny.*
holtwudu [S 271] sm. 1. *forest, grove.* 2. *wood* (timber).
hōlunga=hōlinga
hom=ham
hōman=ōman
homer, homor=hamor
hōmig=ōmig
homm=hamm
hōn [S 67; 115] rv. pret. heng, pp. hangen [S 373; 395] *to hang, load, suspend, crucify.* Æ.
II. sb. *tendrils of a vine* (BT). A iv. 143.
hon-=han-
hona I.=ono
II.=hana
honede sb. *heel.* WW 161, 26.
honsteorc? '*limpus.*' WW 438, 16.
hopa wm. *hope.* Æ. [usually tōhopa]
hopgehnāst sn. *dashing of waves.*
hopian wv. 1. *to hope, expect, look for.* CP; Æ. 2. *to put trust in.* Æ.
hopig adj. *eddying, surging.*
hōppāda wm. *upper garment, cope.*
hoppe wf. *a kind of ornament.* AO.
hoppestre wf. *female dancer.* Æ.
hoppetan wv. 1. *to leap for joy.* 2. *to throb.*
hoppian wv. 1. *to hop, jump, leap, dance.* Æ. 2. *to limp.* Æ 21, 417. [*Ger.* hüpfen]
hopscȳte wf. *sheet, counterpane.* Æ (9, 307).
hopu sb. *privet.* WW 434, 21.
hōr sn. *adultery.* SR.
hora-=horu-
horas v. horh.
hōrcwene wf. *whore, adulteress.*
hord† snm. *hoard, treasure.* [*Goth.* huzd. S 181; *Ger.* hort]
hordærn=hordern
hordburg sf. *treasure-city.*
hord-cleofa, -clyfa wm. *treasure-chest, treasury, secret chamber.* Æ.
hordcofa wm. 1. *treasure-chamber, closet.* 2. (in poetry) *breast, heart, thoughts.*
hordere sm. *treasurer, chamberlain, steward.* Æ.
hordern [S 43, 3 and N3] sn. *treasury, storehouse.* Æ.
horderwȳce wf. *office of treasurer.*
hordfæt sn. *treasure-receptacle.* Æ.
hord-geat sn., gs. -gates *door to a treasure-chamber.*
hordgestrēon sn. *hoarded treasure.*
hordian wv. *to hoard.* Æ.
hordloca wm. 1. *treasure-chest, coffer.* 2. *secret thoughts.*
hordmægen sn. *abundance of treasure, riches.*
hordmāðm sm. *hoarded treasure, precious jewel.*
hordweard sm. *guardian of treasure.*
hordwela wm. *hoarded wealth.*
hordweorðung sf. *honouring by decoration, gift from the treasure-hoard.*
hordwitt sn. *treasure of wisdom?* KL. xiv. 138.
hordwynn sf. *delightful treasure.*
hōre wf. *whore, prostitute.*
horeht=horweht
horh (horg) smn., gs. hor(w)es, instr. horu, nap. horas [S 242N2]. 1. *phlegm, mucus, spittle.* 2. *dirt, filth, defilement, uncleanness.*
horheht [S 218N3]=horweht
horhleahtras smpl. '*discrimina.*' WW 252, 8.
horian wv. *to cry out.*
horig adj. *foul, filthy.* Æ.
hōring sm. *adulterer, fornicator.* W 309, 21.
horn sm. 1. *horn* (*musical instrument, drinking-horn, cupping-horn*). AO. 2. *projection, pinnacle.*
hornbǣre adj. *horned.*
hornblāwere sm. *horn-blower, trumpeter.*
hornboga wm. *bow made of horn.*
hornbora wm. *horn-bearer, trumpeter.* WW.
hornfisc sm. *kind of pike.*
hornfōted adj. *hoofed.* WW 213, 22.
horngēap adj. *broad between the pinnacles or gables.*
horngestrēon sn. *wealth of pinnacles* (*on a house*).
hornnāp '*decurat.*' OET (Cp. 8).
hornpic sm. *pinnacle.*
hornreced sn. *house with pinnacles or gables.* BEO. 704.
hornsæl sn.=hornsele
hornsceaða wm. *pinnacle.*
hornscip sn. *beaked ship.*
hornsele sm. *house with pinnacles or gables.*
hornungsunu sm. *bastard.* WW 456, 10.
horo-=horu-
horpytt sm. *mud-pit, mud-hole.*
hors [S 179, 1] sn. *horse.* CP, AO; Æ.
horsascip '*ypogavus.*' WW 181, 19.
horsbǣr sf. *horse-litter.*
horsc adj. 1. *sharp, quick, swift, expeditious, active, ready, daring.* 2. *quick-witted, wise, prudent.*
hors-camb sm. *horse-comb, curry-comb, strigil.*
horschwæl (=*horshwæl) sm. *walrus.* AO 17, 36.
horsclīce adv. 1. *briskly, readily, promptly.* 2. *prudently, wisely.*
horscniht sm. *master of the horse, equerry, groom, esquire.* Æ (8, 242).

horscræt [S 240 and N1] sn. '*biga*,' *chariot*. WW 194, 26.
horselene wf. *elecampane*.
horsern sn. *stable*.
horsgærstūn sm. *meadow in which horses are kept*.
horshelene=horselene
hors-hierde, -hirde, -hyrde sm. *ostler, groom*.
horsian wv. *to provide with horses*.
horslīce=horsclīce
horsðegn sm. *horse-attendant, ostler, groom, equerry, master of the horse*.
horswēn sm. *chariot*.
horswealh sm. *groom, equerry*.
horsweard sf. *care of horses*.
horsweg sm. *horse-road*.
horsyrn (=horsern? Leo) '*prodromus*.' HGL. 476.
hortan '*facinia*.' WW 234, 37.
hortena gp. of sb. *horte? (Leo) '*vaccinium*,' *whortleberry*. HGL. 524.
horu=horh
horusōað sm. *sink*.
horuweg* (horo-) sm. *dirty road?*
horweg adj. *muddy*. EG.
horweht, horwehte, horwiht adj. *mucose, phlegmatic, defiled, filthy*.
horwes v. horh.
horwyll sm. *muddy stream*. EC 445.
horxlīce=horsclīce
hos sb. *pod, husk*. EG.
hōs I. sf. *band, escort, company, accompanying troop*. [S 66; cp. Hanse towns]
II. sf. *bramble, briar*.
III. v. hōh I.
hosa wm., hose wf. *hose*.
hosebend sm. *hose-band, garter*.
hosp sm. 1. *reproach, insult, contempt, contumely*. Æ. 2. *blasphemy*. Æ.
hospcwide sm. *contemptuous, insulting speech*.
hospettan wv. *to ridicule*. EG.
hospsprēc sf. *jeer, taunt*. Æ.
hospword sn. *abusive language, contemptuous expression*. Æ.
hosse sm. *tendril, young shoot*. HGL. 419 (Leo).
hosu sf. [S 279] *hose*. RB.
hotor=otor
hoðma wm. *place of concealment, obscurity, darkness, the grave*.
hrā (S 174, 3 and N2)=hrǣw
hrāca [S 57N3] wm. 1. *spittle, mucus*. 2. *throat*.
hracca wm. *occiput, nape of the neck*. WW 463, 21.
hrace wf. *throat, gullet*. Æ. [*Ger.* rachen]
hracu sbf. [S 279] *throat*.
hracung sf. *detention*.
hrad- v. hræd
hrade=hraðe
hradian (ea) wv. *to be quick, hasten, do diligently*. RB 5, 8.
hradung sf. *celerity, quickness, despatch, diligence*. RB 3, 11.
hrǣ (S 173, 2; 174N2)=hrǣw
hrǣc=hrēac
hrǣcan wv. *to spit*. CP; Æ. [hrāca]
hrǣcca wm. *clearing the throat*.
hrǣcetung sf. *eructation*.
hrǣcgebræc sn. *sore throat*.
hrǣctan wv. *to eructate*.
hrǣctunge wf. *uvula*.
hrǣcung sf. *clearing of the throat*.
hræd (e) [S 294] (hrad- occly. in oblique cases) adj. *quick, rapid, sudden, nimble, ready, active, alert, prompt*. CP.
hrædbīta wm. *blackbeetle*.
hrædding=hreddung
hrædfǣrness sf. *celerity, swiftness*.
hrædhȳdigness sf. *haste, precipitation*. CP.
hrǣdic=rǣdic
hrædlīc adj. *quick, sudden, premature*. AO, CP; Æ.
hrædlīce adv. *quickly, suddenly, hastily, soon, speedily, immediately, forthwith*. CP, CHR.; Æ.
hrædlīcness sf. *suddenness*.
hrædmōd adj. *hasty*. Æ 16, 342.
hrædmōnað=hredmōnað
hrædness sf. *rapidity, quickness, promptitude, readiness*.
hrædung sf. *haste, hurry*. Æ.
hrædwǣn sm. *swift chariot*.
hrædwilness sf. *haste, precipitation*. CP.
hrædwyrde adj. *quick-speaking, hasty of speech*.
hræfn, hræfen (e) sm. 1. *raven*. 2. *sign of the raven* (the Danish banner). [*Ger.* rabe]
hrǣfn sm. *crab*. [hǣfern]
hræfnesfōt sm. *ravensfoot, cinquefoil*. OET p. 8.
hrǣge=rǣge
hrægel=hrægl
hrægelgefrætwodness sf. *fine clothing*.
hrægelðegn sm. *keeper of the robes*, '*vestiarius*.'
hrægl sn. 1. *dress, robe, garment, clothing*. AO, CP. 2. *armour*.
hrægloyst sf. *clothes-box, trunk*.
hrægloewǣde sn. '*liniamenta*.' WW 430, 33.
hrǣglhūs sf. *vestry*. RB.
hrǣglsocǣara* sf pl. *shears for cutting cloth*. WW 241, 40 (rǣgl-).
hrǣgltalu sf. *number or arrangement of clothes*. RB.
hrǣglung sf. *clothing*.
hrǣglweard sm. *keeper of vestments or robes*.
hrǣgnloca=*brǣgnloca
hræmn, hræm (S 186N)=hræfn
hrǣron pret. pl. of hreran.
hrǣs v. hrǣw.
hræscetung sf. *coruscation*. HGL. 509. [ræscettan]
hrǣtelwyrt sf. *rattlewort*. WW 301, 3.
hrǣð=hræd
hrǣðe=hraðe
hrǣðemūs=hreaðamūs
hrǣðer=hreðer
hrǣw I. (ā, ēa) [S 173, 2; 250N2; 258N1] snm. gs. hrǣs. 1. *living body*. 2. *corpse, carcase, carrion*.
II. =hrēaw I.
hrāfyll sm. *fall of corpses, slaughter*.
hrāgīfre adj. *deadly*. WW 408, 10.
hrāgra wm. *heron*.
hramgealla=ramgealla
hrāmig=hrēmig
hramma wm. *cramp, spasm*.
hramsa (o) wm. *onion, garlic*. EG.
hramsacrop sm. *head of wild garlic*. EG.
hran (o) sm. 1. *whale*. EG. 2. *mussel?* ÆGL.
hrān I. sm. *reindeer*. AO.
II. pret. 3 sg. of hrīnan.
hrand I.=rand
II. pret. 3 sg. of hrindan
hrand-sparwa* (hrond-) wm. *sparrow*.
hranfix* (o) sm. *whale*.
hranmere* (o) sm. (*whale-mere*), *sea*.
hranrād sf. (*whale's-road*), *sea*.
hratele '*bobonica*' (plant). WW 296, 2.
hratian wv. *to rush, hasten*. OET.
hraðe (æ, e) adv. [Cos. I. § 132] comp. hraðor, superl. hraðost *hastily, quickly, speedily, promptly, immediately, at once, forthwith, soon*. CP; Æ.
hraðer=hreðer
hraðian=hradian
hrāw (S 118; 174, 3)=hrǣw
hrāwōrig adj. *weary in body, tired of life*.
hrāwlīc=hrēowlīc

hrēa=hrēaw I. and II.
hrēac sm. *rick, heap, stack.*
hrēacocpp, hrēacmete sm. *food given to the labourers on completing a rick.* BT.
hrēadlēaf? adj. *red-leaved.* [rēad]
hrēaf, hrēaf-=rēaf, rēaf-
hrēam sm. *noise, outcry, tumult, alarm, clamour, cry, weeping, lamentation.* CP; Æ.
hrēamig=hrēmig
hrēan obl. case of wk. sb. *indigestion?* LCDM.
hrēaness=hrēohness
hrēas pret. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hrēat pret. 3 sg. of hrūtan.
hreaðamūs, hreaðemūs sf. *bat.*
hreaðian (VP)=hradian
hrēaw I. [S 112, 301] adj. *raw.* Æ.
II.=hrǣw sum. (S 118).
III. pret. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrēawic sn. *place of corpses.* [hrǣw]
hrēawness=hrēowness
hrēc-=hrǣc-
hred (KG)=hræd
hreddan wv. *to free from, liberate, recover, rescue, save.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* rid; *Ger.* retten]
hreddung (æ) sf. *salvation, liberation.* Æ.
hredmōnað sm. *March.*
hrēfan wv. *to roof.* [hrōf]
hrefn (VP)=hræfn
hrefncynn sn. *raven-species.* Æ.
hrēh=hrēoh II.
hrem (S 186N)=hræfn
hrēman=hrȳman
hrēmig† (ēa) adj. (w. dat. or gen.) 1. *clamorous, boasting, vaunting, exulting.* 2. *lamenting.*
hremm (S 186N)=hræfn
hremman wv. *to hinder, cumber.* Æ.
hremmung sf. *hindrance, obstacle.*
hremn (S 186N)=hræfn
hrenian wv. *to smell of, be redolent of.* Sc. 106, 5.
hrēo [SR xlix 1; S 295N1] = hrēoh
hrēocan=rēocan
hrēod sn. *reed, rush.* CP; Æ. [*hrēodan]
hrēodan* sv2. [S 384N1] *to adorn.*
hrēodbedd sn. *reed-bed.*
hrēedbrōc sm. *reedy brook.* EC 447.
hrēedeg adj. *reedy?*
hrēed-iht, -ihtig adj. *reedy.*
hrēodpōl sm. *reed-pond.* OET 641.
hrēodwæter sn. *reedy marsh.*
hrēedwrit sn. *writer's reed, pen.*
hrēof adj. *rough, scabby, leprous.* CP; as subst.=*leper.*
hrēofl I. sf. *scabbiness, leprosy.* CP.
II. adj. *leprous.*
hrēofla wm. 1. *roughness of the skin, leprosy.* Æ. 2. *leper.* Æ. [hrēof]
hrēoflīc adj. *having elephantiasis.*
hrēoflig adj. *leprous.* Æ.
hrēofness sf. *leprosy.* Æ.
hrēofol, hrēoful=hrēofl I.
hrēoh (ē) **I.** [S 304N3] adj. 1. *rough, rude, savage, fierce, severe, wild, angry.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *disturbed, troubled, sad* (v. hrēow). 3. *stormy, tempestuous.*
II. sn. *rough, stormy weather, tempest.*
hrēohlīc adj. *stormy, tempestuous.* W 136. 27.
hrēohmōd adj. 1. *angry of heart, enraged, savage, ferocious.* 2. *sad of heart, troubled.*
hrēohness (ēa) sf. *rough weather, tempest, storm.* Æ.
hrēol sb. *reel.* Æ.
hrēoness I.=hrēohness
II.=hrēowness
hrēonian wv. 1. *to convene, call together, conspire.* HGL. 471. [cp. gerēonian]. 2. *to grow warm, become inflamed.* HGL. 469.
hrēonung=rēonung
hrēop pret. 3 sg. of hrōpan.
hreoplan=hrepian
hrēorig adj. *falling to decay, in ruins.*
hrēosan sv2. 1. *to fall, sink, fall down, go to ruin.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to rush.*
hrēosendlīc adj. *perishable.*
hrēosian=hrēowsian
hrēosð (KG) pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan
hrēoung (īu) sf. *hardness of breathing, sighing.*
hrēow I. [S 174, 3; 259] sf. *distress, sadness, sorrow, regret, penitence, repentance, penance.* CP. [*Ger.* reue; cp. *Eng.* to rue]
II. adj.=hrēoh?
III. adj.=hrēaw
IV. (LWS)=hrēaw pret. 3 sg. of hrēowan [S 384N2].
hrēowan [S 64] sv2. (often impersonal) *to rue, repent of, be sorry for, grieve.* CP.
hrēowcearig adj. *afflicted with sad cares, troubled, sorrowful, sad.*
hrēowe adj. *repentant, penitent.*
hrēowesung=hrēowsung
hrēowian wv. *to repent.*
hrēowig adj. *sorrowful, sad.*
hrēowigferhð adj. *sad at heart?* JUD. 249.
hrēowigmōd adj. *sad of mood, sorrowful.*
hrēowlīc (ī, ȳ) adj. *grievous, wretched, miserable.*
hrēowlīce adv. *wretchedly, miserably, cruelly, painfully.* AO.
hrēowness sf. *penitence, contrition, repentance.* CP.
hrēowon=rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan.
hrēowsende ptc. *falling.* BH 400, 27. [hrēosan]
hrēowsian (ȳ) wv. [S 174, 3; 411N] *to rue, repent of, be sorry for, grieve, do penance.* AO, CP.
hrēowsung sf. *repentance, penitence, sorrow.* CP; Æ.
hrepian (eo) [S 400N2], hreppan wv. *to touch, treat.* Æ.
hrepsung sf. *evening.* A viii. 319. [? =ræfsung]
hrepung sf. *sense of touch, touch.*
hrēr adj. *lightly boiled* (of an egg).
hreran? sv4? *to fall.*
hrēran wv. 1. *to move, stir, shake.* 2. *to be moved.* [hrōr; *Ger.* rühren] 3. *to row over.*
hrēredness sf. *haste.*
hrēremūs sf. *bat.* [hrēran]
hrērenbrēden adj. *lightly boiled* (of an egg).
hrērness sf. *disturbance, excitement, tempest, commotion.*
hresl=hrisil
hrēst=hrȳst pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hrētan wv. *to scatter.* KG 64, 38.
hreð=hræd
hrēð † smn. [S 267a] *victory, glory, honour, fame, triumph, exultation.*
hrēða wm. *covering of goat-skin.*
hrēðan wv. *to glory in, exult, rejoice.*
hreðe=hraðe
hrēðe adj. *rough, savage, wild, fierce, cruel.*
hrēðēadig adj. *joyous, glorious, noble.*
hreðemōnað=hredmōnað
hreðer† (a, æ) sm. 1. *breast, bosom.* 2. *heart, mind, thought.* 3. *the inside of anything.*
hreðerbealo sn. *evil that seizes the heart, evil severely felt, heart-sorrow.*

hreðercofa wm. *breast.*
hreðerglēaw adj. *intelligent, wise.*
hreðerloca wm. *breast-enclosure, breast.*
hrēðig adj. *triumphant, exulting.*
hrēðlēas adj. *without renown, inglorious.*
hreðmōnað = hredmōnað
hrēðness sf. *cruelty, inclemency.*
hreðor = hreðer
hrēðsigor sm. *glorious victory, triumph.*
hrewað '*cient.*' WW 533, 12.
hricg (Æ) = hrycg
hricghrægl sn. *mantle.*
hricg-mearð (-mearg?) *spine.* WW 292, 7.
hricgrib sn. *rib.*
hrīcian wv. *to mock.* Æ 23, 73.
hricse sb. *a rick, crick, a wrench accompanied with a small sound.* BT.
hrīddel sn? *riddle, sieve.* A ix. 265.
hrīder (EG), hridder (Æ) snf. *sieve.* Æ.
hrīdrian wv. *to sift, winnow.*
hrīewð [S 100b] pres. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrif [S 288N1] sn. *belly, womb.* AO; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* midriff]
hriftēung sf. *pain in the bowels, the plague.* WW 112, 23.
hrīfðo sf. *scurfiness.*
hrifwærc sm. *pain in the bowels, the plague.*
hrifwund adj. *wounded in the belly.*
hrig = hrycg
hrigbrēdan wkpl. *breadth of the body about the spine.* [hrycg]
hrīm sm. *rime, hoar-frost.* Æ.
hrīman = hrȳman
hrīmceald adj. *icy cold.*
hrīmgicel sm. *icicle.*
hrīmig adj. *rimy, frosty.*
hrīmigheard adj. *frozen hard.*
hrīnan sv1. *to touch, lay hold of, reach, smite, strike.*
hrincg, hrincg- = hring, hring-
hrind (WW 148, 37) = rind
hrindan sv3. *to thrust, push.*
hrine sm. *sense of touch.*
hrineness sf. *touch, contact.*
hring sm. 1. *ring, link of chain, fetter, circle, festoon, border.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. (in poetry, plur.) *rings of gold* (as ornaments and as money). 3. *shirt of mail, corslet.* BEO. 4. *circuit* (*of a year*), *cycle, course.* 5. *territory, sphere of influence.* 6. *orb, globe.* wōpes hring *unbroken or continuous weeping?* (Gollancz) CRIST 536 (note).
hringan wv. *to ring, sound, rattle, clash.*
hringbān sn. *ring-shaped bone.*
hringboga wm. *coiled serpent.* BEO. 2562.
hringed adj. *made of rings* (used of armour).
hringedstefna wm. *ring-prowed ship.*
hring-fāg, -fāh adj. *ring-* (*circle-*) *variegated.* EG.
hringfinger sm. *ring-finger.*
hringgewindlan (on) '*in sphera.*' WW 426, 25.
hringīren sn. *ring mail* (*armour*).
hringloca sm. *coat of ring-mail, corslet.*
hring-mǣl, -mǣled adj. *ornamented with, or marked with circular characters* (of a sword). BEO. 1565.
hringmere sn. *bath.*
hringnaca sm. *ring-prowed ship.* BEO. 1863.
hringnett sn. *ring-armour.*
hringsele sm. *hall in which rings are bestowed, cavern where treasure was stored.*
hringsete sb. '*circus.*' WW 518, 1.
hringsetl sn. *circus.* HGL.
hringsittend ptc. *sitting round, looking on.*
hringðegu sf. *receiving of rings from a lord.*
hringweorðung sf. *honouring by the gift of a ring.*
hringwīsan adv. *ring-wise, in rings.*
hrīnung sf. *touch.*
hrīp- = rīp-
hrīs sn. *twig, branch.* [*Ger.* reis]
hrisc = risc
hriscan (ī?) [S 31N] = hryscan
hrīseht adj. *bushy, bristly.*
hrisel I. = rysel
II. = hrisil
hrisian [S 400N1, 2] wv. *to shake, move, be shaken, clatter.* VP.
hrisil, hrisl sb. 1. *shuttle.* 2. *bone of the lower arm,* '*radius.*'
hrīst pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hristende, hristlende ptc. *noisy, creaky.*
hristle '*ebredio.*' WW 391, 18.
hristung sf. *shaking, quivering.*
hrīð sm. *fever.*
hrīð I. sf? *snow-storm, tempest.* WAND 102.
II. = hrīðer (S 289N2)
hrīðādl sf. *fever.*
hrīðer (ȳ) sn. *neat cattle, ox, bull, cow, heifer.* [cp. *Ger.* rind and *Eng.* Rotherhithe]
hrīðheorde (ie) wm. *herdsman.* EG.
hrīðian wv. *to shake, be feverish, have a fever.* Æ.
hrīðing sf. *fever.*
hrīung = hrēoung
hrīwlīc = hrēowlīc
hrīwð pres. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrōc sm. *rook, raven, jackdaw.* Æ.
hrōd = rōd
hroðen ptc. I. (pp. of *hrēodan) *covered, adorned, ornamented.*
II. (= roden) *reddened.* BEO. 1152 (Sievers).
hroðer = rodor
hrōf smn. 1. *roof, ceiling.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *top, highest part of an object, summit.*
hrōffæst adj. *with a firm roof, well covered.*
hrōflēas* (rōf) adj. *roofless.* WW 186, 30.
hrōfsele sm. *roofed hall.*
hrōfstān sm. *roof stone.* Æ.
hrōftīgel sf *roofing tile.*
hrōftimber sn. *material for roofing.*
hrōfwyrhta wm. *roof-maker, builder.*
hrōg *mucus from the nose, phlegm.* WW 220, 32.
hromsa = hramsa
hron and compounds = hran and compounds.
hrop = rop
hrōp sm. *clamour, outcry, lamentation.*
hrōpan † rv. 1. *to shout, proclaim.* 2. *to make a noise, cry out, scream, howl.* [*Ger.* rufen]
hropwyrc = ropwærc
hrōr adj. 1. *stirring, busy, active, agile, skilful.* 2. *stout, strong, vigorous, brave, valorous.*
hroren pp. of hrēosan.
hrōse = rōse
hrōst sm. *perch for fowls, roost, wooden fence.* A ix. 262.
hrōstbēag sm. *woodwork* (*of a roof*).
hrot sn. *scum.*
hrōðer = hrōðor
hroðhund = broðhund? roðhund? A viii. 450.

hrōðor † [S 267N1; 289] sm? n? 1. *comfort, consolation, solace, joy, pleasure.* 2. *benefit, advantage, gain.*
hrōðorlēas adj. *joyless.*
hrūm sm. *soot.*
hrūmig adj. *sooty.*
hrung sf. *staff, beam, pole.* [cp. *Eng.* rung (of a ladder)]
hrungeattorr sm. *tower with a grated door.* RUIN 4 (Grein).
hruron pret. pl. of hrēosan.
hrūse † wf. *earth, soil, ground.*
hrūt (u?) '*balidus.*' WW 361, 13.
hrūtan svō. *to make a noise, whiz, snore.*
hruð=hrið
hruðer=hrīðer
hryc=hrycg
hrycg (i) sm. 1. *back, ridge.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *elevated surface.*
hrycgbān sn. *back-bone, spine.*
hrycghēr sn. *hair on an animal's back.*
hrycgmerglið sn. *spine.*
hrycgriple '*palae.*' WW.
hrycgweg sm. *ridge-way, road along a ridge.*
hrycigan wv. *to plough over again.* GPH 398.
hryding sf. *clearing, patch of cleared land.* BT.
hrýfing sf. *scab.*
hryg=hrycg
hrýman (ē, ī) wv. 1. *to cry out, shout, rave.* Æ. 2. *to bewail, lament, complain.* 3. *to boast, exult.* [*Ger.* rühmen]
hrýme=hrūm
hrympelle sb. *wrinkle.* [?=rimpel]
hryre sm. *fall, ruin, destruction, downfall, decay.* AO, CP; Æ. [hrēosan]
hrýre-=hrēr-, hrēre-
hryscan (ȳ?) wv. 1. *to rush.* 2. *to creak.*
hrysel=rysel
hrysian=hrisian
hryst=hyrst
hrýst pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hrystan=hyrstan
hrýte (y?) '*balidinus.*' WW 163, 18 (cp. hrūt)
hrýðer=hrīðer
hrýðeren adj. *of cattle.* [hrīðer]
hrýðerhēawere sm. *butcher.* Æ.
hrýðerheord sf. *herd of cattle.* Æ.
hrýðerhyrde sm. *herdsman.* Æ.
hryðig (ȳ?) adj. *ruined?* (Sweet), *dismantled? tottering?* (BT), *stormbeaten?* WAND. 77.
hryðða=ryðða
hrýwlīc=hrēowlīc
hrýwsian=hrēowsian
hrýwð [S 100b] pres. 3 sg. of hrēowsian.
hū [S 172N] adv. 1. *how.* CP; Æ. hū gerādes; hū meta *how.* hū gēares *at what time of year.* hū nyta *wherefore.* hū ne dōð . . . ? *do not . . .?* hū nys . . . ? *is not . . .?* 2. (with comparatives) *the.*
hūcs, hūcx=hūsc
hūdenian wv. *to shake, rouse* (Sweet). CP 461, 16 and N.
hūf=ūf I. and II.
hūfe wf. *covering for the head.* [*Ger.* haube]
hūfian wv. *to put a covering on the head.* Æ.
hū-hwega, -hugu adv. *somewhere about.*
huice '*tria*' OET (Cp. 2060).
huilpa wm. *name of a marine animal?* (Wülker); *of a bird?* (BT) SEAF. 21.
hulc I. sm. *hulk, ship.* Æ. [*OHG.* holcho; S 55]
II. sm. *hut.*
hulfestre wf. *plover.* Æ.
hūlīc [S 189] pron. *of what sort.*
hulpon pret. pl. of helpan.
hulu sf. *husk, covering.* [*Ger.* hülse]
hūluco (AO)=hūlīc
humele=hymele
hūmen (VH)=ȳmen
hūmeta adv. *in what way, how.* Æ.
hūn sm. *cub* (in compounds, esp. proper names).
hund I. sn. 1. *hundred.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. (in composition) *decade.*
II. sm. *hound, dog.* AO, CP; Æ.
hundæhtatig=hundeahtatig
hundælleftiogoða num. adj. *hundred and tenth.* CP.
hundændlæftig num. *one hundred and ten.*
hundeahtatig num. *eighty.* Æ.
hundeahtatigwintere adj. *eighty years old.* Æ.
hunden adj. *canine.*
hundesbēo wf. *dog's parasite.* WW 380, 21.
hundescwelcan wkpl. *colocynth berries.* WW 364, 31.
hundesfēoge wf. *dog's parasite.*
hundeshēafod sn. *snapdragon.*
hundeslūs sf. *dog's parasite.* Æ.
hundesmioge wf. *cynoglossum* (plant).
hundestunge wf. *cynoglossum* (plant).
hundeswyrm sm. *dog's parasite, dog's worm.*
hundfeald adj. *hundredfold.*
hundlīc adj. *of or like dogs, canine.* Æ.
hundnigontēoða num. adj. *ninetieth.* Æ.
hundnigontig num. *ninety.* Æ.
hundnigontigwintre adj. *ninety years old.* Æ.
hundred sn. 1. *hundred* (number). Æ. 2. *hundred* (political district). 3. *hundred-court, or assembly of the men of a hundred.* hundredes ealdor, mann *chairman of the hundred court, centurion.*
hundredgemōt sn. *hundred-moot.*
hundredmann sm. *centurion.* Æ.
hundredpenig sm. *contribution levied by the sheriff or lord of the hundred for the support of his office.*
hundseofontig num. *seventy.* Æ.
hundseofontigfeald adj. *seventyfold.* Æ.
hundseofontigwintre adj. *seventy years old.* Æ.
hundsiofantiogoða adj. num. *seventieth.* CP.
hundtēontig num. *hundred.* Æ.
hundtēontigfeald adj. *hundredfold.*
hundtēontigfealdlīc adj. *hundredfold.*
hundtēontiggēare adj. *being of the age of a hundred.* Æ.
hundtwelftig num. *hundred and twenty.* AO, CHR.; Æ.
hundtwentig num. *hundred and twenty.* Æ.
hundtwentigwintre adj. *aged a hundred and twenty.* Æ.
hundwealh sm. '*canum servitor.*' ÆGL. 111, 25. [wealh]
hundwintre adj. *aged a hundred years.* Æ.
hūne wf. *horehound.*
hunger=hungor
hungerbiten adj. *hunger-bitten, starving.*
hungergēar sn. *famine year.*
hungerlēowe adj. *famishing, starving.*
hungerlīc adj. *hungry, famishing.* WW 235, 43; 401, 3.

hungor [S 273]sm. *hunger, famine, desire.* AO, CP; Æ.
hungrig adj. *hungry, famishing.* AO; Æ.
hungur=hungor
hunig sn. *honey.* AO, CP; Æ.
hunigæppel sm. *pastille.* OET (Cp. 1512).
hunigbǣre adj. *honeyed.*
hunigbin sf. *vessel for honey.* A ix. 264.
hunigcamb sf. *honey-comb.* Sc. 50, 9.
hunigflōwende ptc. *flowing with honey.*
huniggafol sn. *rent paid in honey.*
hunigsmæcc sm. *honeyed word.*
hunigsūge sf. *honeysuckle* (Sweet); *privet* (BT). OET (Cp. 1214).
hunigswǣs adj. *like honey.*
hunigswēte adj. *honey-sweet, mellifluous.* Æ.
hunigtēar sm. *honey which drips from the comb.*
hunig-tēaren, -tēarlīc adj. *nectar-like.*
huni-sūge, -sūce=hunigsūge
hūnspora wm. *sword-stick.* EG.
hunta wm. 1. *huntsman.* AO; Æ. 2. *a kind of spider, tarantula?*
huntað=huntoð
huntaðfaru sf. *hunting expedition.*
huntian, huntgan [S 414N1] wv. *to hunt.* Æ.
huntiege wf. *huntress.* A vi. 188.
huntigspere sn. *hunting-spear.*
hunti-gystre (=-gestre) = huntiege
huntoð (AO; Æ), huntnoð, huntnold, huntnað sm. *hunting, what is caught by hunting, game, prey.*
huntung sf. *hunting.* Æ.
hūnðyrlu snpl. *holes in the upper part of a mast.* WW 288, 15.
hūon, hūon-=hwōn, hwōn-
hupbān, huppbān=hypbān
hupseax sn. *hip-sword, short sword, dagger.* JUD. [hup-= hype-]
hurnitu=hyrnetu
hūru (u?) adv. 1. *at least, at all events, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, at any rate, yet, even, only.* Æ. 2. *perhaps, about.* AO. 3. *surely, verily, truly, certainly, indeed, especially.* CP. hūru swīðost *most particularly.*
hūruðinga adv. *at least, especially.* Æ.
hūs sn. 1. *house.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *household, family, race.* [S 30, 61]
hūsa sm. *member of a household.*
hūsbonda (ō?) wm. *householder, master of a house.*
hūsbonde wf. *mistress of a house.* Æ.
hūsbrice sm. *housebreaking, burglary.*
hūsbrycel sm. *housebreaker, burglar.* WW 205, 28.
hūsbryne sm. *burning of a house.*
hūsbunda=hūsbonda
hūsc [S 289N3] sn. *mockery, derision, scorn, insult.*
hūscarl wm. *one of the household corps, member of the king's body-guard.* [*Icel.* hūskarl]
hūselīc=hūxlīc
hūsword sn. *insulting word, scornful speech.*
hūsel=hūsl
hūselhālgung sf. *sanctifying from attendance at the eucharist, act of communicating.* Æ.
hūsellāf sf. *remains of the eucharist.*
hūselportic sm. *sacristy.*
hūsfæst adj. *occupying a house.*
hūshefen sm. *ceiling.* WW 432, 8. [hrofon]
hūshlāford sm. *master of the house.* Æ.
hūshlēow sn. *shelter of a house.*
hūsian wv. *to receive into one's house.* KL xiv. 103.
hūsincel [S 247c] sn. *little house, habitation.* VP.
hūsl (-sel, -sul) [SR xxviii] sn. *housel, eucharist, Lord's supper.* Æ.
hūsldisc sm. *housel-dish, paten.*
hūsl-fæt sn. nap. -fatu *sacrificial or sacramental vessel.*
hūsl-gang, -gong sm. *going to, partaking of the eucharist.* Æ.
hūsl-genga, -gengea wm. *one who goes to the eucharist, communicant.*
hūslian wv. *to administer the sacrament.*
hūslōēn sm. *acolyte.*
hūslung sf. *administration of the sacrament.* Æ.
hūsrǣden sf. (*house*), *family.*
hūsstede sm. (*house-place*), *site of a house.*
hūsting sn. *hustings, dais, tribunal, court, meeting.* [*Icel.* hūsðing]
hūsul, hūsul-=hūsl, hūs(e)l-
hūsulbearn sn. *man worthy to partake of the eucharist.*
hūsulwer sm. *man worthy to partake of the sacrament, communicant.*
hūswist sf. *house, household.*
hūð sf. *plunder, booty, prey, spoil.*
hūx=hūsc
hūxlīc adj. *shameful, outrageous, scornful, insulting, ignominious.* Æ.
hūxlīce adv. *shamefully, ignominiously, disgracefully.* Æ.
hwā mf., hwæt n. pron. [decl. in full SR lv, lvi; S 341–345; Cos. II. § 63] 1. (interrog.) *who, what.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. (indef.) *any one, some one, anything, something.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *each.* swā hwā swā *whosoever.* swā hwæt swā *whatsoever.* tō hwǣm *wherefore.*
hwæder (CP)=hwider
hwǣg (ē) sn? *whey.*
hwæl I. (usu. hwal- in oblique cases, S 240) sm. *whale, walrus.* AO; Æ.
II. pret. 3 sg. of hwelan.
III. adj. *noisy.* [hwelan]
IV. (Ex. 161)=wæl sn.
hwæla wm. *whale.*
hwælhunta wm. *whale-fisher, whaler.* AO; Æ.
hwælhuntað sm. *whale-fishery, whaling.* AO.
hwælmere sm. *sea.*
hwæm I.=hwemm
II. ds. of hwā, hwæt
hwæne=hwone (S 65N2; 341N2) asm. of hwā.
hwǣne=hwēne
hwænne, hwæne [S 65N2]= hwonne
hwær=hwer
hwǣr (ā) [Cos. I. § 54] adv. and conj. 1. *where, wherever, whether.* CHR.; Æ. 2. *anywhere, everywhere.* CP; Æ. wel hwǣr *nearly everywhere.* swā hwǣr swā *wheresoever, wherever.* elles hwǣr *elsewhere.* hwǣr...hwǣr *here...there.*
hwærf=hwearf pret. 3 sg. of hweorfan
hwærflan=hwearflan
hwærflung=hwyrflung
hwærhwætte=hwerhwette
hwæs I. adj. *sharp, piercing.*
II. gs. of hwā, hwæt.
hwǣsan (ē) rv. *to wheeze, breathe hard.*
hwǣstrian wv. *to murmur, mutter.* NG.

hwǣstrung sf. *murmur, whispering, muttering.*
hwæt I. (neut. of hwā, which see). 1. adv. *why, wherefore.* 2. *indeed, surely, truly, for.* 3. interj. *what! lo!* (calls attention to a following statement) *ah! behold!* Æ.
II. adj. [decl. in full SR xlvi; S 293, 294 (oblique cases have hwat-)] 1. *sharp, brisk, quick, active, vigorous.* 2. *bold, brave, valiant.* AO. [cp. *Eng.* to whet]
III. sn. (oblique cases have hwat-) *divination, augury.*
IV. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hwettan.
hwǣte (ē) sm. *wheat, corn.* CP; Æ. [hwīt]
hwætēadig adj. *very brave.*
hwǣtecorn sn. *corn of wheat.*
hwǣtecynn sn. *kind of wheat, wheat.*
hwǣtegryttan sbpl. *wheaten groats.*
hwǣtehealm sm. *wheat straw.*
hwǣteland sm. *wheat-land.*
hwǣtemelu sn. *wheat-meal.*
hwǣten adj. *wheaten.* Æ.
hwǣtesmedma wm. *wheat-meal.*
hwǣtewæstm smn. *corn.*
hwæthwara=hwæthwugu
hwæt-hwugu, -hwigu, -hugu, -hwega, -hwygu pron. and adv. *somewhat, slightly, a little, something.*
hwæt-hwugununges (CP), -hweganunges, -huguningas adv. *somewhat.*
hwætlīce adv. *quickly, promptly, swiftly.*
hwætmōd adj. *bold in mind, courageous.*
hwætness sf. *quickness, activity.*
hwætrēd adj. *firm, determined.* [rēd=rǣd]
hwætscipe sm. *activity, vigour, boldness, bravery.* AO, CP.
hwæðer (e) I. adj. pron. [S 342] 1. *which of two, whether.* Æ. swā hwæðer swā *whichever.* hwæðer...ðe *whether ... or.* 2. *each of two, both.* 3. *one of two, either.* CP.
II. conj. (with subj.) and adv. *whether.* CP; Æ.
hwæðere, hwæð(ð)re I. adv. *however, yet, nevertheless, still.* AO, CP; Æ.
II.=hwæðer adv.
hwal- v. hwæl.
hwalf=hwealf I.
hwall adj. *forward, bold.* WW 499, 17; 532, 32.
hwām ds. of hwā, hwæt.
hwamm (o) [S 239, 2] sm. 1. *corner, angle, prominence.* CP. 2. *porch.*
hwamstān sm. *corner-stone.*
hwān=hwām
hwanan=hwanon
hwane=hwone asm. of hwā
hwanne [S 65N2]=hwonne
hwanon, hwanone adv. *whence.* Æ.
hwanonhwegu adv. *from anywhere.*
hwār, hwāra [S 321N2]=hwǣr
hwast? sm. hwasta? wm. *eunuch.*
hwāstrung (EG)=hwǣstrung
hwat- [S 50, 1] v. hwæt.
hwata wm. *augur, soothsayer.* Æ.
hwatend '*iris Illyrica*' (plant). WW.
hwatung sf. *augury, divination.*
hweal '*lotium.*' WW 162, 25.
hwealf I. adj. *convex, concave, hollow, arched, vaulted.* [*Ger.* gewölbt]
II. sf. *vault.* [cp. *Ger.* gewölbe]
hwealhafoc=wealhhafoc
hwealp=hwelp
hwearf I. sm. *congregation, crowd, troop, concourse.* [hweorfan]
II. sm. 1. *exchange, what is exchanged.* 2. *space.*
III. pret. 3 sg. of hweorfan.
hwearfan=hwierfan
hwearfian wv. *to turn, change, roll or toss about, revolve, go, wander, move, pass by.* AO, CP.
hwearflic adj. *quick, agile.* FINNSB. 35 (hwearflācra=hwearflīcra).
hwearft sm. *revolution, circuit, circle.*
hwearftlian (y) wv. *to revolve, turn round.* Æ.
hwearfung sf. 1. *revolution.* 2. *change, vicissitude.* 3. *exchange.*
hwebbund (HGL. 476) = webbung?
hweder=hwīder
hwēg=hwǣg
hwegl=hwēol
hwelan (y) [S 390N1] sv4. *to roar, rage.*
hwelc, hwelc- (AO, CP, CHR.)=hwilc, hwilc-
hwelian wv. 1. *to turn to matter.* 2. *to waste away, pine.* Sc. 76, 77.
hwelp (ea, y) sm. *whelp, the young of an animal, cub.* AO.
hwelung sf. *din.* WW 423, 20.
hwem=hwemm
hwemdragen adj. *sloping, slanting.*
hwemm (æ) sm. *corner, angle.* Æ.
hwemman wv. *to bend, turn, incline.*
hwēne (ǣ) adv. *somewhat, a little.* AO, CP; Æ. [instr. of hwōn (S 237N2); cp. *Scotch* 'a wheen']
hweogl=hwēol
hwēol, hweogul, hweohl sn. *wheel.*
hwēolfāg adj. *having a circular border or decoration.* WW 375, 32.
hwēolrād sf. *rut.* EG.
hwēop pret. 3 sg. of hwōpan.
hweorf sb., hweorfa wm. *whirl of a spindle.*
hweorfan (o, u) sv3. [S 388N1, 2] 1. *to turn, change.* feohtan mid hweorfendum sigum *to fight with varying success.* AO. 2. *to move, go, come.* 3. *to wander about, roam, go about.* 4. *to turn back, return, turn from, depart.* CHR. 5. *to die.* 6. *to be converted.*
hweorfbān (u, y) sn. *joint, kneecap.* [cp. *Ger.* wirbelbein]
hwēos pret. 3 sg. of hwǣsan.
hweoðа wm., hweoðu sf.=hwiða
hweowl, hweowol=hwēol
hwer (æ, y) sm. *kettle, pot, basin, bowl, caldron.* Æ.
hwerbān=hweorfbān
hwerf I. sm. *wharf, dam or bank to keep out water.* EC 299.
II.=hwearf
hwerfa=hweorfa
hwerfan=hwierfan
hwerfigo '*versor.*' WW 515, 30.
hwerflic adj. *mutable, transitory.*
hwerflice adv. *in turn.*
hwerfung=hwearfung
hwergen adv. only in phrase elles hwergen *elsewhere.* [cp. *Ger.* irgend]
hwerhwette wf. *cucumber.*
hwēsan (Æ)=hwǣsan
hwēt=wǣt
hwēte (KG)=hwǣte
hwetstān sm. *whetstone.* AO.
hwettan wv. [S 400N1] *to whet sharpen, incite, encourage.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wetzen]
hweðer=hwæðer
hweðre=hwæðere
hwī=hwȳ
hwicce sb. *locker, chest, trunk.* ES xi. 65.
hwīda gp. of sb. *bed-covering.* HGL. 430.

hwider adv. *whither.* AO, CP; Æ. swā hwider swā *wherever, whithersoever.*
hwiderryne adj. *directed whither.* EG.
hwīe=hwȳ
hwierfan wv. 1. *to turn, change, convert, return, wander, move, go, depart.* AO, CP. 2. *to exchange, barter.* 3. *to be exchanged.* 4. *to fall.* [hwearf]
hwig=hwȳ
hwīl sf. *while, time.* CP, CHR.; Æ. ðā hwīle (ðe) *while, whilst, meanwhile.* nū hwīle *a while ago.* ealle hwīle *all the while.* ōðre hwīle...ōðre hwīle *at one time, at another time.*
hwīlc (e, y) [S 43N4; 336N2; 342–345] pron. 1. (adj.) *which, what.* 2. (indef.) *whosoever, whichever.* 3. *any (one), some (one).* swa hwilc swā *whosoever, whatever.* [*Goth.* hwīleiks]
hwīlchwega=hwilchwugu
hwīlc-hwene, -hwone pron. *some, some one.*
hwīlc-hwugu, -hugu (hwilc is declined) pron. *any, some, some one.* AO, CP.
hwīlcness sf. *quality.*
hwīlen adj. *temporary, passing, transitory.*
hwīlende (Sc.), hwīlendlīc [S 173 N3] (CP)=hwīlwendlīc
hwīleð pres. 3 sg. of hwelan.
hwīlon (Æ)=hwīlum
hwīlstīce sn. *interval, short space of time, odd moment.* WW 420, 28.
hwīltīdum adv. *sometimes.* CP; Æ. hwīltīdum . . . hwīltīdum *at some times . . . at others.*
hwīlum adv. (dp. of hwīl) *sometimes, once.* CP, CHR; Æ. hwīlum . . . hwīlum *now . . . now, at one time . . . at another.* [*Eng.* whilom]
hwīlwende adj. *transitory, temporary, temporal.* Æ.
hwīlwendlīc adj. *transitory, temporary, temporal.* Æ.
hwīlwendlīce adv. *transitorily, temporarily.* Æ.
hwimpel=wimpel
hwīnan sv1. [S 382N1] 1. *to hiss, whizz, whirr.* 2. *to whistle.*
hwīpor adj. *helpless, useless, infirm.* WW 245, 25.
hwirfan=hwierfan
hwirfð pres. 3 sg. of hweorfan.
hwīrlīc (HGL. 434)=hwerflīc
hwisprian wv. *to whisper, murmur.* NG.
hwisprung sf. *whispering, murmuring.*
hwistl-=wistl-
hwistlere sm. *whistler, piper, flute-player, minstrel.*
hwistlung=wistlung
hwīt adj. *white, bright, brilliant, radiant, shining, glistening, flashing, clear, fair.* AO, CP; Æ.
hwītan wv. *to brighten, polish.*
hwīt-cwidu, -cudu sm? *mastic, cud, quid.*
hwītehlāf sm. *white bread.*
hwītel (ȳ) sm. *blanket, cloak.* [hwīt]
hwītfōt adj. *white-footed.* EG.
hwītian wv. *to whiten, become white, be white.* Æ.
hwītingmelu sn. *whiting-powder.*
hwītingtrēow sn. *whitten tree.*
hwītlēac sn. *onion.*
hwīt-loc, -locced adj. *fair-haired, blonde.*
hwītness sf. 1. *whiteness.* 2. *snow.* GPH 388.
hwīða wm. *air, breeze.* CP; Æ.
hwomm=hwamm
hwon form of instr. case of hwā, only found in adverbial phrases like 'tō hwon, for hwon' *why.*
hwōn adj. *little, few.* sn. *a little, trifle, somewhat, a little while.* AO, CP; Æ.
hwonan=hwanon
hwone asm. of hwā.
hwönlīc adj. *little, small.* Æ.
hwönlīce adv. *moderately, slightly, little, insignificantly.* Æ.
hwönlotum adv. *minutely* (Sweet); *a little while* (BT). EG.
hwonne [S 65N2] adv. 1. *when, then, at some time.* CP. 2. *at any time.* nū hwonne *just now.* 3. *as long as, until.*
hwonon=hwanon
hwōpan† rv. *to threaten.* [*Goth.* hwōpan=*to boast*]
hworfan=hweorfan
hwōsta wm. *cough.* Æ. [*Ger.* husten]
hwōstan wv. *to cough.*
hwoðerian wv. *to rage, roar.* Æ. [hwīða]
hwu (LWS)=hū
hwugudēl sm. *small part.* HL 18, 346.
hwur '*curtus, curvus, contrarius, obliquus.*' HGL. 471.
hwurf sb. *error.*
hwurfan=hweorfan
hwurfbān=hweorfbān
hwurflic=hwerflīc
hwurfling sm. '*orbis.*' HGL. 453.
hwurfon pret. pl. of hweorfan.
hwurful adj. *fickle.* CP.
hwurfulness sf. *inconstancy, mutability.* CP.
hwȳ (inst. of hwæt) adv. and conj. *why.* tō hwȳ *wherefore.*
hwyder (Æ)=hwider
hwylan =hwelan
hwylc=hwilc
hwylca wm. *varicose vein.*
hwylc-hwugu, -hugu = hwilc-hwugu
hwȳlon=hwīlum
hwylp=hwelp
hwyr=hwer
hwyrfan=hwierfan
hwyrfbān=hweorfbān
hwyrfel sm. *eddy?* LC 328. [hweorfan]
hwyrfepōl sm. *whirlpool, eddy.* WW 383, 34.
hwyrflung (æ) sf. 1. *turning, revolution, month?* A viii. 301, 36. 2. *error.*
hwyrfness sf. *dizziness, giddiness.*
hwyrft sm. 1. *circling movement, circuit, revolution, turn, going, course, orbit.* 2. *circle, orb.* 3. *way out, outlet, issue.*
hwyrftlian=hwearftlian
hwystl-=wistl-
hwȳtel=hwītel
hȳ=hīe
hycgan (i) wv. [conj. in full, S 415; 416N3; some forms are taken from hogian. cp. Cos. II. § 133]. 1. *to think, consider, reflect, meditate, study.* 2. *to resolve upon, determine, purpose.* 3. *to remember.* 4. *to hope.* [S 45, 3.]
hȳd [S 269] sf. *hide, skin.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
hȳdan wv. 1. *to hide, conceal, preserve.* CP. 2. *to cover up, sheath (a sword), bury (a corpse).* Æ.
hȳddern=hēddern
hȳdels sm. *hiding-place, cave.*
hyder=hider
hȳdgild sn. *fine to save one's skin* (*i.e.* instead of flogging).
hȳdig I. adj. *leathern.*
II. [S 33; 214, 3]=hygdig
hȳdscip=hȳðscip
hȳf sf. *hive.* Æ.
hygdig adj. 1. *heedful, thoughtful, careful, attentive, considerate.* 2. *chaste, modest.*
hygdiglīce adv. *chastely.*
hygdigness sf. *chastity, modesty.*

hyge (i) I† [S 263] sm. 1. *thought, mind, heart, soul, disposition.* 2. *pride.* GEN. 354 (Sweet). [hogian]
II. sb. *jaws.*
hygebend smf. *heart-strings.*
hygeblind adj. *mentally blind.*
hygeblīðe adj. *blithe of heart, gay, joyful.*
hygeclǣne adj. *pure in heart.*
hygecræft sm. *strength of intellect, knowledge, wisdom.*
hygecræftig adj. *wise, prudent.*
hȳgedriht sf. *band of household retainers.* [hīw]
hygefæst adj. *firm of mind, wise.*
hygefrōd adj. *wise, prudent.*
hygefrōfor sf. *heart's consolation.*
hygegǣls adj. *hesitating, slow, sluggish.* [gǣlan]
hygegāl adj. *loose, unbridled, wanton.*
hygegār sm. *dart of the mind, wile.*
hygegēomor adj. *sad in mind, mournful, complaining.*
hygegléaw adj. *prudent in mind, wise, skilful.*
hygegrīm adj. *savage, cruel.*
hygelēas adj. *careless, thoughtless, foolish, rash.*
hygelēast sf. *heedlessness, carelessness, rashness, folly.* Æ.
hygemēðe* (i) adj. *sorrowful, soul-crushing, life-weary, dead, unconscious.*
hygerōf adj. *strong-minded, stout-hearted, brave, magnanimous.*
hygerūn sf. *secret of the heart.*
hygescaft sf. *thought, mind, heart, soul.*
hygesnottor adj. *sagacious, wise.*
hygesorg sf. *heart sorrow, anxiety.*
hygestrang* (hige-) adj. *brave in mind.*
hygetēona wm. *injury, insult, offence.*
hygetrēow sf. *fidelity.*
hygeðanc sm. *thought.*
hygeðancol adj. *thoughtful, mindful, wise.*
hygeðihtig* (i) adj. *doughty of heart, courageous.* BEO. 747.
hygeðrymm* sm. *highmindedness.*
hygeðrȳð* (i) sf. *impetuosity of mind, pride, insolence.*
hygewælm sm. *agitation of mind, anger.*
hygewlanc adj. *elated in mind, haughty, proud.*
hyggean=hycgan
hȳhsan=hȳscan

hȳhst v. hēah.
hyht (e, i) sm. 1. *hope, trust.* CP; Æ. 2. *pleasant thought, joy, exultation.* 3. *desire, expectation.* 4. *promise.* CRIST 58.
hyhtan (i) [S 405, 5] wv. 1. *to hope, trust.* 2. *to rejoice, exult, be glad.*
hyhtfull (e, i) adj. 1. *hopeful.* 2. *full of joy, mirthful, pleasant, glad.*
hyhtgiefu sf. *pleasure-giving gift.*
hyhtgifa wm. *giver of joy.*
hyhtlēas* (i) adj. *hopeless, joyless, unbelieving.*
hyhtlīc adj. *hopeful, joyful, pleasant, agreeable.*
hyhtlīce adj. *hopefully, joyfully.*
hyhtplega wm. *joyous play, sport.*
hyhtwilla wm. *hoped-for good, expected joy.*
hyhtwynn sf. *joy of hope, joy.*
hȳhð=hīehðu
hyl=hyll
hylc (i) sm. *bend, turn.*
hyld sm.=hyldo sf.
hyldan I. (e) wv. *to bend, bow, incline, lie down.* [heald]
II. wv. *to flay.* Æ. [hold II.]
hyldāð sm. *oath of allegiance.* [hold]
hylde wf. *declivity, slope.*
hyldemǣg sm. *near kinsman.*
hyldere sm. *flayer, butcher.* [hold II.]
hylding sf. *curve, inclination.* WW 382, 2. [heald]
hyldo sf 1. *favour, grace, friendliness, kindness, protection.* 2. *allegiance, loyalty, respect, reverence.* AO, CP. [hold I.; S 93]
hyldrǣden=holdrǣden
hyldu (Æ)=hyldo
hylest pres. 2 sg. of helan.
hylf=hielf
hyll I smf. [S 247, 266] *hill.* Æ.
II.=hell
hyllegryre sm. *hellish horror.* [helle]
hyllehāma wm. *cricket.*
hylp=help
hylpð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
hylsong sb. *timbrel.*
hylsten adj. *twisted.* WW 393, 31.
hylt=hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan
hylte sm. *holt, wood, shrubbery.*
hylu sf ? [S 268] *hollow.*
hylwyrt sf. *hillwort, pulegium.* WW 137, 2; 323, 20.
hym=him
hymblīce (EG)=hymlīc
Hymbre sbpl. *Northumbrians.* OET 571.

hymele wf. *hop plant.* WW 279, 13. [*Lat.* humulus]
hymelīc=hymlīc
hȳmen=ȳmen
hymlīc (e) sm., hymlīce wf. *hemlock.* [lēac]
hȳnan (Æ)=hīenan
hynd, hynd-=hind, hind-
hynden sf. *community of* 100 *men.*
hyndenmann sm. *chief man in the community of* 100 *men.*
hyne=hine as. of hē
hyngran, hyngrian (i) wv. (S 405, 5) *to be hungry, hunger.*
hyngrig=hungrig
hȳnness sf. *abasement, proscription.* [hēan]
hynnilēc (OET, Ep.)=ynnilēac
hȳnð, hȳnðu=hīenðo
hypbān sn. *hip-bone.* WW 201, 9.
hype [S 263] sm *hip.* CP; Æ.
hȳpe wf. *heap.* Æ.
hypebān=hypbān
hȳpel sm. 1. *heap.* 2. *hill, mountain.* GPH 395.
hypesex=hupseax
hȳr (ī) sf. 1. *hire, wages.* Æ. 2. *interest, usury.* Æ.
hyra gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hȳra wm. 1. *servant, follower, mercenary, hireling.* CP. 2. *subject.*
hȳran I.=hīeran
II.=hȳrian
hyrcnian=hearcnian
hyrde (Æ)=hierde
hyrdecnapa wm. *shepherd-boy.* Æ. 23, 418.
hyrdel sm. *hurdle.* Æ.
hyrdelēas adj. *without a shepherd.* Æ (9, 260).
hyrdelīc (HGL. 528)=hierdelīc
hyrdness=heordness
hyrdrǣden (Æ)=heordrǣden
hyrdung sf. *strengthening, restoring.* [heard]
hyre gds. of hēo.
hȳre=hēore
hȳred=hīered
hȳrefter=hērǣfter
hȳregilda wm. *mercenary.*
hȳremann=hīeremann
hȳrgeoht sn. *hired yoke of oxen.*
hyrian wv. *to imitate.*
hȳrian wv. *to hire.* Æ.
hȳrigmann I. sm. *one who works for hire.*
II.=hīeremann
hȳrling sm. *one who works for hire.*
hȳrmann=hȳrigmann
hyrnan wv. *to project like a horn.*

hyrne wf. *angle, corner.* CP; Æ. [horn]
hyrned adj. *horned, beaked.* Æ.
hyrnednebb adj. *horny-billed, horn-beaked.* [horn]
hyrnen adj. *of horn.*
hȳrness=hīerness
hyrnet, hyrnetu [S 258N1] sf. *hornet.*
hyrnfull adj. *having many angles.*
hyrnstān sm. *corner-stone, keystone.* Æ.
hȳroxa wm. *hired ox.*
hyrra (KG)=heorra II.
hȳrra I. v. hēah.
II.=hȳra wm.
hyrst† I. sf. 1. *ornament, decoration, jewel, treasure.* 2. *accoutrements, trappings, equipments, armour.* 3. *implement.* [*Ger.* rüstung]
II. sm. *scrub, brushwood, copse, wood.* [*Eng.* hurst (in place-names); *Ger.* horst]
hyrstan I. wv. *to decorate, adorn, ornament, equip.* [*Ger.* rüsten]
II.=hierstan
hyrste wf? *small gridiron.* WW 214, 40.
hyrstepanne=hierstepanne
hyrstgeard sm. *enclosed copse?* KC 308.
hyrsting=hiersting
hyrstingpanne=hierstepanne
hȳrsum=*hīersum
hȳrsumian (Æ)=hīersumian
hȳrsumness=hīersumness
hyrtan=hiertan
hyrðil=hyrdel
hyrwan, hyrwian=hierwan
hyrwe sb. '*torriculum,*' *name of a tree.* WW 269, 24.
hyrwing sf. *blasphemy.* Sc. 137, 12.
hys=his
hȳsan?=hȳscan
hȳscan wv. *to jeer at, deride, reproach.* [hūsc]
hysecild (WW 170, 12)=hysecild
hyse† [S 263] sm. 1. *son, youth, young man, warrior.* 2. *young shoot, tendril.* Leo 119, 16.
hysebeorðor sn. 1. *the bearing of male offspring.* 2. *boy, young man.*
hysebeorðling sm. *the bearing of male offspring.*
hysecild sn. *male child.* AO; Æ.
hysewise adv. *after the manner of young men.*
hyspan (e, i) wv. pret. hyspde and hyspte [S 405, 2] *to mock, laugh at, scorn, deride, revile, insult, upbraid.* AO. [hosp]
hysp-ness, -ung sf. *contumely.*
hysse [S 263N3]=hyse
hyt I. sf? *heat.* Beo. 2650. [*ON.* hita]
II.=hit pron.
hȳð I. sf. *shore, haven, landing-place, harbour, creek, port.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [cp. Green-hithe]
II. (gs. hȳððe, S 258) sf. *booty, prey, gain, advantage.* Æ.
hȳðan (ī) wv. *to make booty, plunder, ravage.* [hūð]
hȳðegian wv. *to facilitate.* GPH 391.
hȳðegung sf. *advantage.* Sc. 12, 6.
hȳðelīc adj. *suitable, proper, convenient, advantageous.*
hȳðgild sn. *harbour due?*
hȳðlīc adj. *belonging to a harbour.*
hȳðscip* (ī) sn. *a light, piratical vessel.*
hȳðweard sm. *warden of a harbour, portreeve.* Beo. 1915.
hȳw, hȳw-=hīew, hīw-
hȳwysc=hīwisc
hȳwyt adj. *hewn, cut.* WW 224, 34. [hēawan]

I.

īa (Æ)=gēa
īacessūre=gēacessūre
īacinctus, īacintus sm. *jacinth.* CP. [*Lat.* hyacinthus]
īagul=gēagl
īara=gearo
īarwan (S 212N)=gierwan
īc pron. (1st pers.) [decl. in full, SR liv; S 332; Cos. II. § 58] *I.* [*Ger.* ich]
īcan, īcean=īecan
īce=ȳce
īcend sm. '*auctor.*' ÆGr.
īcestre wf. '*auctrix.*' ÆGr.
īcge adj. only in phrase 'īcge gold'; (Beo. 1108) *massive (?) gold* (Earle); *treasure-gold? rich gold?* (Heyne); *sword, edge?* (Körner).
īdseges adv. *on the same day.*
īdalinga '*frivola.*' GPH 389. [īdel]
īdel I. (often īdl- in oblique cases) adj. 1. *worthless, useless, vain.* CP; Æ. 2. *empty, desolate, bare, void, destitute, devoid (of).* CP; Æ. 3. *idle.* on īdel adv. *in vain.*
II. sn. *emptiness, frivolity, idleness.*
īdelgeorn adj. *slothful, idle.*
īdelgielp sn. *empty boasting, vainglory.* CP.
īdelgild sn. *vain worship, idolatry.* Æ.
īdelgildoffrung sf. *offering to an idol.* Æ.
īdelgilp (WW 377, 1)=īdelgielp
īdelhende adj. *empty-handed, empty.* CP.
īdellīce adv. *vainly.* VP.
īdelness sf. 1. *idleness, frivolity, vanity, emptiness, falseness.* CP. on īdelnisse *in vain.* 2. *idle, vain existence.*
īdes† sf. [S 254, 255, 269N4] *virgin, woman, wife, lady, queen.*
īdig adj. *busy? active?* (BT); *greedy for? desirous of?* (Grein). Phoen. 407.
īdl- v. īdel.
īdlian wv. 1. *to become idle or useless.* 2. *to profane.* BH 362, 11.
īdol sn. *idol.*
īe v. ēa.
īecan, īecean [S 31N] wv. pret. īecte, īhte [S 405, 2; 407b] *to increase, enlarge, add to, augment, prolong.* [ēac]
īecinctus=īacinctus
īecsesūre=gēacessūre
īedel-=īdel-
īeg (īg) [S 258N4] sf. *island.*
īegbūend sm. *islander.* CP.
īeht sf. *increase, strength, size.* [īecan]
īehtan=ēhtan
īelo-=ilc-
īeld=ieldo
īeldan (i, y) wv., ieldcian wv. [S 411N] 1. *to delay, put off, prolong, hesitate, tarry.* CP. 2. *to connive at, dissimulate.* [eald]
īelde† (e, ea, i, y) [S 264] smpl. *men.*
īeldest (AO, CP) superl. of eald.
īelding sf. 1. *delay, tarrying.* CP. 2. *time spent, leisure, truce.* 3. *connivance.*
īeldo (e, i, y) sbf. [SR xlii; S 279 and N 1, 2] 1. *age.* 2. *period.* 3. *old age, old people.* CP. 4. *chief man, elder.* [eald; S 42]
īeldra (comp. of eald) used as sbpl. *parents, ancestors.*
īeldu=ieldo
īelfe (y) [S 264] smpl. *elves.* (v. ælf)
īēmung (WW 277, 22)=gēmung
īerd=gierd

ierfe (æ, e, i, y) sn. 1. *heritage, bequest, property.* CP. 2. *cattle.* [*Ger.* erbe]
ierfelēas adj. *unprovided with cattle.* TC 162, 26.
ierfelond sn. *inherited land.* CP.
ierfeweard sm. 1. *heir, son.* AO, CP. 2. *executor.*
ierfeweardness sf. *heritage.* CP.
iergðu sbf. *remissness, sloth, cowardice.* AO. [earg]
ierman wv. *to harass, vex, afflict.* CP. [earm]
ierming (eo, e, y) sm. *person of no account, poor wretch.* AO, CP.
iermð, iermðu (e, ea, eo, y) [SR xlii] sf. 1. *misery, distress, poverty.* 2. care. 3. *crime.* [earm; S 98]
iernan (i, y) sv3. [SR lxv; S 79N2; 179; 386N2] pret. 3 sg. arn, orn, pl. urnon; pp. urnen *to run, flow.* AO, CP. [=rinnan]
ierre I. (i, y) adj. 1. *wandering, erring, perverse, depraved.* 2. *angry, irate, fierce.* AO, CP.
II. sn. *anger, wrath.*
ierrenga (eo[1], y[1], i[2], u[2]) adv. [S 318] *angrily, fiercely.* CP.
iersian (i, io, y) wv. 1. *to be angry, rage.* 2. *to enrage, irritate, provoke.* CP.
iersung (i, y) sf. *irritability, anger.* CP.
ierð-=eorð-, yrð-
iesca (OET, Ep, Ef)=gesca
iesend, iesende *entrails.* WW 396, 22; 521, 33.
ieteld (Mw. 361)=geteld
ieteð pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ieð adv. comp. [S 323] (=ēað) *more easily.* AO, CP.
ieðe adj. *easy, good-natured, pleasant.* AO.
ieðegean=ȳðegean
ieðelīc adj. *easy.* CP 419, 10.
ieðelīce adv. *easily.* AO, CP.
ieðness sf. *ease, pleasure.* CP.
iewan (ēa, ēo, ȳ) [S 408, 2] wv. 1. *to show, display, reveal, disclose, point out, announce.* CP. 2. *to expound.* [ēage; cp. ēowan]
ifegn=ifig
ifig sn. *ivy.*
ifigcrop sm., ifigcroppa wm. *cluster of ivy berries.*
ifiglēaf sn. *ivy leaf.*
ifig-tearo, -tara [S 43, 2a; 249N2] sn. *ivy tar, resin from ivy.*
ifiht adj. *ivy-covered.*
īg=īeg
īgbūend=īegbūend
īgdæges=īdæges
igel=īl
igg=īeg
iggað, iggoð, īg(e)oð sm. *ait, eyot, small island.*
igil, igl (Æ)=īl
īgland sn. *island.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [ēa-]
īgoð, īgð=iggað
ih=ic
īl (igil) sm. *hedgehog, porcupine.* CP. [*Ger.* igel]
īland=īgland
ilca (y) [S 43N4; 339] pron. (always weak) *the same.* CP, Chr.
ilce adv. v. swā.
ild, ilda=ieldo
ildan=ieldan
ilde=ielde
ilding=ielding
ildo=ieldo
ile sm. 1. *sole of the foot.* Æ. 2. *callosity, corn.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* eilen]
ilfetu (y) [S 258N1] sf. *swan.*
illca (CP; v. Cos. II. § 50,6)=ilca
illeracu sf. *surfeit.* WW 378, 15.
ilnetu '*ciciris.*' WW 367, 27.
ilugsecg v. *eolhsecg
imbe=ymbe
imberdling, imbyrdling = inbyrdling
impa? wm? *graft, shoot, scion.* CP 381, 17.
impian wv. *to imp, implant.* Leo 477, 34; A ix. 262. [cp. *Ger.* impfen]
in I. prep. with acc. and dat. (instr.) 1. (local) *in, into, upon, on, at, to.* 2. (temporal) *in, at, about, towards, during.* 3. (purpose) *in, to, for.*
II. sb. and adv.=inn
in- (especially in Anglian texts) =on-
ināberan* [inn-] sv4. *to bring in.* Æ.
inādl sf. *internal disease.*
inālan (VP)=onælan
ināgān=ingān
ināgēode=inēode pret. 3 sg. of ingān.
ināsendan wv. *to send in.*
ināwritting sf. *inscription.*
inbærness sf. *burning, incense, frankincense.*
inbærð adj. *home-born.* K 1079.
inbecweðan sv5. *to inculcate.* WW 429, 36.
inbelēdan wv. *to lead in.*
inbelūcan sv2. *to shut.*
inbend smf. *internal bond or chain.*
inbeornan sv3. *to burn.*
inberdling=inbyrdling
inberigan=onbyrgan
inberness (VP)=inbærness
inberð=inbyrd
inbestingan sv3. *to penetrate.*
inbewindan sv3. *to enfold, enwrap.*
inbindan=onbindan
inbirdling=inbyrdling
inblāwan rv. 1. *to inspire, breathe upon.* 2. *to inflate.*
inboden ptc. *proclaimed.*
inbelgen ptc. *exasperated.*
inboren ptc. *indigenous, native.* GPH 390.
inborh sm. *bail, security in cases of theft.*
inbrēdan sv3. *to burst in upon.* GPH 393.
in-brengan, -bringan wv. *to bring in, present.*
inbryrdan=onbryrdan
inbryrdness=onbryrdness
inbūan wv. *to inhabit.*
inbūend sm. *inhabitant.* WW 210, 13.
inburh sf. *hall.*
inbyrd adj. *born on the estate.*
inbyrdling (e) sm. *slave born in a master's house.*
inbyrne sm. *conflagration.* [bryne]
inc da. of git, dual pers. pron.
inca wm. 1. *question, scruple, suspicion, doubt.* 2. *offence, ill-will, grievance, quarrel, grudge.* incan witan *to have a grudge.*
incaðēode=ingeðēode
incēgan wv. *to call upon.* [cīgan]
incēgung sf. *invocation.*
incempa wm. *soldier of the same company.* WW 207, 6.
incer I. gen. of git, dual pers. pron.
II. adj. pron. *of or belonging to both of you.*
incge adj? only in the phrase 'incge lāfe' (Beo. 2578) *with mighty heirloom?* (Earle, Heyne); sb? *with edge of the sword* (Körner).
incit acc. of git, dual personal pronoun.
incleofa (i, y) wm. 1. *chamber, closet.* 2. *cave, den.*
inconiht sm. *household servant.* Æ.
incofa wm. *inner chamber, breast, heart.*
incoðe wf., incoðu (Æ) sf. *internal disease.*

incuman sv4. *to come in, go into, enter.* Æ.
incund adj. *interior, internal, inward, secret.* CP; Æ.
incundlīce adv. *inwardly.* Æ 28, 99.
incundness sf. *inward conviction, sincerity.* Kl. xi. 3, 68.
incūð adj. *strange.*
incūðlīce adv. *strangely, extraordinarily.*
indǣlan wv. *to infuse.*
indēpan wv. *to dip in.*
Indisc adj. *Indian.* Æ.
indrāf pret. 3 sg. of indrīfan.
indrano pret. 3 sg. of indrincan.
indrencan wv. *to inebriate, saturate.* VP.
indrīfan sv1. *to send forth, jerk out, ejaculate, utter.*
indrihtenwicg sn. *noble horse, charger?* WW 427, 32.
indrincan sv3. *to imbibe, drink.* indruncen *plied with drink.*
indryhten adj. *distinguished, very noble, courtly, excellent.*
indryhto sf. *honour, glory?*
ineardian wv. *to dwell in, inhabit.* VP.
inēddisc smn? *household stuff, furniture.* [ȳddisc]
inelfe=innelfe
inēode pret. 3 sg. of ingān.
inerfe sn. *household stuff, furniture, goods.*
infær sn. *ingress, entrance, entry.* Æ.
infæreld sn. 1. *in-coming, entrance.* Æ. 2. *interior, inward part.* Sc. 221. 6.
infand pret. 3 sg. of infindan.
infangene-ðēof, infangen-ðēf sb. *right of judging thieves caught within the limits of one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for the crime.*
infaran sv6. *to enter.* Æ.
infaru sf. *entrance, incursion, inroad, invasion.*
infeallan rv. *to fall in.* VP.
infeccan wv. *to fetch in.*
infēran wv. *to enter in.* Æ.
infiht sn. *brawl (fight) in a house.*
infindan sv3. *to find, discover.*
infliēde adj. *full of water.*
infōr pret. 3 sg. of infaran.
infōster sn. *bringing up, rearing.*
infrōd adj. *very aged, very experienced.* Beo.
infunden pp. of infindan.
infyrdian wv. *to make an expedition into, invade.* Chr. 948D.
ing I. sf. *meadow.*
II. name of the rune for **ng.**
III.=ging, geong
-ing suffix, as in earming, lytling (originally patronymic).
in-gān anv. pret. -ēode *to go in, enter.*
ingang sm. 1. *ingress, entrance, access, beginning.* 2. *entrance fee.* [*Ger.* eingang]
ingangan rv. *to go in, enter.* Æ.
ingebed sn. *earnest, heartfelt prayer.*
ingeberigan wv. *to taste.* NG. [byrgan]
ingebringan sv3. *to bring in.* A viii. 330.
ingecēgan wv. *to call in.* VP. [cīegan]
ingedōn anv. *to put in.*
ingedrincan sv3. *to drink down.* GPH 391.
ingedūfan sv2. *to pierce, penetrate.* Andr. 1329.
ingefeallan rv. *to fall in.* VP.
ingefeoht sn. *internal war.*
ingefolc sn. *inhabitants, native race.*
ingehīd=ingehygd
inge-hygd, -hȳd (Æ) sf. 1. *consciousness, inner thought, mind, conscience, sense, understanding.* 2. *intention, purpose, design.*
ingehygdness sf. *intention.*
ingelǣdan wv. *to lead in, bring in, introduce.* VH.
ingelaðian wv. *to invite.*
ingelēdan=ingelǣdan
ingemang v. gemang prep.
ingemynd sfn. *inward thought, consideration, recollection, memory, mind.*
ingemynde adj. *fixed in the mind, well remembered.*
ingenga wm. *visitor, inmate.* Beo. 1777.
ingeongan (NG)=ingangan
ingēotan sv2. *to pour in.*
ingēoting* [yn-] sf. *pouring in, purification.*
ingerec sn. *broil.*
ingerif sn. *womb.* [hrif]
ingeseted ptc. *placed in, inserted.*
ingesteald sn. *establishment, household property.* Beo. 1156.
ingeswel sn. *internal swelling.*
ingeðanc smn. *inner or earnest thought, cogitation, mind, conscience, intention.* CP (-ðonc).
ingeðēode snpl. *nations.*
ingeweaxen ptc. *implanted.* WW 427, 8.
ingewinn sn. *internal struggle, calamity.* AO.
ingewitness sf. *inner consciousness, conscience.*
ingong (CP)=ingang
inguton pret. pl. of ingēotan.
ingyt sb. *pouring in, infusion, inspiration.* CM 424. [gēotan]
inheald '*interrasilem*'? WW 423, 28.
inhebban sv6. *to lift up, raise.* Crist 313.
inheldan wv. *to incline.*
inheord sf. *herd kept by the lord on his lands.*
inhīred sm. *family, household.* Æ.
in-hīwan, -hīgan sbpl. *members of a household or community, servants.*
inhoh adj. '*evidens, manifestus.*' HGl. 523.
inhold adj. *loyal in heart.*
inhȳrness sf. *possession.*
inifi (OET, Cp.), inilfe=innelfe
inlād sf. 1. *right of water-passage inland.* 2. *entrance-fee.*
inlēdan wv. *to bring in, introduce.*
inlænd-=inlend-
inlagian wv. *to bring under the law again* (of outlaws).
inland sn. *domain, demesne* (land in the lord's own occupation).
inlaðian wv. *to invite.*
inlaðigend sm. *inviter.* Sc. 170, 12.
inlēc=inlīc
inlēgan wv. *to inflame.* VP.
inlēhtan=inlīhtan
inlenda wm. *native.*
in-lende, -lendisc adj. *native, indigenous.* [*Ger.* inländisch]
inlēohtan=inlīhtan
inlīc adj. *internal, interior, inward.*
inlīce adv. *inwardly, thoroughly, sincerely, heartily.*
inlīchomung sf. *incarnation.*
inlīhtan wv. *to shine, illuminate, enlighten.*
inlīhtend sm. *illuminator.*
inlīhtian wv. *to illuminate, enlighten.*
inlīhtness sf. *illumination.* VP.
inliðewāc=unliðuwāc
inlīxan wv. *to become light, dawn.*
inlocast superl. adv. *innermost, most heartily.* [inlīce]
inlȳhtan=inlīhtan
inmearg sn. *marrow.* GPH 397.
inmēde adj. *close to one's heart, important in one's estimation.* RB 132, 8.

inn I. sn. *dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house.* AO; Æ.
II. adv. 1. *in, inwards, within, inside of.* 2. *into.* inn on *into.*
inn-=in-
inna wm *womb.*
innan I. prep. (w. gen. dat. acc.) *within, in, into, from within.* CP, Chr.
II. adv. *within, inside, in.*
innanbordes adv. (*within borders*), *at home.* CP.
innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town.*
innancund adj. *inner, inward, internal, thorough, hearty, sincere.*
innane=innan II.
innanweard=inweard
innað (CP)=innoð
inne adv. 1. *in, inside, within, in-doors.* AO, Chr. 2. *farther, besides.* Beo. 1867.
inne-=inn-, in-.
innecund adj. *inward.* CP.
innefare wf. *bowels.*
innelfe sn. [S 183] *bowel, entrails.*
innemest I. (superl. of inne, S 314) adj. *inmost.* CP.
II. adv. *inmost.*
innera (compar. of inne, S 311) adj. *inner, interior.*
innoð=innoð
inne-weard, -werd=inweard
inngang ingang
inn-gehygd, -geðanc=in-gehygd, -geðanc
innheardmann sm. *one of the household troops.*
innhere sm. *home force, native army.* Chr. 1006E.
innian wv. *to take lodging, put up, to lye.*
innifli innelfe
innihte adv. *within the bounds.* WW 150, 21.
inniwian wv. *to renew.*
innon innan
innor compar. of inne.
innoð smf. *inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart.* CP; Æ.
innoðtyderness sf. *weakness of the bowels.*
innoðwund sf. *internal wound.*
innra innera
innung sf. 1. *dwelling.* 2. *contents, takings, revenue.*
§ innweardlice inweardlice
§ innweorud sn. *retainers, followers, retinue, household.*
§ innylfe innelfe
inorf sn. *household stuff, furniture, goods.*
inra (Æ)=innera
inrēcan '*ingesserunt.*' WW 420, 18.
inrēsan wv. *to rush upon.*
inrēcels sn. *incense.*
insæglung sf. *sealing, seal.* Æ. [segel]
insæte adj. *dependent.*
insætness=insetness
inscēawere sm. *inspector.*
inscēawung sf. *inspection.*
insceðende=unsceððende
insegel, -segl sn. *seal.* [*Lat.* in, sigillum; *Ger.* insiegel]
inseglian wv. *to seal.*
insendan wv. *to send in, put in.* VP.
insetness sf. *regulation.*
insettan wv. *to institute.*
insigle sn. *seal in a ring, signet, writ.*
insiht sf. *narrative.*
insittende ptc. *sitting within.*
insmoh sm. *slough.*
insomnian wv. *to gather in.* BH 274, 1.
inspinn sn. *spindle.*
instæpe sm. *entrance.* Æ.
in-stæpe, -stæpes [S 320] adv. *forthwith, immediately, on the spot, at once, directly.*
instæppan (Æ)=insteppan
instepe, -stepes=instæpe
insteppan (æ) sv6. *to go in, enter.*
instice sm. *internal stitching pain.*
instihtian wv. *to appoint, arrange.*
insting=onsting
instondan sv6. *to be present.* [standan]
instondendlic adj. *required for present use.*
instyde adv. *immediately.*
instyrian=onstyrian
inswān sm. *lord's swineherd.*
inswōgan rv. *to invade.* BH 278, 8.
inswōgenness sf. *violent incursion.*
intiga (KG)=intinga
intimb-=ontimb-
intinga wm. 1. *cause, occasion, ground, reason, sake, case, matter, business.* Æ. 2. *fault.* būtan intingan *in vain, emptily.*
intō prep. with dat. (instr.), acc. *into, to, against, in.* Chr.; Æ.
intrahtnung sf. *interpretation.*
inðor adv. *apart.*
inðicce adj. *crass, thick.*
inðinen sf. *female servant.* GPH 401.
inðwēan=onðwēan
inwēte wf. *internal humour.*
inweard I. adj. *internal, inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere, earnest.* Æ. as sb. *inward part.*
II. adv. *within.*
inweardlīc adj. *inward, internal.*
inweardlice adv. 1. *inwardly, privately.* Æ. 2. *deeply, thoroughly, heartily.*
inwendan wv. *to change.* VP.
inweorc sn. *indoor work.* A ix. 261.
inweorpan sv3. *to begin the web.* EG.
inward-=inweard-
inwid=inwit
inwidda wm. *adversary, enemy.*
inwidhlemm sm. *treacherous wound.*
inwidsorg sf. *harrowing sorrow.* Beo.
inwise wf. *condiment.*
inwit I. sn. *iniquity, evil, deceit, guile, trickery.*
II. adj. *wicked, hateful, malign, evil, bad, deceitful.*
inwitfeng sm. *spiteful clutch.* Beo. 1448.
inwitflān sm. *treacherous shaft.*
inwitfull adj. *wicked, crafty, cunning.*
inwitgæst sm. *evil guest, hostile stranger.*
inwitgecynd sn. *evil nature.*
inwitgyren sf. *treacherous snare, trap.*
inwithrōf sm. *unfriendly roof.*
inwitnet sn. *net of malice, cunning snare.*
inwitnīð sm. *cunning hostility.*
inwitrūn sf. *evil, crafty counsel.*
inwitscear sm. *murderous ambuscade.*
inwitsearo sn. *artful intrigue.*
inwitsorh=inwidsorg
inwitspell sn. *tale of woe.*
inwitstæf sm. *wickedness, evil, malice.*
inwitðanc sm. *ill-disposed, malicious or deceitful thought, hostile disposition.*
inwitwrāsn sf. *deceitful band, hostile fetter.* [wrīðan]
inwrēon=onwrēon
inwritting sf. *inscription.*
inwund sf. *internal wound.*
inwuneness sf. *persistence.* WW.
inwunian=onwunian
īo (=iu)=gēo
ioc=geoc
ioctēma wm. *animal yoked with another.* [geoc]

iogoð=geoguð
iol=gēol
iomēowle=*gēomēowle
iond, iong=geond, geong
ionna (N; S 160) adv. *within.*
ionnað (S 160)=innoð
īor sm. 1. *name of a river-fish (eel?).* 2. *name of the rune for* **io.**
iornð=iernð pres. 3 sg. of iernan.
iorsian (KG)=iersian
Iotas smpl. *the Jutes.*
īow sm.=īw
īowan=īewan
ippingīren sn. *crowbar?* A ix. 263.
īren I. sn. 1. *iron.* 2. (poet.), *sword.*
II. [S 296 and n2] adj. *of iron, iron.*
īrenbend smf. *iron band, bond, rivet, fetter.*
īrenbyrne wf. *iron corslet.*
īrengelōma wm. *iron instrument.*
īrenheard adj. *hard as iron.*
īrenðrēat sm. *iron-clad troop.* Beo. 330.
īrfe=ierfe
Īringes weg sm. *milky way.* EG.
īrlīc adj. *angry.*
īrmðu=iermðu
īrnan=iernan
īrre adj. and sn.=ierre adj. and sn. (v. also yrre and compounds.)
īrscipe sm. *anger.*
īrsenhelm (=*īsenhelm) sm. *iron helmet.* WW 142, 2.
īrsian=iersian
īrsung=iersung
īrðling=yrðling
īs pres. 3 sg. of eom, anv.
īs sn. 1. *ice.* AO; Æ. 2. *name of the rune for* **i.**
īsbān sm. *hip-bone.* KLED. [*Ger.* eisbein]
īsceald adj. *icy cold.*
īsen I. sn. *iron, iron instrument or weapon.* CP, AO; Æ. [*Ger.* eisen]
II. adj. *of iron, iron.* AO; Æ.
īsen-, see also īsern-
īsend=iesend
īsenesmið=īsensmið
īsengræf sm. *iron-mine?* KC 1118.
īsengrēg adj. *iron-gray.*
īsenhearde wf. (*iron-hard*), *black centaury.*
īsenhelm*=irsenhelm
īsenhyrst adj. *with iron fittings.*
īsenordāl* (ȳ) sn. *ordeal by iron.*
īsen-panna wm., -panne wf. *frying pan.*
īsensmið sm. *blacksmith.*
īsentanga wm. *snuffers.* WW 327, 14.
īsenwyrhta wm. *blacksmith.*
īsern (CP)=īsen
īsernbyrne wf. *iron corslet.*
īsernfetor sf. *iron fetter.* EG.
īserngrēl=īsengrēg
īsernhere sm. *iron-clad army.*
īsernscobl [=scofl] sb. *iron shovel.* EG.
īsernscūr sf. *iron-shower, shower of arrows.* Beo. 3117.
īsernwyrhta wm. *blacksmith.*
īsgebind sn. *fetters of ice.*
īsig adj. *shining, brilliant* (Heyne); *glistening, fresh* (Earle); *icy, covered with ice* (BT). Beo. 33.
īsigfeðera adj. *with frosted wings.*
īsiht adj. *icy.* Æ 23B. 572.
īsiðes adv. *immediately.*
īsmere sm. *icy lake.*
īsnian wv. *to cover with iron.* pp. īsnod *iron-clad.* WW 236, 19.
itest, itst pres. 2 sg., iteð, itt pres. 3 sg. of etan [S 92].
īð=īeð
īðan (ēā, ē, ȳ) wv. *to lay waste, ravage, devastate, desolate, destroy.* Æ.
īðness=īeðness
īū [SH xxv; S 74]=gēo
iuc=geoc
iucboga=geocboga
iucian [S 74] wv. *to yoke, join together.*
iūdēod=gēodēod
Iūdēas sbmpl. *the Jews.*
Iūdēisc adj. *Jewish.*
iūgēara=gēogēara
iugian=iucian
iugoð (Æ), iuguð (VP) [S 74]=geoguð
iuih (NG)=ēowic, ēow
iūla wm., iūlmonað sm. *yule-month, December.* [gēola]
iūlēan sn. *reward for a past action.* [=gēolēan]
iumann=gēomann
iung, iung-=geong, geong-
iungwiga wm. '*tyro.*' WW 110, 19.
iūwine sm. *friend of past times, departed friend.*
īw [S 250 n3] sm. *yew, yew-tree.* Æ.

K

Words beginning with **k** will be found under **c.**

L

lā 1. interj. *lo! behold! oh! ah!* Æ. lā lēof *O Lord! O sir!* 2. *indeed, verily, yes, certainly, undoubtedly, assuredly.* Æ. hwæt lā *what!* wā lā wā! *alas!*
label=(*lafel), læfel
lāc snmf. 1. *play, sport, strife, contest, battle.* 2. *sacrifice, offering.* CP; Æ. 3. *gift, present.* Æ. 4. *booty.* Beo. 5. *message.* Guth. 1317. 6. *medicine.* [cp. *Eng.* wedlock]
lācan rv., pret. 3 sg. leolc (S 394), 1. † *to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly.* 2. *to play, sport, fight, contend.* 3. *to flicker, waver.*
lācdēd sf. *munificence.*
lācgeofa wm. *giver of gifts.*
lāclīc adj. *sacrificial.*
lācnian (ēā, ē) [S 278n3] wv. 1. *to heal, cure, treat, look after, attend to.* CP; Æ. 2. *to foment.* WW 521, 34.
lācnigendlīc adj. *surgical.*
lācnung sf. 1. *healing, cure.* 2. *medicament, remedy.*
lactuca wf. *lettuce.* Æ.
lacu sf. *running water, stream, pool, lake, pond.* [*Ger.* lache]
lād I. sf. 1. *leading, carrying.* 2. *course, journey, way, path, street, water-way.* 3. *nourishment, maintenance, support.* [cp. *Eng.* lode]
II. sf. 1. *clearing from blame or accusation, purgation, exculpation.* CP. 2. *accusation, charge?* Sc. 224, 18.
lādian wv. 1. *to clear oneself from blame or accusation, excuse oneself, exculpate.* 2. *to let off, excuse.* AO, CP; Æ.
lādiendlīc adj. *excusable.*
lādmann sm. *conductor, guide.*
lādrinc sm. *forerunner? conductor?* Schmid; *carrier?* BT.
ladsar=laser
lādscipe sm. *leadership.* WW 481 5.
lādtēow, lāðēow=lāttēow
lādtēowdom, lāðēowdōm=lāttēowdōm
lādung sf. *exculpation, excuse, defence, apology.* CP; Æ.

inn I. sn. *dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house.* AO; Æ.
II. adv. 1. *in, inwards, within, inside of.* 2. *into.* inn on *into.*
inn-=in-
inna wm *womb.*
innan I. prep. (w. gen. dat. acc.) *within, in, into, from within.* CP, Chr.
II. adv. *within, inside, in.*
innanbordes adv. (*within borders*), *at home.* CP.
innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town.*
innancund adj. *inner, inward, internal, thorough, hearty, sincere.*
innane=innan II.
innanweard=inweard
innað (CP)=innoð
inne adv. 1. *in, inside, within, in-doors.* AO, Chr. 2. *further, besides.* Beo. 1867.
inne-=inn-, in-.
innecund adj. *inward.* CP.
innefare wf. *bowels.*
innelfe sn. [S 183] *bowel, entrails.*
innemest I. (superl. of inne, S 314) adj. *inmost.* CP.
II. adv. *inmost.*
innera (compar. of inne, S 314) adj. *inner, interior.*
inneð=innoð
inne-weard, -werd=inweard
inngang=ingang
inn-gehygd, -geðanc=in-gehygd, -geðanc
innheardmann sm. *one of the household troops.*
innhere sm. *home force, native army.* Chr. 1006E.
innian wv. *to take lodging, put up, lodge.*
innifi=innelfe
innihte adv. *within the bounds.* WW 450, 21.
inniwian wv. *to renew.*
innon=innan
innor compar. of inne.
innoð smf. *inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart.* CP; Æ.
innoðtýderness sf. *weakness of the bowels.*
innoðwund sf. *internal wound.*
innra=innera
innung sf. 1. *dwelling.* 2. *contents, takings, revenue.*
innweardlīce=inweardlīce
innweorud sn. *retainers, followers, retinue, household.*
innylfe=innelfe
inorf sn. *household stuff, furniture, goods.*
inra (Æ)=innera
inrēcan '*ingesserunt.*' WW 420, 18.
inrēsan wv. *to rush upon.*
inrēcels sn. *incense.*
insæglung sf. *sealing, seal.* Æ. [segel]
insæte adj. *dependent.*
insætness=insetness
inscēawere sm. *inspector.*
inscēawung sf. *inspection.*
insceðende=unsceððende
insegel, -segl sn. *seal.* [*Lat.* in, sigillum; *Ger.* insiegel]
inseglian wv. *to seal.*
insendan wv. *to send in, put in.* VP.
insetness sf. *regulation.*
insettan wv. *to institute.*
insigle sn. *seal in a ring, signet, writ.*
insiht sf. *narrative.*
insittende ptc. *sitting within.*
insmoh sm. *slough.*
insomnian wv. *to gather in.* BH 274, 1.
inspinn sn. *spindle.*
instæpe sm. *entrance.* Æ.
in-stæpe, -stæpes [S 320] adv. *forthwith, immediately, on the spot, at once, directly.*
instæppan (Æ)=insteppan
instepe, -stepes=instæpe
insteppan (æ) sv6. *to go in, enter.*
instice sm. *internal stitching pain.*
instihtian wv. *to appoint, arrange.*
insting=onsting
instondan sv6. *to be present.* [standan]
instondendlīc adj. *required for present use.*
instyde adv. *immediately.*
instyrian=onstyrian
inswān sm. *lord's swineherd.*
inswōgan rv. *to invade.* BH 278, 8.
inswōgenness sf. *violent incursion.*
intiga (KG)=intinga
intimb-=ontimb-
intinga wm. 1. *cause, occasion, ground, reason, sake, case, matter, business.* Æ. 2. *fault.* būtan intingan *in vain, emptily.*
intō prep. with dat. (instr.), acc. *into, to, against, in.* Chr.; Æ.
intrahtnung sf. *interpretation.*
inðer adv. *apart.*
inðicce adj. *crass, thick.*
inðīnen sf. *female servant.* GPH 401.
inðwēan=onðwēan
inwæte wf. *internal humour.*
inweard I. adj. *internal, inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere, earnest.* Æ. as sb. *inward part.*
II. adv. *within.*
inweardlīc adj. *inward, internal.*
inweardlīce adv. 1. *inwardly, privately.* Æ. 2. *deeply, thoroughly, heartily.*
inwendan wv. *to change.* VP.
inweorc sn. *indoor work.* A ix. 261.
inweorpan sv3. *to begin the web.* EG.
inword-=inweard-
inwid=inwit
inwidda wm. *adversary, enemy.*
inwidhlemm sm. *treacherous wound.*
inwidsorg sf. *harrowing sorrow.* Beo.
inwise wf. *condiment.*
inwit I. sn. *iniquity, evil, deceit, guile, trickery.*
II. adj. *wicked, hateful, malign, evil, bad, deceitful.*
inwitfeng sm. *spiteful clutch.* Beo. 1448.
inwitflān sm. *treacherous shaft.*
inwitfull adj. *wicked, crafty, cunning.*
inwitgæst sm. *evil guest, hostile stranger.*
inwitgecynd sn. *evil nature.*
inwitgyren sf. *treacherous snare, trap.*
inwithrōf sm. *unfriendly roof.*
inwitnet sn. *net of malice, cunning snare.*
inwitnīð sm. *cunning hostility.*
inwitrūn sf. *evil, crafty counsel.*
inwitscear sm. *murderous ambuscade.*
inwitsearo sn. *artful intrigue.*
inwitsorh=inwidsorg
inwitspell sn. *tale of woe.*
inwitstæf sm. *wickedness, evil, malice.*
inwitðanc sm. *ill-disposed, malicious or deceitful thought, hostile disposition.*
inwitwrāsn sf. *deceitful band, hostile fetter.* [wrīðan]
inwrēon=onwrēon
inwritting sf. *inscription.*
inwund sf. *internal wound.*
inwuneness sf. *persistence.* WW.
inwunian=onwunian
io (—īu)=gēo
ioc=geoc
ioctēma wm. *animal yoked with another.* [geoc]

iogoð=geoguð
iol=gēol
iomēowle=*gēomēowle
iond, iong=geond, geong
ionna (N; S 160) adv. *within.*
ionnað (S 160)=innoð
ior sm. 1. *name of a river-fish (eel?).* 2. *name of the rune for* **io.**
iornð=iernð pres. 3 sg. of iernan.
iorsian (KG)=iersian
Iotas smpl. *the Jutes.*
iow sm.=īw
iowan=īewan
ippingīren sn. *crowbar?* A ix. 263.
īren I. sn. 1. *iron.* 2. (poet.), *sword.*
II. [S 296 and N2] adj. *of iron, iron.*
īrenbend smf. *iron band, bond, rivet, fetter.*
īrenbyrne wf. *iron corslet.*
īrengelōma wm. *iron instrument.*
īrenheard adj. *hard as iron.*
īrenðrēat sm. *iron-clad troop.* Beo. 330.
īrfe=ierfe
Īringes weg sm. *milky way.* EG.
īrlīc adj. *angry.*
īrmðu=iermðu
īrnan=iernan
īrre adj. and sn.=ierre adj. and sn. (v. also yrre and compounds.)
īrscipe sm. *anger.*
īrsenhelm (=*īs-nhelm) sm. *iron helmet.* WW 142, 2.
īrsian=iersian
īrsung=iersung
īrðling=yrðling
īs pres. 3 sg. of eom, anv.
īs sn. 1. *ice.* AO; Æ. 2. *name of the rune for* **i.**
īsbān sm. *hip-bone.* KLED. [*Ger.* eisbein]
īsceald adj. *icy cold.*
īsen I. sn. *iron, iron instrument or weapon.* CP, AO; Æ. [*Ger.* eisen]
II. adj. *of iron, iron.* AO; Æ.
īsen-, see also īsern-
īsend=iesend
īsenesmið=īsensmið
īsengræf sm. *iron-mine?* KC 1118.
īsengrēg adj. *iron-gray.*
īsenhearde wf. (*iron-hard*), *black centaury.*
īsenhelm*=īrsenhelm
īsenhyrst adj. *with iron fittings.*
īsenordāl* (ȳ) sn. *ordeal by iron.*
īsen-panna wm., -panne wf. *frying pan.*
īsensmið sm. *blacksmith.*
īsentanga wm. *snuffers.* WW 327, 14.
īsenwyrhta wm. *blacksmith.*
īsern (CP)=īsen
īsernbyrne wf. *iron corslet.*
īsernfetor sf. *iron fetter.* EG.
īserngrēl=īsengrēg
īsernhere sm. *iron-clad army.*
īsernscobl [=scofl] sb. *iron shovel.* EG.
īsernscūr sf. *iron-shower, shower of arrows.* Beo. 3117.
īsernwyrhta wm. *blacksmith.*
īsgebind sn. *fetters of ice.*
īsig adj. *shining, brilliant* (Heyne); *glistening, fresh* (Earle); *icy, covered with ice* (BT). Beo. 33.
īsigfeðera adj. *with frosted wings.*
īsiht adj. *icy.* Æ 23B. 572.
īsīðes adv. *immediately.*
īsmere sm. *icy lake.*
īsnian wv. *to cover with iron.* pp. īsnod *iron-clad.* WW 236, 19.
ītest, itst pres. 2 sg., iteð, itt pres. 3 sg. of etan [S 92].
īð=īeð
īðan (ēā, ē, ȳ) wv. *to lay waste, ravage, devastate, desolate, destroy.* Æ.
īðness=īeðness
īū [SR xxv; S 74]=gēo
īuc=geoc
īucboga=geocboga
īucian [S 74] wv. *to yoke, join together.*
īūdæd=gēodēd
Īūdēas sbmpl. *the Jews.*
Īūdēisc adj. *Jewish.*
īūgēara=gēogēara
īugian=iucian
īugoð (Æ), iuguð (VP) [S 74]=geoguð
īuih (NG)=ēowic, ēow
īūla wm., īūlmonað sm. *yule-month, December.* [geola]
īūlēan sn. *reward for a past action.* [=gēolēan]
īumann=gēomann
īung, iung-=geong, geong-
īungwīga wm. '*tyro.*' WW 110, 19.
īūwīne sm. *friend of past times, departed friend.*
īw [S 250 N3] sm. *yew, yew-tree.* Æ.

K

Words beginning with **k** will be found under **c.**

L

lā 1. interj. *lo! behold! oh! ah!* Æ. lā lēof *O Lord! O sir!* 2. *indeed, verily, yes, certainly, undoubtedly, assuredly.* Æ. hwæt lā *what!* wā lā wā! *alas!*
label=(*lafel), læfel
lāc snmf. 1. *play, sport, strife, contest, battle.* 2. *sacrifice, offering.* CP; Æ. 3. *gift, present.* Æ. 4. *booty.* Beo. 5. *message.* Guth. 1317. 6. *medicine.* [cp. *Eng.* wedlock]
lācan rv., pret. 3 sg. leolc (S 394), 1. † *to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly.* 2. *to play, sport, fight, contend.* 3. *to flicker, waver.*
lācdæd sf. *munificence.*
lācgeofa wm. *giver of gifts.*
lāclīc adj. *sacrificial.*
lācnian (ǣ, ē) [S 27N3] wv. 1. *to heal, cure, treat, look after, attend to.* CP; Æ. 2. *to foment.* WW 521, 34.
lācnigendlīc adj. *surgical.*
lācnung sf. 1. *healing, cure.* 2. *medicament, remedy.*
lactuca wf. *lettuce.* Æ.
lacu sf. *running water, stream, pool, lake, pond.* [*Ger.* lache]
lād I. sf. 1. *leading, carrying.* 2. *course, journey, way, path, street, water-way.* 3. *nourishment, maintenance, support.* [cp. *Eng.* lode]
II. sf. 1. *clearing from blame or accusation, purgation, exculpation.* CP. 2. *accusation, charge?* Sc. 224, 18.
lādian wv. 1. *to clear oneself from blame or accusation, excuse oneself, exculpate.* 2. *to let off, excuse.* AO, CP; Æ.
lādiendlīc adj. *excusable.*
lādmann sm. *conductor, guide.*
lādrīnc sm. *forerunner? conductor?* Schmid; *carrier?* BT.
ladsar=laser
lādscipe sm. *leadership.* WW 481 5.
lādtēow, lāðēow=lāttēow
lādtēowdom, lāðēowdōm=lāttēowdōm
lādung sf. *exculpation, excuse, defence, apology.* CP; Æ.

læ sb. *head of hair.* WW 263, 21; 368, 14.
læc I.=lēac
II.=lāc
læca wm.=lǣce sm.
læcan I. wv. *to spring up, rise, flare up.*
II. wv. *to heal.* Kl. [lǣce]
læccan [S 89n1; 407a] wv. *to seize, grasp, apprehend, capture, catch.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* latch]
læce (ē, ȳ) sm. 1. *physician, doctor,* CP; Æ. 2. *leech.* Æ.
læcebōc sf. *book of prescriptions.*
læcecræft sm. 1. *leech-craft, art of medicine.* Æ. 2. *means of healing, medicament, remedy, prescription.* Æ.
læcecræftig adj. *skilled in medicine.*
læcecynn sn. *race of physicians.*
læcedōm sm. 1. *art of healing, medical treatment.* 2. *medicament, medicine.* CP; Æ.
læcedōmlīc adj. *salutary, healthful.* A v. 458.
læcedōmness sf. *cataplasm.* WW 371, 37; 500, 21.
læcefeoh sn. *doctor's fee.*
læcefinger sm. *(leech-finger), fourth finger.*
læcehūs sn. *sick room, hospital.*
læcesealf sf. *medicinal ointment.*
læceseax sn. *lancet.* CP.
læcewyrt sf. 1. *medicinal herb, drug.* Æ. 2. *rib-wort.*
læcnian [S 57n3]=lācnian
lǣdan I. wv. 1. *to lead, guide, conduct, carry, lift, take, bring.* CP, Chr.; Æ. wīf lǣdan *to take a wife, marry.* 2. *to produce, bring forth.* 3. *to mark or beat the bounds of land.* EC 155. 4. *to move.* 5. *to place, lay.* Æ. 6. *to sprout forth, grow, spread.* [līðan]
II. wv. *to excuse.*
lǣden (æ?) I. (ē, ēo) sn. 1. *Latin.* CP. 2. *any foreign language.* [latinum; S 57]
II. adj. *Latin.*
lǣden-gereord, -gereorde sn. *Latin language.*
lǣdengeðēode sn. *Latin language.* CP.
lǣdenisc adj. *Latin.*
lǣdennama wm. *Latin noun.*
lǣdensprǣc sf. *Latin language.* CP.
lǣdenware smpl. *Latin people, Romans.* CP.
lǣdness sf. *bringing forth.*
lǣdtēow=lāttēow
lǣf I.=lāf
II.=lēaf
lǣfan (ē) I. wv. 1. *to leave, bequeathe.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to spare, leave behind, have left.* 3. *to remain.* Æ. [lāf]
II.=līefan
læfel sm. *spoon, basin, vessel, bowl, cup.* [*Ger* löffel; *Lat.* labellum]
lǣfend (WW 168, 17)=lǣwend
lǣfer sf. 1. *rush, bulrush, reed.* Æ. 2. *metal plate.* Æ.
lǣferbed sn. *reed-bed.*
lǣfness=lēafness
læg pret. 3 sg. of licgan.
lǣg I.=lēag
II.=līeg
lægde=legde pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.
lǣgon pret. pl. of licgan.
lǣgt=līget
læht pp., lehte [S 82n; 407a] pret. sg. of læccan
lǣl (ē) sf. 1. *rod, whip, switch.* 2. *spot, bruise, weal, stripe.*
lǣlan, lǣlian wv. *to become black and blue, be bruised.*
lǣmen (ē) adj. *loamy, clayey, earthen.* Æ. [lām]
lǣn (ā) [S 267a] snf. *loan, borrowing, lease, grant, gift, present, benefit.* CP; Æ. [lēon]
lǣnan (ē) wv. *to lend, give, grant, lease.* Æ. [*Ger.* lehnen]
lǣndagas smpl. *loan-days, transitory days, days of a man's life.*
lændenu=lendenu
læending sf. *landing, landing-place.*
lǣne (ē) [S 222, 2] adj. *temporary, inconstant, transitory, evanescent, perishable, doomed to destruction, frail, poor.* CP. [lēn]
lǣnelīc adj. *passing, transitory.*
lǣnend sm. *lender.*
lǣnendlīc=lǣnelīc
lǣnere sm. *lender.* ÆGl.
læng=leng
længten-=lencten-
lǣnian=lēanian
lǣnland sn. *leased land.*
lǣnlīc=lǣnelīc
læpeldre sb. *dish.* ÆGl.
læpewince (e) sf. *lapwing.* EG.
læppa (a) [S 10] wm. *lappet, piece, section, lobe, portion, district.* CP; Æ.
lǣran (ē) wv. (with double accus.) *to teach, educate, instruct, inculcate, enjoin, advise, persuade, exhort, urge, preach.* lǣred *learned* (opposed to lǣwed), hence *clerical* (as opposed to lay), *spiritual* (as opposed to temporal). CP; Æ. [lār, S 90; *Ger.* lehren]
lǣrest=lǣst
lǣrestre wf. *instructress.* Æ.
lǣrgedōfe adj. *fitted to teach, adapted for instruction.*
lǣrig sm. *edge, border* (of a shield). [*Lat.* lorica]
lǣringmǣden sn. *female pupil.*
lǣringmann sm. *disciple.* RB 20, 6.
lǣrness sf. *emptiness.* [*Ger.* leer].
læs pret. 3 sg. of lesan.
lǣs I. (ē) adv. and sn. [S 323; Cos. I. § 11] *less, lest.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. ðȳ lǣs (ðe) conj. w. subj. *lest.*
II. sf. gs. lǣswe [S 260] *pasture.* Æ.
III. sf. *(blood-)letting.*
lǣsboren adj. *of lower birth.*
lǣsian=lǣswian
lǣson pret. pl. of lesan
lǣssa [S 180, 304n2] adj. (comp. of lȳtel) *less, smaller, fewer.* CP; Æ.
lǣst I. sf. *boot.*
II. sf. *performance, fulfilment.*
III. superl of lȳtel, *least.* CP, AO. ðe lǣste *lest.* CM.
IV.=lāst
lǣstan wv. 1. *to follow, attend, serve.* Chr. 2. *to perform, do, fulfil, carry out, execute, accomplish.* 3. *to sustain, endure, last, continue.* [*Ger.* leisten]
lǣste sm? *last (for the foot).* [*Ger.* leiste]
lǣstend sm. *doer, performer.*
lǣst-weorhta, -wyrhta wm. *shoemaker.*
lǣswe v. lǣs II.
lǣswian wv. *to depasture, graze, feed.* Æ.
læt I. adj. (lat- in oblique cases, S 294) comp. lætra; sup. lætest, lætemest (S 50n2) 1. *late, slow.* CP; Æ. 2. *slack, lax, negligent, neglectful.*
II. sm. *man of the class between the slave and the ceorl.*
lǣt pres. 3 sg. of lǣdan.
lǣtan rv. pret. 3 sg. lēt [SR xxiv; S 394, 395] leort [S 394]. 1. *to let, allow.* Æ. 2. *to let go, release, hand over, give up, send forth, dismiss, lay aside, leave, forsake, abandon.* CP; Æ. 3. *to cause a thing to be or be done, make one do a thing, get it done, place.* AO. [cp. *Ger.*

lassen]. **4.** *to think, consider, suppose, pretend.* AO, CP. **5.** *to behave towards, treat.* **6.** *to let* (land, etc.). **7.** *to let* (blood). lētan ūt *to put out to sea.* lētan ūp *to put ashore.*

lētanía=lētanīa

lætbyrd sf. *slow birth.*

lætemest I. adv. *lastly, finally.*
II. v. læt.

læthýdig adj. *slow-minded, dull.*

lætlīce adv. *slowly, negligently, slothfully.*

lætmest=læte-mest

lætness sf. *slowness, delay.* Æ 23B, 647.

lætrǣde adj. *slow, deliberate.* CP 149, 14.

lætsum adj. *backward.*

lǣtt sf. *beam, lath.* Æ. [*Ger.* latte]

lǣttēow=lāttēow

lǣttewestre sf. *guide, conductress.* Æ. [lāttēow]

lætting=letting

lǣð I. sn. *a division of a county containing several hundreds, lathe.*
II. sn. *landed property, (meadow ?) land.*

lǣðan wv. **1.** *to abuse, revile, hate.* **2.** *to cause to shun.* RB 11, 18.

lǣð, lǣððo (CP) sbf. **1.** *wrong, offence, insult, injury, trouble.* **2.** *hatred, malice.* [lāð]

lǣuw=lēow

lǣwa (ē) wm. *betrayer, traitor.* Æ.

lǣwan [S 174, 2] wv. *to betray.* [*Goth.* lēwjan; S 57, 2a]

lǣwede adj. *lay, laic, unlearned.* as subst. *layman.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* laicus; cp. *Eng.* lewd]

læwel=læfel

lǣwend sm. *betrayer, traitor.* Æ.

lǣwerce=lāwerce

læwil=læfel

læx=leax

lāf sf. **1.** *what is left, remnant, leavings, heritage, legacy, relic, remains, remainder, rest.* CHR.; Æ. **2.** *relict, widow.* AO; Æ. tō lāfe *alone* tō lāfe bēon *to remain over.* wǣpna, daroða lāf *survivors of battle.* hamora lāfa *results of forging, swords.* [līfan]

lāferce=lāwerce

lafian wv. *to pour water on, wash, bathe.* [*Ger.* laben]

lafor sm. *leopard ?*

laga wm. *law.*

lage-=lagu-

lagian wv. *to appoint, ordain.*

lago-=lagu-

lāgon [S 57N3]=lǣgon pret. pl. of licgan

lagu I. sf. (old neuter pl. lagu; CHR. 1052D). **1.** *law, ordinance, rule, regulation.* Æ. **2.** *belief.* [cp. *Icel.* lög]
II. sm. [S 271] **1.** *water, sea, ocean.* **2.** *name of the rune for* **l.** [*Eng.* lake]

lagucræftig adj. *acquainted with the sea, skilled in seafaring.*

lagufæsten sn. *water-fastness, sea, ocean.*

lagufæðm sm. *watery embrace, enveloping waves.*

laguflōd sm. *water-flood, deluge, wave, stream, waters, sea, ocean.*

lagulād sf. *water-way, sea.*

lagumearg sm. *sea-horse, ship.*

lagusīð sm. *sea-journey.*

lagustræt sf. *sea-path.*

lagustrēam sm. *water-stream, water, river, sea, ocean.*

laguswimmende ptc. *swimming in the sea.*

lah sb. *law.*

lāh pret. 3 sg. of lēon.

lahbreca wm. *law-breaker, impious man.*

lahbrecend adj. *impious, profane.* Sc. 9, 9.

lahbryce sm. *breach of the law.*

lah-cēap, -cōp [S 26, 4] sm. *money paid (by an outlaw) for restitution of legal rights.*

lahlīc adj. *lawful.*

lahlīce adv. *legally, lawfully.*

lahmann sm. *lawyer, notary.*

lahriht sn. *legal right.*

lah-slitt sfn., -slite sm. *fine for breach of the (Danish) law.*

lahwita wm. *lawyer.*

lam (o) adj. *crippled, lame, palsied, paralytic.*

lām sn. *loam, clay, earth, mud, dirt.* Æ. [*Ger.* lehm]

lama (o) wm. *crippled, lame, or paralytic man.* Æ.

lamb (Æ), lambor [S 299 (decl.) and N1] sn. *lamb.*

lambyrd sf. *imperfect birth.*

lāmfæt sn. *vessel of clay* (the body).

lamp I. pret. 3 sg. of limpan.
II. (KG; S 193 N)=lamb

lamprēde wf. *lamprey.*

lāmpytt sm. *loampit.*

lāmsēað sm. *loampit.*

lāmwyrhta wm. *potter.*

lān=lǣn

lanan obl. cases of lanu.

land (o) sn. *earth, land, soil, country, province, district, estate, property.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.

landælf sf. *land-elf.* WW 516, 27.

landāgend sm. *landowner.*

landāgende ptc. *owning land.* Æ.

landār sf. *possessions in land, landed property, estate.* Æ.

land-begenga, -bigenga wm. *husbandman, peasant, countryman, native.*

landbōc sf. *land-book, deed, grant of land.*

landbrǣce sm. *first ploughing* (after land has lain fallow). ÆGL.

landbūend I. smf. (S 287) *inhabiter of the land, settler, tiller, husbandman.*
II. sf. *colony.*

landbūness sf. *colony, settlement.*

land-cēap, -cōp [S 26, 4] sm. *purchase-money of land.*

landefen sm. *measure or proportion of land.* CHR. 1085.

landesmann sm. *man of the country, native.* [*Ger.* landsmann]

landfeoh sn. '*recognitory rent for land.*' KC.

landfolc sn. *people of the country, inhabitants.* Æ. [*Ger.* landvolk]

landfruma wm. *ruler, prince of the country.*

landfyrd sf. *expedition by land, land-force.*

landgafol sn. *rent of land.*

landgehwerf sn. *exchange of land.*

landgemaca wm. *neighbour.*

land-gemære, -gemirce sn. *boundary, limit, frontier.* AO.

landgesceaft sn. *earthly creature.*

landgeweorc sn. *fortified place* (Heyne); *national edifice* (Earle). BEO. 939.

landgewyrpe sn. *heap of earth ?*

landhæbbende ptc. *owning or ruling territory.*

landhæfen sf. *tenure of land.*

landhere sm. **1.** *native force.* **2.** *land force* (opposed to naval force).

landhlāford sm. *lord of a country, lord of a manor, landlord.*

landlagu sf. *local law.*

landlēas adj. *not owning land.*

land-lēod sm., nap. -lēode, -lēoda [S 261, 264], -lēodan *inhabitant of a country, native.* [*Ger.* landleute]

landlyre sm. *loss of territory.*

landmann sm. *inhabitant of a country, native.* [*Ger.* landmann]
land-mearc wm.,-mearca sf. *boundary, limit, frontier.*
landopenung sf. *first ploughing of land.* ÆGL. [cp. landbrēce]
landrēden sf. *local law or regulation.*
landrest sf. *earthly resting place, grave.*
landrīca wm. *landlord, landed proprietor.*
landrīce sn. *territory.* AO.
landriht sn. 1. *land-right, right to possess or occupy land.* 2. *real estate.* 3. *that which is due from land or estates.*
landscaru=landscearu
landsceap sn. *tract of land, land.* [*Ger.* landschaft]
landscearu sf. 1. *tract of land, portion of land, domain, province, country.* CP. 2. *boundary, landmark.*
landscipe sm. *region.* [*Ger.* landschaft]
landsēta wm. *settler.* [sǣta]
landseten sf. 1. *occupation of land.* 2. *occupied land, estate.*
landsetla wm. *settler, occupier of land.*
landsidu sm. *custom of a country.* CP.
landsittende ptc. *occupying land.*
landsōcn sf. *search for land to settle on.*
landspēd sf. *landed property.*
landspēdig adj. *rich in land.*
landsplott sm. *plot of land.*
landstede sm. *place, region, land, country.*
landstycce sn. *small plot of ground.*
landwaru sf. (but see S 263x7) *inhabitants, population.*
landweard sm. *land-warden, frontier-guardian.*
landwela wm. *earthly possessions.*
lānesang sm. '*offertorium.*' WW 130, 2 and N. [lǣne, sang?]
lang (o) adj. [S 311] comp. lengra, superl. lengest *long, tall.* AO, CP; Æ.
langafrīgedæg sm. *Good Friday.*
langað=langoð
langbolster smn. *feather-bed.* WW 276, 36.
lange (o) adv. comp. leng, lenge, superl. lengest *long, a long time, far.*
langfære adj. *lasting, protracted.* Æ.
langfērness sf. *length, long duration.* Sc. 29, 1.
langfirst sm. *long space of time, long time.*
langian (o) I. wv. (impers. with acc. of pers.) *to long for, yearn after, grieve for, be pained.* AO. (o).
II. wv. *to summon.*
III. wv. *to belong.*
IV. wv. *to grow long.*
langlīce adv. *for a long time, long, at length.* Æ.
langlīfe adj. *long-lived.*
langmōd adj. *constant, patient, long-suffering.*
langmōdlīce adv. *patiently, with long-suffering.* Sc. 5. 2.
langmōdness sf. *long-suffering.* Sc. 10, 17.
langness sf. *length.* Æ.
langoð sm. *longing, unsatisfied craving.* [langian]
langscaft adj. *having a long shaft.*
langscip sn. *long-ship, man of war.*
langsum (o) adj. *long, lasting, continuing, tedious, protracted.* Æ.
langsumness sf. *length.* Æ.
lang-sweored, -swyred adj. *long-necked.*
langtwidig adj. *long granted, assured.* BEO. 1709.
langung (o) sf. 1. *longing, desire.* 2. *weariness, ennui, sadness, dejection.* Æ. 3. *delay.* CP (o). [langian]
langunghwil sf. *time of weariness.*
langweb sn. *warp* (in weaving). WW 187, 12.
lānland=lǣnland
lanu [S 279] wf. *lane, street.*
lapian wv. *to lap up, drink.* Æ.
lappa (EG) [S 10]=læppa
lār sf. [S 252x4] 1. *lore, learning, skill, science, teaching, preaching, doctrine.* CP; Æ. 2. *precept, exhortation, advice, instigation.* AO. 3. *history, story.* ANDR. 1476.
lārbōc sf. *book containing instruction* (used of St. Paul's Epistles, and Bede's works). Æ.
lārbȳsn sf. *example.* ÆGL.
lārcræft sm. *teaching, knowledge.*
lārcwide sm. *advice, teaching, precept, instruction.*
lārēow sm., lārēowa wm. [S 250x1] *teacher, master, preacher.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [lār, ðēow, S 43x4]
lārēowdōm sm. 1. *function of teacher, instruction.* CP. 2. *rank of teacher, authority.* CP; Æ.
lārēowlīc adj. *like a teacher, pedagogic.*
lārēowsetl sn. *teacher's seat.*
lārēowes=lārēowes gs. of lārēow.
lārhlystend sm. *catechumen.*
lārhūs sn. *school.*
lār-lēast, -lȳst sf. *want of instruction, ignorance.*
lārlīc adj. *conducive to learning, instructive.* Æ. betwux larlīcum gefylcum *amongst soldiers in training.* Æ.
lār-smið sm. (nap. -smeoðas) *teacher, leader, counsellor.*
lārspell sn. *homily, sermon, treatise.* Æ.
lārswic smn? *trickery.*
lārðēaw (A xi. 374), lāruw [S 43x] =(*lārðēow), lārēow
lārwita wm. *learned man.*
laser, lasor sm? n? *weed, tare, cockle.* Æ.
lāst (ǣ,ē,ēa) sm. 1. *spoor, footprint, sole of foot, track, trace.* CP 21, 10 and N, etc.; Æ. on lāst(e) *behind, after, in pursuit of.* on lāst lecgan *to follow.* lāstas lecgan *to go.* 2. *gait, step.* [*Ger.* leisten]
lāstweard sm. 1. *follower, successor, heir.* 2. *persecutor, pursuer.*
lāstword sn. *fame after death.*
lasur=laser
lat- v. læt.
lata wm. *one who is slow.*
late adv. comp. lator, sup. latest *late, tardily, slowly, at last.* AO, CP; Æ. [læt]
latemest=lætemest II.
lātēow=lāttēow
latian wv. *to be slow, late, indolent, to linger, delay, hesitate.* Æ.
lator, adv. comp., latost, superl. *slower, later.* AO, CP.
latt=lætt
lattēh sf. *guiding rein.*
lāttēow (ǣ) sm., lāttēowa wm. [S 202, 4; 250x1] *leader, guide, general.* AO, CP. [lād, ðēow, S 43x4]
lāttēowdōm sm. *leadership, guidance, instruction.* CP.
lātðēow, lātuw=lāttēow
lāð I. sn. *suffering, pain, harm, evil, injustice, injury, misfortune, grief, insult, annoyance.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* leid]

II. adj. 1. *hated, hateful, hating, hostile, malignant, evil.* AO. 2. *loathsome, noxious, grievous, unpleasant.* CP.

lāðbite sm. (*bite of an enemy*), *wound.* Beo. 1123.

lāðe adv. *inimically, in detestation.*

lāðēow=lāttēow

lāðettan wv. 1. *to hate, loathe, abominate.* 2. *to make hurtful or repulsive.* Æ.

lāðgeniðla sm. *persecutor, foe, enemy.*

lāðgetēona wm. *evil doer, enemy.*

lāðgewinna wm. *enemy.*

laðian wv. *to invite, summon, call upon, ask.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* laden]

lāðian wv. *to hate, be hated.* AO; Æ.

lāðlēas adj. *inoffensive, harmless.*

lāðlīc adj. *loathly, hateful, hideous, odious, horrible, repulsive, unpleasant, troublesome.* Æ.

lāðlīce adv. *hatefully, horribly, grievously.*

lāðscipe sm. *misfortune.*

lāðsearu sn. *hateful cunning, intrigue.*

lāðsīð sm. *painful journey, destruction, death.*

lāðspel sn. *sad tidings.* AO.

lāðtrēow sn. *tree of death.*

lāððēow=lāttēow

laðu [S 253 and x1] sf. *invitation.*

laðung sf. 1. *calling, invitation.* CP. 2. *assembly, congregation, church.* Æ.

lāðwende adj. *hateful, hostile, ill-disposed, bad.*

lāðwendemōd adj. *hostile minded.*

lāðweorc sn. *evil deed.*

lāur sm. *laurel, bay, laver.*

lāurbēam sm. *laurel-tree, laurel.*

lāurberige wf. *laurel-berry.*

lāurice (EG)=lāwerce

lāurtrēow [S 6] sn. *laurel-tree, laurel.*

lāuwer, lāwer=lāur

lāwerce wf. *lark.*

lēa I.=lēo

II. gdas. of lēah.

lēac I. (ēā, ē, ēo) sn. *leek, onion, garlic, garden-herb.* Æ. [*Ger.* lauch]

II. pret. 3 sg. of lūcan.

lēac-=lēah-

lēac-cærse, -cerse wf., lēaccressa wm. *cress, nasturtium.*

leac-trog, -troc, -tric=leahtroc

lēactūnweard* [lēc-] sm. *gardener.*

lēacweard sm. *gardener.*

lēad (ē) sn. *lead.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* lot]

lēaden (ē) adj. *leaden.* Æ.

lēadgedelf sn. *lead-mine.*

lēadgota* (ēo) wm. *plumber.* A ix. 263.

lēadstæf sm. *loaded stick for beating with.* WW 441, 20.

lēaf (ī) I. sf. *leave, permission, privilege.* CP; Æ.

II. sn. *leaf, shoot,* pl. *foliage.* Æ.

lēafa wm. *belief, faith.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* glaube]

lēafa ? wm *leave, permission.* Æ.

lēaffull adj. *believing, faithful.*

lēafhelmig adj. *leafy at the top.*

lēafhlestend sm. *believing listener, catechumen.* [hlystan]

lēafleoht adj. *light, easy.* RB 5, 19.

lēafness (ē, ȳ) sf. *leave, permission.*

lēafnesword sn. *word of permission, password.* Beo. 245.

lēafscead sn. *leafy shade.*

lēafwyrm sm. (*leaf-worm*), *caterpillar.*

lēag I. sf. *lye for washing.* [*Ger.* lauge]

II.=lēah I.

III. pret. 3 sg. of lēogan.

lēagung sf. *lying.*

lēah I. [S 254x] lēag (Chr.) sm. [Cos. II. 43] *lea, peaty (?) ground, meadow.*

II. sf. *enclosure.*

III.=lēag I. and III.

leahte pret. 3 sg. of leccean.

leahter, leahter-=leahtor, leahtor-

leahtor (e) sm. 1. *moral defect, offence, crime, fault, vice, sin.* CP; Æ. 2. *reproach, disgrace.* 3. *disease, injury.* Lcdm. [lēan sv.]

leahtorbēre adj. *laughable, causing laughter.* RB 18, 8. [hleahtor]

leahtorcwide sm. *opprobrious speech, blasphemy.*

leahtorfull adj. *vicious, seductive.*

leahtorlēas adj. *faultless, blameless.*

leahtorlīce adv. *foully, in wickedness.* Æ.

leahtras nap. of leahtor.

leahtrian wv. 1. *to accuse, revile, reprove, blame.* AO; Æ. 2. *to corrupt.*

leah-troc, -tric, -trog sm. *lettuce.* [*Lat.* lactuca]

lēahtūn sm. *kitchen garden, garden of herbs.* [lēac]

lēan I. sn. *reward, gift, loan, recompense, compensation, remuneration, retribution, favour, profit.* Æ. [*Ger.* lohn]

II. sv6. (also wv.) [S 111; 373; 392, 2] pret. 3 sg. lōg, lōh *to scold, blame, censure, reproach, despise.* AO, CP.

lēangyfa wm. *rewarder.*

lēanian (ēā) wv. (with dat. pers. and acc. thing) *to reward, compensate, recompense, repay, requite.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* lohnen]

lēap sm. 1. *basket.* 2. *trunk* (body). Jud. 111.

lēas I. adj. 1. (with gen.) *without, free from, devoid of, bereft of.* 2. *false, faithless, inconstant, vain, deceptive, deceitful.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* loose; *Ger.* los]

II. sn. *falsehood, lying.* CP.

lēasbrēd adj. *lying, false, deceitful.* Æ.

lēasbrēdende adj. *wily, deceitful.* Æ.

lēasbrēdness sf. *deception, falsehood.*

lēasbregd sm. *cheating, trickery, wile.*

lēascræft sm. *false art.* Æ.

lēasere sm. 1. *false person, liar, hypocrite.* 2. *buffoon, mime, jester, fool.*

lēasettan wv. *to pretend.* Æ; RB.

lēasforðness sf. *levity, folly.* CP.

lēasfyrhte adj. *false.*

lēasgewitness sf. *false witness.* Æ.

lēasgielp sm. *vaing'ory.* CP.

lēasian wv. *to lie.*

lēaslīc adj. *false, deceitful, vain, empty.* CP; Æ.

lēaslīccettan wv. *to dissemble.*

lēaslīce adv. *falsely, deceitfully.* CP; Æ.

lēaslīccettung sf. *dissimulation.*

lēasmōdness sf. *instability, inconstancy.* CP.

lēasness sf. 1. *lying.* 2. *levity.*

lēasōlecung sf. *empty blandishment.*

lēas-sagol, -sagul adj. *lying, false.* Æ.

lēasspell sn. *lie, story, fiction, fable.*

lēasspellung sf. *empty talk, false opinion.* AO.

lēassponung sf. *allurement.*

lēast=lāst

lēastyhtan wv. *to cajole.*

lēastyhtung sf. *cajolery.*
lēasung sf. *leasing, falsehood, lying, false witness, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice, delusion, empty talk.* Æ.
lēasungspell sn. *idle tale.*
lēat pret. 3 sg. of lūtan.
leatian=latian
lēaðor sn. *soap.* [cp. *Eng.* lather]
lēaðorwyrt sf. *lather-wort, soap-wort.*
lēawfinger sm. *index-finger, forefinger.*
leax (æ, e) sm. *salmon.* [*Ger.* lachs]
leb-=lef-, læf-
lec=hlec
lēc I. sm. *look, regard.* Æ; A xi. 118, 50.
II.=lēac I. and II.
leccean wv. pret. 3 sg. leahte, le(o)hte [S 407a] *to water, irrigate, wet, moisten.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* lechzen]
leccung sf. *irrigation, watering.*
lēce and compounds=lēace and compounds.
lēcetere (KG 65, 29)=līcettere
lecg sf. *legacy?* (Leo); *part of a weapon?* (BT). KC 593.
lecgan wv. [SR lxxiii; S 401, 402] **1.** *to lay, put, place, set.* CP; Æ. lecgan on (w. dat.) *to put upon, charge with.* CP. **2.** *to bury.* **3.** *to establish.* **4.** *to betake oneself, go.* lāstas lecgan *to go, journey.* on lāst lecgan *to follow.* **5.** *to lay low, kill.* [licgan]
lēciwyrt (EG)=lēacewyrt
lēcnian (NG)=lācnian
lecða wm. *leak in a ship* (Sweet); *hold of a ship* (BT). EG.
lēd=lēad
lēde=legde, pret. 3 sg. of leccan
lēden, lēden-=lāden, lēaden, lāden-
lēdenboc sf. *Latin book.* Æ.
lēdenstæfum adv. *in Latin.*
lēdenword sn. *Latin word.*
lēf I. adj. *feeble, infirm, weak, injured.* [S 58]
II. sn. *damage.*
III.=lēaf
lēf-=lēaf-
lēfan I.=līefan
II.=lāfan
III.=lȳfan
lefel, lefil=læfel
left (ē? cp. lēf) adj. *weak, feeble.* HES 1126.
lēft sf. *vow, promise.*
lēfung sf. *weakness, collapse, paralysis.*
leg (=læg) pret. 3 sg. of licgan.
lēg I.=līeg
II.=lēah
lēgan (VP, S 165)=lēogan
legde pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.
lēgdraca wm. *fire-dragon.* Beo. 3041.
legen pp. of licgan.
lēgen=līgen
leger sn. [S 245] **1.** *lying, illness.* AO; Æ. **2.** *lair, couch, bed, grave.* Æ. clāne legere *consecrated grave.* [licgan; *Ger.* lager]
legerbære adj. *sick, ill.*
legerbedd sn. **1.** *bed to lie on, sick bed.* Æ. **2.** *bed of death, grave.*
legerfæst adj. *sick, ill.*
legerstōw sf. *resting-place, burial place.* Æ.
legertēam sm. *cohabitation, marriage.*
legerwīte sm. *fine for unlawful cohabitation.*
lēges=lēages gs. of lēah
lēget, lēgitu=līget
lēget-sleht, -slæht sf. *lightning stroke, flash of lightning.*
legeð pres. 3 sg. of lecgan.
lēgfāmblāwende ptc. *foaming forth flame.* BH 432, 7.
legian wfpl. *legions.* AO. [*Lat.*]
leh-=leah-
lēh=lēah
lēh-=lēac-
lēhnan (KLED)=lȳgnian
leht=leoht
lēht=lēoht
lehtan=lihtan
lēhtan=lēohtan
lehte pret. 3 sg. of leccean.
lēhtfæt=lēohtfæt
lehtor=leahtor
lehtrung sf. *detraction.* [leahtor]
lēl (KG)=lāl
leloðre wf. *silverweed?* EG.
lemb=lamb
lēmen (KG 82, 40)=lāmen
lemian [S 400n2] wv. **1.** *to subdue?* CP 303, 11. **2.** *to disable.* Beo. 906. [*Eng.* lame]
lempedu [S 258n1] sf. *lamprey.* [*Lat.* lampreda; P 298]
lemphealt adj. *limping.*
lēnan (KG)=lāenan
lencten [S 215] sm. **1.** *springtime.* Æ. **2.** *the fast of Lent.* W 102, 16. [*Ger.* lenz; see KLED]
lenctenādl sf. *spring fever, tertian ague.*
lenctenbryce sm. *breach of the Lenten fast.*
lenctendæg sm. *day of Lent.*
lenctenerðe wf. *land ploughed in spring.* ÆGL. [eorðe]
lenctenfæsten sn. *Lent.* Æ.
lenctenhæt sf. *heat of spring.* AO 102, 6?
lenctenlīc adj. **1.** *of spring, vernal.* Æ. **2.** *lenten.* Æ.
lenctensufel * [længten-] sn. *Lent food.*
lenctentīd sf. *spring, Lent.* Æ.
lenctentīme adj. *vernal.*
lenctenwuce wf. *a week in Lent.*
lenctin-=lencten-
lendan wv. *to land, arrive.* [land]
lende-=lenden-
lendenbān sn. *loin-bone.*
lenden-brēd, -brēd sf., -brāla wm. *loin.*
lendenrēaf sn. *loin-garment, apron.*
lendenu (æ) snpl. *loins, reins.* Æ. [*Ger.* lenden]
lendenwyrc sm. *a disease of the kidneys.* ÆGL. [wærc]
lēne=lāene
leng I. (æ) sf. *length, height.* Æ.
II. adv. [S 323] *longer* (comp. of lange]
lengan I. wv. **1.** *to lengthen, prolong, protract, delay.* **2.** *to extend, reach, attain.*
II. wv. *to belong.*
lengoten-=lencten-
lenge I. adj. **1.** *extending to, near* (of time) Beo. 83. **2.** *belonging, related.*
II. v. lange.
lengest [S 310] superl. of lang, lange.
lengian wv. (impers. w. acc.) *to long for, ask for.*
lenglīfra [S 323n2] comp. of langlīfe.
lengo=lengu
lengra comp. of lang.
lengten, lengten-=lencten, lenctenlengtogra comp. adj. *drawn out farther, longer, broader, greater.* Sc. 161, 18.
lengð sf. *length.* AO.
lengu sf. *length.*
lent sf. *lentil.* [*Lat.* lentem]
lenten=lencten
lēo wmf. gdas. lēon, also ds. lēone, lēonan, asf. lēo, and dp. lēonum [SR xliii; S 277n2; Cos. II. §§

50, 33] *lion, lioness.* AO; Æ. [*Lat.* leo]

lēoc (WW 283, 21)=lēac

lēod I.† sm. *man, prince, leader.*
II. sm? [S 261, 264] (usu. in pl. lēode) **1.** *people, nation.* AO; Æ. **2.** *inhabited country.*
III. sm. *fine for manslaughter.*

leoda=lida

lēoda wm. **I.** *one of a people or country.*
II. (LWS; SR xxxv; S 264) sfpl.=lēode

lēodan sv2. *to spring up, grow.*

lēodbealu sn. **1.** *popular disaffection?* Beo. 1723. **2.** *calamity to a people.* Beo. 1947.

lēodbisceop sm. *suffragan bishop, provincial.* Æ.

lēodburg sf. *town.*

lēodcyning sm. *king of a people, ruler.*

lēode [SR xxxv; S 261,264] smpl. *people, country.* AO, Chr. [v. lēod; cp. *Ger.* leute]

lēoden=lēden

lēodfruma† wm. *prince of a people, patriarch, chief.*

lēodgeard sm. *home land, country, estate.*

lēodge-byrga, -borga wm. *protector of the people, prince, person of influence.*

lēodgeld sn. *fine for manslaughter.*

lēodgeðincð sf. *order of the people.*

lēodgewinn sn. *strife.*

lēodgota=*lēadgota

lēodgryre sm. *general terror.*

lēodhata wm. *persecutor of the people, tyrant.*

lēodhete sm. *popular hatred.*

lēodhryre sm. *national disaster, destruction of a people* (Earle; BT), *overthrow of a ruler* (Heyne). Beo. 2031, 2392.

lēodhwæt adj. *very valiant.*

lēodmǣg sm. *man of the same race, tribe or family, comrade.*

lēodmægen sn. *might of the people, host.*

lēedmearc sf. *domain of a people, country.*

lēodriht sn. *law of the land.*

lēodrūne wf. *pythoness, sorceress.*

lēodscearu sf. *tribe, nation.*

lēodsceaða wm. *injurer of the people, public enemy.*

lēodscipe sm. *nation, people.* Æ.

lēodstefn sm. *race, tribe.*

lēodðēaw sm. *popular usage, custom of the country.*

lēodweard sf. *guardianship of the people, government.*

lēodweras smpl. *men, human beings.*

lēodwerod sn. *host of people.*

lēodwita wm. *wise man of the people.*

lēodwynn sf. *joy from living with one's own people.*

lēodwyrhta=lēoðwyrhta

lēof I. adj. *dear, valued, beloved, pleasant, agreeable, acceptable.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [*Ger.* lieb]
II. sm. **1.** *beloved one, friend.* **2.** (in addressing persons) *sir! sire!* Æ. **3.** *impure companion.* GPH 394.

lēofan? sv2. *to choose, enjoy, prefer* (Grein, Hunt) Dan. 56? (pret. pl. only found).

leofen=lifen

leofian=libban

lēofian wv *to be or become dear.*

lēoflīc† adj. **1.** *dear, lovable, pleasant, amiable, lovely, beautiful, delightful* (of persons). **2.** *precious, valued* (of things).

lēoflīce adv. *lovingly, kindly, gladly.*

lēofspell sn. *valued knowledge.*

lēof-tǣl, -tǣle adj. *kind, friendly, gracious, lovable, loving, dear, grateful, agreeable.* CP.

lēofwende adj. *loving, friendly, courteous, gracious, pleasing, acceptable, estimable.*

lēofwendum adv. *ardently.*

lēogan sv2. **1.** *to lie, tell an untruth, be false, deceive, belie, betray.* CP; Æ. **2.** *to be in error.* Ægr.

lēogere sm. *liar, false witness.* Æ.

leoht [S 81x1] adj. **1.** *light, not heavy.* AO, CP **2.** *easy, trifling, inconsiderable.* Æ. **3.** *quick, agile.* [*Goth.* leihts]

lēoht I. sn. *daylight, brightness, brilliance, light, a light.* Æ. [*Goth.* liuhaδ]
II. adj. *luminous, bright, light, clear, resplendent, beautiful.* AO, CP.

lēohtan=līehtan

lēohtbǣre adj. *light-bearing, brilliant, luminous.*

lēohtbēamed adj. *with bright beams.* Æ.

lēohtberend sm. *light-bearer, Lucifer.* Æ.

lēohtberende adj. *light-bearing, luminous.* Æ.

lēohtbrǣdness sf. **1.** *manifestation, display.* RB 76, 19. **2.** *illumination.*

leohte I. adj. *lightly.*
II.=lehte, pret. 3 sg. of leccean.

lēohte adv. *brightly, clearly, brilliantly.*

lēoht-fæt sn. nap. -fatu *lantern, torch, lamp, light.* CP; Æ.

lēohtfruma sm. *source of light.*

lēoht-gescot sn. *payment for providing lights in church.*

leohtian wv. *to be lightened, relieved.*

lēohtian wv. **1.** *to become light, dawn.* CM 474. **2.** *to give light, illuminate.*

lēohting sf. *light, shining, illumination, brilliance, coruscation, lightning.* Æ.

lēohtīsern [leht-(NG)] sn. *candlestick.*

leohtlēap sm. *light basket, 'imbilium.'* WW 273, 28; 424, 4.

lēohtlēas adj. *devoid of light, dark.* Æ.

leohtlīc adj. *light, of little weight or importance.* CP; Æ.

lēohtlīc adj. *bright, radiant.*

leohtlīce adv. **1.** *lightly, slightly, inconsiderately.* **2.** *easily, quickly.* **3.** *gently, softly, slowly.* CP; Æ.

leohtmōd adj. *light-minded, easy-going.*

leohtmōdness sf. *levity, inconstancy, frivolity.* CP.

lēohtsāwend ptc. *author of light.* GPH 389, 2.

lēohtscēawigend ptc. *light-seeing.* WW 431, 20.

lēohtscoot=lēohtgescot

lēohtwyrhta=lēoðwyrhta

leolc pret. 3 sg. of lācan.

lēoma [S 222,2] wm. **1.** *ray of light, beam, brilliance, splendour, radiance, gleam, glare, sheen.* Æ. **2.** *flashing sword?* Beo. 1571 (Heyne). **3.** *lightning.*

lēoman, lēomian? wv. *to shine* (quoted in Stratmann-Bradley and Mayhew-Skeat's Middle Eng. Dictionaries).

leomu nap. of lim.

leon I. [SR lxix; S 114; 383x4] sv1. *to lend.* [*Ger.* leihen]
II. gdas. of lēo.

lēona wmf. *lion, lioness.*

leonfot sm. *lion's foot.* (plant)

lēonhwelp sm. *lion's cub.* WW 431, 6.

leonian wv. *to leave?*

lēoran wv. (S 403n1; ? also sv. S 381n1) *to go, depart, pass, vanish.*
lēoredness sf. *vision.*
leornan=leornian
leornere sm. 1. *learner, disciple.* CP; Æ. 2. *learned man, scholar.* 3. *reader.*
lēorness sf. *departure.*
leornian [S 39; Cos. II. § 134] wv. *to learn, read, study, think about.* AO, CP; Æ.
leorningcild sn., leorningcniht (CP; Æ) sm. *student, disciple.*
leorninghūs sn. *school.*
leornung sf., ds. leornunga (SR xl; S 255) *learning, reading, study, meditation.* AO, CP.
leornungcræft sm. *learning, knowledge.*
leornungmann sm. *learner, disciple* (used even of women). Æ.
leort [S 394] pret. 3 sg. of lētan.
lēosca wm. *groin.* KLED (s.v. leiste).
leoð=leoðu v. lið
lēoð sn. *song, lay, poem.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* lied]
lēoðcræft sm. 1. *poetic art or skill.* 2. *poem, poetry.* Æ.
lēoðcræftig adj. *skilled in song.*
lēoðcwide sm. *lay, poem.* AO.
leoðe-=leoðu-
lēoðgidding sf. *lay, song, poem.*
lēoðian† wv. *to sing, sound forth, resound.*
lēoðlīc adj. *versified.* Æ.
leoðo-=leoðu-
lēoðrian=hlēoðrian
lēoðsang sm. *song, poem, poetry.*
leoðu I. sf. *retinue, following.* RIM. 14 (Grein).
II. v. lið.
leoðubend smf. *chain, fetter, bond.*
leoðucēge wf. *limbs which served as a key.* CRIST 334.
leoðucræft sm. 1. *skill of limb or hand.* 2. *linked device?*
lēoðucræft sm. *art of song, charm, incantation.*
leoðucræftig adj. *agile of limb.*
leoðufæst adj. *able, skilful.*
leoðulīc adj. *appertaining to the limbs, bodily.*
lēoðurūn sf. *secret instruction given in song.*
leoðusār sn. *pain in the limbs.* WW 213, 8.
leoðusyroe wf. *corslet.*
leoðuwāc adj. *with supple limbs, flexible, pliant.*
leoðuwācan wv. *to become pliant, be submissive, grow calm, soften.*
lēoðweorc sn. *composition of poetry.* ÆGL.
lēoðwise wf. *verse, poetry.* Æ.
lēoðword sn. *a word in a poem.*
lēoðwrence sm. *poem.* A viii. 334.
lēoðwyrhta wm. *poet, inspired singer.*
lēow (ēu) sn. *ham, thigh.*
lēowe wf. *league.*
lēower ? sb. *ham, thigh.*
lepewince=lǣpewince
leppan wv. *to weaken, exhaust* (Grein).
lēran (KG)=lēran
lere (KG 83, 19)=lyre
lērēow-=lārēow-
lesan sv5. *to collect, pick, select, gather.* Æ. [*Ger.* lesen]
lēsan=lȳsan
lēsing sf. *redemption, release.*
leso sbf. '*numen.*' WW 456, 27.
lēst (GPH)=lāst
lesu=lysu
lēswe=lēswe
lēt I. pret. 3 sg. of lētan.
II.=lǣt pres. 3 sg. of lǣdan.
lētanīa sm. and wm. *litany.* [*Lat.* litania]
letig (KG)=lytig
lettan (æ) wv. *to let, hinder, delay, impede, oppress.* CP; Æ. [lǣt]
letting (æ) sf. *letting, hindrance, delay.* CP.
lēð=lēð
leðer sn. *leather, hide.* [*Ger.* leder]
leðera=liðera
leðercodd sm. *leather bag.* ÆGL.
leðerhelm sm. *leathern helmet.*
leðerhose wf. *leathern gaiter.* [*Ger.* lederhose]
leðern=leðren
leðerwyrhta wm. *leather-maker, tanner, currier.* EG.
lēðre=lȳðre
leðren (i) adj. *leathern.*
lēðrian=lȳðrian
lēud=lēwede
lēw sb? *weakness?* W.
lēwend*=lēwend
lēwer=lēower
lewisplega wm. *boatman's song, jovial song.* WW 202, 31.
lēwsa wm. *weakness.*
lex=leax
lēxnian (WW 241, 21)=lācnian
līb-, libb-=lif-, lyb-
libban (y) wv. pret. 3 sg. lif(e)de, [conj. in full, SR lxxvii; S 415; see also S 416n2 and Cos. II. § 133] *to live, be, exist.* AO, CP; Æ.
libr-=lifer-
līc I. sn. *body, corpse.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* leiche; cp. *Eng.* lych-gate].
II. *likeness, portrait.* EC 164.
līcan wv. impers. *to please.*
līcbeorg sf. *coffin, sarcophagus.* EG (Cp. 1771).
līcburg sf. *cemetery.* EG (Cp. 472).
līcbysig adj. *active of limb, agile.*
līccetere [S 230]=līcettere
līccettan (Æ)=līcettan
līccian wv. *to lick.* Æ.
līccung sf. *licking.* Æ.
līcema=līchama
līcendlīc=līciendlīc
līcettan wv. *to be like, simulate, feign, pretend, dissimulate.* CP.
līcettere sm. *deceiver, hypocrite.* CP.
līcettung, līcetung sf. *feigning, deceit, hypocrisy, pretence, flattery.*
līcewyrðe=līcwyrðe
līcfæt sn. *body.*
līcgan [SR lxviii; S 391, 3 and n6] sv5. 1. *to lie, be situated, be at rest.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. wið licgendum fēo *for ready money.* Æ. 2. *to lie down, lie low, succumb, yield, lie prostrate, fail, lie dead.* AO. 3. *to lead, extend.* AO; Æ. 4. *to flow, go, run.* AO. 5. *to belong to, pertain to.*
līchama wm. *body, corpse.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* leichnam]
līchamlēas adj. *incorporeal.* Æ.
līchamlīc adj. *corporeal, bodily, carnal, material.* Æ.
līchamlīce adv. *bodily, personally, in the flesh.* Æ.
līchoma, līchom-=līchama, līcham-
līchord sn. *interior of the body.*
līchrægel sn. *winding-sheet.*
līchryre sm. *decay of the body, death.*
līchryst=līcrest
līchwāmlīc=līchamlīc
līcian wv. (w. dat. or impersonal) *to please.* CP; Æ. [*Eng.* like]
līciendlīc adj. *agreeable, pleasant.*
līclēoð sn. *dirge.* WW 394, 43; 490, 19.
līclīc adj. *relating to the dead, funeral.* GPH 401.
līcmann sm. (*corpse-man*), *bearer, pall-bearer.* Æ.

līcness sf. *likeness, image, stature.*
licong=līcung
licpytt sm. *sepulchre, grave.* Æ.
licrest sf. *sepulchre, tomb.* Æ.
lics-=līx-
licsang sm. *dirge.*
licsār sn. *bodily pain, deadly wound.*
licsyrce sf. *corslet, coat of mail.* [sercc]
lictūn sm. *churchyard, cemetery, burial ground.* Æ.
licðōnung sf. *obsequies, funeral.* Æ.
licðōote wf. *pore.* ÆGL.
licðrowere sm. *leper.* Æ.
licum-, līcuma [CP, v. note to 61, 10]=līcham-, lichama
licung sf. *pleasure.* CP.
licwiglung sf. *necromancy.*
licwund sf. *wound.*
licwyrðe (e, eo, o, u) adj. 1. *pleasing, agreeable, acceptable.* CP. 2. *accepted, recognised, sterling.* [līcian]
licwyrðness sf. *good pleasure.*
lid† sn. *ship, vessel.* [līðan]
lida wm. *sailor.*
liden pp. of līðan.
lideð pres. 3 sg. of lēodan.
lidmann sm. *seafarer, sailor, pirate.*
lidrin=leðren
lidweard sm *ship-master.*
lidwērig adj. *weary of a sea-voyage.*
liefan wv. *to allow, grant, concede, suffer, permit.* CP. [lēaf]
lieg (ē, ē, ī) [S31n; 99, 266] sm. *fire, flame, lightning.* CP. [*Ger.* lohe]
lieget=līget
liegeð I.=legeð pres. 3 sg. of lecgan
II. pres. 3 sg. of licgan.
līehtan (ī, ȳ) 1. *to lighten, illuminate, give light, shine.* CP. 2. *to light, kindle.* [lēoht; cp. *Ger.* erleuchten]
liehð [SR xxx; S 359] pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
liesing (ī, ȳ) sm. *freedman.*
lieð-=līð-
liexan=līxan
līf I. sn. 1. *life, lifetime.* CP, CHR.; Æ. on līfe, tō līfe, līfes *alive.* 2. *way of life* (e.g. monastic). 3. *place where the life is according to fixed rules, monastery.* CHR.
II. =lēf
III. =lēaf I.
lifan=līefan
līfbrycgung sf. *conversation, way of life.*
līfbysig adj. *struggling for life.* BEO. 967.
līfcearu sf. *care about life.*
līfdæg sm. nap. līfdagas (usu. in plur.) *life-days, period of life, lifetime.*
lifde, lifede pret. sg. of libban.
lifen sf. *food, nourishment.*
lifer I. sf. *liver.* Æ.
II. *a weight.* WW 432, 28. [*Lat.* libra ?]
liferādl sf. *liver complaint.* WW 113, 10.
liferbȳl sm. *protuberance of the liver.*
liferhol sn. *hollow in the liver.*
liferlæppa wm. *fibre or lobe of the liver.* WW 238, 30.
liferwærc sm. *pain in the liver.*
liferwyrt sn. *liverwort.* HERB. 84, 326.
lifesn=lyfesn
līffadung sf. *regulation of life.*
līffæc sn. *lifetime, life.*
līffæst adj. 1. *living, quickened, full of life, vigorous.* 2. *settled.* OET 475.
līffæstan wv. *to quicken, endow with life.* Æ.
liffet-=lyffet-
līffrēa wm. *Lord of life, God.*
līffruma wm. *source of life* (*God, Christ*).
lifgan, lifgean=libban
līfgedāl sn. *separation from life, death.*
līfgesceaft sf. *life's conditions or opportunities, life's record.*
līfgetwinnan smpl. *twins.*
lifian=libban
līflād sf. *way of life.*
līflēast=līflēast
līflēas adj. *not endowed with life, lifeless.* Æ.
līflēast sf. *loss of life, annihilation, death.* Æ.
līflīc adj. *of life, living, vital.* Æ.
līflice adv. *vitally.* Æ.
līflyre sm. *loss of life.*
lifneru sf. *food, sustenance.*
lifre gs. of lifer I.
lifre-=lifer-
lifrig adj. *of the liver.*
lift=lyft
līfweard sm. *guardian of life* (*Christ*).
lifweg sm. *way of life, way in life.*
lifwela wm. *heavenly or earthly riches.*
lifwelle adj. *living* (of water).
lifwraðu sf. *saving of life, protection.*
lifwynn sf. *enjoyment of life, pleasure, joy.*
lig [S 31n] (Æ)=līeg
ligbēre, līgberend adj. *flaming.*
ligbryne sm. *burning, fire.*
ligcwalu sf. *fiery torment.*
ligdraca wm. *fiery dragon.* BEO. 2334.
lige=lyge
ligegesa wm. *flaming terror.* BEO. 2781.
ligen=lygen
līgen adj *flaming, fiery.* Æ.
ligenword sn. *falsehood.* [lyg-]
ligespell sn. *false speech.* WW 449, 2.
ligesynnig adj. *lying, false.*
liget (ē) [S 247c, 264] snm., līgetu [S 258x1] sf. *lightning, flash of lightning.* AO; Æ. [līeg]
ligetorn sm. *false pretence of injury?* (Heyne, Earle). BEO. 1944.
līgetræsc sm. *lightning, flash of light, coruscation.* [līget]
ligeð pres. 3 sg. of licgan.
ligewyrhta wm. *forger of lies.*
līg-fæmende, -fāmblāwende ptc. *vomiting fire.*
līgfȳr sn. *fire.*
ligge=līege ds. of līeg.
līgit=līget
līg-locc adj. -locced ptc. *having flaming locks.*
liguess (WW 239, 9)=lygness
lignian=lȳgnian
līgrægel sb. '*orbiculata* (*vestis*)' WW 126, 1.
līgræsc=līgetræsc
līgræscotung sf. *lightning.*
līgspiwel adj. *vomiting flame.*
ligð pres. 3 sg. of licgan.
līg-ðracu sf. gds. -ðræce *fiery onset, violence of flames.*
līgȳð sf. *wave of fire.*
līh imperat. sg. of lēon.
liht=leoht
līht=lēoht
lihtan (e,y) wv. 1. *to make light, easy, relieve, alleviate.* 2. *to dismount, alight.* [leoht S 100x1; cp. *Ger.* erleichtern]
lihtan wv. (Æ)=līehtan
lihte=leohte I.
lihting sf. *relief, alleviation, release.*
lihting (Æ)=lēohting
lihtingness sf. *lightness of taxation.*
lihtlice=leohtlīce
lihtness sf. *brightness.*
lihð pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
lilie wf. *lily.* Æ.

lim (y) sn. nap. leomu. [Cos. I. § 29] 1. *limb, member.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *branch.*
līm sm. *anything sticky, lime, mortar, cement, glue, gluten.*
limbstefning sf. *hanging, curtain.* ÆGL.
limgelecg sn. *shape.* WW 436, 1; 496, 5.
limgesihð sf. *body.* A ii. 364.
limhāl adj. *sound of limb.*
līming sf. *smearing, plastering.*
limlēw sf. *injury to the limbs, mutilation.*
limlēweo adj. *maimed.*
limlēas adj. *without limbs.* Æ.
limmælum adv. '*membratim,*' *limb by limb.*
limmlama adj. *crippled.*
limnacod adj. *stark naked.*
limpan sv3. 1. *to happen, occur.* 2. *to belong to.* 3. *to concern.* CP.
limplīce adv. *fitly, conveniently.*
limrēden sf. *cloak.*
limsēoc adj. *lame, paralytic.*
limwēde sn. *covering of the limbs, clothing.*
limwæstm sm. *stature.*
limwērig adj. *weary of limb.*
lin sn. *flax, linen, cloth, napkin, towel.* CP.
līnacer sm. *flax field.* EC 239.
līnan wv. *to follow line by line, examine critically, learn?* (Grein).
lind I. sf. 1. *lime-tree, linden.* EG; Æ. 2. (in poetry) *shield* (of wood).
II. = lynd
lindcroda wm. *crash of shields, battle.*
linde wf. = lind I.
linden adj. *made of linden-wood.*
lindgeborga wm. *shielded protector?*
lindgecrod sn. *shield-bearing troop.*
lindgelāc sn. *shield-conflict, battle.*
lindgestealla wm. *shield-comrade, companion in war.*
lindhæbbend sm. *shield-holder, warrior.*
lindhwæt *valiant shield-bearer.* EL. 11.
lindplega wm. *shield-play, battle.*
lindwered sn. *troop armed with shields.*
lindwiga wm. *shielded warrior.*
lind-wigend, -wiggend sm. *shielded warrior.*
line wf. 1. *line, cable, rope.* 2. *series, row.* 3. *rule, direction.*
linece (WW 286, 21) = līnete
linen adj. *linen.* CP; Æ.
linenwerd adj. *dressed in linen.*
linete wf. *linnet.*
linet-wige, -wigle wf. *linnet.*
-ling suffix (1) for forming personal nouns (dēorling, rǣpling). (2) for forming adverbs (hindrling).
linhēwen adj. *flax-coloured.*
līnin = līnen
līnland sn. *land in flax.*
līnlēag sm? *flax ground.* EC 166.
linnan† sv3. (w. instr. or gen.) *to cease from, desist, lose, yield up* (usually in sense of giving up life, dying).
līnsēd sn. *linseed.*
linwēd wf. *linen cloth or garment.* NG.
linwyrt sf. *flax.*
lippa wm. *lip.* [*Ger.* lippe]
līra wm. *any fleshy part of the body, muscle, calf of the leg.* ÆGL.
līreht adj. *fleshy.*
lis = liss
lisan (EG) = lesan
lising = lȳsing
lisness sf. *redemption.*
liss sf. 1. *grace, indulgence, favour, love, kindness, mildness, mercy.* Æ. 2. *joy, peace, rest, pleasure, delight.* [līðe; cp. bliss from blīðe; S 202, 7]
lissan wv. *to subdue.*
list smf. *art, cleverness, cunning, experience, skill, craft.* listum *cunningly, skilfully, craftily, artfully.* [*Ger.* list]
listan = lystan
līste wf. *list, fringe, border.* [*Ger.* leiste]
listelīce adv. *carefully.*
listhendig adj. *cunning handed, skilful.*
listum v. list.
lisð pres. 3 sg. of lesan.
lit = lȳt
litan wv. *to bend, incline.*
lite-, lītel = lytig-, lȳtel
litig = lytig
litl- = lȳtl-
litsmann = lidmann
lið I. snm. nap. leoðu [S 241, 271], liðu *limb, member.* AO, CP; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* glied]
II. sn. *fleet.* [Scand. form of lid (= *Icel.* liðr)]
lið I. sn. 1. *cider, native wine, fermented drink.* CP. 2. *beaker, cup.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of licgan. [S 214, 3]
III. = līðe adj.
līða wm. *name of months June* (ǣrra līða) *and July* (æftera līða).
liðādl sf. *gout.*
liðamōnað sm. *June.*
liðan I. sv1. *to move, go, travel, sail.*
II. wv. *to soothe, soften, mitigate.* CP. [līðe]
III. sv? *to be deprived of, love.*
līðe I. adj. *gentle, soft, calm, mild, friendly, gracious, kind, agreeable, sweet.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* gelinde; *Eng.* lithe]
II. adv. *gently, softly.*
liðe- = leoðu-
liðebige adj. *flexible, pliant, yielding, weak.* Æ.
liðeg = līðig
liðegian wv. *to soften, calm, subdue.* Æ. [līðig]
liðelīc adj. *gentle, soft, mild.* CP.
liðelīce adv. *gently, softly, mildly, kindly.* CP.
liðend sm. *traveller, visitor, sailor.*
liðercian wv. *to smoothe down, flatter.*
liðere wf., liðera wm. *sling, slinging pouch.* Æ. [leðer]
liðeren = leðren
liðerlīc adj. *of a sling.* WW 247, 4.
liðewēcan = leoðuwēcan
liðgeat = hlidgeat
liðian = līðan
liðig adj. *lithe, flexible, bending, yielding,* Æ.
liðincel [S 247c] sn. *little joint.*
liðlīc = liðelīc
liðmann = lidmann
liðness sf. *mildness, softness, gentleness, kindness.* CP; Æ.
liðo- = leoðu-
liðre = liðere
liðre = lȳðre
liðrin = leðren
liðs [S 202, 7; 258, 2] sf. *favour, mildness, gentleness, repose, ease, pleasure.* [= liss]
liðsēaw sn. *synovia.*
liðsmann = lidmann
liðu v. lið.
liðule sm? *synovia.* [lið, ele?]
liðung sf. *alleviation, relief.*
liðwēge sn. *drinking-cup.*
liðwære sm. *pain in the limbs.*
liðwyrt sf. *dwarf elder.*
līxan [S 100n1; 405, 2] wv. *to shine, flash, glitter, gleam, be brilliant or resplendent.*

lixung sf. *brilliance, brightness.*
lob (EG)=lof
lobbe wf. *spider.*
loc I. sn. 1. *lock, bolt, bar.* AO; Æ. 2. *enclosure, fold.* CP. 3. *bargain, agreement, settlement, conclusion, close.* [lūcan]
II.=locc I.
lōc, lōca interj. *look, see, look you.* lōc hū, lōca-hū *however.* loc hwænne *whenever.* spel lōca hwænne mann wille *a discourse for any occasion you please.* Æ. lōc(a) hwǣr *wherever.* lōc hwǣðer *whichever.* lōc hwæt, lōca-hwæt *whatever.*
loca I. wm. 1. *lock, bolt, bar.* 2. *enclosure, locker.* 3. *captivity, imprisonment, snare.*
II. wm. *flock of wool.*
lōca-hū v. lōc interj.
locbore wf. *one who wears long hair, free woman.*
locc I. sm. *lock (of hair), hair, curl.* CP, Æ.
II.=loc I.
loccian wv. *to attract, bind (to oneself).* CP 182, 19.
locen I. pp. of lūcan.
II. sn. =loc
locer=locor
locfeax sn. *hair.*
locgewind sn. *hair.* WW 199, 7.
lōc-hū, -hwænne etc. v. lōc hū, lōc hwænne, etc.
lōcian [S 411] wv. 1. *to see, behold, look, gaze.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to observe, notice, take heed.* CP; Æ. 3. *to belong, pertain.* Æ.
locor sb *plane.*
locstān sm. *key-stone.* Æ 23, 345.
loddere sm. *beggar.* Æ. [lȳðre; cp. *Ger.* lotterbube]
lodrung sf. *rubbish, nonsense.* WW 478, 8.
lof smn. 1. *praise, laudation, glory, repute.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *song of praise, hymn.* [*Ger.* lob]
lofbǣre adj. *praising, giving praise.*
lofdǣd sf. *praiseworthy deed.*
lofgeorn adj. *eager for praise, ambitious of praise.*
lofherung sf. *praising.*
lofian wv. 1. *to praise, exalt, magnify, approve, allow.* CP. 2. *to appraise, value.*
loflāc sn. *offering in honour of any one.*
loflǣcan wv. *to praise.*
loflīc adj. *laudable, honourable.*
loflīce adv. *gloriously.*
lofmægen sn. *abundance of praise, laudation.*
lofsang sm. 1. *song of praise, canticle, hymn, psalm.* Æ. 2. *lauds.* [*Ger.* lobgesang]
lofsealm sm. *the 148th Psalm.* RB 36, 19.
lofsingende ptc. *singing hymns of praise.*
lofsum adj. *praiseworthy, excellent.*
lofte (on) adv. phr. *in the air, aloft.* MLN iv. 5. [lyft]
lofung sf. 1. *praising, laudation.* 2. *appraising.* Æ.
lōg pret. 3 sg. of lēan.
lōges v. lōh.
logeðer=logðer
lōgian wv. 1. *to lodge, place, put in order, arrange.* Æ. 2. *to discourse.* Æ.
logðer, logðor adj. *cunning, artful, crafty.*
lōh I. sn., gs. lōges *place, stead* (only in phrase on his lōh).
II. pret. 3 sg of lēan II.
lōhsceaft sm. *bolt, bar?*
loma=lama
lōma wm. *tool, utensil.* EG. [*Eng.* loom]
lomb, lomber=lamb
lōme adv. *frequently.* Chr. 789D.
lōmlǣcan wv. *to frequent.*
lōmlīce adv. *frequently.*
lomp pret. 3 sg. of limpan.
lond=land
londādl sf. *epilepsy? ague?*
londbigong sm. *occupation of land, tillage.*
londfæsten sn. *land-fastness.* AO.
lone=lane
long=lang
Long-beardan -beardas sbmpl. *Lombards.* AO, Chr.
longeð=langoð
longgestrēon sn. *long-accumulated wealth.* Beo. 2241.
longsumlīce adv. *for a long time.* AO 58, 17.
longung (CP)=langung
lonn sf. *chain, fetter.*
lonu wf [S 279] *lane.*
loppe wf. 1. *flea.* 2. *silkworm?*
loppestre wf. *lobster.* Æ.
lopust sb., lopystre wf.=loppestre
lor sn. (only in the phrase tō lore, tō lose) *loss, destruction.* CP.
lorg, lorh sf. *pole, distaff, weaver's beam.*
los=lor
losewist=loswist
losian (u) wv. 1. *to wander away, be lost, perish.* CP; Æ. 2. *to escape, flee, get away.* 3. *to wander, ramble about.*
losigendlīc adj. *ready to perish.* Æ.
losing, loswist sf. *perdition, loss, destruction.*
lot sn. *deceit, cunning, fraud, guile, craft, betrayal.* CP.
loten pp. of lūtan.
lotwrenc sm. *deception, deceit, cunning, artifice, trick.* AO, CP.
lotwrencēast sf. *craftiness.*
loða sm. *upper garment, mantle, cloak.* CP.
lox sm. *lynx.* ÆGl. [*Ger.* luchs]
luba-, lube-=lufe-
lūcan sv2. [S 385] 1. *to lock, close, enclose, fasten, shut up, conclude, interlock, intertwine, twist, wind.* CP. 2. *to pluck out, pull up.*
ludgæt sn. *side-gate, postern gate.* EG.
ludon pret. pl. of lēodan.
lufa ? wm ? *means of subsistence? possessions?* Beo. 1729.
lufan (Dan. 56)=lufon pret. pl. of lēofan ?
lufe* wf.=lufu
lufelīc=luflīc
lufon sf. *estate? possessions?* (Earle, Heyne), *hope?* (BT). Beo. 2887. [cp. lufa]
lufestice sm., wf ? *lovage* (plant). [*Lat.* levisticum]
lufestre wf *female lover.*
luffendlīc=luliendlīc
lufian [S 55] wv. *to love, show love to, approve.* CP, Æ.
lufiend wm. *lover.* Æ.
luliendlīc, luliigendlīc adj. 1. *lovely, beautiful.* Æ. 2. *lovable, amiable.* Æ.
luflīc adj. *amiable, dear.* VP.
luflīce adv. *lovingly, kindly, amiably, willingly, gladly.* CP.
lufrǣden sf *love.*
lufsum adj. *loving, amiable, pleasant.*
lufsumlīce adv. *graciously.*
lufsumness sf. *pleasantness, kindness.*
luftācen sn. *love-token.*
luf-tȳme (Æ), -tēme (RB) adj. *pleasant, sweet, grateful, benevolent.* Æ.
lufa [S 55; 252n1; 253n2; 279n1; Cos. II. §§ 14, 33] sf. and wf. *love.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.

lufwende adj. *lovable, amiable, pleasant.*
lufwendlīc adj. *amiable, friendly.* KG 73, 34.
lufwendlīce adv. *gently, softly, soothingly.* KG 80, 21.
lugon pret. pl. of lēogan.
luh sn. *loch.* [*Cymric* llwch?]
lumpon pret. pl. of limpan.
lundlaga wm. *kidney.* Æ.
lungen sf. *lung.*
lungenādl sf. *disease of the lungs.*
lungensealf sf. *lung-salve.*
lungenwyrt sf. *lung-wort.*
lungre† adv. 1. *soon, forthwith, suddenly, hastily, quickly, speedily.* 2. *quite, exactly.* Beo. 2165.
lunnon pret. pl. of linnan.
lūs sf. nap. lȳs [S 284] *louse.* EG; Æ.
lusian (GPH)=losian
lust I. sm. *desire, pleasure, joy, lust.* CP; Æ.
II. adj. *willing.* W 246, 10.
lustbǣre adj. *desirable, pleasant, agreeable, cheerful, joyful, joyous.* AO; Æ.
lustbǣrlīc adj. *pleasant.* AO.
lustbǣrlīce adv. *with pleasure, pleasantly.*
lustbǣrness sf. *enjoyment, pleasure, desire.* CP.
lustfull adj. *wishful, desirous.* AO.
lustfullian wv. *to rejoice, enjoy.* Æ.
lustfullīce adv. *joyfully, gladly, heartily.*
lustfullung sf. *desire, pleasure.* Æ.
lustfulness sf. *enjoyment, pleasure, desire.* CP.
lustgeornness sf. *concupiscence.*
lustgryn sf. *snare of pleasure.*
lustlīce adv. *willingly, with pleasure.* AO; Æ.
lustmoce wf. *lady's smock* (plant).
lustsumlīce=lustlīce
lustum adv. *with pleasure, joyfully, gladly.*
lūsǣorn sm. *spindle-tree.*
lūtan [S 385] sv2. *to bend, bow, stoop, fall down.* AO; Æ.
lūtian wv. *to lie hid, hide, lurk.* AO, CP; Æ. [lūtan]
lutter, luttor=hluttor, hlūtor
lūðer-=lȳðer-
lybb sn. *drug, medicine, poison, potion, charm, knot.*
lybban=libban
lybbestre wf. *sorceress.* WW 200 25.
lybcorn sn. *a medicinal seed, wild saffron?* EG.
lybcræft sm. *skill in the use of drugs and poison, magic, witchcraft.*
lybesn=lyfesn
lyblāc snm. *occult art, use of drugs for magic or poisoning, witchcraft.*
lyblǣca wm. *wizard, sorcerer.* EG.
lybsin, lybsn=lyfesn
lycce=lyge II.
lȳce [KG; S 154]=lǣce
lȳcendlīce adv. *pleasingly.* [līcian]
lȳchama=līchama
lȳcian (Æ)=līcian
lȳcǣ pres. 3 sg. of lūcan.
lȳden [LWS, S 57; but cp. P. p. 8 and § 43] sn. *Latin, foreign language.*
lȳf=līf
lȳf- I.=līf-
II.=lēaf-
lȳfan I. wv. *to believe.* [*Ger.* glauben]
II.=līefan
lyfde, lyfede pret. 3 sg. of libban.
lyfesn sf. *charm, amulet, knot.*
lyffetere sm. *flatterer.* Æ.
lyffet-tan, -tian wv. *to flatter.* Æ.
lyffetung sf. *adulation, flattery, court.* Æ.
lyflan=lifian, libban
lȳfness=lēafness
lyft sfmn. [S 266–269] *air, heavens, sky, clouds, atmosphere.* AO, CP; Æ. on lyfte *on high, aloft.* [*Ger.* luft]
lȳft sn? *gift, grant.*
lyftādl sf. *paralysis, palsy.* [left]
lyftedor sm. *cloud-enclosure.*
lyften adj. *of the air, aërial.* Æ.
lyftfæt sn. *vessel in the air* (moon). SR 27e, 3.
lyftflēogend sm. *flier in the air, bird.*
lyftfloga wm. *flier in the air* (of a dragon). Beo. 2316.
lyftgelāc sn. *motion of or flight through the air.* Andr.
lyftgeswencend adj. *driven by the wind.* Beo. 1914.
lyfthelm sm. *air-covering, atmosphere, mist, cloud.*
lyftlācende ptc. *sporting in the air, flying.*
lyftsceaða wm. *aërial robber* (*raven*).
lyftwundor sn. *aërial wonder.*
lyftwynn sf. *enjoyment of or in the air.* Beo. 3044.
lyge I. (i) [S 263] sm. *lie, falsehood.* [*Ger.* lug]
II. adj. *lying, false.*
III. sb. '*sicalia,*' *secale? corn? rye?* WW 301, 2.
lygen (i) sf. *lie, falsehood.* [*Ger.* lüge]
lygesearu sn. *lying deception, wile, cunning trick.*
lygeword sn. *lying word, lie.*
lygewyrhta wm. *manufacturer of lies, liar.*
lygness (i) sf. 1. *falseness.* 2. *false things.*
lȳgnian wv. *to deny.* [*Ger.* läugnen]
lyhtan=lihtan
lȳhtan=līehtan
lyhð pres. 3 sg. of lēan.
lȳhð pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
lym=lim
lȳman=lēoman
lympan=limpan
lynd sf. *fat, grease.*
lynibor sb. *borer, gimlet.*
lynis sm. *axle, axletree.* [cp. *Eng.* linchpin]
lypenwyrhta wm. *tanner.*
lyre (e) [S 263] sm. *loss, destruction, damage, hurt.* Æ. [lēosan]
lȳs v. lūs.
lȳsan (ē), lȳsian wv. [S 405, 2] *to loosen, release, deliver, liberate, redeem.* [lēas]
lȳsing sm. *freedman.*
lȳssa [KG; S 154]=lǣssa
lyssen=lyswen
lystan wv. impers. with acc. (dat.) of pers. and gen. of thing *to please, cause pleasure or desire, provoke longing.* AO, CP; Æ. [lust]
lystere sm. '*fautor.*' HGl. 514.
lysu I. adj. *base, false, evil, faithless, corrupt.*
II. sn. *evil deed.*
lyswen I. adj. *purulent, corrupt.*
II. sb. *pus, matter.*
lȳt adv., adj. and indecl. sb. [S 302s; 319] *little, few.* AO; Æ.
lȳtan=lūtan
lytog (CP)=lytig
lytegian wv. *to dissemble, pretend, feign, act crookedly.*
lȳtel adj., adv. and indecl. sb. [S 216 and x1; 319] *little, small.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
lȳtelfōta* (ī) adj. *having small feet.*

lȳtelhȳdig adj. *little-minded, pusillanimous.*
lytelīc adj. *fallacious, deceitful.*
lytelīce (Æ)=lytiglīce
lȳtelmōd adj. *pusillanimous.* CP.
lȳtelne=lȳtesne
lȳtelness sf. *smallness.*
lȳtesnā, lȳtesne, lȳtestne adv. *nearly, within a little, almost.*
lȳthwōn adv. and sb. (w. gen.) *little, but little, very few.* CP; Æ.
lytig (e) adj. *crafty, cunning.* AO.
lytiglīce adv. *craftily, cunningly.* CP.
lytigness sf. *cunning.* CP.
lȳtlian wv. *to lessen, decrease, diminish.* CP.
lȳtling sm. *little one, infant, child.* CP; Æ.
lȳtlum adv. (dat. of lȳtel) *little.*
lyttl-=lȳtl-
lyttuccas smpl. *particles, small pieces.*
lyð (A viii. 326, 32)=lið
lȳða=līða
lȳðerfull adj. *evil, reprobate, vile.*
lȳðerlīc adj. *bad, sordid, mean, vile.* AO.
lȳðerlīce* [lūðer-] adv. *wickedly, vilely.*
lȳðerness* sf. *wickedness.* HL 18, 8. (lūð-)
lyðre=liðere
lȳðre I. (ē, ī) adj. *bad, wicked, vile, base, mean, lewd, corrupt, wretched.* AO; Æ.
II. adv. *wretchedly, badly.*
III. comp. of līðe.
lȳðrian wv. *to anoint, smear, lather.* [lēaðor]
lȳðwyrt=liðwyrt
lȳxan=līxan

M.

mā I. adv. [irreg. comp. of micel, S 323] *more, rather, longer, hereafter, further.* ðe mā ðe *more than.*
II. sb. (indecl.) [S 312x] *more.*
III. adj. *more.*
mabuldor=mapulder
maca wm. *mate, companion.*
macalīc adj. *convenient.*
macian [S 50x1] wv. *to make, form, do, act.* CP; Æ. macian ūp *to put up.* Æ.
mācræftig adj. *highly skilled? expert in seamanship?* Andr.
macung sf. *making, doing.*
mād adj. *mad, foolish.* (Grein reads mādmōd sn. *foolishness.*) Mōd. 25.
mādm [S 201x3]=māðm
mǣ=mā
mǣc adj. *well-suited, companionable.*
mæcan=mecgan, mengan
mǣcefisc=mēcefisc
mæcg=mecg
mæcga wm. *man.*
mæcian=mecgan, mengan
mǣd (ē) sf. ds. (EWS) mēda (S 274); nap. mǣd(w)a, mǣdwe [S 260] *mead, meadow, pasture.* AO; Æ.
mæddre wf. *madder.* Æ.
mǣden (S 214, 3; AO, CP; Æ)=mægden
mǣdencild sn. *female child, girl.* AO; Æ.
mǣdenhēap sm. *band of virgins.*
mǣdenlic adj. *maidenly, virgin.* Æ.
mǣdere=mæddre
mǣdorecīð sm. *sprig of madder.*
mǣdlacu sf. *meadow stream.* EC 198.
mǣdland sm. *meadow-land.*
mǣdmǣwect sb. *mowing of a meadow.*
mǣdrǣden sf. *mowing, tract of mown grass.*
mǣdrum dp. of *mǣd (S 290x3) or *mǣder (BT) *measure.*
mǣdsplott sm. *plot of meadow-land.*
mædwa wm., mǣdwe wf.=mǣd
mǣdweland=mǣdland
mæg I. pres. 3 sg. of magan.
II. (Sc. 4, 19; 12, 17)=mægen
mǣg I. sm. nap. māgas (SR xxxiii; S 57x3; 240) *kinsman, blood-relation of any kind, parent, son, brother, nephew, cousin.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. [*Ger.* mage]
II.† sf. *female relation, wife, woman, maiden.*
mǣgbana wm. *destroyer of kinsfolk.*
mǣgbōt sf. *compensation paid to the relatives of a murdered man.*
mǣgburg sf. *family, tribe, race, people, nation, genealogy.*
mǣgcild sn. *young kinsman.*
mǣgcūð adj. *related.* WW 208, 29.
mǣgcwalm sm. *murder of a relation.* EG.
mægden [S 50x2] sn. *maiden, virgin, girl.* AO, CP. [cp. *Ger.* magd]
mǣgden- see also mǣden-.
mǣgdenǣw sf. *marriage with a maiden.*
mǣgdenhād sm. *maidenhood, virginity.* CP.
mǣgdenmann sm. *maid, virgin.* AO.
mǣgo [S 57x3] wf. *female relative.* Æ.
mǣgen I. (e) sn. 1. *bodily strength, might, force, power, capacity, vigour, valour, virtue, ability, efficiency.* CP; Æ. 2. *picked men of a nation, military force, troop, army.* AO. 3. *miracle.* [magan]
II. subj. pl. of magan.
mǣgenāgende ptc. *having great strength, mighty, valiant.*
mǣgenbyrðen sf. *huge burden.*
mǣgencorðor sn. *strong troop, large force.*
mǣgoncræft sm. *main force, great strength, might.*
mǣgencyning sm. *mighty king.*
mǣgendǣd sf. *mighty deed.*
mǣgenēaca sm. (*increase of power*), *succour.*
mǣgenēacen adj. *mighty, powerful, vigorous.*
mǣgenearfeðe sn. *great misery or trial.*
mǣgenellen sn. *mighty valour.*
mǣgenfæst adj. 1. *abundant in strength, vigorous, strong, steadfast.* Æ. 2. *genial, kindly* (of the earth). Æ 13, 106.
mǣgenfolc sn. *mighty company.*
mǣgenfultum sm. *mighty help, material aid.*
mǣgenhēap sm. *powerful band.*
mǣgenheard adj. *very strong, powerful.*
mǣgenlēas adj. *powerless, weak, helpless.* Æ.
mǣgenlēaslīce adv. *feebly, helplessly.*
mǣgenlēast sf. 1. *weakness, feebleness.* Æ. 2. *inability.* RB.
mǣgenrǣs sm. *mighty rush, force, onslaught.*
mǣgenrōf adj. *powerful.*
mǣgenscype sm. *might, power.*
mǣgenspēd sf. *abundant strength, power, virtue.*
mǣgenstān sm. *huge stone.*
mǣgen-strang, -strenge adj. *of great virtue or strength.*
mǣgenstrengo sf. *main strength, huge force.*
mǣgenstrengð, strengðu sf. *main strength, power.*
mǣgenðegen sm. *mighty servant.*
mǣgenðīse wf. *might, strength.*
mǣgenðreat sm. *mighty host.*

mægenðrymm sm. 1. *mighty power, might, greatness, glory.* CP; Æ. 2. *display of power.* Ex. 540. 3. *heavenly host or glory.* 4. *Christ.*
mægenðrymness sf. *great glory, majesty.* Æ.
mægenweorc sn. *mighty work.*
mægenwīsa wm. *leader, general.*
mægenwudu sm. *huge spear.*
mægenwundor sn. *striking wonder.*
mæger adj. *meagre, lean.* [*Ger.* mager]
mægerian wv. *to macerate, make lean.* [*Ger.* magern]
mægester [P 15] = mägister
mægeð, mægeð mægð, mīegð
mēggemot sn. *meeting of kinsmen.* AO.
mēggewrit sn. *genealogy, pedigree.*
mæggieldan ? sv3. *to contribute towards the fine for manslaughter by a kinsman.*
mēghæmed sn. *incest.*
mæghand* (mēg-, mei-) sf. *natural heir, relative.*
mægistor [P15] magister
mæglagu sf. *law as to relatives, domestic law.*
mæglaas adj. *without relatives.*
mæglic adj. *belonging to a kinsman.* Æ.
mæglufu wf. *love.*
mēgmorðor sn. *murder of a relative.*
mēgmyrðra wm. *murderer of a relative, parricide.*
mægn mægen
mægnian wv. *to be strong, mighty, possess strength.*
mægon = magon pres. pl. of magan
mægracu sf. *generation, genealogy.* Æ.
mēgræden sf. *relationship.* AO.
mēgræs sm. *attack on relatives.*
mēgscir* [mēg-] sf. *division of a people containing the kinsmen of a particular family.* BT.
mēgsibb sf. 1. *relationship.* 2. *affection of relatives.*
mēgsiblīc adj. *related.* WW 375, 17.
mēgslaga wm. *slayer of a relative, parricide, fratricide.* Æ.
mēgsliht sm. *murder of a relative.*
mægster = mägister
mægtūðer sn. *relative.* [tūðer]
mægð† I. sf. gp. mægða, dp. mægðum, otherwise uninflected [S 284n1] *maiden, virgin, girl, woman, wife.* [*Goth.* magaðs; *Ger.* magd; S 49]
II. sf. *hankering, ambition.*
mēgð (ȳ) sf. 1. *kin, kindred, relatives.* 2. *clan, tribe, family, generation, stock, race, people.* AO; Æ. 3. *province, nation, country.* Æ.
mægða wm. *anthemis cotula, mayweed.*
mægðbōt sf. *fine payable by an unmarried woman.*
mægðe wf. *anthemis nobilis, camomile* (Wülker). CHARMS iv. 23, 26. [cp. mægða]
mægðhād sm. 1. *maidenhood, virginity, chastity, purity.* CP; Æ. 2. *band of young persons.*
mēgðhād sm. *relationship.* Æ.
mēgðhādlīc adj. *maidenly.*
mēgðlēas adj. *not of noble birth.*
mægðmann sm. *maiden, virgin.*
mēgðsybb sf. *kindred.*
mēgwine sm. 1. *blood relation.* 2. *cousin* (Earle). BEO. 2480.
mēgwlite (ā, ē) sm. (*family likeness*), *aspect, appearance, species.*
mēgwlitian* [mēg-] wv. *to fashion.*
mēgwlitlīce* [mēg-] adv. *figuratively.*
mæht, mæhtig (VP) = mcaht, (miht), mihtig
mǣl I. (ā, ē) [S 202n2] sn. 1. *measure.* 2. † *time, point of time, occasion, season.* 3. *time for eating, meal, meals.* CP; Æ. 4. *mole, spot.* 5. *mark, sign, ornament.* 6. *cross, crucifix.* 7. *armour, harness, sword.* 8. *contest, battle.*
II. sf. *talk, conversation.*
mǣlan † wv. *to speak, discourse, talk.* [mæðlan; S 202n2]
mǣlcearu sf. *trouble of the time,* (Earle, BT); *long-continued sorrow* (Heyne). BEO. 189.
mǣldæg sm. *appointed day, season.*
mældan = meldan
mǣldropa wm. *phlegm, saliva.* WW 240, 9.
mǣldropiende ptc. *phlegmatic.* ÆGL.
mǣlgesceaft sf. *fate, appointed time, destiny* (Heyne, BT); *social obligations* (Earle). BEO. 2737.
mǣlmete sm. *food.*
mǣlsceafa wm. *canker.* [cp. *Ger.* schabe]
mæltan (VP) = meltan
mǣl-tang sm ? -tange wf. *pair of compasses.*
mæn = menn nap. of man
mæn- = men-
mēnan I. wv. 1. *to mean, signify* Æ. 2. *to remember, mention, proclaim, relate, declare, communicate to, speak of.* 3. *to intend.* [*Ger.* meinen]
II. (ē) (intr. or w. acc) wv. *to moan, complain, lament, mourn, sorrow, grieve.* CP; Æ.
mēne I. adj. *false, mean, wicked, infamous, perjured.* [mān]
II. adj. *common* (but gemēne is the usual word).
mēnes (? AO, Cos. I. § 135, 5) = magenes gs. of mægen
mængan = mengan
mæni [SR xxx], mænig (LWS, S 65n2) = manig
mænibræde ? adj. *consisting of many things.*
mænigeo = menigu
mænigfyldan = manigfaldian
mænigtȳwness (A viii. 298) = *manigtēawness
mēnsumian wv. *to participate in, have fellowship with, live with, marry.*
mēnsumung sf. *fellowship, participation, communion.* Æ.
mæntel = mentel
mænu = menigu
mǣrāc sf. *boundary-oak.*
mǣran (ā) wv. *to declare, proclaim, publish abroad, make famous, celebrate, glorify, honour.*
mǣrapeldre wf. *apple-tree forming part of a boundary.*
mǣrbrōc sm. *boundary-brook.*
mǣrc I. = mearc
II. = mearg
mǣrcnoll sm. *boundary - knoll.* EC 445.
mǣrdīc sf. *boundary-dyke.*
mǣre = mere I. and II.
mǣre I. (ē) adj. *brilliant, famous, celebrated, great, excellent, sublime, splendid, memorable, glorious.* CP, AO; Æ. [S 91. cp. *Ger.* märe, märchen]
II. adj. *pure, sterling* (of money).
III. sm. *boundary, border.*
mǣrelsrāp sm. *ship's rope, cable.*
mǣretorht adj. *bright-shining.*
mǣrgen = morgen
mǣrh, mǣrh- = mearg, m arh-
mǣrhege sm. *boundary - hedge.* EC 447.
mǣrhlīsa wm. *celebrity, notoriety.* WW 382, 10.

mǣrian wv. *to be distinguished.*
mæring sm? *sweet basil?* (plant).
mǣrlīc (ȳ) adj. *great, splendid, glorious, famous.* AO, CP; Æ.
mǣrlīce adv. *gloriously, magnificently, nobly, illustriously.* Æ.
mǣrness sf. *greatness, honour.*
mǣrpul sm. *boundary-pool.* EC 445.
mærpytt sm. *loam-pit* (SR, Charters); or ? mǣrpytt *pit that forms part of a boundary.* BT.
mærse = mersc
mǣrsian (ē) wv. 1. *to make famous, celebrate, proclaim, declare, announce.* CP; Æ. 2. *to magnify, glorify, honour, exalt, praise.* Æ. 3. *to enlarge.*
mǣrstān sm. *boundary stone.*
mǣrsung (ē) sf. 1. *fame, report, renown.* 2. *celebration, festival, holiday.* Æ. 3. *exalting, magnifying.* 4. *magnificence, greatness, majesty.* 5. *favour.*
mǣrsungtīma wm. *time of glorifying.* Æ.
mærð = mearð
mǣrð sf. 1. *glory, greatness, repute, fame, honour.* 2. *famous exploit, glorious achievement, act of heroism, mighty work.* AO, CP; Æ. mǣrðum *gloriously.*
mǣrðorn sm. *boundary-hawthorn.*
mǣrðu = mǣrð I.
mǣrðum (instr. of mǣrð I.) adv. *gloriously.*
mæru = mearu
mǣrweg sm. *boundary road.*
mǣrweorc sm. *noble work or deed.*
mæsore (ǣ?) wf. *mesh.* WW 450, 10.
mæsen adj. *brazen* (Earle); *of maple* (BT). EC 250.
mæsling, mæslen = mæstling
mæsse (e) wf. 1. *mass (sacrament).* CP; Æ. 2. *special mass day, festival of the church.* [*L. Lat.* missa]
mæssesǣfen sm. *eve of a festival.*
mæsse-bōc sf. nap.-bōc *mass-book, missal.*
mæssecrēda wm. *creed said at mass, Nicene creed.*
mæssedæg sm. *mass-day, festival.*
mæssegierela wm. *mass-vestment, surplice.* CP.
mæssehacele sf. *mass-vestment, cope, chasuble.* WW 327, 22.
mæssehrægl sn. *vestment, surplice.* CP.
mæsselāc sn. *mass-offering, host.*
mæsseniht sf. *eve of a festival.*
mæsseprēost sm. *mass-priest (priest who has authority to celebrate mass), high priest.* AO, CP; Æ.
mæsseprēosthād sm. *office or orders of a mass-priest.*
mæsseprēostscīr sf. *district for which a mass-priest officiated.*
mæsserbana wm. *murderer of a priest.*
mæssere sm. *priest who celebrates mass.*
mæsserēaf sn. *vestment used in the celebration of mass.* Æ.
mæssesang sm. *office of mass.*
mæssetīd sf. *time of saying mass.*
mæsseðegn sm. *mass-priest.*
mæsseðēnung sf. *service of the mass, celebration of the mass.* A xi. 8.
mæssewīn (e) sn. *wine used at mass.*
mæssian wv. *to say mass.* Æ.
mæst I. sm. *mast (of a ship).* AO; Æ.
II. sm. *mast, food of swine, acorns, beechnuts.*
mǣst I. adj. (superl. of micel).
II. adv. *mostly, for the most part, in the greatest degree, chiefly, especially.* eal mǣst, mǣst eal *almost, nearly.* mǣst ǣlc *nearly every one.* AO, CP; Æ.
III. sn. *most.*
mæstan [S 89x1] wv. *to feed with mast, fatten.* CP. [*Ger.* mästen]
mæstcyst sf. *hole in which the mast is fixed.*
mæstelberg sm. *fattened hog.* NG. [bearg]
mæston sm. *mast, pasture for swine.*
mæstenrǣden sf. *right of feeding swine in mast-pastures.*
mæstentrēow sn. *tree yielding mast.*
mæstland sf. *land on which there is mast.*
mǣstlicost adv. (superl.) *particularly.* CM 1169.
mæstling [S 196x1] sn. *brass, brazen vessel.* [*Ger.* messing]
mæstlingsmið sm. *brass-worker.* WW 539, 6.
mæstlōn sb. *pulleys at the top of the mast over which the ropes are drawn.* (BT). WW. 199, 30.
mæstrǣden = mæstenrǣden
mæstrāp sm. *mast-rope.*
mæsttwist sm. *rope which supports a mast.*
mæt I. pret. 3 sg. of metan.
II. = mete sm.
mǣtan wv. *to dream.*
mæte sm = mete
mǣte (ē) adj. *intermediate, mean, moderate, poor, inferior, small, bad.* [metan]
mǣting sf. *dream.*
mǣton pret. pl. of metan.
mǣð I. sf. 1. *measure, degree, proportion, rate.* AO; Æ. 2. *honour, reverence, dignity.* 3. *what is meet or proper, right, fitness, ability; virtue, goodness.* CP; Æ. 4. *condition, position, lot, state, rank.* Æ.
II. sn. *dishonour, disgrace.* Deor. 14 (Wülker).
III. sn. *cutting of grass.* [cp. *Eng.* aftermath, and *Ger.* mahd]
mǣðegian wv. *to honour, distinguish.* Æ (7, 19).
mæðel † (e) [S 202x2] sn. 1. *council, meeting, popular assembly.* 2. *speech, interview.* 3. *prayer?* El. 786.
mæðelcwide* (e) sm. *speech, discourse.*
mæðelern sn. *council-house, prætorium.*
mæðelhōgende ptc. *holding conclave, deliberating.*
mæðelhergende ptc. *esteeming conversation highly* (BT); *holding conclave* (Grein).
mæðelstede* (e) sm. 1. *place of assembly, council chamber.* 2. *battle-field.*
mæðelword* (e) sn. *words used in discussion, address, speech.*
mǣðere mǣðre
mǣðfull adj. *humane.*
mǣðian wv. *to have consideration for.*
mæðl = mæðel
mæðlan (e) [S 202x2] wv. *to speak, converse.*
mǣðlēas adj. *immoderate, rapacious.*
mǣðlīc adj. *moderate, proportioned, befitting.*
mǣðlice adv. *humanely, courteously.*
mǣðre sm. *mower.*
mǣðrian wv. *to honour.*
mǣw [S 266] sm. *mew, sea-gull.* [*Ger.* möwe]
mǣfealdra [S 323x2] comp. of manigfeald.
maffa wm. *caul.* EG.

maga I. wm. *maw, stomach.* CP. Æ. [*Ger.* magen]
II. adj. *powerful, strong.*
māga I.† wm. *son, descendant, young man, man.*
II. gp. of mǣg.
magan (inf. occurs at CM 337) swv. pres. 1. 3 sg. mæg; 2. meahte, miht; pl. magon; pret. 3 sg. meahte [SR lxxviii; S 424; Cos. II. § 135] *to be able, have the power (I may, I can), to be competent, avail.* CP; Æ. mæg wið *avails against, cures.* Lcdm.
māgas v. mǣg.
magaðe=mageðe
magdalatrēow sn. *almond-tree.* [*Lat.* amygdala]
mage wf. *belly.*
māge [S 57x3] wf. *female relative.* Æ.
māgeēot ptc. '*mactus.*' [īecan]
mageðe wf *camomile.*
māgister (æ) sm. *master.* AO, CP. [*Lat.* magister; S 12, 50x5]
māgisterdōm* (mægster-) sm. *office of a master or teacher.* Sc. 120, 9.
magoٓ† (magu) sm. gs. maga, nap. mǣgas [S 271 and x] 1. *male kinsman, son, descendant, man.* 2. *young man, servant.* 3. *man, hero.*
magodryht sf. *troop of young men, band of men.* Beo. 67.
magogeoguð sf. *youth.*
magorēdend sm. *counsellor of men.*
magorēswa wm. *leader of men, chief, prince.*
magorinc sm. *youth, man, warrior.*
magotimber sn. 1. *child, son.* 2. *growth, increase of family.*
magotūdor sn. *descendant, offspring.*
magoðe, magðe=mageðe
magoðegn sm. *liegeman, vassal, retainer, warrior, man, servant, minister.*
magu=mago
māgwlite=mǣgwlite
māh adj. *bad, wanton.*
mahan=magon pres. pl. of magan
maht (VP)=miht
māl I. sn. *suit, cause, case, action, terms, agreement, covenanted pay.* [*OHG.* mahal] hē scylode ix scypa of māle *he paid nine ships out of commission.* Chr. 1049c.
II. sn. *spot, mark, blemish.* Æ. [*Eng.* mole; *OHG.* meil]
III.=mǣl sn.
māldæg sm. *day of settlement? day when the dowry is arranged?*
māletung? sf. *verbosity.* BT.
malscrung sf. *spell, enchantment, charm.* EG.
mālswyrd sn. *sword which was an heirloom* (Earle); *sword with inlaid ornament* (BT).
malt (EG)=mealt
malwe=mealwe
mamme wf. *teat.* [*Lat.* mamma]
mamor sm. *lethargy, heavy sleep.* KG 74, 30.
mamrian wv. *to consider about, think out, be deep in thought.*
man I. pron. indef. [SR lviii] *one, people, they.* Chr.; Æ. [*Ger.* man]
II.=mann sm.
III. pres. 3 sg. of munan.
mān I. sn. *evil deed, badness, crime, wickedness, guilt, sin.* Æ. [*Ger.* mein-]
II. adj. *bad, criminal, false.* AO.
man-=mann-
manaٓð pres. 3 sg. of manian.
mānāٓð sm. *false oath, perjury.* HL. [*Ger* meineid]
mānbealu sn. *crime, cruelty.*
manbōt (o¹) sf. *fine paid to the lord of a man slain.*
mānbryne sm. *fatal, destructive fire.*
mancgere=mangere
mancus sm., gp. mancessa (CP) *a mancus, thirty pence, one-eighth of a pound.*
mancwealm sm. *mortality, epidemic, pestilence, destruction.* AO, Chr.
mancwealmness sf. *manslaughter, homicide.*
mancwyld sf. *mortality, pestilence.*
mancynn sn. 1. *mankind.* Æ. 2. *inhabitants, people, men.* CP.
mand (o) sf. *basket.*
māndǣd sf. *wicked deed, sin, crime.* AO, CP; Æ.
māndǣde adj. *evil-doing, wicked.*
māndeorf adj. *wicked.*
mandrēam sm. *joy of men, revelry, festivity.*
māndrinc sm. *deadly drink, poison.*
mandryhten sm. *lord of men.*
maneg=manig
mānfǣhðu sf. *deadly hostility, wickedness.*
manfaru sf. *a host in motion.*
mānfeld sm. *field of crime* ('*campus sceleratus*'). AO 108, 20.
mānfolm sf. *criminal, deadly hand.*
mānfordǣdla wm. *evil doer, wretch.*
mānforwyrht sn. *evil deed, sin, crime.*
mānfrēa wm. *lord of evil, devil.*
mānfremmende ptc. *sinning, criminal, vicious.*
mānfull adj. *wicked, evil, fearful, dire, infamous, degraded.* Æ.
mānfullic adj. *infamous, evil.* Æ.
mānfullīce adv. *wickedly, sinfully.* Æ.
mānfulness sf. *wickedness.* Æ.
manfultum* sm. *military force.* AO. (mon-)
māngenga wm. *evil doer.*
māngeniðla wm. *evil persecutor.*
mangere sm. *trader, merchant, broker.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* cheesemonger]
māngewyrhta wm. *evil doer, sinner.*
mangian wv. *to trade.* CP; Æ.
mangung sf. 1. *trade, business.* 2. *what is dealt in, merchandise.*
mangunghūs sn. *house of merchandise.*
mānhūs sn. *home of wickedness, hell.*
manian (o) wv. 1. *to remind, admonish, warn, exhort, instigate, prompt, suggest.* CP; Æ. 2. *to instruct, advise.* Æ. 3. *to claim, demand.* 4. *to beg.* [*Ger.* mahnen]
mānidel adj. *vain and bad.*
maniend sm. 1. *admonisher.* CP 400, 13. 2. *collector.*
manif-=manigf-
manig (æ¹, e¹, o¹, e²) [S 291x] adj. nap. manega (SR xlviii) *many, many a, much.* AO, CP.
manigean=manian
manigeo=menigu
manigfaldian wv. *to multiply, increase, extend.* CP.
manigfeald (æ, e, o¹) 1. *manifold, various, complicated, involved.* CP; Æ. 2. *numerous, abundant.* 3. *plural.*
manigfealdlic adj. *manifold.*
manigfealdlīce adv. 1. *in various ways.* CP. 2. (gram.) *in the plural number.*
manigfealdness sf. *multiplicity, great number, abundance, complexity.*

manigsīðes* (mani-) adv. *many times, often.*
manig-tēaw*, *-tīwe, *-tȳwe (æ) adj. *skilful, dexterous.* Æ.
manigtēawness* sf. *skill, dexterity.*
manlēas (o) adj. *uninhabited.*
mānlīc adj. *infamous, nefarious.* Æ (1, 190; 6, 75).
manlica wm. *effigy, image, statue.*
manlice adv. *manfully, nobly.*
manlufe wf. *love for men.*
manm-=mannm-
manmeniu=mannmenigu
manmyrring sf. *destruction of men.*
mann (o) sm. [SR xxxv. (decl.); S 281 and N1; Cos. II. § 32] nap. men(n) 1. *person, man, woman.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *brave man, hero.* 3. *vassal, servant.* 4. *name of the rune for* **m.**
mann-, see also man-
manna I. [S 281 and N1] wm. *man.* Æ.
II. sm? sn? *manna (food).* CP; Æ. [*Lat.*]
mannbǣre adj. *producing men.* Æ.
mannian wv. *to man, garrison.*
mannmægen (o) sn. *military force, cohort.*
mannmenigu sf. *multitude.*
manrǣden sf. *dependence, homage, service, tribute, due.* Æ.
manrīm sn. *number of men.*
mānsceatt sm. *usury.*
mānsceaða wm. *wicked injurer, enemy, sinner.*
manscipe sm. *humanity, courtesy.*
mānscild sf. *guilt, crime, fault, sin.*
mānscyldig adj. *criminal, guilty.*
manslæht=manslieht
manslaga wm. *man-slayer, murderer.* Æ.
mānslagu sf. *cruel punishment.*
manslēan sv6. *to kill, murder.* RB 16, 18.
manslege sm. *manslaughter, homicide.*
man-slieht, -sliht, -sleht sm. *manslaughter, murder.*
mānsumung sf. *curse.* Æ.
mānswara wm. *perjurer.* [swerian]
mānswaru sf. *perjury.*
mānswerian sv6. *to forswear, perjure oneself.*
mānswica wm. *traitor.*
mansylen sf. *traffic in men, act of selling men as slaves.* [sellan]
manðēaw sm. *habit, custom.*
mānðēaw sm. *sinful custom.* EL. 930. (if not man-)
manðēof sm. *man-stealer.*
manðwǣre (o) adj. *gentle towards men, courteous, kind, humane, mild, meek.* CP.
manðwǣrness (o) sf. *gentleness, courtesy, weakness.* CP.
manu sf. *mane.* EG.
manung [S 254, 2] sf. 1. *warning, admonition.* CP. 2. *claim.* 3. *place of toll.* 4. *district for purposes of tribute or taxation.* 5. *residents in a taxing district.*
mānwamm sm. *guilty stain.*
mānweorc I. sn. *wicked work, crime, sin.*
II. adj. *sinful.*
manweorod (o) sm. *collection of men, congregation, assembly.*
manweorðung sf. *adoration of human beings.*
manwīse wf. *manner or custom of men.*
mānword sn. *wicked word.*
mānwrǣce adj. *wicked.* WW 426, 19.
mānwyrhta wm. *evil doer, sinner.*
manwyrð sn. *value or price of a man.*
mapulder (o²) sf? *maple tree.*
mapuldern adj. *made of maple.* ÆGr.
mapuldre wf., mapul-dor, -dur= mapulder
mapultrēo sm. *maple tree.*
mara wm. *nightmare, incubus.*
māra adj. [S 312] (masc. compar. of micel) *greater, more, stronger, mightier.* [*Goth.* maiza; S 181]
māran=mǣran
mārbēam (VP)=mōrbēam
marc sfn. *a mark, half a pound* ('this, like all higher denominations of value in AS. times, was only money of account; only the penny and its fractions were actually coined.' Two Sax. Chron. Gloss. s.v.)
mare I. wf. *silver weed.*
II.=mere II.
māre adj. (fem. compar. of micel) *greater, more.*
mārels=mǣrelsrâp
mareniss=mearuwness
margen- [S 10; 11]=morgen-
market sn. *market.* TC 422. [*Lat.* mercatum; P 195, 286]
marma wm. *marble.*
marmanstān, marm(or)stān sm. *marble, piece of marble.* Æ. [*Lat.* marmor]
marmstāngedelf sn. *quarrying of marble.* Æ.
martir, martyr(e) sm. *martyr.* AO; Æ. [*Lat.*]
martyrdōm sm. *martyrdom.* CP; Æ.
martyre=martir, martyr
martyrhād sm. *martyrdom.*
martyrung sf. *passion (of Christ).* AO.
mārðu=mǣrð
mārūfie sb. *horehound.* [*Lat.* marrubium]
masc sn., masce wf. [S 10] *mesh, net.*
mǣse wf. *name of a small bird.* [*Ger.* meise; *Eng.* titmouse]
maser sb. *knot in wood.* [*Ger.* maser; KLED]
massere sm. *merchant.*
māst=mǣst
matte=meatte
mattuc (o²) [S 10] sm. 1. *mattock.* AO; Æ. 2. *fork, trident.*
māð pret. 3 sg. of mīðan.
maða wm. *maggot, worm, grub, bug.* Æ. [*Ger.* made]
maðelere sm. *speaker, haranguer.*
maðelian†, maðalian wv. *to harangue, address, make a speech, speak.* [mæðel]
maðelig adj. *tumultuous, turbulent.* KG 75, 23.
maðelung sf. *garrulity, loquacity.*
māðm=māðum
māðm- see also māðum-
māðmǣht sf. *possession of value, treasure.*
māðmcleofa* wm. *treasure chamber.* Æ. (9, 277). (mādm-)
māðmcyst sf. *treasure-chest, treasury.*
māðmfæt sn. (pl. -fatu) *precious vessel.*
māðmgestrēon sn. *treasure, precious jewel.*
māðmhord sn. *treasure-hoard.*
māðmhūs sn. *treasure-house, treasury.* AO, CP.
māðmhyrde sm. *treasurer.*
maðolian=maðelian
māððum=māðum
māððumgestealdd sn. *treasure.*
māððumgifu sf. *gift of treasure.*
māððumgyfa wm. *giver of treasure, generous lord.*
māððumsele sm. *hall of treasure.*
māððumsigl sn. *valuable ornament.*

māððumsweord sn. *costly sword.*
māððumwela wm. *wealth of jewels, valuables.*
maðu sf.=maða
māðum sm., gs. māðmes (SR xxxiii; S 138, 202n3; 214) *treasure, object of value, jewel, ornament, gift.* CP.
māðum-=māðm-, māððum-
māwan rv. [S 396d] *to mow.* AO.
max, maxe=masc, masce
māxwyrt sf. *mash-wort* (malt soaked in boiling water).
me das. of pers. pron. ic *me.*
meagol (e) adj. 1. *mighty, strong, powerful, firm, emphatic.* 2. *hearty* (BT); *formal, solemn* (Heyne); *munificent, generous* (Earle). Beo. 1981; cp. EC 382. [magan]
meagollice adv. *earnestly, vigorously.*
meagolmōd adj. *earnest, strenuous.*
meagolmōdness sf. *earnestness.*
meagolness sf. *earnestness, strength of will.* HL 13, 39.
meaht I. (æ) adj. *mighty, powerful.*
II. sf.=miht sf.
III. pres. 2 sg. of magan.
meaht-=miht-
meahte pret. 3 sg. of magan.
meahtig=mihtig
mealclīðe ?=meolclīðe
mealehūs sn. *meal-house, chamber in which meal is stored.* WW 185, 27.
mealewe=mealwe
mealmeht adj. *sandy* (Earle); *chalky?* (BT). KC 290.
mealmstān sm. *millstone? maumstone?* (BT). AO 212, 28.
mealt I. sn. *steeped grain, malt.* [meltan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of meltan.
mealtgescot sn. *payment in malt.*
mealthūs sn. *malt-house.*
mealtwurt sf. *malt-wort.* [wyrt]
mealu=melu
mealwe wf. *mallow.* Æ. [*Lat.* malva]
mear [S 242n1]=mearh sm.
mearc (æ, e) sf. 1. *mark, sign, line of division.* Æ. 2. *boundary, march, frontier, limit, term, border.* CP. 3. *defined area, field, plain, district, domain, province.* AO.
mearcbēce wf. *beech-tree situated on a boundary.*
mearcbeorh sm. *hill situated on a boundary.*
mearcbrōc sm. *boundary-brook.*
mearcdenu sf. *boundary-valley.*
mearcdīc sf. *boundary-ditch.* EC 293.
mearcere* (æ) sm. *notary.*
mearchof sn. *defined premises in an open country?* Ex. 61.
mearcian wv. 1. *to mark, stain.* Æ. 2. *to mark a boundary, delimit.* Æ. 3. *to represent, characterize.* 4. *to mark out, design.*
mearc-īsern, -īsen sn. *branding-iron.*
mearcland sn. 1. *border-land, march, moor.* 2. *domain, province, country, district.*
mearcmōt* (merce-) sn. *place where the assembly* (mōt) *of a district* (mearc) *was held* (so Kemble; but cp. EC p. 55).
mearcpæð smn. *road through a province or country.*
mearcstapa wm. *march-strider, frontier-haunter.* Beo.
mearcstede sm. *border-land, desolate district.*
mearctrēow sn. *tree situated on a boundary.*
mearcðrēat sm. *army occupying a frontier.*
mearcung (æ, e) sf. 1. *marking, characteristic.* 2. *description, arrangement.*
mearcweard sm. *one who keeps the frontier, wolf.*
mearcweg sm. *boundary-road.*
mearcwill sm. *boundary-fountain.* EC 293.
meard I.=meord, mēd
II.=mearð
mēares v. mearh
mearg, mearh (æ, e) snm. 1. *marrow, pith.* 2. *sausage.*
mearh†, mearg sm., gs. mēares (S 242) *horse, steed.*
mearhæccel sn. *sausage.* WW 411, 20.
mearhcofa wm. *marrow-coffer, bone.*
mearhgehæc sn. *sausage.*
mearmstān=marmanstān
mearn pret. 3 sg. of murnan.
mearrian wv. *to err.*
mearð (æ, e) sm. *marten.* AO.
mearu (æ, e, y) [S 300] adj. *tender, soft.* [*Ger.* mürbe]
mearuwness sf. *tenderness, frailty.* CP.
mēast=mēst
meatte wf. *mat.* [*Lat.* matta]
mēaw=mēw
mec as. of ic pers. pron.
mēce† sm. *falchion, sword, blade.*
mēcefisc sm. *mullet.*
mecg† sm. *man, disciple.*
mecgan=mengan
mech=me
mechanisc adj. *mechanical.* Æ.
mēd I. sf. *meed, reward, pay, price, compensation, bribe.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* miete]
II.=mēd
med- in composition principally indicates mediocrity, but often comes to have a distinct negative value; see, for instance, medtrum, medwīs. [midde]
mēda v. mēd.
mēdan wv? *to take upon oneself.*
medder=mēder
meddern=mēdren
meddrosna sfpl. *dregs of mead.*
medel=mæðel
medeme (eo) [S 106, 1] adj. 1. *moderate, middling, average, mean, little.* 2. *sufficient, considerable, respectable, proper, fit, worthy, trustworthy, perfect.* CP.
medemian wv. 1. *to mete out, allot, assign, place.* 2. *to respect, esteem.* Æ.
medemlic adj. 1. *moderate, mediocre.* 2. *worthy.*
medemlīce adv. 1. *moderately, passably, incompletely.* 2. *suitably, fitly, worthily, kindly.*
medemlicness ? sf. *mediocrity?* HGL.
medemmicel adj. *moderately small, short.* Æ (6, 16, 37).
medemness sf. 1. *dignity, worth.* 2. *benignity, condescension.*
medemung sf. *measuring, measure.*
mēden=mægden
mēder ds. and LWS gs. [S 285n2] of mōdor.
mēderce=mȳderce
mēderen, mēdern=mēdren
mēderwyrhta=mōterwyrhta
medewyrt=meduwyrt
mēdgilda wm. *pensioner, hireling.* Æ.
medlen=midlen
mēdlīc=mæðlīc
medmicel adj. *moderate sized, short, small, limited, unimportant, slight, mean, poor.*
medmicelness sf. *smallness.*
medmicle adv. *humbly, meanly.*
medo=medu
medom-=medem-
mēdren adj. *maternal, on the mother's side.*

mēdrencynn sn. *mother's kindred, female line.*
mēdrengecynd sn. *mother's nature.*
mēdrenmǣg sm. *maternal kinsman.*
mēdrenmǣgð sf. *maternal relatives.*
medrīce adj. *of low rank.*
mēdsceatt sm. *payment, fee, reward, bribe, gift.* CP; Æ.
med-sǣlð [-sǣlð] sf. *ill fortune.* AO.
medspēdig adj. *poor.*
medstrang adj. *of middle rank.* Æ.
medtrum adj. 1. (*moderately strong*), *weak, infirm, sickly, ill.* CP. 2. *of lower rank.* [cp. med-micel]
medtrumness, medtrymness [Cos. I. § 50] sf. *weakness, infirmity, sickness, illness, disease.*
medu (eo) [106n1] smn. gs. med(e)-wes *mead* (drink). AO (medo).
meduærn* (medo-) sn. *mead-hall, banqueting-house.*
medubenc sf. *bench in a mead-hall.*
meduburg sf. *mead-city, city inhabited by mead-drinkers.*
medudrēam sm. *mead-joy, joy at mead-drinking, jollity.*
medudrenc* (eo) sm. *mead.*
medudrinc* (medo-) sm. *mead-drinking.*
meduful* (me(o)do-) sn. *mead-cup.*
medugāl adj. *mead-excited, drunk.*
meduheall sf. *mead-hall, drinking pavilion.*
medum- = medem-
medurēden* (eo) sf. *dealing out of mead.*
meduscenc* (meodu-) sm. *mead-cup? mead-pourer?* Beo. 1981.
meduseld sn. *mead-seat, mead-hall.*
medusetl* (meodo-) *mead-seat, mead-hall?* Beo. 5.
medustīg* (medo-) sf. *path to the mead-hall.*
meduwērig adj. *overpowered with mead, drunk.*
meduwong* (meodo-) sm. *mead-field* (where the mead-hall stood). Beo. 1644.
meduwyrt sf. *meadow-sweet.*
medwīs adj. (*only*) *moderately wise, dull, stupid, foolish.* CP. [cp. med-micel]
mēdwyrhta wm. *one who works for hire, a hireling.* Sc. 123, 13.
meg = mæg
mēg I. = (i) mǣw
II. = mǣg
megen = mægen
mōgewlite = mǣgwlite
megol, megol- = meagol, meagol-
mēgð = mǣgð
mēgwlite = mǣgwlite
meh = mec, me, as. of ic
meht, mehte, mehtig = meaht (miht), meahte, mihtig
mēi, mēig = mǣg
meige (KG 81, 32) = mæge pres. 3 sg. subj. of magan
meiðhād (KG 56, 7) = mægðhād
mēl [S 45, 6] = mǣl sn.
mela = melu
melc = meolc
melcan (Æ) = meolcan
melcingfæt = meolcfæt
meld sf. *information, evidence, proof.*
melda wm. *reporter, informer, tell-tale, betrayer.* Æ.
meldan (æ) wv. *to announce, speak, declare.* [*Ger.* melden]
melde wf. *orache* (plant). [*Ger.* melde]
meldfeoh sn. *informer's reward.*
meldian wv. 1. *to announce, declare, tell, proclaim, reveal.* Æ. 2. *to inform against, accuse.* [*Ger.* melden]
meldung sf. *betrayal.*
mēle sm. *basin, cup, bowl.*
meledēaw smn. *honey-dew? nectar.* [cp. *Eng.* mildew]
melewes = melwes gs. of melu.
melo = melu
melsc = milisc
meltan I. (y) sv3. *to consume by fire, melt, become fluid, digest, dissolve, burn up.* Æ.
II. wv. = miltan
meltestre = myltestre
meltung sf. *digestion.*
melu (ea, eo) sn., gs. mel(u)wes [S 249] *meal, flour.* Æ. [*Ger.* mehl]
melugescot sn. *payment in meal.*
meluhūdern sn. *store-house for meal, meal-house.* A ix. 265.
meluhūs sn. *meal-house.*
meluw [LWS (S 249n2)] = melu
men v. mann.
mēnan = mǣnan II.
mene sm. (y) [S 261, 263] *necklace, collar, ornament, jewel.* [cp. *Eng.* mane; *Ger.* mähne]
menegian = mynegian
menego = menigu
menen (i) [S 258n2] sf? (but gs. menenes) (*virgin*), *maiden, handmaid, slave.*
menescilling sm. *moon-shaped ornament, coin worn as ornament.* EG.
menga wm. *merchant.*
mengan (æ) wv. 1. *to mingle, mix, combine, associate, consort, unite with, cohabit with.* 2. *to disturb, lacerate.* [*Ger.* mengen]
mengeo, mengo, mangu = menigu
mengung sf. *mixture, confection.*
meni (LWS) = manig
menian = mynian
menig (LWS; S 65n2) menig- = manig, manig-
menigdu sf. *band of people.* WW 448, 27.
menigu (a, æ), menigeo wf. [S 279 and n3] usu. indecl. in sg. *company, multitude, host.* AO, CP; Æ. [manig; *Ger.* menge]
menio, meniu (LWS; SR xxx) = menigu
menisc = mennisc
menn v. mann
mennen, mennenu [258n2] = menen
mennesc = mennisc
mennescea [S 76n4] = mennisc II.
mennisc I. adj. *human, natural.* CP; Æ. [mann]
II. sn. *mankind, folk, race, people.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* mensch]
mennisclīc adj. *human.* CP; Æ.
mennisclīce adv. *humanly.* Æ.
menniscness sf. 1. *state of man, human nature.* Æ. 2. *humaneness, humanity.*
menniscu sf. *humanity, human state.* CP.
mentel (æ) sm., gs. mentles *mantle, cloak.* CP. [*Lat.* mantellum; P 260]
mentelprēon sm. *mantle-pin, brooch.*
menung = (*mynung), mynegung
mēo wmf? (S 277n2) gs. and nap. mēon *shoe-sole, sock? sandal?* RB.
meocs = meox
meodo, meodu [SR xxxvi; S 106, 1; 271] = medu
meodoma = meoduma
meodren = mēdren
meodum- (M) = medem-
meoduma wm. *weaver's beam.*
meolc I. adj. *giving milk, milch.*
II. sf. [SR xxii; S 107, 281n3] *milk.* AO; Æ.

meolcan (e, i) [S 81, 387] sv3. *to milk.*
meolcebrēost snpl. *teats, breasts.* WW 158, 43.
meolcfæt sn. *milk-pail.*
meolchwīt adj. *milk-white.*
meolcian (i) wv. 1. *to milk.* 2. *to suckle.*
meolclīðe ? '*lacteus*' CM 49 (MS mealc).
meolcsūcend sm. *suckling.*
meolo=melu
meoloc (CP)=meolc II.
meolu=melu
meoluc=meolc
mēon v. mēo
meord sf. *reward, pay.* [VP; S 181. *Goth.* mizdō]
meoring sf ? *hindrance ? danger ?* Ex. 62.
meorð=meord
mēos I. sn. *moss.* Æ.
II. adj. *mossy.*
mēose=mȳse
mēosgelēge sm. *moss-track.* OET 602.
meoto sn. ? *thought ?* (Heyne, see note in ed. 5; BT); imperat. of vb ? *share ?* (Earle, see his note). Beo. 489 (very doubtful).
meotod, meotud=metod
meottoc=mattuc
meotud-gesceaft,-sceaft=metod-sceaft
meotudwang=*metodwang
meoðon (BH)=miðon pret. pl. of mīðan. [S 107]
mēowle† wf. *maiden, virgin, woman.* [*Goth.* mawilō; S 73x1; 174, 3.]
meox (e, i, y) sn. *filth, dirt, ordure, dung.* Æ.
meoxbearwe wf. *dung-basket.* WW 336, 8.
meoxen=mixen
meoxwilige* wf. *dung-basket.* [meocs-]
mera wm. *incubus.*
merc=mearc
merce sm. *parsley, smallage.*
mercels=mircels
mere I. sm(f ?). [S 261] 1. (poet.) *sea, ocean.* 2. *lake, pond, pool, cistern.* CP. [*Ger.* meer; cp. *Eng.* Winder-mere]
II. wf. *nightmare.* EG.
III.=myre
mēre (VP)=mǣre I.
merebāt sm. *sea-boat, vessel.*
merecandel sf. (*sea-candle*), *sun.*
merece=merce
merecīest sf. *sea-chest, ark.*
meredēað sm. *death at sea, drowning.*
meredēor sn. *sea-animal.*
merefara wm. *sea-farer, sailor.*
merefaroð† sm. *surging of the waves ? sea-voyage ?*
merefix sm. *sea-fish.*
merefłōd sm. *sea-flood, sea, body of water, deluge.*
meregrēot sn. *pearl.* Æ.
mere-grot sn., -grota wm. *pearl.*
meregrund sm. *sea-bottom, depths of the sea.*
merehengest sm. *sea-horse, ship.*
merehrægl sn. (*sea-garment*), *sail.*
merehūs sn. (*sea-house*), *ark.*
merehwearf sm. *sea-shore.*
mērehwīt adj. *pure white, sterling* (of silver).
merelād sf. *sea-way.*
merelīðend sm. *sea-faring man, sailor.*
mere-menn, -mennen, -menin sn. *mermaid, siren.*
mere-næddra wm., -næddre sf. (ES xi. 66), -nǣdre wf. '*murena,*' *sea-adder, lamprey.*
meresmylte adj. *sea-still, quiet as the sea* (GG); *having the sea calm.* BT.
merestrǣt sf. *sea-path, watery highway.*
merestrēam sm. *sea-current, sea-flood.*
merestrengo sf. *strength in the water, power of swimming.*
mereswīn sn. *porpoise, dolphin.* [*Ger.* meerschwein]
mēretorht=mǣretorht
meretorr sm. *towering wall of the* (*Red*) *sea.* Ex. 484.
mereðyssa wm. *sea-traverser, ship.*
mereweard sm. *sea-warden, guardian of the sea.*
merewērig adj. *sea-weary.*
merewīf sn. *sea-woman, water-witch.*
mergan=merian
merge=myrge
mergealla [mear-] wm. *gentian.*
mergen [S 93]=morgen
merglīc adj. *marrowy, fat.* VP. [mearg]
mergð=myrgð
merian wv. *to purify, cleanse.*
merice (EG)=merce
merien=morgen
merig I.=myrge
II.=mearg
merig-=myrg-
merigen (AO; Æ)=morgen
merisc=mersc
merne [214x4]=mergenne ds. of mergen
merra (=mierra) wm. *deceiver.* NG.
merran, merring=mierran, mierring
mersc (æ) sm. *marsh, swamp.* CP, Chr.
merscland sn. *marsh-land.*
merscmealwe wf. *marsh-mallow.*
merscmeargealla wm. *gentiana pneumonanthe.*
merscware sbpl. *inhabitants of marshes.* (1) *Romney marsh.* Chr. 796. (2) *the fens ?* Chr. 838.
mērsere sm. *herald.* [mǣre]
mērsian, mērsung = mǣrsian, mǣrsung
mertze wf. *merchandise.* WW 32, 25. [*Lat.* mercem]
merð=mearð
merðern adj. *made of skins of martens.*
mērðu (N)=mǣrð
meru=mearu
meruw-=mearuw-
mes sb. *dung.*
mēs (K)=mȳs, v. mūs
mēsan wv. *to eat.* [mōs]
mēse=mȳse
messe- (N)=mæsse-
messian=mæssian
mēsta [KG, S 151]=mǣsta superl. of micel
meta (Sc. 153, 7)=mete
metan sv5. 1. *to measure, mete out, mark off.* Æ. 2. *to compare.* CP. 3. *to estimate.* 4. *to pass over, traverse.*
mētan I. wv. *to meet, find, find out, fall in with, encounter.* AO; Chr. [gemōt]
II. wv. *to paint.*
metbælg sm. *wallet.*
metcund, metcundlīc adj. *metrical.*
mete sm. nap. mettas [S 263x3, 5] *meat, food.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
mēte=mǣte
meteærn sn. *refectory, dining-room.*
meteāflīung sf. *atrophy.* ÆGl.
metecorn sn. *corn for food.*
metecū sf. *cow for killing.*
metefæt* [met-] sn. *dish.*
metefǣtels sm. *wallet.* ÆGl.
metefisc sm. *mullet.*
meteg-=metg-
metegafol sn. *payment in food.*
metegearwa sfpl. *preparations of food.*

metelæst=metelīest
metelāf sf. *fragments of food left from a meal.*
metelēas adj. *meatless, without food.* Æ.
metelīest(AO; CHR.); mete-lē(a)st, -līst, -lȳst [S 202, 6] sf. *lack of food, starvation.*
metend sm. *measuring one, Creator, God.*
mēter sn. *metre.*
mētercræft sm. *art of versifying.*
mēterciund adj. *relating to metre.*
mētere sm. *painter.*
mēterfers sn. *hexameter verse.*
mētergeweorc sn. *verse.*
mēterlīc adj. *metrical.*
metern=meteærn
mēterwyrhta wm. *metrician, verse-maker, poet.*
metesacca wm. *a kind of measure, spoonful?* WW 126, 35.
metesōcn sf. *craving for food, appetite.*
metesticca wm. *spoonful.* WW 126, 35; A viii. 450.
meteswam sm. *edible mushroom.*
meteðearfende ptc. *needing food, destitute.*
meteðegn sm. (*meat-thane*), *seneschal, steward.*
meteūtsiht sf. *a disease in which the food passes through the body undigested.*
metfæt=metefæt
metgeard sf. *measuring stick, rod, pole, perch.* WW 147, 20.
metgian wv. 1. *to moderate, control, govern.* 2. *to weigh in mind, consider.* 3. *to assign due measure to.*
metgung sf. 1. *moderation, temperance.* 2. *reflection, meditation.*
metgyrd=metgeard
metian I. wv. *to supply with food, provision.*
II. wv.=metgian
mēting I. sf. *meeting, assembly, congregation.* RB 46, 2.
II. *painting, picture.* ÆGL.
metod† [S 245] sm. 1. *fate.* WALDERE, 19 (Grein, Wülker). 2. *Creator, God, Christ.*
metodsceaft sf. *divine purpose, decree of fate, doom, death.* gewītan metodsceaft sēon, tō metodsceafte *to die.* BEO.
metodwang* (meotud-) sm. *battlefield.*
metrāp sm. *measuring-rope, sounding-line.* EG.
mētsceat=mēdsceatt
metscipe sm. *food.*
metseax sn. *meat-knife.* AO.
metsian wv. *to supply with food, provision, feed, board.*
metsung sf. *food, feeding, provisions, provisioning.*
mettac=mattuc
mettas v. mete
mette-=mete-
mētte pret. 3 sg. of mētan.
metten sf. *one of the fates.*
mettoc=mattuc
mettrum=medtrum
metud (N)=metod
mēðe adj. 1. *tired, fatigued, exhausted, worn out, dejected, sad.* 2. *troublesome.* [*Ger.* müde]
meðel=mæðel
mēðian wv. *to grow weary.*
mēðig (AO)=mēðe
meðl=mæðl, mæðel
mēðness sf. *fatigue.* OET (Bd²).
mēw=mǣw
mexscofl sf. *dung-shovel.* A ix. 265. [meox]
miccl- [SR xxvi]=micel-, micl-
micel (y) adj. [S 296 and N1] comp. māra, superl. mǣst(a). 1. *great, intense, much, many.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. (of time) *long.* 3. *loud.* sb. with gen. *much.* AO, CP; CHR.
micelǣte* (y) adj. *eating much, having a hearty appetite, greedy.*
miceldōend adj. *doing great things.*
micelhēafded adj. *big-headed.* WW 380, 12.
micelian=miclian
micellīc adj. *great, splendid, magnificent.*
micellīce adv. 1. *greatly, grandly, splendidly.* 2. *very, exceedingly.*
micelmōd adj. *magnanimous.*
micelness (y) sf. 1. *greatness, size.* CP; Æ. 2. *multitude, abundance.* 3. *magnanimity, magnificence.*
micelsprecende ptc. *boasting.*
micelu* (y) sf. *largeness, size.*
micg=mycg
micga wm., miege wf. *urine.*
micgern [S 216N3] sn. *fat.*
micgnet sn. *fly-net, mosquito-net.* WW 183, 13.
micgða=migoða
micl-=micel-
micle, mickes, miclum [S 319] adv. (obl. cases of micel) *much, very, greatly.*
miclian (y) wv. 1. *to become great, increase.* AO. 2. *to magnify, extol.*
miclung sf. *the doing of great things.*
micul=micel
mid I. prep. with dat. inst. (WS) and acc. (A only) 1. *with, in conjunction with, in company with, together with.* 2. *into the presence of.* 3. *through, by means of, by.* 4. *among, in.* mid ealle *with all else, withal, altogether, completely.* mid eallum *altogether, entirely.* mid ðām *with that, thereupon.* mid ðām ðe *when.* mid ðām ðæt *through that, on' that account, because, when.* mid ðȳ (ðe) *when, while,* (AO, CP, CHR.; Æ).
II. adv. *at the same time, simultaneously, likewise.*
III.=midd
midd [S 297] adj. superl. mid(e)-mest *mid, middle, midway.* CP, CHR. tō middes adv. *in the midst.*
middæg sm. *mid-day, noon.* fram middæge oð nōn *from noon to 3 p.m.* Æ.
middæglīc adj. *mid-day, meridian.*
middægsang sm. *the mid-day service, sext.*
middægtīd sf. *noon.* WW 450, 5.
middan (on) v. on-middan.
middandæglīc adj. *mid-day, meridian.*
middaneard [S 213N5]=middangeard
middangeard sm. 1. *the globe, world, earth.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *mankind.* [cp. ON. miðgarðr]
middangeardlic adj. *earthly, worldly, mundane, terrestrial, physical.*
middansumer sm. *midsummer* (24 June).
middanwinter sm. *midwinter, Christmas.*
midde I. adj. *mid, middle.*
II. wf. *middle, centre.*
middel I. sn. *middle, centre.*
II. adj. (superl. midlest) *middle.*
middeldæg sm. *mid-day, noon.*
middeldǣl sm. *middle part, middle.* AO.
middelfinger sm. *the middle finger.*
middelflēre wf. *partition, septum.* WW 157, 17.
middelfōt sm. *instep.*
middelgemǣru snpl. *middle district, central province.*

middelgesculdru snpl. *part of the body between the shoulders.*
middelniht sf. *midnight.*
middelrīce sn. *the middle kingdom.* CHR. 887A.
midden-=middan-
midde-niht, -neaht sf. *midnight.*
middesumor=middansumer
middeweard I. adv. *in the middle of, through the midst.* AO.
II. adj. *middle, central.*
middewinter=middanwinter
middun- (N)=middan-
mideard=middangeard
midel=middel
midemest v. midd.
midfæsten sm. *mid-Lent.*
mid-feorh, -feorwe (CP; Cos I. §§ 32,41),-ferh(ð)smn. *youth, middle age,* ('*juventus*' EG), CP.
midfōran wv. *to travel together, accompany.* WW 207, 4.
midfyrhtness sf. *middle age.*
midhelp* [mið-] smf. *help, assistance.*
midhrif snm. 1. *midriff, diaphragm.* 2. *bowels.*
mid-hriðre, -hryðre sn. *diaphragm.* [hreðer]
midl [S 202, 3] sn. *bit* (of a bridle). Æ.
midle=middele, ds. of middel
midlen (e) sn. *middle, centre, midst.*
midlencten sn. *mid-Lent.*
midlest superl. of middel.
mīdlhring sm. *ring of a bit.* WW 456, 14.
mīdlian wv. *to bridle, check, curb.* CP.
midligend ? sm. *mediator.*
midlung sf. *middle, midst.*
midlunga adv. *to a moderate extent.*
midmest v. midd.
midmycel=medmicel
midnodæg sm. *mid-day.*
midness sf. *middle, midst.*
midniht sf. *midnight.* Æ.
midor compar. of midd, adj.
midrād sf. *riding in company.*
mīdrece=mȳderce
midrif=midhrif
midsingend sm. *one who sings with another.* ÆGL.
midsīðian wv. *to accompany.*
midspreca wm. *supporter by speaking, advocate.* Æ.
midsumer sm. *midsummer.*
midðām, midðy=mid ðam, mid ðȳ
midwege (on) adv. *midway.* CP.
midwinter sm. *midwinter, Christmas.*
midwist sf. *presence, society.*
midwunian wv. *to live together.* RB 107, 7.
midwunung sf. *living in company.* Æ.
midwyrcan wv. *to work with, co-operate.*
midwyrhta wm. *worker together with, co-operator.* CP.
midyrfenuma wm. *coheir.* Sc 148.4.
mieht=miht
Mierce [S 261], Miercan sbpl. 1. *Mercians.* 2. *Mercia.* CHR. (*lit.* borderers; cp. mearc).
miere (y) wf. [S 278] *mare.*
mierran (e, i, y) wv. 1. *to mar, disturb, confuse, scatter, squander, waste, upset, hinder, obstruct.* AO, CP. 2. *to err.*
mierring (e, i, y) sf. *hindering, squandering, waste.* CP.
mīgan sv1. *to make water.*
miggung, mīging sf. *making water.*
migol adj. *diuretic.*
migoða sm. *urine.*
miht (a, ea, e, ie) [SR xl; S 98N; 261; 269] sf. 1. *might, power, authority, ability.* AO; Æ. 2. *virtue, mighty work, miracle.* [*Ger.* macht]
mihte pret. sg. of magan.
mihtelēas adj. *powerless, devoid of strength.* CHR. 1053c.
mihtelīc, mihtlīc adj *possible.*
mihtelīce, mihtlīce adv. *mightily, powerfully, by might, miraculously.*
mihtfull adj. *mighty.*
mihtig adj. *mighty, powerful, able, possible.* CP.
mihtiglīce=mihtelīce
mihtlēas adj. *powerless, helpless.*
mihtmōd sn. *violent temper, passion.*
mihtu=miht ðu
mīl I. sf. *mile.* AO. [*Lat.* milia (passuum)]
II. sn. *millet.*
mīlc (VP)=meolc
mīlcan=meolcan
mīlcdēond sm *suckling.* VP.
mīlce adj. *milch.* HES 447.
mīlcian=meolcian
mildbeorht* [milt] adj. *mildly bright, serene.*
milde adj. *mild, merciful, kind, friendly, well-disposed, generous, gracious, gentle, meek.* AO, CP; Æ.
milde adv. *mercifully, graciously.*
mildēaw=meledēaw
mildelīc adj. *propitious.*
mildelīce adv. *graciously, affably, kindly.* AO; Æ.
mildheort adj. 1. *merciful of heart, kind-hearted.* 2. *gracious, clement, compassionate.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* mildherzig]
mildheortlīce adv. *mercifully, kindly, compassionately.* CP; Æ.
mildheortness sf. *mercifulness, loving-kindness, sympathy, mercy, pity.* AO; Æ.
mildian wv. *to become mild.*
milds=milts
mildsiend sm. *pitier.* VP.
milescian wv. *to become mild, mellow.* [milisc]
mīlgemæt sm. *mile-measure, milestone.*
mīlgemearc sn. *measure by miles.* BEO.
mīlgetæl sn. *number of paces in a mile, mile.*
milisc (e, y) adj. *sweet, mild, mulled.*
mīlpæð sm. *distance reckoned by miles.*
milscapuldor sf. *sweet apple tree.* EG.
miltan (e, y) wv. 1. (trans. and intrans.) *to melt.* Æ. 2. *to digest.* 3. *to refine, purge.*
milt-coðe wf., -coðu sf. *disease of the spleen.*
milte sm., wf. *milt, spleen.* Æ. [*Ger.* milz]
miltesēoc adj. *splenetic.*
miltestre=myltestre
miltewærc sm. *pain in the spleen.* CP.
milts [S 198, 4; 258, 2] sf. 1. *mercy, sympathy, compassion, benevolence, kindness, favour.* CP. 2. *joy, gaiety?* [milde]
miltsian wv. [S 411N] (w. dat) *to compassionate, pity, have mercy on, show mercy, be merciful.* CP; Æ.
miltsigendlīc adj. *pardonable, venial.* Æ.
miltsung sf. *mercy, sympathy, pity, indulgence, pardon.* CP; Æ.
miltwræc=miltewærc
milz=milts
min adj. 1. *small.* 2. *low, common, vile.* [cp. *Ger.* minder]
mīn I. pron. *my, mine.* mīnes ðances *by my will.*

II. gs. of ic *of me.*
mindōm sm. *smallness, feebleness, pusillanimity.*
mine=myne
mīnlīce adv. *in my manner.* WW 449, 16.
minnan nap. of wk. sb. *sheaves.*
minne I. nap. of min.
II.=myne
minnen=menen
minsian [S 185] wv. *to diminish, become small, grow less, dwindle.*
minsung sf. *parsimony.*
minte wf. *mint.* CP. [*Lat.* mentha (S 69)]
mio-=meo-
mircapuldur sf. *dark apple-tree?* (BT); = milscapuldor (Sweet, OET). EG.
Mirce, Mircan=Mierce
mirce I. (y) adj. *murky, dark, black, uncanny, evil.*
II. sn. *murkiness, darkness.*
mircels (e, y) smf. 1. *sign, token, mark, seal, signet.* 2. *trophy?* (BT); *peril, disaster, mischief?* (Grein). GUTH. 429. [mearc]
mire=myre
mīre=mīnre gdfs. of mīn
mirgð, mirhð=myrgð
mirige=myrge
mirigð=myrgð
mirran=mierran
mirring=mierring
misbēad pret. 3 sg. of misbēodan.
misbegān anv. *to disfigure.*
misbēodan sv2. (w. dat.) *to misgovern, ill-use, ill-treat, injure, do wrong to, offend, abuse.*
misboren ptc. 1. *abortive.* 2. *degenerate.*
misbrōden ptc. *drawn aside.* WW 221, 21.
misbyrd sf. *abortion.* EG. [*Ger.* misgeburt]
misbyrdo sf. *imperfection, malformation.*
misbȳsnian wv. *to set a bad example.* Æ.
miscalfian wv. *to cast a calf.* WW 456, 12. [cealf]
miscian wv. *to mix, apportion.* [*Lat.* miscere]
miscrocettan wv. *to croak or shriek horribly.*
miscweðan sv5. *to speak ill, curse.*
miscyrran wv. *to pervert.*
misdǣd sf. *misdeed, evil deed, sin.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* missethat]
misdōn anv. *to do evil, err, transgress, offend.*
mīse=mȳse
misefesian wv. *to cut the hair amiss.*
misendebyrdan wv. *to arrange amiss.*
misenlīc=missenlīc
misfadian wv. *to order amiss.*
misfadung sf. *misconduct, irregularity.*
misfaran sv6. *to go wrong, do badly, transgress.* CP; Æ.
misfēran wv. *to go wrong, err, transgress.* Æ.
misfoedan wv. *to nourish ill.* VP.
misfōn rv. 1. *to make a mistake, be deceived.* 2. *to fail to get.*
misfōr pret. 3 sg. of misfaran.
misgedwield sn. *error, perversion.*
misgehygd sfn. *mistaken thought.* ANDR. 772.
misgelimp sn. *misfortune.*
misgemynd sf. *wrong thought, evil memory.*
misgewider sm. *bad weather, storm.*
misgrētan wv. *to greet amiss, insult.*
misgȳman wv. *to neglect.*
mishæbbonde ptc. *being ill.*
mishealdan rv. *not to keep, to neglect.* Æ (9, 130).
mishealdsumness sf. *want of observation, carelessness.*
mishōrness sf. *act of disobedience.*
mishweorfed ptc. *perverted.*
mishworfen ptc. *perverted, inverted.*
mishȳran wv. *not to hear, not to listen to, to disobey.* [hīeran]
mislǣdan wv. *to mislead.*
mislǣran wv. *to teach amiss, give bad advice to.* Æ.
mislār sf. *ill teaching, evil suggestion.*
mislēc- [S 43, 3b]=mislīc-
mislīc adj. 1. *unlike, various, manifold.* CP; Æ. 2. *wandering, erratic.*
mislīce adv. *in various manners, variously, diversely, aimlessly.*
mislīcian wv. (w. dat.) *to displease, disquiet.* CP; Æ.
mislīcness sf. *variety, diversity.* Æ.
mislimp sn. *misfortune.*
mislimpan sv3. impers. w. dat. *to go wrong, turn out badly.* AO.
mislybban wv. *to lead a bad life.* Æ.
mismicel adj. *less great, smaller, fewer.*
mispenian wv. *to misuse, abuse.* Sc. 224, 10.
misrǣcan wv. *to abuse.* Æ.
misrǣd sm. 1. *misguidance.* Æ. 2. *misconduct.* Æ.
misrǣdan wv. *to advise wrongly.*
miss-=mis-
missan wv. 1. (w. gen.) *to miss (a mark).* 2. (w. dat.) *to escape the notice of a person.*
missare=missere
missereonce adj. *distorted, shrivelled.*
missercȳdan wv. *to clothe amiss.* Æ.
misse-=mis-
missenlīc adj. *various, manifold, different, diverse.* AO.
missenlīce adv. *variously, diversely.* CP.
missenlīcness sf. *variety, diversity.*
missere† sn. *half-year, year.*
misspōwan rv. *to have ill-success, fare badly, go wrong.* AO.
missprecan sv5. *to grumble, murmur.*
mist sm. *mist, fog, dimness, vapour.* Æ.
mist- [S 196n4]=mis-
mistǣcan wv. *to teach amiss.* Æ.
mistel sb. 1. *mistletoe.* 2. *basil.*
mistellām sn. *birdlime.* WW 279 15.
misteltān sm. *mistletoe.*
mistglōm sm? *misty gloom.*
misthelm sm. *covering of mist.*
misthleoðu snpl. *misty cliffs, cloud-capped slopes.*
mistian wv. *to grow misty, dim.* Æ.
mistīdan wv. *to turn out badly.*
mistig adj. *misty.*
mistihtan wv. *to lead astray, dissuade.* Æ.
mistihtendlīc adj. *dehortative.* ÆGr.
mistil-=mistel-
mistimian wv. *to happen amiss, do amiss.*
mistlīc=mislīc
mistran wv. *to grow dim.* Æ.
mistrīwan wv. *to mistrust.*
mistūcian wv. *to ill-treat.*
misðēon sv1, 3. *to mis-thrive, degenerate.*
misðȳncan wv. *to misjudge.*
misweaxan sv6. *to grow improperly.* Æ.
miswendan wv. 1. *to pervert, abuse.* Æ. 2. *to be perverted, err.* Æ.

miswende adj. *erring, ill-behaving.* Æ.
misweorc sn. *misdeed.*
misweorðan sv3. *to turn out amiss.*
miswider=misgewider
miswissian wv. *to misdirect.*
miswrītan sv1. *to make a mistake in writing, write incorrectly.*
miswurðian wv. *to dishonour, ill-treat.*
miswyssigan=miswissian
mīte wf. *mite (small insect).* ÆGL. 122, 6.
mitta wm. *a measure, bushel?* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* metze]
mittan wv. *to meet with, find.*
mitte wf.=mitta
mitting sf. *meeting.*
mittȳ [S 202, 4b]=mid ðȳ
mið (NG)=mid
mīðan [S 382N1] sv1. 1. *to avoid, shun.* 2. *to hide, conceal* (trans. and intr.), *keep to oneself.* CP. 3. *to dissemble.* 4. *to conceal oneself.* [*Ger.* meiden]
mīðl=mīdl
mix=meox
mixen (y) sf. *dung-heap, dung.* Æ.
mixenplante wf. *nightshade (plant).*
mixian (Mw. 505)=miscian
mōd sn. 1. *heart, mind, intellect, spirit, mood.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *boldness, courage.* AO. 3. *arrogance, pride, haughtiness.* AO. 4. *greatness, power, violence.* [*Ger.* mut]
mōdblind adj. *spiritually blind, undiscerning.*
mōdblissiende ptc. *exulting in heart.*
mōdbysgung sf. *trouble of mind.*
mōdcearig adj. *sorrowful of heart.*
mōdcearu sf. *sorrow, grief of heart.*
mōdcræft sm. *mental power, intelligence.*
mōdcræftig adj. *intelligent, skilful.*
mōdcwānig adj. *sad at heart.*
moddor=mōdor
moddren adj. *of mothers.*
moddrie, moddrige=mōdrige
mōde-=mōdig-
mōdearfoð sn. *grief of mind.*
mōdeg=mōdig
mōde-līc, -līce=mōdig-līc, -līce
mōder=mōdor
mōdercynd=mēdrengecynd
mōderge=mōdrige
mōderlēas adj. *motherless.*
mōderlic adj. *maternal.* Æ.
mōdfull adj. *proud, haughty.*
mōdgehygd sfn. *thought of the heart.*
mōdgemynd sfn. *mind, thought.*
mōdgēomor adj. *sad at heart, dejected, cast down.*
mōdgeðanc smn. *purpose of mind, counsel, thought of the heart, understanding, intellect, mind.*
mōdgeðōht sm. *thought of the heart, understanding, mind.*
mōdgeðyldig adj. *patient of mind, enduring with courage.*
mōdgewinna wm. *foe of the mind, sorrow, grief.*
mōdgian=mōdigian
mōdgidanc (N)=mōdgeðanc
mōdglæd adj. *joyous.*
mōdglēaw adj. *wise.*
mōdhete sm. *hatred.*
mōdhord sn. *secret thoughts.*
mōdhwæt adj. *brave, bold.*
mōdig (CP), mōdi [SR xxx] adj. 1. *spirited, daring, impetuous, headstrong, bold, resolute, courageous, brave, noble-minded, high-souled, magnanimous.* Æ. 2. *arrogant, proud.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* mutig]
mōdigan, mōdigian wv. 1. *to grow proud or overbearing, bear oneself proudly, be high-minded, glory, exult, show bravery.* Æ. 2. *to take offence through pride.* Æ.
mōdiglic adj. 1. *high-souled, lofty, proud.* 2. *brave, courageous, bold.* 3. *splendid, superb, magnificent.*
mōdiglice adv. *proudly, boastfully.*
mōdigness sf. 1. *greatness of soul, magnanimity.* 2. *pride, arrogance, haughtiness.* Æ.
mōdilīc=mōdiglīc
mōdlēas adj. *spiritless.* KG 66, 40.
mōdlēast sf. *aberration of mind, mental disorder.* Æ.
mōdlēof adj. *dear, precious.*
mōdlufu wf. *heart's affection, love.*
mōdor (e²) sf. ds. mēder (decl. in full, SR xxxvi; S 285; Cos. II. § 35) *mother.* AO, CP; Æ.
mōdorcynn sn. *maternal descent.* CHR. 1067D.
mōdorhealf sf. *mother's side.* CHR. 1076D.
mōdorslaga wm. *matricide.* WW 335, 6.
mōdrige, mōdrie wf. 1. *mother's sister, maternal aunt.* AO; Æ. 2. *cousin.* [mōdor]
mōdrōf adj. *vigorous-spirited, valiant-hearted.* ANDR. 1493.
mōdsefa† wm. 1. *heart, mind, intellect, spirit, soul.* 2. *thought of the heart, imagination, purpose.* 3. *courage.*
mōdsēoc adj. *sick at heart.*
mōdsēocness sf. *disease of the stomach.* WW 199, 35.
mōdsnotor adj. *wise.*
mōdsorg sf. *heart-sorrow.*
mōdstaðol sm. *foundation of the mind, principle.*
mōd-staðolness, -staðolfæstness sf. *firmness of mind.*
mōdswīð adj. *right spirit.*
mōd-ðracu sf. gs. -ðræce *noble-heartedness? courage?* BEO. 385.
mōdðrēa wm. *anguish.*
mōdðwǣre adj. *meek.*
mōdðwǣrness sf. *patience, meekness.*
mōdunmiht sf. *disease of the stomach.*
mōdur=mōdor
mōdwǣg sm. *proud wave.* Ex. 499.
mōdweleg adj. *gifted, talented, wise.* CP.
mōdwōn sf. *cherished hope? opinion?*
mōdwlonc adj. 1. *stout-hearted.* 2. *haughty.*
moetan (OET, Cp.)=mētan
mohða, mohðe [N, S 200N; 227]=moððe
moleen sn. *coagulated or curdled milk.* [cp. *Ger.* molke]
molda? wm. *suture of the skull, top of the head.* KL. (or molde wf?)
moldærn sn. *earth-chamber, grave.*
moldcorn sn. *granular tuber of saxifraga granulata, and the plant itself.* LCDM.
molde I. wf. 1. *sand, mould, earth, dust, soil.* Æ. 2. *land, country.* 3. *world.*
II? wf. *top of the head.* Mw. (or molda?).
moldern=moldærn
moldgræf sn. *grave.*
moldhrērende ptc. *moving upon earth.*
moldhȳpe wf. *heap of dust.* Æ.
moldstōw sf. *site, sepulchre.*
moldweg sm. *way over the earth, earth.*
moldwyrm sm. *earth-worm.*

molegn sn. '*galmum*,' *curds?* EG.
molegnstycce sn. '*galmulum*.' EG.
moling=molegn
molsnian wv. *to moulder, rot, decay.*
molten pp. of meltan.
mon, mon-=man, man-
mōn sm. only in the phrase full mōn *full moon.* WW 467, 31.
mōna [68] wm. *moon.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
mōnanæfen sm. *Sunday evening.*
mōnandæg sm. *Monday.*
mōnanniht sf. *Monday eve, i.e. Sunday evening.*
mōnað [S 68] sm. nap. mōn(e)ðas, mōnað (SR xxxiv; S 281n2) *month.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. [mōna]
mōnaðādl sf. *morbus menstrualis.*
mōnaðādlig adj. *menstruous.*
mōnaðblōd sn. '*menstruum*.'
mōnaðbōt sf. *penance lasting a month.*
mōnaðfyllen sf. *time of full moon.*
mōnaðgecynd sf. '*menstruum*.'
mōnaðlīc adj. *monthly, lunar.*
mōnaðsēoc adj. 1. *menstruous.* Æ. 2.=mōnsēoc
mōnaðsēocness sf. *lunacy.*
moncus=mancus
mond sf.=mand
mōndæg=mōnandæg
mōne wf.=mōna wm.
monēaca wm. *issue, progeny.* AO 158, 20. [mann]
mōnelīc adj. *lunar.* Æ.
monetian wv. *to despise?* Andr. 746.
monig and compounds=manig and compounds
mōnlīc=mōnelīc
monn, monn-=mann, man-
mōnoð=mōnað
mōnsēoc adj. *moonsick, lunatic, epileptic.* [*Ger.* mondsüchtig]
mont=munt
mōnð=mōnað
monuc=munuc
mōr sm. 1. *moor, morass, swamp, uncultivated ground.* 2. *hill, mountain.* AO.
morað (ō? P § 42 and addenda) sn. *sweet boiled wine with herbs.* [*Lat.* moratum]
mōrbēam (ā, ū) sm. *mulberry tree, bramble.*
mōrberie wf. *mulberry* (fruit). Æ. 25, 576.
mōrdenu sf. *swampy valley.*
more wf. *carrot, parsnip.* [see also moru; *Ger.* möhre]
moreð=morað
mōrfæsten sn. *moor-fastness.* Chr.
morgen [S 93, 237n2; 244] sm. ds. morgenne (Cos. II. § 11). 1. *morn, morning, forenoon.* 2. *morrow.* on mor(gen)ne (1) *in the morning,* (2) *to-morrow* (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ). [*Ger.* morgen]
morgencealdd adj. *chilled with morning cold.*
morgencolla wm. *morning terror.* Jud. 245.
morgendæg sm. 1. *morrow.* 2. *morning.*
morgendlīc=morgenlīc
morgendræne sm. *morning drink.*
morgengifu sf. *gift by a husband to his wife the morning after the wedding.* (BT). [*Ger.* morgengabe]
morgenlēoht sn. *morning light, morning.*
morgenlīc adj. 1. *matutinal, morning.* 2. *of the morrow.* morgenlīca dæg *to-morrow.*
morgenlong adj. *from morning all day long* (Earle); *having a long morning* (BT). Beo. 2895.
morgenmæsse sf. *morning mass, first mass.* Herr. 84, 2.
morgenmete sm. *morning meal.*
morgenrēn sm. *morning rain.*
morgensēoc adj. *sad at morn.*
morgenspēc sf. *regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild feast.*
morgenspell sn. *news published at morn.*
morgensteorra wm. *morning star.*
morgenswēg sm. *cry at morn.* Beo. 129.
morgentid† sf. *morning.*
morgentorht adj. *bright at morn.*
morgenwacian wv. *to rise early.*
mōrhæð sf. *mountain-heath.*
mōrheald adj? *heathy, marshy?* Ex. 61.
mōrhop sn. *moor-swamp* (Earle); *pool in a marsh* (BT); *hiding-place in a swamp* (Heyne). Beo. 450.
mōrig adj. *marshy.* Æ.
mōrland sn. *moor-land, mountain-waste.*
mōrmēd sf. *marshy meadow.*
morne ds., mornes gs. [S 214n4] of morgen.
morod, moroð=morað
mōrpytt sm. *marshy pool.*
mōrsceaða wm. *robber from mountain heights.*
mōrsēað sm. *marshy pit.*
mōrsecg smn. *sedge.*
mōrslēd sn. *marshy valley* EO 388.
mōrstapa wm. *traverser of moors or mountains.*
mortere sm. *mortar.* [*Lat.* mortarium]
morð (morðor is poet. form) snm. 1. *death, destruction, homicide, manslaughter, murder.* AO; Æ. 2. *criminating thing, deadly sin.* [*Ger.* mord]
morðbealu=morðorbealu
morðcrundel smn. *barrow raised over a dead body? deadly pool?*
morðdēd sf. *deadly deed, murder, deadly sin.* Æ.
morðor † snm. gs. morðres (SR xxxviii) 1. *deed of violence, murder, homicide, manslaughter.* 2. *mortal sin, crime.* 3. *injury, punishment, torment, misery.*
morðorbealu sn. *violent death, murder.*
morðorbed sn. *bed of death* (*by violence*).
morðorcofa wm. *prison.*
morðorcræft sm. *murderous might.*
morðorcwealm sm. *murder, death.*
morðorhete sm. *blood-feud.*
morðorhof sn. *place of torment.*
morðorhūs sn. *house of torment.*
morðorhycgende ptc. *with murderous thoughts.*
morðorlēan sn. *retribution for sin.*
morðorscyldig adj. *guilty of crime or sin.*
morðorslaga wm. *homicide, murderer.*
morðorslagu sf. *homicide, murder.*
morðorslege wm. *homicide, murder.*
morðorsleht sm. *slaughter, murder.*
morðorwyrhta wm. *murderer.*
morðslaga (Æ)=morðorslaga
morðsliht=morðorsleht
morður=morðor
morðweorc sn. *deadly work, act which causes death.*
morðwyrhta=morðorwyrhta
moru [S 218n2; 279 and n4] wf. (=more) *parsnip, carrot.*
mōrwyrt sf. *moor-wort.*
mos sn. *bog, marsh.* [cp. *Eng.* Chatmoss]
mōs sn. *food, victuals.* [*Ger.* mus]
mōst, mōste [SR xcix] v. *mōtan.

mot sn. *mote, speck, atom.*
mōt I. sn. *moot, assembly, court.* II. sf. *toll, tribute.* [*Ger.* maut] III. pres. sg. of *mōtan.
mōtan* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mōt, pres. 2 sg. mōst, pres. pl. mōton, pret. mōste (*may*), *to be allowed, be able to, have opportunity to, be compelled to, must.* AO, CP; Æ. mōste ic *would that I might!*
mōtbell sf. *bell for summoning a moot.*
mōtere sm. *public speaker.*
mōtern sn. *court house.*
mōtgerēfa wm *moot-reeve, chairman of a moot.*
mōthūs sn. *moot-hall.*
mōtian wv. *to speak to, converse with, address, harangue, debate, argue, discuss.* Æ.
mōtlæðu sbpl. '*courts, assemblies.*' BT.
mōtstōw sf. *moot-place, forum.*
mōtung sf. *conversation, discourse.*
mōtwurðī adj. *qualified to attend the moot.*
mōðor=mōdor
moððe [S 227] wf ? *moth.*
mucgwyrt sf. *artemisia, mugwort.*
mucxle=muscelle
mūdrica=mȳderce
mūga wm. *heap of corn.* [cp. *Eng.* barley-mow]
mugan*=magan
mugwyrt=mucgwyrt
mūha=mūga
mūl sm. *mule.* [*Lat.* mulus]
mūlhyrde sm. *mule-keeper.* Æ.
multon pret. pl. of meltan.
munan pres. 1, 3 sg. man (mon), 2 manst, pl. munon, pret. munde. swv. [S 123] (gemunan is more usual). 1. *to think about, be mindful of, remember.* 2. *to consider, esteem.*
mund sf. I. 1. (in poetry) *hand.* 2. *palm* (*of the hand, as a measure*), *trust, security.* 3. *protection, guardianship.* Æ. 4. *protector, guardian.* 5. *the king's peace.* 6. *fine for breach of the laws of protection or guardianship of the king's peace.* [cp. *Ger.* vormund] II. sm. *money paid by bridegroom to bride's father, bridegroom's gift to bride* (Gollancz). CRIST 93.
mundbeorg sm. *protecting hill.*
mundbora wm. *protector, preserver, guardian, advocate.* CHR.; Æ.
mund-brice, -bryce sm. 1. *breach of the laws of protection or guardianship.* 2. *fine for the breach of such laws.*
mundbyrd sf. 1. *protection, patronage, help.* 2. *fine for a breach of the peace.*
mundbyrdness sf. 1. *protection.* 2. *security, independence.* 3. *protector, guardian, advocate.*
mundbyre (WW 497, 6; 506, 8)= mundbyrde ds. of mundbyrd
mundcræft sm. *protecting power?*
mundgripe sm. *hand-grasp, seizure.*
mundheals sf. *beloved maiden?* (Gollancz). CRIST 445.
mundian wv. *to protect, watch over, act as guardian of.* Æ.
mundiend sm. *protector.*
mund-lēow, -lēu, -lāu sf. *wash-hand basin.*
mundrōf adj. *able with the hands.*
munec=munuc
munecian wv. *to make a monk of.*
munetere=mynetere
mungung=mynegung
munt [S 70; Cos. I. § 46] sm. *mountain, hill.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* montem]
muntælfen sf. *oread, mountain-nymph.* WW 189, 4.
muntland sn. *mountainous country.*
munuc [S 70; Cos. I. § 46] sm. *monk.* AO, CHR.; Æ. [*Lat.* monachus]
munucbehāt sn. *monastic vow.* HL 18, 81, 95.
munucceild sn. *child intended for monastic life.* Æ.
munucgegyrela wm. *monastic garb.*
munuchād sm. *monastic orders, the monastic life.* CP, CHR.; Æ.
munuchēap sm. *company of monks.*
munuclīc adj. *monkish, monastic.* Æ.
munuclīce adv. *monastically.* Æ.
munuclīf sn. 1. *monastic life.* Æ. 2. *cloister, monastery.* AO; Æ.
munucregol sm. 1. *monastic rule, mode of life.* Æ. 2 *a body of monks under a certain rule.* 3. *monastery.*
munucstōw sf. *place of monks.*
munucðēaw sm. *monastic rule.* HERR. 81, 7.
munucwīse wf. *fashion of a monk.* Æ.
mūr sm. *wall.* [*Ger.* mauer; *Lat.* murus]
mūr-bēam? -berie = mōr-bēam, -berie
mure? adj. *gloomy, murky.* (Grein). [myrce]
murcian [S 55] wv. *to murmur, grumble, complain, repine, grieve.* CP.
murcnere sm. *murmurer, discontented person.*
murcnian (Æ), murcnung=murcian, murcung
murcung sf. *complaining, lamentation, sorrow.* CP.
murge=myrge
murnan sv3. also wv. [S 55, 389 and N]. 1. *to care, reck, be anxious or fearful about.* 2. *to mourn, sorrow, bemoan.*
murnung sf. *mourning, sorrow.*
murra, murre=myrra, myrre
mūs sf. gs. mūs, mūse, nap. mȳs (SR xli; S 281 and N2) *mouse.* Æ.
mus-celle, -cule wf. *shell-fish, mussel.* [*Lat.*]
musceflēote wf ? *a small fly found in wine* (mustflēoge ? BT). WW 121, 22.
musclanscel sf *mussel-shell.* EG.
muscle=muscelle
mūsepise wf. *mouse-pea, vetch.* WW 148, 35.
mūs-falle, -fealle wf. *mouse-trap.* [*Ger.* mausefalle]
mūsfealu adj. *mouse-coloured.* WW 448, 9.
mūshafoc sn. *mouse-hawk.* WW 285, 6.
musle=muscelle
musscel (EG)=muscelle
must sm. *must, new wine.* Æ. [*Lat.* mustum]
mūtung sf. '*mutuum,*' *loan.* WW 449, 30.
mūð [SR xxviii] sm. *mouth, opening, door, gate.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* munþs S 30, 185; *Ger.* mund]
mūða wm. 1. *opening, mouth* (*of a river*), *estuary, harbour, gulf.* AO, CHR. 2. *entrance to a house, door.*
mūðādl sf. *mouth-disease.*
mūðberstung sf. *eruption of the mouth.*
mūðbona wm. *one who destroys with the mouth.*
mūðcoðu sf. *mouth-disease.*
mūðcttan wv. *to blab out, let out.* Æ. (6, 160).
mūðfrēo adj. *free to speak.*
mūðhǣl sn. *wholesome speech.*
mūðhrōf sm. *roof of the mouth, palate.*

mūðlēas adj. *not having a mouth.*
mūðsār sn. *soreness of the mouth.*
mūwa=mūga
muxle [S 205]=muscelle
mycel (LWS; SR xxiii; S 31N) =micel
mycg (i) sm., mycge wf. *midge.* [*Ger.* mücke]
mycgern=micgern
mycl-=micl-
myd (meaning uncertain). BEO. 3156? (Holder).
mydd sn. *bushel.* AO. [*Lat.* modius]
mydde-=midde-
mýderce wf. 1. *money box, chest.* Æ. 2. *mattress?* KC 1290.
mygg (EG)=mycg
mýgð [S 154]=mǣgð II.
myhtig=mihtig
mýhð pres. 3 sg. of mīgan.
myl sb. *dust.*
mylc=meolc
mylcen adj. *of milk.*
myldan=miltan
mylo-=mylen-
mylen smfn. *mill.* [*Late Lat.* mulina, molina]
mylenbrōc sm. *mill-brook.*
mylengeard sm. *mill-enclosure.* BC 630.
mylenhamm sm. *mill-field.*
mylenhwēol sn. *mill-wheel.* A viii. 309.
mylenpōl sm. *mill-pool.*
mylenscearp adj. *sharpened on the grindstone?*
mylenstall sm. *mill-place, mill.*
mylenstān sm. *grindstone.*
mylenstede sm. *place of a mill.*
mylenstīg sf. *path to a mill.*
mylentroh sn. *mill-race.* [*Eng.* trough]
mylenwaru sf.=mylenwer
mylenwer sm. *mill-weir, mill-dam.*
mylenwyrd sm. *miller.* [weard]
mylewcard=mylenwyrd
mylier sm. (meaning uncertain). SR 12b 59; EC 179.
mylma wm. *retreat?*
myln=mylen
myltan I.=meltan
II.=miltan
myltestre (e, i) wf. *prostitute.* Æ. [*Lat.* meretricem]
myltestrehūs sn. *brothel.* WW 186, 2.
mymerian wv. *to keep in memory, remember.* W 71, 15.
myndgian wv. 1. *to call to mind, remember, recollect, be mindful of.* 2. *to recall to the mind of another, remind.*
myndgung sf. *admonition.* CP.
myndig adj. *mindful.*
myndlēas adj. *foolish.* Æ.
myne I.† [S 263] sm. 1. *mind, memory, remembrance.* 2. *sentiment, feeling, affection, love, favour.* myne witan *to love.* 3. *intention, aim, purpose, desire, wish.* [gemunan; cp. *Ger.* minne.]
II. sm. *minnow.*
III.=mene
mynecen, mynecenu [S 258 n2] sf. (*minikin*), *nun.* Æ. [munuc; S 93]
mynegian wv. 1. *to remind, admonish, exhort, warn, adjure.* Æ. 2. *to recollect, recall to mind.* 3. *to intend.* 4. *to claim, require (payment).*
mynegung sf. 1. *warning, admonition, exhortation.* Æ. 2. *claim.*
mynegyendlīc adj. *hortatory.* CM 30.
mynelīc adj. *desirable.*
mynescilling=menescilling
mynet smf. *coin, money.* [*Lat.* moneta (S 70)]
mynetcýpa wm. *money-changer.* Æ.
mynetere sm. 1. *minter.* Æ. 2. *money-changer.* Æ. [*Lat.* monetarius; *Ger.* münzer]
mynetian wv. *to coin.*
mynetīsen sn. *coinage.* Æ 23, 447.
mynetslege sm. *minting, coinage.* Æ 23, 475.
mynetsmiððe wf. *mint.*
myng-=myneg-
mynian (e) wv. 1. *to intend, be impelled.* 2. *to direct oneself towards an object.*
mynig-=myneg-
mynit=mynet
mynle wf. *desire.*
myn-ster, -stær sn. 1. *monastery.* 2 *church, minster, cathedral.* (AO, CP, CHR.; Æ). [*Lat.* monasterium (S 70)]
mynsterclēnsung sf. *purification of a minster.*
mynsterclūse wf. *monastic enclosure, stall, cell.* CM 22.
mynsterfǣmne wf. *nun.* BH 20, 19.
mynstergang sm. *act of joining an order of monks.*
mynsterhām sm. *monastic house, monastery.*
mynsterhata wm. *persecutor of monasteries.*
mynsterlīc adj. *monastic.* Æ.
mynsterlīce adv. *monastically, as befits a monastery.*
mynsterlīf sn. 1. *monastic life.* Æ. 2. *cloister, monastery.*
mynster-mann sm. nap. -menn. *monk.* Æ.
mynstermunuc sm. *monk who lives in a monastery* (i.e. not an anchorite). Æ.
mynsterprafost sm. *provost of a monastery.*
mynsterprēost sm. *priest of a church or minster.*
mynsterscīr sf. *control of a monastery.*
mynsterstōw sf. *place of a minster, town.*
mynsterðēaw sm. *monastic custom.*
mynsterðegnung sf. *monastic service.*
mynsterwīse wf. *custom of a monastery.*
myntan wv. 1. *to intend, purpose, be minded, mean, determine, resolve.* Æ. 2. *to think.* 3. *to bring forth.* Sc. 215, 1.
mýra wm=mýre II.
myranhēafod sn. *mare's head* (a nick-name). CHR. 1010E.
Myrce, Myrcan=Mierce
myrce, myrce-=mirce, mirce-
myre wf. *mare.* AO; Æ. [mearh]
mýre I. wf. *bog, marsh.* [mēos; cp. *Eng.* mire]
II. wf. *ant.* [*Du.* miere; cp. *Eng.* pismire]
myrenæddra=merenæddra
myrgan wv. *to be merry, rejoice.*
myrge I. adj. (e, i, u) *merry, pleasant, cheerful.*
II. adv. *merrily, pleasantly, sweetly.*
myrgen sf. *joy, pleasure* (Grein); *poetry.* (BT.)
myrgenlic=morgenlīc
myrgness sf. *mirth, melody.* EG.
myrgð (e, i) myrhð (Æ) sf. *mirth, joy, pleasure, delight, sweetness (of sound).*
myrig=myrge
mýrlic=mǣrlic
myrra I. wm. *sweet cicely* (plant).
II.=myrre
myrran=mierran
myrre (u) wf. *myrrh.* Æ.
myrrelse wf. *offence, scandal, stumbling-block.*
myrt sb. *mart, market.*
myrten I. sn. *flesh of an animal which has died of itself, carrion.*

II. adj. *dead* (of animals which have not been killed).
myrð=myrgð
myrðra wm. *homicide, murderer.*
myrðran (HES), myrðrian wv. *to murder.*
myrðrung sf. *parricide, murder.* WW 467, 21.
myrw-=mearuw- (v. mearu)
mȳs v. mūs.
myscean wv. *to afflict.*
mysci sbpl. *flies.*
mȳse (ē, ēo, ī) wf. 1. *table.* Æ. 2. *what is placed on a table.* [*Lat.* mensa]
mytting=mitting
mȳðan obl. case of wk. sb. *mouth of a stream.*
myx=meox
myxen (Æ)=mixen
myxforce wf. *dung fork.* WW 106, 39. [meox]

N.

nā adv. conj. *not, no, not at all, not even, never, by no means.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. nā ðæt ān *not only.* nā...nā *neither...nor.* ne nā *nor.* [ā]
nab-=naf-
nabban [S 110] anv. pres. 1 sg. næbbe, 2 næfst, 3 nafað, næfð, pl. nabbað, næbbað; pret. næfde (see habban and S 415, 416n1; Cos. II. § 133). *not to have, to lack, be without.* AO, CP; Æ. [ne, habban].
naca† wm. *vessel, boat, ship.* [*Ger.* nachen].
naced=nacod
nacian wv. *to make naked, strip.*
nacod, nacud adj. 1. *naked, nude, bare.* CP; Æ. 2. *not fully clothed.*
næ adv.=ne
næbbað, næbbe v. nabban.
nǣbre [S 192n3]=nǣfre
næcad=nacod
nǣcan (hnǣcan) wv. *to kill.*
næced, n､cedness sf. *nakedness.* Æ.
næct=niht
nædder-=nǣder-
nædderfāh adj. *snake-coloured.* HL 15, 183.
næddre (CP)=nǣdre
næddrewinde wf. *adder-wort.*
nǣderbīta wm. *ichneumon.*
nǣdl (ē) [S 202, 3; 254, 1] sf. *needle.* Æ.
nǣdre (ē) wf. *adder, snake, serpent, viper.* AO, CP, Chr.
nǣdrewyrt sf. *adder-wort.*
nǣdsyndrig adj. *apart?* [nīed?]
næfde pret. 3 sg. of nabban.
næfig adj. *indigent, poor.* NG.
næfne=nefne
nǣfre adv. *never.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [ne, ǣfre]
næfst v. nabban.
næft sf. *need, want, poverty.* Sc. 157, 3, 7.
næftig adj. *poor.* Sc. 190, 1.
nǣgan I.† (ē) wv. (often followed by wordum) *to accost, speak to.*
II.=hnǣgan I.
nægel=nægl
nægen=ne mægen
nægl [S 49] sm. 1. *nail, peg.* AO; Æ. 2. *finger-nail, toe-nail.* Æ. 3. *plectrum.* Wyrd 84.
nægledbord adj. *with nailed sides.*
nægledonearr sm. *nail-fastened vessel.*
næglian wv. *to nail, fasten with nails.* nægled sinc *silver-studded vessel* (Earle); Beo. 2024.
næglsex sn. *knife for cutting the nails.* [seax]
næglsperu sn. *nail-spear?* EG.
nǣh=nēah
nǣhsta=nīehsta
næht (VP, N)=niht
nǣht=nāht
nǣllæs=nealles
nǣm=neom
nǣming sf. *bargain, contract.* WW 180, 17.
nǣmne=nefne
nǣmniendlīc=nemniendlīc
nǣnig [S 348] pron. *no one, none, not any, no.* Chr. (used as sb. with gen. and as adj.). nǣnige ðinga (S 320) adv. *not at all, in no wise.* [ne, ǣnig]
nǣnigwuht adv. *in no wise.*
nǣniht (NG)=nānwiht
nǣnne v. nān.
nǣp sm. *turnip, rape.* [*Lat.* napus]
nǣpsǣd sn. *rape seed.*
nǣpte=nefte
nǣre, nǣron [S 172n; 427, 3] AO, CP; Æ.=ne wǣre, ne wǣron
nǣrende ptc. *not being.* [ne, wesan]
nǣrra=nēara
næs I. AO, CP; Chr.=ne wæs [S 110, 172n]
II. adv. *not, not at all.* CP. [=nalæs]
III.=næss
nǣsc sb. *fawn-skin.* EG.
næse (NG)=nese
nǣsgristle sf. *nose-gristle.* EG.
næs-hlīð sn. dp. -hleoðum *declivity, slope* (*of a headland*). Beo. 1428.
næss (e) sm. 1. *cliff, promontory, headland, cape.* 2. *earth, ground.*
nǣssa? wm. næsse? wf. *promontory, headland, cape.*
nǣster sb. '*caucale,*' *an umbelliferous plant?* WW 202, 1.
nǣsðȳrl sn. *nostril.* Æ.
nǣtan wv. *to annoy, afflict, press upon, subdue, repress, blame.* CP.
nǣting sf. *blaming.* CP.
nǣðl [S 202, 3] sf.=nǣdl
nafa I. wm.=nafu
II.=ne hafa imperat. of nabban
nafað pres. 3 sg. of nabban.
nafela wm. *navel.* AO; Æ.
nafeða wm. *nave.*
nafogār sm. *auger.* EG. [*Ger.* näber]
nafu sf. *nave* (of a wheel).
nafula=nafela
nafulsceaft sf. *navel.*
nāgan* wv. pres. 3 sg. nāh; pret. nāhte, nāhton *not to owe, not to be bound, not to be allowed, to have no right to, not to own, not to have.* AO. nāhte *ought not.* [ne, āgan S 110]
nāht pron. (ǣ, āu, ō) [S 348, 2] 1. sn. *naught, nothing.* Æ. instr. nāhte w. comparatives=*nothing.* 2. adv. *not, not at all.* CP. [nā, wiht]
nāhte v. nāgan.
nāhtfremmend sm. *one who does no good, worthless character.*
nāhtgītsung* [nāuht-] sf. *wicked avarice.*
nāhtlīc adj. (*nought-like*), *good for nothing, worthless, of no avail.* Chr. 979E.
nāhtlīce* (ō) adv. *wickedly, badly.* VP.
nāhtness sf. *worthlessness.*
nāhtscipe sf. *worthlessness.* Chr. 449E.
nāhtwela* (ō) wm. *vain riches.*
nāhwǣr [S 43n4; 57n2; 321n2] adv. *nowhere, on no occasion, in no case, never, not at all.* Æ.
nāhwæðer (CP)=nāwðer
nāhwār=nāhwǣr
nāhwider adv. *no-whither, nowhere.*

nāhwiderweardes adv. *no-whither, in no direction.*
nāhwonan adv. *from nowhere.*
nalæs, nalas, nales (AO, CP), nalles (CP), nals=nealles
nalde (N, VP)=nolde pret. of *nyllan
nam I. pret. 3 sg. of niman.
II. (N)=ne eom
nām sf. *seizure, robbery.*
nama (o) wm. 1. *name.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *noun.* ÆGr.
nambōc* (o) sf. *register of names (in a book).*
nambred* (o) sn. *register of names (on a tablet).* [*Ger.* brett]
namcūð adj. *famous, well-known, celebrated, renowned.* Æ.
namcūðlīce adv. *by name, in particular, especially.* Æ.
namian wv. *to name, mention, nominate, appoint.* Æ.
nammælum adv. '*nominatim.*'
namnian wv. *to name, address, invoke.* Æ.
nāmon pret. pl. of niman.
nāmræden sf. *learning.* WW 431, 8.
nān [S 336n2] as. nænne, nānne. 1. pron. and adj. *none, not one, no.* 2. sb. w. gen. *none, no one, nothing.* (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.) [nē, ān]
nān-wiht, -(w)uht [S 318]. I. sb. (often w. gen.) *nothing, naught.* AO, CP.
II. adv. *not at all, in no wise.*
nāp pret. 3 sg. of nīpan.
nard sm. *spikenard, unguent.* [*Lat.* nardus]
naru=nearu
nas [S 49n1]=næs=ne wæs
nāst (=ne wāst, S 110, 172) v. nytan
nasðýrl=næsðýrl
nasu=nosu
nāt (=ne wāt, S 110, 172) v. nytan
nāteshwōn (Æ), nāteðæshwōn adv. *not, not at all, by no means.*
nāthwā [S 344] adj. pron. *some one* (nescio quis).
nāthwǣr adv. *somewhere or other.*
nāthwæt pron. *something or other.*
nāt-hwilc, -hwylc† [S 344] adj. pron. (indef.) (*I know not which*), *some one or other.*
nātōhwōn, nātōðæshwōn=nāteshwōn
nāðēlæs adv. *notwithstanding, nevertheless.* AO. [nā, ðý, læs]
nāðer (AO, CP; Æ.), nāðor (Æ)=nāwðer
nāðinc sn. *nothing.* HL 18, 48.
nāuht [S 6n1; 172n]=nāht
nāwa adv. *never.* [ne, āwa]
nāwer [S 43n4; 57n2]=nāhwǣr
nāwērn adv. *nowhere.*
nāwht, nāwiht=nāht
nāwðer pron. and conj. *neither.* AO, CP; Chr.
nāwuht (CP)=nāwiht, nāht.
ne [SR, page c]. 1. adv. *not, no.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. conj. *neither, nor.* CP; Æ.
nēa-=nēah-
nēad [*Goth.* nauðs; S 637], nēad-=nīed, nýd-
nēadclamm sn. *necessity, extremity.*
nēadcofa wm. *prison.*
nēadgafol sn. *compulsory tax, tribute.*
nēadgewuna sm. *necessary custom.* WW 221, 8.
nēadhād sm. *compulsion, force.*
nēadhēs sf. *order which one must obey.*
nēadian wv. *to compel, force, constrain, urge, impel.* Æ. [nēad, nīed]
nēadigness sf. *obligation.*
nēadinga (AO), nēadlunga=nēadunga
nēadsibb sf. *relationship.*
nēadðearflīc adj. *necessary, useful.*
nēadðearflīce adj. *necessarily.*
nēadðing sn. *necessary thing.* RB 57, 3.
nēadung sf. *compulsion, pressure, force, necessity.* Æ.
nēadunga, nēadunge adv. *compulsorily, forcibly.* Æ.
nēadwīs adj. *necessary, needful, fitting, due.* Æ.
nēadwīslīce adv. *of necessity.* Æ.
nēadwīsness sf. *necessity.*
nēadwraca wm. *avenger from necessity.*
neah adv. *continually?* El. 657?
nēah I. (e, i) [S 313; comp. nēara, superl. nīehsta q.v.] adj. *near, nigh, close.* AO, CP.
II. adv. *near, nigh, about, almost, nearly, lately.* AO, CP. nēar and nēar *nearer and nearer.* æt nīehstan *next, at length, finally.*
III. prep. w. dat. *near, close to.* AO. [*Goth.* nēhw; S 57]
nēah-=nēa-
nēahbūend sm. *neighbour.*
nēahdūn sf. *neighbouring hill.*
nēahēa sf. *neighbouring river.*
nēahēaland sn. *neighbouring island.*
nēahfrēond* [nēh-] sm. *near friend, near kinsman.*
nēahgebūr sm. *neighbour.* CP.
nēahgebýren* [nēhhe-] sf. *neighbour.*
nēahge-býrild* [nēhe-] sm. *neighbour.*
nēahgehūsa* [*nēh-] sm. *neighbour.*
nēahhebūr=nēahgebūr
neahhige adv. *abundantly, frequently.*
nēahlǣcan=nēalǣcan
nēah-mǣg sm. nap. -māgas [S 57 n3; 240] *near relation.*
nēahmǣgð sf. *neighbouring tribe.*
nēahmann sm. *neighbour.*
nēahmunt sm. *neighbouring mountain.*
nēahness sf. *nearness, neighbourhood.*
nēahsibb I. adj. *related.*
II. sf. *affinity, relationship.*
nēahsta=nīehsta
nēahstōw sf. *neighbourhood, place near.*
neaht [S 98n]=niht
nēahtīd sf. *approaching time.*
nēahtūn* (ē) sm. *neighbouring town.*
nēahðēod sf. *neighbouring nation.* AO.
nēahwæter sn. *neighbouring piece of water.*
nēalǣcan wv. (w. dat.) *to draw near, approach.* AO, CP. [nēah, lǣcan; S 222n1]
nēalǣcung sf. *approach, access.* Æ.
nēalīc [S 222n1] adj. *near.*
nēalīce adv. *nearly, about.* CP.
nealles [S 319] adv. *not, not at all, by no means.* CP.
neam=neom
nēan [S 112, 321] adv. 1. *from near by.* 2. *close at hand, near.* 3. *almost, nearly, about.*
neap=hnæpp
nēar comp. of nēah, adv. [S 323] *near, nearer.* AO.
nēara, nēarra (AO), comp. of nēah, adj. *later, latter, nearer.*
neara-=nearo-
nearo (AO)=nearu
nearobregd sf. *oppression* (Grein); *trick which brings others into straits.* (BT).
nearocræft sm. *art of concealment.* Beo. 2244.
nearofāh sm. *deadly foe.*
nearogrāp adj. *tight clutching?* (Grein); sf. *close grasp.* (BT). Rid. 81, 6.

nearolīc adj. *oppressing, oppressive, straitened.*
nearolīce adv. 1. *narrowly, closely, briefly, accurately.* CP; Æ. 2. *strictly, stringently, oppressively.* 3. *weakly.*
nearonōd sf. *stringent or urgent need.*
nearoness sf. 1. *strait.* AO. 2. *oppression.* 3. *distress, anxiety, trouble, anguish, agony.*
nearoðancness=nearuðanc
nearoðearf sf. *dire need, distress.*
nearu [S 105 N1] sf. gs. nearu, near(o)we (S 260 and N) 1. *strait, danger, distress, difficulty, embarrassment.* nearu ðrōwian *to be in straits.* 2. *restraint, confinement, imprisonment.* 3. *prison, hiding place.* [cp. *Eng.* narrow]
nearu-=nearo-
nearusearu sf. *dark cunning.*
nearusorg sf. *crushing distress.*
nearuðanc sm. *wickedness.*
nearuwrenc sm. *trouble-producing trick.*
nearwe adv. [S 315]. 1. *narrowly, closely, strictly, carefully, exactly.* CP. 2. *oppressively, forcibly.* 3. *artfully.* 4. *anxiously.*
nearwolīce=nearolīce
nearwian wv. 1. *to force in, confine.* 2. *to become smaller, shrink.*
nearxnewang=neorxnawang
nēat sn. *animal, beast, ox.* CP. pl. *cattle.* [cp. *Eng.* neatherd]
nēaten=nīeten
nēawest (AO, CP), nēawist (Æ) sfm. 1. *neighbourhood, proximity, nearness, vicinity, presence.* 2. *society, cohabitation.* [nēah, wesan]
nēawung sf. *nearness.*
nebb sn. 1. *bill, beak, beak-shaped thing.* 2. *nose.* 3. *face, countenance, complexion.* CP; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* nib]
nebb-=neb-
nebbian wv. *to retort upon, confront.* Æ.
nebcorn sn. *pimple.*
nebgebræc sn. *nasal mucus.* WW 112, 29; 213, 21.
nebwlātful adj. *barefaced, shameless.*
nebwlīte sm., nebwlitu sf. *face, countenance.* Æ.
nechebūr =nēahgebūr
necti- - nihte-
ned=net(t)
nēd I.=nīed
II.=nēod
nēd- (A)=nīed-, nȳd-
nēdl=nǣdl
nēdre (VP), neddre=nǣdre
nefa wm. 1. *nephew.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. *stepson.* 3. *grandson.* [*Ger.* neffe]
nefene [S 258N2] wf. *granddaughter, niece.*
nefne (nemne) conj. and prep. *unless, except, save, only.*
nefre (ē ?) I. adj ? *weak, infirm.* GNOM. 38. (So Grein and Wülker, but BT take the word as= II.)
II.=nǣfre adv.
nefte wf. *cat's mint.* [*Lat.* nepeta; S 232]
nēfugol sm. *bird of prey.* [*nēo, *corpse*; *Goth.* naus]
nēgan=nǣgan
negled-=nægled-
nēh=nēah
nēhe-, nēh(e)he-=nēahge-
nēhst, nēhsta=nīehst, nīehsta
nēhstan wv. *to assist.* CM 722.
neht=niht
nēhtūn sm. *neighbouring village.* HL 18, 268.
nēid-=nīed-
neirxnawong (N)=neorxnawang
nēista=nīehsta
nele (AO, CP)=nelle (Æ) pres. 1, 3 sing., nelt=pres. 2 sg. of nellan.
nellan=*nyllan
nemnan wv. [S 405, 5; 406] 1. *to name, call.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to address, speak to.* 3. *to nominate.* 4. *to mention, relate.* Æ. [nama]
nemne=nefne
nemnian=nemnan
nemniendlīc, nemnigendlīc adj. *naming, nominative.* ÆGR.
nemðe=nymðe
nenā (WW 252, 1)=ne nā v. nā.
nēneg (KG)=nǣnig
nēobedd sn. *corpse-bed, bed of death.* [*Goth.* naus]
nēod I. sf. (ē, īe, ȳ) 1. *desire, longing, zeal, earnestness, purpose, effort.* 2. *pleasure, delight?* [*Goth.* niuðs]
II.=nīed
III. adj. *needy.* HL 11, 82. [nēad, nīed]
nēode adv. (intr. of nēod) *eagerly, zealously, diligently.*
nēodfracu sf. *longing, yearning, object of desire.*
nēodfrēond sm. *kinsman, friend.* HL 18, 150. [nīed]
nēodful I. adj. *necessary.* CM 174. [nīed]
II. adj. *zealous, earnest, diligent, careful.* [nēod]
nēodian wv. *to be necessary, required.* [nīed]
nēodlaðu sf. *sincere wish* (Earle). BEO. 1321.
nēodlīce adv. *eagerly, carefully, zealously, diligently.* Æ.
nēodlof sn. *zealous praise.*
nēodspearuwa wm. *restless? sparrow.*
nēodweorðung sf. *zealous honour*
neofa=nefa
nēol [S 43N4; 51]=neowol
nēolǣcan (VP)=nēalǣcan
nēolness=neowolness
neom=ne eom (*am not*)
neoman=niman
nēomian wv. *to sound sweetly?* WYRD. 84.
nēon=nīwan
nēor adv.=nēar
neorxnawang sm. *Paradise.* CP; Æ. [*nēo-rōhsna, wang]
nēosan wv. (? also sv.) nēosian wv. [S 221, 2] 1. *to seek, look for, search out, find out, inspect, visit, go to, acquaint oneself with.* 2. *look out for, attack, visit with affliction.*
nēosīð sm. *death.*
neosu=nosu
nēosung sf. 1. *access.* 2. *visitation.* Æ.
nēotan sv2. *to take, accept, use, have the use of, enjoy, employ.* [*Ger.* geniessen]
nēoten [S 42N]=nīeten
neoðan, neoðane adv. *below, down, beneath, from beneath.* Æ. [*Ger.* hienieden]
neoðanweard adj. *lower.*
neoðemest=niðemest v. niðera
neoðera=niðera
neoðeweard (Æ)=niðeweard
neoðone=neoðane
neoðor=niðor
neoðor-=niðer-
neoðeweard=niðeweard
neoðra=niðera
nēowan=nīwan
nēowe [S 159, 4]=nīwe
neowel=neowol
nēowērno (WW 454, 28)=nāwērn
nēowinga=nīwunga
neowol I. (i) [S 51] adj. 1. *inclined, sloping, precipitous, headlong, prone, prostrate.* 2. *gloomy, obscure, deep down, low, abysmal.*
II. sf. *depth, abyss, precipice.*

neowolness sf. *depth, abyss, chasm.*
nēp sn? *neap-tide?* (GG); or adj. *lacking, scanty?* (BT). Ex. 469?
nēpflōd sm. *neap-tide, ebb, low tide.* EG.
nepte=nefte
ner sn. *refuge.*
nēr=nēar
nergend [SR xxxvii; S 286] sm. *saviour, preserver* (*Christ, God*).
nerian [S 400–402; conj. in full SR lxxv; S 409 and N1] wv. *to save, preserve, rescue, liberate.* Æ. [*Goth.* nasjan; S 181, 2; *Ger.* nähren]
neriend, nerigend=nergend
nering sf. *guard, protection.*
nērra=nēar(r)a
nerwet=nirewett
nerxne-, nerxna-wang=neorxna-wang
nesan sv5. (usu. genesan q.v.) *to escape from, survive.*
nese adv. *no.* CP; Æ. [ne, sī]
ness=næss
nest I. sn. 1. *nest.* Æ. 2. *brood.*
II. sn. *food, provisions, victuals.*
nōst, nēsta (VP; S 313N)=nīehst, nīehsta
nestan wv. *to spin.*
nestig=nistig
nestlian wv. *to make a nest.*
nestpohha wm. *wallet.*
net=nett
net-=nyt-
neta wm. *caul.* WW 266, 20.
netan=nytan
netel sf?=netele
netele wf. *nettle.*
nēten=nīeten
neteness=nytenness
nētenlīc adj. *animal, brutish.* [nīeten]
nētl=nǣdl
netle=netele
neton=nyton pres. pl. of nytan
netrāp sm. *snare, gin.*
nett (y) sn. 1. *net.* Æ. 2. *netting, net-work, spider's web.* [*Goth.* nati; S 247]
nette (y) wf. *the net-like caul.* BT.
nettgern sn. *knitting yarn.* EC 377. [gearn]
nēðan† wv. *to venture on, dare, undertake boldly.*
nōðe adj. *fierce.* WW 479, 33 (mistake for rēðe?)
nēðing sf. *boldness, valour, daring, venturesomeness.* AO.
nēðl=nǣdl
neurisn sf. *aneurism.*
neweseōða wm. *pit of the stomach.*
nēwest=nēawest
nēxt, nēxta (LWS; SR xxx; S 313N)=nīehst, nīehsta
nī-=nīg-, nīw-
nic, nicc [S 332N2] adv. *not I* (=*no*). [ne, ic]
nīcealt adj. *newly plastered.* AO. [nīw, cealct]
nīcend adj. *new-born.* [nīw]
nicor sm. *water-sprite, sea-monster, hippopotamus, walrus.* [cp. *Ger.* nix]
nicorhūs sn. *sea-monster's dwelling.*
nīcumen=nīgcumen
nīd=nied
nīdgenga wm. *miserable wanderer.*
nīdsynn? sf. *sin of violence.*
nied I. (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) sfn. 1. *need, necessity, compulsion, obligation, duty.* AO, CP. 2. *hardship, distress, difficulty, trouble, pain.* AO. 3. *force, violence.* 4. *use.* 5. *name of the rune for* **n.** [*Goth.* nauðs; *Ger.* not]
II.=nēod
niedan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. *to compel, force, urge.*
niedbād* (ē, ȳ) sf. *toll, exaction, blackmail.*
niedbādere* (ē) sm. *toll-collector.*
niedbehǣfdlīc adj. *necessary.* BH 396, 24.
niedbehǣfedness* (ē; Æ 23B, 150) sf. *necessity.*
niedbohēfe I. adj. *needful, necessary.*
II. sb? *necessity.*
niedbe-ðearf, -ðyrf adj. *necessary.* CP.
nieddǣda wm. *one who does something under compulsion.*
niede, niedes (ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) adv. (instr. and gs. of nied) *of need, needs, necessarily, compulsorily.* CP.
niedenga, niedinga adv. *necessarily, by force, forcibly.* CP.
niedfaru sf. *compulsory journey, death.*
niedhǣmed sn. *rape.*
niedhierness* (e¹, e²) sf. *compulsory obedience, slavery.*
niedling sm. 1. *slave.* AO. 2. *sailor.*
niednǣme sf. *seizure, rapine.*
niedscyld sf. *moral necessity.* CP.
niedðearf I. sf. 1. *need, necessity, compulsion, obligation, force.* CP. 2. *hardship, distress.* 3. *want, thing needed.*
II. adj. *necessary.*
niedðearfness* (ēa, ē, ȳ) sf. 1. *need, necessity.* 2. *compulsion.* 3. *distress, trouble.*
niedðēow sm. *slave.*
niedðrafung sf. *reproof.* CP 297, 22.
niedwǣdla wm. *poor wretch.*
nīehst superl. of nēah adv. 1. *most nearly, in closest proximity.* CHR. 2. *last* (in time).
nīehsta superl. of nēah adj. [S 313 and N] 1. adj. *latest, last, nearest, next.* CP. æt nīehstan *at last, next.* 2. smf. *neighbour.*
nieht (CP)=niht
nīeten (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 213, 1; 244] sn. *small animal, beast, cattle.* AO, CP. [nēat; S 99]
nīetencynn sn. *kind of cattle.*
nieðemest=nið-mest
nieðer, nieðerlīc=niðer, niðerlīc
niewe [S 73, 2]=nīwe
nīfara wm. *new comer, stranger.*
nīfol adj. *nebulous, cloudy, dark, gloomy.* Grein.=[neowol]
nift sf. 1. *niece.* EG. 2. *granddaughter.* 3. *step-daughter.*
nīg-=nīw-
nigan=nigon
nigan? *one who listens?* RID. 9, 8, 9. (BT)
nīgcumen adj. *newly joined* (*to an order*), *neophyte.* RB [=nīw-]
nige-=nigo-
nīgecerred ptc. *newly converted.*
nīgehalgod adj. *newly consecrated* (of a king), *newly crowned.* Æ.
nīgehwyrfed ptc. *newly converted.* Æ.
nīghworfen ptc. *newly converted.* Æ.
nigon num. *nine.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
nigonfeald adj. *ninefold.*
nigontēoða num. adj. *nineteenth.* CHR.
nigontīene num. *nineteen.*
nigontig num. *ninety.* CP.
nigontynlīc adj. *containing the number nineteen.*
nigonwintre adj. *nine years old.* AO 186, 10.
nigoða num. adj. *ninth.*
nīgslycod ptc. *freshly smoothed, glossy.*
nigun=nigon
nīh (KG 55, 25)=nēah
nihold, (EG; S 51) nihol=neowol

nīhst, nihsta=nīehst, nīehsta
nihstig=nistig
niht (e, ea, ie, y) [S 98N] sf. (gs. also nihtes; see S 284N1) *night* (often used in enumerations where mod. Eng. uses days); *darkness.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
nihtbealu sn. *destruction by night.*
nihtbutorflēoge wf. *beetle which flies by night.* WW 121, 13; A viii. 450.
nihtēage adj. *that can see at night.*
nihtcald adj. (*night-old*), *that has happened yesterday.*
nihtegala wm., nihtegale wf. 1. *night-singer, nightingale.* 2. *night-raven.*
nihtēge=nihtēage
nihtegesa wm. *nocturnal terror.*
nihtelīc=nihtlīc
nihterne adv. 1. *by night.* 2. *during a night.*
nihteruness sf. *night season.*
nihtes (a) adv. (gs. of niht; S 284N1; 320) *by night.* Æ.
nihtfeormung sf. *shelter for the night.*
nihtgenga wm. *night goer, goblin, demon.*
nihtgenge wf. *night-prowler, hyæna.*
nihtgerīm sn. *number of nights.*
nihtgild sn. *night sacrifice or service.*
nihtglōm sm? *gloom of night.*
nihthelm sm. *veil or canopy of night, shades of night.*
niht-hræfn, -hrefn, -hremn sm. *night-raven, night-owl.*
nihthrōc sm. *night-raven.*
nihtlang adj. *lasting through the night.* Æ.
nihtlanges adv. *all night long, during the whole night.* Æ.
nihtlīc adj. *nocturnal, of the night, at night.* CP; Æ.
nihtnehstig adj. *having fasted for a night.*
nihtremn=nihthræfn
nihtrest sf. *night's rest, couch.*
nihtrīm=nihtgerīm
nihtsang sm. *compline, book of service for compline.*
nihtscadu sf. *night-shade* (plant). WW 135, 3.
niht-scūa wm., gs. -scū(w)an *shades of night.*
nihtslæp sm. *night's sleep.*
nihtwacu sf. *night-watch.*
nihtwæcce wf. *night-watch, vigil.*
nihtwaru sf. *clothing for night.*
nihtweard sm. *guardian at night.*
nihtweore sn. *deed done at night.*
nīhwurfed=nīgehwyrfed
nīlæred ptc. *newly initiated.*
nile=nyle, pres. 1 sg. of *nyllan
niman (io, y) sv4. (S 390N2) 1. *to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, occupy, hold, seize, capture, catch, grasp, pluck up, take away, carry off.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to carry, bring.* 3. *to contain.* 4. *to suffer, tolerate, endure.* 5. *to give.* [*Ger.* nehmen; cp. S 69]
nimðe=nymðe
nimung sf. *taking.*
nīol, niowol [S 51]=neowol
nip ? sb. *rope.*
nīpan sv1. *to grow dark* (*through mist or the coming of night*), *obscure.*
nipele *nipple.* (see nippen in KLED).
nirewett sn. 1. *narrowness, narrow place, defile, pass.* AO. 2. *hardness of breathing.*
nirwett=nirewett
nirwð sf. *prison house.* WW 399, 5.
nis=ne is (*is not*)
nistan (VP), nistian wv. *to build nests.* [*Ger.* nisten]
nistig [S 110] adj. *fasting.* [ne, *wist (*food*)]
nistlan wv. *to build nests.*
nit-=nyt-
nīten=nīeten
nitt-=nytt-
nið sn. *abyss.*
nið I. sm. 1. *evil, malice, envy, hatred, indignation, spite, malignity.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. (in poetry, SR cii.) *violence, effort, strife, enmity, hostility, attack, war.* 3. *oppression, affliction, trouble, grief, vexation, annoyance.* AO. [*Ger.* neid]
II. adj? *vexatious, rancorous?* (BT).
niða gen. of niðas.
niðan=neoðan
niðas† smpl. *men.*
niðcwalu sf. *miserable death, destruction.*
niðcwealm wm. *violent death, destruction.*
niðdraca wm. *hostile dragon.*
niðemest v. niðera
niðer adv. *below, beneath.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* nether; *Ger.* nieder]
niðera (eo, y) (comp.) adj. niðemest, nyðemest (superl.; the positive is not found) [S 314] *lower, lowest.* CP.
niðerāstīgan sv1. *to descend.* CP.
niðerātredan sv5. *to tread down, tread under foot.*
niðerbogen ptc. *bent down.*
niðerdæl sm. *lower part.*
niðergang* (y) sm. *descent.*
niðergendlīc* (y) adj. *deserving condemnation.*
niðerheald adj. *inclined downwards.*
niðerhreosende* (y) *falling down* Æ.
niðerhryre* (y¹) sm. *downfall, precipitation.* Sc. 229, 12.
niðerian wv. 1. *to depress, abase, bring low, oppress.* 2. *to condemn, accuse.*
niðerlīc adj. *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly.* CP.
niðerness* (y) sf. *deepness, bottom.*
niðerra=niðera
niðerscyfe sm. *rushing downwards.*
niðersige sm. *going down.*
niðerstīgan=niðerāstīgan
niðerstige sm. *descent.*
niðerung sf. *humiliation, downthrow, condemnation.*
niðerweard adj. *directed downwards.*
niðerweardes adv. *downwards.*
niðeweard adj. *situated beneath, low, nethermost.*
niðfull adj. *envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed, evil.* Æ.
niðfullīce adv. *maliciously.* Æ.
niðgæst sm. *hostile alien, fell demon.*
niðgetēon sn. *battle-effort, hostile attack.*
niðgeweore sn. *evil deed.*
niðgrim adj. *furious in fight, fierce.*
niðheard adj. *bold, brave in battle.*
niðhell sf. *hateful hell.* HL 15. 150.
niðhete sm. 1. *hostility, evil intent.* 2. *affliction, torment.* 3. *malignant foe.* ANDR. 833.
niðhycgende ptc. *cherishing hatred, evil-scheming.*
nið-hydig (-hēdig) adj. *eager for the fight, valorous.* BEO. 3166.
niðing sm. *vile person, wretch coward, outlaw.* [*Icel.* niðingr]

nīðlīce adv. *abjectly.*
nīðloca wm. *place of torment.*
niðor (eo, y) comp. adv. *lower.* CP; Æ.
nīðplega wm. *game of war, battle, fight.*
niðr-=niðer-
niðre adv. *below, beneath, down.*
nīðsceaða wm. *foe, persecutor.*
nīðsele sm. *hostile hall* (Sweet); *room in the deep, abysmal hall* (Grein, Earle, who read niðsele). Beo. 1514.
niðsynn ? sf. *grievous sin.*
niððas=niðas
niðweorc sn. *work of feud, battle.*
nīðwracu sf. *severe punishment.*
niðwundor sn. *dire wonder, fearful portent* (Earle); *wonder of the deep* (Grein, who reads niðð-). Beo. 1366.
niwan (eo) adv. *newly, lately.* AO; Æ.
niwanācenned ptc. *new-born.*
niwancumen ptc. *newly joined to an order, neophyte.* WW 451, 37.
niwane=niwan
niwbacen* (nīg-) ptc. *newly baked.* Æ.
niwcilct=nīcealt
niwe (eo, īe) **I.** [S 73, 2; 297n1] (nīg-, nī-, in compounds) adj. *new, fresh, recent, novel, unheard of, untried, inexperienced.* AO, CP; Æ. niwan stefne *again.*
II. adv.=niwan
niwel=neowol
niwellīc adj. *profound, deep.* Æ.
niwerne (ȳ) adj. *tender.*
niwesēoða=newesēoða
niwian wv. *to renew, restore.*
niwiht=nāht
niwlīc* (ȳ) adj. *fresh.*
niwlīce adv. *lately, recently.* AO; Æ.
niwness sf. *newness, novelty.*
niwol=neowol
niwtyrwed ptc. *newly tarred.* Beo. 295.
niwung sf. *rudiment.*
niwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew.*
nixtnig=nistig
nō (CP)=nā
noctern sm ? n ? *nocturn (religious service).* CM 220, 561.
nōht=nāht
nōhwǣr=nāhwǣr
nōhwæðer (CP) = nāhwæðer, nāwðer
noldo v. *nyllan.
nōm (S 390n2) pret. 3 sg. of niman.

nom-=nam-
noma=nama
non sm. *title of senior monks.*
nōn sfn(m. RB 73, 14) **1.** *the ninth hour* (=3 p.m.). **2.** *nones (service held at the ninth hour).* tō nōnes *till three o'clock.* [*Lat.* nona (hora)]
nōngereord sn. *meal after nones.*
nōnmete sm. *afternoon meal.*
nonne=nunne
nōnsang sm. *service at 3 p.m.*
nōntīd sf. *ninth hour* (either 3 p.m. or noon). Æ.
nōntīma wm. *ninth hour.*
norð I. adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðm st *northern.* AO, Chr.
II. adv. comp. norðor [S 311n2] *northwards, in the north, north.* AO, Chr.
norðan adv. *from the north.* AO. be...norðan prep. (w. dat.) *north of.* AO, Chr.
norðanēastan adv. *from the north-east, north-easterly.*
norðanēastanwind sm. *north-east wind.*
Norðanhymbre sbpl. **1.** *Northumbrians.* **2.** *Northumbria.*
norðanweard adj. *northward.*
norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west, north-westerly.*
norðanwestanwind sm. *north-west wind.*
norðanwind sm. *north wind.*
norðdǣl sm. *north quarter, northern part, north.* AO.
norðduru sf. *north door.*
norðēast sm. and adv. *north-east.*
norðēastende sm. *north-east end.* AO.
norðeastlang adj. *extending north-eastwards.* AO.
norðemest=norðmest
norðende sm. *northern quarter.*
norðerne adj. *northern.* Chr.; Æ.
norðerra comp. adj. v. norð.
norðeweard adj. *northward, north.* AO.
norðfolc sn. *northern folk.*
norðgemǣre sn. *northern limit.* AO.
norðhealf sf. *north side, north.* AO; Æ.
norðhere sm. *army from the north.*
Norðhymbre I. [S 161] sbmpl. **1.** *Northumbrians.* **2.** *Northumbria* (the part of England north of the Humber).

II.=Norðhymbrisc
Norðhymbrisc adj. *Northumbrian.* Æ.
norðland sn. *northern land or shore.* AO.
norðlanu [S 279] wf. *northerly lane.*
norðlēode smpl. *northern folk.*
norðlīc adj. *northern.* WW 361, 1.
norðmest superl. of norð adj. and adv.
norðportic sm. *northern transept.*
norðra v. norð.
norðroder sm. *northern sky.*
norðryhte adv. *direct northwards, due north.* AO.
norðsǣ sf. *northern sea, North Sea.*
norðscēata wm. *northern point, promontory.* AO.
norððēod sf. *northern people.*
Norð-wēalas, -wālas sbmpl. **1.** *North Welsh (i.e.* not Cornish). **2.** *Wales.*
Norðwēalcynn sn. *inhabitants of (North) Wales.*
norðweard adj. and adv. *north, northward.* AO.
norðweardes adv. *northwards.*
norðweg sm. **1.** *a way leading northwards.* **2.** *Norway.*
norðwest adv. *north-west.* AO.
norðwestende sm. *north-west end.* AO.
norðwestgemǣre sm. *north-west limit, boundary.* AO.
norðwind sm. *north wind.*
nōse wf. *ness, promontory.* Kt.
nosgristle=næsgristle
noslo=nostle
nostle wf. *fillet, band.* CP 77, 10.
nos-ðirl, -ðyr(e)l=næsðyrl
nosu sf. gds. nosa, nose [S 274n] *nose.* CP.
nosugrisle=næsgristle
not sm. *mark, note.*
notere sm. *one who makes notes, scribe, writer.*
nōteðæshwōn=nāteshwōn
notian wv. **1.** *to enjoy.* **2.** *to use, employ.* CP; Æ. **3.** *to discharge an office.*
notu sf. **1.** *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility.* AO; Æ. **2.** *employment, office, discharge of a duty.* CP. [nēotan]
notwritere sm. *one who makes notes, scribe.* WW 451, 35.
nōð sf. **1.** *daring, boldness.* **2.** *adventurous band* (BT); *booty, plunder* (Grein). Whale 28.

nōðer (CP)=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nōwēr=nāhwǣr
nō-wiht (VP), -wuht, -wyht= nāht
nōwðer=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nū I. adv. *now, at present, at this time.* AO, CP; Æ. nū gēn *still.* nū gīet *as yet, still.* nū ðā *now, already.*
II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when.* AO, CP.
III. interj. *lo! behold! come!* Æ.
numen pp. of niman.
numestān sm. *calculus, pebble.* WW 362, 1.
numol (u²) adj. *capacious, holding much.*
nūna adv. *now.*
nunhīred sm. *nunnery.*
nunmynster, nunnanmynster sn. *convent, nunnery.*
nunne wf. *nun, vestal.* AO; Æ. [*late Lat.* nonna]
nunscrūd sn. *nun's dress.*
nusēoða=newesēoða
nūðā v. nū.
nyðe [VH; S 186N]=nymðe
nȳd I.=nīed
II.=nēod
nȳdbebod sn. *binding command.*
nȳd-behōf, -behōflic adj. *needful, necessary.*
nȳdboda wm. *messenger of evil.*
nȳdbrice* (ē) sm. *necessary use, requirement.*
nȳdbysgu sf. *toil, trouble.*
nȳdbysig adj. *working under compulsion.*
nȳdcleofa wm. *prison.*
nȳdcosting sf. *affliction.*
nȳdfara wm. *fugitive, exile.*
nȳdgedāl sn. *forced dissolution, death.*
nȳdgefēra wm. *comrade in time of need.* EL. 1261.
nȳdgestealla wm. *comrade in need.* BEO. 883.
nȳdgewald sm. *tyranny, violence, force.*
nȳdgild sn. *forced payment, exaction, tribute.*
nȳdgripe sm. *coercive grip.* BEO. 977.
nȳdhǣmestre* (ē) wf. *consort under compulsion, mistress.*
nȳdhelp smf. *help in trouble.*
nȳd-mǣg sm., -māge wf. *blood-relation, cousin.*
nȳdmægen* (ē¹) sn. *force.*
nȳdnǣman wv. *to force, ravish.*
nȳdness sf. *necessity.*
nȳdnima* (ē) wm. *one who takes by force.*
nȳdniman sv3. *to take by force, ravish.*
nȳdnimu ?* (ē) sf. *rapine, forcible seizure.*
nȳdriht sn. 1. *imperative duty.* 2. *due, tribute.*
nȳdðēowetling sm. *bondslave.*
nȳdðēowigan wv. *to reduce to slavery.*
nȳdwracu sf. *distressful persecution, violence, distress.*
nȳdwrǣclice adv. *violently.* Æ 23B, 404.
nȳdwyrhta wm. *involuntary agent.*
nȳhst, nȳhsta=nīehst, nīehsta
nyht=niht
nyhternum=nihterne
nyhtness sf. *abundance.*
nyllan* [SR xxiii; lxxix (conj.) S 428N2; Cos. II. § 136] anv. pret. nolde *to be unwilling.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [ne, willan, S 110; 172N]
nyman=niman
nymne=nemne, nefne
nymðe conj. *unless, except.*
nypel sb. *trunk.* Æ (4, 286).
nȳr=nēar=nēah adv.
nyrgend=nergend
nyrðra=norðerra
nyrwan, nyrwian wv. [S 408 N5] *to narrow, curtail, restrict, repress, constrain, blame, threaten.* [nearu]
nyrwett=nirewett
nys=nis=ne is
nysse, nyste=ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan
nystlan=nistlan
nyt I.=nytt
II.=nett
nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nāt, 2 nāst, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nysse [S 420, 1; Cos. II. § 136] *not to know, to be ignorant.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [ne, witan, S 110; 172N]
nyten adj. *ignorant.* Æ. [ne, witan]
nȳten (Æ)=nīeten
nytende adv. *ignorantly.* Æ 30,47.
nytenlīc adj. *ignorant.* Æ.
nȳtenlīc=nētenlīc
nytenness (i) sf. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy.* Æ.
nȳtenness sf. *brutishness.* [nīeten]
nytlic adj. *useful, profitable.* [*Ger.* nützlich]
nytlicness sf. *utility.*
nytness sf. *use, benefit, advantage, convenience.*
nytt I. sf. 1. *use, utility, advantage.* AO, CP. 2. *duty, service, office, employment.* BEO.
II. adj. [S 297] *useful, beneficial, helpful, important, profitable.* AO, CP. [nēotan; cp. *Ger.* nütze]
nytte=nette
nyttian wv. (with gen.) *to enjoy, use.*
nyttness=nytness
nyttol adj. *useful.*
nyttung* (i) sf. *profit, advantage.* WW 116, 37.
nytun=nyton=ne witon
nytweorð-=nytwierð-
nyt-wierðe (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) adj. *useful, profitable.*
nytwierðlīc adj. *useful.*
nytwierðlice adv. *usefully, profitably.* CP.
nytwurð-, nytwyrð-=nytwierð-
nytwyrðness sf. *utility.*
nyðan=neoðan
nyðemest v. niðera.
nyðer, nyðer-=niðer, niðer-
nyðeweard=niðerweard
nȳw-=niw-
nywel, nywol=neowol
nȳxt=nīehst

O.

ō adv. [S 62N]=ā
ob, ob- (K)=of, of-
ōb=ōwef
obst (EG)=ofost
oc=ac
ōc sm. I. *stepfather.* KL.
II. pret. 3 sg. of acan.
ocon pret. pl. of acan.
ōcusta wm. *armpit.*
ōden sf. *threshing-floor.* Sc. 109, 3.
oe-=e-, ē-
oeg (N)=woeg=weg
ōeghwēr, ōeghwelc (OET, Cp.)= ǣghwǣr, ǣghwilc
oele (CP, v. Sweet, note on 368, 11, and Introd. xxviii)=ele
oembeht (EG)=ambiht
oemseten sf. *shoot, slip.* EG.
oeðel (AO, CP, v. Sweet CP. Introd. xxviii; S 91)=ēðel
oexen=exen v. oxa
of I. [S 51; 130] prep. 1. *of, from, out of.* 2. *among, concerning, about.* 3. *by.* 4. *derived from, made of belonging to.*
II. adv. *off, away, absent.*

ofāceorfan sv3. *to cut off, prune away.* CP 93, 21.
ofācsian wv. *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn.*
ofādrīfan sv1. *to hurt, chase, drive.*
ofādrygean wv. *to dry off, wipe off.* CP 71, 11.
ofæt=ofet
ofāhēawan rv. *to cut off.* Æ 29, 293.
ofan pres. 1, 3 sg. of ofunnan.
ofāsceacan sv6. 1. *to shake off.* CM 993. 2. *to excuse.*
ofāslēan sv6. *to smite off.* CHR.
ofāxian (Æ)=ofācsian
ofbēatan rv. *to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill.* AO.
ofblindian wv. *to blind.*
ofcalen ptc. *made cold, chilled, shivering.* Æ.
ofclipian wv. *to obtain by calling.* Æ.
ofcuman sv4. *to spring from, be derived from.* Æ.
ofcyrf sm. 1. *a section, cutting.* Æ. 2. *amputation.* Æ.
ofdæl adj. *inclined to lower things.*
of-dæle, -dele sn. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss.* CP.
of-dōn anv. pret. -dyde *to put off, take off (clothes).* RB 103, 1.
ofdrēdan rv. (but wk. pp. ofdrēdd, SR lxiii) *to fear, be afraid, terrified.* CP; Æ.
ofdrīfan=ofādrīfan
ofdūne adv. *down.* AO, CP.
ofdūnesettan wv. *to set down.* VH.
ofdūnestīgan sv1. *to descend.* VP.
ofearmian wv. *to be pitiful.*
ofearmung sf. *compassion.*
ofelēte=oflēte
ofen sm., gs. ofnes *oven, furnace.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* ofen]
ofenan=ufenan
ofenbacen ptc. *baked in an oven.* Æ.
ofenraca wm. *oven-rake.* ÆGL.
ofēode pret. 3 sg. of ofgān.
ofer prep. [w. dat. (rest) and acc. (motion)] adv. 1. *over, beyond, above, upon, in, across, past.* ofer bæc *backwards, back.* 2. *throughout.* 3. *against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond.* 4. (time), *after, through.* 5. *more than.* ofer ðæt *in addition to, besides that.* [*Goth.* ufar; S 25, 1]
ōfer sm. (gs. ōfres) *border, margin, edge, brink, river-bank, seashore.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* ufer]
oferæt sm. *gorging, gluttony, feasting, excess, riot.* CP; Æ.
oferæte adj. *gluttonous.*
oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan.
oferbād pret. 3 sg. of oferbīdan.
oferbæcgetēung sf. *tetanus.* ÆGL. 112, 20.
oferbebēodan sv2. *to rule.*
oferbecuman sv4. *to come in addition, supervene.* CM 134, 1060.
ofer-bēon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind *to be over, command.* CM 112; WW 178, 37.
oferbīdan sv1. *to outlast, outlive.*
oferbiterness sf. *great bitterness.*
oferblica wm? *surface.*
oferblīðe adj. *too light-hearted.* CP.
oferbræc pret. 3 sg. of oferbrecan.
oferbrǣd pret. 3 sg. of ofer(brēdan), -bregdan.
oferbrǣdan wv. *to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over.* CP; Æ
oferbrǣdels sm. *outside, surface, covering, coverlet, veil, garment.* CP; Æ.
oferbrǣw sm. *eye-brow.* [brǣw]
oferbrecan sv4. *to transgress, violate.* AO.
oferbrēdan=oferbregdan
oferbrēdels (KG)=oferbrǣdels
oferbregdan sv3. 1. *to draw over, cover, overspread.* 2. *to be covered over, show a film over.*
oferbrū sf. *eye-brow.*
oferbrycgian wv. *to span as by a bridge.* Æ. [*Ger.* überbrücken]
oferbȳt pres. 3 sg. of oferbīdan.
ofercæfed ptc. *overlaid with ornament.*
ofercald adj. *excessively cold.*
ofercearu sf. *over-anxiety.*
ofercerr sm. *passing over.* [cierr]
ofercīdan wv. *to chide sharply, reprove.*
oferclif sn. *steep place, overhanging cliff.* WW 480, 2.
oferclimban sv3. *to climb over.* AO.
ofercōm pret. 3 sg. of ofercuman.
ofercræft sm. *fraud.*
ofercuman sv4. 1. *to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer, vanquish.* AO, CP. 2. *to attain, obtain.*
ofercyme sm. *arrival.*
ofercȳðan wv. *to outdo with evidence.*
oferdōn anv. *to overdo, do to excess.* oferdōne ðing *excesses.* Æ.
oferdrenc (Æ)=oferdryne
oferdrencan wv. *to give one too much drink, make drunk, intoxicate.* AO, CP.
oferdrīfan sv1. 1. *to overcome, defeat.* Æ. 2. *to confute.* Æ. 3. *to cover by drifting.*
oferdrinc=oferdryne
oferdrincan sv3. *to drink too much, get drunk.* CP.
oferdrincere sm. *toper, drunkard.* HL 12, 95, 124.
oferdruncen sn. *drunkenness.*
oferdruncenness sf. *drunkenness, intemperance.* CP; Æ.
oferdryne sm. *over-drinking, guzzling, drunkenness, revelry.* CP.
oferdryttan wv. *to take with violence.* BT.
oferdyre sn. *lintel.* WW 280, 16.
ofere adv. *from above.*
oferēaca wm. *surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase.* Æ.
ofereald (y) I. adj. *very old.* II.=ofereldu
oferealdormann sm. *chief officer.*
oferēca=oferēaca
ofereldu sf. *extreme old age.* HL 11, 60 N.
oferēode pret. 3 sg. of ofergān.
oferēt=oferǣt
ofer-etol (CP), -eotol, -ettol adj. *gluttonous.*
oferetolness sf. *gluttony.* CP.
oferfær sn. *passing over.*
oferfæreld smn. *passage, journey over or across.* AO; Æ.
oferfǣtt adj. *too fat.* WW 172, 10.
oferfæðman wv. *to encompass, envelop, overshadow.*
oferfangen pp. of oferfōn.
oferfaran sv6. 1. *to pass, cross, go over, traverse, go through, penetrate.* AO; Æ. 2. *to come across, meet with, overtake.* 3. *to pass through, withstand, overcome.*
oferfeallan rv. *to fall upon, attack.*
oferfeng I. sm. *fibula, buckle, clasp.* II. pret. 3 sg. of oferfōn.
oferfeohtan sv3. *to overcome, conquer.* CP.
oferfēran wv. 1. *to traverse, cross, pass over or through.* AO; Æ. 2. *to come upon, meet with.*
oferfērness sf. *chance of crossing, fordable place.* BH 58, 1.
oferfil=oferfyll
oferflāt pret. 3 sg. of oferflītan.
oferflēdan wv. *to overflow, flood, deluge.*
oferflēde adj. *in flood.*
oferflēon sv2. 1. *to fly over.* Æ. 2. *to flee from, yield to.* BEO. 2526.

nóðer (CP)=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nówēr=nāhwǣr
nó-wíht (VP), -wuht, -wyht=nāht
nówðer=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nū I. adv. *now, at present, at this time.* AO, CP; Æ. nū gēn *still.* nū giet *as yet, still.* nū ðā *now, already.*
II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when.* AO, CP.
III. interj. *to! behold! come!* Æ.
numen pp. of niman.
numestān sm. *calculus, pebble.* WW 362, 1.
numol (u^2) adj. *capacious, holding much.*
nūna adv. *now.*
nunhīred sm. *nunnery.*
nunmynster, nunnanmynster sn. *convent, nunnery.*
nunne wf. *nun, vestal.* AO; Æ. [*late Lat.* nonna]
nunscrūd sn. *nun's dress.*
nusēoða=newesēoða
nūðā v. nū.
nybðe [VH; S 186x]=nymðe
nýd I.=nied
II.=nēod
nýdbebod sn. *binding command.*
nýd-behōf, -behōflīc adj. *needful, necessary.*
nýdboda wm. *messenger of evil.*
nydbrice* (ē) sm. *necessary use, requirement.*
nýdbysgu sf. *toil, trouble.*
nýdbysig adj. *working under compulsion.*
nýdcleofa wm. *prison.*
nýdcosting sf. *affliction.*
nýdfara wm. *fugitive, exile.*
nýdgedāl sn. *forced dissolution, death.*
nýdgefēra wm. *comrade in time of need.* El. 1261.
nýdgestealla wm. *comrade in need.* Beo. 883.
nýdgewald sm. *tyranny, violence, force.*
nýdgild sn. *forced payment, exaction, tribute.*
nýdgripe sm. *coercive grip.* Beo. 977.
nýdhǣmestre* (ē) wf. *consort under compulsion, mistress.*
nýdhelp smf. *help in trouble.*
nýd-mǣg sm., -māge wf. *blood-relation, cousin.*
nýdmægen* ($ē^1$) sn. *force.*
nýdnǣman wv. *to force, ravish.*
nýdness sf. *necessity.*
nýdnima* (ē) wm. *one who takes by force.*
nýdniman sv3. *to take by force, ravish.*
nýdnimu ?* (ē) sf. *rapine, forcible seizure.*
nýdriht sn. 1. *imperative duty.* 2. *due, tribute.*
nýdðēowetling sm. *bondslave.*
nýdðēowigan wv. *to reduce to slavery.*
nýdwracu sf. *distressful persecution, violence, distress.*
nýdwræclīce adv. *violently.* Æ 23u, 404.
nýdwyrhta wm. *involuntary agent.*
nýhst, nýhsta=nīehst, nīehsta
nyht=niht
nyhternum=nihterne
nyhtness sf. *abundance.*
nyllan* [SR xxiii; lxxix (conj.) S 428x2; Cos. II. § 136] anv. pret. nolde *to be unwilling.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. [ne, willan, S 110; 172x]
nyman=niman
nymne=nemne, nefne
nymðe conj. *unless, except.*
nypel sb. *trunk.* Æ (4, 286).
nýr=nēar=nēah adv.
nyrgend=nergend
nyrðra=norðerra
nyrwan, nyrwian wv. [S 408 x5] *to narrow, curtail, restrict, repress, constrain, blame, threaten.* [nearu]
nyrwett=nirewett
nys=nis=ne is
nysse, nyste=ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan
nystlan=nistlan
nyt I.=nytt
II.=nett
nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nāt, 2 nāst, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nysse [S 420, 1; Cos. II. § 136] *not to know, to be ignorant.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. [ne, witan, S 110; 172x]
nyten adj. *ignorant.* Æ. [ne, witan]
nýten (Æ)=nīeten
nytende adv. *ignorantly.* Æ 30,47.
nytenlīc adj. *ignorant.* Æ.
nýtenlīc=nētenlīc
nytenness (i) sf. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy.* Æ.
nýtenness sf. *brutishness.* [nīeten]
nytlīc adj. *useful, profitable.* [*Ger.* nützlich]
nytlīcness sf. *utility.*
nytness sf. *use, benefit, advantage, convenience.*
nytt I. sf. 1. *use, utility, advantage.* AO, CP. 2. *duty, service, office, employment.* Beo.
II. adj. [S 297] *useful, beneficial, helpful, important, profitable.* AO, CP. [nēotan; cp. *Ger.* nütze]
nytte=nette
nyttian wv. (with gen.) *to enjoy, use.*
nyttness=nytness
nyttol adj. *useful.*
nyttung* (i) sf. *profit, advantage.* WW 116, 37.
nytun=nyton=ne witon
nytweorð-=nytwierð-
nyt-wierðe (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) adj. *useful, profitable.*
nytwierðlīc adj. *useful.*
nytwierðlīce adv. *usefully, profitably.* CP.
nytwurð-, nytwyrð-=nytwierð-
nytwyrðness sf. *utility.*
nyðan=neoðan
nyðemest v. niðera.
nyðer, nyðer-=niðer, niðer-
nyðeweard=niðerweard
nýw-=niw-
nywel, nywol=neowol
nýxt=nīehst

O.

ō adv. [S 62x]=ā
ob, ob- (K)=of, of-
ōb=ōwef
obst (EG)=ofost
oc=ac
ōc sm. I. *stepfather.* Kt.
II. pret. 3 sg. of acan.
ocon pret. pl. of acan.
ōcusta wm. *armpit.*
ōden sf. *threshing-floor.* Sc. 109, 3.
oe-=e-, ē-
oeg (N)=woeg=weg
ōeghwēr, ōeghwelc (OET, Cp.)=ǣghwǣr, ǣghwilc
oele (CP, v. Sweet, note on 368, 11, and Introd. xxviii)=ele
oembeht (EG)=ambiht
oemseten sf. *shoot, slip.* EG.
oeðel (AO, CP, v. Sweet CP. Introd. xxviii; S 94)=ēðel
oexen=exen v. oxa
of I. [S 51; 130] prep. 1. *of, from, out of.* 2. *among, concerning, about.* 3. *by.* 4. *derived from, made of belonging to.*
off, away, absent.

ofāccorfan sv3. *to cut off, prune away.* CP 83, 21.
ofācsian wv. *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn.*
ofādrīfan sv1. *to hurt, chase, drive.*
ofādrygean wv. *to dry off, wipe off.* CP 71, 11.
ofæt=ofet
ofāhēawan rv. *to cut off.* Æ 29, 293.
ofan pres. 1, 3 sg. of ofunnan.
ofāsceacan sv6. 1. *to shake off.* CM 993. 2. *to excuse.*
ofāslēan sv6. *to smite off.* Chr.
ofāxian (Æ)=ofācsian
ofbēatan rv. *to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill.* AO.
ofblindian wv. *to blind.*
ofcalen ptc. *made cold, chilled, shivering.* Æ.
ofclipian wv. *to obtain by calling.* Æ.
ofcuman sv4. *to spring from, be derived from.* Æ.
ofcyrf sm. 1. *a section, cutting.* Æ. 2. *amputation.* Æ.
ofdæl adj. *inclined to lower things.*
of-dæle, -dele sn. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss.* CP.
of-dōn anv. pret. -dyde *to put off, take off (clothes).* RB 103, 1.
ofdrǣdan rv. (but wk. pp. ofdrǣdd, SR lxiii) *to fear, be afraid, terrified.* CP; Æ.
ofdrīfan=ofādrīfan
ofdūne adv. *down.* AO, CP.
ofdūnesettan wv. *to set down.* VH.
ofdūnestīgan sv1. *to descend.* VP.
ofearmian wv. *to be pitiful.*
ofearmung sf. *compassion.*
ofelēte=oflēte
ofen sm., gs. ofnes *oven, furnace.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* ofen]
ofenan=ufenan
ofenbacen ptc. *baked in an oven.* Æ.
ofenraca wm. *oven-rake.* ÆGl.
ofēode pret. 3 sg. of ofgān.
ofer prep. [w. dat. (rest) and acc. (motion)] adv. 1. *over, beyond, above, upon, in, across, past.* ofer bæc *backwards, back.* 2. *throughout.* 3. *against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond.* 4. (time), *after, through.* 5. *more than.* ofer ðæt *in addition to, besides that.* [*Goth.* ubar; ÓE, 1]
ōfer sn. (ē, ūfre) *border, margin, edge, brink, ripe, sea-shore.* AO; Æ.
oferēt sn. *gorging, eating, [illegible]*
oferēte adj. *gluttonous.*
oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan.
oferbād pret. 3 sg. of oferbīdan.
oferbæcgetēung sf. *tetanus.* ÆGl. 112, 20.
oferbeboodan sv2. *to rule.*
oferbecuman sv4. *to come in addition, supervene.* CM 134, 1060.
ofer-bēon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind *to be over, command.* CM 112; WW 178, 37.
oferbidan sv1. *to outlast, outlive.*
oferbiterness sf. *great bitterness.*
oferblica wm? *surface.*
oferblīðe adj. *too light-hearted.* CP.
oferbræc pret. 3 sg. of oferbrecan.
oferbrǣd pret. 3 sg. of oferbredan), -bregdan.
oferbrǣdan wv. *to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over.* CP; Æ.
oferbrǣdels sm. *outside, surface, covering, coverlet, veil, garment.* CP; Æ.
oferbrǣw sm. *eye-brow.* [brǣw]
oferbrecan sv4. *to transgress, violate.* AO.
oferbrēdan=oferbregdan
oferbrēdels (KG)=oferbrǣdels
oferbregdan sv3. 1. *to draw over, cover, overspread.* 2. *to be overspread over, show a film over.*
oferbrū sf. *eye-brow.*
oferbryegian wv. *to span or [illegible] a bridge.* Æ. [*Ger.* über-brücken]
oferbȳt pres. 3 sg. of oferbūtan.
ofercæfed ptc. *[illegible] ornament.*
ofercald adj. *[illegible]*
ofercearu sf. *over-anxiety.*
ofercerr sm. *passing over.*
ofercīdan wv. *to [illegible] reprove.*
oferclīf sn. *steep [illegible] ing cliff.* WW 180, [illegible]
oferclimban sv3. *to [illegible]* AO.
oferclūm pret. 3 sg. of oferclimban.
ofercraft sm. *[illegible]*
ofercumen sv4. 1. *to [illegible] subdue, conquer.* AO; CP. 2. *to [illegible]*
oferēyne sn. *[illegible]*
oferēyrian wv. *[illegible] down.*
oferdēn [illegible]
oferdēnian [illegible]
oferdēnung [illegible]
oferdēw [illegible]

oferdrifan sv1. 1. *to drive over, defeat.* Æ. 2. *to [illegible]* Æ. 3. *to cover by drifting.*
oferdrinc [illegible]
oferdrincan sv3. [illegible] *get drunk.* CP.
oferdrincere sm. [illegible] Hl. 12, 95, 124.
oferdruncen sf. [illegible]
oferdruncennesse sf. [illegible] *intemperance.* [illegible]
oferdryne sm. *[illegible] guzzling, drunkenness, revelry.* CP.
oferdryttan wv. *to [illegible] down.* RT.
oferdyre sn. *[illegible]* WW 286, [illegible]
oferē adv. *[illegible]*
oferēaca wm. *[illegible] addition, increase.* Æ.
oferēalā [illegible] adj. *[illegible]* Æ.
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]
oferēalāmæran [illegible]

oferflītan sv1. *to overcome, beat, confute.* AO.
oferflōwan rv. *to flow over, run over, overflow.* AO.
ofer-flōwedness, -flōwen(d)ness sf. *excess, superfluity.*
oferflōwend adj. *superfluous.*
oferflōwendlice adv. *superfluously.*
oferflōwness sf. *superabundance, superfluity.* CP.
oferfohten pp. of oferfeohtan.
oferfōn rv. *to capture, seize, take prisoner.* AO.
oferfōr pret. 3 sg. of oferfaran.
oferfroren ptc. *frozen over.* AO.
oferfull adj. *too full.*
oferfylgan wv. *to pursue, attack.* CP.
ofer-fyll, -fyllu sf. *surfeit, gluttony, excess.* CP; Æ.
oferfyllan wv. *to cram.*
oferfyllo=oferfyll
oferfyrr sf. *excessive distance.* AO 24, 21. [feorr]
ofergǣgan wv. *to transgress.* Æ.
ofergǣgedness sf. *transgression.* Æ.
ōfergǣgend sm. *transgressor.* Æ 30, 411.
ofer-gān anv., -gangan rv. 1. *to pass over, beyond, across, traverse, cross.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to transgress.* 3. *to overrun, overcome, overspread, conquer.* Æ. 4. *to come upon, overtake, seize, attack.* Æ. 5. *to pass off, pass away, end.* AO, CP.
ofergapian wv. *to be forgetful of, neglect.*
ofergēare adj. *full of years, old.*
ofergeat pret. 3 sg. of ofergietan.
ofergēat pret. 3 sg. of ofergēotan.
ofergeatu sf. *oblivion.*
ofergeatul=ofergitol
ofergedryne sn. *excess in drinking.*
ofergedyre=oferdyre
ofergemet sn. *excess.* CP.
ofergēmness sf. *watching for.* NG. [gīeman]
ofergenga wm. *traverser, traveller.*
ofergenihtsumian wv. *to superabound.* Sc. 131, 15.
ofergeong sm. *going across.*
ofergeotan=ofergietan
ofergēotan sv2. *to pour upon, suffuse, flood, overwhelm.* Æ.
ofergeotend ptc. *forgetful.* BH 114, 22.
ofer-geotol, -geottol=ofergitol
ofergesettan wv. *to set over.* VP, CP.
ofergestondan sv6. *to stand over.*
oferget pret. 3 sg. of ofergietan.
ofergetilian wv. *to overcome.* Æ 23B, 185.
ofergetimbran wv. *to erect upon.*
ofergetol-=ofergitol-
ofergeweore sn. 1. *superstructure.* 2. *sepulchre.* Æ.
ofergewrit sn. *superscription, inscription.*
ofergietan sv5. *to forget, disregard, neglect.* CP.
ofergīfre adj. *gluttonous.* CP.
ofergildan=ofergyldan
ofergīman wv. *to neglect, disregard.*
ofergitan=ofergietan
ofergitol (ea, eo, y) adj. *forgetful.*
ofergitolian (e, eo) wv. *to forget.*
ofergitolness (e, eo, y) sf. *forgetfulness.*
ofergläenged ptc. *over-adorned.* [glengan]
ofergliden sv1. *to glide over, traverse, pass over, overshadow.* Æ.
ofergoten pp. of ofergēotan.
ofergrǣdig adj. *too covetous.*
ofergumian wv. *to be forgetful of, neglect, disregard.*
ofergyld ptc. *gilt.* Æ.
ofergyldan (i) wv. *to encase, overlay or adorn with gold.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* übergolden]
ofergylden adj. *overlaid with gold.*
ofergȳman=ofergīman
ofergyrd ptc. '*recinctus.*' GPH 394.
ofergytan=ofergietan
ofergytness sf. *oblivion, forgetfulness.*
oferhacele wf. *hood.*
oferhēafod adv. *especially, in particular.* Æ. [*Ger.* überhaupt]
oferhēah adj. *very tall, lofty.*
oferhealdan rv. *to put off, neglect.*
oferhealfhēafod sn. *crown of the head.* ÆGr. 156, 11.
oferheargian=oferhergean
oferhebban sv6. *to pass over, omit, neglect.* AO, CP.
oferhelian wv. *to cover over, conceal.* CP.
oferhelmian wv. *to cover over, overshadow, overhang.*
oferhelung sf. *covering, veiling, concealing.* Sc. 223, 5.
oferheortness sf. *vehemence of feeling.* AO.
oferhergean wv. *to overrun, ravage.* AO, Chr.
oferhīdig=oferhygdig
oferhīeran (ēo, ȳ) wv. 1. *to overhear, hear.* 2. *to disobey, disregard, neglect.* AO.
oferhigd=oferhygd
oferhige sm. *high-mindedness, pride.* [hyge]
oferhigian wv. *to make a fool of* (Earle); *to over-reach?* (BT). Beo. 2767.
oferhigð pres. 3 sg. of oferhycgean.
oferhīran (AO)=oferhīeran
oferhīwod ptc. *transfigured.*
oferhlæstan wv. *to overload.* AO.
oferhlēapan rv. 1. *to jump over, pass over.* 2. *to surmount, overcome.*
oferhlēapend sm. *over-leaper.* WW 190, 2.
oferhlēoðrian wv. *to surpass in loudness.*
oferhlēoður adj. *failing to hear.*
oferhlīfian wv. *to tower over, overtop, excel, exceed, surpass.* CP; Æ.
oferhlīfung sf. *eminence, loftiness, sublimity.*
ofer-hlūd, -hlȳde adj. *clamorous, noisy.*
oferhlȳp sm. *a jump* (*over something*).
oferhlȳpð pres. 3 sg. of oferhlēapan.
oferhlyttrian wv. *to clarify, strain.*
oferhoga wm. *despiser, proud man.*
oferhogian=oferhycgean
oferhogiend sm. *despiser.*
oferholt sn. (*over-wood*), *cover, shield.* Ex. 157.
oferhragan wv. *to cover, overspread* (GG); *to come in storms?* (BT).
oferhragian wv. *to tower above.* KLED. [cp. *Ger.* ragen]
oferhrōfan wv. *to roof over, cover.*
oferhrērod ptc. *overthrown.* WW 458, 14.
oferhrops sb. *greediness.*
oferhrȳfan=oferhrēfan
oferhrȳred=oferhrēred
oferhycgean wv. [S 415, 416n3] *to despise, scorn, disdain.* AO, CP.
ofer-hȳd, -hȳd-=ofer-hygd, -hygd-
oferhygd (i) I. sfn. [S 267b] 1. *contempt, pride, conceit, arrogance, superciliousness.* CP. 2. *high spirit.*
II. adj. *haughty, proud.*
oferhygdgian wv. *to be proud.*
oferhygdig I. adj. *haughty, proud.*

II. sn. *pride.*
oferhygdu sf =oferhygd I.
oferhygð prs. 3 sg. of oferhycgean.
oferhylmend sm. *dissembler.*
oferhȳran=oferhīeran
oferhȳre adj. *heedless, neglectful.*
oferhyrned ptc. *strong-horned* (Grein), *having horns above* (BT).
oferhȳrness sf. *heedlessness, neglect, disobedience.*
oferhȳð=oferhygð, pres. 3 sg. of oferhycgean.
ofering sf. *superabundance.*
oferlād sf. '*translatio,*' *solemn removal of the body or relics of a saint to a shrine.*
oferlædan wv. *to oppress.*
oferlagu sf. *cloak.*
oferlāð pret. 3 sg. of oferlīðan.
oferlecgan wv. 1. *to place over.* CM 899. 2. *to overburden, surfeit.* HL 11, 99; 12, 73.
oferlēof adj. *very dear.*
oferlēoran wv. 1. *to pass over, pass away.* 2. *to pass beyond, transgress.*
oferlēorness sf. *transgression.*
oferlibban wv. *to survive.* OET 517.
oferlīce adj. *excessively.*
oferlīfian=oferhlīfian
oferlīhtan wv. 1. *to light upon.* Æ 23n, 558. 2. *to excel in brightness.*
oferlīðan sv1. *to pass over, to go across.*
oferlufu wf. *too great love.*
ofermæcga wm. *very illustrious being.*
ofermæg pres. 1, 3 sg. of ofermagan.
ofermægen wn. *overpowering might.*
ofermæstan wv. *to over-fatten.*
ofermǣte adj. *excessive, immoderate.* AO, CP.
ofermǣtlīc adj. *vast.* AO.
ofermǣto=ofermētto
ofermagan swv. *to have greater power, prevail.* Sc. 97, 19.
ofermāðum sm. *extraordinary treasure.*
ofermēde I. sn. *haughtiness, pride.* CP. [mōd].
II. adj. *proud, arrogant.* Chr.
ofermēdla wm. *haughtiness, pride.*
ofermēdu (CP)=ofermētto
ofermēned ptc. '*contrita.*' WW 374, 12; 523, 33.
ofermete sm. *gorging, gluttony, over-feasting.* CP.
ofermētto [S 202, 4; 255, 3] sf. (often in pl.) *pride.* AO, CP; Æ.
ofermicel adj. *over-much, excessive.* AO.
ofermicelness sf. *excess.*
ofermihtig adj. *very mighty, powerful.*
ofermōd I. sn. 1. *overweening courage, confidence, pride, insolence.* 2. '*colurnus.*' WW 111, 37.
II. adj. *proud, overbearing, insolent.* CP; Æ.
ofer-mōdgian (CP), -mōdig(i)an wv. *to be proud, arrogant, presumptuous.*
ofermōdgung sf. *pride.* CP.
ofermōdig adj. *proud, overbearing, arrogant, insolent, wanton.* AO.
ofermōdigness sf. *pride, haughtiness, arrogance.*
ofermōdlīc adj. *proud, haughty, insolent.* CP.
ofermōdlīce adv. *proudly, haughtily, insolently.*
ofermōdness=ofermōdigness
ofernēod I. sf. *extreme need.*
II. adj. *very necessary.* CM 176. [nēad, nīed]
ofernīman (y) sv4. *to take away, carry off, seize, ravish.*
ofernōn sfn. *afternoon* (*after* 3.0 *p.m.*) WW 175, 47.
oferorn=oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan
oferprūt adj. *over-proud, presumptuous, arrogant, haughty.* CM 104; Sc. 38, 13.
oferrǣdan wv. 1. *to read over.* Æ. 2. *to consider.*
oferranc adj. *too luxurious.*
oferreocan wv. *to confute, convince, convict.* CP.
oferrencu sf. *extravagance.*
oferricsian wv. *to rule over.* CP.
oferrīdan sv1. *to ride across.*
oferrōwan rv. *to row over.* Æ.
oferscēlīc adj. *on the other side of the sea.*
oferscēlig adj. *excessively happy.*
oferscēlð sf. *excessive pleasure.*
oferscēwisc adj. *from across the sea, foreign.*
oferscāwan rv. *to sow over.*
oferscāwon pret. pl. of oferscēon.
oferscēadan rv. *to scatter over, sprinkle over.* Lcdm. ii. 182.
ofer-sceadian (CP), -sceadewian wv. *to overshadow.*
oferscēan (=oferscān) pret. 3 sg. of oferscīnan
oferscēatt sm. *usury, interest.*
oferscēawian wv. *to overlook, superintend.*
oferscēawigend sm. *overseer, bishop.*
oferscīnan sv1. *to shine over, illuminate.*
oferscūan wv. *to overshadow.*
oferscāh pret. 3 sg. of oferscēon.
oferscēam sm. *bag.*
oferscēcan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. *to overtax, overstrain.* Beo. 2687.
oferscegl sm. *top-sail? mast?*
oferseglian wv. *to sail over.*
oferscēgon=oferscāwon pret. pl. of oferscēon
oferscendan wv. *to transmit.*
oferscēocness sf. *great illness.*
oferscolfrian (y) wv. *to cover over with silver.*
oferscēon [SR lxviii, S 391, 2] sv5. 1. *to see over, overlook, survey, observe, see.* 2. *to look down upon, despise, neglect.*
oferscēow pret. 3 sg. of oferscāwan.
ofersettan wv. *to set over.* VP.
ofersind pres. 3 pl. of oferbēon.
ofersittan sv5. 1. *to occupy.* 2. *to leave off, forbear, desist, refrain from.* Æ.
oferslæge=oferslege
oferslǣp sm. *too much sleep.*
oferslēan sv6. *to subdue, overcome.*
oferslege sn. *lintel.* Æ.
oferslop sn. *surplice, stole.*
oferslype sm. *over-garment, surplice.* Æ.
ofersmēaung sf. *too exhaustive consideration.* CP 19, 17.
ofersōhte pret. 3 sg. of oferscēcan.
ofersprǣc sf. *loquacity.* CP.
ofersprǣce adj. *talkative, loquacious, tattling, tale-bearing.* CP; Æ.
ofersprēdan wv. *to overlay, cover.*
ofersprecan sv5. *to say too much, be abusive.*
ofersprēce=ofersprǣce
ofersprecol adj. *talking too much, tattling, indiscreet.* CP.
ofersprecolness sf. *talkativeness.* CP.
oferstēlan wv. *to confute, convict, convince.* CP; Æ.
oferstælde=oferstealde pret. 3 sg. of oferstellan
oferstæppan sv6. *to over-step, cross, exceed.*
ofer-stāg, -stāh pret. 3 sg. of oferstīgan.

oferstandan [S 392, 3] sv6. *to come upon.* BH 308, 25.
oferstealll sm. *opposition.* Æ.
oferstealla wm. *survivor.*
oferstellan [S 407a] wv. *to cross over, jump over.*
oferstoppan=oferstæppan
oferstigan sv1. *to climb over, mount, scale, rise above, surmount, overcome, surpass, exceed, excel.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* übersteigen]
oferstige sm. *astonishment.* Æ.
oferstīgendlīc adj. *superlative.* ÆGr.
oferstigenness sf. *extasy, transfiguration?*
oferstīhð pres. 3 sg. of oferstīgan.
oferstōd pret. 3 sg. of oferstandan.
oferstōp pret. 3 sg. of oferstæppan.
oferswimman sv3. *to swim over or across.*
ofer-swīðan (ȳ) wv. (AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.) and sv1. (pret. -swāð) [S 382 n1, 2]. 1. *to overpower, overcome, conquer, vanquish.* 2. *to excel, surpass.*
oferswīðe adv. *over-much, excessive.*
oferswīðestre wf. *female conqueror.*
oferswīðness sf. *pressure, distress.*
oferswīðrian wv. *to overcome, prevail, conquer.*
oferswīðung sf. *pressure, distress.*
oferswōgen ptc. *thickly covered.*
oferswȳðan=oferswīðan
oferswlfrian (AO)=oferseolfrian
oferswȳman wv. *to overload, oppress.* [sēam]
ofertæl I. sn. *odd number.*
II. adj. *superstitious.* Sc. 218, 10.
ofertēah pret. 3 sg. of ofertēon.
ofertēon sv2. 1. *to draw over, cover.* Æ. 2. *to finish.*
ofertogen pp. of ofertēon.
ofertogenness sf. 1. *covering, film.* 2. *the condition of being covered.* Sc. 179, 6.
ofertolden ptc. *covered over (by a tent).* [teldan]
ofertrahtnian wv. *to treat of.*
ofertredan wv. *to tread down.*
ofertrūwa wm. *over-confidence.*
ofertrūwod ptc. *over-confident.* CP.
oferðāh pret. 3 sg. of oferðēon.
oferðeaht pp. of oferðeccan.
oferðearf sf. *great need, extreme distress.*
oferðearfa sm. *one in great need.*
oferðeccan wv. *to cover over, hide.* Æ. [*Ger.* überdecken]
oferðēon sv1, 3 [S 383 and n3; 386 n2]. *to excel, surpass.* CP; Æ.
oferðrymm sm. *excessive power.*
ofer-ðugon, -ðungon pret. pl. of oferðēon.
oferðungen I. pp. of oferðwingan.
II. pp. of oferðēon.
oferðwingan? sv3. *to outwit, overcome, vanquish.* A iv. 105 (Kluge); Guth. 402.
oferwacian wv. *to watch over.* Æ.
oferwadan sv6. *to wade across.* AO.
oferwann pret. 3 sg. of oferwinnan.
oferwealdend sm. *highest lord, sovereign.*
oferwearp pret. 3 sg. of oferweorpan.
oferweaxan sv6. *to overgrow, overspread.* Æ.
oferweder sn. *storm, tempest.*
oferwennan, oferwenian wv. *to be proud, become insolent or presumptuous.*
oferweore sn. *sarcophagus, tomb.*
oferweorpan sv3. 1. *to throw over, overthrow.* CP. 2. *to stumble, fall.* 3. *to cast something over another, sprinkle.* [*Ger.* überwerfen]
ofer-wēox pret. 3 sg., -wexen pp. of oferweaxan.
oferwīgan sv. *to outdo, conquer, vanquish.*
oferwillan rv. 1. *to overboil.* 2. *to boil down.* [weallan]
oferwinnan sv3. *to contend with, overcome, subdue.* AO, CP; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* überwinden]
oferwintran wv. *to go through the winter.* [*Ger.* überwintern]
oferwist sf. *gluttony, excess.* CP.
oferwlencean wv. *to be very wealthy.* AO. [wlanc]
oferwlenco sf. *excessive riches.*
oferworht pret. 3 sg. of oferwyrcean.
oferworpen pp. of oferweorpan.
oferwrecan sv5. *to overwhelm.*
oferwrēon sv1, 2. *to cover, clothe, cover over, conceal, hide.* Æ.
oferwrīgels sn. *covering.* WW 457, 33.
oferwrigen pp. of oferwrēon.
oferwrīhð pres. 3 sg. of oferwrēon.
oferwrit sn. *epistle.*
ofer-wrogen pp., -wrugon pret. pl. of oferwrēon.
oferwundenness sf. *experiment.*
ofer-wunnen pp., -wunnon pret. pl. of oferwinnan.
oferwurpon pret. pl. of oferweorpan.
oferwyllan=oferwillan
oferwyrcean wv. *to cover over, overlay.* AO; Æ.
oferyld=ofereald
oferyrnan sv3. 1. *to run over.* Æ. 2. *to overrun, cover over, overwhelm.* 3. *to run past, cross.*
oferȳð sf. *overwhelming wave.*
ofesc sf. *border?*
ofest, ofestan=ofost, ofstan
ofet, ofett (æ) sn. *fruit, legume.* [*Ger.* obst]
ofeweard=ufeweard
offēran=āfēran
offaran sv6. *to catch up with, intercept, overtake, fall upon, attack.* AO, Chr.; Æ. hindan offaran *to intercept from behind, cut off retreat.* AO; Chr.
offeallan rv. *to fall upon, cut off, kill, destroy, end.* AO. hine offēoll *committed suicide.* Chr. 962A.
offellan wv. *to strike down, destroy, kill.*
offēran wv. *to overtake (an enemy).*
offerenda wm. *psalm or anthem sung during the offertory.* Heub. lxxxiv. 5, 29.
offerian wv. *to carry off, take away.*
offōr pret. 3 sg. of offaran.
offrian wv. *to offer, sacrifice, bring an oblation.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* offerre]
offringdagas smpl. *offering days.* ES xiii. 27.
offringdise sm. *offering-dish, paten.*
offringhlāf sm. *shew-bread.*
offringsang sm. *hymn while an offering is made.*
offrung sf. *offering, sacrifice.* AO, CP; Æ.
offrungspic sn. *sacrificial bacon.* Æ 25, 92.
offyligan wv. *to catch up to.*
offyllan=offellan
of-gān anv., pret. -ēode [S 430]; -gangan rv. 1. *to demand, require, exact, extort.* Æ. 2. *to seek, implore.* 3. *to attain, obtain, acquire, gain.* Æ. 4. *to start from, begin.*
ofgangend-e, -līc adj. *derivative.* ÆGr.
ofgeaf pret. 3 sg. of ofgiefan.

ofgefen (OET, Cp.)=ofgifen pp. of ofgiefan.
ofgeorn adj. *over-confident, elated.*
ofgēotan sv2. 1. *to moisten, soak, steep.* Æ. 2. *to quench.* Æ.
ofgerād adj. *fitting.*
ofgestīgness sf. *descent.*
ofgiefan (i, y) sv5. *to give up, relinquish, resign, abandon, leave, quit, desert.* AO. [giefan]
ofgoten pret. pl. of ofgēotan.
ofhabban wv. *to hold back.*
ofhagian wv. *to be inconvenient.*
ofhealdan rv. *to withhold, retain.*
ofhearmian wv. (impers.) *to cause grief.*
ofhēawan rv. *to cut off.*
ofhende adj. *out of hand, lost, absent.*
ofhingrian wv. *to be hungry.* Æ (3, 551).
ofhnītan wv. *to gore to death.*
ofhrēosan sv2. 1. *to overwhelm, cover over.* Æ. 2. *to fall down, fall headlong.* Æ.
ofhrēowan [SR lxx; S 384 n2] sv2. *to cause or feel pity.* Æ.
ofirnan sv3. 1. *to overtake by running.* Æ. 2. *to tire with running.* Æ.
oflǣtan rv. *to abandon, give up, let go, let flow, lay aside, leave behind.*
oflǣte (ā, ē) wf. *oblation* (in the Eucharist), *offering, wafer.* [*Lat.* oblata]
oflan pret. 3 sg. of oflinnan.
oflangian wv. *to long.* Æ.
oflāte (VP)=oflǣte
ofleogan wv. *to lay down.*
oflēogan sv2. *to lie.*
oflēt pret. 3 sg. of oflǣtan.
oflēte=oflǣte
oflicgan sv5. *to overlay.*
oflīcian wv. (w. dat.) *to displease, be displeasing to.* Æ.
oflinnan sv3. *to cease, stop.*
oflongian=oflangian.
ofly stan wv. *to fill with desire, please.* Æ. pp. of-lysted, -lyst *desirous of, pleased with.*
ofman pres. 3 sg. of ofmunan.
ofmanian wv. *to exact a fine.*
ofmunan swv. *to remember, recollect.* CP.
ofmyrðrian wv. *to murder.*
ofn=ofen
ofnēadian wv. *to obtain by force, extort.*
ofnet sn? *little vessel.* [ofn]
ofniman sv4. *to fail.*
ofor I.=eofor
II.=ufor adv.
III.=ofer prep.
ōfor=ōfer
ofost [S 43n4] sf. *haste, speed, zeal.* Æ. on ofoste, of(e)stum *speedily, hastily.*
ofostlīce adv. *with haste, hastily, quickly, speedily, forthwith.*
ofr (EG)=hofer
ōfres gs. of ōfer.
ofrian, ofrung (AO)=offrian, offrung
ofrīdan sv1. *to overtake by riding, overtake.* Chr.; Æ.
ofsacan sv6. *to deny a charge.*
ofsæt pret. 3 sg. of ofsittan.
ofscacan sv6. *to shudder.*
ofscān pret. 3 sg. of ofscīnan.
ofsceamian (a) wv. *to put to shame.* Æ.
ofscēotan sv2. 1. *to shoot down, hit, kill.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to dart forth, escape.*
ofscīnan sv1. *to shine from.*
ofscōc pret. 3 sg. of ofscacan.
ofscoten ptc. *elf-struck* (of cattle seized with sudden disease).
ofscotian wv. (AO)=ofscēotan sv.
ofscȳfend ptc. *putting off, laying aside.*
ofseah pret. 3 sg. of ofsēon.
ofsendan wv. *to send for, summon.*
ofsēon sv5. *to see, behold.* Æ.
ofseten pp. of ofsittan.
ofseteness sf. *siege.* WW 458, 28.
ofsettan wv. *to beset, oppress, afflict.* Æ.
ofsettung sf. *pressure.* Sc. 143, 5.
ofsittan sv5. 1. *to sit on, press down, repress, oppress.* CP; Æ. 2. *to occupy.* CP. 3. *to hedge in, compass about, besiege.*
ofslēnn sv6. *to strike down, kill.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
ofslegenness sf. *slaughter.* VP.
ofsliehð, ofslihð pres. 3 sg. of ofslēan.
ofslītan sv1. *to bite* (of a serpent). Æ.
of-slōg, -slōh pret. 3 sg. of ofslēan.
ofsmorian wv. *to suffocate, strangle.* AO.
ofsnīðan sv1. *to cut off, kill, slaughter.* Æ.
ofsprǣc sf. *expression, utterance.*
ofspring sm. *offspring, descendants, posterity.* Æ.
ofspyrian wv. *to trace out, find out.*
ofst [SR xl]=ofost
ofstæppan sv6. *to trample upon.*
ofstan wv. *to hasten.* CM 186.
ofstandan sv6. *to remain, persist, continue.* Æ.
ofstang pret. 3 sg. of ofstingan.
ofstede adv. *immediately.* Sc. 193, 12.
ofstician wv. *to pierce, stab* (*to death*), *transfix.* AO, Chr.
ofstig adj. *swift.*
ofstīgan sv1. *to descend, depart.* NG.
ofstingan sv3. *to pierce, stab* (*to death*). AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
ofstint (=ofstent) pres. 3 sg. of ofstandan.
ofstlīce=ofostlīce
ofstondan=ofstandan
ofstum v. ofost.
ofswelgan sv3. *to swallow up.*
ofswingan sv3. *to scourge* (*to death*). AO.
oft adv. comp. oftor, superl. oftost *often, frequently.* CP, Chr.; Æ. oftost symle *continually.*
oftalu sf. *counter-statement, rejoinder, defence.*
oftēon sv2. *to keep back, withhold, deny, withdraw, deprive.* CP; Æ.
ofthrǣd-=oftrǣd-
oftige [S 263] sm. *deducting, subtraction, withholding, refusal.*
of-tigen pp., -tīhð pres. 3 sg., -togen pp. of oftēon.
oftorflan wv. *to stone to death.* AO, Chr.; Æ.
oftrāde ?=oftrǣde or ? two words oft rāde (rād sf.) Chr. 871.
oftrǣde adj. 1. *often or always available.* 2. *frequent.*
oftrǣdlīc adj. *frequent.* AO.
oftrǣdlīce adv. *often, frequently.* CP, Chr.
oftredan sv5. *to tread down, crush under foot, trample on, tread to death.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* abtreten]
oftsīð sm. *frequent occasion.* AO. on oftsīðas *frequently.* Chr. 979c.
oftugon pret. pl. of oftēon.
oftyrfan wv. *to stone.* AO.
ofðǣunan wv. *to moisten.*
ofðecgan wv. *to snatch away, destroy.*
ofðencan wv. *to recall to mind.* CP.
ofðennan=ofðænnan
ofðincð pres. 3 sg. of ofðyncan.
ofðinen adj. *moist?*
of-ðreccan (KG), -ðriccan = ofðryccan
ofðringan sv3. *to throng, press upon.* Æ.
ofðryccan (e, i) wv. 1. *to press.*

Æ. 2. *to oppress, over-burden, repress.* Æ. 3. *to occupy forcibly.*
ofðryccedness sf. *distress, trouble.*
ofðrycness sf. *repression, oppression.* CP.
ofðryhte pret. 3 sg. of ofðryccan.
ofðryscean wv. *to repress, subdue.* CP.
of-ðrysmian, -ðrysman wv. *to choke, stifle.* [ðrosm]
ofðyncan wv. (impers. w. dat. pers. and gen. thing) *to give offence, insult, vex, displease, weary, grieve.* CP; Æ.
ofðyrstan wv. *to suffer from thirst, be thirsty, thirst (for).* Æ.
ofðýstrian wv. *to obscure.* [ðēostrian]
ofunnan [S 422] swv. *to begrudge, deny, grudge, envy.* CP; Æ.
ofweorpan sv3. *to stone (to death), kill by a missile.* AO; Æ.
ofworpian wv. *to kill (by stoning).*
ofwundrian wv. *to astonish, be astonished.* Æ.
ōfýrit (WW 385, 39)=āfýred pp. of āfýran.
ōga wm. 1. *fear, terror, dread.* Æ. 2. *terrible object.* Æ. [ege]
ōgengel sm. *bar, bolt.* WW 459, 10.
ō-heald, -helde, -hilde, -hylde adj. *sloping, inclined.*
ōhsta=ōcusta
ōht I. [S 67] sf. *persecution? fear?* [cp. *Ger.* acht]
II.=āwuht
ōhtnied sf. *persecution, tribulation,* Ex. 139?
ohtrīp? sn. *harvest.*
ō-hwǣr, -hwæðer = -ā-hwǣr, -hwæðer
ōhwanon=āhwonan
ōhylde=ōheald
ōl pret. 3 sg. of alan.
ōlæcan (Æ), ōlæcung (Æ)=ōleccan, ōleccung
olbend=olfend
ōleccan (æ) [S 407] wv. 1. *to subdue, soothe, caress, flatter, please, gratify, charm, propitiate.* CP. 2. *to connive.* [leccan *moisten*]
ōleccere, ōlecere sm. *flatterer.*
ōleccung (æ) sf. *soothing, caressing, flattery, persuasion, allurement, charm.* CP.
ōlectend sm. *flatterer.* OET, Cp. 1519. [=ōleccend pres. ptc. of ōleccan]
ōlehte pret. 3 sg. of ōleccan.
ōlfæt=ālfæt
olfend sm., olfenda wm. *camel.* CP. [*Lat.* elephantem?]
olfendmyre wf. *she-camel.* Æ.
ōlico-=ōlecc-
olle ds. of *oll? sn., or *olle? sf. *contumely, contempt, scorn, insult.* Æ.
ollonc, ollunc, ollung (LWS; S 186n)=andlang
ōlðwong sm. *strap.*
ōlyhtword sn. *flattering speech.* [ōleccan]
ōm [S 68] sm. *rust.*
om-=am-
ōma wm.=ōm
ōman wfpl. *eruptions of the skin, erysipelas.*
omber=amber
ombiehthēra wm. *obedient servant.* [ambiht]
ombiht=ambiht
ombihtðegn sm. *servant, manservant.*
ombor=ambor, amber
omer=emer
omian wv. *to belch out.* Sc. 196, 5.
ōmiddan=onmiddan
ōmig adj. 1. *rusty, rust-eaten, rust-coloured.* 2. *inflammatory.*
ōmiht adj. *inflammatory.*
ompella=ampella
ompre=ampre I.
on I. [S 51; 65n2] prep. (w. dat., instr., and acc.) and adv. 1. (local, etc.) *on, in, upon, on to* (but ofer is more common), *up to, into, within, among.* 2. (temporal) *in, during, at, on, about.* 3. *against, towards.* 4. *at, in, consisting of.* 5. *from, by, with.* 6. *according to, in accordance with, in respect to.* 7. *for, in exchange for.* on riht adv. *rightly.* on ǣr adv. *formerly.* on ān 1. *continuously, in concert.* 2. *at once, forthwith.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of unnan.
III. (M)=ond, and
on- prefix, often meaningless, and only rarely=prep. on. Also= an-, un-
onǣht I. adj. *poor, without property or possessions.* Sc. 53, 10. [un, ǣht]
II. sf. *possession.* VP.
onǣlan wv. *to set fire to, kindle, ignite, make hot, heat, excite, inspire, incite, inflame, burn, consume.* CP; Æ.
onǣlet [S 247c] sn. *lightning.*
onǣr adv. *formerly.* [on]
onæðele adj. *natural.*
onāhebban sv6. *to lift up, exalt.* CP 56, 19.
onāl sn. *incense, burnt-offering.*
onārīsan sv1. *to rise up (against).*
onarn pret. 3 sg. of oniernan.
onāscunung sf. *abomination.*
onāsendan wv. *to send into, implant in, impart to.* CM 203.
onāsettan wv. *to set upon, place on, impress upon.* CM 184.
onbād pret. 3 sg. of onbīdan.
onbæc adv. *backwards, back, behind.*
onbæcling adv. *backward, behind.* onbæcling gewend *having one's back turned.* Æ.
onbærnan wv. *to set on fire, kindle, ignite, make hot, heat, excite, inspire, incite, inflame, burn.* AO, CP.
onbærness sf. *incense, frankincense.*
onbǣru sf. *vexation* (BT); *self-restraint* (Grein). Guth. 1027.
onband pret. 3 sg. of onbindan.
onbāsnung sf. *expectation.*
onbāt pret. 3 sg. of onbītan.
onbēah pret. 3 sg. of onbūgan.
onbēgan=onbīgan
onbēgness sf. *bending, curvature.* [bēgan, bīegan]
onbēn sf. *imprecation.*
onbēodan sv2. 1. *to bid, enjoin, command, order.* 2. *to make known, announce, proclaim.* Æ.
onbeornan sv3. *to set fire to, inflame.*
onberan sv4. *to carry off, take off or away, diminish, weaken.*
onbōotend ptc. *threatening, impending.*
onbergan=onbyrgan
onbescēawung sf. *inspection, examination.* Sc. 66, 10.
onbescēofan sv2. *to thrust out.* WW 220, 19, 21.
onbid sn. *abiding, waiting, expectation.* AO.
onbīdan sv1. *to abide, remain, wait, wait for, await, expect, attend upon, wait on.* AO, CP.
onbīdian wv. *to wait, stay.*
onbīdstōw sf. *place of waiting.*
onbīdung=anbīdung
onbīgan (ē) wv. *to cause to bend, bow down, subdue, subjugate.*
onbīgeng sm. (*devotional*) *exercise.* CM 664.
onbīhst pres. 2 sg. of onbūgan.
onbiht=ambiht
onbindan [S 56n1] sv3. *to unbind, untie, loosen, disclose.*

onbirgan=onbyrgan
onbītan sv1. (with gen.) *to taste of, partake of, feed upon.*
onblǣstan wv. '*irrumpere.*' WW 428, 1.
onblandan sv3. *to mingle.*
onblāwan rv. 1. *to blow into, inspire.* 2. *to puff up.*
onblāwness sf. *inspiration.*
onblōtan rv. *to sacrifice, kill a victim.*
onboren pp. of onberan.
onbran=onbarn pret. 3 sg. of onbeornan.
onbrecan sv4. *to burst upon, attack, destroy.*
on-bregdan, -brēdan sv3. 1. *to move, bow, start up.* 2. *to throw open.*
onbricð pres. 3 sg. of onbrecan.
onbring sm. *instigation.*
onbringellan dp. of wk. sb. *instigations.* Æ 23B, 291.
onbryce sm. *inroad.*
onbrygdeð pres. 3 sg. of onbregdan.
onbryrdan wv. *to excite, animate, inspire, incite, instigate, encourage.* CP; Æ. onbryrd *excited, fired, ardent.* [brord]
onbryrding sf. *incitement.* WW 419, 42.
onbryrdness sf. 1. *inspiration, incitement, instigation, ardour.* Æ. 2. *remorse, contrition.*
onbūgan sv2. 1. *to bend, bow, submit, yield.* AO; Æ. 2. *to agree with.* Æ. 3. *to bend aside, deviate.*
onbunden pp. of onbindan.
onburnen pp. of onbeornan.
onbūtan prep. (with dat. acc.) and adv. 1. *about, round about.* 2. *round, around.* adv. phr. west onbūtan faran *to go west about.*
onbyhtsceale=ambihtsceale
on-byrgan, -byrigan (e, i) wv. *to taste, eat.* Æ.
onbyrgedum (mid) '*cum sequestra.*' A xv. 208.
onbyrging sf. *tasting.*
onbyrhtan wv. *to illuminate.*
onbyrigness sf. *tasting.*
oncann pres. 3 sg. of oncunnan.
onceig- (N)=oncīg-
oncennan wv. *to bear, bring forth.* Æ.
oncer=ancor
oncerran=oncirran
oncīgan (ei) wv. *to call upon, invoke.*
oncīgung (ei) sf. *invocation.*
oncirran (e, y) wv. 1. *to turn, alter, change, transform.* 2. *to turn off or away, avert, turn aside, prevent.* 3. *to turn oneself, go.*
oncleofian I. wv. *to adhere, stick to.* WW 355, 14. [cleofian, clifian; *Ger.* ankleben]
II. wv. *to loosen, become loose.* WW 431, 13. [un, clifian]
onclēow [S 198N1; 250, 1]=anclēow
onclyfiende adj. *sticking closely to, tenacious.*
onclyplan wv. *to call upon.* Æ.
on-cnāwe, -cnāwe adj. *known, recognised.*
oncnāwan rv. 1. *to recognize, distinguish, understand, know, perceive, observe.* CP; Æ. 2. *to acknowledge, confess, disclose.*
on-cnāwenness (Æ) -cnāwness (CP) sf. *acknowledgment, recognition, knowledge, conception.*
oncnēow pret. 3 sg. of oncnāwan.
oncnyssan wv. *to cast down.*
oncor=ancor
ōncra=ānera
oncunnan swv. 1. *to know.* EG. 2. *to be indignant with, reproach, blame, accuse, charge.* CP.
oncunness sf. *accusation.* VP; BH 212, 15.
oncunning sf. *accusation.*
oncūðe pret. 3 sg. of oncunnan.
oncweðan sv5. *to address, answer, reply, resound, echo.* Æ.
oncyrran=oncirran
oncȳðan wv. *to make known.*
oncȳðǣd sf. *deed causing pain or suffering.*
oncȳðig adj. *suffering?* EL. 725.
oncȳðð sf. *horror, pain, distress of mind.* BEO.
ond, ond-=and, and-
ondǣlan wv. *to infuse.*
ondǣlend sm. *one who imparts.*
onde-=ande-
on-dēfn, -dēfen sf. *fitting amount, proportion.* CP. (Cos. II. § 19). [dafenian; gedēfe]
ondēfn adj? *proper, suitable, becoming?* (Körner). CP?
onder-=under-
onderslīc, ondeslīc=ondrysenlīc
ondesness sf. *fear.* [=*ondrysness]
ondesnu=ondrysnu
ondettan [S 403N2]=andettan
ondgit=andgiet
ondliota=ondwleota, andwlita
ondlong=andlang
ondōn anv. [SR lxxx; S 429] 1. *to undo, open.* 2. *to put on* (*clothes*). CM 390; Sc. 83, 6.
ondōung sf. *injection.*
on-drǣdan, rv. and wv. pret. 3 sg. -drēd, -drǣd, -dreord, also -drǣdde (S 395 and N2), pp. -drǣd [SR lxiii; Cos. II. § 102] *to dread, fear, be afraid.* AO, CP; Æ.
ondrǣdendlīc adj. *repellent, dreadful, fearful, terrible.*
ondrǣding sf. *dread, fear, terror.* AO.
on-drēd, -dreard, -dreord, pret. 3 sg. of ondrǣdan.
ondrencan wv. *to intoxicate.*
ondrēsn (Mw. 253)=ondrysnu
ondrincan sv3. (w. gen.) *to drink.*
ondrislīc=ondrysenlīc
ondruncnian wv. *to become intoxicated.*
on-drysenlīc, -drys(n)līc [S 196 N4; 198N2] adj. *fearful, dreadful, shocking, terrible.*
ondrysne adj. 1. *fearful, frightful, shocking, terrible.* 2. *feared, respected, venerated, venerable.*
ondrysnlīc=ondrysenlīc
ondrysnu sf. 1. *fear, respect, reverence.* CP. 2. *that which is to be observed or respected, etiquette.*
ondrystlīc [S 196N4]=ondrysenlīc
onds-=ands-
ondwærdness=andweardness
ondwleota, ondwlita (CP)=andwlita
ondwyrdan=andwyrdan
ondrystlīc [S 196N4]=ondrysenlīc
one=ono
onealdian wv. *to grow old.*
oneardian wv. *to inhabit.*
oneardiend wm. *inhabitant.*
onefen, onefn=onemn
onēgan wv. *to fear, dread.* [ōga]
onemn I. prep. (w. dat.) *abreast of, alongside of, by, near, during.* AO.
II. adv. *together.* onemn ðǣm *at the same time.*
onemnǣrōwigan wv. *to sympathize.* Æ 23B, 243.
onerian wv. *to plough up.* Æ.
onerning sf. *attack.* [nernan]
ōnettan [S 43N4; 218N1; 403N2] wv. *to urge on, hasten, hurry forward, be diligent, be quick, anticipate.* CP; Æ.
ōnettung sf. *precipitation.* CP.

nīhst, nihsta=niehst, nīehsta
nihstig=nistig
niht (e, ea, ie, y) [S 98N] sf. (gs. also nihtes; see S 284N1) *night* (often used in enumerations where mod. Eng. uses days); *darkness*. AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
nihtbealu sn. *destruction by night.*
nihtbutorflēoge wf. *beetle which flies by night.* WW 121, 13; A viii. 450.
nihtēage adj. *that can see at night.*
nihteald adj. (*night-old*), *that has happened yesterday.*
nihtegala wm., nihtegale wf. 1. *night-singer, nightingale.* 2. *night-raven.*
nihtēge=nihtēage
nihtegesa wm. *nocturnal terror.*
nihtelīc=nihtlīc
nihterne adv. 1. *by night.* 2. *during a night.*
nihternness sf. *night season.*
nihtes (æ) adv. (gs. of niht; S 284N1; 320) *by night.* Æ.
nihtfeormung sf. *shelter for the night.*
nihtgenga wm. *night goer, goblin, demon.*
nihtgenge wf. *night-prowler, hyæna.*
nihtgerīm sn. *number of nights.*
nihtgild sn. *night sacrifice or service.*
nihtglōm sm? *gloom of night.*
nihthelm sm. *veil or canopy of night, shades of night.*
niht-hræfn, -hrefn, -hremn sm. *night-raven, night-owl.*
nihthrōc sm. *night-raven.*
nihtlang adj. *lasting through the night.* Æ.
nihtlanges adv. *all night long, during the whole night.* Æ.
nihtlīc adj. *nocturnal, of the night, at night.* CP; Æ.
nihtnehstig adj. *having fasted for a night.*
nihtremn=nihthræfn
nihtrest sf. *night's rest, couch.*
nihtrīm=nihtgerīm
nihtsang sm. *compline, book of service for compline.*
nihtscadu sf. *night-shade* (plant). WW 135, 3.
niht-scūa wm., gs. -scū(w)an *shades of night.*
nihtslǣp sm. *night's sleep.*
nihtwacu sf. *night-watch.*
nihtwæcce wf. *night-watch, vigil.*
nihtwaru sf. *clothing for night.*
nihtweard sm. *guardian at night.*
nihtweorc sn. *deed done at night.*
nīhwurfed=nīgehwyrfed
nīlēred ptc. *newly initiated.*
nile=nyle, pres. 1 sg. of *nyllan
niman (io, y) sv4. (S 390N2) 1. *to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, occupy, hold, seize, capture, catch, grasp, pluck up, take away, carry off.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to carry, bring.* 3. *to contain.* 4. *to suffer, tolerate, endure.* 5. *to give.* [*Ger.* nehmen; cp. S 69]
nimðe=nymðe
nimung sf. *taking.*
niol, niowol [S 51]=neowol
nip? sb. *rope.*
nīpan sv1. *to grow dark* (*through mist or the coming of night*), *obscure.*
nipele *nipple.* (see nippen in KLED).
nirewett sn. 1. *narrowness, narrow place, defile, pass.* AO. 2. *hardness of breathing.*
nirwett=nirewett
nirwð sf. *prison house.* WW 399, 5.
nis=ne is (*is not*)
nistan (VP), nistian wv. *to build nests.* [*Ger.* nisten]
nistig [S 110] adj. *fasting.* [ne, *wist (*food*)]
nistlan wv. *to build nests.*
nit-=nyt-
nīten=nīeten
nitt-=nytt-
nið sn. *abyss.*
nið I. sm. 1. *evil, malice, envy, hatred, indignation, spite, malignity.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. (in poetry, SR cii.) *violence, effort, strife, enmity, hostility, attack, war.* 3. *oppression, affliction, trouble, grief, vexation, annoyance.* AO. [*Ger.* neid]
II. adj? *vexatious, rancorous?* (BT).
niða gen. of niðas.
niðan=neoðan
niðas† smpl. *men.*
nīðcwalu sf. *miserable death, destruction.*
nīðcwealm wm. *violent death, destruction.*
nīðdraca wm. *hostile dragon.*
niðemest v. niðera
niðer adv. *below, beneath.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Eng.* nether; *Ger.* nieder]
niðera (eo, y) (comp.) adj. niðemest, nyðemest (superl.; the positive is not found) [S 314] *lower, lowest.* CP.
niðerāstīgan sv1. *to descend.* CP.
niðerātredan sv5. *to tread down, tread under foot.*
niðerbogen ptc. *bent down.*
niðerdǣl sm. *lower part.*
niðergang* (y) sm. *descent.*
niðergendlīc* (y) adj. *deserving condemnation.*
niðerheald adj. *inclined downwards.*
niðerhreosende* (y) *falling down* Æ.
niðerhryre* (y[1]) sm. *downfall, precipitation.* Sc. 229, 12.
niðerian wv. 1. *to depress, abase, bring low, oppress.* 2. *to condemn, accuse.*
niðerlīc adj. *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly.* CP.
niðerness* (y) sf. *deepness, bottom.*
niðerra=niðera
niðerscyfe sm. *rushing downwards.*
niðersīge sm. *going down.*
niðerstīgan=niðerāstīgan
niðerstige sm. *descent.*
niðerung sf. *humiliation, downthrow, condemnation.*
niðerweard adj. *directed downwards.*
niðerweardes adv. *downwards.*
niðeweard adj. *situated beneath, low, nethermost.*
niðfull adj. *envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed, evil.* Æ.
niðfullīce adv. *maliciously.* Æ.
niðgæst sm. *hostile alien, fell demon.*
nīðgetēon sn. *battle-effort, hostile attack.*
nīðgeweorc sn. *evil deed.*
nīðgrim adj. *furious in fight, fierce.*
nīðheard adj. *bold, brave in battle.*
nīðhell sf. *hateful hell.* HL 15. 150.
nīðhete sm. 1. *hostility, evil intent.* 2. *affliction, torment.* 3. *malignant foe.* ANDR. 833.
niðhycgende ptc. *cherishing hatred, evil-scheming.*
nið-hȳdig (-hēdig) adj. *eager for the fight, valorous.* BEO. 3166.
niðing sm. *vile person, wretch coward, outlaw.* [*Icel.* niðingr]

nīðlīce adv. *abjectly.*
nīðloca wm. *place of torment.*
niðor (eo, y) comp. adv. *lower.* CP; Æ.
nīðploga wm. *game of war, battle, fight.*
niðr-=niðer-
niðre adv. *below, beneath, down.*
nīðsceaða wm. *foe, persecutor.*
nīðsele sm. *hostile hall* (Sweet); *room in the deep, abysmal hall* (Grein, Earle, who read niðsele). Beo. 1514.
nīðsynn ? sf. *grievous sin.*
nīððas=niðas
nīðweorc sn. *work of feud, battle.*
nīðwracu sf. *severe punishment.*
nīðwundor sn. *dire wonder, fearful portent* (Earle); *wonder of the deep* (Grein, who reads niðð-). Beo. 1366.
niwan (eo) adv. *newly, lately.* AO; Æ.
niwanācenned ptc. *new-born.*
niwancumen ptc. *newly joined to an order, neophyte.* WW 451, 37.
niwane=niwan
niwbacen* (nig-) ptc. *newly baked.* Æ.
niwcilct=nicealt
niwe (eo, ie) **I.** [S 73, 2; 297n1] (nig-, ni-, in compounds) adj. *new, fresh, recent, novel, unheard of, untried, inexperienced.* AO, CP; Æ. niwan stefne *again.*
II. adv.=niwan
niwel=neowel
niwellic adj. *profound, deep.* Æ.
niwerne (y) adj. *tender.*
niweseōða=newesēoða
niwian wv. *to renew, restore.*
niwiht=nāht
niwlic* (ȳ) adj. *fresh.*
niwlice adv. *lately, recently.* AO; Æ.
niwness sf. *newness, novelty.*
niwol=neowol
niwtyrwed ptc. *newly tarred.* Beo. 295.
niwung sf. *rudiment.*
niwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew.*
nixtnig=nistig
nō (CP)=nā
noctern sm ? n ? *nocturn (religious service).* CM 220, 561.
nōht=nāht
nōhwǣr=nāhwǣr
nōhwæðer (CP) = nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nolde v. *nyllan.
nōm (S 390n2) pret. 3 sg. of niman.
nom-=nam-
noma=nama
non sm. *title of senior monks.*
nōn sfn(m. RB 73, 14) **1.** *the ninth hour* (=3 p.m.). **2.** *nones (service held at the ninth hour).* tō nōnes *till three o'clock.* [*Lat.* nona (hora)]
nōngereord sn. *meal after nones.*
nōnmete sm. *afternoon meal.*
nonne=nunne
nōnsang sm. *service at 3 p.m.*
nōntīd sf. *ninth hour* (either 3 p.m. or noon). Æ.
nōntima wm. *ninth hour.*
norð **I.** adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðm st *northern.* AO, Chr.
II. adv. comp. norðor [S 314n2] *northwards, in the north, north.* AO, Chr.
norðan adv. *from the north.* AO. be...norðan prep. (w. dat.) *north of.* AO, Chr.
norðanēastan adv. *from the north-east, north-easterly.*
norðanēastanwind sm. *north-east wind.*
Norðanhymbre sbpl. **1.** *Northumbrians.* **2.** *Northumbria.*
norðanweard adj. *northward.*
norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west, north-westerly.*
norðanwestanwind sm. *north-west wind.*
norðanwind sm. *north wind.*
norðdǣl sm. *north quarter, northern part, north.* AO.
norðduru sf. *north door.*
norðēast sm. and adv. *north-east.*
norðēastende sm. *north-east end.* AO.
norðeastlang adj. *extending north-eastwards.* AO.
norðemest=norðmest
norðende sm. *northern quarter.*
norðerne adj. *northern.* Chr.; Æ.
norðerra comp. adj. v. norð.
norðeweard adj. *northward, north.* AO.
norðfolc sn. *northern folk.*
norðgemǣre sn. *northern limit.* AO.
norðhealf sf. *north side, north.* AO; Æ.
norðhere sm. *army from the north.*
Norðhymbre **I.** [S 164] sbmpl. **1.** *Northumbrians.* **2.** *Northumbria* (the part of England north of the Humber).
II.=Norðhymbrisc
Norðhymbrisc adj. *Northumbrian.* Æ.
norðland sn. *northern land or shore.* AO.
norðlanu [S 279] wf. *northerly lane.*
norðlēode smpl. *northern folk.*
norðlīc adj. *northern.* WW 361, 1.
norðmest superl. of norð adj. and adv.
norðportic sm. *northern transept.*
norðra v. norð.
norðroder sm. *northern sky.*
norðryhte adv. *direct northwards, due north.* AO.
norðsǣ sf. *northern sea, North Sea.*
norðscēata wm. *northern point, promontory.* AO.
norððēod sf. *northern people.*
Norð-wēalas, -wālas sbmpl. **1.** *North Welsh (i.e.* not Cornish). **2.** *Wales.*
Norðwēalcynn sn. *inhabitants of (North) Wales.*
norðweard adj. and adv. *north, northward.* AO.
norðweardes adv. *northwards.*
norðweg sm. **1.** *a way leading northwards.* **2.** *Norway.*
norðwest adv. *north-west.* AO.
norðwestende sm. *north-west end.* AO.
norðwestgemǣre sm. *north-west limit, boundary.* AO.
norðwind sm. *north wind.*
nōse wf. *ness, promontory.* Kt.
nosgrisele=næsgristle
nosle=nostle
nostle wf. *fillet, band.* CP 77, 10.
nos-ðīrl, -ðȳr(e)l=næsðȳrl
nosu sf. gds. nosa, nose [S 274n] *nose.* CP.
nosugrisle=nasgristle
not sm. *mark, note.*
notere sm. *one who makes notes, scribe, writer.*
nōteðæshwōn=nāteshwōn
notian wv. **1.** *to enjoy.* **2.** *to use, employ.* CP; Æ. **3.** *to discharge an office.*
notu sf. **1.** *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility.* AO; Æ. **2.** *employment, office, discharge of a duty.* CP. [nēotan]
notwritere sm. *one who makes notes, scribe.* WW 451, 35.
nōð sf. **1.** *daring, boldness.* **2.** *adventurous band* (BT); *booty, plunder* (Grein). Whale 28.

nōðer (CP)=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nōwēr=nāhwēr
nō-wiht (VP), -wuht, -wyht= nāht
nōwðer=nāhwæðer, nāwðer
nū I. adv. *now, at present, at this time.* AO, CP; Æ. nū gēn *still.* nū gīet *as yet, still.* nū ðā *now, already.*
II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when.* AO, CP.
III. interj. *lo! behold! come!* Æ.
numen pp. of niman.
numestān sm. *calculus, pebble.* WW 362, 1.
numol (u²) adj. *capacious, holding much.*
nūna adv. *now.*
nunhīrōd sm. *nunnery.*
nunmynster, nunnanmynster sn. *convent, nunnery.*
nunne wf. *nun, vestal.* AO; Æ. [*late Lat.* nonna]
nunscrūd sn. *nun's dress.*
nusēoða=newesēoða
nūðā v. nū.
nyðe [VH; S 186x]=nymðe
nýd I.=nīed
II.=nēod
nýdbebod sn. *binding command.*
nýd-behōf, -behōflīc adj. *needful, necessary.*
nýdboda wm. *messenger of evil.*
nýdbrice* (ē) sm. *necessary use, requirement.*
nýdbysgu sf. *toil, trouble.*
nýdbysig adj. *working under compulsion.*
nýdcleofa wm. *prison.*
nýdcosting sf. *affliction.*
nýdfara wm. *fugitive, exile.*
nýdgedāl sn. *forced dissolution, death.*
nýdgefēra wm. *comrade in time of need.* EL. 1261.
nýdgestealla wm. *comrade in need.* BEO. 883.
nýdgewald sm. *tyranny, violence, force.*
nýdgild sn. *forced payment, exaction, tribute.*
nýdgripe sm. *coercive grip.* BEO. 977.
nýdhæmestre* (ē) wf. *consort under compulsion, mistress.*
nýdhelp smf. *help in trouble.*
nýd-mēg sm., -māge wf. *blood-relation, cousin.*
nýdmægen* (ē¹) sn. *force.*
nýdnæman wv. *to force, ravish.*
nýdness sf. *necessity.*
nýdnima* (ē) wm. *one who takes by force.*
nýdniman sv3. *to take by force, ravish.*
nýdnimu ?* (ē) sf. *rapine, forcible seizure.*
nýdriht sn. 1. *imperative duty.* 2. *due, tribute.*
nýdðēowetling sm. *bondslave.*
nýdðēowigan wv. *to reduce to slavery.*
nýdwracu sf. *distressful persecution, violence, distress.*
nýdwræclīce adv. *violently.* Æ 23B, 404.
nýdwyrhta wm. *involuntary agent.*
nýhst, nýhsta=nīehst, nīehsta
nyht=niht
nyhternum=nihterne
nyhtness sf. *abundance.*
nyllan* [SR xxiii; lxxix (conj.) S 428x2; Cos. II. § 136] anv. pret. nolde *to be unwilling.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [ne, willan, S 110; 172x]
nyman=niman
nymne=nemne, nefne
nymðe conj. *unless, except.*
nypel sb. *trunk.* Æ (4, 286).
nýr=nēar=nēah adv.
nyrgend=nergend
nyrðra=norðerra
nyrwan, nyrwian wv. [S 108 x5] *to narrow, curtail, restrict, repress, constrain, blame, threaten.* [nearu]
nyrwett=nirewett
nys=nis=ne is
nysse, nyste=ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan
nystlan=nistlan
nyt I.=nytt
II.=nett
nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nāt, 2 nāst, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nysse [S 420, 1; Cos. II. § 136] *not to know, to be ignorant.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [ne, witan, S 110; 172x]
nyten adj. *ignorant.* Æ. [ne, witan]
nýten (Æ)=nīeten
nytende adv. *ignorantly.* Æ 30,47.
nytenlīc adj. *ignorant.* Æ.
nýtenlīc=nētenlīc
nytenness (i) sf. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy.* Æ.
nýtenness sf. *brutishness.* [nīeten]
nytlīc adj. *useful, profitable.* [*Ger.* nützlich]
nytlicness sf. *utility.*
nytness sf. *use, benefit, advantage, convenience.*
nytt I. sf. 1. *use, utility, advantage.* AO, CP. 2. *duty, service, office, employment.* BEO.
II. adj. [S 297] *useful, beneficial, helpful, important, profitable.* AO, CP. [nēotan; cp. *Ger.* nütze]
nytte=nette
nyttian wv. (with gen.) *to enjoy, use.*
nyttness=nytness
nyttol adj. *useful.*
nyttung* (i) sf. *profit, advantage.* WW 116, 37.
nytun=nyton=ne witon
nytweorð-=nytwierð-
nyt-wierðe (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) adj. *useful, profitable.*
nytwierðlīc adj. *useful.*
nytwierðlice adv. *usefully, profitably.* CP.
nytwurð-, nytwyrð-=nytwierð-
nytwyrðness sf. *utility.*
nyðan=neoðan
nyðemest v. niðera.
nyðer, nyðer-=niðer, niðer-
nyðeweard=niðerweard
nýw-=niw-
nywel, nywol=neowol
nýxt=nīehst

O.

ō adv. [S 62x]=ā
ob, ob- (K)=of, of-
ōb=ōwef
obst (EG)=ofost
oc=ac
ōc sm. I. *stepfather.* KL.
II. pret. 3 sg. of acan.
ōcon pret. pl. of acan.
ōcusta wm. *armpit.*
ōden sf. *threshing-floor.* Sc. 109, 3.
oe-=e-, ē-
oeg (N)=woeg=weg
ōeghwēr, ōeghwelc (OET, Cp.)= æghwēr, æghwilc
oele (CP, v. Sweet, note on 368, 11, and Introd. xxviii)=ele
oembeht (EG)=ambiht
oemseten sf. *shoot, slip.* EG.
oeðel (AO, CP, v. Sweet CP. Introd. xxviii; S 94)=ēðel
oexen=exen v. oxa
of I. [S 51; 130] prep. 1. *of, from, out of.* 2. *among, concerning, about.* 3. *by.* 4. *derived from, made of belonging to.*
II. adv. *off, away, absent.*

ofāceorfan sv3. *to cut off, prune away.* CP 93, 21.
ofāesian wv. *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn.*
ofādrīfan sv1. *to hurt, chase, drive.*
ofādrygean wv. *to dry off, wipe off.* CP 71, 11.
ofæt=ofet
ofāhēawan rv. *to cut off.* Æ 29, 293.
ofan pres. 1, 3 sg. of ofunnan.
ofāsceacan sv6. 1. *to shake off.* CM 993. 2. *to excuse.*
ofāslēan sv6. *to smite off.* CHR.
ofāxian (Æ)=ofāesian
ofbēatan rv. *to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill.* AO.
ofblindian wv. *to blind.*
ofcalen ptc. *made cold, chilled, shivering.* Æ.
ofclipian wv. *to obtain by calling.* Æ.
ofcuman sv4. *to spring from, be derived from.* Æ.
ofcyrf sm. 1. *a section, cutting.* Æ. 2. *amputation.* Æ.
ofdæl adj. *inclined to lower things.*
of-dæle, -dele sn. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss.* CP.
of-dōn anv. pret. -dyde *to put off, take off (clothes).* RB 103, 1.
ofdrēdan rv. (but wk. pp. ofdrēdd, SR lxiii) *to fear, be afraid, terrified.* CP; Æ.
ofdrīfan=ofādrīfan
ofdūne adv. *down.* AO, CP.
ofdūnesettan wv. *to set down.* VH.
ofdūnestīgan sv1. *to descend.* VP.
ofearmian wv. *to be pitiful.*
ofearmung sf. *compassion.*
ofelēte=offēte
ofen sm., gs. ofnes *oven, furnace.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* ofen]
ofenan=ufenan
ofenbacen ptc. *baked in an oven.* Æ.
ofenraca wm. *oven-rake.* ÆGL.
ofēode pret. 3 sg. of ofgān.
ofer prep. [w. dat. (rest) and acc. (motion)] adv. 1. *over, beyond, above, upon, in, across, past.* ofer bæc *backwards, back.* 2. *throughout.* 3. *against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond.* 4. (time), *after, through.* 5. *more than.* ofer ðæt *in addition to, besides that.* [*Goth.* ufar; S 25, 1]
ōfer sm. (gs. ōfres) *border, margin, edge, brink, river-bank, seashore.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* ufer]
oferēt sm. *gorging, gluttony, feasting, excess, riot.* CP; Æ.
oferēte adj. *gluttonous.*
oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan.
oferbād pret. 3 sg. of oferbīdan.
oferbæcgetēung sf. *tetanus.* ÆGL. 112, 20.
oferbebēodan sv2. *to rule.*
oferbecuman sv4. *to come in addition, supervene.* CM 134, 1060.
ofer-bēon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind *to be over, command.* CM 112; WW 178, 37.
oferbīdan sv1. *to outlast, outlive.*
oferbiternesse sf. *great bitterness.*
oferblica wm? *surface.*
oferblīðe adj. *too light-hearted.* CP.
oferbræc pret. 3 sg. of oferbrecan.
oferbrēd pret. 3 sg. of ofer(brēdan), -bregdan.
oferbrēdan wv. *to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over.* CP; Æ.
oferbrēdels sm. *outside, surface, covering, coverlet, veil, garment.* CP; Æ.
oferbrāw sm. *eye-brow.* [brāw]
oferbrecan sv4. *to transgress, violate.* AO.
oferbrēdan=oferbregdan
oferbrēdels (KG)=oferbrēdels
oferbregdan sv3. 1. *to draw over, cover, overspread.* 2. *to be covered over, show a film over.*
oferbrū sf. *eye-brow.*
oferbryegian wv. *to span as by a bridge.* Æ. [*Ger.* überbrücken]
oferbȳt pres. 3 sg. of oferbīdan.
ofercæfed ptc. *overlaid with ornament.*
ofercald adj. *excessively cold.*
ofercearu sf. *over-anxiety.*
ofercerr sm. *passing over.* [cierr]
ofercīdan wv. *to chide sharply, reprove.*
oferclif sn. *steep place, overhanging cliff.* WW 480, 2.
oferclimban sv3. *to climb over.* AO.
ofercōm pret. 3 sg. of ofercuman.
ofercræft sm. *fraud.*
ofercuman sv4. 1. *to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer, vanquish.* AO, CP. 2. *to attain, obtain.*
ofercyme sm. *arrival.*
ofercȳðan wv. *to outdo with evidence.*
oferdōn anv. *to overdo, do to excess.* oferdōne ðing *excesses.* Æ.
oferdrenc (Æ)=oferdrync
oferdrencan wv. *to give one too much drink, make drunk, intoxicate.* AO, CP.
oferdrīfan sv1. 1. *to overcome, defeat.* Æ. 2. *to confute.* Æ. 3. *to cover by drifting.*
oferdrinc=oferdrync
oferdrincan sv3. *to drink too much, get drunk.* CP.
oferdrincere sm. *toper, drunkard.* HL 12, 95, 124.
oferdruncen sn. *drunkenness.*
oferdruncenness sf. *drunkenness, intemperance.* CP; Æ.
oferdrync sm. *over-drinking, guzzling, drunkenness, revelry.* CP.
oferdryttan wv. *to take with violence.* BT.
oferdyre sn. *lintel.* WW 280, 16.
ofere adv. *from above.*
oferēaca wm. *surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase.* Æ.
ofereald (y) I. adj. *very old.* II.=ofereldu
oferealdormann sm. *chief officer.*
oferēca=oferēaca
ofereldu sf. *extreme old age.* HL 11, 60 N.
oferēode pret. 3 sg. of ofergān.
oferēt=oferēt
ofer-etol (CP), -eotol, -ettol adj. *gluttonous.*
oferetolness sf. *gluttony.* CP.
oferfær sn. *passing over.*
oferfæreld smn. *passage, journey over or across.* AO; Æ.
oferfætt adj. *too fat.* WW 172, 10.
oferfæðman wv. *to encompass, envelop, overshadow.*
oferfangen pp. of oferfōn.
oferfaran sv6. 1. *to pass, cross, go over, traverse, go through, penetrate.* AO; Æ. 2. *to come across, meet with, overtake.* 3. *to pass through, withstand, overcome.*
oferfeallan rv. *to fall upon, attack.*
oferfeng I. sm. *fibula, buckle, clasp.* II. pret. 3 sg. of oferfōn.
oferfeohtan sv3. *to overcome, conquer.* CP.
oferfēran wv. 1. *to traverse, cross, pass over or through.* AO; Æ. 2. *to come upon, meet with.*
oferfērness sf. *chance of crossing, fordable place.* BH 58, 1.
oferfil=oferfyll
oferflāt pret. 3 sg. of oferflītan.
oferflēdan wv. *to overflow, flood, deluge.*
oferflōde adj. *in flood.*
oferflēon sv2. 1. *to fly over.* Æ. 2. *to flee from, yield to.* BEO. 2526.

onwegāscūfan sv2. *to push away.* VP.
onwegāwendan wv. *to remove.* VP.
onweggewīt sb. *departure.* VP.
onweggewitenness sf. *departure.*
onwegnȳdan=onwegānȳdan
onwegoncerness = onwegācerredness
onwendan wv. 1. *to move, turn, return, change, exchange.* 2. *to upset, end, subvert, alter, overturn, divert, turn aside, avert.* VP. 3. *to change for the better, amend.* 4. *to change for the worse, pervert.* 5. *to transgress.* 6. *to deprive.* 7. *to return.*
onwendedlīc adj. *changeable.*
on-wendedness, -wendness sf. *commotion, movement, change, alteration.* VP.
onwēocon=onwōcon pret. 3 sg. of *onwacan.
onweorpan sv3. 1. *to cast in one's teeth, accuse.* 2. *to turn aside.*
onweorpness sf. *onpouring.*
onwēstan=āwēstan
onwīcan sv1. *to yield, give way.* EG.
onwille adj. *wished for, agreeable.*
onwindan sv3. 1. *to unwind, loosen.* 2. *to turn round, return, retire, retreat.* ANDR. 531.
onwinnan sv3. *to attack, assail.* CM 321.
onwinnende ptc. *assailing, aggressive.* Æ.
onwist sf. *presence at a place, habitation.*
onwlite=andwlite
onwōc pret. 3 sg. of *onwacan.
onwōd pret. 3 sg. of onwadan.
onworpenness sf. *enticement, allurement?*
on-wrāg, -wrāh, -wrēah pret. 3 sg. of onwrēon.
onwrecan=āwrecan
onwrēon sv1. 2 [S 383] *to uncover, disclose, unfold, display, explain, reveal, discover.* CP; Æ.
onwreoðian wv. *to uncover, disclose.* RB 72, 5.
on-wrigen pp., -wrigon pret. 3 sg., -wrīhð pres. 3 sg. of onwrēon.
onwrigenness sf. *revelation, exposure, uncovering, exposition.* Æ. [wrēon]
onwrihness=onwrigenness
onwritung I. sf. *inscription.*
II.=*onwrīðung
onwrīðan sv1. *to unbind, uncover, unwrap, disclose.*
onwrīðung* sf. *ligament, bandage.* WW 439, 13 (MS onwrītung).
onwrȳhð pres. 3 sg. of onwrēon.
onwuldrian wv. *to boast about.* Æ 7, 77.
onwunian wv. *to inhabit, dwell, remain.*
onwunnen pp. of onwinnan.
onwunung sf. 1. *assiduity.* 2. *dwelling-place.*
onwurpan=onweorpan
onwyllan wv. *to bring into commotion, cause to boil up.*
onȳðan wv. *to pour in.*
onȳwan wv. *to show, manifest.* [īewan]
open adj. *open, evident, patent, well-known, public, manifest, plain, clear.* AO, CP; Æ.
openærs sm. *medlar.* WW 137, 36.
openere sm. *opener.*
openian wv. *to open, open up, disclose, declare, reveal.* Æ.
openlīc adj. *open, public.*
openlīce adv. *openly, manifestly, plainly, clearly, publicly, unreservedly, freely.* CP; Æ.
openness sf. *openness.*
openung sf. *disclosure, manifestation.*
oportanie=aprōtane wf.
ōr sn. 1. *beginning, origin.* 2. *front.* [cp. ord]
or prefix (lit. '*out of*'=*Lat.* ex-) is privative, as in orsorg, orwēna; or denotes origin, antiquity, as in oreald. [*Ger.* ur-]
ōra I. wm. *border, limit, edge, bank, shore.* CHR.
II. wm. 1. *vein? ore?* 2. *a coin of Danish origin.* [*Dan.* öre; *ON.* aurar, S 26, 4]
orað=oroð
orblēde adj. *bloodless.* WW 397, 29. [blōd]
orc I. sm. *pitcher, crock, vessel, cup, tankard, flagon, beaker, can.* [*Late Lat.* orca; *Lat.* urceus]
II. sm. *demon* (Sweet, EG); *the infernal regions* (BT). [*Lat.* orcus]
or-cēape, -cēapes, -cēapunga, -cēapungum [S 319] adv. *gratis.*
orc-eard, -erd [S 196, 3]=ortgeard
orcēas adj. *inviolable, unimpugned, unassailed.*
orcēasness sf. *immunity, purity.*
orcerdweard sm. *gardener.* WW 333, 25.
orcgeard [S 196, 3], orcird=ortgeard
or-cnāwe, -cnāwe adj. *easily recognised, evident, well-known.*
orcnēas smpl. of orcnē? (Grein; Heyne); of orceneoh? (Holder) *sea-monster?* BEO. 112.
orcðyrs sm. *monster of hell, Orcus.*
orcyrd=ortgeard
ord smn. 1. *point, spear-point, spear.* CP. 2. *source, beginning.* CP; Æ. 3. *front, vanguard, line of battle.* Æ. 4. *chief, prince*; in pl. *first men, the flower.* [*Ger.* ort]
ordēle adj. *not participating.*
ordāl (ē) sn. *ordeal.* [*Ger.* urteil]
ordālisen sn. *iron used in an ordeal.*
ordbana wm. (*spear-slayer*), *murderer.*
ordceard=ortgeard
ordēl=ordāl
ordfruma wm. 1. *fount, beginning, source.* Æ. 2. *originator, author, creator, instigator.* AO. 3. *head man, chief, prince.*
ordstapu sf. *spear-stab, wound made by the point of a weapon.*
ordwyga wm. *warrior.*
ōre wf. *mine.*
oreald adj. *very old.* [*Ger.* uralt]
ōred-=ōret-
orel sn. *robe, garment, mantle, veil.* Æ. [*Lat.* orarium]
oreldo=oryldu
ōret [S 43x4; 218x1] sm. *struggle, contest, battle.*
ōreta=ōretta
ōretlof smn? *triumph.* CM 497.
ōretmæcga wm. *champion, athlete.*
ōret-mecg, -mæcg sm. *champion, warrior.*
ōretstōw sf. *wrestling place, place of contest.*
ōrett-=ōret-
ōretta [S 43x4] wm. *champion, warrior, hero.*
ōrettan [S 218x1; 403x2] wv. *to struggle, do battle, put to confusion, disgrace.*
oreð=oroð
oreðian=orðian
orf sn. *cattle, live stock.* Æ. [also weorf]
orf-cwealm, -cwalm sm. *cattle-plague, murrain.*
orfcynn sn. *cattle.*

orfeorme adj. 1. *deprived of, destitute of, lacking, empty, useless.* 2. *abandoned, forsaken.*
orfeormness sf. *squalor, filthiness.* OET, Cp. 1902.
orfgebitt sn. *grazing.* ÆGL.
orfiermu ? sf. *squalor.*
orfyrme adj. *squalid, filthy.*
orgālscype ? sm. *wantonness.* HGL. 525.
organ sm. *canticle, song.*
organa ? organe ? wf., organ-an, -on sbpl. *musical instrument, organ.* VP; Æ. [*Lat.* organum]
organe wf. *marjoram.* [*Lat.* origanum]
organian=orgnian
orgeate=orgyte
orgel I.=orgol
II.=organa
orgeldrēam sm. *sound of a musical instrument.*
orgellīc adj. *ignominious, degrading.* CP.
orgellīce=orgollīce
orgelness sf. *elation.*
orgelword sn. *arrogant speech.* Æ.
orgete=orgyte
orgilde adj. *not having discharged a payment.*
orglīce=orgollīce
orgnian wv. *to sing to an instrumental accompaniment.* ÆGR.
orgol sb. *pride, arrogance.*
orgollīce adv. *proudly, insolently, scornfully.* Æ.
orgyte (ea, e) adj. *well known, manifest.* AO.
orhlættre=orleahtre
orhlyte adj. *without lot or share in, destitute of.* Æ.
orl sm.=orel sn.
orlæg=orleg
orlæggīfre adj. *fond of strife.*
orleahter '*discrimen.*'
orleahtre adj. *without reproach, blameless.*
orleg (æ) sn. 1. *fate.* 2. *contest, conflict, hostility, war.* [licgan]
orlegcēap sm. *battle-bargain ? prize of war ? booty ?*
orlege I. sn. 1. *conflict, strife, war.* 2. *place where hostility is shown ?*
II. adj. *hostile, inimical.*
orlegfrom adj. *able in battle.*
orleghwīl sf. *time of battle, wartime.*
orlegnīð sm. *war, hostility.*
orlegsceaft sf. '*supplicium*'? (Grein). SOL. 456.
orlegstund sf. *decision of a contest.*
orlegweoro sn. *war-deed, action.*
ormēte I. (ā, ē) adj. *immeasurable, boundless, huge, excessive, intense.* AO; Æ. [metan]
II. adv. *immensely, excessively, without measure.*
ormētlīc adj. *excessive.*
ormētness sf. *immensity.*
or-mēte, -mette=ormēte
ormōd adj. *without courage, despondent, despairing, hopeless.* CP; Æ.
ormōdness sf. *desperation, despair.* CP.
orn (=arn; S 65x1) pret. 3 sg. of iernan.
orne adj. *harmful.*
ornest sn. *trial by battle.*
oroð [S 43x4] sn. *breath, breathing, snorting.*
orped adj. *adult, active.*
orpedlīce adv. *boldly, in full force.*
orrest sf. *battle, combat.* [*Icel.* orrusta]
orret- [S 218x1] =ōret-
orretscipe sm. *infamy.*
orsāwle adj. *lifeless, dead.* Æ.
orsceattinga adv. *gratuitously.*
orsorg adj. (with gen.) *unconcerned, without care or anxiety, safe.* CP. [*OHG.* ursorg; S 56]
orsorglīc adj. (with gen.) *secure.* CP.
orsorglīce adv. 1. *without care, carelessly, rashly.* CP; Æ. 2. *without anxiety or hindrance.* 3. *securely, safely.* CP.
orsorgness sf. *security, prosperity.* CP.
orsorh=orsorg
ortgeard sm. *garden, orchard.* (CP 293, 4 and note).
ortrēowe=ortrīewe
ortrēowness sf. *diffidence, mistrust.*
ortrīewe (ēo, ȳ) adj. 1. *despairing, hopeless.* AO. 2. *treacherous, faithless.*
ortrūwian wv. *to despair.* Æ.
ortrūwung sf. *despair.*
ortrȳwan wv. *to despair of.*
ortrȳwe=ortrīewe
ortȳdre adj. *barren.* A xi. 2, 42.
orð (KG)=oroð
orðane I. smn. 1. *intelligence, understanding, mind.* 2. *cleverness, skill, cunning.* 3. *skilful work, mechanical art.* Æ. [*OHG.* urdank; S 56]
II. adj. *ingenious, cunning, skilful, artistic.*
orðancbend sf. *cunning, artistic band.*
orðances adv. *thoughtlessly, heedlessly.*
orðancscipe sm. *mechanics.*
orðian [S 43x4] wv. 1. *to breathe, gasp.* Æ. 2. *to long for, aspire to.* Æ. [oroð]
orðone (CP)=orðanc
orðoncpīl sm. *artistic rod, staff, stylus ?* (Grein). RID. 22, 12.
orðung sf. 1. *breathing, breath.* Æ. 2. *pore.*
oruð=oroð
orwearde adv. *unguarded, not watched over.*
orwegness sf. *state of being out of the way.*
orwegstīg sf. *out-of-the-way track.*
orwelig adj. *pure, chaste.* HL 10, 603.
orwēna indecl. adj. (with gen.) *hopeless, despairing of.* Æ.
orwēne adj. (with gen.) 1. *hopeless, despairing of.* Æ. 2. *despaired of, desperate.*
orwēnness sf. *despair, hopelessness.* Æ.
orwīge adj. 1. *unwarlike, cowardly.* 2. *without risk of legal consequences.*
orwurð sn. *ignominy.*
orwyrð (VP), orwyrðu sbf. *shame, dishonour.*
orwyrðlīc adj. *shameful.*
oryldu sf. *great age.* [ieldo]
ōs sm., gp. ōsa [S 66, 281]. 1. *a divinity, god.* 2. *name of the rune for* **o.**
ōsle wf. *ousel, blackbird.* [*Ger.* amsel]
ōst sm. *protuberance, knot, lump.*
osterhlāf sm. *oyster-patty.*
ōstig, ōstiht adj. *knotty, rough, scaly.*
ostorscyll sf. *oyster-shell.*
ostre wf. *oyster.* [*Lat.* ostrea; P 288]
ot I. (VP; N; S 51)=æt
II.=oð
oter=otor
oterhola wm. *otter's hole.*
otor, otr, otter sm. *otter.*
otsperning (KG 70, 16)=ætspornung
oð I. prep. w. acc. and (rarely) dat. 1. *to, up to, as far as.* 2. *until.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
II. conj. *until.*
III. as prefix. usu. denotes departure, separation, as in oðfeallan, oðwendan.

oðberan sv4. *to bear away, carry off.*
oðberstan sv3. *to break away, escape.*
oð-brēdan, -bregdan sv3. *to snatch away, carry off, rescue, remove, withdraw.* AO.
oðclīfan sv1. *to cleave to, stick, adhere*
oðcwelan sv4. *to die.*
oðcyrran wv. *to be turned from, perverted.* [cierran]
oðdōn anv. *to put out.*
oðēawan=oðīewan
oðēcan wv. *to add to.* [ēac]
oðēhtian wv. *to drive away.*
ōðel sm. *home.* [=ēðel]
oðēode pret. 3 sg. of oðgān.
oðōwan=oðīewan
ōðer [S 66] **I.** pron. (always strong, SR lviii; S 291N; 328). **1.** *one of two, second, other, alternate, next.* ōðer healf *one and a half.* **2.** *another.* **3.** (in pl.) *the rest, the others.* ōðer...ōðer. **1.** *the one...the other.* **2.** *other... than.* ōðer oððe...oððe *either... or* (AO, CP, CHR.; Æ).
II. ('*aut*')=āhwæðer
ōðerlīce adv. comp. ōðerlīcor *otherwise.*
oðēwan=oðīewan
oðfæstan wv. **1.** *to inflict upon.* **2.** *to set to* (*a task*), *entrust, commit.* CP.
oðfaran sv6. *to flee from, escape.*
oðfealh pret. 3 sg. of oðfēolan.
oðfeallan rv. **1.** *to fall off, decline, decay.* CP. **2.** *to fall away from, sever oneself from.*
oðfēolan sv3. *to cleave, adhere.*
oðferian wv. *to take away, bear off.*
oðflēogan sv2. *to fly away.*
oðflēon sv2. (w. dat.) *to flee away, escape.* AO; Æ.
oðflītan sv1. *to gain by legal process.*
oð-flogen pp., -flugon pret. pl. of oðflēon.
oðfylð pres. 3 sg. of oðfeallan.
oðgān anv. *to go away, escape.*
oðglīdan sv1. *to glide away, escape.*
oðgrīpan sv1. *to rescue.*
oðhealdan rv. *to keep back.* CP.
oðhebban sv6. *to raise, exalt, lift up.* CP.
oðhelde=oðhylde
oðhielt pres. 3 sg. of oðhealdan.
oðhlēapan rv. *to escape.*
oðhōf pret. 3 sg. of oðhebban.
oðhrīnan sv1. *to touch.* HL 16, 228.
oðhȳdan wv. *to hide from.* AO.
oðhylde (e) adj. *contented.*
oðīernan sv3. *to run away.*
oðīewan (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) wv. **1.** *to show, appear.* CP, CHR. **2.** *to show oneself, become visible.*
oðīwan=oðīewan
oðlēdan wv. *to lead away, carry off, snatch from, withdraw.*
oðnīhst=endenēhst
oðrād pret. 3 sg. of oðrīdan.
oðrān=oðhrān, pret. 3 sg. of oðhrīnan.
oðrēow pret. 3 sg. of oðrōwan.
oðrīdan sv1. *to ride to, proceed to.*
oðrinnan sv3. *to run off, escape.*
oðrōwan rv. *to escape by rowing, row away.*
oðsacan sv6. (with gen.) *to deny.* AO.
oðsceacan sv6. *to escape.*
oðscēotan sv2. *to escape, slip off, turn aside.* Æ.
oðscūfan sv2. *to push away, move off, hasten.*
oðscȳt pres. 3 sg. of oðscēotan.
ōðsperning sf. *stumbling-block.*
oðspurnan (o) sv3. *to dash against.*
oðstandan sv6. **1.** *to stand fixed, remain, stop, cease.* AO. **2.** *to stand behind.* Æ. **3.** *to stay, perplex, hinder.*
oðstillan wv. *to stop.*
oðstōd pret. 3 sg. of oðstandan.
oðswerian sv6. *to abjure, deny on oath.*
oðswīgan wv. *to cease speaking, become silent.* OET 631.
oðswimman sv3. *to escape by swimming.*
oðtēon sv2. *to take away.*
oððæt conj. *until.* CHR.
oððe conj. **1.** *or.* oððe...oððe *either...or.* [*Goth.* aiþþau; Cos. I. § 23]. **2.** (=oð ðe) *until.*
oððēodan wv. *to separate, sever, dismember.*
oððet (KG 61, 19)=oððæt
oððīcgan sv5. *to take away from.*
oððīngian wv. *to obtain by unfair means.*
oððon conj. *or.*
oððringan sv3. *to thrust out, deprive of, wrest from.* AO.
oðwāt pret. 3 sg. of oðwītan.
oðwendan wv. *to turn away, divert, deprive of.*
oðwindan sv3. *to escape, get away.*
oðwītan sv1. *to charge with, blame, reproach with, taunt.* AO, CP.
oðwyrcan wv. *to harm?*
oðȳwan=oðīewan
ōwæstm sm. *shoot, branch, twig.*
ō-wef, -web sn. *woof.*
ōwēr [S 222N1; 321N2]=āhwǣr
ōwērn adv. *anywhere.* BH 336, 33.
ōwiht [S 344]=āwuht
owisc sf. *edge.*
ōwðer [S 62N; 222N1]=āhwæðer
oxa wm. nap. oxan, œxen, exen, dp. ox(n)um [S 227N1] *ox.* CP.
oxancelf sn. *ox-calf.* Æ.
oxanhyrde sm. *herdsman.* WW 91, 12.
oxanslyppe wf. *oxlip.*
ōxn sf. *arm-pit.*
oxnahyrde=oxanhyrde
oxnalybb sn. *ox-heal* (*plant*).
ōxta=ōcusta
oxum v. oxa.

P.

pād sf. *covering, coat, cloak.* EG.
padde, pade wf. *toad, frog.* CHR. 1137. [*Icel.* padda; cp. *Shakesp.* paddock]
pǣca wm. *deceiver.*
pǣcan wv. [S 407a] *to cheat, deceive.*
pægel sm. *gill, small measure, wine vessel.* A viii. 450. [*Eng.* pail]
pæll (e) [S 80 N3] sm. **1.** *silk robe, pallium, pall, cloak, fur, skin, hanging, covering.* Æ. **2.** *purple garment, purple.* [*Lat.* pallium]
pællen (e) adj. *of costly stuff, purple, rich, silken, velvet.* Æ. [pæll]
pælme wf.=palm
pæneg, pæning=pening
pærl sb. '*ennla*' ('*gemmula*'? Wülker). Æ; *pearl?* KL. [*Lat.* *pirula? P 77, 79]
pǣtig [S 180]=(prǣtig), prættig
pæð smfn. nap. paðas [S 240 and N2] *path, track.* Æ.
pæðfeld sm. *field with a path through it?* EC 95.
pæððan [S 228] wv. *to traverse, travel over, pass along.*
pāl sm. **1.** *pole, stake, post.* **2.** *spade.* [*Lat.* palus; *Ger.* pfahl]
pālendse (AO), pālentse [S 205 N1], pāl(l)ente wf., pālent (Æ) sm. *palace.* [*Late Lat.* palantium *or* palantia; S 50 N5]
pālentlīc adj. *belonging to a palace.* WW 842, 7.
palester=palstr

palm sm. (sf. in NG?) palma wm. *palm tree.*
palm-æppel, -appel sm. *date.*
palmbearu sm. *palm-grove.* WW 488, 13.
palmtrēow sm. *palm-tree.*
palmtwig sn. *palm twig, palm branch.*
palmwucu wf. *week of which Palm Sunday is the first day.*
palstr, palster sb. *prickle, point, cusp, spike.* EG.
panic sb. *a kind of millet.*
panmete sm. *pan-meat, cooked food.*
panne wf. *pan.* CP.
pāpa wm. *pope.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [*Lat.* papa]
pāpanhād wm. *papal office.* Æ.
pāpdōm sm. *popedom, papacy, papal throne.*
paper sm? *papyrus.* WW 523, 7.
papig=popig
papolstān sm. *pebble.* Æ. [*Lat.* papula]
pāp-seld, -setl sn. *papal throne, see, papacy.*
paralysin ds. of sb. *paralysis.* Æ 25, 724.
pard sm. *panther.* [*Lat.* pardus]
part sm. *part.* ÆGr. [*Lat.* partem]
passion sf. nap. passione *the part of the gospel containing the account of Christ's passion.* OET 444, 37.
pað=pæð
pāwa wm. pāwe wf. [S 57a] *peacock, peahen.* [*Lat.* pavo]
pēa [S 112; 118 n1]=pāwa
peaneg=pening
pear-roc, -ruc sm. *enclosure in the country, fold, park.* [*Ger.* pferch]
peog sb. *pig* (see SkED).
pell, pellen=pæll, pællen
pellican sm. *pelican.*
pen sn. *cattle-pen.* KC 485.
pending, pene(n)g, penig=pening
pening sm. 1. *penny, coin, money.* CP; Æ. 2. *pennyweight.*
pening-hwyrfere, -mangere sm. *money-changer.*
peningslæht sm. *tribute.*
peningwēg sf. *pennyweight.*
peningweorð sn. *pennyworth.* Æ.
penn I. sm. *pen, fold.*
II. *a disease of the eye, cataract?*
pennig, penning=pening
pentecosten sm. *Pentecost.* [*Gr.* πεντηκοστή]
pēo [S 278 n]=pīe
peonia wm? *peony.*
peorð sb. *name of the rune for* **p.** Run 38.
peose (piose, pyose)=pise
pere=peru
perewōs sn. *pear-juice, perry.* ÆGl.
pernex sm. *a bird?* Rid. 41, 66.
per-soc, -suc sm. *peach.* [*Lat.* persicum]
persoctrēow sn. *peach-tree.* ÆGl.
peru wf. [S 279] *pear.* Æ. [*Lat.* pirum (S 54 n)]
perwince wf. *periwinkle* (plant). WW 322, 32.
petersilie sf. *parsley.* [*Ger.* petersilie]
pētig=(prætig), prættig
peððan=pæððan
philosoph sm. *philosopher.* AO.
pic sn. *pitch.* Æ. [*Lat.* picem]
pīc sm. *point, pike.* EG.
picen adj. *pitchy, of pitch.*
pīcian wv. *to stick, prick.* Kl.
picung sf. *pricking.* EG.
pīe sf. *parasite.*
pihten sb. *part of a loom.* [*Lat.* pecten]
pīl sm. 1. *a pointed object, pile, shaft, stake.* Æ. 2. *arrow, dart, javelin.* 3. pl. *hairs of plants.* [*Lat.* pilum; *Ger.* pfeil]
pilce=pylece
pile=pyle
pile wf. [or pīla? wm., Cos. II. § 33] *mortar.* CP. [*Lat.* pila]
pilece [P 114-116]=pylece
pilere sm. *one who pounds in a mortar.*
pīlian wv. *to pound in a mortar.* WW 114, 25.
pillsāpe wf. '*silotrum*'? WW 127, 36.
pīlstæf sm. *pestle.* CP.
pīl-stampe wf., -stocc sm., pīlstre wf. *pestle.*
pīn sm? f? *pain, torment, anguish, torture.* [*Lat.* poena; S 69; P 130; *Ger.* pein]
pīnbēam sm. *pine-tree.* Æ.
pinca wm. *point.* [pyngan]
pīnere sm. *tormentor.*
pinewincle wf. *periwinkle* (plant).
pingan=pyngan
pīn-hnutu, sf. ds. -hnyte *fir-cone.*
pīnian wv. *to torture, torment.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* poena]
pinn sb. 1. *pin, peg.* 2. *pen.* [*Lat.* penna; S 69]
pinnan obl. case of wk. sb. pinne? *flask, bottle.* WW 97, 10.
pīnness sf. *pain, torture.*
pinsian [S 185, 2a] wv. *to weigh, consider, examine, reflect.* CP. [*Lat.* pensare, S 69]
pintrēow sn. *pine-tree.*
pīn-trēowen, -trȳwen adj. *of or belonging to a pine-tree.*
pīnung sf. *torture, torment, punishment.* AO; Æ.
pīnungtōl sn. *instrument of torture.* Æ.
piose=pise
pīpdrēam sm. *piping.*
pīpe wf. *pipe, tube.*
piper=pipor
pīpere sm. *piper.*
piperhorn sm. *horn for pepper, pepper-castor.*
pīpian wv. *to puff, blow, breathe.*
piplian (y) wv. *to show eruptions, break out in pimples.*
pi-por (-per) sm. *pepper.* Æ. [*Lat.* piper]
piporcorn sn. *pepper-corn.*
piporcwyrn sf. *pepper mill.* Herr. 84, 325.
piprian wv. *to season with pepper.*
pirge (EG)=pirie
pirgrāf sm. *pear-orchard.*
pirie, pirige (Æ) wf. *pear-tree.*
pis sb. *hemp.* WW 198, 13.
pīs adj. *heavy* NG. [*Lat.* pensum]
pise wf. (eo, io, y) [S 278] *pea.*
pīsle [P 131 n1] sb. *warm chamber* (BT); *cupboard for clothes* (Mw.). WW 186, 10. [*Lat.* pensile]
pīslīc adj. *heavy.* NG. [*Lat.* pensum]
pīslīce adv. *heavily.*
pistel, pistel-=pistol, pistol-
pistol sm. *epistle, letter.* Æ. [*Lat.* epistola]
pistolbōc sf. *book of the epistles.*
pistolrǣdere sm. *epistle-reader, sub-deacon.* CM 584 etc.
pistolrǣding sf. *a lesson in the church service.* Æ.
pistolrocc sm. *vestment worn by the epistoller.*
pitt=pytt
piða wm. (or n? Cos. II. § 31) *pith.* CP.
placuniss ?=wlacuniss
plæce wf. *open space, street.* NG. [*Lat.* platea (S 205 n1); cp. *Ger.* platz]
plæga (EG)=plega
plægan, plægian=plegean, plegian
plæse wf., plæts sf.=plæce

plætan wv. *to slap, smack.* [*Ger.* platzen]
plagian [S 416 n5]=plegian
plant sn. *plant.* VP.
plante wf. *plant, shoot.* CP. [*Lat.* planta]
plantian wv. *to plant.* CP; Æ.
plantsticca wm. *dibble.* WW 106. 17.
plantung sf. 1. *planting.* 2. *plant.*
plaster I. sn? *plaster.* [*Lat.* emplastrum]
II.=palster
platung sf. *metal plate.* [*Mid. Lat.* platus]
pleagian=plegian
pleah pret. 3 sg. of plēon.
plega [S 109] wm. 1. *quick motion, journey, movement.* 2. *play, pleasure, festivity, game, sport.* AO; Æ. 3. *battle.* 4. *applause.*
plegean (a, æ, eo) wv. (but pres. occly. strong, S 391 n1). 1. *to move rapidly.* 2. *to play, sport, amuse oneself, exercise oneself, dance.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *to play on an instrument.* 4. *to clap the hands, applaud.* 5. *to strive, contend, fight.* [cp. *Ger.* pflegen]
plegemann, plegere sm.=plegmann
plegestōw=plegstōw
pleghūs sn. *theatre.*
plegian wv.=plegean
pleglīc adj. 1. *athletic.* 2. *scenic.* 3. *comic.*
plegmann sm. *gymnosophist, athlete.*
plegol adj. *playful, jocular.* Æ.
plegsceld sm. *play-shield, small shield.*
plegscip sn. *small vessel.* WW 181, 40.
plegstōw sf. *playground, gymnasium, amphitheatre.*
pleh pret. 3 sg. of plēon.
plēo ds. of pleoh.
pleogan=plegean
pleoh sn. gs. plēos [S 242] *danger, peril, risk, harm.* AO, CP; Æ.
plēolīc [S 222 n1] adj. *dangerous, perilous, harmful, hurtful, hazardous.* AO; Æ.
plēon [S 113, 373, 391,2] sv5. (with gen.) *to expose to danger, adventure oneself.* CP.
plett sf ? *fold.*
plicettan ? wv. *to expose to danger.*
pliegan wv. *to scrape, scratch.*
pliht smf. *peril, risk, danger, damage.* Æ. tō plihte *dangerously.* [plēon; cp. *Eng.* plight]
plihtan wv. *to imperil, venture, expose to risk or punishment.* SCHMID.
plihtere sm. *look-out man at the prow.*
plihtlīc adj. *perilous, dangerous.*
ploccan=pluccian
plōg, plōh sm. 1. *plough.* CHR. 1131. 2. *what a yoke of oxen could plough in a day, a plough of land.* [*Ger.* pflug]
plont-=plant-
pluccian wv. *to pluck, tear.* Æ. [*Ger.* pflücken]
plūmblēd sf. *plum.*
plūme wf. *plum, plum-tree.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* pflaume; *Lat.* prunus]
plūmfeðer sf. *down.* ES ix. 39. [*Lat.* pluma; cp. *Ger.* flaumfeder]
plūmsēw sn. *plum-juice.* [sēaw]
plūmslā sbf. *wild plum, sloe.* WW 139, 4.
plūmtrēow sn. *plum-tree.* Æ.
plyhtlīc=plihtlīc
plȳme wf. *plum, plum-tree.* [*Lat.* *prunea, S 96]
pocādl sf. *eruptive disease, pox.*
poco sm. *pock, blister, pustule, blain, ulcer.*
pocca [S 220 n2]=pohha
pohha, poh(ch)a wm. *pocket, pouch, bag.* CP.
pohhed adj. *pouched, baggy.*
pōl sm. *pool.* CP; Æ.
polentan obl. case of wk. sb. *parched corn.* Æ. [*Lat.* polenta]
poliēgie wf. *pennyroyal.* [*Lat.* pulegium]
pollup sm. *scourge* ? (BT).
pond=pynd
ponmete=panmete
ponne (OET, Cp. 2055)=panne
pool=pōl
popæg (OET, Cp.)=popig
popelstān=papolstān
popig sb. *poppy.*
por, porr, porlēac sn. *leek.* Æ. [*Lat.* porrum]
port I. smn. 1. *port, harbour.* AO. 2. *town.* Æ. [*Lat.* portus]
II. sm. *portal, door, gate, entrance.* [*Lat.* porta]
portcwēn sf. *prostitute.*
porte wf.=port II.
portgeat sn. *city gate.* Æ.
portgerēfa wm. *port-reeve, mayor.* Æ.
portgeriht sn. *town-due.*
portian wv. *to bray* (in a mortar) CP.
portic smn. *portico, porch, colonnade, vestibule, sanctuary, chapel.* CHR.; Æ. [*Lat.* porticus]
portmann sm. *townsman, burgess.* Æ.
portstrēt sf. *public street.*
portweall sm. *city wall.* Æ.
port-wer sm., -weora (=-wara) wm. *citizen.*
posa=pusa
posl, posling sm. *pellet, pill.*
post sm. *post.* Æ. [*Lat.* postis]
postol sm. *apostle.*
potian wv. *to push, butt, goad.* Æ. [*Eng.* to put, as used in golf]
pott sm. *pot.*
prætt sm. nap. prattas *trick, craft, art.* Æ.
prættig adj. *tricky, sly, cunning, wily, astute.* Æ. [*Eng.* pretty]
pra-fast, -fest sm. *officer, provost* (of a monastery). Æ. [*Lat.* propos(i)tus; P 107]
prafostfolgoð sm. *order or rank of provost.*
prafost-scīr ? sf. -scīre ? sm? *provostship.* RB. 124, 16.
prass sm? *array? pomp?* (Sweet), *tumult? noise?* (Kluge). Æ.
prattas v. prætt
prēan=prēon
prēde=prȳde, prȳte
prēdicere sm. *preacher.* Æ. [*Lat.* praedicator; *Ger.* prediger]
prēdician wv. *to preach.* [*Lat.* praedicare; *Ger.* predigen]
preg sm. *peg, pin.* KL.
prēon sm. '*fibula,*' *pin, brooch* [cp. *Ger.* pfriem]
prēost sm. *priest, presbyter.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* presbyter? or a superl. of prior? ES xvi. 155]
prēosthād sm. *priesthood.* CP Æ.
prēosthēap sm. *body of priests.* WW 421, 23.
prēostlagu sf. *ecclesiastical law, canon law.*
prēostlīc adj. *priestly, canonical.* CM 667.
prēostscȳr sf. *parish.*
prēowthwīl sf. *twinkling of an eye, moment.* Æ.
press sf. *press.*
prica wm., price wf., pricu sf. 1. *prick, point, spot, dot.* Æ. 2. *small portion of space or time.*
pricean wv. *to prick.*
pricel sm., pricela ? wm., pricels sm? *prickle, sharp point, point.*
prician (Æ)=priccan
pricmælum adv. *by points.*

pricung sf. *pricking.* Æ.
prīm sm ? 1. *the first hour* (6 a.m.). 2. *the service held at* 6 *a.m., prime.* [*Lat.* prima (sc. hora)]
prīmsang sm. *prime-song, service of prime.*
prior sm. *prior.* [*Lat.*]
prīt=prȳt
prītigean wv. *to show pride, be proud.* WW 516, 24. [prȳt]
profast=prafost
prōfian wv. *to assume to be, take for? to examine, interrogate, try?* Kl. [*Lat.* probare]
profost=prafost
prūt adj. *proud, arrogant.*
prutene (ū ?) wf. *southern-wood, wormwood.* Lcd.
prūtlīce adv. *proudly, pompously, magnificently.*
prūtscipe sm. *arrogance, pride.*
prūtswongor adj. *overburdened with pride.* W 257, 12 (var. lect.)
prūtung sf. *pride, arrogance.*
prȳd, prȳde=prȳt, prȳte
prȳdecere=prēdicere
prȳt (ī) sf., prȳta wm., prȳte wf. *pride, haughtiness, pomp.* Æ.
pscalm, psalm=sealm
pūca wm., pūcel sm. *goblin.*
pucian wv. *to poke.*
pudd sm. *furrow.*
puduc sm. *wart.*
puerisc adj. *boyish.* WW 528, 30. [*Lat.*]
pull smf. *pool, creek.* [*Cymric* pwll]
pullian wv. *to pull, pluck.*
pulsper sn. (*pool-spear*), *reed.*
pumic sm ? *pumice.* [*Lat.* pumicem]
pumicstān sm. *pumice-stone.* WW 148, 3.
pund I. sn. *pound* (in weight or in money), *pint.* AO; Æ. [*Lat.* pondo; S 70]
II. *enclosure, pound.* Schmid.
pundar (OET, p. 11)=pundur
pundere sm. *one who weighs.*
pundern sn. '*perpendiculum.*' Kl.
pundernian (K) wv. *to weigh.* Kl.
pundmāte adj. *of a pound weight.*
pundur sn. *weight, plumb-line.* OET, Cp. 1553. [*Lat.* pondere]
pundwǣg sf. *pound weight, pound.*
pūner sm. *pounder, pestle.* Sc. 95, 19.
pung sm. *purse.* EG.
pungetung sf. *pricking.* [pyngan]
pūnian wv. *to pound, stamp to powder.*
punt sb. *punt.* [*Lat.* ponto]
pūr sb. *bittern? sea-gull?* WW 116, 41.
pūrblind adj. *purblind, blind.* (see art. 'star' in Kled.)
purlamb sn. *wether-lamb.*
purpura ? wm. (or purpure wf? Cos. II. §§ 30, 33), *purple, a purple garment.* AO, CP. [*Lat.* purpura]
purpuren adj. *purple.*
purs [ES ix. 65, 36; *late Lat.* bursa]=pusa
pusa (o) wm. *bag, scrip.* Æ.
puslian wv. *to pick out.*
pȳcan wv. *to pick.* Chr. 796F (reading doubtful).
pyffan wv., pret. pyfte (S 405 n2) *to puff.*
pyhment sb. *pigment, drug.* Lcdm. iii. 368. [*Lat.* pigmentum]
pylan wv. *to peel, lose one's skin.*
pylce=pylece
pyle (i) sm. *pillow.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* pulvinum; S 95; 173, 2]
pylece wf. *a warm fur garment, robe, pelisse.* WW 328, 11. [*Lat.* pellicia; cp. *Eng.* pilch and *Ger.* pelz]
pyll=pull
pylwe=pyle
pynd ? sb. *cistern? lake?* Rim 49.
pynding sf. *dam.* CP.
pyngan wv. *to prick.* CP. [*Lat.* pungere]
pypelian=piplian
pyretre wf. *pellitory.* [*Lat.* pyrethum]
pyrie, pyrige=pirie, pirige
pyrtan wv. *to strike, beat.*
pyse (Æ).=pise
pysecynn sn. *sort of pea.*
pȳsian=pinsian
pȳtan ? wv. *to put.* Chr. 796F (reading doubtful).
pytt sm. *pit, hole, well, grave.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Lat.* puteus; S 95; cp. also Cos. II. § 11 with P 323 n1]
pytted adj. *pitted, diapered.* EC 225.
pyttel v. bleria pyttel.

Q.

qu- is usually written cw-, which see.
quātern sb. *quaternion.* EG. [*Lat.* quaternio; P 186, 318]
quedol (EG)=cwedol
quēmde=cwēmde pret. 3 sg. of cwēman
quic=cwic
quīðung sf. *complaint.* WW 488, 37, 38. [=*cwīðung]

R.

rā [S 118] wm. nap. rān [S 277 n2] *roe, roebuck.*
rabbian wv. *to rage.*
raca wm.=racu II.
racca sm. *part of the rigging of a ship.*
racenfull adj. *crafty, treacherous.* WW 224, 37. [wracu]
racente wf. *chain, fetter.* AO.
racen-tēah sf., gs. -tēage *chain, fetter.* Æ.
racete=racente
racetōage wf.=racentēah
racian wv. 1. (w. dat.) *to rule, govern, guide, control, sway.* 2. *to run.* CP.
racu I. sf. 1. *unfolding, exposition, explanation, observation, account, narrative.* CP; Æ. 2. *rhetoric.* 3. *comedy.* [reccan]
II. sf. *rake.*
III. sf. *cloud, storm* (BT). Gen. 1355.
rād I. sf. 1. *ride, riding, expedition, raid, journey, voyage.* Chr. 2. *name of the rune for* **r.** [rīdan]
II. sf. *harness, clothing, furniture?*
III. pret. 3 sg. of rīdan.
IV. sm.=rǣd
rādcniht sm. *man whose legal value was* 600 *shillings.*
rade=hraðe
rādehere, rādhere=rǣdehere
rādhors sn. *riding-horse.*
radian=hradian
rador=rodor
rādor [S 222, 1]=rāhdēor
radost=hraðost, v. hraðe
rādpytt sn. *draw-well?* Rid. 59, 15.
radre '*bovestra?*' OET, Cp. 314.
rādstefn sf. *term of service performed by a mounted person?* (BT)
rādumbel sm ?=rāradumbla
rādwērig adj. *weary of travelling.*
ræcan, ræccan=reccan

rǣcan wv. [S 407a and N3] 1. *to reach, reach out, run along, extend, stretch out.* CP; Æ. 2. *to offer, present, give.* Æ.
rǣcc sm. *setter* (dog).
rǣce wf. (EG)=racu II.
rǣced=reced
rǣcedlic adj. *belonging to a palace, palatial.* EG.
rǣcing sf. *holding out, extending.*
rǣd I. (ā, ē) sm. 1. *advice, counsel.* Æ. [*Ger.* rat]. 2. *resolution, deliberation, plan of action, method, mode, way, design.* AO; Æ. 3. *council, conspiracy.* AO; Æ. 4. *decree, ordinance.* CP. 5. *wisdom, sense, understanding, intelligence.* Æ. 6. *advantage, gain, profit, benefit, good fortune.* Æ. 7. *help.* 8. *power, might.*
II. adj.=rēad
rǣdan (ē) rv., pret. 3 sg. reord (S 391), rēd; also wv. (S 395N2). 1. *to give advice, advise, counsel, persuade.* Æ. [*Ger.* raten] 2. *to consult, take counsel, discuss, deliberate, plot, design.* AO; Æ. 3. *to decree, determine, decide.* Æ. 4. *to rule, guide, govern, have control over, possess.* 5. *to agree to.* 6. *to provide for.* 7. *to guess, forebode.* 8. *to read, explain.* Æ.
rǣdbana (ē) wm. *accessory to a murder.*
rǣdbora (ē) wm. 1. *adviser, counsellor, councillor.* Æ. 2. (*Roman*) *consul.*
rǣdda wm. *robin.* WW 44, 18. [rēad]
rǣdde wk. pret. 3 sg. of rǣdan.
rǣde I. adj. 1. *mounted, ready for riding.* 2. *ready, prompt.*
II. wf? *reading, lesson.*
rǣdecempa wm. *horse-soldier.* WW 228, 39.
rǣdegafol sn. *rent paid in one payment* (in money or in kind).
rǣdehere [Cos. I. § 116, p 133] sm. *mounted troop, cavalry.* AO, CHR.
rǣdelle=rǣdelse
rǣdels smf., rǣdelse wf. 1. *enigma, riddle.* Æ. 2. *consideration, discussion.* 3. *imagination, conjecture, interpretation.* [*Ger.* rätsel]
rǣdemann sm. *horseman.*
rǣden (ē) [S 258 and N3] sf. 1. *arrangement, condition, terms, stipulation.* Æ. 2. *rule, government, direction, disposition.* 3. *estimation, rating.*
rǣdend sm. 1. *controller, governor, ruler.* 2. *interpreter, explainer, diviner.* Sc. 75, 12.
rǣdendlic adj. *relating to a decree.*
rǣdengewrit sn. *written agreement.*
rǣdere sm. *reader,* '*lector*' (ecclesiastical order), *scholar, diviner.*
rǣdescamol sm. *couch, reading-desk?*
rǣdesmann sm. *counsellor, adviser.*
rǣdewiga wm. *horse-soldier.*
rǣdfæst adj. *firm in counsel, resolute, wise.* Æ.
rǣdfæstness sf. *willingness to be convinced, reasonableness.*
rǣdfindende adj. *giving counsel.* WW 383, 8.
rǣdgeðeaht sn. *deliberation, consultation, counsel.*
rǣdgifa wm. *counsellor, councillor.*
rǣdgift '*consulatus,*' '*senatus.*'
rǣdhors sn. *riding-horse.* Æ (8, 233).
rǣdhycgende ptc. *knowing, sagacious, wise.*
rǣdic sm. *radish.* [*Lat.* radicem; *Ger.* rettich]
rǣdig adj. *ready.* KL.
rǣdin=rǣden
rǣding I. sf. *reading, a reading* (passage read), *lesson, relation, narrative.* CP; Æ.
II.=rǣden
rǣdingbōc sf. *lectionary, book of the lessons.*
rǣdinggewrit=rǣdengewrit
rǣdingscam-ol (-ul) sm. *ambo, rostrum, lectern, reading-desk.* CM 728, 842; HERR. lxxxiv. 14, 184 (=rǣdescamol)
rǣdistre wf. *female reader.*
rǣdlēas (ē) adj. 1. *ill-advised, unwise, helpless, in disorder, inconsiderate, rash.* 2. *wretched, bad, miserable.*
rǣdlic adj. *expedient, advisable, wise.* AO, CP.
rǣdlīce adv. 1. *wisely, cleverly, skilfully, cunningly.* CP. 2. *with premeditation, designedly, deliberately, on purpose.*
rǣdmægen sn. *productive force.*
rǣdness=hrædness
rǣdness sf. *agreement.*
rǣdrīpe adj. *early* (of fruit). [hræd]
rǣdsnotter adj. *wise in counsel, clever, sage.*
rǣdðeahtende ptc. *taking counsel, wise, sagacious.*
rǣdðeahtere sm. *counsellor, adviser.* AO.
rǣdðeahtung sf. *counsel, advice.* AO.
rǣdwǣn (AO)=hrædwǣn
rǣdwita wm. *counsellor, adviser.*
rǣdystre=rǣdistre
rǣfen=hræfn
rǣfnan [S 193N; 405, 5] wv. 1. *to perform, do.* 2. *to undergo, endure.*
rǣfsan (e) wv. *to blame, reprove.*
rǣfsung* (ræp-) sf. *interception? interval.*
rǣfter (ǣ? e, ea) sm. *rafter, beam.*
rǣge (ā) wf. *roe.* [rā]
rǣgel=hrægl
rǣgerēose wf. *spinal muscles.* EG.
rǣghǣr adj. *gray like a goat.*
rǣgiming ? sb. *flapping of wings?*
rǣgl=hrægl
rǣgn=regn
rǣgolfæst=*regolfæst
rǣgu=ragu
rǣhte pret. 3 sg. of rǣcan.
rǣm=hræfn
rǣnc=renc
rǣng-=reng-
rǣp pret. 3 sg. of repan.
rǣpan (ȳ) wv. *to bind, tie with ropes, fetter, capture.* [rāp]
rǣping=rǣpling
rǣpling sm. *prisoner, captive, criminal.* [rǣpan]
rǣplingweard sm. *warder, turnkey.* WW 111, 10.
rǣps=reps
rǣpsan=ræfsan
rǣran wv. 1. *to rear, raise, exalt, lift up, elevate, promote, establish, begin, commit, do.* CP. 2. *to arouse, excite, stir up.* [rīsan]
rǣs sm. 1. *rush, leap, jump.* 2. *onrush, storm, attack.*
rǣsan [S 405, 2] wv. 1. *to rush, hasten.* CP, CHR. 2. *to rush upon, assault, attack.* [cp. *Ger.* rasen]
rǣsbora wm. *counsellor, deliberator, adviser, leader, guide.*
rǣscan wv. *to vibrate, quiver.*
rǣscettan wv. *to crackle, creak.*
rǣsian [S 408N6]=rǣswian
rǣsn sn. 1. *house?* 2. *plank, beam, ceiling of woodwork.* Æ. [*Goth.* razn; S 179]
rǣst, ræst-=rest, rest-
rǣstras '*anses.*' WW 357, 14.

rǣsu ? sf. *reflection, forethought?* (Grein). AZARIAS 126. [see rǣswum]
rǣswa† wm. *leader, counsellor, ruler, guide, chief, prince, king.*
rǣswan, rǣswian wv. [S 408N6] 1. *to think, consider, conjecture, suspect.* CP. 2. *to rule, govern.* KL.
rǣswum dp. of *rǣs ? or rǣsu ? sf. [S 260] or *rǣswa? *suggestion, deliberation, counsel.*
rǣswung sf. *reasoning, conjecture.*
ræt sb. *rat.* ÆGL. 118, 41.
rǣt pres. 3 sg. of rǣdan.
ræð-=hræð-
ræðe=hræðe=hraðe
rǣðe=rēðe
rǣw (ā, ēa) sf. *row, line.*
rāge=rǣge
raggie adj. *shaggy, bristly, rough.* [cp. *Eng.* ragged]
ragofinc=ragufinc
ragu (æ) sf. *lichen.* EG.
ragufinc sm. *name of a bird, kind of finch.* WW 357, 38.
rāha [S 118] =rā
rāhdēor sn. *roe-buck.*
rāhte=rǣhte pret. sg. of rǣcan
ramesa=hramsa
ramgealla wm. *ram-gall* (plant).
ramhund sm. *a kind of dog.*
ramm (o) sm. *ram* (sheep or engine of war). CP; ÆGR. 12, 4, 5.
ran pret. 3 sg. of rinnan.
rān I. sn. *open robbery, rapine.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of rīnan.
III. nap. of rā.
ranc adj. 1. *proud, haughty, overbearing.* 2. *bold, brave.* 3. *ostentatious.*
ranclīce adv. 1. *boldly.* 2. *ostentatiously, showily.*
rancstrǣt sf. *road in which bravery is displayed?* (BT); *gap in hostile ranks* (Grein). GEN. 2112.
rand† (o) sm. 1. *border, edge.* 2. *boss of shield, rim of shield.* 3. *shield, buckler.* [*Ger.* rand]
rand-bēag, -bēah sm. *boss* (*of a shield*), *shield.*
randburg sf. 1. *shielding or protecting town? fortress provided with shields?* 2. *shield-wall of waves* (in the Red Sea). EXOD. 463.
randgebeorh sn. *protecting shield of waves* (in the Red Sea).
rand-hæbbend* (rond-) sm. *shield-bearer, warrior.*
randwiga wm., rand-wīgend, -wiggend sm. *shield-warrior, man at arms.*
rānn=rān III.
rāp I. sm. *rope, cord, cable* AO., CP; Æ.
II. pret. 3 sg. of rīpan.
rāpgenga ? wm. *rope-dancer.* WW 408, 25.
rāpgewealc ? sn. *cord.*
rāpincel [S 247c] sn. (*small rope*), *cord, string.*
rāplīc adj. *of rope.*
rāradumbla wm., rāredumle wf. *bittern.* [*Ger.* rohrdommel]
rārian wv. *to roar, bellow, cry, lament, mourn.* Æ.
rārung sf. *roaring, howling, bellowing.* WW 102, 19.
rāsettan wv. *to rage.*
rāsian wv. *to find, discover* (Heyne); *to explore* (BT); *to rifle* (Earle). BEO. 2284.
raðe (æ) adv. (Cos. I. § 132 (2); also hraðe); comp. raðor, superl. raðost *quickly, speedily, soon, at once, immediately, directly, forthwith.* AO, CP; Æ.
rǣw=rǣw
raxan wv. *to stretch oneself.*
rēac pret. 3 sg. of rēocan.
rēad I. adj. *red* (often of gold). AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
II. pret. 3 sg. of rēodan.
rēadan wksbpl. *tonsils.*
rēadbesu adj. *reddish purple.* [basu]
rēade adv. *with red colour.*
rēadefāh adj. *red of hue.*
rēadgoldlǣfer sf. *plating of* (*red*) *gold.* HGL. 431.
rēadian wv. *to be or become red.*
rēadness sf. *redness.* Æ.
rēadstaled adj. *red-stalked.*
rēadstān ? sm. *red chalk.*
rēaf (ē) sn. 1. *plunder, booty, spoil.* 2. *dress, garment, armour, vestment.* Æ. [cp. *Eng.* robe; *Ger.* raub]
rēafere sm. *robber, plunderer.* AO, CP; Æ.
rēafgend sm. *robber.*
rēafian wv. 1. *to rob, plunder, waste, ravage.* 2. *to carry off, transport.* [cp. *Ger.* rauben *and Eng.* bereave]
rēafigende adj. *rapacious.*
rēafiāc snm. *robbery, booty, rapine, plunder.* AO, CP; Æ.
reafter=ræfter
rēaful adj. *rapacious.*
rēafulness sf. *rapacity.*
rēafung sf. *spoliation, plundering.* AO.
reagufinc (EG)=ragufinc
reahte pret. 3 sg. of reccean.
reahtigean wv. *to dispute, discuss.* AO 130, 26.
rēam I. sm. *cream.* [*Ger.* rahm]
II.=hrēam
rēama=rēoma
rēat pret. 3 sg. of rēotan.
rēaðe=reðe
rēaw=rǣw
rēawan wv. *to be fierce, rage.* WW. 215, 43.
rēc sm. *smoke.* [rēocan; *Eng.* reek]
rēcan I. [SR lxxiv; S 225N; 407a and N5] wv. (w. gen. etc.) pret. rōhte *to reck, care, be anxious.* CP, CHR.; Æ.
II. wv. pret. 3 sg. rēhte *to reek, smoke, steam.*
reccan, reccean [SR lxxv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to explain, interpret, unfold, set forth, tell, recount, narrate.* CP; Æ. 2. *to declare, proclaim, decree, rule, guide, direct.* Æ. 3. *to stretch, tend, go.* CP. 4. *to extend, hold out to, give.* 5. *to correct.* 6. *to exercise, wield* (*authority*). CP. [racu]
rēcce- (SR xxvi; CP), rēcci-= rēce-
rēcce-līest, -lēst, -līst [S 202, 6] sf. *recklessness, carelessness, negligence.* CP.
reccend sm. *counsellor, governor, ruler, guide.* AO; Æ.
reccenddōm=reccendōm
reccendōm sm. *rule, governance, oversight.* CP.
recceness sf. 1. *history.* 2. *interpretation.*
reccere sm. 1. *teacher, ruler, director.* CP. 2. *orator.*
rēcean=rēcan
reced† snm. *building, house, palace, hall, chamber, room.*
recedōm sm. *regimen, rule.*
rēcelēas adj. *reckless, careless.*
rēcelēasian wv. *to be indifferent to, despise.*
rēcelēaslīce adv. *heedlessly, carelessly, inattentively, negligently.* CP (rēcce-), HL.
rēcelēasness sf. *heedlessness, carelessness, negligence.* Æ.
rēcelīestu [S 202, 6] =rēccelīest
rēcels (ī, ȳ) sm. *incense, frankincense.* Æ. [rēc]
rēcelsbūc * (ȳ) sm. *censer.*
rēcelsfæt (ī) sn. *censer.*
rēcelsian wv. *to perfume with incense.*
rēcelsrēoce sf. *burning of incense.*

recen adj. *ready, prompt, quick.*
recendōm=reccendōm
recene (i, y) [S 106, 2] adv. *instantly, at once, forthwith, immediately, quickly, hastily.* Æ.
recenlīce* (o) adv. *immediately, forthwith.*
recenness=recceness
rēcetung (VP)=hrǣcetung
recon, recone=recen, recene
reconian wv. *to reckon.*
recse=risce
recu sf. *guidance, direction, correction.*
recyd=reced
rēd I.=rǣd
II. pret. 3 sg. of rǣdan.
rēd-=rǣd-
rēdan I. wv ? *to clear land, stub.* EC 179.
II. [S 57 N2]=rǣdan
rēde I. smn ?=rǣde wf ?
II.=rēðe
rēdelēas=rǣdlēas
rēden, rēdin=rǣden
rēdisn sb. *a cluster of grapes.*
rēdon pret. pl. of rǣdan.
rēfa wm. *officer, prefect.*
refsan=ræfsan
refter (ē ?)=ræfter
regellīc=regollīc
regen-=regn-, rēn-
regn (rēn ; S 214, 3) sm. *rain.*
regn-=rēn-
regnan=rīnan
regnheard adj. *very hard, excessively hard.* Beo. 326. [regn-= *power, rule*]
regnian*=rēnian
regnmeld* (regen-) sf. *great proclamation, solemn announcement.*
regnðēof sm. *downright thief.* [cp. regn- in regnheard]
regol (eo) sm. **1.** *rule, regulation, canon, law, standard, pattern.* Æ. **2.** *monastic code of rules.* Æ. [*Lat.* regula ; S 106, 2]
regolbryce sm. *breach of rules.*
rēgolet '*canonicus.*' [*Lat.* regulatus ; P 195]
regolfæst* (æ) adj. *rigid, strict, adhering to monastic rules.*
regollagu sf. *monastic law.*
regollīc adj. *according to rules, canonical, regular.*
regollīce adv. *according to rules, regularly.* Æ.
regollīf (eo) sm. *life according to ecclesiastical rules.*
regolsticca wm. *rule, ruler* (instrument). Æ.
regolðēaw sm. *discipline of (monastic) rule.* A x. 144, 125.
regolweard sm. *regulator, moderator, director, ruler, abbot, provost.*
regul=regol
reht (VP)=riht
rehte pret. 3 sg. of reccan.
rēhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan II.
rēliegang sm. *visiting of relics.*
rēliquias smpl. *relics of saints* (reliquium is used in sing.).
remn=hræfn
rempan wv. *to be hasty, precipitate.* CP 149, 12 and note.
rēn [S 214, 3] (AO, CP)=regn
rēnboga wm. *rainbow.* Æ.
renc (æ) sf. *pride, pomp, ostentation, vanity.*
rendan wv. *to rend, cut down.*
rēndropa wm. *raindrop.*
rene=ryne
renel (KG)=rynel
reng [S 186 N]=regn
renge (y) wf. *spider, spider's web.* [*Lat.* aranea]
rengwyrm sm. *intestinal worm.*
rēnian wv. *to prepare, set in order, dispose, arrange, regulate.* [*regnian ; *Goth.* raginōn]
rēniend sm. *arranger.* El. 880 ?
rēnig, rēnlīc (Æ) adj. *rainy.*
rēnscūr sm. *shower of rain.* Æ.
rēnwæter sn. *rain-water.*
rēnweard sm. *champion.* Beo. 771. [cp. *Goth.* raginōn *to rule*]
renwyrm sm. *earthworm.* [*Ger.* regenwurm]
rēo [S 117, 218N3] wf. (oblique) cases rēon ; S 278N) *covering, rug, mantle.* [rūh]
rēoc adj. *savage, furious.*
rēocan sv2. [S 384N1] *to smoke, steam, reek.* [*Ger.* riechen]
rēod I. adj. *red, ruddy.*
II. sn. *red colour.*
III.=hrēod
rēodan sv2. **1.** *to redden, stain with blood.* **2.** *to kill.*
reoden sf. *shaking up? sieve?* (Grein). Rid. 26, 8.
reodian wv. *to sift ?* El. 1239.
rēodian=rēadian
rēodmūða wm. '*faseacus.*' (bird) WW 234, 25.
rēodnæsc sb. *perch ?* EG.
reogol, reogol-=regol, regol-
reohhe sf. *ray, thornback ?* WW 181, 6. [*Ger.* roche]
reoht [S 83]=riht
rēol (A ix. 263)=hrēol
reoma=rima
rēoma (ēa) wm. *membrane, ligament.* [*Ger.* riemen]
rēon I. sb. *lamentation.*
II. [S 396N4]=rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan
III. v. rēo.
rēone v. rēow.
rēonian=rūnian
rēonig adj. *mournful, sad.*
rēonigmōd adj. *mournful, dejected, weary.*
rēonung sf. **1.** *whispering, muttering, conspiracy.* **2.** *astrology.* HGl. 468. [rūn]
reopan I. (VP)=repan
II.=rypan
reord † **I.** sfn. **1.** *voice.* **2.** *language, speech.* [*Goth.* razda ; S 181]
II. sf. **1.** *sustenance, food.* **2.** *meal.*
III. [S 394] pret. 3 sg. of rǣdan.
reordan wv. *to feed, eat.*
reordberend sm. (*endowed with speech*), *man.*
reordhūs sn. *eating room.*
reordian wv. **1.** *to speak, talk, say.* **2.** *to read.*
reordung sf. *refection.*
reosan '*pissli,*' *name of a plant ?* WW 300, 5.
rēost sb. *rest* (part of a plough).
rēotan sv2. *to make a noise, cry, weep, mourn, wail.*
rēote v. rōt.
rēotig adj. *mournful, sad, tearful.*
rēow I. adj. asm. rēone [S 301N1] *rough, savage, fierce.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of rōwan.
rēowlīc=hrēowlīc
rēowu=rēo
repan sv5. *to reap.*
reps sm. *response* (in a church service). RB ; Æ. [*Lat.* responsorium ; see Logeman's Rule of S. Benet. p. xlix]
repsung=*ræfsung
repung=hrepung
resce=risce
rēsele wf. *answer, solution.*
rēsian=rǣswian
rest (æ) sf. **1.** *rest, quiet, repose, sleep.* **2.** *resting-place, bed, couch.* **3.** *grave.* [cp. *Ger.* rast]
restan wv. (absol. and reflex.) *to rest, repose, remain, lie.* CP, Chr. ; Æ.
rēstan wv. *to rejoice, exult.*
restbedd sn. *bed, couch.*
restedæg, restendæg (Æ) sm. *day of rest, Sabbath day.*
restengēar sn. *year of rest from work.* Æ.

restgemāna wm. *cohabitation.*
resthūs sn. *chamber.*
restlēas adj. *restless.*
rēsung (OET, Cp.)=rāswung
rētan wv. *to delight, gladden, cheer, console, comfort.* CP. [rōt]
rētend sm. *comforter.*
reðe adj. *righteous, just.*
rēðe adj. 1. *fierce, cruel, violent, savage, wild, terrible.* AO; Æ. 2. *severe, strict, austere.* CP. 3. *zealous.* CP.
rēðegian=rēðian
reðehygdig adj. *right-minded.*
rēðemōd adj. *savage, cruel, fierce, stern, severe.*
rēðen ? adj. *wild.* Æ.
rēðian wv. *to rage, be fierce.* Sc. 118, 19.
rēðig adj. *fierce.* WW 402, 23.
rēðigmōd adj. *savage, fierce-spirited.*
rēðlīc adj. *fierce, cruel, deadly.*
rēðlīce adv. *violently.*
rēðness sf. 1. *ferocity, cruelty, savageness, rage.* AO; Æ. 2. *strictness, severity.* CP. 3. *zeal.* CP.
rēðra wm. *rower, sailor.*
reðran ? wv. *to arrange, dispose, fix, establish, provide ?* GEN. 1498 ?
rēðru (CHR. 891F) v. gerēðru.
rēðscipe sm. *fury, anger.* WW 215, 17.
rēwet, rēwut sn. 1. *rowing.* Æ. 2. *rowing-boat, vessel.* Æ.
riaht (K)=riht I.
ribb sn. *rib.* AO; Æ.
ribbe wf. *hounds-tongue, rib-wort.* EG.
ribbspācan snpl. '*rib-spokes,*' *the brisket ?* (BT). WW 265, 24.
rica wm. *influential man, ruler.*
rīceeter, rīccetere. Æ.=rīceter
rice I. adj. 1. *strong, powerful, great, mighty, of high rank.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *rich.* Æ. [*Ger.* reich]
II. sn. [decl. in full; S 246]. 1. *dominion, rule, reign, power, might, mastery, authority, empire, sovereignty, victory.* AO; CHR. fōn tō rīce *to ascend the throne.* CHR. 2. *realm, kingdom, nation, diocese.* AO, CP; CHR. 3. *council of chiefs ?* (Heyne). BEO. 172. 4. *reign* (period of time). CHR. [*Ger.* reich]
rīcedōm sn. *kingdom.*
rīcels=rēcels
rīcen sb. *artificer ?* HL 15, 5.
rīcen sf. *powerful goddess* (*i.e.* Diana). WW.
ricene (Æ)=recene
rīceter, rīcetere sn. 1. *force, might, power, rule, dominion, glory, greatness.* CP. 2. *ambition.* Æ. 3. *tyranny, oppression, violence.*
ricg, ricig=hrycg
rīclic adj. *sumptuous.*
rīclice adv. 1. *powerfully.* CP; Æ. 2. *sumptuously.*
ricone=recene
rics=riso
rīcsere sm. *ruler.*
rīcsian [S 411N] wv. 1. *to bear rule, have dominion, reign, govern, tyrannize.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to dominate, prevail.*
rīcsiend sm. *ruler.*
rīcsung sf. *domination.*
rīcu sf. *direction.*
rīdan sv1. 1. *to ride, swing, rock, move.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to chafe ?* (of fetters).
ridda wm. *rider, man on horse-back, horseman, horse-soldier.* Æ.
riddere=rīdere
rīdend sm. *rider, cavalier.*
rīdere sm. *rider, trooper, knight.*
rīdesoht sf ? *fever.* NG. [hrið ? suht ?]
rīdon pret. pl. of rīdan.
rīdusende ? adj. *swinging ?* EG.
rīdwiga wm. *horse-soldier.* ÆGL. 110, 28.
rīece=rīce
rieht [S 101]=riht
riehtan [S 100N1]=rihtan
rif I.=hrif sn.
II. ? adj. *fierce.*
rīf adj. *generous.* KL.
rīfelede adj. *wrinkled.* ES xi. 66.
rīfeling sm. *kind of shoe or sandal.* ÆGL.
rift, rifte sn.=ryft
rīfter (i ?) sm. *reaping-hook, sickle, scythe.*
rīftre, rīftere (i ?) sm. *reaper.* Æ.
rige=ryge
rigen adj. *made of rye, rye.*
rignan [S 214, 3]=rīnan
rihsian=rīcsian
riht I. (e, y) sn. 1. (*what is straight*), *right, equity, justice, law, canon, rule.* Æ. 2. *cause, legal action.* Æ. 3. *a right, privilege.* 4. *correctness, truth.* on riht *rightly, correctly, properly.* 5. *what is due, duty, obligation.* 6. *reckoning, account.* 7. *rite, divine service.* [*Ger.* recht]
II. adj. 1. *straight, erect, direct.* 2. *right, proper, fair, just, equitable, lawful, permissible.* 3. *true, correct.* 4. *right* (as opposed to left). [*Ger.* recht]
rihtæðelcwēn sf. *lawful wife.*
rihtæðelo* (y) spl. *true nobility.*
rihtæw sf. 1. *lawful wedlock.* 2. *lawful wife.*
rihtan (e, y) wv. 1. *to set right, order, arrange, direct, correct, amend.* 2. *to set up, restore, replace, erect.*
rihtandswaru sf. *retort, reproof.*
rihtcynecynn sn. *legitimate royal family.*
rihtcynn sn. *true stock.*
rihtdōnde ptc. *doing what is right.*
rihte adv. 1. *right, due, straight* (of direction, as in right on, due east), *outright.* 2. *rightly, duly, well, correctly, exactly, truly, properly, fairly, justly.* 3. *directly, immediately.* Æ. ðār rihte adv. *thereupon, straightway.*
rihtebred sn. *measure, rule, square.* EG.
rihtend sm. *director, leader, guide.*
rihtere sm. *director, ruler.*
rihtes* (e) adv. *right, straight.*
rihtfædrencynn* (e, y) sn. *direct paternal descent or pedigree.*
rihtfæstendæg sm. *properly appointed fast-day.*
rihtfæstentīd sf. *duly appointed time of fasting.* Æ.
riht-fremmend* [ryht-] sm. *just, righteous man.*
rihtfull adj. *rightful, honourable.* CHR. 1100.
rihtgefremed adj. *catholic, orthodox.*
rihtgegylda wm. *duly appointed member of a guild.*
rihtgelēaffull adj. *orthodox.*
rihtgelēaflice adv. *in an orthodox manner.* CM 1167.
rihtge-lȳfed, -lēfed ptc. *having the right faith, orthodox, catholic.*
rihtgelȳfende ptc. *believing rightly, faithful.*
rihtgeset adj. *rightly appointed, canonical.* CM 412.
rihtgeðancod adj. *right-minded.*
rihtgewitt* (y) sn. *right mind.*
rihthāmed sn. *lawful wedlock.*
rihthand sf. *right hand.*
rihthanddēda wm. *actual perpetrator.*
rihtheort adj. *righteous, just.*
rihthīwa wm ? n ? *lawful consort* (ryht- CP).
rihthlāford sm. *rightful lord.*

rihthlāforddōm sm. *lawful authority.* CHR. 918c.
rihthlāfordheldu sf. *loyalty.*
rihtlǣcan wv. *to put right, rectify, set in order.*
rihtlǣce sm. *duly appointed physician.*
rihtlǣcung sf. *criticism, correction.* Æ. (ryht- CP).
rihtlaga wm., rihtlagu sf. *just law, equity.*
rihtlīc (y) adj. 1. *right, proper, just, condign, fit, righteous.* Æ. 2. *adapted, fitted.*
rihtlīce adv. 1. *according to right or law, rightly, accurately, correctly, justly.* Æ. 2. *regularly.* Æ.
rihtlīcettere sm. *downright hypocrite.*
rihtlīf sn. *right life.*
rihtlīġlīc adj. *articulate.* WW 355, 8.
rihtmōdrencynn* sn. *direct mother's line.* (rehtmoedren-) OET 651.
rihtmēterfers sn. *correct hexameter verse.*
rihtmunuc sm. *true monk.*
rihtness (e) sf. 1. *rightness, rectitude, equity.* 2. *perpendicularity.*
rihtnorðanwind* sm. *north wind.* (ryht- AO).
rihtracu* (y) sf. *correct account.*
rihtregul sm. *right rule of conduct* (SR 11, 12).
rihtryne sm. *right or straight course.*
rihtscīr sf. *proper district.*
rihtscrīfend sm. *jurisconsult, lawyer.*
rihtscriftscīr sf. *proper district of a confessor.*
rihtscylling sm. *shilling of sterling money.*
rihtscytte* (y) adj. *sure of aim* (BT).
rihtsmēaung* (e¹) sf. *right reasoning or argument.*
rihttīd sf. *proper time.*
rihttīma wm. *proper time.*
rihtung sf. 1. *direction, order, rule, guidance.* Æ. 2. *setting right, correction, reproof.* 3. *body of rights, privilege? privileged district?* CHR. 963E.
rihtungðrēd sm. *plumb-line.*
rihtweg sm. *right way.*
rihtwer sm. *lawful husband.*
rihtwestende* sm. *extreme western limit.* AO (y¹).
rihtwillend sm. *one wishing to do right.*
rihtwīs adj. *righteous, just.* CP (once; usually ryht-); Æ.
rihtwīse ? wf. *righteousness, justice.*
rihtwīsend sm. *Sadducee.*
rihtwīsian I. wv. *to make righteous, justify.* Æ.
II. wv. *to direct aright, rule.*
rihtwīslīc adj. *righteous* (ryht- CP).
rihtwīslīce adv. *rightly, reasonably.*
rihtwīsness sf. 1. *righteousness, justice.* Æ. 2. *rightness, reason.*
rihtwrītere sm. *correct writer.*
rihtwuldriende ptc. *orthodox.*
rihtymbren sn. *duly appointed Ember tide.* W 117.
rihtymbrendagas smpl. *duly appointed Ember days.* W 117.
rīm snm. 1. *number, counting, reckoning.* CP. 2. *number, multitude.*
rīma wm. *rim, verge, border, coast.*
rīman wv. 1. *to count, number.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to tell, enumerate, relate.* CP. 3. *to account, esteem as.* [cp. *Eng.* rime]
rīmāð sm. *oath by a number of persons.*
rīmcræft sm. *art of reckoning, arithmetic.*
rīmcræftig adj. *skilled in reckoning.*
rīmcræftiga wm. *one skilful at figures.*
rīmge-tæl, -tel sn. *number.*
rīmpel sb. *wrinkle.* [cp. hrympelle]
rīmre sm. *reckoner, calculator.*
rīmtalu sf. *number.*
rīnan wv. and svl. (pret. rān; S 382N1, 2) *to rain.* AO; Æ. [regn; S 214, 3]
rinc† sm. *man, warrior, hero.*
rincgetæl sn. *number of men.*
rincsetl (HGL. 489) = hringsetl
rind sf., rinde wf. *rind, bark, outside, crust.* CP.
rindeclifer ? sb. *wood-pecker? a bird that sticks to or scratches the bark of trees?* (BT). WW 427, 29.
rinden adj. *of bark.*
rindlēas adj. *having no bark.* WW 190, 31.
ring = hring
rīning = hrīnung
rinnan sv3. (S 386N2) *to run, flow.*
rinnelle wf. *runnel, rivulet, brook, stream.*
rīp (i ?) sn. *harvest.*
rīpan (ēo, ȳ) (N ripan; S 382N3, 3) sv. *to reap.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Goth.* raupjan]
rīpe I. adj. *ripe, mature.*
II. sn. *ripeness, maturity.*
rīpemann sm. *reaper.*
rīpere sm. *reaper.*
rīpian wv. *to become ripe, ripen.*
rīpīsern sn. *sickle.*
rīpness sf. *ripeness, harvest.*
rīptere = rīftere
rīptīma wm. *time of harvest.*
rīpu = rīpe II.
rīpung sf. *ripening, ripeness, maturity.*
rīsan I. sv1. 1. *to rise, stand up.* 2. *to befit, be proper.*
II. sv1. *to seize, carry off.*
risc sfm., risce (e) wf. *rush.* EG. (=*rysc) [*Lat.* ruscus]
riscbedd sn. *bed of rushes.*
risclēac sn. *rush leek, rush garlic.* WW 356, 36.
riscmere sm. *rush pond.* EC 282.
riscpytt* (hrisc-) sm. *rush pit, rush pool.*
riscsteort sm. *rushy promontory.*
riscðȳfel sm. *rush-bed.*
risn ? sb. *pair of compasses.* WW 202, 42.
risn- = gerisn-
risoda wm? *rheum.*
rīt pres. 3 sg. of rīdan.
rīð sf. *favour, indulgence.* Sc. 224, 7.
rīð sfm., rīðe wf. *rivulet, stream.* CP.
rīðfald sm. *cattle-pen, cow-shed.* WW 195, 34. [hrīð-]
rīðig sn. *streamlet.*
rīðða = ryðða
rixe (Æ) = risce
rixian (Æ) = rīcsian
rō = rōw II.
rocc I. sm. *over-garment, rochet.* [*Ger.* rock]
II. *what is chewed? cud?*
roccettan, rocettan [S 403N2] wv. *to eructate, belch forth, utter.*
roccian wv. *to rock (a child).* KL. xiv. 107.
rōd sf. [S 252N1, 2] 1. *rod, stick.* HL 15, 119. 2. *rood, cross, gallows.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 3. *rood* (land measure). 4. *a clearing in the wild, road.* EC. [*Ger.* rute]
rōdbigenga wm. *worshipper of the cross.*
rōdbora wm. *cross-bearer.*
rōdehengen sf. *cross, gibbet, hanging, crucifixion.* Æ.

roder=rodor
rōdetācn sn. *sign of the cross.* Æ.
rōdetrēow sn. *cross.*
rōdewyrðe adj. *deserving hanging.*
rodness sf. *redness.*
rodor (a) sm., gs. rod(o)res *ether, sky, heavens, firmament.* CP; Æ.
rodorbeorht adj. *heaven-bright.*
rodorcyning sm. *king of heaven.*
rodorlīc adj. *of the heavens, heavenly, celestial.* Æ.
rodorlīhtung* (roder-) sf. *dawn.*
rodorstōl sm. *heavenly throne.*
rodortorht adj. *heavenly-bright.*
rodortungol sn. *star of heaven.*
rodres gs. of rodor.
rōdwurðlend sm. *cross-worshipper.*
roeðe (OET, Cp.; NG)=rēðe
rōf† adj. *fierce, vigorous, strong, brave, noble, renowned.*
rofen pp. of *rēofan (S 381n1) *riven, shattered, broken.* Ex. 463.
rōflēas=hrōflēas
rogian wv. *to thrive, grow, progress* (Grein).
rōhte pret. 3 sg. of rēccan.
rom=ramm
rōmānisc adj. *Roman.* AO; Æ.
Rōm-feoh, -gesceot sn., -penig sm. *Peter's pence.*
rōmian wv. with gen. *to possess? strive after?* GEN. 350.
romm=ramm
Rōmwalh sm., *inhabitant of Rome.* DR 189, 7. [wealh]
Rōm-ware smpl. (AO), -waran compl. *inhabitants of Rome, Romans.*
rond=rand
rop I. ? *broth.*
II.=ropp
rōp adj. *liberal.*
rōpness sf. *liberality.*
ropp sm. *intestines.*
ropwærc sm. *colic.* WW 211, 12.
rōrend=rōwend
rōse, rose [P 149] wf. *rose.* [*Lat.* rosa]
rōsen adj. *of roses.*
rōsig adj. *rosy.*
rost=rust
rot=hrot
rōt I. adj. 1. *glad, cheerful, bright.* 2. *noble, excellent.*
II. sb. [only found in ds. r(ē)ote. BEO. 2458] *joy, hilarity.*
rōtfæst adj. (*root-fast*), *firmly established.* CHR. 1127.
rōthwīl sf. *time of refreshing.*
rotian wv. *to rot, putrefy.* CP; Æ.
rōtlīce adv. *gladly, cheerfully.*
rōtness sf. 1. *gladness.* 2. *refuge, protection.*
rōtsung sf. *refuge, protection.*
rotung sf. *corruption, ulcer.* ÆGL. 114, 14. [rotian]
rōðer I. sm. *rower, sailor.*
II.=rōðor
roðhund sm. *mastiff.* EG.
rōðor sn., gs. rōðres *oar, rudder.* CP.
rōðra=rēðra
rōw [S 301] I. adj. *quiet, calm, gentle, soft, mild.* CP.
II. sf. *quietness, rest.* [*Ger.* ruhe]
rōwan rv. pret. pl. rēowon, rēon (S 396n4) *to go by water, row, sail, swim.* Æ.
rōwend sm. *rower, sailor.* Æ.
rōwett=rēwet
rōwness sf. *rowing.*
rōwung sf. *rowing.*
rudduc sm. *robin.*
rūde I. sm? *scabbiness, scab.* WW 134, 2; 161, 14.
II. wf. *rue.* [*Lat.* ruta]
rudig adj. *rubicund, ruddy.*
rudon pret. pl. of rēodan.
rudu sf. *red colour, ruddiness.* Æ.
rues=ryges gs. of ryge
rūg=rūh
rugern sb. *month of rye-harvest, August?*
rūh adj. gs. rūwes [S 116; 173n2; 295n1] *rough, uncultivated, unkempt, hairy.* Æ. [*Ger.* rauh]
rūm I. adj. 1. *roomy, wide, long, spacious, ample, extensive, comprehensive, large, liberal.* CP; Æ. 2. *unfettered, free from conditions, unrestricted, loose.* 3. *great, magnanimous, liberal, noble, august.*
II. sm. *open space, room, scope, opportunity.* Æ. [*Ger.* raum]
rūma wm. *separation.*
rūman=rȳman
rūme adv. 1. *widely, spaciously, roomily, amply, liberally, extensively, abundantly.* 2. *lightheartedly.* 3. *openly, publicly?* (Grein); *in detail* (BT). JUL. 314.
rūmed- [S 225, 3; Cos. I. § 76]= rūmmōd-
rūmgāl adj. *revelling in release from confinement.*
rūm-gifa, -geofa wm. *bountiful giver.*
rūmgiful adj. *bountiful.* CP.
rūmgifulness sf. *liberality, bounty, profusion.* Æ.
rūmheort adj. 1. *large-hearted, generous.* 2. *free from care.*
rūmheortness sf. *liberality.*
rūmian wv. *to empty.*
rūmlīc adj. 1. *benign, liberal.* 2. *plentiful.* Æ.
rūmlīce adv. *at large, fully, kindly, liberally, richly.*
rūmmōd adj. *open-hearted, bountiful, liberal, lavish, benevolent, kind.* CP.
rūmmōdlīc adj. *ample, large, liberal.*
rūmmōdlīce adv. *benevolently, graciously, liberally, largely, fully.*
rūmmōdness sf. *large-heartedness, benevolence, liberality, kindness.*
rūmness sf. *breadth, abundance.* Æ.
rūmōd=rūmmōd
rūmor adv. comp. *still further.*
rūmwell adj. *spacious.* NG.
rūn sf. 1. *whisper, mystery, secrecy, secret.* 2. *counsel, consultation.* 3. (*secret*) *council.* 4. *runic character, letter.*
rūncofa wm. *chamber of secrets, breast, bosom.*
rūncræftig adj. *skilled in secret writing.*
rūnere sm. *whisperer, tale-bearer.* Æ.
rūnian wv. *to whisper, talk secrets, murmur.* Æ. [*Ger.* raunen]
runl adj. *stinking?* (Cockayne) [=*ON.* hrunill]; *running?* [=*rynel adj.] CHARMS iv. 18.
rūnlīc adj. *mystical.*
rūnstæf sm. *runic letter, rune.*
rūnung sf. *whispering, wheedling.* Æ.
rūnwita sm. *knower of secrets, private adviser, counsellor, wise man.*
rust [S 55] smn. [Cos. II. § 27] *rust.* CP.
rustian wv. *to rust.* KL.
rustig adj. *rusty.* AO.
rūte=rūde
rūwa wm., rūwe wf. *covering tapestry.*
rūwes [S 116] v. rūh.
ruxlan wv. *to make a noise.* NG [=*hruxlan]
rȳcels=rēcels
rȳcene=rēcene
rȳcð pres. 3 sg. of rēocan.
ryden sn. *name of a plant.*
rȳe=rȳhe
rȳfe adj. *rife, frequent.*

ryft [Cos. I. § 35 (addenda); II. § 23] sn. *covering, veil, curtain, cloak.* CP.
ryge (i) [S 263] sm. *rye.* EG.
rȳhe [S 218x3] wf. *rug, blanket.* [rūh]
ryht, ryht- (AO, CP; see Sweet. Introd. to CP, xxvi. and Cos. I. § 19)=riht, riht-
rȳm-=rīm-
rȳman wv. 1. *to clear, open up, widen, extend, amplify, enlarge.* CP; Æ. 2. *to make room, retire, give place, yield.* Æ. [rūm]
rȳmcræftig=rīmcræftig
rȳmet sn. 1. *room, space, extent.* Æ. 2. *comfort.*
rȳmetlēast sf. *want of room.* Æ.
rymg sb. *roaring.* [?=*rȳung, cp. rȳn (BT)]
rȳmðe sf. *amplitude.* CM 17.
rȳn, rȳnan wv. *to roar, rage.*
ryne (e) [S 263] sm. 1. *running, course.* AO. 2. *flux, flow, water-course.* Æ. 3. *period of time, cycle, course of life.* 4. *expanse, extent.* 5. *orbit.*
rȳne sn. *secret, mystery, dark saying.*
rynegiest sm. *lightning.*
rynel (e) sm. 1. *runnel, stream.* 2. *runner, messenger.* Æ.
rȳnelīc adj. *mystical.*
rȳnelīce adv. *mystically.*
rȳnemann sm. *keeper of secrets? explainer of mysteries?*
rynestrang adj. *strong in running.*
ryneswift adj. *swift in running.*
ryneðrāg sf. *space of time.*
rynewǣn sm. *swift vehicle, chariot.*
ryng-=reng-
rynig adj. *good at running.*
ryniga ? wm. *liquid that runs off?*
rynning sf. *rennet.* ÆGL. 128, 43.
rȳp=rīp
rypan wk. sbpl. *sheaves.*
rȳpan I. wv. *to spoil, plunder, rob.*
II.=rīpan
III.=rīpan
rȳpere sm. *robber, plunderer.*
rȳping sm. *plunder, spoliation.*
ryplen ? adj. *made of broom.*
ryps=reps
rysc-=risc-
rysel, rysl (Æ), rys(e)le sm. *lard, fat.*
rȳð I.=rīð
II. pres. 3 sg. of rȳn.
ryðða [S 228] wm. *a species of dog, mastiff.* Æ. [*Ger.* rüde]

S.

sā wm. *spoon, ladle* (Sweet; KL.); *tub, vessel* (BT). EG.
saban sm ? *sheet.* WW 502, 33.
sac=sacu
sac ? adj? *guilty.* ASL 165.
saca nap. of sacu.
sacan sv6. 1. *to quarrel, struggle, contend, dispute, disagree, wrangle, strive, fight.* 2. *to accuse, blame, bring a criminal or civil action against any one.*
sacc sm. *sack, bag.* [*Lat.* saccus; S 10]
sācerd [S 12; 50x5] smf. *priest, priestess,* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* sacerdos]
sācerdbana wm. *priest-slayer.*
sācerdgerīsne adj. *befitting a priest.*
sācerdhād sm. *priesthood.* CP.
sācerdland sn. *land allotted to priests.* Æ.
sācerdlīc adj. *sacerdotal, priestly.* HL.
sācerhād=sācerdhād
sacfull adj. *quarrelsome, contentious, fond of bringing accusations.* Æ.
sacian wv. *to wrangle, strive.* Æ.
saclēas adj. 1. *innocent.* 2. *unmolested, safe.*
sacu sf. [oblique cases often change root-vowel to æ; S 253 and x1]. 1. *conflict, strife, contention, war, battle, feud, sedition, dispute, controversy.* AO; Æ. 2. *affliction, persecution, trial.* 3. *reproof.* Sc. 115, 16. 4. *prosecution, law-suit, action.* sacu and sōcn *jurisdiction, right of holding a court for criminal and civil matters.* 5. *crime, guilt.* [sacan]
sad v. sæd.
sāda wm. *snare, cord, halter.* [cp. *Ger.* saite]
sadel=sadol
sadelian wv. *to saddle.* Æ. [sadol]
sadian wv. *to be sated, get wearied.*
sadol (e², u²) sm. *saddle.*
sadolbeorht adj. *with ornamented saddle.* BEO. 2176.
sadolboga wm. *saddle-bow.*
sadol-felg sf., -felge wf. *pommel of a saddle.*
Saduceīsc adj. *Sadducean*; as sm. *Sadducee* (the native name is Rihtwīsend).
sadul=sadol
sǣ [S 173] smf. often indecl. [SR xl.] but also gs. sǣs, sǣwe, sǣo; nap. sǣs, gp. sǣwa, dp. sǣwum, sǣ(u)m. [S 118, 173, 266x3; Cos. II. § 25] *sheet of water, sea, lake, pool.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* see]
sǣæl sm. *sea-eel.* WW 447, 36.
sǣælfen=sǣelfen
sǣbāt† sf. *sea-boat, vessel, ship.*
sǣbeorg sm. 1. *cliff by the sea.* 2. *mountain of waves?* ANDR. 308.
sǣburg sf. *seaport, town.*
sǣc I. adj. *offensive, odious.*
II. (KG 61, 22)=sacc
sǣc- v. sacu.
sǣcan=sēcan
sǣcc I. [S 89x1, 258] sf. *strife, contest, controversy.*
II. sm. *sacking, sackcloth.* Æ. [*Lat.* saccus]
sǣccan (?) wv. *to fight, contend* (BT). RID. 17, 2.
sǣccing wm. *sacking, pallet.*
sǣcdōm=sceacdōm
sǣceaster sf. *seaport town.*
sǣceosol sm. *sea-sand, shingle.*
sǣcerdhād=sacerdhād.
sǣcg=sæg
sǣcgan [S 89x1]=sægean
sǣcgen=sægen
sǣcir sm. *sea-ebbing.* Ex. 291.
sǣclian=sīclian
sǣclif sn. *cliff by the sea.*
sǣcocc sm. *cockle.*
sǣcol sn. *jet.*
sǣcyning sm. *sea-king.*
sǣcysul=sǣceosol
sǣd (sometimes sad- in obl. cases) adj. (with gen.) *sated with, weary of, satiated, filled, fill.* [*Ger.* satt]
sǣd sn., nap. sǣd, sǣdu (S 239, 1b). 1. *seed.* CP; Æ. 2. *fruit, offspring, posterity.* 3. *sowing.* Æ. 4. *growth.* [*Ger.* saat]
sǣdberende ptc. *seed-bearing.* Æ.
sǣdcynn sn. *kind of seed.*
sǣde [S 214, 3] pret. 3 sg. of sægean.
sǣdēor sm. *marine animal, sea-monster.*
sǣdere sm. *sower.* Æ.
sǣdian wv. *to sow.*
sǣdlēap sm. *basket for sowing seed, sower's basket.*

sǣdlīc adj. *belonging to seed?* or sb? *the seed? nursery?* Sc. 106, 10.
sǣdnað sm. *sowing.* ÆGl.
sǣdness sf. *satiety.*
sǣdraca wm. *sea-dragon.*
sǣdtīma wm. *seed-time.*
sǣearm wm. *arm of the sea.* AO.
sǣelfen sf. *sea-elf, Naiad.*
sǣfæreld snm. *passage of the (Red) sea.* AO 38, 33.
sǣfæsten sf. *watery stronghold, ocean.*
sǣ-faroð, -fearoð sm. *sea-coast.*
sǣfisc sm. *sea-fish.*
sǣflōd smn. 1. *tide, inundation, flood, flow of the sea, flood-tide.* AO. 2. (poet.) *sea.*
sǣflota wm. (*sea-floater*), *ship.*
sǣfōr sf. *sea-voyage.*
sǣgan wv. 1 *to cause to sink, settle.* 2. *to make to fall, fell, destroy.* Kl. [sīgan]
sǣgde pret. 3 sg. of sǣgean.
sǣgdig (N) = sǣgde ic
sǣgēap adj. *spacious enough for a sea-voyage.* Beo. 1897.
sǣgedness sf. *sacrifice.* NG. [sǣgan]
sǣgemǣre sn. *sea-coast.*
sǣgen [Cos. I. § 2, (11.d)] sf. 1. *saying, speech, statement.* AO; Æ. 2. *premonition, prophecy.* AO. 3. *report, story, narration, tradition, legend.*
sǣgenga wm. 1. *sea goer, ship.* Beo. 2. *seafarer, sailor, mariner.*
sǣgesetu snpl. *coast regions.*
sǣgl = sigel
sǣgnian = sǣnian
sǣgon pret. pl. of sǣon.
sǣgrund sm. *sea-bottom, abyss.* CP; Æ.
sǣhealf sf. *side next the sea.* Chr. 1072E.
sǣhengest sm. 1. *sea-horse, ship.* 2. *hippopotamus.* [cp. *Ger.* hengst]
sǣhete sm. *boiling, surging of the sea.*
sǣholm sm. (*swelling sea?*) *ocean.*
sǣht = sǣht
sǣhtlian = sǣhtlian
sǣl sn. [S 288x1; 289x2] nap. salu [S 240] *room, house, hall.* [*Ger.* saal]
sǣl I. [S 266] smf. (occl. dp. sālum). 1. *time, season, opportunity, occasion, circumstance, condition, position.* AO; Æ. 2. *good time, prosperity, happiness, joy.* on sǣlum *happy.* 3. *bad time, misery.* [cp. gesǣlig]
II. = sǣl II.
sǣlāc sn. *sea-gift, sea-spoil.* Beo.
sǣlād sf. *sea-way, sea-voyage.*
sǣlāf sf. *sea-leavings, jetsam.*
sǣlan I. wv. *to take place, happen.* [sǣl I.]
II.† wv. 1. *to tie, bind with ropes, fetter, fasten.* 2. *to curb, restrain, confine.* [sāl; *Ger.* seil]
sǣland sn. *coast, maritime district.*
sǣld = seld
sǣlen I. adj. *made of willow.* WW 518, 6.
II. sf. = selen
sǣleoda = sǣlida
sǣlēode smpl. *sea-folk.* Kl.
sǣlēoð sn. *song at sea, rowers' song.* WW 379, 9.
sǣlīc adj. *of the sea, marine.* Æ.
sǣlida sm. 1. *seafarer, sailor, mariner.* 2. *pirate.* [līðan]
sǣlig adj. *good, happy* (only in compounds). [*Ger.* selig]
sǣliðende sm. 1. *sea-goer, ship.* 2. *seafarer, sailor, mariner.*
sǣliðende ptc. *seafaring.*
sǣllmerige sf. *brine.* Æ. [*Lat.* *salmoria; *Gk.* ἁλμυρίς]
sǣltna? sb. *name of a bird, bunting?* (Wülker). WW 44, 17.
sǣlð sf. *dwelling, house.*
sǣlð sf. (mostly in plur.) *happiness, joy, good fortune, prosperity, blessing.* CP.
sǣl-wang, -wong sm. *fertile plain, plain.*
sǣm v. sǣ.
sǣma = sēma
sǣmann sm. *seaman, pirate, viking.*
sǣmearh sm. *sea-horse, ship.*
sǣmend = sēmend
sǣmest superl. (of *sǣme?) adj. *worst.*
sǣmestre = sēamestre
sǣmēðe adj. *weary from a sea-voyage.* Beo. 325. [cp. *Ger.* müde]
sǣminte wf. *sea-mint.*
sǣmninga = samnunga
sǣmra comp. (of *sǣme?) adj. *worse, inferior, weaker.*
sǣmtinges = sǣmtinges
sǣnaca wm. *sea-vessel, ship.*
sǣnæss sm. *cape, promontory, naze.*
sǣncgan wv. *to singe.* [*Ger.* sengen]
sǣndan [S 89x2] = sendan
sǣne adj. (often w. gen.) *slow, slack, lazy, careless, negligent, inactive, dull.*
sǣnet sn. *net for sea-fishing.* WW 336, 20.
sǣnian = sēnian
sǣp sn. *sap, juice*
sǣpig adj. *full of sap, juicy, succulent.*
sǣppe wf. *spruce fir.* WW 269, 14. [*Lat.* *sappinum; *Fr.* sapin]
sǣpspōn sf? *a shaving with sap in it.* BT.
sǣre [S 320] = sāre
sǣrima wm. *sea-border, seashore, coast.*
sǣrinc sm. *seaman, pirate, viking.*
sǣrōf adj. *hardy at sea, strong in rowing.*
sǣrwian = searwian
sǣrȳric sm. *sea-reed?* (GG); *an ait?* (BT). Whale. 10.
sǣs = sess
sǣs v. sǣ.
sǣsceaða wm. *pirate.* WW 469, 6.
sǣsīð sm. *sea-voyage.*
sǣ-snægl, -snǣl sm. *sea-snail.*
sǣsteorra wm. *star of the sea.* HL 10, 8, 15.
sǣster = sester
sǣstrand sm. *sea-strand, foreshore.* Æ.
sǣstrēam sm. *sea-current.*
sǣswealwe* [hīeswalwe] wf. *sand-martin.* Kl.
sǣt pret. 3 sg. of sittan.
sǣt sf. *lurking-place, ambush, ambuscade.*
sǣta I. wm? *holding* (of land, occupation). EC 447.
II. = sǣtian
sæterdæg = sæternesdæg, sæterndæg
sǣtere sm. *waylayer, robber.* CP.
sætern-dæg, sæteres-, sætern- sm. *Saturday.* [*Lat.* Saturni dies; S 50x2]
sæterniht sf. *Friday night.*
sǣtian (ē) wv. (with gen.) *to lie in wait for, waylay, lay snares for, plot against.* CP. [sittan]
sætil [S 196, 2] = setl
sǣtnian = sǣtian
sǣtnung = sǣtung
sǣton pret. pl. of sittan.
sǣtung (ē) sf. 1. *ambush, trap, plot, machination, snare.* CP. 2. *sedition.*
sǣðēof sm. *pirate.*
sǣðerie wf. *savory* (plant). [*Lat.* satureia]

sǣðrenewudu=sūðernewudu
sǣum v. sǣ.
sǣūpwearp sb. *jetsam.*
sǣwǣg sm. *sea-wave.*
sǣwæter sn. *sea-water.*
sǣwan=sāwan
sǣwār sn. *sea-weed.*
sǣwaroð sn. *sea-shore, beach.*
sǣwe v. sǣ.
sǣweall sm. 1. *sea-wall, seashore, beach, cliff.* 2. *wall of water* (in the Red Sea).
sǣweard sm. *coast warden.*
sǣweg sm. *path through the sea.*
sǣwērig adj. *weary from a sea-voyage.*
sǣwet sn. *sowing.*
sǣwīcing sm. *sea-viking.*
sǣwiht sf. *sea creature, marine animal.*
sǣwong sm. *sea-shore, beach.* Beo. 1965.
sǣwð pres. 3 sg. of sāwan.
sǣwudu sm. *vessel, ship.* Beo. 226.
sǣwum v. sǣ.
sǣwylm sm. *sea-surf, billow.*
sæx (EG)=seax
sǣȳð sf. *sea-wave.*
sāfīne, sāfine wf. *savine* (a kind of juniper). [*Lat.* sabina; *Ger.* sebenbaum]
saftriende ptc. *rheumatic.* ÆGl.
sāg I. pret. 3 sg. of sīgan.
II. sb. *bundle, load?* (Grein), Rid. 79, 15.
saga I. imperat. of secgean.
II.=sagu II.
sagast pres. 2 sg., sagað pres. 3 sg., sagode pret. 3 sg. of secgean.
sāgol sm. (sāgl- in obl. cases) *club, cudgel, stick, staff, pole.* AO, CP; Æ.
sagu I. sf. 1. *what is said, statement, saying, report, story, narrative, tradition, saw, tale.* Æ. 2. *presage, prophecy.* 3. *witness, testimony.*
II. sf. *saw* (tool).
sāh I. pret. 3 sg. of sīgan.
II. pret. 3 sg. of sēon II.
sahl-=sealh-
sāhl=sāgol
saht=seht
sahtlian wv. *to reconcile, come to an agreement.*
sahtness sf. *reconciliation.* Kl.
sāl smf. *bond, rope, chain, cord, fastener, rein, collar.* [*Ger.* seil]
sala wm. *sale.*
salb=sealf
salch=sealh
salde=sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
salf (OET, Cp.)=sealf
salfie, salfige wf. *sage.* [*Lat.* salvia]
salh (EG), salig=sealh
salletan wv. *to sing psalms.* [*Lat.* psallere]
salm-=sealm-
sālness sf. *silence.* [cp. *Goth.* silan]
salo-=salu-
salor sn? [S 289n1, 2] *hall, palace.*
salowigpād=saluwigpād
salpanra '*repagulum*' ÆGl. 106, 7.
salt=sealt sn. and adj.
salten (=sealten) pp. of sealtan
saltere (ea) sm. 1. *psalter, collection of psalms, service book containing the psalms.* Æ. 2. *psaltery.* [*Lat.* psalterium]
salthaga wm. *robin redbreast?* WW 286, 11.
salthālgung sf. *consecration of salt.* OET 587.
saltian=sealtian
saltwælle=sealtwylle
salu I. (ea) [S 300] adj. *dark, dusky.* [*Eng.* sallow]
II. nap. of sæl.
sālum v. sǣl.
saluneb adj. *dark-complexioned.*
salupād adj. *dark-coated.*
saluwigpād adj. *having a dark, dusky coat, dark plumage* (of the raven and eagle).
salwed ptc. *darkened, painted black* (with pitch).
salwigfeðera adj. *having dusky plumage.*
sālwong=sǣlwang
sam conj. *whether, or.* sam...sam *whether...or.* AO. sam ge...sam ge; sam ðe...sam ðe *whether... or.*
sam- prefix (=*together*) denotes union, combination, or agreement. [*ON.* sam-]
sām- [S 68n2] prefix (=*half-*) denotes a partial or imperfect condition. [*Lat.* semi-]
sama=same v. swā.
samad-=samod-
sāmbærned adj. *half-burnt.*
sāmboren adj. *born out of due time.* WW 356, 2.
sāmbryce sm. *partial breach* (of rules, laws, etc.).
sām-cwic, -cucu (Æ) adj. *half-dead.*
same v. swā.
samed-=samod-
samen adv. *together.* [*Ger.* zusammen]
sāmgrēne adj. *half-green.* WW 405, 4.
sāmgnung sm. *young man, youth.* CM 123. [geong]
sāmhāl adj. *unwell, weakly.*
samheort adj. *of the same heart, harmonious.*
samhīwan wmpl. *members of the same household.*
samhwylc pron. *some.*
sāmlǣred adj. *half-taught, badly instructed.* Æ.
samlinga (A xiii. 34, 179)=samnunga
sammǣle adj. *agreed, accordant, united.*
sāmmelt adj. *half-digested.*
samnian wv. (trans. and intr.) 1. *to assemble, meet, collect, unite, join, gather together.* 2. *to glean.* [*Ger.* sammeln]
samninga=samnunga
samnung sf. (but occl. gs. samnunges; S 252n2) *association of men, assembly, council.*
samnunga (æ, e, o) adv. *at once, forthwith, immediately, suddenly.*
samod (o[1]) I. adv. 1. *simultaneously, at the same time, together.* AO; Æ. 2. *entirely.* Æ. 3. *also, as well, too.*
II. prep. (w. dat.) *together with, at* (of time). Æ. [*Ger.* sammt]
samodcumend ptc. *coming together.* CM 282.
samodfæst adj. *firmly joined.*
samodgefīt sn. *strife.*
samodgesīð sm. *comrade.*
samodhering sf. *praising.*
samodlīce adv. *together.*
samodrynelas smpl. '*concurrentes.*' A viii. 302.
samodsprǣc sf. *colloquy, conversation.* CM 511.
samodswēgend sm. *consonant.* ÆGr.
samodðyrlīc adj. *concordant.*
samodwellung sf. *boiling together.* [weallan]
samodwunung sf. *common residence, living together.*
samodwyrcend sm. *co-operator, co-worker.* Sc. 118, 6.
samodwyrcende ptc. *co-operating.*
samrāde adv. *harmoniously.*
sāmra=sǣmra
sāmsoden adj. *half-cooked.*
sāmswǣled adj. *half-burnt.*

samtinges (æ¹, e¹, e²) adv. *all at once, immediately, forthwith.* Æ.
samðe conj. in phrase samðe... samðe... *as well...as...* ('*tam*'... '*quam*'...). CM 140, etc. [sam]
samwinnende ptc. *contending together.*
sāmwīs [Cos. I. § 58(3)] adj. *stupid, dull, foolish.* CP.
sāmwīslīce adv. *foolishly.*
samwist sfn. 1. *living together, cohabitation.* 2. (pl.) *dainties.* [S 267n2]
sāmworht ptc. *half-wrought, unfinished.* Chr. [sāmwyrcan]
samwrēdness sf. *union, combination.*
sāmwyrcan wv. *to half do a thing, do it imperfectly.*
sanc I. pret. 3 sg. of sincan.
II. = sang
sanct, sancte sm. *holy person, saint.* Æ. [*Lat.* sanctus]
sand (o) I. sf. 1. *embassy, mission, deputation.* Æ. 2. *message,* 3. (also sm.) *messenger, ambassador.* 4. *sending, service, course of food, repast, mess, victuals.* Æ. [sendan]
II. sn. 1. *sand, gravel.* AO; Æ. 2. *sandy shore, sea-shore, beach.*
sandbeorg sm. *sand-hill, dune, sand-bank.*
sandbrōc sm. *sandy brook.* EC 450.
sandceosol sm. *sand, gravel.* Æ.
sandcorn sn. *grain of sand.* Æ.
sandermann sm. *messenger, ambassador.* Chr. 1123.
sandge-weorp, -wurp sn. *sand-bank, quicksand.*
sandgewyrpe sn. *sand-heap.*
sandgrot sn. *grain of sand.*
sand-hlið sn., nap. -hleoðu *sandy slope, hillock.*
sandhof sn. *sand-house, barrow, grave.*
sandhricg sm. *sand-bank.*
sandhyllas smpl. *sand-hills.*
sandig adj. *sandy.*
sandiht adj. *sandy, dusty.*
sandlond (o) sn. *sandy shore.*
sandrid sb. *quick-sand.*
sandsēað sm. *sand pit.*
sang I. smn. 1. *noise, song, singing.* 2. *psalm, poem, lay.* CP.
II. pret. 3 sg. of singan.
sangbōc sf. *singing-book, hymn-book.*
sangcræft sm. *art of singing, composing poetry, or playing an instrument.*
sangdrēam sm. '*cantilena.*' CM 638.
sangere sm. *singer, poet.*
sangestre wf. *songstress.* Æ.
sangpīpe wf. *pipe.*
sann pret. 3 sg. of sinnan.
sāp sf ? *amber, unguent.*
sāpbox sm. *box for resin.* (BT).
sāpe wf. *soap, salve.* Æ.
sār I. sn. *soreness, wound, disease, pain, suffering, sorrow, affliction.* CP; Æ. [*Goth.* sair; S 62]
II. adj. *sore, sad, grievous, painful, wounding.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* sehr]
sārbenn sf. *painful sore or wound.*
sārbōt sf. *compensation for wounding.*
sārclāð sm. *bandage.*
sārcren ? adj. *sore, tender.*
sārcwide sm. 1. *taunt, jibe, sarcasm, reproach.* 2. *distressful words, lament.*
sāre adv. *sorely, heavily, grievously, bitterly, painfully.* [*Ger.* sehr]
sārettan wv. *to grieve, be vexed, lament, complain.* CP.
sārferhð adj. *sore in spirit, sorrowful.*
sārga wm. *trumpet, clarion.*
sārgian wv. 1. *to cause pain, afflict, wound.* 2. *to be in pain, suffer, languish, be pained.* CP. [sārig]
sārgung sf. *lamentation, grief.*
sārian wv. 1. *to become painful.* CP. 2. *to grieve, be sad, feel sorry for.*
sārig adj. 1. *sorry, grieved, sorrowful, sad.* AO; Æ. 2. *painful.*
sārigferhð adj. *sorrowful-hearted.* Beo. 2864.
sārigmōd adj. *sorrowful-minded, dejected, mournful.*
sāriginess sf. *sadness, grief.* Æ.
sārlīc adj. *grievous, sad, doleful, painful, lamentable, bitter.*
sārlīce adv. *sorely, grievously, mournfully, bitterly, painfully.* CP; Æ.
sārness sf. *affliction, distress, suffering, pain, grief.* Æ.
sārseofung sf. *complaint.* WW 488, 36.
sārslege sm. *painful blow.*
sārspell sn. *sad story, complaint.*
sārstæf sm. *cutting word, abuse, insult.*
sārung = sārgung
sarw- = searw-
sār-wracu sf., gds. -wræce *grievous persecution, sore tribulation.*
sārwylm sm. *upwelling pain, illness.*
Sātanas sm. *Satan.*
saturege wf. *savory* (plant).
sāul = sāwol
sāwan rv. [S 57, 2a; 396] *to sow, strew seed, implant.* CP.
sāwel and compounds = sāwol and compounds of sāwol-, sāwl-
sāwelcund adj. *spiritual.*
sāwelgedāl sn. *separation of soul and body, death.*
sāwelgescēot = sāwlsceatt
sāwelhūs sn. (*soul house*), *body.*
sāwend, sāwere sm. *sower.*
sāwl (CP) [S 6n1] = sāwol
sāwlberend sm. *human being.* Beo. 1005.
sawldrēor sn. *heart's blood, life-blood.*
sāwlhord sn. *treasure of life.*
sāwllian wv. *to expire.* Æ.
sāwllēas adj. *soulless, lifeless.*
sāwlsceatt sm. *payment to the church on the death of a person.*
sāwlðearf sf. *soul's need.*
sāwlung sf. *dying.*
sā-wol (-wel, -wul, -wl) sf., gs. sāwle [SR xl; S 174; 254; 255] 1. *soul, life.* CP. 2. *spirit.*
sāwol- = sāwl-
sāwon pret. pl. of sēon.
sāwul [S 6n1] and compounds = sāwol and compounds
sāwulsceot = sāwlsceatt
sca-, scā-, see also scea-, scēa- [S 76, 1]
scābfot = scāffōt
scād sn. *discriminating or rational account.* [scēadan]
scādan I. (VP) = scēadan
II. obl. case of a sb. scāda ? or scāde ? *crown of the head.* [scēadan; cp. *Ger.* scheitel]
scæ-, scē- = scea-, scēa-
scæcen pp. of sceacan.
scæd I. = scead
II. = sceabb
scæftlōan* obl., case of, wk sb., *spear-strap.* EG. (scæpt-)
scægð = scegð
scæm- = scam-
scænan wv. *to break.* Æ.
scænc = scenc
scændan = sciendan
scæp = scēap
scæpt- (EG) = scæft-
scær I. pret. 3 sg. of scieran.
II. = scear I.
scæron pret. pl. of scieran.
scæð I. = scēað
II. = scegð

scæð-=sceð-, sceað-
scafa=sceaba
scāffōt adj. *splay-footed*. EG.
scalde=sceolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan
scaldhūlas sbpl. *seaweed?* EG (Cp. 1491).
scaldðȳfel sm. *sea-weed?* (but cp. scealdðȳfel). EG.
sealu I. sf. *hovel?* EC 306.
II.=scealu
scamel=scamol
scamfæst adj. *modest*.
scamfull* (eo) adj. *modest*.
scamian (ea, eo, o) [S 416x5] 1. (w. gen.) *to be ashamed, blush*. 2. (impersonal, w. acc. of pers. and gen. of thing) *to cause shame*. CP.
scamisc (ea*) adj. *causing shame*.
scamlēas adj. *shameless, impudent, immodest*. CP.
scamlēaslīc adj. *shameless*. CP.
scamlēaslice adj. *shamelessly*. CP.
scam-lēst* (-lēast) sf. *impudence, shamelessness, immodesty*.
scamlic adj. 1. *shameful, disgraceful*. AO. 2. *modest*.
scamlice* adv. *shamefully*. CP. (ea)
scamol (æ¹, e¹, ea¹, eo¹; e², u²) sm. *stool, bench*, [*Ger.* schemel; cp. *Eng.* shambles]
scamu (ea, eo, o) [S 253 and x2] sf. 1. *shame, confusion*. 2. *disgrace, dishonour*. 3. *modesty*. CP.
scamul=scamol
scamung* (ea) sf. *disgrace*.
scān pret. 3 sg. of scīnan.
scanca wm. *shank, shin, leg*. [cp. *Ger.* schenkel]
scancbend* (scang-) sm. *leg-band, garter*.
scancforad adj. *broken-legged*. CP.
scancgebeorg sf. *leg-greave*. WW 535, 9; A xiii. 331.
scancgegirela wm. *leg-clothing, leg-band, anklet*.
scanclīra wm. *calf of the leg*. WW 266, 4.
scand I. (ea, eo, o) sf. 1. *ignominy, shame, confusion, disgrace*. 2. *scandal, disgraceful thing*. CP. [*Goth.* skanda; *Ger.* schande (not *Lat.* scandalum)]
II. sm. *wretch, impostor, buffoon*.
scandfull adj. *shameful, disgraceful*.
scandhūs sm. *house of ill fame*.
scandlīc (ea, o) adj. *shameful, disgraceful, vile*. AO (o); Æ.
scandlīce (ea, o) adv. 1. *shamefully, disgracefully*. 2. *insultingly*.
scandlīcness sf. *shame, disgrace*. CP (o).
scandword* (ea) sn. *abusive or blasphemous word*.
scang-=scanc-
scaru I. (ea) sf. *share-bone*.
II. (Chr.)=scearu
scað-=sceað-
scaðu sf. *scathe, hurt*. Chr. 1079D (=sceaða)
scawa wm. *visitor? explorer?* Beo. 1896 (Heyne; Holden reads sceaða).
scēab=scēaf
sceaba wm. *plane*. [*sceafa; *Ger.* schabe]
sceabb sm. *scab*. CP.
sceabbed adj. *purulent, having sores*.
sceacan [S 76, 1] sv6. (trans. and intrans.) 1. *to shake, move quickly to and fro*. 2. *to go, glide, hasten, hurry away, abscond, flee, depart*. Æ. 3. *to pass from, proceed*. CP.
sceacdōm? sm. *flight*. Æ.
sceacel (e) sm. 1. *shackle*. 2. *plectrum*.
scēacere sm. *robber*. [*Ger.* schächer]
sceacga [S 216x2] wm. *hair of the head*. [cp. *Eng.* shag]
sceacged adj. *hairy, shaggy*. WW 380, 14.
sceacline (WW 182, 26)=sceatline
sceacul=sceacel
scead (a, æ, e) [S 271] sn. 1. *shadow, shade*. 2. *shelter, protection*.
scēadan (ā, ē) rv. [S 76; 395] (trans. and intr.) 1. *to divide, separate, part*. 2. *to discriminate, decide, determine, appoint*. 3. *to differ*. 4. *to scatter, shed*. 5. *to rule?* Et. [*Ger.* scheiden]
sceadd sb. *shad* (fish).
sceaddgenge adj. *seasonable for shad?* (BT); sb. *shad-season?* (Thorpe). EC 219.
scēadelīce adv. *reasonably, rationally*.
scēadescalf sf. *a kind of salve or powder*.
sceadewian wv. *to shadow over*. [sceadu]
sceadewung=sceadwung
sceadu (a) [S 260, 271] sf., gs. scead(u)we, sceade. 1. *shadow, darkness*. CP. 2. *shady place, arbour*. 3. *shelter*.
sceadugeard sm. *shady place*. EG.
sceadugenga sm. *ranger of the dark* (Earle). Beo. 704.
sceaduhelm* sm. *veil of darkness, night*. Beo. 651. (scadu-)
scēadwislīce adv. *sagaciously, rationally*.
scēadwīsness sf. *sagacity, reason*.
sceadwung sf. *overshadowing*.
scēaf I. sm. *sheaf, bundle*. CP.
II. pret. 3 sg. of scūfan.
sceafan (a) sv6. *to shave, scrape, polish*.
scēafmǣlum [SR lxxxv] adv. (*sheaf-wise*), *in bundles*.
sceafoða=sceafða
sceaft I. (e) [Cos. I. § 17] sm. 1. *pole, shaft, blade of straw, taper*. 2. *spear-shaft, spear*. CP; Æ.
II. smf. 1. *creation, existence*. 2. *created being, creature*. [scieppan]
sceafða (æ, e) wm. *chip, shaving, slip, scraping*.
sceaga (a) wm. *copse*.
sceagod=sceacged
sceal I. sn? *troop, band*. Sat. 268.
II. pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
scealc sm. 1. *slave, servant, military retainer, soldier, subject, member of a crew*. 2. *man, youth*. [*Ger.* schalk; cp. *Eng.* marshal]
scealde=sceolde pret. 2 sg. of sculan.
scealdðȳfel sm. *thicket*. (BT); *seaweed, alga?* (Kl.)
scealfor sf., scealfra (Æ) wm. *plungeon, diver* (bird).
scealga wm. *name of a fish, roach?* WW 319, 18.
sceall=sceal [S 423] pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
scealtu=scealt ðu (pres. 2 sg. of sculan, and pron. 2 pers.)
scealu (a) sf. 1. *shell, husk*. 2. *scale (of a balance)*. Æ. 3. *dish*. [*Ger.* schale]
scēam sm. *pale gray or white horse?* Rid. 23, 4. [*Ger.* schimmel]
sceam-=scam-
scēan pret. 3 sg. of scīnan.
sceanc-, sceand, sceand-=scanc-, scand, scand-
scēanfeld sm. *beautiful field, Tempe*. [scīnan]
scēap (ǣ, ē, ī) sn. *sheep*. CP.
sceapen pp of scieppan.

scēapen adj. *of a sheep.*
scēaphām sm. *sheepfold.* EC 373.
scēapheord sf. *flock of sheep.*
scēapheorden sn. *shed.*
scēap-hirde, -hyrde (Æ) sm. *shepherd.*
scēapscearu* (ē) sf. *sheep-shearing.*
scēapwæsce wf. *place for washing sheep.*
scear I, (æ, e) sn. [S 290x3] 1. *ploughshare.* 2. (in pl.) *shears, scissors.* CP.
II. pret. 3 sg. of scieran.
scearbēam sm. (*share-beam*), *wood to which the ploughshare is fixed* (BT). WW 196, 28.
sceard I. sn. *incision, gap.*
II. sn. *sherd, potsherd.*
III. adj. 1. *cut, mutilated, gashed, notched, hacked.* 2. (with gen.) *bereft of, deprived of.*
scearflan wv. *to scrape, shred.*
scearflian wv. *to scrape.*
scearfung sf. *scraping, scarifying.*
scearn (æ, e) sn. *dung, muck.*
scearn-fifel (-wifel?) sm. *dung-beetle.*
scearnwibba* (æ) wm. *dung-beetle.*
scēaron = scēron pret. pl. of scieran.
scearp adj. 1. *sharp, pointed, acute, keen, severe, rough.* AO, CP. 2. *biting, bitter, acid.* 3. *active, shrewd, energetic, able.* Æ. 4. *brave.* 5. *effective.* [scieran]
scearpe I. adv. *sharply, keenly.* Æ.
II. wf. *scarification.*
scearpecged adj. *sharp-edged.* Æ.
scearpian wv. *to cut the skin, score, scarify.*
scearplīc adj. *sharp, effectual.*
scearplīce adv. 1. *sharply, quickly, keenly.* CP. 2. *painfully.* 3. *effectually.* CM 192.
scearpness sf. 1. *sharpness, acuteness, keen observation.* CP; Æ. 2. *roughness, tartness, pungency, acidity.* Æ. 3. *efficacy.*
scearpnumol adj. *effective.*
scearpsīene adj. *keen-sighted.*
scearpsmēawung sf. *argument.*
scearp-ðancfullice, -ðanclīce adv. *efficaciously.*
scearpðancol adj, *quick-witted, keen, acute.*
scearpung sf, *scarifying.*
scearseax (e, i, ie, y) sn. *razor.* CP.
scearu (a, æ, y) sf. *shearing, shaving, tonsure.* Æ.
scēat I. sm. 1. *corner, angle, edge, point, promontory.* 2. *locality, quarter, district, region, surface* (*of the earth*). 3. *lap, bosom, fold.* CP. 4. *napkin, sheet, cloth, covering, cloak, garment, shelter.* CP. 5. *inlet, creek.* BH 90, 27. 6. *hiding place* (Grein). EL. 583. [*Ger.* schoss]
II. pret. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scēata wm. 1. *angle, corner.* AO. 2. *bosom, lap, lower part of a sail.* 3. *napkin.* [*Ger.* schote]
scēatcod sm. *wallet.* ÆGL. [codd]
scēatline wf. *the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind.* WW 288, 24.
sceatt (æ, e) sm. 1. *goods, property, coin, money, wealth, treasure.* 2. *payment, price, tribute, tax, bribe, reward.* Æ. 3. *unit of value in appraising.* [*Ger.* schatz; cp. *Eng.* scot free]
scēað (ǣ, ē) sf. *sheath.*
sceaða I. (a) [S 109] wm. 1. *injurious person, criminal, thief, robber, assassin.* Æ. 2. *fighter, warrior, antagonist, foe.* 3. *fiend, devil.* [sceððan]
II. wm. *injury, damage.* [*Ger.* schade]
III. (?) *nail.*
sceaðan=sceððan
sceaðel sf. *shuttle?*
sceaðeness=sceðness
sceaðenmæl sn. *destructive weapon.* BEO. 1940.
sceaðlan wv. *to hurt, injure, spoil, steal.*
sceaðig adj. *injurious.*
sceaðung sf. *injury, damage.*
scēawendsprēc sf. *scurrility, buffoonery.* WW 533, 4.
scēawendwīse wf. *theatrical song, buffoon's song.*
scēawere sm. 1. *beholder, spectator, observer, spy.* CP; Æ. 2. *buffoon.* 3. '*speculea.*' WW 143, 29; 152, 38.
scēawian wv. 1. *to look, gaze.* 2. *to see, behold, observe, survey.* CP, AO; Æ. 3. *to inspect, examine, scrutinize.* AO; Æ. 4. *to have respect to, look favourably on.* Æ. 5. *to look out, look for, choose.* Æ. 6. *to decree, grant.* [*Ger.* schauen]
scēawung (a) sf. 1. *seeing, surveying, inspection, scrutiny, examination, contemplation.* AO, CP. 2. *respect, regard.* 3. *show, spectacle, appearance.* 4. *toll on exposure of goods.*
sceb=sceabb
scēb=scēaf
sceccel=sceacel
sced=scead
scēd pret. 3 sg. of scēadan.
scēdan=scēadan
scedeht adj. *shady.* VP. [*scead-]
scefe=scyfe
sceft=sceaft
scefða=sceafða
scegð (æ, ei) smf. *a light, swift-sailing ship, skiff.* [*ON.* skeið]
scegðmann sm. *sailor, pirate, viking.*
scehð=scegð
sceið, sceiðman [S 6x1]=scegð, scegðmann
scel I.=sceal pres. 3 sg. of sculan.
II.=sciell
sceld I.=scield
II.=scyld I.
sceldburh=scildburh
sceldhrēða (EG)=scyldhrēoða
sceldig=scyldig
sceldrēda (EG)=scyldhrēoða
sceldwyrhta=scyldwyrhta
scelēge (EG)=sceolhēge
scelfan sv3. *to totter.*
scelfor=scealfor
scell I.=sceal, pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
II.=sciell
scelle sb. *destruction.* OET (Cp.).
scelleht, scelliht [=*scielliht] adj. *shelly, having a shell.*
scemel=scamol
scenc (æ) sm. 1. *drink, draught.* CM 484, etc. 2. *cup.* CM 959.
scencan (æ) [S 76x3; 405, 406] wv. 1. *to pour out, give drink.* CP; Æ. 2. *to draw* (*water, etc.*). CM 394. [*Ger.* schenken]
scencingcuppe wf. *cup from which drink was poured.*
scendan I.=sciendan
II.=scyndan I.
scendle ? wf. *reproach.*
scendung sf. *reproach, affliction.*
scēne=scīene
scēnfeld=scēanfeld
scennum dp. of sb. *sword-guard? cross-bar of hilt?* (Heyne, Holder); *mounting, plate of metal on hilt* (Earle, BT). BEO. 1695.
scēo I ? sb. *cloud?* RID. 4, 41.
II. (*shoe*)=scēoh, scōh
scēoc pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.
sceocca (Æ) [S 76, 2]=scucca
scēod I.=scōd pret. 3 sg. of sceððan.
II. pp. of scōgean.
scēofan [S 76, 2]=scūfan

scēogean (CP)=scōgean
scēoh I. sm. gs. and nap. scēos, gp. scēona, dp. scēon, scōum [S 242 and N3] *shoe.*
II. adj. *shy, timid.*
scēohmōd adj. *timid, timorous.*
scēohšēn sm. *shoe-cleaner.*
sceol [*sceolh; S 81, 295] adj. *squinting, awry.* [*Ger.* scheel]
sceolan=sculan
sceolh-ēge, -ē(a)gede adj. *squinting.*
sceolu=scolu
sceom-=scam-
scēon I. wv. *to go quickly, fly.*
II. wv. *to fall to, occur to.*
III.=scōgean
scēona [S 242N3] gp. of scēoh.
sceono-=scanc-
sceoncforad=scancforad
sceond=scand
scēone=scīene
scēoness=scīeness
sceop sm.=scop
scēop pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.
sceoppa wm. *booth, treasury.* [*Ger.* schuppen; cp. *Eng.* shop]
sceoppend=scieppend
sceopu [S 241] nap. of scip.
scēor [S 76, 2]=scūr
sceoran=scieran
sceorf=scurf
sceorfan [S 75N3] sv3. *to scarify, gnaw.* AO.
sceorian I. wv. *to jut out.*
II.=scorian
sceorp sn. *ornament, clothing.* AO.
sceorpan sv3. *to scrape, gnaw.*
sceort=scort
scēos v. scēoh.
sceot=scot
scēot adj. *ready, quick.*
scēota wm. *a kind of fish, trout?*
scēotan sv2. 1. *to shoot, hurl missiles, cast.* Æ. 2. *to strike, hit, push, thrust.* AO. 3. *to flow, run, rush, press forward.* AO; Æ. 4. *to contribute, pay.* 5. *to refer to, appeal to.* Æ.
scēotend [S 286] sm. *bowman, warrior.*
sceotian=scotian
sceoton=scuton pret. pl. of scēotan
sceotung=scotung
scēo-šwang, -šong sm. *shoe-latchet.*
scēowyrhta wm. *shoemaker, leather-worker.* WW 97, 5.
scep=scyp I.
scēp (VP)=scēap
scepen I. pp. of scieppan.
II.=scypen
III. (N)=scieppend
sceppan=scieppan
sceppen, sceppend=scieppend
sceptlōh sb. (pl. sceptlōan) *spear-strap.* EG. [sceaft]
sceptōg=sceptlōh
scer=scear
sceran=scieran
scerden adj. *of sherds.* [sceard]
scerero (OET) archaic pl. of scear. [S 290N3]
scerian=scirian
scering sf. *shearing, shaving.* CM 610.
scern=scearn
scernioge wf. *actress.* A vi. 178.
scerpan=scyrpan
scersæx=scearseax
scerurn=scerero
scēt=scēat pret. 3 sg. of scēotan
scēte=scȳte
scetel (KG 73, 31)=scyttel
scett=sceatt
scēš I.=scēaš
II.=scegš
sceždæd (æ) sf. *injurious deed, crime.*
scež-ness, -eness sf. *scathing, hurt, injury.*
sceždan [S 75N2] sv6. and wv. [SR lxiv; S 372, 392, 400–402] *to scathe, injure, hurt, crush, oppress, disturb.* [sceaða; cp. *Ger.* schaden]
sceždend sm. *oppressor, adversary.*
sceždu sf. *hurt, injury.*
sceždwræc adj. *hurtful.*
sceucca [S 76, 2]=scucca
scēufan [S 76, 2]=scūfan
scēwyrhta=scēowyrhta
scīa wm. *shin, leg.*
sciccels (y) sm. *coat, mantle, cloak.*
sciccing sm. *mantle, cloak, cape.*
scīd sn. *thin slip of wood, shingle, billet.* [cp. *Ger.* scheit]
scīdhrēac sm. *rick or heap of firewood.* EC 351.
scīdweall sm. *wooden palings.* ÆGL. 146, 28.
scield (e, i, y) sm. [S 273] 1. *shield.* 2. *protection, defence.* AO, CP. 3. *part of a bird's plumage?* PHOEN. 308.
scieldan (i, eo, y) wv. *to protect, shield, guard, defend, defend oneself.* CP.
sciele (CP) pres. sg. subj. of sculan.
sciell (i, e, y) sf. [S 75, 1] 1. *shell.* 2. *shell-fish.* 3. *scale.* CP.
sciendan [S 76N3] wv. *to put to shame, disgrace, insult, injure, abuse, harm.* [scand]
sciene (e, ēo, ī, y) adj. *fair, comely, well-formed, beautiful, bright, brilliant, light.* [cp. *Eng.* sheen; *Ger.* schön]
scīeness (ēo, ī, ȳ) sf *suggestion, instigation.* CP.
scienn=scinn, scīn
scienš pres. 3 sg. of scīnan.
scieppan (e, i, y) [S 372, 392] sv6. *to create, fashion, form, shape, make, order, arrange, establish.* [*Ger.* schaffen]
Scieppend sm. *Creator.* CP.
scieran (æ, e, eo, i) [S 390N1] sv4. *to shear off, cleave, hew, cut, shave.* CP. pp. scoren *abrupt.* CP 215, 8. [*Ger.* scheren]
scierpan wv. *to deck, clothe.* [sceorp]
scierseax=scearseax
scīet pres. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scife=scyfe
sciftan (y) wv. 1. *to divide, distribute, allot, appoint, place, ordain, arrange.* 2. *to dictate, prompt.* CM 132.
scild, scild-=scield, scield-
scildburh (e, y) sf. 1. *shield-wall, phalanx.* 2. *roof of shields, testudo.* GG. 3. *castle, fortress.*
scilden sf. *protection.*
scildend sm. *shielder, protector, defender.*
scildhete sm. *guilty person? foe?* ANDR. 85. [scyld]
scildhreada=scyldhrēoða
scildig [S 31N]=scyldig
scildness sf. *defence, protection.*
scildung sf. *protection.*
scile (CP) pres. subj. of sculan.
scilfix=scylfisc
scilfor adj. *yellow, golden.*
scill=sciell
scilling sm. *shilling* (consisting of a varying number of pence), *silver coin.*
scillingrīm sn. *number of shillings.*
scīma wm. 1. *ray, light, brightness, effulgence, splendour.* CP. 2. *twilight, gloom.* [scīnan]
scīmian wv. 1. *to shine, glisten.* 2. *to grow dusky, dim.* Æ.
scīn=scinn
scīnan (ȳ) sv1. *to shine, flash.* CP; Æ.
scinbān sn. *shin-bone.*

scinccing (OET p. 26)=sciccing
scincræft (ȳ) sm. *sorcery, magic.* Æ. [scinn]
scincræftiga wm. *sorcerer, magician.*
scindan=sciendan
scīndlāc=scīnlāc
scīnefrian wv. *to glitter.* WW 348, 19.
scīnelāc=scīnlāc
scīnendlīc adj. *shining.*
scīnere sm. *magician.*
scīngodwola wm. *phantom.* WW 455, 11.
scīngelāc sn. *jugglery, magical practices.*
scinhīw sn. *spectre, illusion, phantasm.*
scinhosu sf. *greave.*
scīnlāc I. sn. 1. *sorcery, magic.* 2. *apparition, spectre, delusion, superstition.* AO.
II.=scīnlǣce I.
scīnlāca (AO)=scīnlǣca
scīnlǣca sm. *wizard, magician, sorcerer.*
scīnlǣce I. adj. *magic, spectral.*
II. wf. *sorceress, witch.*
scinn (CP) sn., scinna wm. *spectre, illusion, apparition, phantom, evil spirit.*
scinncræft (AO)=scīncræft
scinnere=scīnere
scinness I. sf. *radiance.*
II.=scīenness
scinnhīw (Æ)=scīnhīw
scīnsēoc adj. *spectre-haunted.*
scinu sf. *shin.*
scip (y) [SR xxxvii; S 241; 288 N1] sn. *ship.* AO, CP, Chr.
scip- see also scyp-
scīp=scēap
scīpǣtere sm. *sheep's carcase.*
scipbroc sn. *hardship on shipboard.*
scipbryce sm. *flotsam and jetsam.*
scipdrincende ptc. *shipwrecked.*
scipe sm. 1. *pay, wage.* Æ 31, 55. 2. *position, rank.*
scipehere=sciphere
scipen=scypen
scipere sm. *shipman, sailor.*
scipfæt sn. *a vessel in the form of a ship* (BT). ÆGl. 124, 8.
scipferend sm. *sailor.*
scipfierd sf. *naval expedition, fleet.* AO.
scipflota wm. *sailor.*
scipforðung sf. *preparation of ships.*
scipfultum sm. *naval aid, naval reinforcements.* Chr. 1049c.
scipfylleð sb. '*naucupletio,*' *ship's outfit?* KC vi. 240.
scipfyrd=scipfierd
scipfyrdung sf. *naval force, expedition.*
scipfyrðrung=scipforðung
scipgebroc sn. *shipwreck.* AO, CP.
scipgefǣre sn. *sailing.* BH 150, 2.
scipgetāwu sf. *tackling of a ship.* WW 181, 24.
scipgyld sn. *ship-tax, ship-money.*
sciphamor sm. *hammer for giving a signal to rowers.* ÆGl.
sciphere sm. 1. *naval force, fleet* (usu. hostile), *squadron, armada.* AO, Chr. 2. *crew of a warship.*
scipherelīc adj. *naval.*
sciphlǣder sf. *ship's ladder.*
sciphlæst (y) sm. 1. *ship-load, crew.* AO, CP, Chr. 2. *ship of burden.*
sciphlāford sm. *master of a ship, skipper.*
sciplan wv. 1. *to take ship, embark.* 2. *to man or equip a ship.*
scipincel sn. *little ship.*
sciplād (y) sf. *journeying by sea, sailing.* BH 198, 29.
sciplæst=sciphlæst
sciplīc adj. *naval.*
sciplīð sn. *naval force.*
sciplīðend sm. 1. *seaman, sailor.* 2. *voyager.*
sciplīðende ptc. *sailing.*
scipmǣrls sm. *ship's rope, cable.*
scipmann sm. *shipman, seaman, sailor.*
scippan=scieppan
scippend=scieppend
sciprāp sm. *ship's rope, cable.* AO.
sciprōðor sn. *ship's oar or rudder.*
sciprōwend sm. *rower, sailor.*
scipryne sm. *passage for ships.*
scipsetl sn. *bench for rowers.*
scipsōcn sf. '*naucupletio.*' (see scipfylleð)
scipstēora wm. *steersman, pilot.* CP.
scipsteorra wm. *pole-star.*
scip-stīera, -stȳra=scipstēora
scip-tearo, ter, sn., gs. -tearos scip-t(e)ara, -te(o)ra wm. [S 43, 2a] (*ship-tar*), *bitumen, pitch.*
sciptol sm. *passage money.* WW 182, 13.
scipwealh sm. *Welsh navigator* (Kemble); *servant whose service is connected with ships* (BT). EC 376.
scipweard sm. *ship-master.*
scipwered sn. *crew.*
scipwīsan (oa) adv. *like a ship.* Æ.
scipwyrhta wm. *shipwright.* ÆGl.
scīr I. (ȳ) sf. 1. *office, appointment, charge, authority, supremacy.* AO, CP. 2. *boundary, division.* 3. *district, diocese, see, province, county, shire, parish.* AO; Æ. 4. *tribe.*
II. adj. *clear, bright, gleaming, shining, resplendent, brilliant, white.* CP. [*Eng.* sheer; *Ger.* schier]
scīran=scieran
scīran (ȳ) wv. 1. *to make clear, make known, explain, say, tell, declare.* CP. 2. *to arrange, determine, decide, decree.* CP. 3. *to get rid of.* AO. 4. *to accuse.*
scīrbasu adj. *bright purple.*
scīrbisceop sm. *bishop of a diocese.*
scīre adv. 1. *brightly, radiantly.* 2. *clearly, resonantly.*
scīre-=scīr-
scīreog adj. *keen-edged.*
scīresmann=scīrmann
scīrfemūs sf. *shrew (mouse).*
scīrgemōt sn. *shire-moot.*
scīrgerēfa wm. (*shire-reeve*), *sheriff.*
scīrham adj. *clad in bright mail.* Beo. 1896.
scīrian (e, y) wv. *to arrange, ordain, appoint, determine, allot, assign, grant.*
scīrigmann sm. '*judex comitatus.*' [=scīrmann]
scīrmǣled adj. *splendidly marked, brightly adorned.*
scīrmann (ȳ) sm. 1. *governor of a shire, prefect, sheriff, ruler, officer, official.* CP; Æ. 2. *inhabitant of a district.* Æ.
scīrness sf. *elucidation?* WW 279, 23.
scīrpan=scierpan
scīrseax=scearseax
scīrðegen sm. *country gentleman.*
scīrung sf. *separation, rejection.*
scīr-wæter (scyr-) sn. *water forming a boundary.* Chr. 656E. [scieran]
scīrwered adj. *brightly ornamented, decked.* Guth. 1262.
scīrwita wm. *chief man of a shire.*
scītan sv1. *to ease oneself.*
scīte=scȳte

scitefinger=scytefinger
scitol adj. *purgative.*
scitte wf. *purging.*
sclāt (EG; S 205, 2)=slāt pret. 3 sg. of slītan.
scleacness (KG)=sleacness
scmēgende (VP; S 205, 2)=smēagende pres. ptc. of smēagean
scnīcend (EG; S 205, 2)=snīcend pres. ptc. of snīcan
scō=scēoh
sco-=sceo- [S 76, 1]
scōas=scēos v. scēoh
scobl=scofl
scōc pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.
scocca=scucca
scocha (OET, Ep. 579=scohha; S 223) '*lenocinium.*'
scōcnyll sm. *signal for putting on shoes.* Herr. lxxxiv. 10.
scōd I. pret. 3 sg. of scēððan.
II. v. scōgean.
scōere sm. *shoemaker.* EG.
scōf pret. 3 sg. of sceafan.
scofen pp. of scūfan.
scofettan wv. *to drive hither and thither* (BT). CP 169, 13.
scofl sf. *shovel.*
scōgean [Cos. II. § 131] wv. pp. -scōd, -scēod *to shoe.* Æ.
scōh=scēoh
scōhere=scōere
scōhnægl sm. *shoe-nail.*
scōian [S 414N1]=scōgean
scōl [S 55N]=scolu
scolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan.
scōlere sm. *scholar, learner.*
scolh (WW 241, 13)=seolh
scōliere=scōlere
scōlmann sm. 1. *scholar, pupil.* 2. *client.*
scolu (eo) [Cos. I. §§ 42, 76] sf. 1. *school.* AO, Chr.; Æ. 2.† *shoal, multitude.*
scom-=scam-
scōmhylt sf. *shrubbery, shady copse.* WW 411, 3.
scōn=scēon v. scēoh
scon-=scan-
scop (eo) sm. *singer, poet.* AO.
scōp pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.
scopcræft sm. *poetry.*
scopgereord* (eo) sn. *language of poetry.*
scoplēoð sn. *poem.* AO.
scoplīc adj. *poetic.*
scor (SkED)=scoru
scora wm. *hairy garment.*
scoren pp. of scieran.
scorian (eo) wv. *to refuse.* Æ.
scort (eo) adj. *short, brief.* CP; Æ.
scortian wv. 1. *to become short, shorten.* 2. *to run short, fail.*
scortlīc* (eo) adj. *brief.*
scortlīce adv. *shortly, briefly, soon.* AO; Æ.
scortness sf. 1. *shortness.* 2. *summary, abstract.*
scortwyrplīc* (eo) adj. *shortly coming to pass.*
scoru sb. *a score.* Mw. [scoren; scieran]
scōs gs. of scōh=scēoh
scot (eo) sn. *shot, shooting, darting, rapid motion.* AO.
scota* v. scotenum
scoten pp. of scēotan.
scotenum dp. of *scota *bowman, warrior.* Beo. 1027? (Holder).
scotfrēo adj. *scot-free, free of tribute.*
scotian (eo) wv. (trans. and intrans.) *to shoot, hurl a javelin.* Æ.
scotlīra wm. *calf of the leg.*
scotspere sn. *dart, javelin.*
Scottas smpl. *the Scots* (inhabitants of Ireland and afterwards of Scotland). CP; Æ.
scotung (eo) sf. 1. *shooting.* 2. *missile.*
scōum v. scēoh.
scōung sf. *provision of shoes.*
scrād sb. *a moving body* (? v. scrīðan), *a vessel? a body of travellers.* BT.
scrādung=scrēadung
scræb sm. *cormorant? ibis?* OET (Cp. 1311). [*Ger.* scharbe?]
scræf (ea, e) sn. [oblique cases occly. have scraf-; S 240N2]. 1. *cave, cavern, hole, pit.* CP; Æ. 2. *hovel.* Æ.
scrætte wf. *adulteress, prostitute.*
scrēawa=scrēawa
scrāf pret. 3 sg. of scrīfan.
scraf- v. scræf.
scrallettan wv. *to sound loudly or shrilly.*
scrāð pret. 3 sg. of scrīðan.
scrēad sf., scrēade wf. *shred, cutting, fragment.*
scrēadian wv. *to peel, shred, prune, cut off.* Æ.
scrēadung (ā) sf. 1. *cutting, fragment.* 2. *pruning, trimming.*
scrēadungisen sn. *pruning-knife.* ÆGl.
screaf=scræf
scrēawa sm. *shrew (mouse).* EG.
screb=scræb
scrēc=scrīc
scref=scræf
scremman wv. *to cause to stumble.* Æ.
screncan wv. *to cause to stumble.* CP.
screodu v. scrid.
screopu sf. *strigil, curry-comb.* EG.
screpan sv5. *to scrape, scratch.*
scrēpan wv. *to become dry, withered.*
scrēwa=scrēawa
scrīban (EG)=scrīfan
scrīc (ē, ū) sb. *shrike, thrush?* EG.
scrid I. sn. nap. screodu (S 241) *vehicle, chariot.*
II. adj. *advancing, quick, fleet.* (Grein).
scride [S 263] sm. *step.* [*Ger.* schritt]
scriden pret. pl. of scrīðan.
scridwǣn sm. 1. *chariot.* 2. *curule chair.*
scridwīsa wm. *charioteer.* ÆGl.
scrīfan sv1. 1. *to prescribe, appoint, allot, assign, decree, impose (punishment).* Æ. 2. *to hear confession, shrive.* 3. *to have regard to, be troubled about, care for.* CP. [*Ger.* schreiben]
scrifen ptc? *painted?* Reim. 13.
scrift sm. 1. *prescribed penalty or penance.* 2. *one who shrives, confessor.* CP; Æ. 3. *judge.*
scriftbōc sf. *book of penances.*
scriftscīr sf. *confessor's area of jurisdiction.*
scriftspræc sf. *confession.*
scrimman sv3. *to shrink, contract.*
scrīn (ȳ) sn. 1. *chest, coffer, ark.* Æ. 2. *shrine.* Æ. [*Lat.* scrinium]
scrincan sv3. [S 386N1, 3] *to shrink, contract, shrivel up, wither, pine away.* Æ.
scrind sf? *swift course?* Ps. 103, 24.
scringan=scrincan
scripeð (EG) pres. 3 sg. of screpan.
scripp sn? *scrip, bag.* Æ.
scritta wm. *hermaphrodite.* ÆGl.
scrið=scrid
scriða wm? *chariot.*
scrīðan sv1. *to go, proceed, move.* [*Ger.* schreiten]
scriðe sm. *course.*
scroepe adj. *suitable.*
scrōfel sn? *scrofula.*
scrūc=scrīc
scrūd sn., ds. scrȳd [S 281]. 1. *clothing, dress.* 2. *garment, vestment.* Æ. [*Eng.* shroud]

scrūdelshūs sn. *sacristy, vestry.* HERR. lxxxiv. 15.
scrūdfultum sm. *grant towards providing clothes.*
scrūdland sn. *land bequeathed as provision for clothing.*
scrudnian=scrutnian
scrūdwaru sf. *garb.*
scruf [S 179]=scurf
scruncon pret. pl. of scrincan.
scrutnian (ū ?) wv. *to examine, scrutinize, consider.* Æ.
scrutnung sf. *investigation.*
scrybb sf. *scrub, brushwood.*
scrȳd v. scrūd.
scrȳdan wv. *to clothe, array, dress.* Æ. [scrūd]
scrynce adj. *withered.*
scua sm. *shadow, shade.*
scucca (eo) [S 76, 2] wm. 1. *sprite, evil spirit, demon.* 2. *the devil.*
scucogyld* (eu) sn. *idol, figure of a demon.*
scūdan sv2 ? [S 385ɴ] *to run, hurry ?* (Grein); *to shake, shiver, shudder* (BT). GUTH. 828.
scūfan (ēo) [S 385 and ɴ1] sv2. 1. *to move forward, shove, thrust, push.* Æ. 2. *to push forward, urge, impel.* 3. *to move, go.*
sculan anv. pres. 1 sing. sce(a)l(l), scal, pl. sculon (eo), pret. sc(e)olde, sc(e)alde [SR lxxviii; xcviii; S 423; Cos. II. § 135, 7]. 1. *to be obliged (shall, have to, must, must needs, am bound to, ought to).* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to owe.* [*Ger.* sollen]
sculdor sm. nap. sculdru, sculdra *shoulder.* CP; Æ.
sculdorhrægl sn. *cape.* WW 327, 24.
sculdorwærc sm. *pain in the shoulders.*
sculdur=sculdor
scule pres. subj. of sculan.
sculthēta wm. *bailiff.* EG. [scyld; *Ger.* schultheiss]
scunian wv. *to shun, fear.*
scunung sf. *abomination.*
scūr (ēo) sm(f). 1. *shower, storm, tempest, trouble, commotion, breeze.* CP. 2. *scouring* (Sweet); *storm of battle* (Cook); *shower of blows* (BT). JUD. 79.
scūra wm. *shower (of rain).*
scūrbeorg sf. *defence against showers* (roof).
scūrboga wm. *rainbow.*
scurf sn. *scurf.*
scūrfāh adj. *chequered with showers ? overcast, clouded ?* A xi. 369.
scurfed ptc. *rough, scabby.*
scurfend ptc. *scabby.*
scūrheard† adj. *war-scoured, made hard by blows ? sharp, cutting like a storm ?* (epithet of a sword). BEO.
scūrsceadu sf. *protection against showers.*
scutel I.=scytel
II. sb. *dish, platter.* [*Lat.* scutula; *Ger.* schüssel]
scuton pret. pl. of scēotan.
scuwa=scua
scȳ=gescȳ
scȳan wv. *to suggest, persuade, prompt, impel, incite, tempt.* [=*scȳn]
scyccel, scyccels=sciccels
scydd I. sm. *twist on a hillside ?* (Earle); *alluvial ground ?* (BT). KC 123.
II. sf ? *shed.* HES 1169.
scȳde pret. 3 sg. of scēon (scȳan, *scȳn)
scyfe (e, i) sm. *shove, pushing, precipitation, furtherance, instigation.* CP.
scyfel sf., scyfele wf. *woman's hood.*
scȳft pres. 3 sg. of scūfan.
scyftan=sciftan
scyhte isolated pret. of a conjectural verb *scycc(e)an [S 407ɴ8] or *scyhtan [BT] *impelled, prompted, urged.*
scyl=sciell
scylcen sf. *female servant, slave, concubine.* [scealc]
scyld I. sf. 1. *offence, fault, crime, guilt, sin.* CP. 2. *obligation, liability, due, debt.* CP. [sculan; *Ger.* schuld]
II.=scield sm.
scyld-=scield- or scild-
scyldere sm. *protector.* [scield]
scyldfreca wm. *shield-bearing warrior.*
scyldfrecu sf. *wanton guilt.*
scyldfull adj. *sinful, guilty, criminal.*
scyldgian wv. *to sin.*
scyldgung sf. *criminal charge.*
scyldhata wm. *accuser ? enemy ?* ANDR. 1045, 1145.
scyldhrēoðа (ē², ī²) wm. 1. *shield, buckler.* 2. *testudo, phalanx.*
scyldian=scyldgian
scyldig (e, i) adj. (usu. w. gen.) 1. *guilty, criminal, sinful.* CP; Æ. ealdres scyldig *having forfeited his life.* 2. *liable, responsible, in debt to.* CP.
scyldigian=scyldgian
scyldigness sf. *guilt.*
scyld-lēta[-hēta ?* cp. sculthēta] wm. *bailiff.* WW 230, 20.
scyldlēas adj. *guiltless.*
scyldo=scyld I.
scyld-rēðа, -rīda=scyldhrēoðа
scyldtruma wm. *testudo, phalanx.*
scyldu=scyld I.
scyldung I.=scildung
II.=scyldgung
scyldweall sm. *wall of shields.*
scyldwiga wm. *shield-bearing warrior.*
scyldwreccende ptc. *guilt-avenger.*
scyldwyrcende ptc. *evil-doing, sinful.*
scyldwyrhta sm. *shield-wright, shield-maker.*
scyle pres. subj. of sculan.
scylēagede=sceolhēgede
scylf sm. 1. *ledge, shelf.* EC 449. 2. *crag, peak.* 3. *pinnacle, turret, tower.* Æ.
scylfe wm. *shelf, floor* (=scylf).
scylfisc (*ie) sm. *shell-fish.*
scylfor=scilfor
scylfrung (i) sf. *shaking, swinging.*
scylfð pres. 3 sg. of scelfan.
scylga=scealga
scylian wv. *to separate, remove.* scylian of māle *to pay off, discharge.*
scyll I. adj. *resonant, sounding.* RIM. 27.
II.=sciell
scyllan wv. *to sound, clash.* [*Ger.* schellen]
scylling=scilling
scylp=scylf
scylpig adj. *rocky.*
scyltumend sm. *helper.*
scylun (N)=sculon pres. pl. of sculan
scymrian (*i) wv. *to shimmer, gleam, glisten.*
scȳn* [S 408, 4 and ɴ11] wv. *to tempt.*
scȳn-=scīn-
scȳnan=scīnan
scyndan I. (e) wv. 1. *to hurry, hasten, drive forward, impel, incite.* CP. 2. *to depart.*
II.=sciendan
scyndel sm. *disreputable person ?* A viii. 321.
scyndendlīce adv. *hastily.*
scȳne=scīene

scȳness, scȳnness=scīeness
scynn sn. *skin.* CHR. 1075D.
scyp I. sm. *patch.*
II.=scip
scypbrucol adj. *destructive to shipping.*
scypbȳme wf. *ship's trumpet.*
scyporæft sm. *naval force.*
scypen (e, i) sf. *stall, shed for cattle, cow-house.* [*Northern Eng.* shippon; *Ger.* schuppen]
scypfarend sm. *sailor.*
scypfyrðrung=scipforðung
scypgefeoht sn. *naval battle.*
scypian wv. *to take shape.*
scypp-=sciepp-
scyprōðra wm. *rower, sailor.*
scypsteall sm. *place for ships.*
scyr-, scȳr, scȳr-=scīr-, scīr, scīr-
scyrdan wv. *to harm, injure.* [scēard]
scyrft '*scansio*'? OET, Cp. 1799.
scyrfð pres. 3 sg. of sceorfan.
scȳrgesceatt sn. *property of a see.* [scīr]
scyrian=scirian
scyriendlic adj. *derivative.* [scirian]
scȳrmēlum adv. *stormily.*
scyrpan wv. 1. *to whet, sharpen.* 2. *to rouse.* [scearp]
scyrseax=scearseax
scyrtan I. wv. *to shorten, run short.* [*Ger.* schürzen]
II. obl. case of wk. sb. scyrta or scyrte *skirt.*
scyrtest superl. of scort.
scyrting sf. *shortening.* Æ.
scyrtra comp. of scort.
scyru=scearu
scyrung=scirung
scȳt pres. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scȳtan ? wv. *to shoot, germinate, thrive.*
scyte sm. 1. *shooting, hurling.* AO. 2. *stroke, blow.* 3 *dart.* [scēotan]
scȳte wf. *sheet, linen cloth.*
scytefinger sm. *forefinger.*
scyte-heald, -healden adj. *inclined, sloping, precipitous.*
scytel I. sm. *dart, arrow.* [scēotan]
II. sm. *dish of a balance? tongue of a balance?* (BT) [v. scutel; *Lat.* scutula; cp. *Eng.* scuttle]
III. sm? *excrement.* [scītan]
scytelfinger=scytefinger
scytels=scyttel
scyterēs sm. *headlong rush.* WW 426, 7.
scytere sm. *shooter.*
scythеald=scyteheald
scytta sm. *shooter, bowman, archer.* AO; Æ.
scyttan wv. 1. *to bolt, shut to.* Æ. 2. *to discharge, pay off.*
scyttel, scyttels sm. *bolt, bar.* [scēotan]
Scyttisc adj. *Scotch.* [Scottas]
scyððan=sceððan
sē m., sēo f., ðæt n. [decl. in full SR lvi; S 337; EWS forms Cos. II. § 61]. 1. pers. (dem.) pron. *he, she, it, that, this.* 2. rel. pron. [S 340] *who, which.* 3. def. art. *the.*
II.=sǣ sf.
III.=swā
sēa=sēaw
sēad (NG)=sēod
sēada=sēaða
seafian (NG)=seofian
seah pret. 3 sg. of sēon.
seaht=seht I.
seal=sealh
sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
sealdness sf. *act of giving.* WW 389, 35.
sēales gs. of sealh.
sealf (a) sf. *salve, ointment, unguent, medicament.* CP. [*Ger.* salbe]
sealfbox smn? *salve-box.*
sealfcynn sn. *unguent.*
sealfe wf.=sealf
sealfer-=seolfer-, seolfor-
sealfian [conj. in full S 414] wv. *to salve, anoint.*
sealfie=salfie
sealf-lēcnung, -lǣcung sf. *curing by means of unguents, pharmacy.*
sealh sm. gs. sēales [S 242] *willow.* [cp. *Ger.* salweide]
sealhangra wm. *willow-meadow.* [hangra; cp. *Ger.* anger]
sealhbeorg* (a) sm. *hill on which there are willows.*
sealhrind sf. *willow-bark.*
sealhyrst sm. *willow-copse.*
seallan=sellan
sealm (a, eo) sm. *psalm, song.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* psalmus]
sealma (e) wm. *sleeping place, bed, couch.* BEO. 2461.
sealmcwide sm *psalm.*
sealmfæt sn. only in phr. 'on sealmfatum,' '*in vasis psalmorum.*' Ps. 70, 20.
sealmgetæl sn. *number of psalms.*
sealmglīg sn. *psaltery, psalmody.*
sealmian wv. *to play an accompaniment on the harp.*
sealmlēoð sn. *psalm.*
sealmlof sn. *hymn of praise, psalm.*
sealmlofian wv. *to praise in psalms.*
sealmsang sm. 1. *psalm.* 2. *composition or singing of psalms.* Æ.
sealmscop sm. *psalmist.* CP.
sealmtraht sm. *exposition of psalms.*
sealmwyrhta wm. *psalmist.*
sealobrūn adj. *dark brown, dusky brown.* [salu]
sealscyn '*amaracium.*' WW 351, 30.
sealt (a) I. sn. *salt.* CP.
II. adj. *salt, briny.* AO, CP.
sealtan rv. [S 396] *to salt.*
sealtere I. sm. *salter, salt-worker*
II. (CM 362, 679)=saltere
sealtern sn. *salt-house.*
sealtfæt sn. *salt-cellar.*
sealthūs sn. *salt-house.*
sealtian wv. *to dance.* [*Lat.* saltare]
sealtioge wf. *dancer.*
sealtmere sm. *brackish pond.*
sealtness sf. *saltness.*
sealtsēað sm. *salt pit, saline spring?* BH 26, 22.
sealtstān sm. 1. *rock salt.* 2. *pillar of salt.* Æ.
sealtstrēt sf. *road to salt-works?* SR.
sealtwylle wf. *salt spring.*
sealtȳð sf. *salt wave, sea-wave.*
sēam I. sm. 1. *burden, load.* Æ. 2. *bag.* 3. *harness of a beast of burden.* Æ. 4. *duty of furnishing beasts of burden.* [*Lat.* sagma; *Ger.* saum-]
II. sm. *seam.* Æ. [*Ger.* saum]
sēamere I. sm. *beast of burden, mule.* [*Lat.* sagmarius]
II. sm. *tailor.* [sēam II.]
sēamestre wf. *sempstress,* (also of males) *tailor.*
sēamhors sn. *pack-horse.* ÆGL. [cp. *Ger.* saumtier]
sēampending sm. *toll of a penny a load.*
sēamsadol sm. *pack-saddle.* ÆGL. [*Ger.* saumsattel]
sēamstioca wm. *an appliance used in weaving.* A ix. 263.
sēap pret. 3 sg. of sūpan.
sēar adj. *dry, sere, barren.*
seara-, seare-=searo-
sēargian=sārgian
sēarian wv. *to become sere, wither.*
searo (searu) sn. (gs. searwes) sf. (gs. searwe) [SR xxxviii; S 105N1; 249 and N2]. 1. *art,*

skill, cleverness. 2. *design, device, contrivance, trick, snare, ambuscade, plot, craftiness, cunning, artifice, treachery.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *work of art, cunning device, engine* (of war). 4. *armour, wargear, trappings, accoutrements, array.*

searobendum dp. of searobend sf. *with intricate bands* (Earle) Beo. 2087.

searobunden adj. *cunningly fastened.*

searocēg sf. *complicated key?*

searocēap sn. *artistic object.*

searocræft sm. 1. *artifice, treachery, wile, machination.* Æ. 2. *artistic skill, art.* 3. *engine, instrument* (of torture). Æ. (seare-) 30, 456.

searocræftig adj. *skilled in art, cunning.*

searocȳne adj. *very bold.*

searofāh adj. *variegated, coloured by art* (Sweet), *cunningly inlaid, ornamented with gold* (Heyne). Beo. 1445.

searofearo sn. *hostile intrigue, plot?* Rim. 65.

searogemme [P 122]=searogimm

searogeðræc sn. *heap of artistic treasures.* Beo. 3103.

searogimm sm. *rich jewel, curious gem.*

searogrīm adj. *cunning and fierce* (Heyne), *formidable* (Earle). Beo. 594.

searohæbbend sm. *armed man, warrior.*

searolīo adj. *artistic, wonderful, cunning.*

searolīce adv. *cunningly, artistically.*

searonett sn. 1. *armour-net, shirt of mail, corslet.* Beo. 406. 2. *ensnaring net.* Andr. 64, 942.

searonið sm. *cunning hostility, treacherous warfare, feud, contest, strife, battle.*

searopīl sm. *artistic javelin* (Grein), *implement with a point* (BT). Rid. 87, 2.

searorūn sf. *secret.*

searosæled adj. *cleverly bound.*

searoðanc sm. 1. *sagacity, ingenuity, skill, cunning device.* CP. 2. *cunning, artifice, trickery.*

searoðancol adj. *cunning-minded, shrewd, wise.*

searowrenc* sm. *treachery, treacherous device, artifice, trick, deceit* (seara-). AO.

searowundor sn. *strange prodigy* (Earle). Beo. 921.

searu, searu-=searo, searo-

searw- v. searo.

searwian (æ) wv. *to be deceitful, dissimulate, cheat.*

searwum adv. (dp. of searo) *skilfully.*

searwung sf. *plotting, machination, artifice, contrivance, trap, snare, treachery.*

seatul, seatl (NG)=setl

sēað I. [S 273] sm. 1. *hole, pit.* CP. 2. *well, cistern, spring, fountain, lake.* [sēoðan]

II. pret. 3 sg. of sēoðan.

sēaða wm. '*a feeling as if the cavity of the body were full of water swaying about.*' Lcdm. ii. 56 (Cockayne).

sēaw [S 250, 1] snm. *sap, juice, moisture.*

seax (æ, e) sn. *knife, hip-knife, short sword, dirk, dagger.* CP; Æ.

Seaxe, Seaxan smpl. (gp. Seaxna) [S 261; 264 and N] *Saxons.* AO, Chr.

sēcan wv. [SR lxxiv; S 206, 6; 407; 409N1]. 1. *to follow after, search for, seek, inquire, ask for, look for.* Æ. 2. *to strive after, long for, wish, desire.* CP. sēcan on, tō *to look to for, expect from.* CP. 3. *to visit, resort to.* AO; Æ. 4. *to arrive at, attain to.* 5. *to attack.* AO, Chr. [*Ger.* suchen]

secce (Beo. 601)=sæcce, gs. of sacu.

secfull (KG)=sacfull

secg I. smn. (*the cutting thing*), *sedge, reed, rush.*

II.† [S 258] sf. *sword.*

III. sm. [S 246], *man, warrior, hero* [S 130].

IV. sm. *ocean* (Zacher's Zeitsch. iv. 192).

secga wm. *sayer, teller, informant.*

secge wf. *speech.* Christ 190.

secgean (æ) [SR lxiv; conj. in full S 415; 416N3]. 1. *to say, speak, inform, utter, tell, recite.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to discuss.* 3. *to signify, mean.* Æ. secgean on *to accuse of, charge with.* Æ.

secgend sm. *sayer, speaker narrator.* CP.

secggan, secggean=secgean

secggescere wf. *grasshopper.* OET, Cp. 464.

secgihtig adj. *sedgy.*

secglēac sn. *sedge-leek.*

secgplega wm. *sword-play, fight with swords.*

secgröf sn. *activity, fortitude, vigour* (Grein); *a host of men?* (BT). Ruin 27.

secgscara wm. *quail.* WW 287 11 and N.

sēcness sf. *visiting.*

sēd (VP)=sǣd

sēde=sægde pret. 3 sg. of secgean

sedinglīne=stedinglīne

sedl (NG) [S 196, 2]=setl

sefa† (eo) wm. *mind, mood, soul, spirit, understanding, heart.* CP 9, 10 (in a roughly metrical passage).

sēfer-=sȳfer-

sefian=seofian

sēfre=sȳfre

sēft comp. adv. [S 323] *more softly.*

sēfte adj. 1. *soft, sweet, pleasant, comfortable, easy, quiet.* 2. *gentle, mild.* 3. *effeminate, luxurious.* [sȳfte adv.; S 94; cp. *Ger.* sanft]

sēftēadig adj. *comfortable* (Grein). Seaf. 56.

sēftness sf. *rest, quietness, tranquillity, peace.* AO; Æ.

sego-=secg-

segel=sægl

segelgerēde sn. *sail-tackle.*

segen I.=sægen sf.

II.=segn smn.

segg=secg

segl I. smn. 1. *sail.* AO; Æ. 2. *veil, curtain.* 3. *flag, banner?*

II.=sigel

seglan (i) wv. *to sail.* AO.

seglbōsm sm. *bellying sail.* EG.

seglgyrd smf. 1. *sail-rod, mast* (Sweet). 2. *sail-yard, yard.* 3. *banner?*

seglian wv.=seglan

seglrād sf. (*sail-road*), *sea.* Beo. 1430.

seglröd sf. *sail-rod, pole, spar.*

seglung sf. *sailing.*

segn† smn. 1. *sign, mark, token.* 2. *ensign, banner, sign on shield or helmet.* [*Lat.* signum; S 54N]

segnberend sm. *warrior.*

segnbora wm. *standard-bearer.*

segncyning sm. *king before whom a banner is borne* (BT); (?=sigecyning; Grein). Ex. 172.

segne wf. *seine, drag-net.* NG. [*Gk.* σαγήνη; *Lat.* sagena]

segnian=sēnian

segnung sf. *benediction, consecration.*
sēgon=sāwon pret. pl. of sēon
seh (VP)=seoh imperat. of sēon
seht I. (ea) smf. 1. *settlement, arrangement, agreement, treaty.* 2. *friendship, peace.*
II. adj. *reconciled, agreed, at peace.*
sehtan wv. *to conciliate, settle.*
sehtlian*=sahtlian
sehtness sf. *agreement, terms, peace.* Æ.
sēhð=sēcð pres. 3 sg. of sēcan
sehðe [=seh ðu] interj. *behold!* VP.
seigl, seign=segl, segn
seista=siexta
sel sn.=sæl
sēl I.* adj.comp. sēlra, sēlla, sȳlla, superl. sēlest, sēlost [S 312]. 1. *good, pre-eminent, great, excellent, clever, skilful.* AO. 2. *noble, honourable.* 3. *fitting, fit, proper, advisable.* 4. *sound, healthy. happy, prosperous.*
II. (ǣ) comp. adv. [S 323] superl. sēlost. *better, more effectually, rather, sooner, in preference.* CP; Æ. [sǣl]
sēlan (OET, Ct.)=sǣlan I.
selcūð=seldcūð
seld† (æ) sn. 1. *hall, room, palace, house, residence.* 2. *seat, throne, dais.* [=setl; S 183; 196, 2]
seldan adv., comp. seldor, seldnor, superl. seldost *seldom, rarely.* CP; Æ.
seldcūð adj. *seldom known, uncommon, unusual, rare, strange, novel.* Æ.
seldcyme sm. *infrequent coming.*
selde wf. *vestibule.*
seldguma wm. *one of a lord's household, retainer* (Bugge); *ordinary person, goodman* (Heyne; Earle). BEO. 249.
seld-hwanne (CP), -hwænne (Æ) adv. *seldom, rarely.*
seldlīc adj. 1. *rare, peculiar, singular, strange, wondrous.* 2. *select, choice, excellent.*
seldlīce adv. 1. *strangely, wonderfully.* 2. *remarkably well, admirably.* Æ.
seldnor, seldor, seldost v. seldan.
seldon=seldan
seld-siene (AO), -sȳnde adj. *seldom seen, rare, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar.*
seldun, seldum=seldan
sele† sm. *hall, building consisting of one apartment, house, dwelling, prison.* [*Ger.* saal]
seledrēam sm. *hall-joy, festivity, revelry.*
seleful sn. *hall-goblet.*
sele-gescoot sn. *tent, tabernacle, lodging place, nest.* [*Ger.* geschoss]
selegyst sm. *hall-guest.*
selen (y) sf. 1. *grant, gift.* 2. *munificence.* [sellan]
seleness sf. *tradition.*
selerǣdend sm. 1. *hall ruler, possessor of the hall* (Heyne); *head of a hall* (Earle). BEO. 1347. 2. *counsellor of a prince.* BT.
selerest sf. *bed in hall.* BEO. 691.
selescot=selegescot
selesecg sm. *hall-man, retainer.*
selest pres. 2 sg., seleð pres. 3 sg. of sellan. [S 410N2]
sēlest v. sēl.
seleðegn sm. *retainer, attendant, hall-thane.* BEO. 1795.
seleweard sm. *hall-warden, guardian of the hall.* BEO. 668.
self I. (eo, i, y) [SR lv.; S 81; 101N2; 339; COS. II. § 65]. 1. pron. (strong and weak) *self, own.* AO, CP, CHR. 2. adj. *same.* CP.
II.=sealf
self- see also sylf-.
selfǣte wf. *wild oat?* [āte]
self-bana, -bona sm. *one who takes his own life.*
selfcwala*=sylfcwala
selfe v. swā.
selflīc adj. *spontaneous, voluntary.*
selflīce I. sn. 1. *self-love, 'amour propre,' pride, arrogance, vanity.* CP. 2. *egotism,* CP 25, 7.
II. adj. *egotistic, puffed up, vain, arrogant, conceited.* CP.
selfren=seolfren
selfscaft sm. *spontaneous generation.*
selfwill sn. *own will, free-will.*
selfwille adj. *spontaneous, voluntary.*
selfwillende adj. *voluntary.*
selfwilles adv. *spontaneously, voluntarily.*
sellan=sylian
sēlla [S 180]=sēlra v. sēl
sellan (ea, i, ie, y) wv. [SR lxxiv; S 407a and N2] (w. dat. pers. and acc. thing). 1. *to give, furnish, supply, lend.* AO, CP. 2. *to give up, offer, yield, grant, permit.* 3. *to commit to, consign to, entrust, deliver to.* 4. *to lay by, hide.* WW 212, 41. 5. *to sell.* [*Goth.* saljan; S 80N2]
sellen=selen
sellend (y) sm. 1. *giver, bestower.* 2. *betrayer.*
sellīc=seldlīc
selma (EG)=sealma
selmerige=sællmerige
selness=seleness
sēlor=sēl adv.
sēlost v. sēl I. and II.
sēlra v. sēl I.
seltan=syltan
seltra=sæltna
selð pres. 3 sg. of sellan.
sēlð=sǣlð
sēma (ī, ȳ) wm. *arbitrator.* Æ.
sēman I. wv. *to smooth over, put right, settle, reconcile, pacify.*
II.=sȳman
sēmann (RUNE 45)=sǣmann
sēmend (ǣ) sm. *conciliator, arbitrator.*
sēmestre=sēamestre
semian=seomian
semle=simble
semnendlīce adv. *by chance.*
semninga [S 318N]=samnunga
semtinges=samtinges
senap=senep
sencan, sencean wv. *to sink, plunge, bathe, immerge, submerge, flood.* [sincan]
sendan I. wv. [S 405, 406] 1. *to send, send forth, despatch.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to throw, hurl, cast.* 3. *to put, place, lay.*
II. wv. *to feast, banquet.* [sand]
senderlīce (KG 74, 27)=synderlīce
senderlīpe (HGL.)=synderlȳpe
sendlīc adj. *about to be sent* (*on a journey*).
sendness sf. *sending.*
senep sm. *mustard.* [*Lat.* sinapi; *Ger.* senf]
senepsǣd sn. *mustard-seed.*
sēnian (ǣ) wv. *to sign with the cross, cross oneself, consecrate, bless.* Æ. [segn]
senn (HGL. 519)=synn
senop=senep
senoð (CHR.)=seonoð
senscipe=sinscipe
senst, sent=sendest, sendeð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of sendan.
senu=sinu
sēo I. wf. gas. sēo(n) [S 278N] *pupil of the eye.* Æ.
II. pron. [S 337] v. sē.

III. gs. of sǣ.
IV. pres. 1 sg. of sēon.
V. pres. 2 sg. subj. of bēon (wesan).

sēoc adj. 1. *feeble, weak, frail, sick, ill, diseased.* CP; Æ. 2. *sad, troubled.* [*Goth.* siuks; S 64; *Ger.* siech]

sēocan=sēcan

sēocen adj. *sick, ill.*

sēocness sf. *sickness, disease.*

sēod (ēa) sm. *scrip, purse, bag.* Æ.

sēodcist sf. *coffer.* WW 485, 15.

seodo, seodu=sidu

seofa [S 109]=sefa

seofafald (DR)=seofonfeald

seofan, seofen=seofon

seofeōa=seofoōa num. adj.

seofian (e, ea, i, y) wv. *to sigh, lament, complain of.* CP. [*Ger.* seufzen]

seofon [S 325] num. *seven.* AO, Chr.; Æ.

seofonfeald adj. *sevenfold.* Æ.

seofonfealdlīce adv. *seven times.*

seofonlēafe wf. *tormentilla* (plant).

seofonniht sfpl. *week.*

seofonnihte adj. *seven days old.*

seofon-tēoōa (AO), -te(o)g(e)ōa num. adj. *seventeenth.*

seofontīene num. *seventeen.* AO.

seofontienenihte adj. *seventeen days old.*

seofontīenewintre adj. *seventeen years old.* AO 190, 30.

seofontig num. *seventy.* AO.

seofontīne=seofontīene

seofonwintre adj. *seven years old.*

seofoōa I. num. adj. *seventh.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
II.=sifeōa

seofung sf. *sighing, lamentation, complaint.* [seofian]

seoh imperat. of sēon.

seohhe wf. *sieve.* [sēon II.]

seohtre wf. *drain-pipe.*

seoloc=seoloc

seolcen adj. *silken, made of silk.*

seolcwyrm sm. *silkworm.* ÆGl.

sēoles [S 242] v. seolh.

seolf (VP) [S 81]=self

seolfer=seolfor

seolfern=seolfren

seolfor, (i, io, u, y) [SR xxii; S 107, 2] sn. gs. seolfres *silver.* CP; Æ.

seolforfæt sn. *silver vessel.*

seolforgewiht (y) sm. *silver-weight.*

seolforhammen adj. *set in silver.* EC 225.

seolfor-hilt, -hilted adj. *silver-hilted.*

seolforsmiō sm. *silversmith.*

seolforstycce sm. *piece of silver.*

seolfren (e, i, y) adj. *made of silver, silvern.* [*Ger.* silbern]

seolh sm. gs. sēoles [SR xxxiv; S 242] *seal.* AO.

seolhbæō sn. *seal's bath, sea.*

seolhpæō ? sn ? *seal's path, sea, ocean.* Andr. 1710 (Grein) [or seolhwæd ?].

seolm (WW 101, 16)=sealm

seoloc, seol(u)c [S 107, 1] sm. *silk.*

seolofr-=seolfr.

seolucen=seolcen

seolucwyrm=seolcwyrm

seolufr-=seolfor-, seolfr-

sēom=sēam I.

seomian (e) wv. 1. *to be tired, lie at rest, tarry, abide, continue, stand.* 2. *to hang, swing, sway.* 3. *to lower* (as a cloud). 4. *to put in bonds, entrap, catch* (Heyne); *pursue* (Earle) Beo. 161.

sēomint (WW 136, 31 ?)=sǣminte

sēon I. sv5. [SR lxi, lxviii; S 367 (conj. in full); 391(2)]. 1. *to see, look, behold.* 2. *to perceive, understand.* 3. *to inspect, visit.* 4. *to experience.*
II. sv1. [S 73n2; 373; 383n4] 1. trans. *to sift, strain, filter.* AO; Æ. 2. intrans. *to run, ooze, trickle.*
III. v. sēo wf.
IV.=sīen sf.

seondon=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan.

seonewalt=sinewealt

seono=sinu

seonobend ? smf. *sinew-band ?* (Wülker), Deor 6.

seonobenn ? sf. *injury to a sinew* (Grein) Deor 6. [sinu]

seonod=seonoō

seonodolg sn. *injury to a sinew.*

seonoō (e, i, y) sm. *synod, council, meeting, assembly.* [*Lat.* synodus (*Gk.*)]

seonoōbōc * (e) sf. *record of the decrees of a council.*

seonoōdōm sm. *enactment of a council.*

seonoōgewrit * (i¹) sn. *records of a synod or council.*

seonoōlīc adj. *synodical.*

seonoōstōw* (i¹) sf. *meeting place, place where a synod is held.*

seonowealt=sinewealt

seonu=sinu

seonuwealt=sinewealt

seonwe gs. of seonu, sinu.

seorōan [S 388n1] sv3. *to lie with.*

seorwum (OET, Cp.)=searwum, dp. of searo.

sēoslig adj. *afflicted* [sūsl]

sēota=sǣta

seotl=setl

seotol I.=setl
II.=sweotol

seotu nap. of set.

sēoōan I. sv2. 1. *to seethe, boil.* 2. *to be troubled or disturbed in mind, be excited, brood.* 3. *to be afflicted, pained.* [*Ger.* sieden]
II. wv ? *to wrap up.* [sēod]

seoōōan [S 109]=siōōan

sēow pret. 3 sg. of sǣwan.

sēowan, sēowian (ī, ȳ) wv. [S 73, 2; 408n7] *to sew, knit together, link, unite.* Æ.

seox [S 83, 101]=siex

seoxter=sester

sep=sæp

sere, serce=syric, syrice

serede=sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.

serewan, serwan=sierwan

serewung=searwung

serō=seorō, imperat. of seorōan

sess sm. *place for sitting, seat.*

sessian wv. *to grow quiet, subside.*

sesta=siexta

sester (eo, y) sm. 1. *a certain measure of bulk.* Æ. 2. *vessel, pitcher.* Æ. [*Lat.* sextarius]

set sn. 1. *seat, entrenchment, camp.* 2. *setting* (of the sun). [sittan]

sētan =sǣtian

sete imperat. of settan.

setel (CP)=setl

seten I. sf. 1. *set, shoot, slip.* VP. 2. *plantation.*
II. pp. of sittan.

seterndæg=sæterndæg

setgong=setlgang

sethrægl sn. *covering for a seat.*

sētian=sǣtian

setin (EG)=seten

setl (æ, ea, eo, i, o) sn. [SR xxxviii; S 196, 2]. 1. *seat, stall, sitting, place, position, residence, settlement, dwelling.* CP; Æ. tō setle gān *to set* (of the sun). Æ. 2. *throne* (of a king, or bishop, hence) *see.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 3. *siege.* AO. [*Eng.* settle; *Ger.* sessel]

setlan wv. *to settle, place, put.*

setlgang sm. *setting, sinking.* Chr. (o²); Æ.

setlgangende ptc. *setting.*

setlhrægel sn. *seat-cover.*
setlrād sf. *setting, sinking.*
setlung sf. *sitting, setting.*
sētnere sm. *seditious person.* NG. [sǣtnian]
setness sf. 1. *foundation.* NG. 2. *law, ordinance, regulation.* NG.
sētnung=sǣtung
setol=setl
sēton=sǣton pret. pl. of sittan.
setrægl=sethrægl
settan [S 401, 402] wv. 1. *to set, put, place, fix.* CP; Æ. 2. *to set down.* Æ. 3. *to appoint, institute, prepare, ordain, make, found, build, plant.* AO; Æ. 4. *to beset.* 5. *to settle* (trans. and intrans.). 6. *to lay to one's charge.* 7. *to compose, write.* Æ. settan ūt *to issue, send forth, dismiss.* settan of *to displace, depose.* sīð settan *to travel, journey.* [sittan]
settend sm. *founder, creator.*
settere=sǣtere
setðorn sm. *a kind of tree.*
sētung=sǣtung
sēðan wv. *to affirm, testify.* Æ. [sōð]
seðel (NG) [S 196, 2] =setl
seððe=sehðe
sēðung sf. *affirmation, proof.* Æ.
sēw=sēow pret. 3 sg. of sāwan.
sewde (EL. 530); sewte (ANDR. 742) pret. of *sewian? *to instruct, teach.*
sewen=sawen pp. of sēon.
sex (NG) I.=siex
II.=seax
Sexland (=Seax-) sn. *England.*
sexta=siexta
sī 3 p. sg. pres. subj. of wesan.
sibæðeling sm. *related prince or noble.*
sibb (y) I. [decl. S 257 and N2]. sf. 1. *relationship, kinship.* AO; Æ. 2. *natural affection, love, friendship, peace.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* sippe]
II. adj. *related, akin.*
sibb-=sib-
sibbegedriht=sibgedryht
sibbian (y) wv. *to conciliate, reconcile.* CP; Æ.
sibbe-=sibs-
sibfæc sn. *degree of affinity.*
sibgebyrd sf. *blood-relationship.*
sibgedryht † sf. 1. *related band.* 2. *peaceful host.*
sibgemāgas smpl. *blood-relations.*
sibgeornes sf. *pacific disposition, love of peace, friendship, love.*
sibgesyhð sf. *vision of peace.*
sibi (EG) sibian=sife, sifian
siblāc sn. *peace-offering.*
sibleger I. sn. *incest.*
II. sm. *one who commits incest.*
siblic adj. *of peace, peaceable.* Æ.
sibling sm. *relative, kinsman.* Æ.
siblufu wf. *friendship, love.*
sibrēden sf. *consanguinity, affinity, relationship.* CHR. 1127. [rǣden]
sibsprǣc sf. *peaceful talk.*
sibsum adj. *peaceful, pacific, friendly.*
sibsumlice adv. *peaceably, in peace.*
sibsumness sf. *peacefulness, peace, tranquillity.* CHR.
sibun (OET, Cp.)=seofon
sīc sn. *runnel, gutter.*
sīcan I. sv1. *to sigh, yearn for.* AO.
II. (ȳ) wv. *to suckle.*
siccet-, siccett-, siccit-=sicett-
sicclian=sīclian
sice sm. *sigh, groan.*
sīce? sm.=sīc
sicel=sicol
sīcelian=sīclian
sicerian wv. *to soak through, penetrate, ooze.* CP. 437, 14. [*Ger.* sickern]
sicett* (siccet) sn. *groan.*
sicettan wv. *to sigh, groan, mourn.* CP.
sicettung sf. *sighing, sigh, sob, lamentation.*
sīclian (ǣ) wv. *to sicken, grow sick.* [sēoc]
sicol sm. *sickle.* [*Ger.* sichel]
sicor adj. *sure, certain, secure.* CP. 425, 6. [*Lat.* securus]
sīd adj. *roomy, ample, wide, broad, large, extensive, vast.*
sīdādl sf. *pain in the side, pleurisy.* ÆGL.
sīde I. adv. *amply, widely, extensively.* HGL. 526; BEO. 2224. sīde and wīde *far and wide.*
II. wf. *side.* CP. [*Ger.* seite]
III. wf. *silk.* [*Lat.* seta; *Ger.* seide]
sīdece sm. *pain in the side.*
sidefull (y) adj. *well-mannered, decorous, modest, pure, virtuous, honest.* Æ. [sidu]
sidefullice adv. *honestly, virtuously.*
sidefulness sf. *virtue, modesty.* Æ.
sidelīc adj. *sober, discreet.* [*Ger.* sittlich]
sidelīce adv. *fitly, suitably.* CP 153, 2, 6.
sīden adj. *made of silk.*
sīdewāre wf. *zedoary.* [*Late Lat.* zedoarium]
sīdfæðme, sīdfæðmed adj. *wide-bosomed, capacious* (of a ship). BEO.
sīdfeaxe, sīdfeaxode adj. *long-haired.*
sīdfolc sn. *great people or number of people.*
sīdian wv. *to extend, spread.* [sīd]
sīdland sn. *extensive land.*
sīdlingweg sm. *sidelong way, road that runs obliquely?* BT.
sīdo=sidu
sīdrand sm. *broad shield.*
sīdrēaf sn. *flowing robe, toga.* WW 153, 13.
sīdsa wm. *charm? spell?*
sīdu (eo) sm., gds. sida [S 271]. 1. *custom, practice, manner, habit, rite.* CP. 2. *manners, morality, good conduct, purity.* CP. [*Ger.* sitte]
sīdwære sm. *pain in the side.*
sīdweg sm. 1. *extensive road.* 2. (in pl.) *distant lands.*
sīdwyrm (ȳ) sm. *silk-worm.*
sīe pres. 1 sg. subj. of wesan (bēon).
siehst pres. 2 sg., siehð pres. 3 sg. of sēon.
sielf [S 81]=self
siellan=sellan
siellīc [S 197, 3]=seldlīc
sieme=simble
sīen I. [S 269N4] sf. 1. *sight, vision, appearance.* 2. *pupil, eye.*
II. (=sīn) pl. pres. subj. of wesan.
siendon, sient (=sindon, sind) pl. pr. s. of wesan.
sierce=syrice
sīere adj. *sere, dry, withered.* [sēarian]
sierian=sierwan
sierwan [SR lxxvi; S 408, 1 and N3; 409] wv. 1. *to plan, devise, contrive.* 2. *to plot, scheme, machinate, lay snares for, entrap.* CP. 3. *to put on armour.* [searu]
sieððan=siððan
siex (e, i, y) num. [S 101; 325] *six.* AO.
siexbenn sf. *dagger-wound.* BEO. 2905. [seax]
siexfeald adj. *sixfold.* WW 517, 31.
siexhund num. *six hundred.* WIDSITH 91.

siexta (e, i, y) num. adj. *sixth.* AO, CHR.
siextig (i, y) num. *sixty.* AO.
sife [S 262 (decl.); 288N1] sn. *sieve.*
sifeð (from *sibban ?) '*gaudet.*'
sifeða (eo, y) wm. and sfpl. *siflings, chaff, tares, rubbish.*
sifian I. wv. *to sieve.* KL.
II.=seofian
sifīða=sifeða
sīfre=sȳfre
siftan (y) wv. *to sift.*
sifun=seofon
sig=sī 3 p. sing. pres. subj. of wesan (bēon).
sīgan sv1. 1. *to sink, decline.* CP. 2. *to move downwards, descend, fall, fall down.* Æ. 3. *to move, advance, go to, approach.* sāh ūt *came out.* Æ. 4. *to strain, filter, drain out, ooze, trickle.* [cp. sēon '*sift.*']
sigbēh (NG)=sigebēah
sigdl (OET, Ep.)=sīðe [S 214, 3]
sige I. (y) [S 261, 263, 288, 289] sm. *victory, success, triumph.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [*Ger.* sieg]
II. sm. *sinking, setting* (of the sun). [sīgan]
sige-bēacn, -bēacen sn. 1. *banner.* Æ. 2. *emblem of victory, cross of Christ.* EL.
sigebēah sm. *circlet of victory, crown.*
sigebēam sm. *tree of victory, cross.*
sigebearn sn. *victorious child* (*Christ*).
sigebeorht adj. *victorious.*
sigebeorn sm. *victorious hero.*
sigebrōðor sm. *victorious brother.*
sigebȳme wf. *trump of victory.*
sigecempa sm. *victorious champion.*
sigecwēn sf. *victorious queen.*
sigecyning sm. *victorious king.*
sigedēma wm. *victorious judge.*
sigedryhten sm. *lord of victory, victorious lord.*
sigeēadig adj. *happy in victory, crowned with victory, victorious.*
sigefæst adj. *victorious, triumphant.*
sīgefæstness sf. *triumph, victory.*
sigefestan wv. *to triumph.*
sigefolc sn. *victorious people.*
sigegealdor* (y¹)sn. *victory-bringing charm.*
sigegefeoht sn. *victory.*
sigegyrd sf. *victory-bringing rod.*
sigehrēmig (ē) adj. *rejoicing in victory.*
sigehrēð sf. *fame gained by victory* (BT); *confidence of victory ?* (Heyne; Earle takes as an imperative, see his note on) BEO. 490.
sigehrēðig adj. *rejoicing in victory, victorious, triumphant.*
sigehwīl sf. *hour of victory.*
sigel† I. (æ, e) sm ? n ? 1. *sun.* 2. *name of the rune for* **s.**
II.=sigil
sigelbeorht adj. *sun-bright, brilliant.*
sigelēan sn. *reward of victory.*
sigelēas adj. *not victorious, defeated.*
sigelēoð sn. *song of victory.*
Sigelhearwa wm. *Ethiopian.* VP.
sigel-hweorfa wm.,-hwe(o)rfe wf. *heliotrope.*
sigelīc adj. *victorious.*
sigeltorht adj. *sun-bright, radiant.*
Sigel-waras, -ware sbpl. *Ethiopians.*
sigemōce sm. *victorious sword.*
sīgend sm. *wave.* [sīgan]
sigor-=sigor-
sīgere ? sm. *glutton.*
sigerēaf sn. *triumphal robe.* ÆGL. 153, 15.
sigerian=sigrian
sīgerian ? wv. *to be gluttonous.*
sigerīce adj. *victorious, triumphant.*
sigerōf adj. *famous for victory, victorious, triumphant.*
sigescearp sn. *ornament of victory.*
sigespēd sf. *success in what gives glory.*
sigetācen sn. *emblem of victory.*
sigetīber sn. *sacrifice for victory.*
sigetorht adj. *brilliant in victory.*
sigetūdor sn. *victorious offspring, dominating race.*
sigeðēod sf. *victorious people, fighting men of a nation.*
sigeðrēat sm. *victorious troop.*
sigeðūf ? sm. *triumphal banner.* JUD. 201.
sigewǣpen sn. *victorious weapon.* BEO. 805.
sigewang sm. *field of victory or success.*
sigewīf sn. *victorious woman.* CHARMS (SR).
sigfæst=sigefæst
sigil, sigl sn. *fibula, buckle, brooch, gem.* [cp. sigle]
sigisīð [=sige-] sm. *victorious expedition.* OET 624.
siglan [SR lxxvi; S 405N] (AO)=seglan
sigle sn. *sun-shaped (?) decoration, necklace, collar.*
sigle wf. *rye, black spelt.* [*Lat.* secale]
sigor (y) [SR xxxviii; S 289N1, 2] sm. *victory, triumph.* Æ. [sige]
sigorbēacen sn. *emblem of victory.*
sigorbeorht adj. *radiant with victory.*
sigorcynn sn. *triumphant race* (angels).
sigorēadig adj. *happy in victory, victorious.*
sigorfæst adj. *victorious, triumphant.*
sigorfestness* (siger-) sf. *victory.*
sigorlēan sn. *reward of victory.*
sigorlīc adj. *triumphal.*
sigorspēd sf. *good fortune in a contest.*
sigortācen sn. *convincing sign.*
sigortīber sn. *offering for victory.*
sigorweore sm. *deed of victory.*
sigorwuldor sn. *glory of victory.*
sigrian wv. *to be victorious, triumph over, vanquish.* Æ.
sigriend sm. *victor.*
sigðe=sīðe
sihsta=siexta
sihtre=seohtre
sihð I. sf. *vision.* [sēon]
II. pres. 3 sg. of sēon.
sīhð pres. 3 sg. of sīgan.
silcen=seolcen
silf=self
silfor=seolfor
silfren=seolfren
Sīlhearwa [S 214, 4] (Æ)=Sigelhearwa
sillan=sellan
silofr=seolfor
sīma I. wm. *band, rope.*
II.=sēma
simbel (on) adv. *always, continually.* AO. [cp. simbles]
simbelfarende adj. *ever-wandering, roving, nomadic.* AO.
simble (e, y) adv. *ever, for ever, always, constantly, continually, continuously.* oftost simble *continually.*
simbles [S 319] adv. *ever, always.*
simblian=symblian
simel I.=simbel adv.
II.=symbel sn.
simeringwyrt=symeringwyrt
siml, siml-=simbel, simbl-
sīn† I. (ȳ) refl. possess. pron. [S 335] *his, her, its, their.*
II. sf.=sīen

III. plur. pres. subj. of wesan.
sin- (y) prefix *perpetual, permanent, lasting, infinite, immense.*
sinað-=seonoð-
sinbyrnende ptc. *ever burning.*
sinc (y)† sn. *treasure, riches, gold, valuables, jewel.*
sincald adj. *perpetually cold.*
sincaldu sf. *perpetual cold.*
sincan sv3. *to sink.*
sincbrytta wm. *distributor of treasure, prince.* A iii. 72.
sincend ptc. *purging, aperient.*
sincfæt sn. *precious vessel, precious object, ornamented casket.*
sincfāg adj. *richly adorned, bright with gold or ornaments.*
sincgestrēon sn. *treasure, jewel.*
sincgewæge sn. *abundance of treasure.*
sinc-gīefa, -gifa wm. *giver of treasure, ruler, chief, lord, prince, king.*
sincgifu sf. *gift of treasure.*
sincgim sm. *valuable gem, jewel.*
sincgyfa=sincgiefa
sinchroden ptc. *treasure-laden, ornamented.*
sincmāððum sm. *treasure.* Beo. 2194.
sincstān sm. *precious stone.*
sincðego sf. *receipt of treasure.* [ðicgan]
sincweorðung sf. *gift of treasure, costly gift.*
sind I. plur. pres. indic. of wesan. II. (Jul. 354)=sīð ?
sinder (y) sn. *cinder, dross, slag.* CP.
sinder-=sundor-
sinderlīce=synderlīce
sinderōm sm. *rust.* WW 402, 41.
sindon plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
sindor=sinder
sindrēam sm. *everlasting joy.*
sindrig (Æ)=syndrig.
sineht adj. *sinewy.*
sinēðe adj. *very gentle.*
sine-wealt, -weald, -wælt (eo, y) adj. 1. *round, globular, concave.* Æ. 2. *circular, cylindrical.* [sin-]
sinewealtian wv. *to be unsteady.* WW 515, 31.
sinewealtness sf. *roundness, globularity.*
sinewind sb. *artery.* [sinu]
sinfrēa wm. *permanent lord and master, husband.* Beo. 1935.
sinfulle wf. *houseleek.*
singal adj. 1. *continual, perpetual, everlasting.* CP; Æ. 2. *continuous, constant.* Æ.
singala, singale, singales [S 317, 319] adv. *always, ever, constantly, continually.*
singalflōwende ptc. *ever-flowing.*
singallīc adj. *incessant, continual.* CP 61, 21.
singallīce adv. *continually, constantly, incessantly, continuously.* CP; Æ.
singalness sf. *perseverance, assiduity.*
singalrene sm. *constant flow.*
singan (y) sv3. 1. *to sing, celebrate in song.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to read, recite, narrate.* 3. *to compose* (poetry). CP. 4. (of things) *to sound, resound, ring, clank.* CP.
singendlīc adj. *that may be sung.*
singere, singestre=sangere, sangestre
singian (Æ)=syngian
singrēne (y) wf. (*ever-green*), *houseleek.* [*Ger.* singrün]
singrim adj. *ever-fierce, exceeding fierce.*
sinhere sm. *huge army.* Beo. 2937.
sinhīgscipe sm. *permanent tie* (*marriage*).
sin-hīwan, -hīgan wmpl. *wedded couple.*
sinhwurfende ptc. *round.*
sin-hwurful, -hwyrfel adj. *round.*
sinīgian wv. *to marry.*
sinn=synn
sinnan sv3. (with gen.). 1. *to meditate upon, think of, care about.* 2. *to make mention of?* Gen. 1853. [*Ger.* sinnen]
sinnig=synnig
sinniht (y) sf. *eternal night.*
sinnihte adv. *continually at night, night after night.* Beo. 161.
sinnīð sm. *perpetual misery.*
sinop=senep
sinoð, sinoð-=seonoð, seonoð-
sinowalt=sinewealt
sinrēden sf. (*continuing state*), *marriage.* CP.
sinscipe (e, y) sm. (*continuing association*), *marriage.* CP; Æ.
sinsorg sf. *perpetual grief.*
sint=sind plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
sintredende ptc. *round.*
sintryndel adj. *circular, globular.*
sinðyrstende ptc. (w. gen.) *ever thirsting.* AO.
sinu (e, eo, y) sf. nap. sin(w)e [S 260] *sinew, tendon, nerve.* Æ.
sinuwealt, sinwealt=sinewealt
sio=sēo I., II. and V.
siodo=sidu
siofa=sefa
siolf=self
siolfur=seolfor
sīoloð sm. *calm sea?* (Holder); *bight, bay* (Heyne); *foreshore waters* (Earle, who suggests that sīoleða may be for sēoleða); *waves where seals swim* (sēolhýða, BT). Beo. 2368.
sipian=sypian
sīre=sīgere
sirewan, sirwan=sierwan
sirwe I. wf.=searu
II.=searwe, gs. of searu
sirwian=sierwan
sirwung=searwung
sisemūs sf. *dormouse.*
sīst=sīhst pres. 2 sg. of sēon I.
sit pres. 3 sg. of sittan.
sitl=setl
sittan [SR lxviii; S 372; 391, 3] sv5. 1. *to sit, sit down.* AO, CP. 2. *to remain, continue.* 3. *to settle, encamp, dwell, abide, reside.* AO, Chr. 4. *to preside.* CP. on sittan (1) *to assail, attack.* (2) *to press on, weigh down.*
sīð (ȳ) I. sm. 1. *going, coming, motion, travelling, journey, voyage, errand.* 2. *departure, death.* 3. *expedition, undertaking, enterprise, plan.* 4. *road, way.* 5. *time, turn, occasion.* AO. ððre sīðe...ððre sīðe *on one occasion... on another.* 6. *conduct, way of life, manner.* Æ. 7. *lot, fate, destiny, experience, adventure.* [sendan; *Goth.* sinðs; S 185; cp. *Ger.* gesinde]
II. [S 323] 1. adv. *late, afterwards.* comp. sīð, sīðor *later.* ǣr and sīð *always.* ne ǣr ne sīð *never.* ǣr ððe sīð *ever.* 2. a comp. adj. sīðra *late, later,* and a superl. sīð(e)mest, sīðest *latest, last* are formed from sīð [S 314]. æt sīðestan *at last, finally.*
III. prep. and conj. *after.* [*Ger.* seit]
IV.=sīhð, pret. 3 sg. of sēon I.
sīðberend sm. *scythe-bearer, reaper.*
sīðbōc sf. *itinerary.*
sīðboda wm. *herald announcing a departure.*
sīðboren ptc. *late-born.* VP.
sīðdagas smpl. *later times.*
sīðe sm. *scythe.* Æ.
sīðemest, sīðest [S 314] v. sīð II.
sīðfæt (CP; Æ) sīðfat [S 49n1] smn. 1. *way, journey, voyage,*

expedition. **2.** *path, road, track, course.* Æ. **3.** *experience, fate?* JUL. 537.

ðfrom adj. *ready for a journey, about to depart.*

sīðgēomor adj. *travel-weary.*

sīðian wv. *to go, depart, journey, travel, voyage, wander.* Æ.

sīðlædness sf. *taking away.*

sīðlice adv. *lately, after a time.* Æ.

sīðmest, sīðor, sīðra v. sīð II.

sīðstapl sb. *step, track.*

sīðð sf. *journey.*

sīðða adv. *afterwards.*

sīððan (CP; Æ), siððon (eo, y) I. adv. *since, afterwards, from now on, hereafter, further, then, thereupon, after, later.*

II. conj. *as soon as, when, since, after that, inasmuch as.*

III. prep. w. acc. *since* (LWS). [sīð, ðam; cp. *Goth.* ðanaseiðs]

sīðweg sm. *path of travel, road?*

sīðwerod sn. *travelling troop.*

sīðwif sn. *noble lady.*

sīwan=sēowan

sīwen pp. of sēon II.

sīwen-ige, -igge (CP), -ēge adj. *blear-eyed.*

sīwian [S 73, 2; 408N7]=sēowian

six=siex

six-; see also siex-, syx-.

sixcege adj. *six-sided, hexagonal.*

sixfēte* (y) adj. *of six (poetical) feet.*

sixgylde adj. *fine of six times the regular amount.*

sixhernede adj. *having six angles.* [hyrne]

sixhynde adj. *belonging to the class whose wergild was 600 shillings.*

sixnihte adj. *six days old.*

sixta=siexta

sixteogoða num. adj. *sixtieth.*

sixteoða num. adj. *sixteenth.*

sixtig=siextig

sixtigfeald adj. *sixtyfold.*

sixtigwintre adj. *sixty years old.* Æ.

sixtȳne* (y¹) num. *sixteen.*

sixtȳnenihte adj. *sixteen days old.*

sixtȳnewintre adj. *sixteen years old.*

slā=slāh

slacfull (*æ) adj. *lazy.*

slacian (Æ)=sleacian

slād pret. 3 sg. of slīdan.

slǣ, slǣ-=slēa, slēa-

slæc (CP)=sleac

slæcan=sleacian

slǣd (ē) sn. (*alluvial*) *valley.* AO. [*Essex dial,* slade]

slæg-=sleg-

slæge sm., slæget sn. [S 247c]=slege

slægen pp. of slēan.

slægnēt=slegnēat

slægu (e) sf. *slag, dross.*

slæhtan wv. *to strike, slay.* NG. [*Ger.* schlachten]

slæhð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan

slǣp I. (ā, ē, ēa) sm. *sleep, death.* CP; Æ.

II. sm? *slippery place?* [*Yorks.* slape=*slippery*]

slǣpan (ē, ā; S 57N3) pret. 3 sg. slēp [SR xxiv] slēap; also weak slǣpte [SR lxiii] slēpte, slēpde [S 395 and N2; 405, 2] rv. and wv. **1.** *to sleep.* CP; Æ. **2.** *to be benumbed, motionless.* **3.** *to lie with.* **4.** *to die.*

slǣpbære adj. *soporific.*

slǣpere sm. *sleeper.* Æ.

slǣpern (ā, ē) sn. *sleeping-place, dormitory.*

slǣplēas adj. *sleepless.*

slǣplēast sf. *sleeplessness.* Æ.

slǣpness sf. *sleepiness.*

slǣpor adj. *drowsy, sleepy.*

slǣpwērig adj. *weary of sleep? weary and sleepy?*

slæt only in phr. 'gesca slæt' '*singultat,*' *sobs.* WW 46, 38; OET (Cp. 1857).

slǣtan wv. *to bait (a boar).* Æ.

slǣting sf. *right of hunting, hunting.*

slǣw=slāw

slǣwð (ē) sf. *sloth, sluggishness, indolence.* CP; Æ.

slāg=slāh

slaga wm. *slayer, killer, homicide.* CP; Æ.

slagen pp. of slēan.

slāh, slāg sf. *sloe.* [*Ger.* schlehe]

slahe=slēa

slāhhyll smf. *hill on which sloes grow.*

slāhðorn sm. *blackthorn, the thorn which produces sloes.* WW 453, 15. [*Ger.* schlehdorn]

slān I. (K; N)=slēan

II. gs. of slā (slāh).

slanc pret. 3 sg. of slincan.

slāp=slǣp

slāpan (AO, CP) [S 57N3]=slǣpan

slāpel=slāpol

slāpere=slǣpere

slāpern=slǣpern

slāpfulness sf. *lethargy.*

slāpian wv. *to make to sleep.* CP.

slāpol adj. *somnolent, lethargic.*

slāpolness sf. *somnolence, lethargy.* Æ.

slāporness sf. *lethargy.*

slāpul=slāpol

slarege, slarige wf. *clary* (plant).

slāt pret. 3 sg. of slītan.

slāw [S 301] adj. *slow, sluggish, torpid, lazy.* CP.

slāwerm (KG 80, 22)=slāwyrm

slāwian wv. *to be slow, sluggish.* Æ.

slāwlīce adv. *slowly, sluggishly.* CP.

slāwyrm sm. *slow-worm, snake.*

slēa wf. [S 278N] *slay, weaver's reed.*

sleac [a, æ (Cos. I. § 2)] adj. **1.** *slack, remiss, lax, sluggish, indolent, slow.* Æ. **2.** *ill.*

sleacian wv. *to delay, retard, slacken.*

sleaclīc adj. *slow.*

sleaclīce adv. *languidly, idly.*

sleacness (e) sf. *slowness, remissness, laziness.* CP; Æ.

sleacorness sf. *slowness, laziness.* A xi. 98.

sleaht=slieht

slēan sv6. [SR xxix, lxv; S 50, 2; 111; 119; 367 (conj. in full); 392] **1.** *to strike, stamp, coin (money), forge (weapons).* CP; Æ. **2.** *to go in a certain direction, strike across (country), dash, break, rush, come quickly.* Æ. **3.** *to slay, kill.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. **4.** *to pitch (a tent).* Æ. **5.** *to cast into chains.* [*Ger.* schlagen]

slēap I. pret. 3 sg. of slǣpan.

II. pret. 3 sg. of slūpan.

III.=slǣp sm.

slēaw=slāw

slēbescōh=*slēfescōh

slec-=sleac-

sleeg sf. (*sledge-*)*hammer, mallet.* [cp. *Ger.* schlegel]

sleegettan wv. *to beat, throb.*

slēd=slǣd

slēf=slīf

slēfan wf. *to slip (clothes) on.*

slēfescōh* sm. *slipper.* EG (slēbe-).

slēflēas=slȳflēas

slege (æ) sm. **1.** *striking, beating, blow, stroke.* Æ. **2.** *slaying, slaughter, death, murder.* AO, CP; Æ. **3.** *crash, impact, clap (of thunder).* **4.** *destruction, de-*

feat. AO. 5. '*percussorium.*' WW 188, 5. [slēan]
slegebȳtl sm. *beetle, hammer.*
slegefōge adj. *doomed to perish.* JUD. 247.
slegel sm. *plectrum.* WW 466, 28. [*Ger.* schlegel]
slegen pp. of slēan.
slegnēat sn. *cattle for slaughter.*
slegu=slægu
sleh=sleah imperat. of slēan
sleht=slieht
slehð=sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan
slēow=slīw
slēp I. (M)=slæp
II. pret. 3 sg. of slæpan.
slēpan I.=slæpan
II.=slȳpan
slēpern=slæpern
slēplan=slæpan
sleð (VP)=sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan
slēwð=slæwð
slī (EG)=slīw
slīc (ī ?) sn. *instrument for beating things smooth, hammer.*
slīc ? adj. *plausible, cunning.* [*Eng.* sleek]
slīdan I. sv1. 1. *to slide, glide, slip, fall, fall down.* 2. *to pass away.*
II.=slītan ?
sliddor=slidor
slide sm. *sliding, slip, fall.* CP; Æ.
sliderian=slidrian
slidor I. adj. *slippery.*
II. sn ? *slippery place.*
slidorness sf. *slippery place.*
slidrian wv. *to slip, slide.* CP 277, 5.
slīefe=slīfe
slieht sm. 1. *stroke, blow, slaying, slaughter, murder.* 2. *animals for slaughter.* [slēan]
sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slīf (ē, ȳ) sf. *sleeve.*
slīfe (īe) wf.=slīf sf.
slīfer adj. *slippery.*
sliht (AO; Æ)=slieht
slihð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slīm sb. *slime.* [*Ger.* schleim]
slincan sv3. *to slink, creep, crawl.*
slincend smn. *creeping animal, reptile.* Æ.
slingan sv3. *to worm, twist oneself.* [*Ger.* schlingen]
slīpa=slypa
slīpeg, slīpig adj. *slimy.*
slīpor adj. *slippery, filthy.*
slīporness sf. *filthiness.*
slītan sv1. 1. *to slit, tear, split, shiver, rend to pieces, divide.* 2. *to bite, sting, wound.* CP. 3. *to backbite.* CP. [*Ger.* schleissen]
slītcwealm sm. *death by laceration.*
slīte I. sm. *slit, rent, tear, bite.* [*Ger.* schlitz]
II. wf ? *cyclamen.*
slīten sm. *schismatic, heretic.*
slītendlīc adj. *gorging.* WW 437, 5.
slītere sm. 1. *gorger, glutton.* 2. *destroyer.*
slītness sf. *desolation, destruction, tearing up.*
slītol adj. *biting, pungent.*
slītung sf. *tearing, biting.* Æ.
sliðan sv1. *to injure, wound, hurt.* [?=slītan (Wülker)]
sliðe† I. adj. *savage, fierce, dire, cruel, hard, hurtful, perilous.*
II ? adj. 1. *fashioned, graven.* 2. *feigned.*
III. adv. *savagely.*
slīðelīc adj. *graven.*
sliðen† adj. *savage, grim, dire, cruel, hard, perilous, evil, deadly.*
slið-heard, -herd adj. 1. *cruelly severe, crushing.* 2. *furious, savage.*
sliðness sf. *graven image.*
sliw [S 250N3] sm. *a fish, tench, mullet.* [*Ger.* schleihe]
slōg I. pret. 3 sg. of slēan.
II.=slōh I.
slōh I. smfn. gs. slō(ge)s, slō; das. slō(h) [S 242, 254N] *slough, mire.*
II. [SR xxix; S 214, 1; 392, 2] pret. 3 sg. of slēan
slopen pp. of slūpan.
slota wm. *morsel.*
slūma wm. *slumber.*
slūmerian wv. *to slumber.* KLED.
sluncon pret. pl. of slincan.
slūpan [S 385] sv2. *to slip, fall, glide, pass away softly.*
slȳf=slīf
slȳfēas (ē) adj. *sleeveless.*
slyht=slieht
slyhtswȳn sn. *pig for killing.*
slyhð=sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan
slypa wm. *slime, paste.*
slȳpan (ē) wv. *to slip, put on or off.*
slȳpescōh sm. *slipper.*
slyppe wf. *paste.*
slyprǣsn sn ? '*ferna.*' WW 237, 1. [ræsn]
slȳpð pres. 3 sg. of slūpan.
smacian wv. *to stroke down.*
smæc sm. *smack, taste.* [*Ger.* geschmack]
smæccean [S 89N1] wv. *to taste.* [*Ger.* schmecken]
smæl I. adj. (often smal- in oblique cases) sup. smalost, smælst [S 309] 1. *slender, thin, narrow.* AO. 2. *small.* 3. *fine.* CP. [*Ger.* schmal]
II. v. hēafodsmæl.
smæle [S 315N2] adv. 1. *finely.* 2. *softly.*
smæleðerm (A xiii. 323)=smælðearme
smæll sm. *slap, smack.* NG.
smælðearme sn. *small intestines.* CP. also smp. smæl-ðearmas, -ðyrmas. [cp. *Ger.* darm]
smǣr sm. *lip.*
smǣre-=smeru-
smǣte adj. *pure, refined.* Æ.
smǣtegylden adj. *of pure gold.*
smal- v. smæl.
smale=smæle
smalian wv. *to become thin.*
smalung sf. *reducing.*
smāt pret. 3 sg. of smītan.
smēac pret. 3 sg. of smēocan.
smēade pret. 3 sg. of smēagean.
smēag- v. smēah.
smēagean, smēa(ga)n (ē) [SR lxxiv; S 415, 416N4] wv. 1. *to consider, think, think out, reflect, meditate on, deliberate.* CP; Æ. 2. *to examine, penetrate, scrutinize, look closely into.* Æ. 3. *to suppose.*
smēagelegen sf. *syllogism.*
smēagendlīc adj. *meditative.*
smēagung=smēaung
smēah (smēag- in obl. cases) adj. 1. *thoughtful, sagacious.* CM 36. 2. *penetrating.*
smēalīc adj. 1. *searching, exhaustive, careful.* CP. 2. *exquisite.*
smēalīce adv. *narrowly, closely, thoroughly, carefully, deeply, exhaustively, exactly, accurately.* CP; Æ.
smēamettas smpl. *delicacies.*
smēan, smēang [S 119]=smēagean, smēaung
smearcian wv. *to smile.* Æ. [*Eng.* smirk]
smeart adj. *smarting, painful.*
smēað I. sf. *meditation.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of smēagan.
smēaðancīce adv. *in detail.*
smēaðancol, smēaðancollīc adj. *subtle.*
smēaðancollīce adv. *exactly, thoroughly, exhaustively, studiously.* Æ.

smēaðancolness sf. *exactness, strictness.* Æ.
smēaung (ē) [S 119] sf. 1. *reflection, thought, contrivance, discussion.* CP. 2. *inquiry, investigation, search.* 3. *effort, exertion.* CM 40.
smēawung=smēaung
smēawyrhta wm. *skilled artisan.*
smēawyrm sm. *intestinal worm.*
smēc=smīc
smēcan=smīcan
smecgan=smæccean
smedma wm. *fine flour, pollen, meal.* Æ.
smedmen ad. *of fine flour.*
smēgan [SR xxiv], smēgean=smēagean
smēgawyrm=smēawyrm
smēhwrenc (smēa-*) sm. *cunning device.*
smelt I. (y) sm. *sardine, smelt.*
II.=smolt
smelting (i, y) sf. *amber.*
smēocan sv2. *to smoke.*
smeoduma=smedma
smēoh=smēah
smeolt=smolt
smeortan sv3. [S 388N1] *to smart.* AO.
smeoru (e), smeoruw [S 249N2] sn. *ointment, fat, grease, lard, tallow, suet.* [cp. *Eng.* to smear; *Ger.* schmeer]
smeoruwyrt sf. *smerewort.* EG.
smeoðian=smiðian
smēr=smǣr
smera=smeoru
smēran wv. *to laugh at.* NG.
smercian (Æ)=smearcian
smere-=smeoru-
smeremangestre wf. *butter-woman.*
smereness=smireness
smerewig adj. *rich, fat.*
smerian=smierwan
smeringwyrt sf. *name of a plant, 'crispa, victoriola.'* WW 135, 1. [cp. smeoruwyrt]
smero=smeoru
smertung sf. *tickling, itch.* A viii. 451.
smeru=smeoru
smerung=smirung
smerusealf sf. *unguent.*
smeruðearm sm. *entrail.* WW 231, 40.
smeruwan, smerwan=smierwan
smerwung=smirung
smēðan wv. *to smooth, soften, appease, soothe.*
smēðe adj. 1. *smooth, polished, soft.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *suave, agreeable.* CP. 3. *lenitive.*
smēðian wv. 1. *to smoothen.* ÆGL. 2. *to become smooth.*
smēðness sf. *smoothness, smooth place.* Æ.
smēung=smēaung
smīc (ē, ȳ) sm. *vapour, smoke.* AO; Æ.
smīcan (ē) wv. *to smoke, fumigate.* [smēocan]
smicer adj. *choice, beauteous, elegant, fair, tasteful.* [*OHG.* smehhar; Cos. I. § 27]
smicere adv. *elegantly, beauteously, finely.* CP.
smicerness sf. *smartness.*
smicor=smicer
smidema=smedma
smīec [S 31, 266]=smīc
smierwan (e, i, y) wv. [S 408, 1 and N1, 4] *to smear, anoint.* CP (smierewan). [smeoru]
smilte=smylte
smilting=smelting
smireness (e, y) sf. *ointment, unguent.*
smirewan, smirian=smierwan
smiringele sm. *anointing oil.* Æ.
smirung (e, y) sf. 1. *ointment, unguent.* 2. *unction.* [smeoru]
smirwan=smierwan
smītan sv1. *to daub, smear, besmirch, soil, pollute, defile.* Æ. [*Ger.* schmeissen]
smite ? sm. *pollution.*
smīte wf. *slow, dirty stream or pool.* KC 461, 618.
smitta ? wm. *smudge, smut, blot.*
smittian wv. *to befoul, pollute.*
smið sm. *handicraftsman, smith, blacksmith, armourer.* Æ.
smiðcræft sm. *manual art.*
smiðcræftega wm. *skilled workman.*
smiðian (eo) wv. *to fabricate.* Æ
smiðlīce adv. *dexterously.*
smiððe [S 228] wf. *smithy, forge.* Æ.
smoc sm. *smock.*
smoca wm. *smoke.*
smocen pp. of smēocan.
smocian wv. *to smoke.*
smoeðe (OET, Cp.)=smēðe
smolt I. (e, eo) [S 299N1] adj. *mild, serene, peaceful, still, gentle.*
II. *fat.* CM 588.
smolte=smylte
smoltlice adv. *gently.*
smorian wv. *to strangle, choke, suffocate.* EG. [*Ger.* schmoren]
smōð adj. *smooth, serene, calm.*
smucon pret. pl. of smēocan.
smūgan [S 385] sv2. *to creep.* [*Ger.* schmiegen]
smūgendlīc adj. *creeping.*
smȳc=smīc
smȳcð pres. 3 sg. of smēocan.
smygel, smygels sm. *retreat, burrow.*
smyllan wv. *to crack (a whip).*
smylt=smelt
smylte I. [S 299N1] adj. *mild, serene, tranquil, peaceable, calm, smooth.* CP. [smolt]
II. adv. *softly.*
smyltelīc=smyltlīc
smylting (Æ)=smelting
smyltlīc adj. *tranquil, serene.*
smyltness sf. 1. *serenity, tranquillity, peace, quiet, silence.* CP. 2. *gentleness, smoothness, mildness, calmness, composure, placidity.* CP. 3. *evening calm.*
smyrels sm. *ointment, unguent, unction.* Æ. [smeoru]
smyreness=smireness
smyrian=smierwan
smyring, smyrung= smirung
smytta=smitta
snā [S 174, 3]=snāw
snaca wm. *snake, serpent.*
snacc sf ? *a small swift-sailing vessel, smack.* [*Dan.* snekke]
snacu ? sf.=snaca
snǣd I. sm. *handle of a scythe.* Æ.
II. sm. *an unenclosed but defined piece of land* (LEO); *a clearing in a wood ?* (BT).
III. sf. *piece, cutting, morsel, slice, portion of food.* Æ. [snīðan]
snǣdan I. (ē) wv. *to cut, slice, lop off, hew.* CP. [snīðan]
II. wv. *to eat, take a meal.*
snǣdel=snǣdelðearm
snǣdelðearm sm. *great gut.*
snǣding sf. *meal, snack.* CM 346, etc.
snǣdinghūs sn. *cook's shop.* WW 185, 1.
snǣdingscēap sn. *sheep for slaughter.*
snǣdmǣlum adv. *bit by bit.*
snægl (e), snægel sm. *snail.*
snǣl=snægl
snǣs=snās
snǣsan wv. *to run through, pierce.* [snās]
snǣðfeld sm. *a defined tract of pasture or woodland.*
snās (ǣ) sf. *spit, dart.* WW 237, 17 and N.
snāð I. pret. 3 sg. of snīðan.

II. sm? *killing.*
snāw [S 250, 1] sm. *snow.*
snāwcēald adj. *icy-cold.*
snāwgebland sn. *snow-storm.* AO.
snāwhwīt adj. *snow-white.* Æ.
snāwig adj. *snowy.*
snāwīt=snāwhwīt
snāwlīc adj. *snowy.*
snēare [S 254] v. snēr.
snēaru wf. *snare.*
snēdan=snǣdan
snēl, sneg(e)l=snægl
snell adj. *smart, ready, fleet, rapid, sharp, keen, fresh, vigorous, lively, brisk, active, strong, bold.* AO. [*Ger.* schnell]
snellīc adj. *smart, ready, quick, rapid.*
snellīce adv. *quickly, deftly.*
snellscipe sm. *quickness, boldness.* CHR. 1057D.
snelness sf. *agility.*
snēome adv. 1. *quickly, speedily, swiftly.* 2. *immediately, at once.*
sneorcan sv3. *to shrivel* (BT); *to be forgotten* (S 388N1).
snēowan (ō) rv. [S 396N2] *to go, come, hasten, speed.*
snēr sf. gs. snēare *harpstring* [* snearh S 254]
snīcan sv1. *to sneak along, creep, crawl.* CP.
snid I. sn. *slice.* [*Ger.* schnitt]
II. sm. *saw.* CP.
snide sm. 1. *incision.* 2. *slaughter.*
sniden pp., snidon pret. pl. of snīðan.
snidisen sn. *lancet.*
snirian=snyrian
snīte wf. *snipe.* EG.
snīðan sv1. [S 382]. 1. *to cut, lance.* 2. *to hew, hew down, slay, kill.* CP. 3. *to mow, reap.* [*Ger.* schneiden]
snīðstrēo sb. *carline thistle?* (BT). EG.
snīðung sf. 1. *incision.* 2. *slaughter.*
snīwan wv. *to snow.*
snōca wm. *nook? inlet?*
snōd sf. *hood, head-dress, fillet.* Æ.
snoffan gs. of? *snoffe '*nausea.*' CM 50.
snofl sb. *phlegm, mucus.* [*Eng.* snivel]
snoflig adj. *full of phlegm.*
snoru sf. *daughter-in-law.* AO, Æ. [*Ger.* schnur]
snoter, snotor [S 296 and N2] adj. *clever, wise, prudent, intelligent, shrewd, discerning.* CP; Æ.
snoterlīc adj. *philosophic.*
snotorlīce adv. *intelligently, wisely, philosophically.*
snotorness sf. *wisdom, prudence.* Æ.
snotorwyrde adj. *wise of speech, plausible, persuasive.*
snotter, snottor, snottra (wk.)=snotor
snōwan=snēowan
snūd I. adj. *quickly approaching.*
II. sm? *speed.*
snūde adv. *swiftly, hastily, quickly, soon, directly, at once.*
snyrian wv. *to hasten, hurry.*
snyring sb. *sharp rock.* WW 371, 22.
snyteru=snyttru
snȳting sf. *sneezing.* ÆGL.
snytre adj. *clever, wise.*
snytrian wv. *to be clever, wise.*
snytro, snytru=snyttru
snytruhūs sn. *house of wisdom.*
snyttru sf. (often in pl.) *wisdom, cleverness, prudence, sagacity, intelligence.* AO, CP.
snyttruorsēft sm. *discerning skill or might.*
snyttrum adv. *cunningly.*
snyðian wv. *to go nose or beak forwards?*
soc sn. *suckling.* Æ.
sōc I. pret. 3 sg. of sacan.
II.=sōcn 5.
socc sm. *sock.* EG. [*Lat.* soccus]
socian wv. *to soak.*
sōcn sf. 1. *seeking, searching after, question, inquiry.* 2. *visit, resort.* Æ. 3. *persecution, attack, visitation.* BEO. 1778. 4. *refuge, asylum, sanctuary.* Æ. 5. *the exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction, right of inquisition, right of taking fines, revenue* (v. sacu).
sōcness=sēcness
soden pp. of sēoðan.
soecan=sēcan
soelest [AO; Cos. I. § 65]=sēlost v. sēl
soelce (N)=swelce, swilce
soester (N)=sweostor
sōfte I. (=sēfte; S 299N1) adj. 1. *soft, mild, gentle.* Æ. 2. *quiet, calm, tranquil, undisturbed.* Æ. 3. *luxurious.*
II. [SR xxviii; S 66, 315N] adv. comp. sēft, sōftor 1. *softly, easily, quietly, calmly.* CP; Æ. 2. *pleasantly, gently.*
sōftness sf. *softness, luxury.* Æ.
sogeðа, sogoða wm. *hiccough, eructation.*
sōht pp., sōhte pret. 3 sg. of sēcan.
sol sn. *mud, wallowing-place, slough.* CP. [*Ger.* suhle; cp. *Eng.* soil]
sōl sn. *sun.*
solate wf. *sunflower, heliotrope.*
selen adj? *of a sole or shoe.* ÆGL. 125, 25. [*Lat.* solea]
selere=solor
solian wv. *to soil, become defiled.*
sōlmōnað sm. *February.*
solor sm. *loft, upper room.* CP. [*Lat.* solarium; *Ger.* söller]
solsæce (e) wf. *heliotrope* [*Lat.* solsequia]
solu sf.=sol
som, som-, sōm-=sam, sam-, sām-
sōm sf. *arbitration, agreement, arrangement, reconciliation.*
somn-=samn-
somnungcwide sm. *collect.*
somod=samod
sōmrēden sf. *marriage tie, wedlock.* CP 19, 18.
somudeard sn. *common country.* [samod-]
somw-=samw-
sōn sm. *sound, music.* CP. [*Lat.* sonus]
sōna [S 68, 317] adv. *soon, then, directly, forthwith, immediately, at once.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. sōna swā *as soon as, when.*
sōnorsēft sm. *music.*
sond, sondiht=sand, sandiht
song I.=sang pret. 3 sg. of singan
II. sb. *bed.* NG.
sonwald (NG)=sinewealt
sopa wm. *sup.*
sopcuppe wf. *sop-cup.*
soppian wv. *to soak.*
sorg [S 252 N2, 4] sf. *sorrow, pain, grief, trouble, care, distress, anxiety.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* sorge]
sorg- see also sorh-
sorgbyrðen sf. *burden of sorrow.*
sorgcearig adj. *heart-broken, anxious, sorrowful.*
sorgcearu sf. *sorrow, anxiety, grief.*
sorgfull adj. *sorrowful, sad, anxious, careful.* CP.
sorgian wv. but pres. ptc. sorgende [S 416 N5] *to sorrow, care, grieve, be sorry for, be anxious about.* CP. [*Ger.* sorgen]
sorglēas adj. *free from sorrow, grief or care.*
sorglīc adj. *sad, wretched.*

sorglufu sf. *sad love.*
sorgstæf sm. *anxiety, care.*
sorgung sf. *sorrowing.*
sorgwylm sm. *wave of sorrow, welling up or gush of sorrow.*
sorh=sorg
sorhfull=sorgfull
sorhlēast sf. *security.*
sorhlēoð sn. *doleful song, dirge.*
sorhlīc=sorglīc
sorhlīce adv. *miserably, wretchedly.*
sorhwīte sn. *grievous torment.*
sorhword sm. *expression of sorrow, lament.*
sōrig [S 62N]=sārig
sot=sott
sōt sn. (*what settles down*), *soot.*
sotel, sotl, sotol=setl
sotscipe sm. *dulness.*
sott I. adj. *foolish, dull, stupid.*
II. sm. *dullard, fool.* open sott *downright fool.* Æ.
sōð I. sn. *truth, justice, righteousness, rectitude.* Æ. tō sōðe, to sōðum *in truth, truly, truthfully, accurately.* tō sōðan, ðurh sōð *verily, in truth.* [cp. *Eng.* forsooth]
II. [SR xxviii; S 66] adj. 1. *true, genuine, real.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *just, righteous.*
III. adv. *truly, verily, indeed, but.*
IV. apparently=*Lat.* pro- in compounds, in NG. (BT)
sōðbora wm. *soothsayer, astrologer.* CHR. 975A (reading doubtful).
sōð-cwēd, -cweden adj. *veracious.* NG.
sōðcwide sm. 1. *true speech, truth, just saying.* 2. *proverb.* NG.
Sōðcyning sm. *King of truth, God.*
sōðe [S 315, 316] adv. *truly, really, correctly, accurately, rightly.*
sōðes adv. *verily.*
Sōðfæder sm. *Father of truth, God.*
sōðfæst adj. *just and true, trustworthy, faithful, honest, genuine, righteous.*
sōðfæstian wv. *to justify.*
sōðfæstlīc adj. *true, sincere* (BT); *unceasing* (Grein). ANDR. 876.
sōðfæstness sf. 1. *truth, truthfulness, fairness, fidelity.* Æ. 2. *justice.* 3. *piety.*
sōðfest=sōðfæst
sōðfestlīce adv. *honestly.*
sōðgied sn. *true report.*
sōðhweðere conj. *nevertheless.*
sōðlian wv. *to prove true.*
sōðlīc adj. *true, truthful, real, genuine, right.*
sōðlīce I. adv. *truthfully, truly, verily, indeed, really, certainly.*
II. conj. *for, now, then, but.* CP.
sōðlufu sf. '*caritas,*' *loving-cup?* CM.
sōðsagol adj. *truthful.*
sōðsagu sf. *true saying, truth, true story.*
sōðsecgan wv. *to speak the truth.*
sōðsegen sf. *true statement, statement of facts.* Æ.
sōðspell sn. *true story.*
sōðsprēc sf. *true saying.*
sōðtācen sn. *prodigy.*
sōðword sn. *true word.*
sōðwundor sn. *true miracle.* EL. 1122.
spāca wm. *spoke* (of a wheel, etc.) [*Ger.* speiche]
spada wm ?=spadu
spādl [S 196, 2]=spātl
spadu [S 279] sf. *spade.* Æ.
spæc I. pret. 3 sg. of specan.
II. smn? *small branch, tendril.*
spēc [S 180]=sprēc
spēclēas adj. *speechless.*
spædu=spadu
spænð pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
spær adj. *sparing.*
spær-=spear-
spæren adj. (or sb? OET 472) *gypsum, plaster.* EG [*Eng.* spar]
spærhendo adj. *sparing.*
spærian (N)=sparian
spærlīc* (e) adj. *sparing.*
spærlīce adv. *sparingly.*
spærness sf. *frugality, abstemiousness, nearness.*
spærstān sm. *gypsum, chalk.*
spētan wv. *to spit, spew.* CP; Æ.
spētl=spātl
spētlan, spētlian wv. *to spit, foam at the mouth.*
spētung sf. *spitting.*
spala wm. *substitute.*
spāld [S 183, 196]=spātl
spaldur sb. *asphalt.* EG. [*Lat.* asphaltum]
span=spann
spana sfpl., spanan wkpl. *teats.*
spanan [S 392 N3] rv. *to draw on, attract, allure, seduce, mislead, urge, persuade, instigate.* CP; Æ.
spang wf. *clasp, buckle.* [*Ger.* spange]
spann I. sf. *span.*
II. pret. 3 sg of spinnan.
spannan [S 396 N1] rv. *to join, link, clasp, fasten, attach.* CP.
spannung sf. *span.* ÆGL.
sparcian=spearcian
sparian wv. *to spare, be indulgent or merciful to, abstain from.* CP; Æ.
sparwa=spearwa
spātl (ē) sn. *spittle, saliva.* CP.
spātlian wv. *to spit out.* ÆGL.
spātlung sf. *what is spit out, spittle.* ÆGL.
spāðl=spātl
spāw pret. 3 sg. of spīwan.
spearа=spearwa
spearca wm. *spark.* CP; Æ.
spearcian wv. *to throw out sparks, sparkle.*
spearewa=spearwa
spearhafoc sm. *sparrow-hawk.*
spearlīra (æ, e) wm. *calf* (*of the leg*). Æ.
spearlīred* (æ) adj. *with a thick calf.*
spearn pret. 3 sg. of spurnan.
spearness=spærness
spearnlian wv. *to spurn, kick.* Æ.
spearwa I. wm. *sparrow.*
II. wm. *calf* (*of the leg*).
spec=spic
spēc=spēc, sprēc
specan [SR lxviii; S 180, 391] svō.=sprecan
specca wm. *speck, spot.*
specfāh adj. *spotted, blotched.* OET, Cp. 22.
specolness (*sprec-) sf. *loquacity.*
sped sb. *sticky moisture, phlegm.* EG.
spēd sf. 1. *luck, success, prosperity, riches, wealth, abundance, substance, means.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *opportunity, power, faculty, ability.* 3. *speed, quickness.* on spēd *fluently, skilfully.* 4. *offspring? descendant?* [spōwan; cp. also spēdum]
spēdan wv. w. dat. *to speed, prosper, succeed?* BT; *hasten?* (Sweet); *accede* (Bright); MA. 34.
spēddropa wm? *useful drop* (Sweet); *rheumy drop* (BT; sped-). CHARMS IV. 8 (SR).
spēdig adj. 1. *lucky, prosperous, rich.* AO. 2. *plenteous, abundant.* 3. *powerful.*
spēdigness sf. *opulence.*
spēdlīce adv. *successfully, effectually, effectively.*
spēdum adv. (dp. of spēd) *speedily quickly.*

spel-=spell-
spelbōc sf. *book of sermons.*
spelc, spelcean=spilc, spilcan.
speld snf. nap. speld, speldru [S 290n3 and Index] *splinter.* [cp. *Eng.* spill (of wood) and *Ger.* spalten]
spelian wv. *to stand in the place of, be substitute for, represent.* Æ.
speliend sm. *substitute, representative.*
speling sf. *representation, deputyship.*
spell sn. 1. *narrative, account, history, story, tale, fable, legend.* AO; CP. 2. *argument, speech, discourse, homily.* CP; Æ. 3. *message, news.* 4. *statement, observation.* [cp. *Ger.* beispiel and *Eng.* gospel]
spellboda wm. 1. *messenger, ambassador, angel.* 2. *orator, speaker.* [beodan]
spellcwide sm. *historical narrative.* AO 100, 12.
spellian wv. 1. *to speak, discourse, talk.* Æ. 2. *to utter, announce, relate, proclaim.*
spellung sf. *speech, conversation, narrative, discourse.* Æ.
spelt sm? *spelt, corn.* [*Lat.* spelta and *Ger.* spelz]
spelter (LCDM. iii. 136) =spaldur
spelunga only in phr. 'spelunga dōn' *to act in the place of.* CM 512.
spēn sn. *fibre.* WW 403, 17.
spendan wv. *to spend.* SR. [*Lat.* expendere]
spendung sf. *spending.* Æ.
spēnn (=spōnn) pret. 3 sg. of spannan.
spennels sm. *clasp.* WW 238, 34.
spenst pres. 2 sg., spenð pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
spēoftan* sv2. [S 384n1] *to spit.* NG.
spēon pret. 3 sg. of spanan.
speoru (EG) nap. of spere.
speorulīra wm. *calf of leg.* OET 624.
spēow pret. 3 sg. of spōwan.
spēowan, spēowian=spīwan, spīwian
spēowol=spīwol
spēowða (Æ)=spīwða
spēowung=spīwung
spere [SR xxxviii; S 261, 263, 288] sn. nap. spe(o)ru. 1. *spear, javelin, lance.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *stitching pain.* SR 19b, 6.
sperebrōga sm. *terror at spears.*
sperehealf sf. *male line of descent.*
sperelēas adj. *without a (spear)-head.*
speremann sm. *tracker.* [spyrian]
sperenīð sn. *fight with spears.*
sperewyrt sf. *name of a plant.*
speriend (KG)=spyrigend
sperlīc=spærlīc
sperlīra=spearlīra
sperran=spyrran
sperte=spyrte
speruwyrt (EG)=sperewyrt
spic [S 288n1] sn. *fat bacon.* Æ. [*Ger.* speck]
spice wf. *aromatic herb, spice?* LCDM. ii. 174. [*Lat.* species]
spichūs sn. *larder.*
spīcing sm. *spike?*
spīcmāse wf. *titmouse.*
spīder sb. *spider?*
spigettan wv. *to spit.* Æ.
spilæg sb. '*spilagius*'? DR 125, 15.
spilc sb. *splint.*
spilcan wv. *to bind up.* CP 123, 10.
spild sm. *annihilation, ruin.* CP.
spildan wv. *to waste, ruin, destroy.*
spildsīð sm. *expedition with destructive intent.*
spilian wv. *to sport, play.* [*Ger.* spielen]
spillan wv. *to fling away, waste, destroy, mutilate, deprive.* [*Eng.* to spill]
spilling sf. *destruction, waste.* CHR. 999E.
spilð (EG)=spild
spind sb. *fat.*
spindel=sprindel
spinel sf., gs. spinle *spindle.*
spinge [S 31n]=spynge
spinil, spinl=spinel
spinlhealf sf. *female line of descent.*
spinnan sv3. *to spin, twist.*
spīr sb. *spike, blade.*
spir-=spyr-
spitel sb. *small spade or shovel, dibble?*
spittan I. wv. *to spit* (for cooking).
II. wv. *to dig in with a spud.*
spitu [S 271] sf. *spit.*
spīwan [S 73n2] sv1. *to spit, spit out, spew, vomit.* CP; Æ.
spīw-drenc, -drinc sm. *liquid emetic.*
spīwe sm. *vomiting.*
spīwedrenc=spīwdrenc
spīwere sm. *one who spews.* ÆGL.
spīweða=spīwða
spīwian* (io) [S 408n7] *to spew, spit up* (with dat.)
spīwol adj. *emetic.*
spīwða (ēo) wm. *vomiting, vomit.*
spīwung (ēo) sf. *spewing.*
splin=spinl
splott sm. 1. *spot, blot.* 2. *patch* (of land). Æ.
spōn I. [S 68] sm. *sliver, chip, shaving.* [*Ger.* span; *Eng.* spoon]
II. pret. 3 sg. of spanan.
sponan=spanan sbpl.
sponere sm. *seducer, enticer.*
spong sf., sponge wf. *sponge.*
sponn, sponn-=spann, spann-
spor sn. 1. *spoor, track, trail, footprint.* CP. 2. *trace, vestige.* [*Ger.* spur]
spora (OET)=spura
sporettan [S 408n2] wv. *to kick.*
sporleðer=spurleðer
spornan=spurnan
spornere=spurnere
spornettan wv. *to spurn, kick.*
sporning sf. *stumbling-block.*
sporwrecel? sm. *what is tracked after being driven off?* BT.
spōwan [S 113, 174] rv. 1. *to succeed, thrive.* CP; Æ. 2. (impers.) *to profit, avail, help.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* sputen and *Eng.* speed]
spōwendlīce adv. *prosperously, happily.*
spracen sn. *berry-bearing alder.*
spræc I. sb. *shoot, slip.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of sprecan.
sprēc (ē) sf. 1. *language.* Æ. 2. *speech, saying, statement, narrative, fable, discourse, conversation.* CP; Æ. 3. *eloquence.* Æ. 4. *transaction, agreement, document.* 5. *sentence, decision, judgment.* 6. *charge, suit.* 7. *point, question.* 8. *place for speaking.* NG (ē). [*Ger.* sprache]
sprecan=sprecan
sprēocynn sn. *mode of speech.*
sprēcfull adj. *talkative.*
sprēchūs sn. *senate-house, curia, auditorium* ('*adiutorium.*' CM 965).
sprēcon pret. pl. of sprecan.
sprēdan wv. *to spread.* KL.
sprēdnng sf. *propagation.*
sprængan=sprengan
spranc [S 215]=sprang
spranca wm. *shoot, slip, branch.*
sprang pret. 3 sg. of springan.
sprangettan wv. *to palpitate.* WW 473, 2.
sprauta wm. *slip, branch.*
sprēawlian wv. *to sprawl, move convulsively.* GPH 392, 10.

sprēc=sprǣc
spreca wm. *speaker.*
sprecan sv5. [SR lxviii; S 180, 391] *to speak.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. sprecan on *to lay claim to.* [*Ger.* sprechen]
sprēcern (=*sprǣcærn) sn. *place for speaking.* NG.
sprecul adj. *talkative.*
sprengan (æ) wv. 1. *to cause to spring abroad, scatter, strew, sprinkle, sow.* Æ. sprengan on *to administer a clyster.* 2. *to fly to pieces, spring, break, burst, split.* [causative of springan; *Ger.* sprengan]
sprēot sm. *pole, pike, spear.* [cp. *Eng.* spritsail]
sprēotan sv2. *to sprout.*
spretting=sprytting
spreut (EG)=sprēot
spriceð pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.
sprincel sm. *wicker-basket.*
sprind adj. *vigorous, strong.* [springan]
sprindel sb. *tenter-hook.*
sprindlīce adv. *vigorously.*
spring (y) sm. 1. *spring.* 2. *sprinkling.* 3. *rising, carbuncle, ulcer.* 4. *flux.*
springan sv3. 1. *to jump, leap, spring, rise.* Æ. 2. *to burst forth, spread, flash forth, be diffused.* Æ. [*Ger.* springen]
springd=sprind
springwyrt sf. *caper-plant.* [*Ger.* springwurz]
spritting=sprytting
sprot sn., sprota wm. 1. *sprout, twig.* 2. *peg.*
sprott sm. *spral.*
sprungen pp., sprungon pret. pl. of springan.
sprycð pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.
spryng=spring
sprȳtan=spryttan
sprytle wf. *shoot, twig.*
spryttan wv. *to sprout, come forth, spring, germinate, yield fruit.* Æ. [*Ger.* spriessen]
sprytting (e, i) sf. *shoot, sprout.*
spunnen pp., spunnon pret. pl. of spinnan
spura [S 55] wm. *spur.*
spure wf? *heel.*
spurleðer sn. *spur-strap.* WW 97, 10.
spurnan (o) sv3. [S 389 and N] *to kick, spurn, reject.*
spurnere sm. *fuller.*
spynge (i), spyncge wf. *sponge.* AO. [*Lat.* spongia; S 70]
spyrcend ptc. 1. *sputtering, bespattering.* Æ. 2. *sparkling.*
spyrcing sf. *bespattering, sprinkling.*
spyrd sm. '*stadium.*' NG.
spyrian (i) [S 400N2] wv. 1. *to make a track, go, pursue, travel, journey.* CP. 2. *to follow out, inquire into, trace, search after, examine, investigate.* [spor]
spyrigend sm. *investigator, inquirer.*
spyriung* (i) sf. *investigation.*
spyrran wv. *to strike.*
spyrring sf. *striking.*
spyrte (e, i) wf. *wicker basket.* [*Lat.* sporta]
staca wm. *pin, stake.* AO; Æ.
stæde-=stede-
stæf sm. nap. stafas [SR xxxiii; S 240]. 1. *staff, stick, rod.* CP; Æ. 2. *pastoral staff.* 3. (often in pl.) *letter, character, writing.* Chr.; Æ. 4. *document.* 5. (in pl.) *letters, learning.* [*Ger.* buchstabe]
stæforæft sm. 1. *grammar.* 2. (in pl.) *learning.*
stæforæftig adj. *lettered.*
stæfcyst sf. *letters, learning from books.* Æ.
stæfgefēg sn. 1. *syllable.* 2. *letters.*
stæfleornere sm. *student.*
stæflīc adj. 1. *belonging to letters, literary.* 2. *literal.* Æ.
stæf-liðera wm., -liðere wf. *sling,* '*balista.*'
stæfn, stæfna, stæfnan = stefn, stefna, stefnan
stæfplega wm. *literary game.*
stæfrǣw sf. 1. *row of letters, line of writing.* Æ 23n, 767. 2. *alphabet.* BH 481, 27.
stæfsweord sn. *sword-stick.* ÆGl.
stæfwīs* (e) adj *lettered, learned.*
stæfwrītere sm. *grammarian.*
stæg sn. *stay* (*rope*).
stǣgel adj. *steep.* [*Ger.* steil]
stǣger sf. *stair, staircase.* Æ. [stīgan]
stǣgl=stǣgel
stæl I. sn. 1. *place, spot.* on stale *in place of, instead of.* (perhaps the following should come under stǣl) on stale bēon *to stand in (good) stead; to be a help to.* AO 232, 23. 2. *situation, condition.* [*Ger.* stelle]
II. pret. 3 sg. of stelan.
stǣl=staðol
stæla=stela
stǣlan wv. 1. *to found, institute, carry on.* synne stǣlan *to institute sin,* i.e. *enter on a conflict.* SR 28, 54. 2. (w. dat.) *to put upon, impute to, accuse of, charge with.* 3. *to instigate* (Heyne); *to avenge* (Earle). Beo. 2465. [=*stæðlian=staðolian; S 202]
stǣlg=stǣgel
stælgiest sm. *thievish stranger.*
stælherige sm. *predatory army.* CP. [stelan]
stælhrān sm. *decoy-reindeer.* AO.
stæll=steall
stællan=stellan
stǣlon pret. pl. of stelan.
stæltīhtle wf. *charge of stealing.* [tēon]
stǣlwierðe adj. *serviceable.* CP. [staðol, S 202N2; *Eng.* stalwart]
stælwyrt sf. *water-starwort.* WW 299, 5.
stǣn-=stǣnen-
stǣnan I. wv. 1. *to stone.* CP; Æ. 2. *to adorn with precious stones.* El. 151. [stān]
II. obl. case of wk. sb. *pitcher, pot.* [stān]
stæno=stenc
stǣnen [S 296] adj. *made of stone, stony.* AO, CP; Æ. [stān; *Ger.* steinen]
stǣner sb. *stony ground.* NG.
stæng=steng
stǣnig=stānig
stǣnihte=stānihte
stǣnilīc adj. *stony.*
stǣning sf. *stoning* Æ.
stæpe (e) sm. [S 89N1, 263] occl. nap. stapas 1. *going, gait, step, pace.* CP; Æ. 2. *power of locomotion.* 3. *step, stair.* Æ. 4. *pedestal.* 5. *grade, degree.* Æ.
stæpmǣlum adv. *step by step, by degrees, little by little, gradually.* CP.
stæppa wm? *step.*
stæppan CP; Æ. [S 89; Cos. I. § 11 (-api-)]=steppan
stæppescōh=steppescōh
stæpð pres. 3 sg. of steppan.
stær sm., nap. staras *thrush, starling.*
stǣr [Cos. I. § 79; but cp. P 238] sn. *story, history, narrative.* [*Lat.* historia]
stærblind=stæreblind
stærcedferhð=stercedferhð
stæreblind (a) adj. *stone-blind.*
stǣrleornere? sm. *student of history?*

stærling sm. *starling.* ZDA xxxiii. 241, 54.
stærn=stearn
stærtractere sm. *commentator, historian.*
stærwrītere sm. *historian.* AO.
stæð sn. occl. gds. staðe, nap. staðas [S 240 and N2] *shore, river-bank.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. [standan; *Ger.* gestade; *North. Eng.* staithe]
stæðfæst adj. *firm, stable.*
stæðhlēpe adj. *sloping, precipitous.*
stæðhlȳplīce adv. *steeply.*
stæðswealwe wf. *sand-martin.*
stæððan wv. *to support.*
stæððig adj. *staid, serious.*
stæððigness sf. *staidness, seriousness.* Æ.
stæðweall sm. *barrier of the shore.*
stafas nap. of stæf.
stafian wv. *to dictate.* Æ.
stāg pret. 3 sg. of stīgan.
stagga wm. *stag.*
stāh pret. 3 sg. of stīgan.
stal=steall
stalað=staðol
stald=steald
stale v. stæl.
stālern sn. *consistory court?*
staleð-=staðol-
stalgong sm. *stealthy going, secret step.*
stalian wv. 1. *to go stealthily.* AO. 2. *to steal.* Æ.
stālian wv. *to confirm.* [=staðolian]
stall=steall
stallere sm. *marshal, master of horse, constable.*
stalu sf. 1. *stealing, robbery, theft.* Æ. 2. *stolen article.* 3. *fine for stealing.* [stelan]
stalung sf. *thieving, stealing, robbery.* AO.
stam adj. *stammering.*
stamarian wv. *to stammer.*
stammetan* (o) wv. *to stammer.*
stamor adj. *stammering.*
stān sm. (n. in NG, at Mk. 15, 46) *stone, rock.* CP; Æ. (see also healstān.) [*Goth.* stains: S 62; *Ger.* stein]
stānæx sf. *stone axe.*
stānbæð sn. *vapour bath made by the help of heated stones on to which water was poured.* BT.
stānbeorg sm. *rocky elevation.*
stānberend ptc. *stony.*
stānbill sn. *cutting instrument of stone.* WW 447, 33. [cp. *Eng.* billhook]
stānboga wm. *rocky arch, natural stone arch.* BEO. 2546, 2719. [cp. the Stone-bow at Lincoln]
stānbrycg sf. *stone bridge.*
stānbucca wm. *mountain goat.*
stānburg sf. *town or fortress of stone.*
stanc I. pret. 3 sg. of stincan. II. sb. *sprinkling.*
stāncarr sm. *rock.*
stān-ceastel, -cistel sm. *chestnut-tree.*
stān-ceosel, -cisel sm. *sand.* [*Ger.* kieselstein]
stān-clif sn., nap. -clifu, -cleofu [S 241] *rock, cliff, crag.*
stānclūd sm. *rock.* CP; Æ.
stāncræftiga wm. *clever stone-worker.*
stancrian wv. *to sprinkle.*
stāncropp sm. *stone-crop* (plant).
stāncrundel sm. *stone-tumulus.*
stāncyst sb. *chestnut-tree.* [*Lat.* castanea]
standan (o) sv6. [S 392, 3]. 1. *to stand, occupy a place.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to remain, continue, abide.* AO, CP. 3. *to stand good, be valid, be, exist, take place.* CP; Æ. 4. *to stand out, resist.* 5. *to stand still, stop.* Æ. 6. *to appear.* BEO. 1038 (Earle, note). 7. *to disseminate, spread.* 8. *to arise, come.* 9. *to be present to, come upon* (of fear). ANDR. 375.
stāneht=stānihte
stānex=stānæx
stān-fæt sn., nap. -fatu *vessel of stone.*
stānfāh adj. *stone-paven.* BEO. 320 (Earle, note); ANDR. 1234 (both times of a highway).
stang pret. 3 sg. of stingan.
stāngaderung sf. *stone wall.*
stāngeat sn. *opening between stones.*
stāngedelf sn. *stone quarry.*
stāngefeall sn. *heap of stones.*
stāngefōg sn. *stone-laying.* [*Ger.* gefüge]
stāngella wm. *pelican.*
stāngetimbre sn. *stone building.* WW 411, 6.
stāngeweorc sn. *stone-work.* Æ.
stāngilla=stāngella
stān-gripe sm., dp. -greopum *handful of stones* (Grein); *seizing of stones* (BT). EL. 824.
stānhege sm. *stone fence, wall.*
stānhīfet [S 192N4]=stānhȳwet
stān-hlið sn., nap. -hliðu, -hleoðu [S 241] *rocky slope, cliff, rock.*
stānhof sn. *building of stone.*
stānhol sn. *hole in a rock.*
stānhrīeg sm. *rocky ridge.*
stānhȳpe sf. *stone-heap.*
stānhȳwet sn. *stone quarry.* ÆGL.
stānig (æ) adj. *stony, rocky.*
stānihte [S 299] (æ) adj. *stony, rocky.* AO.
stānincel [S 247c] sn. *little stone.*
stānlesung sf. *building with loose stones.* ÆGL. [lesan]
stānlīm sm. *cement, mortar.* WW 205, 9.
stānmeroe sm. *parsley.*
stānrǣw sf. *row of stones.*
stānroce sm. *high rock, obelisk.*
stānscalu sf. *shale.*
stānscræf sn. *rocky cave.*
stānscylf sm. *rugged rock.*
stānscylig adj. *shaly, stony.* [sciell]
stānsticce sn. *bit of stone.* WW 376, 18.
stānstrēt sf. *paved road.*
stāntorr sm. *tower of stone.*
stānweall sm. *stone wall.* Æ.
stānweg sm. *paved road.*
stānweorc sn. *stone structure.* Æ.
stānwong sm. *stony plain.*
stānwurma wm. *mineral colour.*
stānwurðung sf. *worship of stones.*
stānwyrht ? sf. *stone structure.*
stānwyrhta wm. *stone mason.*
stapa wm. (*stepper*), *grasshopper locust.*
stapas v. stæpe.
stapel=stapol
stapela wm. *post, stake.*
stapen pp of steppan.
stapol sm. nap. stapolas [S 245] and staplas. 1. *basis, trunk of a tree, post, prop, support, stay, pillar, column.* 2. *threshold, porch, tribunal, rostrum.* BEO. 927 (Earle, note); *market and court.* EC 466. [*Eng.* staple]
stapolweg sm. *staked-out road?*
stapul=stapol
staras v. stær.
starc=stearc
stareblind=stæreblind
starian wv. *to stare, gaze, look intently at.* Æ.
stað- v. stæð.
staðel, staðel-=staðol, staðol-
staðol (ea[1], e[2], u[2]) sm. 1. *base, foundation, support.* AO, CP. 2. *station, position, state, condition.*

CP. 3. *stability, security.* 4. *firmament, heavens.* [standan]

staðolæht sf. *stationary possessions, real estate.* RIM. 22.

staðolfæst adj. *fixed, firm, steadfast, constant.*

staðolfæstlic adj. *steadfast, firm.* Æ.

staðolfæstlice adv. *firmly, steadfastly.*

staðolfæstness sf. *stability.*

staðolfæstnung sf. *foundation.*

staðolian wv. 1. *to found, fix, establish.* 2. *to strengthen, confirm, make steadfast.*

staðolung sf. *foundation, settlement.*

staðolwang sm. *standing or settling place.*

staðul=staðol

steaf-=stæf-

stealc adj. *lofty, steep, precipitous.*

stealcung sf. *act of going stealthily.*

steald pret. 3 sg. of stellan.

stealdan rv. [S 396] *to possess, own.*

steall (a) smn. 1. *standing, place, position, state.* 2. *conformation, shape.* 3. *stall* (for cattle), *stable.* Æ. 4. *fishing ground.*

steallian wv. *to come to pass.*

stēam (ē, īe) sm. 1. *steam, vapour, moisture, exhalation, smoke.* Æ. 2. *steaming fluid, blood.* ROOD 62.

stēap I. adj. 1. *steep, precipitous, deep.* 2. *high, lofty, prominent, projecting.* Æ.

II. (ēo) sm. *stoup, beaker, flagon.*

stēap-=stēop-

stēapes [S 319] adv. *high.*

stēapol=stīpel

stearc (a) adj. 1. *stiff, rigid, obstinate, stiff-necked.* 2. *unbending, stern, severe, hard.* Æ. 3. *harsh, rough, strong, violent, impetuous.* [*Ger.* stark; cp. *Eng.* stark mad, (but *not* stark naked)]

stearcferð adj. *harsh.*

stearcheard adj. *excessive.*

stearcheort adj. *stout-hearted, courageous.*

stearcian wv. *to stiffen, become hard.*

stearclīce adv. *stoutly, strongly, vigorously.*

stearn (æ, e) sm. *sea-swallow? tern?*

stearra (DR)=steorra

steartlian wv. *to stumble.*

stea-ðel, -ðul=staðol

steb=stybb

stebn (EG)=stefn

stēda wm. 1. *stud-horse, stallion.* 2. *entire camel.* [stōd; *Eng.* steed]

stede sm. 1. *place, site, position, station.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *firmness, steadfastness, fixity.* 3. *strangury.* [standan; cp. *Ger.* statt, and *Eng.* stead]

stēde adj? *firm?* BEO. 986 (Heyne) [*OHG.* stâti]

stedefæst adj. *steadfast, firm, constant, unflinching.*

stedefæstness (styd-) sf. *constancy.*

stedeheard adj. *firm, strong.*

stedelēas adj. *unsteady, unstable.* Æ.

stedewang sm *field, plain.*

stedewist sf. *steadiness.*

stedig adj. *sterile.* Æ.

stediguess sf. *sterility.*

stedinglīne wf. *stay* (ship's rope).

stef-=stæf-

stefen=stefn I.

stefn (æ) I. [S 193, 2] sf. *voice, sound.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* stimme]

II. sm. 1. *message, summons, turn* (of military service), *time.* nīwan stefne *anew, again.* 2. *a body of men who take a turn at work, the English military force?* BT.

III. [S 193, 2] sm. 1. *stem, trunk.* 2. *foundation, root.* 3. *prow or stern of a vessel.* [stæf; *Ger.* stamm]

stefna (æ) wm. *prow or stern of a ship.*

stefnan wv. *to regulate, control.*

stefnbyrd sf. *control.*

stefnian wv. (w. dat.) *to summon.*

stela (æ, eo) sm. *stalk.*

stelan sv4. *to steal, rob.* [*Ger.* stehlen]

stēle (EG)=stȳle

stellan I. (y) wv. [S 407a] 1. *to place, put, set.* AO, CP. 2. *to stand.* [steall]

II. (æ, y) wv. *to leap, rush.*

stelmēle sm. *handled vessel.*

stelð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.

stēm=stēam

stēman=stȳman

steming=stemning

stēming sf. *fragrance.* [stēam]

stemmælum adv. *alternately.* CM 280. [stefn II.]

stemn [S 193, 2] (CP)=stefn

stemnettan wv. *to stem, resist, stand firm.* MA. 122.

stemning sf. 1. *border, hem.* 2. *turn, shift.*

stempan wv. *to pound.*

stempingīsern sn. *stamping-iron.*

stēnan I. wv. *to groan.* [cp. *Ger.* stöhnen]

II.=stēnan

stenc sm. 1. *odour, scent, fragrance.* CP; Æ. 2. *stench, stink.* AO; Æ. [stincan]

stencan wv. *to scatter.*

stencbære adj. *stinking.* BH 48, 17.

stencbrengende ptc. *odoriferous.*

stenches (NG; S 210, 3)=stences, gs. of stenc.

stencness sf. *odour.*

stencend ptc. *panting.*

steness ? sf. *prison.* HGL. 513.

steng sm. *stake, pole, bar, rod, staff, cudgel.* CP. [stingan; *Ger.* stange]

stent pres. 3 sg. of standan.

steola=stela

stēold pret. 3 sg. of stealdan.

stēop=stēap

stēopbearn sn. *orphan.* Æ.

stēopcild (ē, ēa) sn. *orphan, stepchild.*

stēopdohtor sf. *step-daughter.*

stēopfæder sm. *step-father.* AO.

stēopmōdor sf. *step-mother.* AO; CP.

stēopsunu sm. *step-son.* AO.

stēor I. (ȳ) sf. 1. *steering, direction, guidance, government.* Æ. 2. *rule, regulation.* Æ. 3. *restraint, discipline, check, correction, punishment.* CP; Æ. 4. *penalty, fine, punishment.* CP; Æ.

II. sn. *steer, bullock.*

III.=stēor

stēora (īe, ȳ) wm. *steersman, pilot, guider, director.* CP (stīora).

stēoran [S 100 n2]=stīeran

stēorbord sn. *starboard.* AO.

stēore wf. *regulation.*

stēorend sm. *corrector, director, ruler.*

stēorere sm. *steersman.* CP 431, 31.

stēoresmann=stēormann

stēorfa wm. 1. *pestilence.* 2. *carrion.*

stēorfan sv3. *to die.* [*Eng.* to starve; *Ger.* sterben]

stēorglēaw adj. *clever at astronomy.*

stēorlēas adj. *not under control or rule, wild, profligate, foolish.*

stēormann sm. *pilot, master of a ship.* Æ.

steornede adj. *determined, bold.* [cp. *Ger.* stirn]
stēoroxa wm. *steer.* WW 120, 26.
steorra wm. *star.* CHR.
stēorrēðra wm. *steersman, master of a ship.*
stēor-rōðer,-rōðor sn. *rudder.* CP.
steorscēawere sm. *astronomer, astrologer.*
stēorscoofol sf. *rudder.*
stēorsetl sn. *steersman's seat, after part of a ship.*
stēorstefn sm. *stern* (of a ship). WW 482, 15.
steort (e) sm. 1. *tail.* 2. *spit of land, cape, promontory.* [*Ger.* sterz; cp. *Eng.* red-start; Start Point]
stēor-weorð, -wierðe adj. *blameworthy, reprehensible.* CP. 194, 195, 3.
steorwīgle sn. *astrology.*
steorwīglung sf. *astrology.*
stēp-=stēop-
stēpan I. wv. 1. *to erect, raise* GEN. 1676. 2. *to elevate, exalt, distinguish, honour, adorn, enrich.* [stēap]
II. wv. *to initiate.*
stepe=stæpe
stepegong sm. *stepping, going.* RIM. 22.
stēpel=stīpel
steppan (æ) sv6. [S 89, 372, 392] *to step, march, go, advance.*
steppescōh sm. *slipper.*
stēr=stǣr
stēran I. wv. *to burn incense, fumigate.* [stōr]
II.=stīeran
stercedferhð (æ) adj. *stout of heart, determined, bold, brave.*
stēring sf. *incense.*
stern=stearn
sterra=steorra
stert=steort
sterung=styrung
stēða (ÆGL.)=stēda
stēup-=stēop-
stic-=stycce-
sticādl sf. *pain in the side, stitch.* ÆGL. 112, 22.
sticca wm. 1. *stick.* 2. *spoon.*
sticce I. sn. *purulent matter.*
II.=stycce
sticce-=stycce-
stice sm. 1. *sting, prick, puncture, stab.* CP. 2. *stitch, pain in the side.*
sticel I. sm. *sting, prick, goad.* CP. [*Goth.* stikls]
II.=sticol
sticels (Æ)=sticel
sticfodder sn. *a case for spoons?* A ix. 264.
stician (y) wv. 1. trans. *to stick, prick, stab, goad, gouge out.* AO. 2. intrans. *to stick, inhere, be placed, lie, remain fixed, be hampered.* CP; Æ.
sticmǣlum (Æ)=styccemǣlum
sticol adj. 1. *lofty, sharp, abrupt, steep.* Æ. 2. *arduous.*
stictēnel sm. *basket.* WW 403, 2.
sticung sf. *pricking, goading, stabbing.* AO.
sticwæro sm. *pain in the side, stitch.*
sticwyrt sf. *agrimony.* WW 136, 21.
stiell sm. [S 266] *jump, leap, spring.*
stiem=stēam
stiep sm. *downfall?* (Grein, Kluge). GEN. 60.
stiera=stēora
stīeran (ēo, ī, ȳ) wv. 1. *to steer, guide, direct, command, govern, rule.* CP. 2. (w. dat.) *to restrain, check, correct, reprove, rebuke, punish.* CP. 3. *to appoint, determine.* [stēor]
stīerness (ȳ) sf. *discipline.*
stiernlīce adv. *sternly, strictly, harshly.* CP.
stīf adj. *rigid, stiff.* [*Ger.* steif]
stīfearh sm. *little pig* (*kept in a sty*). [stigu]
stīflan wv. *to become rigid.*
stīfician (=*stȳfecian) wv. [S 411; COS. I. § 83] *to extirpate, root out.*
stig ?=stigu
stīg sf. *narrow path, way, footpath, track, road, course, line.* CP. [*Ger.* steig]
stigan sv1. 1. *to move, go.* 2. *to go up, spring up, ascend, rise, mount, scale.* AO, CP. 3. *to go down, descend.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* steigen]
stige sm. *ascension.*
stig-el (-ol) sf. *stile.*
stigelhamm sm. *enclosure reached by a stile?* BT.
stīgend sm. *sty* (*on the eye*).
stīgian wv. *to shut into a sty.*
stīgness sf. *descent.*
stigrāp sm. *stirrup.* [*Ger.* steg-reif]
stigu sn. 1. *sty, pen, enclosure.* 2. *hall.*
stig-weard, -wita = stī-weard, -wita
stihl=stigel
stihtan wv. 1. *to rule, direct, arrange, dispose, order, ordain.* CP. 2. *to incite, instigate.* [*Ger.* stiften]
stihtend sm. *ruler.*
stihtere sm. *director, ruler.* CP 391, 22.
stihtian (CP)=stihtan
stihtung sf. *arrangement, direction, appointment, dispensation.* AO.
stīhð pres. 3 sg. of stīgan.
stileð=stylð pres. 3 sg. of stelan
stillan (y) wv. 1. *to be still.* 2. (w. dat. or acc.) *to still, quiet, calm, appease, hush.* [*Ger.* stillen]
stille adj. 1. *still, quiet, calm, unmoved, stable, fixed.* 2. *gentle.* CP; Æ. 3. *silent.* Æ.
stilless=stilness
stillīce adv. *silently.* CM 266.
stilness (AO, CP), stillness sf. 1. *stillness, calm, quiet, silence.* 2. *peace.* AO, CP. 3. *release, relaxation.* CP.
stincan I. sv3. 1. *to emit a smell, stink, exhale.* AO. 2. *to sniff.* BEO. 2289 (Earle).
II. sv3. *to rise* (of dust, vapour, etc.).
sting sm. *sting, puncture, thrust.*
stingan I. sv3. *to sting, stab, pierce, push through, thrust.* CP.
II.=stincan
stīorc=stirc
stīpel (ē, ȳ) sm. *tower, steeple.* [stēap]
stīpere sm. *post, prop.*
stīran=stīeran
stīrāp [S 214, 6]=stigrāp
stirc (io, y) sn. *calf.*
stīrgan=styrian
stīri-=styri-
stīð adj. 1. *stiff, rigid, hard, fixed, unyielding, resolute, firm, strong, brave.* Æ. 2. *stubborn, unrelenting, inexorable, austere, strict, severe, fierce, harsh, cruel.* CP; Æ.
stīðe I. adv. 1. *very much, very well.* 2. *harshly, strictly, severely, bitterly.* Æ.
II. wf. *name of a plant.*
stīðecg adj. *stiff-edged.*
stīðferhð adj. *firm of mind, determined, brave.*
stīðhugende adj. *determined, resolute.*
stīðhycgende adj. 1. *steadfast in mind, stout-hearted, determined, resolute, brave.* 2. *hard-thinking, obstinate.*

stīðhȳdig adj. *determined, resolute.* [hygdig]
stīðhygd adj. *determined, resolute.*
stīðlīc adj. 1. *stout, strong, hard.* 2. *decided.* 3. *harsh, stern, severe.* CP; Æ.
stīðlīce adv. 1. *severely.* Æ. 2. *stoutly, boldly.* 3. *rigidly, hardly, sternly, austerely.* Æ.
stīðmægen sn. *powerful force.*
stīðmōd adj. *fierce-minded, stout-hearted, firm, unflinching, stubborn, stern, severe, obstinate, resolute, brave.*
stīðness sf. 1. *hardness, rigidity, strictness, severity, rigour.* Æ. 2. *firmness, constancy.* Æ.
stīðweg sm. *rough way.*
stīweard sm. *steward, housekeeper, guardian.* [stig-; S 214, 6]
stīwita wm. *officer of a household.*
stocc sm. 1. *stock, stake, log.* Æ. 2. (as prefix or suffix occurring in place names) *large building, superior house on an artificial elevation?* (Earle). EC 463. 3. *trumpet.* NG. [*Ger.* stock]
stoccen sf? *raised terrace?* (Earle). EC 465. adj? *made of logs?* BT.
stoclīf sn. *dwelling-place, city.*
stocweard sm. *citizen.*
stocwīc sn. *dwelling-place.*
stod smf. *post.*
stōd I. sn. *stud (of horses).*
II. pret. 3 sg. of standan.
stōdfald sm. *stud-fold, paddock.*
stōdhors sn. *stud-horse, stallion.* BH 138, 1.
stodlan obl. case of wk. sb. *slay* (part of a loom). A ix. 263.
stōdmyre wf. *brood-mare.*
stōdon pret. pl. of standan.
stōdðēof sm. *horse-stealer.*
stofa wm. *bath-room.* EG. [cp. *Ger.* stube and *Eng.* stove]
stofn smf. 1. *trunk, stem, branch, shoot.* 2. *progeny.* 3. *station, position.*
stōl I. sm. 1. *stool, chair, seat.* CP. 2. *throne.* 3. *bishop's see.* [*Ger.* stuhl]
II. sn. *stole.* CHR. 963E; NG.
stōle wf. *stole.*
stolen pp. of stelan.
stom, stom-=stam, stam-
stomrian=stamarian
stonc=stanc pret. 3 sg. of stincan
stond sm. *delay.* [=*stand]
stondan=standan
stōp pret. 3 sg. of steppan.
stōpol sm. *footprint.*
stoppa wm. *cup, flagon, bucket, pail.* [cp. *Eng.* stoup]
stōr I. sm. *incense, frankincense.* Æ. [*Lat.* storax]
II. adj. *strong, great.* [*ON.* stōrr]
storc sm. *stork.* Æ.
stōr-cille, -cylle (Æ) wf.; stōrcyll sf. *censer.*
storm sm. *tempest, storm, onrush, attack, tumult, disturbance.* CP.
stōrsæp sn. *resin.*
stōrsticca wm. *incense-stand? incense-stick?* (Earle); *rod for stirring the incense in the censer?* (BT). EC 250.
stōw sf. *place, spot, site, station, locality, position.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
stōwigan wv. *to retain, restrain.* OET, Cp. 1713.
stōwlīc adj. *local, limited by space.* Æ.
stōwlīce adv. *as regards place.* Æ.
strāc pret. 3 sg. of strīcan.
strācian wv. *to stroke.* CP.
strācung sf. *stroking.* WW 179, 9.
strāde (BEO. 3074, Heyne) v. strīdan? or strūdan?
stræc (æ? e) [S 291N1] I. adj. 1. *firm, strict, severe, stern, rigid, unbending, obstinate, hard.* CP; Æ. 2. *strenuous, vehement, violent.* Æ. [streccan]
II. sn? 1. *rigour.* 2. *violence, force.* Æ.
stræclīc adj. *strict.* CP.
stræclīce adv. *strictly, severely, vehemently, violently.* CP.
strēdena gp. of sb. *of paces, 'passuum.'* NG.
strēdon pret. pl. of strēdan.
strægd pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
strēgdness sf. *aspersion.* [stregdan]
strēgl=strēl II.
strēl I. sfm. *arrow, dart, missile.* [*Ger.* strahl]
II. sf. *curtain, quilt, matting, bed.* [*Lat.* stragulum; S 57]
strēlbora wm. *arrow-bearer, archer.*
strēle wf.=strēl I.
strēlian wv. *to shoot.*
strēlwyrt sf. *name of a plant.*
strængð (VP)=strengð
strēt I. [S 17, 57; Cos. I. § 54] sf. 1. *street, high road.* CP; Æ. 2. *public place.* [*Lat.* strata (via)]
II. sf. *bed.* [*Lat.* stratum]
strand sn. *strand, sea-shore.* Æ.
strang (o) [S 299, 303, 309, 310] adj. comp. strengra, superl. strengest (from strenge) 1. *strong, powerful, hardy, bold, brave.* CP; Æ. 2. *firm, constant, resolute, strenuous.* 3. *strict, severe.* CP. 4. *arduous.* 5. *violent.*
strange adv. comp. strangor, superl. strangost [S 322] *strongly violently, furiously, severely.*
stranghynde adj. *strong of hand.*
strangian wv. 1. *to strengthen, confirm.* 2. *to be strong, prevail.*
stranglīc adj. 1. *strong, stout, firm, solid, sound, robust.* Æ. 2. *severe.*
stranglīce adv. 1. *strongly, firmly, vigorously, stoutly, lustily, boldly, bravely.* CP; Æ. 2. *fiercely, violently.*
strangmōd adj. *strong-minded, resolute.*
strangness sf. *strength, power, force.*
strangung sf. 1. *strengthening, quickening, nourishing.* Æ. 2. *vigour.* Æ.
strapulas smpl. *breeches.* ÆGL. 125, 2.
strāwberige [S 57, 2a]=strēawberige
strē (N), strēa [S 250N2]=strēaw
streac=stearc
strēad pret. 3 sg. of strūdan.
streaht pp. of streccean.
strēal=strēl
strēam sm. 1. *stream, flood, current.* AO, CP. 2. in pl. (poet.) *sea.*
strēamfaru sf. *flow of water, current.*
strēamgewinn sn. *strife of waters.*
strēamlīc adj. *of water.* Æ.
strēamracu sf. *course of a stream, channel.*
strēamrād sf. *course of a stream, sea-path.*
strēamrynes adv. *flowing like a stream.* Æ.
strēamstæð sn. *shore, beach.*
strēamweall sm. *shore, beach.*
strēamwelm sm. *surging stream, whirlpool.*
strēaw (ē, ēo) [S 112] sn. *straw, hay.*

strēaw-berige, -beriewīse wf. *strawberry.*
strēawian=strewian
streo (Æ)=stræc
streccean, streccan wv. [SR, lxxv; S 407a] 1. *to stretch, spread out, prostrate.* 2. *to reach.* Æ.
streccedness sf. *bed, couch.*
streclīc=stræclīc
strecness sf. *perseverance, persistence.*
strēdan sv3. and wv., pret. 3 sg. strēdde (wk.), pl. strēdon (strong), pp. strēded, strūd=stregdan
strēgan (=stregdan) wv., pret. strēde [S 408n9] *to strew.*
stregdan sv3. and wv. [S 389 and N] pret. strægd, strugdon (strong), stregde (wk.), pp. strogden (strong), stregd (wk.) 1. *to strew, sprinkle, disperse, scatter, straggle.* 2. *to spread, extend.*
strēgl=strēl II.
strehte pret. 3 sg. of streccean.
strēl=strēl
strēn=strēowen
strēnan=strīenan
streng [S 266] sm. 1. *string, cord, ligature, sinew.* in pl. *tackle, rigging.* 2. *lineage, race.*
streng=strengu
strenge I. [S 209, 303]=strang adj.
II.?=streng sm. (Cos. II. § 22)
strengel sm. *ruler, chief, supporter.* Beo. 3116.
strengest (AO, CP) v. strang.
strenglīc adj. *strong, firm.*
strengra (AO, CP; Æ) v. strang.
strengð sf. [S 255, 3], strengðu sf. 1. *strength, force, power, vigour.* 2. *ability, superiority.* 3. *firmness, fortitude.* Æ. 4. *manhood, mature years.* 5. *violence.*
strengu sf. [S 279 and n3] 1. *strength, power, vigour, ability.* CP. 2. *firmness, fortitude.* CP. [*Ger.* strenge]
strenð (KG)=strengð
strēon I. sn. *acquisition, gain, possession, treasure.*
II.=strēowen
strēonan [S 100n2]=strīenan
strēow=strēaw
strēowen sf. *resting-place, couch, bed.*
strēowian [S 73]=strewian
strēowness sf. *mattress, bedding.*
strēt I. pres. 3 sg. of strēdan.
II.=strēt
strēw=strēaw
strewian [S 73; 408n9] wv. *to strew, scatter.* CP.
strewung sf. *bedding, bed, couch.*
stric? strīc? sm? sn? *plague?* (BT); *sedition?* (Sweet).
strica wm. *stroke, line, dash, mark.*
strīcan sv1. 1. *to pass lightly over the surface* (*Lat.* stringere); *to stroke, rub, wipe.* 2. *to move, go, run.* [*Ger.* streichen]
strīcel sm. 1. *fount, breast.* 2. *wheel?*
strīdan sv1. (? also wv. in subj. pret. strīde. Beo. 3074. Holder). *to stride.*
stride [S 263] sm. *stride, step.* EG.
strīenan (ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 403n1] wv. 1. *to acquire, gain, amass.* CP. 2. *to win over, convert.* 3. *to beget.* AO, CP. 4. *to increase, augment.* CP. [strēon; S 100b]
strigdeð pres. 3 sg. of stregdan.
striman [S 390n2] sv4. *to resist, oppose.* EG.
strīnan=strīenan
strīð sm. *strife, struggle, fight, contest, dispute, contention.* [*Ger.* streit]
strōden pp. of strūdan
strogden pp. of stregdan.
strogdness sf. *scattering.*
strong (AO), strong-=strang, strang-
strop sb. *strop, strap.* WW 181, 42. [*Lat.* struppus]
strūdan sv2. *to devastate, ravage, spoil, pillage, plunder, carry off.*
strūdend sm. *robber, money-lender.*
strūdere sm. *robber.*
strūdung sf. *spoliation, robbery.*
strugde (NG) wk. pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
strūta=strȳta
strūtian wv. *to strut, walk* (Sweet); *to stand out stiffly* (BT). Æ.
strȳdan, strȳdere = strȳndan, strȳndere
strȳnan=strīenan
strȳnd sf. *generation, line of inheritance, race, stock, tribe.*
strȳndan wv. *to waste.* WW.
strȳndere sm. *squanderer, prodigal.* EG.
strȳta (ū) wm. *ostrich.* [*Lat.* struthio; S 96].
stubb=stybb
studdian wv. *to look after, be careful for.* Kl. xiv. 77.
studding sf. *care, trouble, labour.* Kl. xiv. 51.
studu sf. [S 282 and N] gs. stude, ds. styde (also indecl. in sing.), nap. styde *column, pillar, post, buttress.* [cp. *Ger.* stützen]
stufbæð sn. *vapour bath.* [stofa]
stulor I. adj. *furtive, stealthy, stolen.*
II. sn? [S 289] *theft.*
stulorlīce adv. *furtively.*
stuncen, pp., stuncon pret. pl. of stincan.
stund sf. 1. *short space of time, moment, period, time.* stunde *now, at once, from time to time* (see also stundum). 2. *hour.* 3. *signal.* [*Ger.* stunde]
stundmælum [S 320] adv. 1. *from time to time, gradually.* 2. *time after time, alternately.*
stundum adv. 1. *from time to time, at times.* 2. *with effort, laboriously, eagerly, fiercely.* [dp. of stund]
stungen pp., stungon pret. pl. of stingan.
stunian wv. 1. *to crash, resound, roar.* 2. *to strike violently, impinge, dash.* [cp. *Eng.* stun]
stunra (KG 69, 31)=stuntra, gp. of stunt
stunt adj. *dull, stupid, foolish.* Æ.
stuntlīc adj. *stupid, foolish.* Æ.
stuntlīce adv. *stupidly, foolishly.* Æ.
stuntness sf. *stupidity, folly.* Æ.
stuntscipe sm. *foolishness.*
stuntsprǣce sf. *silly talk.*
stuntsprǣce adj. *talking foolishly.*
stuntwyrde adj. *talking foolishly.*
stūpian wv. *to stoop.* AO.
sturtende ptc. *leaping up.*
stūt sb. *gnat.*
stuðansceaft sm. *prop.*
stuðu=studu
stybb sm. *stump.* Æ.
stycce (i) [S 248] sn. 1. *piece, portion, bit, fragment.* Æ. ymbe stycce *after a short time.* 2. *mite* (small piece of money). [*Ger.* stück]
styccemælum adv. 1. *piecemeal, little by little, by degrees, gradually.* 2. *to bits, to pieces.* AO. 3. *here and there.* AO.
stycian=stician
styd [S 263n5]=stede
styde v. studu.
stȳfecung sf. *clearing?* (land)
stȳlan wv. *to harden, attemper.* [*Ger.* stählen]

stȳle sn. *steel.*
stȳlecg adj. *steel-edged.* BEO. 1534.
stȳlen adj. *of steel, hard as steel.*
styll=stiell
stylian I.=stellan
II.=stillan
styltan wv. *to be dazed, hesitate.* NG.
stylð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.
stȳman (ē) wv. *to emit vapour, smell, exhale.* [stēam]
styng=sting
stynt=stent, pres. 3 sg. of standan.
styntan wv. *to stupify.* EG.
stȳpel=stīpel
stȳr=stēor
styra=styria
stȳran=stīeran
styre=stirc
stȳrend=stēorend
styreness sf. 1. *power of motion, movement.* 2. *commotion, disturbance, tumult.*
styrfig adj. *of carrion.* [cp. *Ger.* sterben]
styrfð pres. 3 sg. of steorfan.
styria, styr(i)ga (i) wm. *name of a fish, sturgeon.* [*Ger.* stör]
styrian (i) wv. 1. *to stir, move* (trans. and intrans.), *rouse, agitate, disturb, excite, urge.* CP; Æ. 2. *to flow, roll.* 3 *to arrange, put in order, tell, rehearse.* BEO. 873.
styric=stirc
styrigendlic adj. *moving.* Æ.
styrman wv. *to storm, roar, rage, cry out, shout.* [storm; *Ger.* stürmen]
styrn- see also stiern-
styrnan wv. *to be stern, severe.* GEN. 2495.
styrne adj. *stern, grave, strict, austere, hard, severe, cruel.*
styrnenga adv. *sternly, inexorably.*
styrnlic adj. *hard, severe, harsh.*
styrnmōd adj. *stern of mood.* JUD. 227.
styrung (e) sf. 1. *moving, motion.* CP; Æ. 2. *disturbance, commotion.* Æ. 3. *exercise.* [stir]
styðe ds. and nap. of stuðu=studu.
sū=sugu
suā=swā
subdiacon sm. *subdeacon.* HERR. lxxxiv. 15.
sūcan sv2. *to suck.* Æ.
sucga=sugga
sucht-, suct-=suht-
sudon pret. pl. of sēoðan.
sue-=swe-
sufel, sufol sn. *relish, milk-cake?*
sūftlēre=swiftlēre
sugan sv2. *to suck, suck in.* CP.
sugga [S 216N2] wm. *a kind of bird, titlark? wagtail?* EG.
sugian [S 416N5] wv. *to be or become silent.* AO. [cp. swīgian]
sugu sf. *sow.* CP; Æ.
suht (y) sf. *malady, illness.*
suhterga wm. 1. *brother's son, nephew.* 2. *uncle's son, cousin.*
suhtergefæderan = suhtorfædran
suhtorfædran smp. *uncle and nephew.*
suhtriga=suhterga
sūl (Æ), sulh(AO) sfm. gs. sūle(s), ds. sylg (CP), syl(h), as. sūl, sulh; nap. sylh, syll (Æ), gp. sūla, dp. sūlum [S 284]. 1. *plough.* 2. *a measure of land.*
sulfer, sulfern (DR)=seolfor, seolfren
sulhæcer sm. *a strip of land for ploughing.* BT.
sulhælmesse wf. *ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.*
sulhandla wm. 1. *ploughman.* 2. *plough tail.*
sulhbēam sm. *plough tail.*
sulhgang sm. *the land which can be gone over by one plough in a day.*
sulhgesīde sn. *ploughing tackle.*
sulhgetēogo acc. pl. of sb. *ploughing implements.* [cp. *Ger.* gezeug]
sulhgeweore sn. *plough-making.*
sulhhæbbere sm. *ploughman.* WW 495, 19.
sulhscear sm? *ploughshare.*
sūlincel [S 247c] sn. *small tract of ploughed land.* WW 318, 34.
sull, suluh=sūl
sulung [S 43 N4] sn. *plough-length, a Kentish measure of land, hide of land.*
sum indef. pron. [SR lviii; S 343] 1. (used substantively w. gen.) *a certain one, some one, something, one.* sixa sum *one of six.* 2. (used adjectivally) *a certain, some, any.* sume...sume *some... others.* hit...sum...sum...*part of it...the rest...* 3. (used adverbially) *about.* sum hund *about a hundred.* sumes *to some extent, somewhat.* (AO, CP; Æ.).
sumar, sumer and compounds [Cos. II. § 28]=sumor and compounds
sumerhāte wf.=sumorhātu
sumerrēdingbōc sf. *summer lectionary.*
sumerselde wf. *summerhouse.* WW 184, 1.
sūmness sf. *delay.* [*Ger.* versäumniss]
sum-on-dæle adv. *somewhat.* CM 1040.
sumor sm. gs. sumeres, ds. sumera, sumere [SR xxx, xxxiv; S 273] *summer.* AO.
sumorhātu sf. *summer heat.* AO.
sumorlēcan wv. *to draw on towards summer.*
sumorlang adj. *summer-long, of the length of a summer's day.*
sumorlic adj. *of summer.*
sumorlida wm. *summer army or expedition* (*one which only comes for the summer*). CHR. 871. [līðan]
sumsende ptc. *swishing* (of rain).
sumur=sumor
suna ? wm.=sunu
sunasunu sm. *son's son, grandson.*
sunbēam sm. *sunbeam.*
sunbearu sm. *sunny grove.*
sunbeorht adj. *bright with sunshine.*
sunbryne sm. *sunburn.*
suncen pp., suncon pret. pl. of sincan.
sund sn. 1. *swimming.* AO; Æ. 2. *capacity for swimming.* 3. *a narrow sea, ocean, water.* [cp. *Eng.* sound (a narrow channel); *Ger.* sund]
sundbūende smpl. *sea-dwellers, man, mankind.*
sundcorn sn. *saxifrage.*
sundēaw sb. *rosemary.*
sunder=sundor
sunderanweald sm. *monarchy.*
sundercræftiglīce adv. *with special art or skill.*
sunderfolgoð sm. *private office.* AO 286, 5.
sunder-frēodōm, -frēols sm. *privilege.*
sunderlīpes=synderlȳpes
sundermælum adv. *separately, singly.* CM 217.
sundermēd sf. *private meadow.*
sunderstōw sf. *special place.*
sundgebland sn. *commingled sea, sea-surge, sea-wave.* BEO. 1450.
sund-gerd, -gyrd sf. *sounding-rod.*
sundhelm sm. *covering of water.*
sundhengest sm. *sea-horse, ship.*
sundhwæt adj. *good at swimming.*

sundlīne wf. *sounding-line, lead.*
sundmere sm. *swimming-bath.* WW 424, 14; 484, 12. (MS. fund-).
sundnytt sf. *exercise of the power of swimming.* Beo. 2361.
sundor adv. 1. *asunder, apart, aside, separately.* 2. *severally.* 3. *differently.*
sundor- see also sunder-
sundorcræft sm. *special power or capacity.*
sundorcȳððu sf. *special knowledge.*
sundorfeoh sn. *private property.*
sundorgecynd sn. *special quality.*
sundorgenga wm. *solitary (animal).*
sundorgerēfland sn. '*tribulanum? territorium*'? WW 421, 11.
sundorgifu sf. *special gift, privilege.*
sundorhālga wm. *Pharisee.* Æ.
sundorland sn. *sundered land, land set apart, private property.*
sundorlīc adj. *special.* CP 409, 10.
sundorlīf sn. *life in seclusion.*
sundorlīpe=synderlȳpe
sundornotu sf. *special office.*
sundornytt sf. *special use or service.* CP.
sundorriht sn. *special right, privilege.*
sundorsefa wm. *a special, particular feeling* (Wülker) Gnom. ii. 169.
sundorseld (-dur-) sn. *special seat, throne.*
sundorsetl sn. *hermitage.*
sundorsprǣc sf. *private conversation, private conference.* AO, CP; Æ.
sundorweorðung sf. *special honour, prerogative.*
sundorwīc sn? *separate dwelling.* BH 262, 14.
sundorwine sm. *bosom friend.*
sundorwīs adj. *specially wise.*
sundorwundor sn. *special wonder.*
sundoryrfe sn. *special heritage, private property.*
sundplega wm. *sporting in the waves, bathing.*
sundrāp sm. *sounding line, lead.*
sundreced sn. *sea-house, ark.*
sundrum (on) adv. 1. *singly, separately, apart.* 2. *continuously.* CM 211.
sundur=sundor
sundurlīce=synderlīce
sundwudu sm. (*sea-wood*), *ship.*
sūner=sūnor
sunfeld sm. *Elysian fields.*
sunfolgend sb. ('*solisequia.*' EG), *marigold? heliotrope?*
sunganges adv. *moving with the sun.*
sungen I. pp. of singan.
II. (S 368 n2) pp. of swingan.
sunglihte sb. *solstice.*
sungon pret. pl. of singan.
sunlīc adj. *solar.*
sunna wm. *sun.*
sunnanæfen sm. *eve of Sunday, Saturday.* [*Ger.* Sonnabend]
sunnandæg sm. *Sunday.* Æ.
sunnanniht sf. *Saturday night.* Æ.
sunnansetlgong sm. *sunset.* Chr.
sunnan-ūhta? wm. -ūhte? wf. [S 280 n1] *Sunday morning (early), early service time.* Æ.
sunnb-=sunb-
sunne wf. *sun.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
sunnebēam=sunbēam
sunnon pret. pl. of sinnan.
sunnu=sunne
sūnor sf. *herd of swine.*
sunsceadu sf. *veil.* WW 239, 19.
sunscīene adj. *radiant.* [sunne]
sunscīn '*speculum.*' WW 519, 4.
sunset sn. *west.* NG.
sunstede sm. *solstice.*
sunsunu sm. *grandson.*
sunu sm. gds. suna [decl. in full, SR xxxvi; S 270] *son, descendant.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
sunusunu=sunsunu
sunwlītig adj. *sun-bright, fair with sunshine.*
sūpa wm? *sip, draught.*
sūpan sv2. [S 385] *to sop up, absorb, swallow, sip, taste, sup, drink.* CP; Æ.
supe (ic) '*sarcio.*' WW 276, 25.
sūr adj. *sour.*
sūre wf. *sorrel.*
sūr-ēagede,-ēge, -ēgede adj. (*sour-eyed*), *blear-eyed.* Æ.
sūr-īge=sūrēagede
sūr-milsc, -melsc, -melst adj. *half sour and half sweet.*
sūrness sf. *sourness.* WW 347, 35.
sūselcwalu sf. *painful death.* [sūsl]
sūsl snf. *misery, torment, torture.* AO; Æ.
sūslbona wm. (*tormenting destroyer*), *devil.*
sūslhof sn. *place of torment.*
suster=sweostor
sutel=sweotol
sūtere sm. *shoemaker.* Æ. [*Lat.* sutor; P 318; see also cordewānere and scēowyrhta]
sutol=sweotol
sūð* I. adj. comp. sūð(er)ra, sȳðerra, superl. sūðmest *south, southern.* AO.
II. adv. comp. sūðor, sȳð *southwards, south.* AO, CP; Chr.
sūðan adv. 1. *from the south.* CP. 2. *on or in the south.* AO. be sūðan (w. dat.), wið sūðan (w. acc.) *south of.*
sūðanēastan adv. 1. *from the south-east.* 2. *to the south-east.* AO.
sūðanēastanwind sm. *south-east wind.*
sūðanēasterne adj. *south-eastern.*
Sūðanhymbre [S 264] smpl. *Mercians.*
sūðanweard=sūðeweard
sūðanwestan adv. *from the south-west.*
sūðanwestanwind sm. *a south-west wind.*
sūðanwind sm. *south wind.*
sūðdǣl sm. *southern region, the south.* AO; Æ.
sūðduru sf. *south door.*
sūðēast adv. *south-east.* AO.
sūðēastende sm. *south-east end.*
sūðēasterne adj. *south-eastern.*
sūðerige '*satirion*' (plant name). [*Lat.* satureia? P 381; cp. sæðerie]
sūðerne adj. *southern, southerly.*
sūðernewudu sm. '*abrotanum,*' *southernwood, wormwood.* [see also aprōtane wf.]
sūðerra v. sūð.
sūðeweard adj. *southward, south, southern.* AO.
sūðfolc sn. *southern nation or people.*
sūðgārsecg sm. *southern ocean.* AO.
sūðgemǣre sn. *southern border.* AO.
sūðheald adj. *inclining southwards.*
sūðhealf sf. *south side.* AO; Æ.
Sūðhymbre [S 264] smpl. *Mercians.*
sūðland sn. *southern land or shore.* Æ.
sūðmǣgð sf. *southern province.*
sūðmann sm. *man from the south.*
sūðor [S 314 n2] v. sūð.
sūðportic sm. *south porch.* Herr. lxxxiv. 6.

sūðra v. sūð.
sūð-rador, -rodor sm. *southern sky.*
sūðrima sm. *south coast.* CHR. 897A.
sūðrodor=sūðrador
sūðryhte adv. *direct southwards, due south.* AO.
Sūðsǣ smf. *south sea, sea south of England, English Channel.* Æ.
Sūð-seaxan, -seaxe sbpl. 1. *South-Saxons, people of Sussex.* 2. *Sussex.*
sūðstæð sn. *south coast.* CHR. 897A.
sūðwāg sm. *south wall.* Æ.
sūðweard adv. *towards the south, southwards.*
sūðweardes adv. *southwards.*
sūðweg sm. *southern country.*
sūðwest I. sm. *the south-west.*
II. adv. *south-west.* AO.
sūðwesterne adj. *south-western.*
sūðwind sm. *south wind.* WW 350, 37.
suwian (LWS; S 214, 6)=sugian
swā (ǣ, ē) [SR xxiii, lviii] I. adv. and conj. (w. indic. or subj.) 1. *so as, consequently, just as, so far as, in such wise, in this or that way, thus, so that, provided that.* swā swā *so as, just as, so that.* swā same (swā) *in like manner.* 2. *therefore, on that account.* 3. *as.* 4. (w. comparatives) *the.* swā...swā *the...the.* 5. *where.* 6. *when, so soon, as soon.* 7. *although, unless, yet.*
II. pron. *so, the same, such, that.* swā hwā swā *whosoever* [S 345]. swā hwǣr swā *wherever.* bi swā hwaðerre efes swā *on whichever side.* swā ilce=swilce. swā selfe *in the same way.* ēac swā *also.* swā hwilc swā *whosoever.* [S 345] swā...ne *though...not.* swā...swā *whether...or.* swā ðēah *nevertheless, yet, however.*
swāc pret. 3 sg. of swīcan.
swācendlīc adj. *convenient.* EG.
swǣ [SR xxiii]=swā
swæc (CP), swæcc (e) sm. 1. *flavour, taste.* 2. *smell, odour, fragrance.* 3. *nectar.* ES xi. 66.
swæf pret. 3 sg. of swefan.
swǣfan ? wv. *to stagger?*
swæfen=swefn
swæflen=sweflen
swǣg=swēg
swægl=swegl
swǣlan wv. *to burn.*
swælc=swilc
swǣm sm. 1. *trifler, idler.* 2. *vain object.*
swǣpels (VP) sm? swǣpelse wf. *robe, garment.*
swǣpig adj. *fraudulent.*
swǣr, swǣre=swār, swāre
swǣrlīc adj. *sore, deep, heavy.* Æ.
swǣrlīce=swārlīce
swǣrmōd adj. *indolent.*
swæt (WW 257, 3)=sweart
swǣs† adj. 1. *intimate, special, favourite, dear, beloved.* 2. *own.* 3. *agreeable, gentle, benevolent.* [*Goth.* swēs; *OS.* swās; S 57, 2]
swǣsenddagas smpl. *ides.* (Roman calendar)
swǣsende (ē) sn. (mostly used in pl. swǣsendu; cp. *Lat.* epulæ). 1. *viands, food, meal, dinner, banquet, dainties.* 2. *blandishments.*
swǣsing-=swǣsend-
swǣslēcan* (ē) wv. *to wheedle.*
swǣslīc adj. *kind, friendly, agreeable.*
swǣslīce adv. 1. *in a friendly manner, pleasantly, kindly.* 2. *properly.*
swǣsness sf. *blandishment, wheedling.* Æ.
swǣsung sf. *lenitive, soothing application.* WW 241, 24.
swǣswyrde adj. *fair spoken.* WW 190, 35.
swǣtan wv. 1. *to sweat, exude, bleed.* AO. 2. *to labour, toil.* CP. [swāt]
swæð (e) sn., nap. swaðu [S 240, 253 and N1]. 1. *footprint, track.* CP. 2. *trace, vestige.* CP. [cp. swaðu sf.]
swæðel=sweðel
swæðer [S 345] pron. *whichever, whosoever.* CP. [swā, hwæðer]
swæðhlȳpe adj. *steep.* BL. 201, 16.
swæðorian=swaðrian
swæðu=swaðu
swāf pret. 3 sg. of swīfan.
swāhwætswā pron. *whatsoever.*
swāhwæðer pron. *whichever.*
swalewe=swealwe
swālice adv. *so, thus.*
swaloð=swoloð, sweoloð
swalwe=swealwe
swāmian wv. *to become dark.*
swamm (o) I. sm. 1. *fungus, mushroom.* 2. *sponge.* [*Ger.* schwamm]
II. pret. 3 sg. of swimman.
swan (o) sm. *swan.*
swān sm. 1. *herdsman, swineherd, peasant.* CHR. 2. *swain, youth, young man, warrior.*
swanc pret. 3 sg. of swincan.
swancor adj. 1. *slender, trim, lithe, supple.* 2. *languishing, weak.* [cp. *Ger.* schwanken]
swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.
swāngerēfa wm. *swineherd reeve, officer set over the depasturing of swine in forests.*
swangor=swongor
swanrād sf. *swan-road, sea.* BEO. 200.
swānriht sn. *law as to peasants.*
swānsteorra wm. *evening star.* EG.
swāpan rv. [S 397] *to sweep, drive, swing.* [*Ger.* schweifen]
swār (ǣ, ē) [S 57N3] adj. 1. *heavy, oppressive, sad.* 2. *sluggish, inactive, weak.* 3. *painful, grievous.* Æ. [*Ger.* schwer]
swārcmōdness sf. *pusillanimity.*
swāre adv. *grievously.*
swārlīce adv. *grievously, heavily.* Æ.
swārmōdness sf. *dulness, stupidity.* CP 149, 15. [cp. *Ger.* schwermut]
swarn-=sworn-
swārness sf. *heaviness.* Æ.
swart=sweart
swās=swǣs
swāt sm? n? 1. *sweat, perspiration, exudation.* CP. 2. (in poetry) *blood, gore.* 3. *foam.* 4. *toil, labour.* Æ. [*Ger.* schweiss]
swatan sbpl. *beer.* [cp. *Eng.* sweet?]
swātclāð sm. '*sudarium,*' *napkin.* Æ.
swātfāh adj. *blood-stained, bloody.*
swātig adj. 1. *sweaty.* AO. 2. (in poetry) *gory.* [*Ger.* schweissig]
swātighlēor adj. *with sweaty brow.*
swātlīn sn. *napkin.* CP.
swātswaðu sf. *gory track.* BEO. 2947.
swātðyrel sn. *pore of the skin.*
swāðēah adv. *however, yet, nevertheless.*
swāðēahhwæðre adv. *however.* Æ.
swaðer=swæðer
swaðian wv. *to swathe, wrap up.* KL. xiv. 107.
swaðrian wv. *to sink to rest, grow calm, retreat.*
swaðu I. (æ, e) [S 253 and N1] sf. 1. *footstep, track, pathway.* 2. *trace, vestige.* [cp. swæð]
II. sf. *bandage,(swaddling) band.*

swaðul sm? n? *smoke, vapoury reek.* Beo. 783. [*Ger.* schwaden]
swē=swā
swealewe=swealwe
swealg, swealh pret. 3 sg. of swelgan.
swealt pret. 3 sg. of sweltan.
swealwe wf. *swallow.*
swearc pret. 3 sg. of sweorcan.
swearcian wv. *to become dark.* Æ.
sweard sm. *hide, rind, skin.* [*Ger.* schwarte; cp. *Eng.* greensward]
swearm sm. *swarm, multitude.*
sweart adj. 1. *swarthy, gloomy, black, dark.* Æ. 2. *evil, infamous.* [*Ger.* schwarz]
swearte adv. *darkly, miserably, evilly.*
swearthǣwen adj. *dark-blue, purple.* WW 376, 24.
sweartian wv. 1. *to become black.* Æ. 2. *to make black.*
sweartlāst adj. *with black tracks.* SR 27d, 11.
swearthness sf. *blackness, black substance.*
swearð=sweard
swebban wv. [SR lxxii; S 401, 1]. 1. *to put to sleep, lull.* 2. *to kill.*
swec (KG)=swæc
swefan sv5. 1. *to sleep, slumber, rest.* 2. *to sleep in death.*
swefed pp. of swebban.
swefel (æ) sm. *sulphur.* Æ. [*Ger.* schwefel]
swefelrēc sm. *sulphurous smoke.* VP.
swefen=swefn
swefenracu sf. *interpretation of dreams.*
swefet=sweofot
swefeð pres. 3 sg. of swebban.
swefl=swefel
sweflen adj. *sulphurous, of brimstone.* AO.
sweflðrosm sm. *sulphurous smoke.*
swefn sn. 1. (often in plur.) *sleep.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *dream, vision.* [swebban]
swefnian wv. *to dream.*
swefnigend sm. *dreamer.* Æ.
swefnreccere sm. *interpreter of dreams.*
swefot=sweofot
swēg (ǣ) sm. 1. *sound.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *noise, clamour, uproar, tumult.* 3. *melody, harmony, tone.* Æ. 4. *voice.* 5. *musical instrument.* 6. '*persona.*' [swōgan; S 94]
swēgan wv. 1. *to make a noise, sound, roar, crash.* Æ. 2. *to import, signify.* Æ.
swēgcræft sm. *art of playing on an instrument, music.*
swēgdynn sm. *noise, crash.*
swēge adj. *sonorous.*
swegel, swegel-=swegl, swegl-
swegelwered adj. *ether-clad, clothed with radiance.* Beo. 607.
swēgendlīc adj. *vocal.*
sweger sf. *mother-in-law.* Æ. [*Ger.* schwieger]
swēghlēoðor sm. *sound, noise, clamour.*
swēging sf. *sound, clang, roar.*
swegl† (æ) I. sn. 1. *sky, heavens, ether.* 2. *heavens.* 3. *the sun.* 4. *music?*
II.=segl
sweglbefalden ptc. *heaven-surrounded.*
sweglbeorht adj. *ether-bright, radiant.*
sweglbōsm sm. *expanse of heaven, sky.*
sweglcondel sf. *heaven's candle, sun.*
sweglcyning sm. *King of heaven.*
sweglðrēam sm. *heavenly joy.*
swegle I. adj. *bright, ether-like, clear, brilliant, splendid.*
II. adv. *clearly, brightly.*
sweglhorn sm. *kind of musical instrument.* EG.
swēglīc adj. *sonorous.* CM 675.
sweglrād sf. *modulation, music.*
sweglsorht adj. *heaven-bright.*
sweglwuldor sn. *heavenly glory.*
sweglwundor sn. *heavenly wonder.*
swehor (EG)=swēor
sweig (KG 88, 4)=swēg
sweigð (Kl. xiv. 70) = swēgeð, pres. 3 sg. of swēgan.
swelan sv4. *to burn.*
swelc (AO, CP)=swilc
swelca wm. *pustule.*
swelce=swilce
swelgan sv3. *to swallow, incorporate, assimilate, absorb, imbibe, drink in.* [*Ger.* schwelgen]
swelgend (y) [S 287 and N] sfmn. 1. *whirlpool, vortex, gulf.* CP. 2. *gormandiser, glutton, drunkard, debauchee.* AO.
swelgendness sf. *whirlpool.* WW 373, 2.
swelgere sm. *glutton.*
swelgness sf. *whirlpool.*
swelhð=swelgð pres. 3 sg. of swelgan.
swellend=swelgend
swellan sv3. *to swell.*
swelling sf? *swelling.*
sweltan (i, y) sv3. *to die, perish.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ.
sweltendlīc adj. *about to die.*
swenc sm. *trouble, tribulation.*
swencan wv. *to vex, harass, weary, fatigue, distress, trouble, molest, afflict, torment, oppress.* CP; Æ. [causative of swincan]
sweng [S 266] sm. *stroke, blow, cut, thrust.* [swingan]
swengan wv. *to swing, rush, fly out.* [causative of swingan]
sweocol (CP)=swicol
sweofot (e) sn. *sleep.*
sweogian=swīgian
sweolce=swilce
sweoloð (a, o) [S 106] sm. *burning heat, glow, fire, flame.* [swelan]
sweolung*? sf. *inflammation.* Lcdm. (MS. sweopung).
swēop pret. 3 sg. of swāpan.
sweopian=swipian
sweopu=swipu
sweopung=*sweolung
swēor I. (ē, ȳ) smf. *pillar, column, prop.* CP.
II sm. 1. *father-in-law.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *cousin.* [*Ger.* schwäher]
swēora (ī, īo, ū, ȳ) [S 109b] wm. *neck, nape.* AO, CP. [*ON.* svīre]
swēorbān sn. *neck-bone, neck.*
swēorbēah (u) sm. *neck-band, necklace, collar, tongue.*
sweorcan sv3. 1. *to grow dark, darken* (intr.), *become overcast, be obscured.* 2. *to be troubled, sad.*
sweorcendferhð adj. *gloomy of mind, dejected, sombre, sad.*
swēorclāð sm. *neckcloth.*
swēorcops sm. *yoke, pillory.*
swēorcoðu sf. *throat disease, quinsy.*
sweord (o, u, y) [S 72] sn. *sword.* AO, CP; Æ.
sweordbealo sn. *sword-bale.*
sweordberende ptc. *sword-bearing.*
sweordbite sm. *sword-wound.*
sweordbora wm. *sword-bearer, swordsman.*
sweordfætels sm. *sword-belt.* Æ.
sweordfreca wm. *swordsman, warrior.* Beo. 1468.
sweordgenīðla wm. *sworded foe.*
sweordgrīpe m. *sword-attack.*
sweordhwīta wm. *sword-furbisher.*
sweordlēoma* (u[1]) wm. *flashing of swords.*

sweordplega wm. *sword-play, conflict.*
sweordrēs sm. *sword-rush, attack.*
sweordslege sm. *sword-thrust.*
sweordwegende* (u¹) ptc. *sword-bearing.*
sweordwīgend sm. *sworded warrior.*
sweordwund adj. *wounded with the sword.*
sweordwyrhta* (u¹) wm. *sword-maker?*
sweorfan sv3. *to file or grind away, polish, wipe, rub, scour.* [cp. *mod. Eng.* swerve]
swēorhnitu sf. *nit which lives on the neck of animals, tick.*
swēorracentēh*(ū¹)sf. *neck-chain, catelle.*
swēorrōd sf. *neck-rod, cross hung from the neck.*
swēorscacul sm. *neck-shackle, yoke, pillory.* ÆGL. 116, 9.
swēortēg sf. *collar.*
swēorwæro sm. *pain in the neck.*
sweostor (e, i, u, y) sf. indecl. in sing. [SR xxxvi] nap. sweoster, sweostra, sweostru [decl. in full S 285] *sister.* AO, CHR.; Æ.
sweostorbearn sn. *sister's child, nephew, niece.* WW 452, 2.
sweostorsunu sm. *sister's son, nephew.*
swēot sn. *troop, army, company, body, swarm.* A iv. 106.
sweotel=sweotol
sweotol (i, u, y) [S 296 and N1] adj. *distinct, clear, evident, conspicuous, plain, manifest, open, public.* AO, CP. [cp. *Goth.* swikunðs]
sweotole (e, o, u) [S 315, 316] adv. *clearly, distinctly, precisely, plainly, openly, visibly.* CP.
sweotolian (e, u, y) wv. *to show, reveal, make manifest.*
sweotollīce adv. *clearly, distinctly, precisely, plainly, visibly, openly.* Æ.
sweotolung (u, y) sf. 1. *manifestation, epiphany.* 2. *definition, explanation, exposition, declaration.* 3. *written testimony, documentary evidence, will, legal notice.*
sweotul=sweotol
sweoðerian=sweðrian
sweoðol I. sm? sn? *vapour, smoke* (Heyne); *combustive mass* (Earle). BEO. 3146.
II.=sweðel
sweowian=swīgian
swēr I.=swār
II.=sweger
III.=swēor
swerian [SR lxiv; S 392; 4] sv6. (but wk pret. swerede occurs) 1. *to swear.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to speak.* [*Ger.* schwören]
swerigendlīc adj. *jurative, used in swearing* (of certain adverbs). ÆGR.
swertling sm. *titlark?* WW 131, 15.
swēs, swēs-=swæs, swæs-
swester (N)=sweostor
swētan wv. *to make sweet, sweeten.*
swēte [S 302N] adj. *sweet, pure, fragrant, pleasant, agreeable.* AO, CP.
swetelian (KG)=sweotolian
swētian wv. *to be sweet.* CP.
swētlīce adv. *sweetly.*
swētmete sm. *sweetmeat, dainty.* CP 41, 15.
swētness sf. *sweetness, fragrance.* CP.
swetole=sweotole
swētswēge adj. *agreeable* (of sound), *dulcet.*
swētwyrde adj. *smooth-spoken, fair-spoken.*
sweð=swæð
sweðel (æ, eo) sm. *swaddling band, bandage, binding.*
sweðerian=sweðrian
sweðolian wv. *to relent, be appeased.* CHR. 1123.
sweðrian (eo, i) wv. *to retire, disappear, vanish, melt away, abate, dwindle, diminish, decrease, subside.*
sweðu=swaðu
sweðung sf. *poultice.*
swic sn. *illusion.* CM 441.
swica wm. *deceiver, traitor, betrayer.*
swīcan sv1. 1. (w. gen.) *to cease from.* 2. *to move, yield, give way.* 3. *to deceive.* Æ. 4. (w. dat.) *to fail, fall short, be wanting, leave in the lurch, abandon, desert, turn traitor.* 5. *to escape.* ūt swīcan *to go forth.* from swīcan *to fall off, rebel.* 6. *to wander.*
swicc sm. *odour, smell, scent.* BH 430, 4.
swiccræft sm. *sedition? treachery?*
swicdōm sm. 1. *fraud, deception, deceit, treachery, betrayal, treason.* AO; Æ. 2. *scandal, offence.*
swice I. sm. 1. *escape, departure.* 2. *issue, result.* 3. *procrastination, delay.* GUTH. 1007. 4. *offence.* 5. *treachery, deceit.*
II. [S 302] adj. *fallacious, deceitful.*
III. wf. *trap.*
IV. sm.=swicc
swīcend sm. *deceiver.*
swicfull adj. *fraudulent, deceitful.*
swīcian wv. 1. *to wander.* 2. *to be treacherous, deceive.* Æ. 3. *to blaspheme.*
swīcn sf. *expurgation.*
swīcol adj. *guileful, false, deceitful, treacherous.* Æ.
swīcollīc adj. *fraudulent, deceiving, deceptive, causing to stumble.*
swīcollīce adv. *deceitfully, craftily, fraudulently.*
swīcolness sf. *deceit.*
swīcung sf. 1. *deceit, fraud, illusion, deception.* 2. *stumbling-block, offence.*
swīfan sv1. 1. *to revolve, sweep, wend.* 2. *to come down on any one.* EC 164. [*Ger.* schweifen]
swift (y) adj. *swift, quick.* AO; Æ. [swāpan]
swiftlēre (u, y) sm. *slipper.* Æ. [*Lat.* subtalaris]
swiftlīce adv. *swiftly.*
swiftness sf. *swiftness, speed, celerity.*
swiftu sf. *swiftness.*
swīgan [Cos. II. § 28]=swīgian
swīgdagas smpl. *days of silence (last three days of Holy Week).* Æ.
swīge I., swīgge [Cos. I. § 71] wf. *silence, stillness, rest.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* schweigen]
II. adj. *still, quiet, silent, taciturn.* CP.
swīgen sf. *silence.* Æ.
swīgian (ȳ; i, eo, u) [S 416 N5; Cos. I. §§ 34, 71; II. § 28] wv. *to be or become silent, keep silence, be quiet, still.* CP. [*Ger.* schweigen]
swīgiendlīce adv. *silently.*
swīglung sf. *silence.* HERR. lxxxiv. 3.
swīgness sf. *time of silence.* WW 211, 42.
swīgor? adj. *silent, taciturn.* BEO. 981 (Heyne; but cp. Earle).
swīgūhtan wfpl? wnpl? (S 280 N1) *dawn of the days of silence* (see swīgdagas). HERR. lxxxiv. 7.
swīgung sf. 1. *silence.* 2. *time of silence.* 3. *delay.* NG.

swīgunga adv. *quietly, secretly.*
swilc (æ, e, y) [S 43 n4, 312, 349] pron. 1. (used substantively) *such a one, he, the same.* 2. (used adjectivally) *such.* 3. (as relative) *which.* (Æ). swilc...hwilc *such...as; so...as.* swilc...swilc *so much (many)...as; as much (many)...as.* [*Goth.* swaleiks]
swilce (e, eo, y) adv. and conj. 1. (with indic.) *just as, as, in like manner, in such manner, likewise, resembling, thus.* 2. (with subj.) *as if, as though.* 3. *also, moreover, too, furthermore.*
swilcness sf. *nature.*
swile (y) sm. [S 263] *tumour, swelling.* [swellan; *Ger.* schwiele]
swilian wv. *to swill, wash, wash out, gargle.*
swillan=swilian
swilling=swilung
swilt=swylt
swiltan=sweltan
swilð pres. 3 sg. of swellan.
swilung sf. *swilling, washing, gargle.*
swima wm. 1. *vertigo, dizziness, swimming in the head.* 2. *swoon.* Æ.
swimman (y) sv3. *to swim.*
swin (ȳ) sn. 1. *wild boar, pig, hog,* pl. *swine.* CP. 2. *boar-image (on a helmet).* Beo.
swinc sn. *toil, pain, hardship, trouble, affliction.*
swincan sv3. 1. *to labour, toil, work at, strive, struggle.* CP; Æ. 2. *to be in trouble.* [swingan; 'swinkt' occurs in Milton's *Comus*, 293]
swincfull adj. *toilsome, painful, disastrous.*
swinclēas adj. *without toil.* Æ.
swind sb. *grease, fatness.*
swindan sv3. *to vanish, consume, pine away, languish.* [*Ger.* schwinden]
swīnen adj. *pig's, swine's.*
swingan I. sv3. 1. *to brandish, beat, strike, smack, whip, scourge, flog, chastise.* AO, CP; Æ. swingan on twā *to divide by a blow.* 2. *to swing oneself? fly?* Beo. 2265. [*Ger.* schwingen; *Yorks.* swinge]
II.=swincan
swinge (y) wf. 1. *stroke, blow, stripe.* 2. *chastisement.* CP.
swingell sf. (often swingel-, swingl- in oblique cases); swingel(l)e wf. 1. *whip, scourge, rod.* Æ. 2. *stroke, stripe, blow.* 3. *affliction.* CP. 4. *flax-stick, spindle.* Æ.
swingere sm. *striker.*
swinglung sf. *dizziness.*
swīnhaga wm. *pig-pen.*
swīnin (EG)=swīnen
swīnlīc sn. *image of a boar (on a helmet).* Beo. 1453.
swinn sm. *melody.*
swinsang sb. *melody.* WW 416, 29. [?=swinsung]
swinsian (y) wv. *to sound melodiously, make melody, sing.*
swinsung sf. *melody, harmony, sound.*
swinsungcræft sm. *music.* WW 442, 12.
swipa wm., swipe wf.=swipu
swipian (eo) wv. *to whip, scourge, beat.*
swipor adj. *cunning.*
swippan wv. *to whip, scourge, beat.*
swipu (eo, o) sf. [S 279]. 1. *whip, stick, scourge.* 2. *chastisement, affliction.* [*Ger.* schwippe]
swīr-, swīra=swēor-, swēora
swirman wv. *to swarm.* SR 19a7.
swister=sweoster
swital, switel=sweotol
swītima wm. *silent time, eventide, early part of the night.* A viii. 319. [swīg]
switol=sweotol
swīð (ȳ) adj. 1. *strong, mighty, powerful, active.* 2. *severe, violent.* comp. swīðre *right (hand, side, etc.).* [*Ger.* geschwind]
swīðan wv. [and sv1? S 382 n1, 2; cp. unforswīðen] *to strengthen, establish, support.*
swīðe(ȳ) adv. *strongly, very much, exceedingly, severely, violently, fiercely.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. comp. swīðor *more, rather.* superl. swīðost 1. *most, especially, exceedingly.* 2. *almost, nearly.* for swīðe, swīðe swīðe *very much, very severely.* CP.
swīðfæstness sf. *violence.*
swīðfeorm adj. 1. *rich, fruitful.* 2. *violent.*
swīðfeormende ptc. *becoming violent.* WW 374, 11.
swīðferhð (y) adj. *strong-minded, bold, brave.*
swīðfrom adj. *omnipotent.*
swīðfromlice adv. *very vigorously.* OET, Cp. 1366.
swīðgeneahhe adv. *quite enough, sufficiently often, frequently.*
swīðhwæt adj. *very active.*
swīðhycgende ptc. *bold-minded, brave in spirit.*
swīðian wv. 1. *to become strong.* 2. *to prevail.* 3. *to fix.*
swīðlīc adj. 1. *intense, excessive, severe, violent.* Æ. 2. *immense.* Æ.
swīðlīce adv. 1. *severely, excessively.* CP, AO; Æ. 2. *strongly.*
swīðlīcness sf. *excess.*
swīðmihtig adj. *very mighty.*
swīðmōd adj. 1. *stout-hearted, brave.* 2. *insolent, arrogant.*
swīðmōdness sf. *magnanimity.*
swīðness sf. *greatness, excess, violence.* CM 458.
swīðor comp. of swīðe.
swīðra comp. of swīð.
swīðrian=sweðrian
swīðrian wv. *to have strength, avail, prevail.* Æ.
swīðsnel adj. *very quick, agile, prompt.*
swīðsprecel adj. *talkative.*
swīðstincende ptc. *sweet-smelling.*
swīðstrang adj. *very strong, powerful.*
swīðstrēme adj. *having a strong current, rapid.*
swīðswīge adj. *sweet-sounding, melodious.* swīðswēgum mētrum '*heroico hexametro.*' HGL. 440.
swīður=swīðor comp. of swīðe
swiung sf. *spasm, cramp.* ÆGL 112, 19.
swīunga=swīgunga
swodrian wv. *to be fast asleep.*
swoeg=swēg
swoesendu=swēsendu
swoetness (EG, VP)=swētness
swōg (VP)=swēg
swōgan rv. 1. *to sound, roar, howl, rustle, whistle, rattle.* 2. *to be overcome, swoon.*
swol sn. *heat, burning, flame, glow.* [swelan; *Ger.* schwül]
swoleð=sweoloð
swolgen pp. of swelgan.
swolgettan wv. *to gargle, wash the throat.*
swoling sf. *burning.*
swollen pp. of swellan.
swoloð sm., swoloða wm.=sweoloð
swolten pp. of sweltan.
swoluð (Æ)=sweoloð
swolwe=swealwe
swom=swamm I. and II.
swon=swan

swoncenferhð ? adj. *with perturbed or frightened soul.* WYRD. 25? (LEO). [swincan]
swoncor=swancor
swong=swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan
swongor adj. *heavy, inert.* [*Ger.* schwanger]
swongorness sf. *sloth, laziness.* CP.
swonrād=swanrād
swopu (NG)=swipu
swor (Ex. 239)=spor
swōr I. pret. 5 sg. of swerian.
II.=sār
III.=swēor
swōra=swēora
sworcen pp. of sweorcan.
sworcenferð=sweorcendferhð
sworcenness sf. *darkness, obscurity, gloom.* [sweorcan]
sword [S 156, 2]=sweord
sworen pp. of swerian.
swōretendlīc adj. *breathing hardly, short-winded.*
swōrettan wv. *to breathe hard, pant, yawn, sigh.*
swōret-ung, -tung sf. *hard-breathing, panting, sobbing, sighing, moaning.* Æ.
sworfen pp. of sweorfan.
swornian (a) wv. *to coagulate.* EG.
swornung sf. *coagulation.*
swōron pret. pl. of swerian.
swostor=sweostor
swōte [S 315N] adv. *sweetly.* [swēte]
swōtmete, swōtness (A iii. 111)=swētmete, swētness
swotol [S 71N1]=sweotol
swōt-stence adj., -stencende ptc. *sweet-smelling.*
swoðung=sweðung
swugian (CP)=swigian
swulc=swilc
swulgon pret. pl. of swelgan.
swulton pret. pl. of sweltan.
swulung [S 43N4]=sulung
swummon pret. pl. of swimman.
swuncon pret. pl. of swincan.
swungen pp., swungon pret. pl. of swingan.
swūr-=swēor-
swurd-=sweord-
swuster, swustor, swustur [S 71, 285] (Æ)=sweostor
swutel-, swutol-, swutul-=sweotel-, sweotol-
swuwian=swigian
swyc-=swic-
swyft, swyft-=swift, swift-
swyge=swīge
swygian=swīgian
swylc [S 315]=swilc, and swā hwilc swā
swylce=swilce
swyld sf. *pain?* Ps. 114, 3.
swyle=swile
swylgð pres. 3 sg. of swelgan.
swylian=swilian
swylīc, swyllic=swilc
swyliend=swelgend
swylt I. (i) sm. *death.* [sweltan]
II. '*gurges.*' HGL. 468.
swyltan=sweltan
swyltcwalu sf. *agony of death.*
swyltdæg sm. *death-day.*
swyltdēað sm. *death.*
swyltend=sweltend pres. ptc. of sweltan
swylthwīl sf. *hour of death.*
swymman=swimman
swymmendlīc adj. *able to swim.*
swyn (AO)=swīn
swynge=swinge
swynhyrde sm. *swineherd.* ZDA xxxiii. 239, 21.
swynsian=swinsian
swyp- (N)=sweop-
swyr, swȳr-=swēor, swēor-
swyrd [S 72]=sweord
swyrdgeswing sn. *sword-stroke, sword-brandishing.* JUD. 240.
swyrdgifu sf. *gift of swords.* BEO. 2885.
swyrdhwīta=sweordhwīta
swyrfð pres. 3 sg. of sweorfan.
swyster=sweostor
swytel=sweotol
swytelian=sweotolian
swytellīc adj. *clear, distinct.*
swytel=sweotol
swȳð, swȳð-=swīð, swīð-
swywian=sugian, swīgian
sȳ=sīe pres. subj. of bēon
syb, sybb=sibb
sybbian=sibbian
sybowide sm. *word of peace, pacific speech.*
sȳcan=sīcan II.
sȳcnung sf. *sighing.*
sȳcð I. pres. 3 sg. of sūcan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of sȳcan, sīcan II.
sȳdan adv., only in phrase 'wȳdan and sȳdan' *far and wide.* [sīde]
sydefull=sidefull
sȳdung sf. *extension, augmentation.*
sȳdwyrm=sīdwyrm
syfan, syfan-=seofon, seofon-
syfe=sife
sȳferlīc adj. *neat, cleanly, pure.*
sȳferlīce (ē) adv. *neatly, cleanly, purely.* Æ.
sȳferne [S 298N] asm. of sȳfre.
sȳferness sf. *cleanliness, purity, sobriety, moderation.*
syfeða I.=sifeða
II.=seofoða I.
syflan=seofian
syflig adj. *of food.* [sufel]
syfling sf. 1. *food, pap, broth, soup.* 2. *seasoning, relish.* Æ.
syfol=sufel
syfon=seofon
sȳfre (ē, ī) [S 298, 299] adj. *clean, pure, chaste, unspotted, sober, abstinent, temperate.* Æ. [*Ger.* sauber]
syftan=siftan
sygdiryfter sm. *plane?* LEO.
syge I? sb. *sight, aspect.*
II.=sige I.
sygel=sigel
sygor=sigor
syh=seoh imperat. of sēon.
syht=suht
syhð pres. 3 sg. of sēon I. and II.
sȳl I. sf. *column, pillar, support.* AO. [*Ger.* säule]
II. ds. of sūl, sulh.
sȳla wm. *ploughman.* LEO. 635, 2. [sulh]
sylex sf. '*cobsus.*' WW 379, 33. (-ætx!)
sȳlan I. wv. *to soil, befoul, pollute*
II. wv. *to plough.* LEO.
sylanscear sn. *ploughshare.*
sylc, sylen '*volutabra.*' HGL. 486. [sol]
sylen=selen
syleð pres. 3 sg. of syllan.
sylf * [S 81]=self
sylfēta wm. *cannibal.*
sylfcwala wm. *one who commits suicide.* A xiii. 33, 142.
sylfcwalu sf. *suicide.*
sylfdēma, sylfedēma wm. *monk who depends on his own judgment,* i.e. *not attached to any body, or subject to any superiors,* '*sarabaita.*' RB.
sylfer=seolfer, seolfor
sylfiende adj. *native, indigenous, own?* W 173, 15.
sylfmyrðre wm. *one who takes his own life.*
sylfmyrðrung sf. *suicide.*
sylfor, sylfren (Æ)=seolfor, seolfren
sylfring sm. *silver coin.* Æ.
sylfswēgend sm. *vowel.* [cp. *Ger.* selbstlauter]

sylfur (M)=seolfor
sylfwilles (Æ)=selfwilles
sylg ds., sylh ds. and nap. of sūl, sulh.
Sȳlhearwa=Sigelhearwa
sylian [S 400N2] wv. 1. *to wallow.* CP. 2. *to sully, soil, pollute, befoul.*
syll I. sf. [S 258, 1] *sill, threshold, foundation, base, basis.* CP; Æ.
II. nap. of sulh.
sylla wm. *giver.* [sellan]
sȳlla=sēlla (sēlra) v. sēl I.
syllan (Æ) [S 80N2; 407N2]=sellan
syllend (Æ)=sellend
syllīc=seldlīc
sylofr, sylofren=seolfor, seolfren
sȳlra=sēlra v. sēl I.
syltan (e) wv. *to salt, season.* Æ [sealt]
sylwan=sȳlan
sȳma=sēma
sȳman (ē) wv. *to load, burden.* Æ. [sēam]
symbel I. sn. *festivity, revel, feast, banquet, entertainment, supper, meal.* AO.
II.=simbel
symbelcenness sf. *feast of a nativity.* DR.
symbeldæg sm. *feast-day, festival, holiday.* Æ.
symbele=simble
symbelgāl adj. *boisterous with carousing, drunk.* DD 79.
symbelgefēra wm. *constant companion.* [simbel-]
symbelgereordu snpl. *banquetings, feastings, carousals.*
symbelgifa wm. *giver of feasts or meals.*
symbelhūs sn. *guest-chamber.*
symbelian=symblian
symbellīc adj. 1. *festive.* 2. *solemn.*
symbellīce adv. *solemnly.*
symbelmōnaðlīc adj. *monthly.* WW 375, 38.
symbelness sf. 1. *festival, feasting, festivity.* Æ. 2. *solemn assembly, solemn office.*
symbeltīd sf. *festival-time.*
symbelwērig adj. *weary with feasting.*
symbelwlonc adj. *elated with feasting.*
symbelwynn sf. *banqueting pleasure, joy of feasting.*
symblan wv. *to feast, banquet.* CP.
symble (Æ)=simble adv.
symblian (i) wv. *to feast, banquet, carouse.* CP.
symel, symel-=symbel, symbel-
symeringwyrt sf. *violet.* WW 322, 9.
syml=symbel I.
symle=simble adv.
symlian wv. *to frequent.*
sym-linga, -lunga [=simb-] adv. *continually, constantly.*
symmelness=symbelness
syn=synn
sȳn I.=sīen sf.
II.=sīn, sīen pres. pl. subj. of wesan (bēon)
III.=sīn I.
syn- see also sin-, synn-
synbend smfn. *fetter of sin or hell.*
synbyrðen sf. *burden of sin.*
synbysig adj. *guilt-haunted.* Beo. 2228.
sync=sinc
synd=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon)
syndēd sf. *sinful deed.*
syndan=sendan
synder=sinder
synder-=sundor-
synderlīc adj. *singular, separate, special, peculiar, private.* CP; Æ. [sundor]
synderlīce (e) adv. 1. *specially, singly, exclusively, only.* CP; Æ. 2. *separately, privately, apart.* [*Ger.* sonderlich]
synderlīcgifu wf. *excellence.* HGL. 466.
synderlīcness sf. *separateness, separation, seclusion, singularity.*
synder-lȳpe (CM 62), -lȳpig adj. *peculiar, special.*
synderlȳpes (ī) adv. *specially, severally, separately.*
synderwurðmynt sfmn. *special honour, prerogative.*
syndig adj. *skilled in swimming?* Græft 58.
syndir-=synder-
syndolh sn. *perpetual or incurable wound, deadly wound.* Beo. 818.
syndon=sindon pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon)
syndra? wm., syndre? wf.=sinder
syndrian wv. *to sunder, separate, divide.*
syndrie adv. *separately, specially, apart, alone.*
syndrig (i) adj. 1. *separate, single.* 2. *sundry, various.* Æ. 3. *special, private, peculiar, exceptional, particular.* AO, CP; Æ. 4. *characteristic.* [sundor]
syndriglīc adj. *special, peculiar.*
syndriglīce adv. 1. *specially.* 2. *separately.*
syndrung sf. *separation.*
syndurēð sf. '*privilegium.*' DR 190, 10.
synew- v. synu.
syneweald, synewealt = sinewealt
synfāh adj. *sin-stained.*
synfull=synnfull
syngales=singala
syngan=singan
syngian wv. *to sin, transgress.* CP; Æ.
syngrēne=singrēne
syn-grin, -gryn sf. *sin, harm, mischief of sin.*
syngung sf. *transgression.* HL xii. 137.
synleahter sm. *stain of sin.*
syn-lēas, -lēasig adj. *sinless, guiltless, innocent.*
synlēawa [=-lēafa*] wm. *permission to sin, impunity in sin.* SR 16, 179 (W).
synlīc adj. *sinful.*
synlīce adv. *sinfully, foully, infamously.*
synlust=synnlust
synn (e, i) [SR cii] sf. 1. (poet.) *injury, mischief, hostility, enmity, hatred, feud.* 2. *sin, guilt, crime.* CP; Æ.
synn- see also syn-.
synnadæg (N)=sunnandæg
synnfull adj. *sinful, guilty.* CP.
synnig adj. 1. *guilty, punishable, criminal.* 2. *sinful.* CP.
synniht=sinniht
synnlust sm. *pleasure in sin, desire to sin.*
synnrēden=sinrēden
synoð=seonoð
synrēden=sinrēden
synrēs sm. *pressure of sin, temptation.*
synrust sm. *canker of sin.* MLN iv. 257.
syn-sceaða, -scaða wm. *sin-stained wretch, sinful outrager.*
synscipe=sinscipe
synsnæd sf; only in dp. synsnædum *with great bites? or bite after bite?* Beo. 744.
synt=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
synto sf. *health, salvation.* [*Ger.* gesundheit]

syntrændel=sintryndel
synu (synew- in obl. cases)=sinu
synwracu sf. *punishment for sin.*
synwrǣnness sf. *perpetual lechery.*
synwund sf. *wound of sin.*
synwyrcend sm. *sin-worker, sinner.*
sypan=sypian
sype sm. [S 263] *wetting, moistening, draught.*
sypian wv. *to absorb, drink in.*
sypo, syppo=swipu
syrc sm., syrce wf.=syric, syrice
syrc=searwe, v. searo
syredon=sier(w)edon pret. pl. of sierwan
syretūn ? sb. *lurking place.* [searu]
syrewrenc=*searowrenc
syrewung=searwung
syrfe I. wf. *service-tree.* EC 373. [*Lat.* sorbus]
II. wf. *greensward ?* Leo.
syric sm., syrice wf. 1. *sark, shirt, tunic.* 2. *corslet, coat-of-mail.*
sȳring sb. *sour milk, buttermilk.* [sūr]
syrode [S 408n3]=sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan
syru (Æ)=searo
syruwrenc=searowrenc
syrwa=searwa gp. of searo
syrwan (Æ)=sierwan
Syrware [S 263n7] smpl. *Syrians.*
syrwung=searwung
syrwwrenc=searowrenc
syster=sester
sytlewǣga sf. *weight, balance.* WW 148, 20 and n. [setl, wǣga]
sȳð I.=sīð II.
II. [S 314n2] v. sūð adv.
III. pres. 3 sg. of sēoðan.
syð-=sīð-
syðan=sīððan
sȳðerra v. sūð
sȳðfær sn. *journey.* [sīð I.]
sȳðst pres. 2 sg. of sēoðan.
syððan I. wv. *to surrender, deliver up? cast down?* Ps. 73, 18.
II.=sīððan
sȳwian=sēowian
syx, syx- (AO)=siex, siex-, six-

T

tā I. [S 118, 278n] wf. *toe.*
II. wf. (Æ)=tān sm.
tabele wf., tabul sm.=tabule
tabule wf. 1. *table.* 2. *a wooden hammer, or piece of wood struck as a signal for assembling monks.* CM 359, 397, 536. 3. *writing tablet.* Æ 23, 342. 4. *gaming table.* 5. *table of the law.* [*Lat.* tabula]
tācen, tācn sn. nap. tācen, tācnu [S 243]. 1. *symbol, sign, signal, mark, evidence, indication, suggestion.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *portent, marvel, wonder, miracle.* Æ. 3. *proof, demonstration, ground.* 4. *standard, banner.* [*Eng.* token; *Ger.* zeichen]
tācencircol sm. *indiction.* TC 126.
tācnan (OET, Cp.)=tǣcnan
tācnberend sm. *standard-bearer.*
tācnbora wm. *standard-bearer, groomsman.*
tācness sf. *sign, miracle.*
tācnian wv. 1. *to betoken, symbolize, denote, indicate, signify, represent.* CP. 2. *to show, demonstrate.*
tācnung sf. 1. *sign, presage, token, manifestation, signification, type.* AO; Æ. 2. *indication, instruction.* 3. *dispensation.* AO. 60, 1.
tācon, tācun=tācen
tācor, tācur sm. *brother-in-law.*
tāde, tādi(g)e sf. *toad.*
tæbere sb. *tenterhook.* WW 294, 17.
tǣcan, tǣcean [SR lxxiii; S 107] wv. (w. dat.) 1. *to show, point out, exhibit, demonstrate, lay down.* AO. 2. *to impart, teach, instruct.* CP; Æ. 3. *to prescribe, direct.* AO, CP. 4. *to say.*
tǣcing=tǣcung
tǣcnan wv. *to mark by a token, denote, designate, mark out.* [*Ger.* zeichnen]
tǣcnend sm. 1. *token, sign, guide.* B. 2. *index-finger, forefinger.* A xiii. 329.
tǣcnian=tācnian
tǣcning=tǣcung
tǣcung sf. 1. *teaching, instruction.* Æ. 2. *doctrine.* 3. *direction, injunction, command, rule.*
tæfel, tæfel-=tæfl, tæfl-
tæfl sfn. *cube, die, game with dice or tables.* [*Lat.* tabula]
tæfle adj. *given to dice-playing.*
tæflere sm. *gambler.*
tæflian wv. *to gamble.*
tæflstān sm. *gambling-stone, die.*
tæflung sf. *gaming, playing at dice.*
tǣg=tēag
tægel, tægl (e) sm. *tail.* Æ.
tæglhǣr sn. *hair of the tail.* Ledm. i. 360.
tægðian (M)=teogoðian
tæherian wv. *to weep.* NG. [tēar]
tæhher (NG)=tēar
tǣhte pret. 3 sg. of tǣcan.
tæl sn.=talu
tǣl (ā) [S 57n3] sf. 1. *blame, reproach.* CP. 2. *false accusation, calumny, abuse.* 3. *blasphemy.*
tæla=tela
tǣlan wv. 1. *to blame, censure, scold, reprove, reproach, accuse.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to speak ill of, disparage, slander, backbite, calumniate.* Æ. 3. *to insult, deride, mock.* [tǣl]
tælberende=telgberende
tǣle adj. *blameworthy, culpable.*
tǣlend sm. 1. *slanderer, backbiter.* 2. *mocker, scoffer.*
tælg (EG)=telg
tǣlhlehter sm. *derision.* WW 172, 4. [hleahtor]
tælian=talian
tælla (GPH 394)=telga
tællan=tellan
tǣlléas adj. *blameless.* CP.
tǣlléaslice adv. *blamelessly.* CP.
tǣllic adj. *blameworthy, slanderous, blasphemous.*
tælmearc sf. *reckoning, calculation.* [talu]
tælmet adj? *calculable* (Kemble); *measured in numbers, decreed* (Leo); or sn? *tale, number, computation* (Grein). Andr. 113. [talu]
tǣlness (ē) sf. 1. *blame, censure, reproof.* CP. 2. *slander, calumny, insult.* 3. *trouble, care.* 4. *deprivation, degradation, removal from office.* 5. *transgression of duty, want of fidelity.*
tælsum adj. *in numbers, rhythmic.* HGl. 415.
tǣlung sf. 1. *reproof.* CP. 2. *slander, derision.*
tǣlweorð-=tǣlwierð-
tǣl-wierðe, -wierðlic adj. *reprehensible, blameworthy.* CP.
tǣlwierðlice adv. *blameably.*
tǣlwierðlicness sf. *unfitness* (Sweet); *reprehensible conduct, blameableness* (Bosw.). CP 52, 15.

tǣlwyrd-, tǣlwyrð-=tǣlwierð-
tǣman=tīeman
tǣmespīle wf. *sieve-frame, sieve-stand? sieve-stake?* A ix. 261. [cp. temsian]
tǣnel (ē) sm. *wicker basket.* Æ. [tān]
tǣnen adj. *made of twigs.* HGL. 483. [tān]
tǣngan=tengan
tǣnīl=tǣnel
tǣppa wm. *tap.*
tǣppan wv. *to tap (draw a liquid from a vessel).*
tǣppe wf? *strip of stuff or cloth, tape.*
tǣpped sn. *tippet? tapestry, carpet.* [*Lat.* tapetum; cp. *French* tapis]
tǣppelbred sn. *footstool.* NG.
tǣppere sm. *tapster, tavern-keeper.* ÆGL.
tǣppestre wf. *tapstress, female tapster.*
tǣppet=tǣpped
tǣppilbred=tǣppelbr d
tǣr pret. 3 sg. of teran.
tǣr=tēar
tǣsan wv. *to pull, tear, lacerate, pierce, wound, injure, assault.* [*Eng.* tease]
tǣse adj. *gentle, mild, kind, benevolent, good, right.*
tǣsel sf. *teasel* (plant).
tǣslice (NG)=ðæslīce
tǣsu sf. *harm, injury, destruction.*
tǣtan? wv. *to caress.* WYRD 4.
tǣtteca wm. *rag, tatter, shred.*
tǣð=tēð, v. tōð
tag, tāg sb. *twig, shoot, prong.* HGL. 514 (LEO).
tagantes helde wf. '*artemisia*' (plant). WW 296, 20.
tāh pret. 3 sg. of tēon II.
tāhe (EG)=tā
tāhspura wm. *spur.* WW 197, 14.
tāhte [S 407N4]=tǣhte pret. 3 sg. of tǣcan
tal=talu
tāl (Æ) [S 57N3]=tǣl
tala=tela
tald=teald pp. of tellan
tālenta [S 50N5] wm., tālente (AO) wf. *talent (sum of money).* AO. [*Lat.* talentum]
tālhlehter=tǣll lehter
talian wv. [=tellan; S 416N5] 1. *to count, calculate, reckon, account, consider, believe, think, esteem, value.* CP. 2. *to argue.* CP. 3. *to tell, relate.* Æ. 4. *to impute.* Æ.
tāllīc (Æ)=tǣllīc
tāllīce adv. *reprehensibly, wickedly.* WW 178, 28.
talt-=tealt-
talu sf. 1. *tale, number, calculation.* 2. *speech, telling, relation, communication, narrative.* 3. *fable, tale, story.* 4. *accusation.* [*Ger.* zahl]
tam adj. *tame, gentle, mild.* Æ.
tama wm. 1. *tameness.* 2. *tamer, regulator, commander.*
tamool adj. *docile.* LEO.
tān I. sm. 1. *twig, rod, switch, branch.* [cp. *Eng.* mistletoe] 2. *rod of divination.* 3. *fate, lot, portion.*
II. adj. *shooting, spreading, ramified.*
tānc [S 186N]=tācn
tānede adj. *having an eruptive disease.* WW 161, 28.
tang sf., tange wf. *pincers, tongs, forceps.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* zange]
tānhlyta wm. *soothsayer, augur, diviner.* WW 189, 3. [tān, hlot]
tānhlytere sm. *soothsayer, diviner.* WW 183, 32.
taper=tapor
tapersæx sf. *small axe.* CHR. 1031A. [*Russian* topor=*an axe.* cp. *Icel.* tapar-öx]
tapor, tapur (ea) sm. *lamp-wick, taper, candle.* CP; Æ. [*Celtic?*]
taporberend sm. *candle-bearer, acolyte.*
taran v. teoru.
targa? wm., targe? wf. *small shield, buckler.* [cp. *Ger.* zarge, and *Eng.* target]
tasol, tasul sb. *die, tessera.* EG.
tāt adj. *soft, tender, joyous.* LEO 306, 12.
tāwian [S 57a] wv. 1. *to prepare, make ready, make.* 2. *to till, cultivate.* 3. *to treat badly, insult, scourge.* AO; Æ.
tāxe wf. *toad, frog.* HGL. 450.
te-=tō-
tēa (NG)=tīen
tēafor I. sn. *red, vermilion, purple.* [cp. *Ger.* zauber? KLED]
II. sn. *foundation, shell of a building.* RUIN 31.
tēag (ǣ, ē) sf. *cord, rope, tie, band, thong, fetter.*
tēagan=tēogan, tēon wv.
tēage sb. *strip of land.* TC 467; BC 339. [*Icel.* teigr]
teagor=tēar
tēah I. pret. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II.
II.=tēag sf.
teala=tela
tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan.
teallan=tellan
tēallīc=tǣllīc
tealt adj. *tottering, unsteady, unstable, precarious.*
tealtian, tealtrian (a) wv. 1. *to tilt, totter, shake, stumble, reel, waver.* 2. *to be in jeopardy.* 3. *to amble* (of a horse). [cp. *Ger.* zelter]
tealtrig* (a) adj. *unsettled.* BH. 106, 19.
tealu=talu
tēam (ē) I. sm. 1. *descendant, family, progeny, race, posterity, line.* Æ. 2. *company, band.* Æ. 3. *team (of horses, oxen, etc.).* [tēon; cp. *Ger.* zaum]
II. sm. *vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty.* CHR. 963E.
tēaman=tīeman II.
tēamfull adj. *fruitful.* WW 238, 3.
tēamian=tīeman
tēampōl sm. *breeding pool.* EC 322.
tēan- (A)=tēon-
tēane (M) as. of wm. *harm, injury.* Mt. 20, 13 (Rushworth). [cp. tēon V.]
teapor (K)=tapor
tēar [S 111] sm. 1. *drop.* 2. *tear.* CP; Æ. 3. *what is distilled from anything in drops,* '*nectar.*' CM 46. [*Ger.* zähre]
tearflian wv. *to turn, roll, wallow.* [cp. *Ger.* zwirbeln?]
tēargēotende adj. *tear-shedding, tearful.*
tēarig, tēarlīc adj. *tearful.*
tēarighlēor adj. *with tearful cheeks.*
tearn (WW 286, 7)=stearn
tearos v. teoru.
teart adj *tart, sharp, rough.* Æ. [tær, pret. of teran]
teartlīc adj. *sharp, rough.* Æ.
teartlīce adj. *sharply.* Æ.
teartness sf. *tartness, sharpness, roughness, hardness.* Æ.
teartnumol adj. *catching hold firmly, biting, effectual.*
teaslīce (NG)=ðæslīce
tēað=tēoð, pres. pl. of tēon I. and II.
tebl, tebl-, tebil- (EG) = tæfl, tæfil-
tēcing=tǣcung
tedan '*lentescunt.*' WW 436, 27; 524, 32.

tēder, tēder-, tēdre=tȳder, tīder- (tīeder-), tȳdre
tēdrian=tȳdrian
tefel, tefil=tæfl
tēfrung sf. *picture.* [tīfrian]
tēg=tēag
tēgan (M)=tīegan
tēge=tīge
tegl=tægl
tēgðian=tēoðian
tēgðung=tēoðung
tēgung sf. *tincture, dye.* ÆGL. 136, 27. [=dēagung]
tēh [S 163]=tēah pret. 3 sg. of tēon.
teherian (A)=tæherian
tehher, teher (A)=tēar
tēhton=tǣhton pret. pl. of tǣcan.
teiss (N)=tǣsu
tela (ea, eo) [S 109b, 317] adv. *well, fitly, fittingly, properly, rightly, very, good.* CP; Æ. [til]
tēlan (KG, VP)=tǣlan
telcræft sm. *art of reckoning.* Æ 23, 699.
teld sn. *tent, tabernacle.* [cp. *Eng.* tilt (of a cart); *Ger.* zelt]
teldan, teldian wv. *to spread out like a tent, cover.*
teldsticca wm. *tent-peg.* Æ.
teldwyrhta wm. *tent-maker.* Æ.
telede=tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan.
tēlend (KG)=tǣlend
tēlere sm. *derider, scoffer.* KG 75, 16. [tǣl]
telg (æ) sm. *dye, colour, tincture, infusion, fluid.*
telga wm. 1. *twig, branch, bough, shoot.* CP. 2. *pole, stock.* EC 95.
telgberende ptc. *purple.*
telgdēag, telgedēag sf. *stain, purple dye.* WW 512, 30.
telgian I. wv. *to put forth branches.*
II.=talian
telgor (Æ) sn., telgra (Æ) wm. telgre (ES xi. 67) wf? *twig, branch, shoot.*
telgung sf. *dye, purple dye.*
telian=tilian
tellan (æ, ea) [S40 7N1] wv. 1. *to tell, reckon, number, count, compute, calculate, consider, think, esteem, believe.* CP; Æ. 2. *to ascribe, to allege, charge against, impute to.* 3. *to tell, announce, relate.* tellan gelīc *to compare.* [talu]
tēlness (VP)=tǣlness
teltrē, teltrēo sn. *tenterhook?*
tēm=tēam
tema=tama
tēman=tīeman
tōmbyrst sm? n? *evasion of voucher.* EC 202.
temen '*bibina.*' WW 194, 16.
Temes sf., Temese wf. *river Thames.* CHR. [*Lat.* Tamisia]
temian wv. [S 400N2]. 1. *to tame, subdue.* CP; Æ. 2. *to yoke or bind together.*
tempel, templ sn. *temple.* CP. [*Lat.* templum]
templgeweore sn. *construction of the temple.* W 277, 25.
templhālgung sf. *dedication of the temple.* ES xiii. 27.
templīc adj. '*fanaticus, profanus.*' WW 236, 3; A xiii. 34.
temprian wv. *to temper, moderate.* [*Lat.* temperare]
tomsian wv. *to sift.* [cp. tæmespīle]
tēn (VP)=tīen
tēnan=tȳnan, tēonan
tendan=tyndan
tender=tynder
tending sf. *burning.*
tēne=tīen
tēnel=tǣnel
tengan (æ) wv. 1. *to press towards, hurry, hasten.* Æ. aweg tengan *to get away, get off.* 2. *to assail.* AO.
tēnhund num. *thousand.*
tēnil=tǣnel
tennan wv. *to lure, allure?* WYRD 4.
tēnstrenge adj. *ten-stringed.* VP.
tēo pres. 1 sg. of tēon I. and II.
teochian=teohhian
tēode pret. of tēon wv., tēogan, teohhian
tēoder sb. *tether, rope.* KLED.
teofenian wv. *to join, put together, unite.*
tēofor=tēafor
tēofrian=tīfrian
tēogan=teohhian
teogeða, teogoða [S 328]=tēoða
teogoðian wv. *to tithe.* CP.
teoh [S 83; 220] sfm., gds. teohhe 1. *order, succession.* 2. *band, troop, company, society.* 3. *race.* [*Ger.* zeche]
tēoh [S 84N1] imperat. of tēon.
teohhe v. teoh.
teohhian (i) [S 83; 220] wv. 1. *to arrange, regulate, appoint, direct, destine, determine.* 2. *to intend, propose, resolve.* 3. *to endeavour, attempt.* 4. *to persuade oneself, think, judge, estimate.* [teoh]
teohian=teohhian
teola=tela
teolian (Æ)=tilian
teolian (CHR. 1086)=tellan
teolðyrl sn. *window.*
teolung (VP)=tilung
tēoman* (tēoma) gs. of wf. *beast of burden.* Mt. 21, 5 (Rushworth).
tēon I. [SR xxv; conjugated in full S 367] s/2. 1. *to pull, tug, draw, drag.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to entice, allure, induce, lead, bring.* CP; Æ. 3. *to bring up, educate.* 4. *to arrogate.* CP. 5. *to restrain.* 6. *to betake oneself to, go, roam.* [*tīhan; *Ger.* ziehen]
II. [conj. in full S 367; but forms belonging to tēon I. often found, S 383 and N3] sv1, 2. *to accuse, censure.* AO; Æ. [*teohan]
III. wv. 1. *to prepare, furnish forth, arrange, adorn, deck.* 2. *to produce, work, create, make.* Æ. [S 408N10]. 3. *to fix, establish, constitute, ordain.* [=teohhian]
IV. num.=tīen, tēn
V. sn.=tēona
tēona wm. 1. *injury, hurt, wrong, mischief.* AO; Æ. 2. *accusation, reproach, disgrace, insult, contumely.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *anger, grief.* 4. *malice.* Æ. 5. *enmity, hostility.* [tēon II.]
tēonan (ȳ) wv. 1. *to injure, irritate, vex, annoy, trouble, grieve.* 2. *to abuse, slander, insult.*
tēoncweðan svb. *to slander.*
tēoncwide sm. *hurtful speech, calumny, reproach, blasphemy.*
tēoncwidend sm. *calumniator.*
tēoncwidian wv. *to slander, calumniate.*
tēond sm. *accuser.*
tēonere sm. *slanderer.*
tēonfull adj. *slanderous, malignant, evil, rebellious.* Æ.
tēonhete sm. *malicious hate.*
tēonian=tēonan
tēonlēg sm. *destroying flame, hellfire.*
tēonlīc adj. *destructive, shameful, hurtful.*
tēonlīce adv. *grievously, shamefully.* [tēon II.]
tēon-rǣden, -riden sf. 1. *abuse, injury, humiliation.* Æ. 2. *wickedness.* 3. *obstinacy, hardness of heart.* Æ.
tēonsmið sm. *calumniator, evildoer.*

tēontig num. *hundred.* [=hundtēontig]
tēonwærgðu sf. *punishment.*
tēonwit sm. *reproach, quarrel, strife.*
tēonword sn. *reproach, abuse, calumny.*
tēorian wv. 1. *to dwindle, vanish, yield, fail, become weary, be tired.* 2. *to tire, weary, exhaust.* [teran]
teoro=teoru
teoru (e) sn., occl. gs. tearos and wk. acc. taran [S 249 and N2]. 1. *tar, bitumen, distillation from a tree, resin, gum, balsam.* 2. *wax from the ear.* [*Ger.* teer]
tēorung sf. *exhaustion, weariness.*
teosel sm. *die* (dice).
teosu sf. *harm, injury, destruction, ruin.*
teosusprǣc sf. *calumny, harmful speech.*
teoswian*=teswian
tēoð pres. pl. of tēon I. and II.
tēoða (ē) [S 328] num. adj. *tenth.* AO; Æ. tēoðan dǣl *tenth part, tithe.* CHR. [teogeða; S 214, 3]
tēoðhealf num. *nine and a half.*
tēoðian wv. 1. *to divide by ten, tithe.* Æ. 2. *to take a tenth.*
tēoðing=tēoðung
tēoðingdæg sm. *tithing day, tenth day.*
tēoðingealdor sm. *ruler over ten, dean, captain of ten.*
tēoðingmann sm. *tithing-man, captain of ten.* Æ.
tēoðung sf. 1. *division into ten, decimation, tenth part, tithe, tithing.* Æ. 2. *band of ten men.*
tēoðungcēap sm. *tithe.* BL. 39, 11.
tēoðungscatt sm. *tithing-money, tithes.*
tēowlīc=tōwlīc
teped (KG), tepet=tæpped
teran [S 390N1] sv4. 1. *to tear, lacerate.* Æ. 2. *to consume, destroy.*
terdness (A xiii. 34)=teartness
terebrinthina wm. *turpentine.*
tergan (i, y) wv. 1. *to tug, tease, worry, exasperate, pain, provoke, excite.* 2. *to scorn, laugh to scorn, mock.* [*Ger.* zergen? cp. *Eng.* tarry in SKED]
termen sm. *end.* A viii. 323. [*Lat.* terminus]
tero, teru=teoru
teso=teosu
tesul=tasol
teswian wv. *to abuse, offend, insult, injure, harm?*
teter sm. *tetter, skin eruption, eczema, ringworm.* EG, CP.
teterwert sf. *celandine.* [wyrt]
teting=tyhtung
tetridit '*desicit.*' OET, Cp. 654.
tēð v. tōð.
tēða=tēoða
tīan (N)=tēon III.
tīber sn. *offering, sacrifice, victim.* [cp. *Ger.* ungeziefer]
tīberness sf. *sacrificing, destruction.* AO, 50, 18.
tīccen (y) sn. *kid.* Æ. [*Ger.* zicke]
tīcgen (NG)=ticcen
tīcgende ptc. *rank, overgrown.* HGL. 435.
tīcia sb. *tick* (insect). EG. [*Ger.* zecke (KLED)]
tīctator sm. *dictator.*
tīd sf. [S 269 and N5]. 1. *time, period, season.* AO, CP, CHR; Æ. on tīde *at the proper time.* 2. *hour.* Æ. 3. *while.* 4. *feast-day, festal-tide.* [*Ger.* zeit; cp. *Eng.* Whitsuntide]
tīdan wv. *to betide, happen.* [tīd]
tīddǣg sm. *lifetime, death.*
tīdder=tȳder
tīdderness=tīderness
tīddrian=tȳdran
tīddrung=tȳdrung
tīdege sm. *dread of one's appointed time, death?* (Wü.) SEAF. 69.
tīdelīce=tīdlīce
tīderness (ē, īe) sf. *frailty.*
tīdfara wm. *one who travels at his own convenience* (opposed to nȳdfara). CHRIST 1674.
tīdgenge adj. *having a monthly course, periodical.* GPH 392.
tīdlīc adj. 1. *timely, seasonable, opportune.* AO. 2. *temporal.*
tīdlīce adv. 1. *in time, timely, seasonably, fitly.* AO. 2. *only for a time, temporarily.*
tīdlīcness sf. *opportunity, fit time.* NG.
tīdran=tȳdran
tīdrēn sm. *timely rain.* Æ.
tīdsang smn. *hour-services, canonical hours, lauds.*
tīdscēawere sm. *horoscope.* WW 176, 4.
tīdscriptor sm. *chronographer, chronicler.* WW 201, 17. (hybrid word.)
tīdum adv. *at times, occasionally.*
tīdung sf. *event, tidings.*
tīdwrītere sm. *time-writer, chronologer.*
tīeder-=tīder-
tīederlīc (ē) adj. *weak.* CP.
tīedran=tȳdran
tīegan (ē, ī, ȳ) wv. *to tie, bind.* [tēag]
tīegle=tīgle
tīehtan=tyhtan
tīehting (CP)=tyhtung
tīehð pres. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II.
tīelescoot? sn. *tabernacle.* [cp. selescot]
tīelian=tilian
tīelung=tilung
tīema [Cos. I. § 70]=tīma
tīeman (ē, ī, ȳ) I. wv. *to teem, bring forth, engender, beget, propagate (children).* [tēam I.]
II. wv. (ǣ) *to make answerable for another person, summon, cite, cause to vouch for, vouch to warranty.* [tēam II.]
tīen (ē, ī, ȳ) num. *ten.* CP.
tīer? sb. *row, rank, series, heap?* MET. 20, 81?
tīfe sbf? *bitch.* LCDM. ii. 172.
tīfer=tīber
tīfrian wv. *to paint, depict, figure.* [tēafor]
tīg (WW)=tīge
Tīg [S 250N3]=Tīw
tīgan [S 31N]=tīegan
tīge (ȳ) sm. 1. *drawing together, pulling, tug, pull.* Æ. 2. *tie, band, knot, rope.* 3. *bag, wallet, box, casket.* 4. *deduction, inference, connection.* Æ. [tēag, tīegan]
tīgehōeg sm. *joint-frame, vice?* A ix. 263.
tīgehorn sm. *cupping-horn.*
tīgel sf., tīgele (AO; CP) wf. *earthen vessel, crock, pot, potsherd.* [? *Lat.* *tegilla; *Ger.* tiegel; P 11]
tīgel, tīgele (AO, CP)=tīgle, tīgol(e).
tīgelæern sb. *tile kiln?* KC 595.
tīgelen adj. *made of pot, earthenware.*
tīgelfǣg adj. *with coloured tiles, tile-adorned.* ANDR. 842.
tīgelgeweore sn. *brick-making.* Æ.
tīgellēah sm. *brick-field.* KC 1137.
tīgelstān sm. *tile.* ES xi. 66.
tīgelwyrhta wm. *brick-maker, potter.*
tīgen pp. of tēon II.
tīging sf. *tie, connection.* ÆGR. 14, 14. [tīgan]
tīgl=tīgel
tīgle wf. '*muraenula,*' *lamprey.* ÆGL.
tīgle, tīgole wf., tīgol sf. *tile.* CP. [*Lat.* tegula; *Ger.* ziegel. P 11]

tīgolgetel sn. *tale or number of bricks.* Æ.
tigon pret. pl. of tēon II.
tīgris sb. *tiger.* A iv. 149. [*Lat.*]
tīgrisc adj. *of a tiger.* A iv. 161.
tīgðian [S 214, 3] (AO)=tīðian
tīgule=tīgele
tihian=teohhian
tiht=tyht
tihtan (Æ)=tyhtan
tīhtbysig adj. *involved in an accusation, of bad reputation.* [*tīhan]
tihten=tyhten
tihtendlīc adj. *persuading, hortatory.* Æ.
tihtere=tyhtere
tihting (Æ)=tyhtung
tīhtle (ȳ) wf. *imputation, accusation, suit, charge.* AO. [tēon II.]
tihtlian wv. *to impute a crime to, accuse.*
tihtness=tyhtness
tihtung (CP)=tyhtung
tihð pres. 3 sg. of tēon II.
til I. adj. 1. *good, apt, fit, suitable, useful, profitable.* 2. *excellent.* 3. *doughty, brave.* 4. *abounding.*
II. sn. *goodness, fitness.*
III. sn.=till
IV. (N) prep. *to.* [*Norse* til]
tila=tela
tilfremmende ptc. *well-doing, well-acting.*
tilgan=tilian
tilia, tilig(e)a (y) wm. *tiller, workman, hind, agricultural labourer, farmer, husbandman.* Æ.
tilian (y) wv. w. gen. of thing and dat. of pers. 1. *to aim at, aspire to, strive, try, endeavour.* CP. 2. *to attain, procure, win, gain, provide, treat.* Æ. 3. *to make, work, generate, beget.* 4. *to toil, labour.* 5. *to tend, cherish, cultivate, till.* CP, Chr.; Æ. 6. *to trade, traffic.* Æ. 7. *to help, assist.* 8. *to treat, cure.* 9. *to touch, handle.* [*Eng.* till; cp. *Ger.* zielen]
tiligea=tilia
tiling=tilung
till sn. 1. *station, standing-place.* 2. *goal, aim.* [*Ger.* ziel]
till-=til-
tillīc adj. *fit, good.*
tillīce adv. *fitly, well.*
til-mōd, -mōdig adj. *well-disposed, kind, good.*
tilness sf. *labour, exertion, care.* B.
tilð sf. 1. *tilth, labour, husbandry.* 2. *produce of the soil, crop.* 3. *gain, profit.* HGl. 452.
tilung (eo, ie, io, y) sf. 1. *acquisition, procuring.* 2. *care, solicitude.* 3. *occupation, work, performance.* CP. 4. *tending, tillage, culture, husbandry.* Æ. 5. *produce, gain, income.* Æ.
tima wm. *time, season, hour.* AO, CP; Æ.
tīman=tīeman
timber sn. 1. *timber.* AO. 2. *material, building, structure.* [*Ger.* zimmer]
timberland sn. *land given for repairing and maintaining buildings.*
timber=timber
timbran (AO, CP, Chr.), timbrian (Æ) wv. [SR lxxvi (where timbrde is a misprint for timbrode); S 405, 5; 406]. 1. *to build, construct, erect, form, forge.* 2. *to edify, instruct.* [*Ger.* zimmern]
timbrend [S 287] sf. *female builder.*
timbrung sf. *building.* Æ.
timlīc adj. *temporal, earthly.*
tīmlīce adv. *quickly, soon.*
timpana wm. *drum.*
timpestre (y) wf. *female timbrel-player.*
timplean as. of sb. *a weaver's instrument.* A ix. 263.
tin I. sn. *tin.* CP. [*Ger.* zinn]
II. sm? *projection.* EG. [=tind]
III.=tinen
tīn num.=tīen
tinclan, tinclian wv. *to tickle.*
tincting sf. *suggestion.*
tind sm. *projection, beak, prong of a fork.* [*Ger.* zinke?]
tindre=tynder
tindig sm. *spiked stick, instrument of torture.* WW 116, 12.
tindiht adj. *jagged, beaked.*
tindre=tyndre
tinen adj. *made of tin.*
tingan sv3. *to press upon.* Leo.
tinnan wv. 1. *to stretch.* EG. 2. *to desire, long for?* Rim.
tinnen=tinen
tīnstrenge=tēnstrenge
tinterg=tintreg
tinterðegn=tintregðegn
tintreg (AO, Æ) sn., tintrega wm. *torture, torment, punishment.* [trega; Cos. II. § 9]
tintreganlīc=tintreglīc
tintregian wv. *to torment, afflict, torture, punish.* AO; Æ.
tintreglīc adj. *full of torment, infernal, hellish.*
tintregstōw sf. *place of torment.*
tintregðegn sm. *torturer, executioner.*
tintregung sf., *torture, punishment.* WW 178, 20.
tintrian (AO)=tintregian
tio-=teo-
tiochian, tiohchian=teohhian
tiolan=tilian
tiolo=tela
tiolung=tilung
tīr† (ȳ) sm. 1. *fame, glory, honour, ornament.* 2. *name of the rune for t.* 3. *name of a constellation which does not set?* Rune 48. [*Ger.* zier; S 58n]
tīrēadig adj. *rich in glory, glorious, famous.*
tīrfæst adj. *established in reputation, glorious, famous.*
tīrfruma wm. *prince of glory.*
tīrgan, tiri(g)an=tergan
tīrlēas adj. *without renown, inglorious, infamous.*
tīrmeahtig adj. *of glorious might, powerful.*
Tīrmetod† sm. *glorious Creator.*
tīrpan obl. case of wk. sb. '*fomentum, incitamentum, nutrimentum.*' HGl. 501.
tit, tite=titt, titte
titegār sm. *large spear or pike.*
tītelian wv. *to ascribe.* Æ. [*Lat.* titulus]
tītelung sf. *recapitulation.*
titt, titte sm. *teat, nipple, breast.*
tittstrycel sm. *teat.* WW 158, 44.
titul sm. *title.* [*Lat.* titulus]
tīð I. sf. 1. *assent, permission.* 2. *giving, grant, boon, favour, concession.* tīðe fremian *to grant.* 3. *possession.* Leo.
II. pres. 3 sg. of tēon I and II.
tīða wm. *possessor (of), participator (in), receiver, grantee.* Æ.
tīðian wv. (often w. gen. thing and dat. person). 1. *to give, bestow, grant, permit.* AO; Æ. 2. *to perform, hold, keep.*
tīðing=tēoðung
tīurung=tēorung
Tīw [S 250n3] *Tiw* (northern god of war), '*Mars.*'
tīwesdæg sm. *Tuesday.*
tīwesniht sf. *Monday night.*
tō I. prep. **a** (with dat.). 1. (motion) *to, into.* tō emnes *abreast of.* 2. (rest) *at.* 3.

(figurative direction, object of verb) *conducing to, to.* fōn tō rīce *to ascend the throne.* **4.** (definition, destination) *for, as a.* wyrcan tō wīte *to contrive as a punishment.* **5.** *in accordance with, according to.* **6.** (time) *at.* tō midre niht *at midnight.* tō dæg [SR xxxv] *to-day.* tō langum fyrste *for a long time.* **7.** (with gerunds) *to express purpose, necessity, etc.* **β** (with gen.) (of time) *at.*

II. adv. **1.** *too, also.* **2.** *thereto.* **3.** *towards, in the direction of.* EL. 1105. **4.** *in addition, besides.* adverbial phrases;—tō ðām (ðǣm), tō ðæs (1) *so* (adeo), *to such an extent.* (2) *to that end.* (3) *moreover, however.* tō hwæs *whither.* tō ðām ðæt, tō ðȳ ðæt *in order that.* tō ðon ðæt *until.* tō ðæs ðe *when, where.* tō hwon, tō hwȳ *for what, wherefore.* tō sōðum *truly.* tō ðearfe *according to what is needed.* ðǣr tō ēacan *in addition thereto.* ne tō wuhte *by no means.* tō him *next or nearest to him.*

tō- prefix **1.** with accent (stress) it has the meaning of adv. tō (as in tōcweðan, tōbringan, tōcūman). [*Ger.* zu-] **2.** without accent=*asunder* (as in tōbrecan). [*Ger.* zer-]

tō-ætēcan, -ǣtȳcan wv. *to add.* [ēac]

tōætȳcness sf. *increase.*

tōālǣtan rv. *to let go, relax.*

tōāmearcian wv. *to mark out, assign.* Sc. 29, 5.

tōarn pret. 3 sg. of tōiernan.

tōāspanan rv. [S 392n3] *to entice to one, allure.*

tōāwylian wv. *to roll to, roll.*

tōbǣdan wv. *to honour, praise.* HGL. 451.

tōbærst pret. 3 sg. of tōberstan.

tōbēatan rv. *to beat, beat to pieces.* AO.

tōbecuman sv4. *to come, approach.*

tōbefealdan rv. *to fold together.* WW 343, 10.

tōbeflōwan rv. *to flow round or up to.*

tōbelimpan sv3. (impers.) *it belongs, behoves.* BL. 49, 1.

tōbēot pret. 3 sg. of tōbēatan.

tōbēotian wv. *to threaten.*

tōberan sv4. **1.** *to remove, carry off, purloin.* Æ. **2.** *to scatter, dissipate, distract, destroy.* **3.** *to swell.* CP. **4.** *to be separated from, be distant.*

tōberenness sf. *difference.* WW 390, 27.

tōberstan sv3. *to burst, go to pieces, break asunder.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* zerbersten]

tōberstung sf. *a bursting to pieces.* B.

tōbīgende ptc. *bowing down, tottering.* WW 386, 30.

tōbīreð pres. 3 sg. of tōberan.

tōblǣdd v. tōblāwan.

tōblāwan rv. (but with rare wk. pp. tōblǣdd). **1.** *to blow to pieces, blast, scatter.* Æ. **2.** *to inflate.* tōblāwen pp. *inflated, puffed up.*

tōblāwenness sf. *inflation.* Æ.

tōbodian wv. *to announce.*

tōborsten pp. of tōberstan.

tōbræc pret. 3 sg. tōbrǣcon pret. pl. of tōbrecan.

tōbrǣdan wv. **1.** *to spread abroad, disperse, scatter.* AO, CP. **2.** *to spread out, extend.* Æ. **3.** *to open, dilate.* **4.** *to multiply.*

tō-brǣdedness, -brǣdness sf. *broadness, breadth.*

tōbrecan sv4. **1.** *to break in pieces, break up, shatter, destroy, ruin, wreck.* AO, CP; Æ. **2.** *to break through, violate, force.* AO; Æ. **3.** *to separate, take away from.* [*Ger.* zerbrechen]

tōbrēdan I.=tōbregdan

II.=tōbrǣdan

tōbregdan sv3. **1.** *to divide, tear in pieces, rend, lacerate.* AO. **2.** *to cast off, shake off.* **3.** *to turn to, turn about.* slǣpe tōbregdan *to awake, wake up.*

tōbringan [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. **1.** *to bring to.* CM. **2.** *to take from, withdraw, transfer.* HGL. 444.

tōbrittian=tōbryttian

tōbrocen pp. of tōbrecan.

tōbrocenlīc adj. *brittle, fragile.* W 263, 13.

tō-brōden, -brogden pp. of tō-brēdan, -bregdan.

tōbrōht pp. of tōbringan.

tōbrūdon, tōbrugdon pret. pl. of tōbrēdan, tōbregdan.

tōbrycð pres. 3 sg. of tōbrecan.

tōbrȳsan wv. *to bruise, shatter, break to pieces.* Æ.

tōbrytan=tōbryttian

tōbrytedness sf. *contrition, sorrow.*

tōbrytendlīc adj. *breakable, brittle, fragile.* WW 242, 12.

tōbryting sf. *crushing, contrition.* Sc. 82, 12.

tōbryttian wv. *to break to pieces, bruise, destroy, crush, shatter, violate.* Æ.

tōburston pret. pl. of tōberstan.

tōceorfan sv3. *to carve, cut, cut to pieces, cut off, cut up, cut away.* Æ.

tōcēowan sv2. *to bite to pieces, chew, eat.* Æ. [*Ger.* zerkauen]

tōch=tōh

tōcime=tōcyme

tōcinan sv1. *to split, cleave asunder, break, splinter, crack.* Æ.

tōcirhūs sn. *lodging-house, inn.* WW 147, 25.

tōclǣfan wv. *to split, cleave.* ES xi. 65.

tōclēaf pret. 3 sg. of tōclēofan.

tōclēofan sv2. *to cleave asunder, split, divide.* Æ.

tōcleofian=toclifian

tōcleopian=tōclypian

tōclīfian wv. *to cleave to, adhere, stick to.*

tōclīfst pres. 2 sg. of tōclēofan.

tōclip-=tōclyp-

tōclofen pp. of tōclēofan.

tōclyfrian wv. *to be torn in pieces, flayed.* (Leo).

tōclȳfð pres. 3 sg. of tōclēofan.

tōclypian wv. *to call to, invoke.*

tōclypigendlīc adj. *vocative.* ÆGR.

tōclypung sf. *calling upon, invocation.* B.

tōcnāwan rv. *to know, acknowledge, recognize, distinguish, discern.* CP; Æ.

tōcnāwlīce adv. *expressly.*

tō-cnyssan, -cnysian wv. *to shake.*

tōcōm pret. 3 sg. of tōcuman.

tōcorfen pp. of tōceorfan.

tōcowen pp. of tōcēowan.

tōcuman [SR lxvii; S 390n2] sv4. *to come, arrive.* CP.

tōcurfon pret. pl. of tōceorfan.

tōcwǣstedness sf. *trembling, shaking.*

tōcweðan sv5 **1.** *to say to, speak to, address.* CP. **2.** *to forbid, interdict, prohibit.* Æ.

tōcwīsan=tōcwȳsan

tōcwylman wv. *to torment.* HL xii. 56.

tōcwȳsan wv. *to crush utterly, grind to pieces, bruise, destroy.* Æ. [*Eng.* squeeze]

tōcwȳsedness sf. **1.** *crushed condition.* Æ. **2.** *trembling, shaking, breaking.*

tōcwyð pres. 3 sg. of tōcweðan,

tōcyme sm. *coming, advent, arrival.* CP; Æ.
tōcymð pres. 3 sg. of tōcuman.
tōcyrran wv. (intr.) *to part, separate.*
tōdæg [SR xxxv], tōdæge adv. *to-day.* AO, CP; Æ.
tōdǣlan (ē) wv. 1. *to divide, sunder, scatter, disperse.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to dismember, cut off, destroy.* 3. *to distribute.* Æ. 4. *to separate, distinguish.* 5. *to be divided.* [*Ger.* zerteilen]
tōdǣledlīce adv. 1. *separately, distinctly.* ÆGr. 2. *diversely.* ÆGr.
tōdǣledness sf. 1. *division.* 2. *severance, separation.* 3. *intermission, respite, cessation.*
tōdǣlendlīce=tōdǣledlīce
tōdǣlness sf. *division, separation.* CP.
tōdǣl sn. 1. *partition, division, separation.* Æ. 2. *difference, distinction, discretion.* Æ. 3. '*comma,*' *clause.* ES xi. 65, 66.
tōdēlan (KG)=tōdǣlan
tōdēman wv. *to decide, determine.*
tōdēð pres. 3 sg. of tōdōn.
tōdihtnian wv. *to dispose, arrange, appoint.*
tōdoeman=tōdēman
tōdōn anv. 1. *to apply, put to, add.* 2. *to divide, separate, distinguish.* 3. *to unbind, loosen.* GPH 402.
tōdrǣfan wv. 1. *to scatter, disperse, separate, drive apart or away.* Æ. 2. *to destroy.*
tō-drǣfedness (Æ), -drǣfness sf. *dispersion, scattering.*
tōdrāf pret. 3 sg. of tōdrīfan.
tōdragan ? sv6. *to tear asunder.* Zup.
tōdrēas pret. 3 sg. of tōdrēosan.
tōdrēfan wv. *to disturb, bring into confusion, trouble.* [drōf]
tōdrēosan sv2. *to be destroyed, come to nothing, perish.*
tōdrīfan sv1. 1. *to scatter, disperse, drive apart or away.* Æ. 2. *to destroy, repel.*
tōdroefan=tōdrēfan
tōdroefness sf. *division.*
tōdwǣscan wv. *to put out, extinguish.*
tōdyde pret. sg. of tōdōn.
tōēacan prep. and adv. *besides, moreover, also.* AO, CP; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* auch]
tōēacen [S 396n2] ptc. *joined to, added.*
tōēcan I.=tōēacan
II. wv.=tōīcan
tōēce=tōēacan
tōēcness sf. *increase.* BH 226, 31.
tōefenes=tōemnes
tōefstan wv. *to hasten to.*
tōemnes prep. (dat.) *alongside, opposite.* AO.
tōendebyrdness sf. *order, series.*
tōēode pret. 3 sg. of tōgān.
toeð (VP)=tēð
tōfæng=tōfeng
tōfæreld sn. *a going to.*
tōfaran sv6. *to go apart, be scattered, disperse, separate.* AO.
tōfarenness sf. *a going on pilgrimage.* B.
tōfealdan rv. *to come to land* (trans. of *Lat.* 'applicare'). ÆGr. 138, 9.
tōfeallan rv. *to fall down, collapse.* AO.
tōfeng I. sm. *grip, seizure.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of tōfōn.
tōfēollon pret. pl. of tōfeallan.
tōfēran wv. 1. *to carry away, carry off, take away.* 2. *to travel in different directions.* Æ. 3. *to disperse, separate, deal out, distribute.* Æ. 4. *to digest.*
tōferian wv. 1. *to carry different ways, scatter, rout.* 2 *to put off.*
tōfēsian wv. *to drive away, rout.* W 132, 21.
tōfindan sv3. *to find out.*
tōflēon sv2. *to flee.*
tōflēotan sv2. *to carry away by a flood.* Chr. 1097.
tōflēow pret. 3 sg., -flēwð, pres. 3 sg. of tōflōwan.
tōfloten pp. of tōflēotan.
tōflōwan rv. 1. *to flow down or apart, be spilt, melt.* CP; Æ. 2. *to flow away, ebb.* 3. *to flow to, pour in.* 4. *to distract.* CP.
tō-flōwedness, -flōwendness sf. *flowing, flux.* Æ.
tōfōn rv. [conj. S 367] *to take to, accept, bring back.*
tōfōr pret. 3 sg. of tōfaran.
tō-foran, -foren, -foron prep. (with dat.) 1. (time and place) *before.* 2. (superiority) *above, over, beyond.*
tōforansettan wv. 1. *to place before.* 2. *to come before, anticipate.*
tōforlǣtan rv. *to allow, permit.*
tōforlǣtenness sf. *remission.*
toft sm. *small piece of arable ground ?* KC 947; *hillock ?* (of an old ruin). KC 192.
tōfultumian wv. *to help, assist.*
tōfundian wv. 1. *to approach.* 2. *to require.*
tōfyllan wv. *to smite in pieces.* Ps. 67, 21.
tōfylstan wv. *to help, aid.*
tōfyndele sm. *invention.*
tōgædereweard adv. *towards one another.* AO 146, 5.
tō-gædre, -gædere [S 75n1] -gadere adv. *together.* tōgædere gān, fōn, cuman *to engage in battle.* Chr. [gaderian]
tōgægnes=tōgegnes, tōgēanes
tōgǣlan wv. *to profane, defile.*
tōgǣnan ? wv. *to say, affirm.*
tōgān I. anv. pret. 3 sg. tōēode. 1. *to go to or into.* 2. (impers. w. gen.) *to come to pass, happen.* 3. *to separate, part, depart.* Æ.
II. (Lcdm. i. 361)=tōgang
tōgang sm. *approach, access, attack.*
tōgangan rv.=tōgān
tōgēanes [S 319] prep. (w. dat. and acc.) and adv. 1. *against, towards, to.* CP; Æ. him tōgēanes *to meet him.* 2. *before.* CP. 3. *in return, in reply.*
tōgēare adv. *in this year.* A viii. 327, 10.
tōgebiddan sv5. *to beseech.*
tōgebyrian wv. *to pertain to, behove, befit.*
tōgecēgan (VP)=tōgecīgan
tōgecīgan wv. *to call to.*
tōge-cleofian, -clifian, -clyfian wv. *to cleave to, adhere.*
tōge-clypian, -clipian wv. *to call together, send for.*
tōgecweden pp. of tōcweðan.
tōgedāl sn. *distribution, division.*
tōgeēacnian wv. *to add to, increase.*
tōgeēcan=tōgeīcean
tōgeēode pret. of anv. *approached, attacked ?* WW 343, 7.
tō gefilites [S 320] adv. *in emulation, emulously.*
tōgefultumian wv. *to help.*
tōgegnes (A)=tōgēanes
tōgegrīpan sv1. *to seize, lay hold of.*
tō-gehihtan, -gehyhtan wv. *to add to.*
tōgehlytto sf. *fellowship, union.* DR 109, 15.
tōgeīcean wv. *to add to, increase.*
tōgeīcendlīc adj. *added to, adjectival, adjective.* ÆGr.
tōgeihtness sf. *addition, increment.* A viii. 302.

tōgelǣdan wv. *to lead to, bring in.*
tōgelǣstan wv. *to accompany.* WW 365, 41.
tōgelaðian wv. *to invite to, summon to.*
tō-gelengian, -gelencgan wv. *to join.*
tōgelēstan=tōgelǣstan
togen pp. of tēon I.
tōgenēalǣcan wv. *to approach, draw near to.*
tōgenēdan=tōgenīdan
tōgēnes (A)=tōgēanes
tōgengan [S 396n1] wv. *to separate, depart.*
tōgenīdan wv. *to compel, force.*
tōgeniman sv4. *to take to, assume, arrogate.* B.
tōgenȳdan=tōgenīdan
tōgēotan sv2. 1. *to pour away, spill.* 2. *to spread.*
tōgerīman wv. *to enumerate.*
tōgesamnian wv. *to assemble together.*
tōgescēadan rv. *to expound, interpret.*
tōgescofen (CP) pp. of tōscūfan.
tōgesettan wv. *to put to.*
tōgesomnian=tōgesamnian
tōgetēah pret. 3 sg. of tōgetēon
tōgetellan wv. 1. *to reckon, compute.* 2. *to compare.*
tōgetēon sv2, 1. *to draw towards, attract.*
tōgeðēodan (īe, ȳ) wv. 1. *to join, join to, cling to.* 2. *to adjoin.* 3. *to apply oneself to.*
tōgeȳcan=tōgeīcean
togian wv. *to tug, pull, draw, lead.* HL xv. 308.
tōgife, tōgifes adv. *freely, gratis.*
tōgildan sv3. *to yield.*
toginan sv1. *to be opened, split, gape, yawn.* [cp. *Ger.* gähnen]
tōglīdan sv1. *to glide away or apart, slip, fall asunder, separate, vanish.*
tōgoten pp. of tōgēotan.
tōgotenness sf. *pouring out, effusion, shedding, spreading.*
togung sf *tugging, pulling.*
tōh adj. *tough, tenacious.* [*OHG.* zāhi, S 67; *Ger.* zäh]
tōhaccian wv. *to hack to pieces.*
tōhald=tōheald
tōheald (a, y) adj. and adv. 1. *inclined, forward, in advance.* 2. *hilly, steep, precipitous.*
tōhealdan rv. *to tend, incline.*
tōhēawan rv. *to hew in pieces.* Æ.
tōhelpan sv3. *to assist, help.*
tōhēran=tōhȳran
tōhīgung sf. *result, effect.*
tōhiht=tōhyht
tōhīrcniende=tōhyrcniende
tohl=tōl
tōhlād pret. 3 sg. of tōhlīdan.
tōhladan sv6. *to scatter, disperse, destroy.*
tōhlēotan sv2. *to divide by lot.* BL. 121, 8.
tōhlīc adj. *tough, tenacious.*
tōhlīce adv. *toughly.*
tōhlīdan sv1. *to split, open, spring apart, burst, gape, break.* AO.
tohlīne wf. *tow-line.*
tōhlocen ptc. *torn asunder.* GPH 398.
tōhlystan wv. *to listen.* CP.
tōhnescian wv. *to soften.*
tōhness sf. *toughness.*
tōhopa wm. *hope.* CP.
tōhopian wv. *to hope.* CP.
tōhopung sf. *faith, trust.* Æ 23, 155.
tōhrēosan sv2. 1. *to drive asunder, destroy, throw down, pull down.* 2. *to fall away.*
tōhrēran wv. *to stir up, break, destroy.*
tōhrīcod ptc. *cut off, dispersed.* GPH 398, 399.
tōhroren pp. of tōhrēosan.
tohte† wf. *fight, conflict, battle, campaign.*
tōhweorfan [S 388n1, 2] sv3. *to go away or apart, separate, scatter, disperse.* CHR.
tōhwirfan wv. *to return to.* BL. 239, 5.
tōhwon adv. 1. *wherefore, why.* 2. *to which (point), to what extent, how far, how long.* 3. *to which end, for what purpose or reason.*
tōhyht sm. *hope.*
tōhyld=tōheald
tōhȳran (ē) wv. *to listen to, obey.*
tōhyrcniende ptc. *attentive?*
tōīcan (ē, ȳ) wv. *to increase.*
tōiernan [SR lxv; S 79n2; 179; 386n2] sv3. 1. *to run to, run together.* 2. *to flow away, be dispersed.* 3. *to run hither and thither, wander about.*
tōirnan=tōiernan
tol=toll
tōl sn. *tool, instrument, implement.* CP; Æ.
tōlǣgon pret. pl. of tōliegan.
tōlǣtan [SR xxiv; S 391, 395] rv. 1. *to leave to, grant.* CP. 2. *to leave off, cease.* 3. *to release.*
tō lāfe bēon anv. *to be left, remain.*
tolcendlīce adv. *wantonly.* GPH 401.
tolcettan wv. *to be rank, overgrown.* HGL. 435.
tolcetung sf. *wanton excitement.*
tōlecgan [SR lxxiii; S 401, 402] wv. *to disjoin, separate.* [*Ger.* zerlegen]
tōleoðian=tōliðian
tōlēsan=tōlȳsan
tōlēsedness=tōlȳsedness
tōlēsing sf. *loosing, release, redemption.*
tōlēsness=tōlȳsedness
tolfrēo adj. *toll-free.* EC 344.
tolgetung=tolcetung
tōlīc [S 222n1]=tōhlīc
tōlīce=tōhlīce
tōliegan sv5. 1. *to lie between, separate, part, divide.* AO. 2. *to lie together.* RB 47, 16.
tōlīðan sv1. *to travel over, come to land.*
tōliðian wv. *to dismember, separate.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* zergliedern]
toll smn. 1. *impost, toll, rent.* Æ. 2. *right of taking toll.* 3. *toll-house.* [talu; *Ger.* zoll]
tollere (Æ), tollnere sm. *tax-gatherer, publican.*
toll-sceamol, -sceamul sm. *seat of custom, treasury.*
tollscīr sf. *taxing district.*
toln sf. *toll.* EC 298.
tolnere=tollnere
tōlocen pp. of tōlūcan.
tōlōcian wv. *to look on, respect, regard.* Æ.
tolsetl sn. *place of toll, seat of custom.*
tōlūcan sv2. 1. *to open, twist, wrench apart, break to pieces.* 2. *to destroy, dissolve.* 3. *to pluck out.* CP.
tōlȳsan wv. 1. *to dissolve, loosen, relax.* Æ. 2. *to unhinge, separate, break open.*
tō-lȳsedness, -lȳsness sf. 1. *loosing, dissolution, destruction.* 2. *release, dismissal.* 3. *violation, breach.*
tōlyst '*desolatorius.*' Ps. 119, 4 (Ettm.)
tom=tam
tōm adj. (w. gen.) *free of, empty, vacant.*
tōmældan wv. *to hinder by speech, ruin by words.*
tōmearcian wv. 1. *to enumerate, number, mark, note, estimate.* 2. *to enroll, tax.*

tōmearcodness sf. *marking down, enumeration, census, enrolment, taxing.*
tō-mergen, -merigen (Æ)=tōmorgen
tōmiddes prep. (w. dat.) *amidst, among, in the midst of.* AO, CP; Æ.
tōmorgen adv. *to-morrow.*
tōn dsmn. of tōh.
tōnama wm. *other name, surname.* Æ. [*Ger.* zuname]
tōnēalǣcan wv. *to approach.* VP.
tōnemnan wv. *to distinguish by name, name.* AO.
tōnēolīcan=tōnēalǣcan
tong, tonge=tang, tange
tonian wv. *to thunder.* SkED.
tonice=tunece
tōniman sv4. 1. *to divide, separate, take apart, distinguish.* 2. *to open.* 3. *to lift up.*
top sm. 1. *top* (highest part). WW 143, 25. 2. *tassel, tuft.* 3. *top* (plaything)? *ball?* [*Ger.* zopf]
tor=torr
tōrǣcan wv. pret. 3 sg. tōrǣhte [S 407a] *to join, put together.* HGl. 510.
tōrændan=tōrendan
toranēage=torenīge
tōrbegete (o?) adj. *hard to get.* Lcdm. ii. 114.
torcht, torct-=torht, torht-
tord sn. *piece of excrement, dung, filth.*
tordwifel sm. *dung-beetle.*
toren pp. of teran.
tōrendan (æ) wv. *to rend apart, tear up, tear in pieces.*
torenēage=torenīge
toren-īge, -īgge, īege adj. *bleareyed.* CP. [ēage]
tōrēosan=tōhrēosan
torflan wv. 1. *to throw, cast missiles, pelt with stones, stone.* Æ. 2. *to shoot.* Æ.
torfung sf. *throwing, casting* (of stones). AO.
torht† 1. sn. *clearness, brightness.*
II. adj. *bright, brilliant, radiant, resplendent, beautiful, splendid, noble, glorious, illustrious, famous.*
torhte adv. *brightly, clearly.*
torhtian wv. *to show.*
torhtlīc adj. *bright, brilliant, clear, radiant, glorious.*
torhtlīce adv. *brightly.*
torhtmōd adj. *brilliant of spirit, glorious, noble.*
torhtness sf. *brightness, radiance, splendour.*
tōrinnan (CP)=tōiernan
torn I. sm. 1. *anger, indignation.* 2. *offence, insult, affliction, distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, misery, suffering, pain.* [*Ger.* zorn]
II. adj. 1. *vexed, indignant.* 2. *bitter, cruel, grievous.*
tornewide sm. *offensive or insulting speech.*
torne adv. *angrily, indignantly, insultingly, bitterly, grievously.*
torngemōt sn. (*wrathful meeting*), *battle.*
torngeniðla wm. *angry opponent.*
tornīge=torenīge
tornlīc adj. *sorrowful, grievous.*
tornmōd adj. *wrathful-minded, angry.*
tornsorg sf. *sorrow, care, anxiety.*
tornsprǣc sf. *angry speech, vengeance.* B.
tornword sn. *offensive or insulting expression.*
tornwracu sf. *display of wrath.* Gu. 272.
tornwyrdan wv. *to be incensed.* AO 54, 2.
toroc '*dolva.*' WW 224, 38.
tōroren = tōhroren pp. of tōhrēosan
torr sm. 1. *tower, watch tower.* AO, CP. 2. *mountain top, peak, summit, rock, crag.* 3. *impact, dashing together?* HGl. 529. [*Lat.* turris; P 159]
torrebrande '*neunemo.*' WW 455, 25.
tōryne sm. *running together, concourse.*
tōrȳpan wv. *to scratch.* EC 164.
tōsǣlan wv. (impers., w. dat. pers. and gen. thing). 1. *to be unsuccessful, fail.* 2. *to lack, want.*
tōsamne=tōsomne
tōsāwan [S 57, 2a; 396] rv. *to strew, disseminate, scatter, spread.* Æ.
tōscacan=tōsceacan
tōscādan (KG)=tōscēadan
tōscādenness=tōscēadeness
tōscæcð pres. 3 sg. of tōsceacan.
tōscǣnan wv. *to break in pieces, break.* Æ.
tōscēt pres. 3 sg. of tōscēadan.
tōsceacan (a) sv6. 1. *to drive asunder, drive away, shake off.* Æ. 2. *to depart, pass away.*
tōscēacerian wv. *to scatter.* Æ. 23, 24.
tōscēad sn. 1. *distinction, difference.* CP; Æ. 2. *consideration, examination, revision.* CM 141.
tōscēadan (ā) rv. 1. *to part, separate, divide, set at variance, disturb.* CP. 2. *to discern, discriminate, distinguish.* CP; Æ. 3. *to deliver up, present.*
tōscēadeness (ā) sf. 1. *separation.* A v. 457. 2. *distinction.*
tōscēat pres. 3 sg. of tōscēadan.
tōscecgan wv. *to project?*
tōscēd pret. 3 sg. of tōscēadan.
tōscelian wv. *to separate, divide.* A xi. 369.
tōscēoc pret. 3 sg. of tōsceacan.
tōscēotan sv2. 1. *to dart asunder, disperse.* 2. *to bring up or near violently?* Met. 27, 19.
tōscerian (KG)=tōscirian
tōscirian (e, y) wv. *to divide, detach, separate.*
tōscrīðan sv1. *to go asunder or apart, to wander.*
tōscūfan sv2. 1. *to push apart, scatter.* 2. *to impel, incite.* CP.
tōscuton pret. pl. of tōscēotan.
tōscyftan wv. *to divide, distribute.* [sciftan]
tōscȳfð pres. 3 sg. of tōscūfan.
tōscyrian=tōscirian
tōsēcan wv. *to seek, require.* BL 95, 33.
tōsencan wv. *to inundate.* Æ.
tōsendan wv. (trans.) 1. *to send to.* 2. *to send apart, send out, disperse.*
tōsēoðan sv2. *to boil thoroughly.*
tōseten (AO) pp. of tōsittan.
tōsettan wv. 1. *to put to, apply, arrange, bring together, compress.* 2. *to put asunder, divide.* Æ.
tōsīgan sv1. *to wear out, be threadbare.* Æ.
tōsittan [SR lxviii; S 372; 391, 3] sv5. *to be separated.* AO.
tōslacian wv. *to slacken, relax, loosen, dissolve.*
tōslǣf pret. 3 sg. of tōslīfan.
tōslǣpol adj. *sleepy, drowsy.*
tōslǣt pret. 3 sg. of tōslītan.
tōslēan [SR xxix; lxv; S 367] sv6. 1. *to strike together.* RB 18, 3, 4. 2. *to destroy.*
tōslīeten=tōsliten pp. of tōslītan
tōslīfan sv1. [S 382n1] *to split.*
tōslīpan sv1. *to be dissolved.* [cp. *Ger.* schleifen and *Eng.* slip]

tōslītan sv1. 1. *to tear asunder, rend, wound, break open, open.* CP; Æ. 2. *to tear up, scatter, destroy.* CP. 3. *to burst forth.* [*Ger.* zerschleissen]
tō-slitness, -slytness sf. 1. *laceration, rending.* 2. *division.*
tō-slōh, -slōg pret. 3 sg., -slōgon pret. pl. of tōslēan.
tōslūpan sv2. 1. *to slip away, slip asunder, be relaxed, fall to pieces, open, dissolve.* CP; Æ. 2. *to melt (with fear).* tōslopen *relaxed, loose, dissolute.*
tōslūpung sf. *dissolving, dissolution.*
tōslyhð pres. 3 sg. of tōslēan.
tōslyten=tōsliten pp. of tōslītan.
tō-smēagan, -smēagean wv. *to think over in detail, inquire into, consider.*
tōsmercende ptc. *smiling.*
tōsnāð pret. 3 sg. of tōsniðan.
tōsniðan sv1. 1. *to cut asunder, cut up.* 2. *to cut off, amputate.*
tōsōcness sf. *pursuit.*
tōsōcnung sf. *seeking after, pursuit.*
tōsomne adv. *together.* AO, CP; Æ. tōsomne cuman *to engage in battle.*
tōsomnian wv. *to collect together, bring together.*
tōsōðan adv. *in sooth, in truth.*
tōspanan rv. *to prompt, impel.* Æ 20, 31.
tōspecan=tōsprecan
tōsprēc sf. *speaking to (another), conversation.* ÆGR. 110, 18.
tōsprēðan wv. *to spread out.* Æ.
tōsprang pret. 3 sg. of tōspringan.
tōsprecan sv5. *to speak to, speak.*
tōspringan sv3. *to spring apart, fly asunder.* Æ.
tōsprytting sf. *instigation, inciting.*
tōspyest pres. 2 sg. of tōspecan, tōsprecan.
tōstænean=tōstencan
tōstandan sv6. 1. *to be put off, not to occur, to stand over.* 2. *to stand apart, differ from, be discordant.* Æ.
toste wf. *toad.*
tōstencan (ǣ) wv. 1. *to scatter, disperse, drive apart or asunder, drag along.* CP; Æ. 2. *to bring to naught, nullify, destroy.*
tō-stencedness (Æ), -stencenness, -stencness sf. *dispersion, dissolution, destruction.*
tōsteng-=tōstenc-
tōstent pres. 3 sg. of tōstandan.
tōstician wv. *to pierce.* AO.
tōstincan sv3. *to distinguish by smell.* Æ.
tōstingan sv3. *to thrust in, pierce.*
tōstondan=tōstandan
tō-stregdan, -strēdan wv.; sv3. [S 389 and N] 1. *to strew abroad, scatter, dissipate, disperse.* CP. 2. *to distract.*
tōstrēt (CP) pres. 3 sg. of tōstregdan.
tōstrigdeð (VP) = tōstregdeð pres. 3 sg. of tōstregdan
tōstrogden pp. of tōstregdan.
tōsundrian wv. *to separate.*
tōswāpan rv. *to sweep apart or asunder.*
tōswellan sv3. *to swell.* Æ.
tōswendan wv. *to cause to disappear, squander, waste, destroy.* [causative from swindan; *Ger.* verschwenden]
tōswengan wv. *to swing to pieces, drive asunder, destroy.* [swingan]
tōswēop pret. 3 sg. of tōswāpan.
tōsweorcan sv3. *to obscure.* HGL. 447.
tōswīfan sv1. *to wander.*
tōswipe wf. *whip.*
tōswollen pp. of tōswellan.
tōsworcen pp. of tōsweorcan.
tōsyndrian wv. *to sunder, separate, divide.*
tot sb. '*artura*'? EG.
tōtær pret. 3 sg. of tōteran.
tōtellan wv. *to separate in counting, enumerate, reckon, distinguish, arrange.*
tōtēon [SR xxv; S 367] sv2, 1. 1. *to draw asunder, pull apart, rend.* AO. 2. *to draw to, attract.* 3. *to seize.*
tōteran sv4. *to tear asunder, tear in pieces, bite, lacerate, cut out.* AO, CP; Æ.
tōtian wv. *to project, stick out.* CP 105, 5.
tōtihting sf. *instigation.* CHR. 1094.
tōtogen pp. of tōtēon.
tōtoren pp. of tōteran.
tōtorfian wv. *to cast about, toss.*
tōtræglian wv. *to pluck off? put off?* ('*exuere.*' GPL; '*carpere.*' GPH).
tōtrida wm. *swing.* EG; WW 276, 27.
tōtugon pret. pl. of tōtēon.
tō-twēman, -twēmian wv. 1. *to separate, divide, dissever.* AO Æ. 2. *to break up, break in pieces, dissolve.* 3. *to divorce.* CHR. 958D. [twā]
tōtwēmedness sf. *separation, distinction.*
tō-twēaman, -twēman=tōtwēman
tōð sm. ds. and nap. tēð [SR xxxv; S 281 and N1], occl. ds. tōðe and nap. tōð(as) *tooth.* AO; Æ. tōðum ontȳnan *to utter.* [*Goth.* tunðus; SR xxviii; S 66; 185]
tōðæarf isol. pret. 3 sg. of sv. '*diruit.*' HGL. 487. towæarp
tōðærse pret. 3 sg. of tōðerscan.
tōðæs adv. *then, so.*
tōð-ece, -æce sm. *toothache.*
tōðencan wv. *to think upon, meditate.*
tōðenedness sf. *stretching, distention.* HGL. 529.
tōðenian wv. *to distend, expand.* Leo.
tōðēnian wv. *to attend upon, serve.* Sc. 102, 9.
tōðēnung sf. *service, ministration.* CM 1185.
tōðerscan [S 389 and N] sv3. *to dash in pieces.*
tōðgār sm. *tooth-pick.*
tōðindan sv3. *to swell up, inflate, puff up.* Æ.
tōðlēas adj. *toothless.*
tōðmægen sn. *strength of tusks or teeth.*
tōðon adv. *then, so.*
tōðondenre '*tumore.*' CM 1084. [tōðindan]
tōðræsc pret. 3 sg. of tōðrescan.
tōðreoma=tōðrima
tōðrescan=tōðerscan
tōðrima sm. *enclosure of teeth, gum.* WW 413, 40.
tōðringan [S 386N1] sv3. *to crush to pieces, drive asunder.*
tōðrīste adj. *presumptuous.* CM 467. [*Ger.* dreist]
tōðsealf sf. *tooth salve.*
tōðstioca wm. *toothpick.* WW 219, 3.
tōðunden ptc. 1. *swollen, puffed up.* Æ. 2. *heavy.* [pp. of tōðindan]
tōðundeness sf. *the state of being puffed up, arrogance, pride, obstinacy.* Æ.
tōðundenlīc adj. *arrogant.*
tōðundenlīce adv. *swellingly, proudly, arrogantly.*

tōðunian wv. *to astonish.* WW 346, 22.
tōðwære sm. *toothache.*
tōðwīnan sv1. *to disappear.* HL xv. 200.
tōuntȳnan wv. *to open.*
tōwælede pret. sg. of wv. *rolled to.* NG.
tō-ward [S 43, 2b], -wardes=tōweard, -weardes
tōwræft sm. *spinning.* HL 10, 339.
tōweard I. adj. *toward, about to come, approaching, imminent, impending, future.* Æ.
II. prep. (with dat., gen.) *towards.*
III. adv. *towards, forwards.*
tōwearde adv. *in advance, beforehand.* Æ.
tōweardes=tōweard III.
tōweardlīc adj. *in the future.* Æ.
tōweardlīce adv. *at some future time.* BH 368, 21.
tōweardness sf. *future, time to come.*
tōwearp pret. 3 sg. of tōweorpan.
tōweccan [S 407n3] wv. *to stir up, arouse, excite.*
tōwegan sv5. *to drive asunder, disperse, scatter, dissipate.*
tōweht pp. of tōweccan.
tōwēnan wv. *to hope for, expect.*
tōwendan wv. *to overturn, overthrow, subvert, destroy.* Æ.
tōweorpan (e, u, y) sv3. 1. *to cast down, overthrow, subvert, break in pieces, dissipate, destroy, demolish.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to avert, frustrate.* 3. *to blot out, forgive.* 4. *to quell, compose.* 5. *to pollute oneself.* GNOM.
tōword [S 43, 3a]=tōweard
tōwerpan=tōweorpan
tō-wesness (CP), -weseness, -westness (BH) sf. 1. *separation, discord, dissension.* 2. *looseness, laxity.* [wesan]
tōwhūs sn. *tow-house, spinning-house or chamber.* WW 186, 29.
tō-wierpð, -wirpð pres. 3 sg. of tōweorpan.
tōwiston pret. pl. subj. of *tōwitan *should show.* BL. 185, 23.
tōwiðere prep. (w. dat., acc.) *toward, against, opposite to.*
tōwlīc adj. *belonging to thread.* tōwlīc weorc *material for spinning.* ÆGL.
tōwmȳderce wf. *tow-chest? hamper?* (Thorpe). TC 538.
tōword (VP; S 51)=tōweard
tōworpedness=tōworpenness
tōworpen pp. of tōweorpan.
tōworpenness sf. 1. *subversion, destruction, desolation.* CP; Æ. 2. *dispersion.* 3. *casting out, expulsion.*
tōworpian wv. *to cast down, destroy.*
tōwrecan sv5. *to drive asunder, scatter, dissipate.*
tōwrēgan wv. *to accuse.*
tōwritenness sf. *act of writing down, ordinance.* Æ.
tōwriðan sv1. *to twist apart, distort.* ÆGR. 155, 15.
tōwtōl sn. *spinning implement.* A ix. 263.
tōwunderlīc adj. *wonderful.*
tōwurpan (Æ)=tōweorpan
tōwyrd sf. 1. *opportunity.* 2. *annihilation, dissolution.* LEO.
tōwyrpan=tōweorpan
tōwyrpendlīc adj. *destructible.* GPH 394.
tōwyrpness=tōworpenness
tōyrnan=tōiernan
træd pret. 3 sg., trǣdon pret. pl. of tredan.
trǣdan? wv. *to roam through, roam about.* RID. 53, 5.
træf sn. (nap. trafu, treafu; S 105) *tent, pavilion, chamber, dwelling, building.*
træglian wv. *to pluck, pull.* GPH 398. [*Eng.* trail]
trændel=trendel
træppe=treppe
trafu v. træf
trāg [S 57n3] I. adj. 1. *lazy, reluctant, evil, mean, bad, disgusting.* 2. *unfavourable, troublesome, difficult.* [*Ger.* träge]
II. sf. *evil.*
trāge adv. *badly, unfavourably.*
trāgmǣl sn. *torment.* ANDR. 1228.
traht sm. 1. *exposition, treatise, discussion.* Æ. 2. *text-book, book of gospels.* CM 723. 3. *slow anthem.* CM 743, 855. 4. '*tractus,*' *passage.* HERR. lxxxiv. 15. [*Lat.* tractus]
trahtað sm. *commentary, exposition.* [*Lat.* tractatus]
trahtbōc sf. (*religious*) *treatise, commentary.* Æ. [trahtian]
traht-ere, -nere (Æ) sm. *interpreter, expounder, commentator, expositor, elucidator.*
traht-ian, -nian (Æ) wv. *to treat, comment on, expound, consider.* [*Lat.* tractare; *Ger.* trachten]
trahtnung, trahtung sf. *explanation, exposition, treatise, commentary.* Æ.
traisc adj. *tragic.* BH 154, 3.
tramet sm. *page.* ÆGL.
trappe=treppe
tratung=trahtung
trē (NG), trēa (VP)=trēow I.
treaflīc adj. *oppressing, grieving, crushing.*
treafu v. træf.
trēagian wv. *to sew together, mend.* HGL. 412, 445.
treaht-=traht-
trēawa=trēowa
tredan (eo) sv5. 1. *to tread.* AO; Æ. 2. *to traverse, pass over, enter upon, roam through.* [*Ger.* treten]
treddan [S 400-402] wv. *to tread on, trample.*
tredde pret. 3 sg. of treddan.
treddian wv. *to tread, step, tramp, stride, go, go about.*
trede adj. *current, customary, possible, practicable.*
tredel sm. *step.* WW 117, 6.
treg sb. '*alveolum,*' *tray.* WW 281, 35.
trega [S 109] wm. *oppression, grievance, misfortune, misery, trouble, grief, pain, uneasiness.*
tregian wv. *to trouble, harass, vex.*
trehtere=trahtere
trem=trym
treman=trymman
tremegan, tremman = trymian, trymman
tremese=ðrimse
tremmung, tremung = trymmung
trendel (æ, y) sn. 1. *sphere, circle, ring, orb.* Æ. 2. *circle round the sun, orbit.* 3. *centre.* ES xi. 65. [cp. *Eng.* trundle]
trendelgear sn. *revolving year.* (Ettm.) Ps. 64, 12.
trēo [SR xxviii; S 250, 2]=trēow
trēocynn=trēowcynn
treodan (VP)=tredan
trēofugel=trēowfugol
trēo'eru sn. *tree-tar, resin.*
trēoð=trēowð
trēow I. sn. (nap. trēowu, trēow SR xxxix; S 250). 1. *tree.* CP; Æ. 2. *wood, timber, beam, log, stake.* AO, CP. 3. *wood, grove.* 4. *tree of the cross, cross.* 5. *club, cudgel.*
II. sf. (ū, ȳ) [S 259]. 1. *truth, fidelity, faithfulness, faith, confidence, trust, belief.* 2. *pledge,*

promise, agreement, truce, treaty. 3. *favour, grace, kindness.* 4. *armistice.* [*Ger.* treue]

trēowa (AO, CP) wm.=trēow II.

trēowan wv. [S 403N1]. 1. (w. dat.) *to believe, trust, be confident, have faith in, rely on.* 2. *to be faithful.* [*Ger.* trauen]

trēowcynn sn. *species of tree.* Æ.

trēowe (ȳ) I. adj. *true, trustworthy, faithful, trusty.* [*Ger.* treu]
II. wf.=trēow II.

trēowen adj. *of a tree, of wood, wooden.* Æ.

trēowfæst adj. *true, faithful.*

trēowfēgung sf. *stipulation, condition.* WW 206, 34.

trēowfugol sm. *forest bird.*

trēowfull adj. *faithful, trusting.*

trēowgeðofta wm. *faithful companion, plighted comrade.*

trēowgeweorc sn. *wood-work, a structure of timber.*

trēowgewrid sn. *thicket of trees.*

trēowian=trēowan

trēowlēas adj. *faithless, treacherous, false.* CP.

trēowlēasness sf. *perfidy, treachery, faithlessness.*

trēowlīc adj. 1. *faithful, trusty.* 2. *safe.*

trēowlīce adv. *verily.*

trēowloga wm. *pledge-breaker.* [lēogan]

trēowlufu sf. *true love.*

trēowness (ē) sf. *confidence, trust.*

trēowrēden sf. *covenant of fidelity, agreement, compact.*

trēowsian wv. *to plight one's faith.*

trēowstede sm. *grove.*

trēowð sf. 1. *truth, veracity.* AO. 2. *troth, faith, fidelity.* Æ. 3. *pledge, covenant.* Æ.

trēowðrāg sf. *time for faithfulness, fidelity.*

trēowufæst=trēowfæst

trēowwæstm sm. *produce of trees, tree-growth, tree.*

trēowweorðung sf. *tree-worshipping.*

trēowwyrhta wm. *wood-worker, carpenter, joiner.* ÆGL.

trēowwyrm sm. *boring worm, teredo, palmer-worm, canker-worm, caterpillar.*

trepan wv. *to scrape, rub.* KG 59, 34.

treppan wv. *to trap, ensnare.* KG 61, 25?

treppe (a, æ) wf. *trap, snare.*

tret (KG) pres. 3 sg. of tredan.

trēu=trēo, trēow

trēw, trēw-=trēow, trēow-

trewufæst [S 156, 5]=trēowfæst

trībulian=trīfulian

trica? wm? trice? wf. *token, character.* LEO.

trideð, triedeð = tredeð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.

trīew-=trēow-

trīfelung (i?) sf. *grinding, breaking, pounding, stamping.* [cp. *Lat.* tribulare]

trifet (KG), trifot (EG) sb. *tribute.* [*Lat.* tributum; P 251]

trīfulian wv. *to break, bruise, stamp.* [*Lat.* tribulare]

trig sn?=trog

trilidi=ðrilīði

trimesa=ðrimsa

trimilchi=ðrimeolce

trimis=trims

trimming=trymmung

trims (y) sm. *a coin.* EG. [=ðrims]

tringan sv3? *to touch.* Ps. 103, 33. (Ettm.)

trio-=trēo-

triolēas=trēowlēas

trit, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.

trīw [S 156, 5]=trēow

trīwe=trēowe

trīwen=trēowen

trochscip=trogscip

trod sn., trodu sf. *step, pace, run, track, trace.*

trog smn? 1. *hollow vessel, trough, tray.* 2. *canoe, boat.* AO. [*Ger.* trog]

trōg (NG)=drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan.

trogscip sn. *a kind of boat.* [trog]

troh (LWS)=trog

trōh=ðrōh

trohscip=trogscip

trondende ptc. *precipitous, steep.* OET (Cp. 1668).

tropere sm. *a book containing verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit.* [*Late Lat.* troparium]

trūa=trūwa, trēowa

tru-can, -cian wv. 1. *to fail.* Æ. 2. *to deceive, disappoint.*

tructer sb. *funnel.* KLED. [*Ger.* trichter]

trūgon (NG)=drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.

trūht sb. *trout.* Æ. [*Lat.* tructa]

trum adj. *firm, fixed, substantial, secure, strong, sound, vigorous, active.* CP.

truma wm. *legion, troop.* AO; Æ.

trume? '*nefastia.*' GPH 397.

trumian wv. *to grow strong, recover health and strength, amend.*

trumlīc adj. 1. *firm, durable, substantial, sound.* CP. 2. *confirming, exhorting.*

trumlīce adv. *firmly, strongly.*

trumnað sm. *confirmation, assurance.*

trumness sf. 1. *soundness, health.* CP. 2. *firmness, strength, stability.* Æ. 3. *the firmament, heavens.*

trumstēger sf. *substantial staircase.* ASL 199.

trumung sf. *confirmation, corroboration.*

trumweall sm. *strong wall, powerful defence.* Æ 7, 127.

truð sm. *trumpeter, buffoon, actor.* Æ.

truðhorn sm. *trumpet, clarion.*

trūw, trūwa (Æ)=trēow, trēowa

trūwian wv., occl. pret. trūwde [S 412N2] *to trust.* [*Goth.* trauan; S 61]

trūwung sf. *prop, stay, confidence.*

tryddian=treddian

tryðeð=tredeð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.

trym (e) sn. *small piece, short length.* fōtes trym *a foot's length.* [cp. *Eng.* thrum and *Ger.* trümmer]

trymendlīc adj. *hortatory, encouraging.*

trymeness=trymness

trymesse=ðrimse

trymian, trymman wv. [S 400 N1, 2] 1. *to strengthen, confirm, comfort, encourage, exhort, incite.* CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to set in order, arrange, dispose, prepare, array, arm.* AO. 3. *to build, fortify.* 4. *to establish, create.* 5. *to storm, roar, rage, whirr?* EL. 35; Ex. 159 (Grein). [trum]

trymm-=trym-

trymmung sf. 1. *confirmation, strengthening, encouragement.* Æ. 2. *support, prop.* 3. *edification.* Æ. 4. *the firmament.*

trymness sf. 1. *firmness, solidity.* 2. *confirmation, confirming, strengthening, encouragement.* 3. *exhortation, admonition, instruction.* [trumness]

tryms=trims, ðrims

trymð sf. *strength, support, firmness.*

tryndel=trendel

tryndyled ptc. *rounded.* WW 152, 5. [trendel]

trÿw, trÿw-=trēow, trēow-
tu=ðu
Tū=Tīw
tū [SR xxv, lii; S 172n]=twā
tua=tuwa
tuā=twā
tūcian wv. *to cause to quiver, shake, convulse, disturb, ill-treat, torment, punish.* Æ. [*Ger.* zucken; cp. *Eng.* twitch]
tudder, tuddor [S 230]=tūder, tūdor
tuddorfull adj. *fecund, prolific, fruitful.*
tuddorspēd sf. *fertility, fruitfulness.*
tuddortēonde ptc. *begetting, issue.*
tuddres gs. of tuddor.
tūder, tūdor (CP) sn. *progeny, posterity, offspring, descendant, scion, issue.*
tūdorfæst adj. *fertile.*
tugon pret. pl. of tēon.
tui-=twi-
tulge wf? *root of tongue.*
tumæx sf. *kind of axe.* Leo.
tumbere sm. *tumbler, acrobat, dancer, gleeman.* ÆGr.
tumbian, tumbrian wv. *to turn head over heels, leap, dance violently.* [*Eng.* tumble]
tūn sm. 1. *enclosure, hedge, fence.* 2. *farm.* 3. *homestead, dwelling, house, mansion.* AO, CP. 4. *village, town.* AO, Chr.; Æ. [*Eng.* town; *Ger.* zaun]
tūn-cærse, -cerse wf., -cressa wm. *garden-cress, nasturtium.*
tunder=tynder
tunece wf. *under-garment, tunic, coat, toga.* AO; Æ. [*Lat.* tunica]
tunge wf. *tongue.* CP, Chr.; Æ. [*Ger.* zunge]
tūngebūr sm. *inhabitant, resident.*
tungel and compounds=tungol and compounds
tūngerēfa wm *town-reeve, bailiff.* Æ.
tungeðrum sb. *tongue-ligament.* OET (Lr.).
tungfull adj. *talkative.*
tungil-=tungol-
tungle ds. of tungol.
tunglēas adj *speechless.*
tunglen adj. *starry.* [tungol]
tunglere sm. *astrologer.*
tungol snm. nap. tunglu and tungol [SR xxxviii; S 243, 244] *luminary, star, planet, constellation.* AO (-gul); Æ.
tungolsē sf. *law of the stars, astronomy.*
tungolbær* (-gel-) adj. *covered with stars.* HGl. 490, 493.
tungolcræft sm. *star-craft, astronomy.*
tungol-cræftiga, -cræftga wm. *magician, astrologer.*
tungolcræftwīse* (-gel-) wf. *astronomy.* WW 346, 2.
tungolgescēad sn. *astrology.*
tungolgim sm. *star-gem, bright star.*
tungolsinwyrt sf. *white hellebore.*
tungolwītega wm. *star prophet, astrologer.* Æ.
tungul=tungol
tungwōd adj. *eloquent, talkative.*
tunice=tunece
tūnincel sn. 1. *small property, small farm.* HGl. 515. 2. '*buliuncula*' (*small bittern!*) WW 196, 4.
tuningwyrt=tunsingwyrt
tūnlīc adj. *belonging to a village, rustic.*
tūnmann sm. *villager, rustic.*
tūnmelde wf. *orach* (plant). WW 215, 33.
tūnminte wf. *garden mint.*
tunne wf. *tun, cask, butt, barrel.* Æ. [*Ger.* tonne]
tunnebotm sm. *drum.* WW 123, 10.
tūnprēost sm. *village priest.* Chr. 870F.
tūnrēd sm. *town council.* Æ 30, 297.
tūnscipe sm. *township, population of a village.*
tūnscīr sf. *administration of an estate, stewardship.*
tunsingwyrt sf. *white hellebore.*
tūnstede sm. *site of a village, village, canton.*
tunuce=tunece
tūnweg sm. '*privata via,*' *by-road.*
tūnyncel=tūnincel
tur sm. *tower.* Chr. 1097; DR 176, 7.
turf sf. gds. tyrf [SR xlii; S 284]. 1. *turf, sod, soil.* 2. (pl.) *pieces of turf.*
turfhaga wm. *turf-covering, ground.* El. 830.
turfhlēow sn. *covering of turf.*
turfian=torfian
turl sb. *ladle.* EG. [*Lat.* trulla]
turnian=tyrnan
turnigendlīc adj. *easily turned.*
turning=tyrnung
turtle wf. *turtle-dove.* Æ. [*Lat.* turtur]
turturan? sbnpl. *turtle-doves.* Bl. 23, 27.
tusc (ū?) sm. *tusk, grinder.*
tuu=tū, twā
Tuu=Tīw
tuwa (AO, CP; Æ) tuwwa [=twiwa, SR xxiii; S 331] adv. *twice.*
tux=tusc
tuxel, tuxl sm. *jaw*; pl. *teeth.*
twā I. num. f. and n. [SR xxv; Cos. I. § 77] *two* (v. twēgen). on twā, on tū *into two (parts).* tū swā lang(e) *twice as long.*
II. adv.=tuwa
twa-=tweo-, twi-, twie-, twy-
twēde I. num. 1. *two parts out of three, two-thirds.* Lcdm. 2. *double, two-fold.* [twā]
II. sb. *favour, concession.* Leo.
twēfan wv. (w. gen.) *to separate from.*
twēgen (M)=twēgen
twælf (M)=twelf
twēm [SR xxiii] v. twēgen
twēman (ē) wv. *to divide into two, separate.* [twā]
twēmendlīce adv. *alternately, separately.*
twēming sf. *parting, division, separation.* Æ.
twēonung=twēonung
twāhund num. *two hundred.* Æ.
twām v. twēgen.
twe-=twi-
twēgen num. nom. m.; nom. f. twā; nom. n. tū, twā; gen. mfn. twēg(e)a, twēgra; dat. twēm, twām [SR lii; S 324, 2] *two.* AO, CP, Chr. tū swā lang *twice as long.*
twelf (CP) twelfe num. *twelve.* [*Ger.* zwölf]
twe'ffeald adj. *twelvefold.* Æ.
twelfhund num. *twelve hundred.*
twelfhynde adj. *belonging to the class whose wergeld was* 1200 *shillings.*
twelfhyndemann sm. *captain of* 120 *men, man of the highest class, whose wergeld was* 1200 *shillings.*
twelfmōnað smpl. *year.*
twelfsīðum adv. *twelve times.*
twelfta num. adj. *twelfth.* AO; Chr. [*Ger.* zwölfte]
twelftig=hundtwelftig
twelfwintre [S 303n] adj. *twelve years old.*
twēman=twēman
twengan wv. *to pinch.* MLN iv. 5.
twēntig num. *twenty.* AO; Æ. [=*twēgentig]

twēn-tigoða, -tiogoða (CP), -togoða, -tugoða num. adj. *twentieth.*
twēntigwintre adj. *twenty years old.* W 3, 1.
twēo [SR xliii; S 113, 277n2] wm. *doubt, ambiguity.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger* zweifel]
tweo- see also twi-, twie-, and twy-
twēoden adj. *doubtful.* LEO.
tweofēte adj. *two-footed.*
twēogan, twēogean [S 414n1] = twēon
twēogende ptc. *doubting.*
twēogendlīc adj. *doubtful, uncertain.* AO.
tweolf = twelf
twēolīc (ī, ȳ) adj. *doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal.*
twēolīce adv. *doubtfully.* AO, CP.
twēon I. wv. pret. sg. twēode [S 414; SR lxxiv] 1. *to doubt, hesitate.* AO, CP. 2. (impers. w. acc. of pers.) *to seem doubtful.*
II. oblique cases of twēo.
twēone num. '*bini,*' *two.* (GG).
twēonelēoht sn. *twilight.*
twēonian (ȳ) wv. 1. (pers. and impersonal) *to doubt, be uncertain, hesitate.* CP. 2. *to perplex.*
twēoniendlīc adj. *doubtful.*
twēonol* (ȳ) adj. *doubtful.*
twēontig = twēntig
twēonullēoht = twēonelēoht
twēonum [S 329] in phr. 'be sǣm twēonum' = *between the seas.*
twēonung (ī, ȳ) sf. *doubt, scruple.*
tweosprǣce = twisprǣce
twēoð pres. 3 sg. of twēon I.
tweoðrǣwen = twiðrǣwen
twēoung = twēonung
tweowa = tuwa
twī = twig sn.
twi- prefix with meaning *two, double* (see also twie-, twy-) [*Ger.* zwie-]
twibēte adj. *liable to a double penalty.*
twibill sn. (*two-edged*) *axe.* VP.
twiblēoh adj. *twice-dyed, double-dyed.* CP.
twiccen = twicen
twiccere sm. *monk who had to carve in a monastery.* ÆGL. 127, 33.
twiccian wv. *to pluck, catch hold of.* [*Eng.* twitch; *Ger.* zwicken]
twicen sf. '*ambitus.*' WW 146, 41.
twi-cene, -cyne = twycene
twicere = twiccere
twidǣled ptc. *divided into two.*
twie-, see also twec-, twi-, twy-
twie-feald (AO, CP) -fald adj. *twofold, double, ambiguous.*
twiefealdness sf. *duplicity.* CP.
twiefold [S 43, 2] = twiefeald
twiendlīce adv. *doubtingly.* GUTH. (Godwin) 70. [twēon]
twifeald (Æ) -fald (CP) = twiefeald
twifealdlīc (a) adj. *twofold.*
twifealdlīce adv. *twofold, doubly.*
twifērum '*bilustris.*' WW 194, 30.
twig sn. *twig, branch, sprout, shoot, small tree.* CP. [*Ger.* zweig]
twiga I. wm. = twig
II. = tuwa
twīgan = twēogan, twēon
twigea = tuwa
twigedēagod ptc. *twice-dyed.* [dēagian]
twig-spǣc, -sprǣc = twisprǣc
twīh [S 329] num. (acc.) only in phrase 'mid unc twīh' *between us two.* [cp. *Goth.* tweihnai]
twiheolor sb. *balance.* EG.
twihiwe (ēo) adj. *of two hues, two-coloured.*
twihwyrft adj. *of ten years' duration.* HGL. 465.
twilīce adj. *two-edged.* KG 58, 12. [= twyecg]
twilǣpped ptc. *two-lapped* WW 153, 17.
twilafte adj. *two-edged.* WW 194, 35.
twilīc adj. *double, twofold.*
twilīc = twēolīc
twīn I. sn. 1. *double thread, twist, twine, linen-thread.* CP. 2. *fine linen,* (*byssus*).
II. = twēon II.
twinclian wv. *to twinkle, wink.* CP. [*Ger.* zwinken]
twinebbe adj. *having two faces.* GPL.
twing ? sb. *cluster.* HGL. 496.
twīnigendlīce adv. *perchance, perhaps.*
twīniht adj. *twine-like, like linen.* LCDM. ii. 75.
twīnung = twēonung
twīnwyrm sm. *small worm? wire worm?*
twio, twio- = tweo, tweo- (twi-, twy-)
twirēdness (KG) = twyrēdness
twiscyldig adj. *liable to a double penalty.*
twiseltōð sm. '*scinodens.*' WW 108, 15.
twisla sm. *confluence.* KC 1103. [cp. *Ger.* zwiesel]
twisled ptc. *branched, forked?* ÆGL.
twislian wv. *to fork, split, divide into two.* EC 370; KC 535.
twisprǣc sf. 1. *double speech, deceit.* 2. *evil speaking, detraction.*
twisprǣce adj. *double-tongued, equivocal, deceitful.*
twispunnen ptc. *twice-spun.* CP.
twist sm. *rope, cord.* [cp. *Eng.* twist]
twitælged ptc. *double-dyed.*
twi-ðrǣwen, -ðrǣwen adj. *twice thrown or twisted, twice woven.*
twiwa = tuwa
twiwǣge wf. *pair of scales.* WW 194, 28.
twiweg sm. *junction of two roads.* WW 177, 13.
twiwinter sm. *two winters or years.*
twiwintre = twywintre
twoelf = twelf
twōgon = ðwōgon pret. pl. of ðwēan
twuga, twuwa, twuwu = tuwa
twux = tusc
twy-, see also tweo-, twi-, twie-
twȳ = twēo
twybill = twibill
twyblēoh = twiblēoh
twybōt ? sf. *double compensation.* ETTM.; but cp. SCHMID.
twybrowen adj. *twice boiled.* [brēowan]
twy-cene, -cine wf. *junction of roads.* EC 445.
twydǣglīc adj. *lasting two days.* BH 350, 32.
twydǣl sm. *double proportion.*
twyecg, twyecged adj. *two-edged.*
twyfeald = twiefeald
twyfealdan wv. *to double.*
twyfealdlīce = twifealdlīce
twyfealdness = twiefealdness
twyferlǣcean wv. *to dissociate.* Sc. 6, 8.
twyfēte = tweofēte
twyfingre adj. *two fingers thick.*
twyfyldan = twyfealdan
twȳgean = twēogean, twēon I.
twyhǣmed ptc. *twice married, married to two persons.*
twyhēafded adj. *having two heads or two bodies.* ÆGR.
twyhinde = twyhynde v. twyhundmann
twyhīwed ptc. *double-dyed.* HGL. 431.
twyhīwian wv. *to dissimulate.* Sc. 44, 8.
twyhund num. *two hundred.*

twy-hundmann, -hynde sm. *man of the lowest class, whose wer-geld was* 200 *shillings.*
twylocan wv. *to differ.*
twylæfte=twilafte
twȳlīc (Æ)=twēolīc
twȳn, twȳnian (Æ) = twēon, twēonian
twynebbe (GPH)=twinebbe
twȳnigend ptc. *doubtful.* ÆGr.
twȳnol=*twēonol
twȳnung (Æ)=twēonung
twyrēdan wv. *to divide, disagree.*
twyrēde adj. *discordant, disagreeing, inconsistent.*
twyrēdness sf. *disagreement, discord, sedition.* Æ.
twyscildig adj. *doubly guilty.*
twysceht adj. *disunited, discordant.* Sc. 192, 13.
twyschtness sf. *dissension, disagreement.*
twy-spǣc, -sprǣce = twi-sprǣc, -sprǣce
twy-spǣcness, -spǣcness sf. *double-speaking, dissimulation.*
twyspunnen=twispunnen
twytelgod=twitælged
twyðrāwen=twiðrǣwen
twywa=tuwa
twywinter=twiwinter
twywintre adv. *two years old.*
twywyrdig adj. *ambiguous.* AO. [word]
tȳ pres. 1 sg. of tȳn.
tyccen=ticcen
tycht-, tyct-=tyht-
tȳd I. sf.=tīd
II. pp. of tȳn wv.
tȳdde I. pret. 3 sg. of tȳn.
II.=tīðde, pret. 3 sg. of tīðian
tydder I.=tȳder
II.=tūder
tyddran=tȳdran
tyddre=tȳdre, tȳder
tyddrian=tȳdrian
tyddriend sm. *propagator.*
tȳde pret. sg. of tȳn.
tȳder adj.(wm. tȳdra) 1. *exhausted, weak, frail, tender, fragile.* 2. *faint-hearted, cowardly.*
tȳderlīc adj. *weakly.*
tȳderness sf. *weakness, frailty, incompetency, insufficiency.* Æ. [tȳder]
tȳdr, tȳdre=tȳder
tȳdra (CP) v. tȳder
tȳdran wv. 1. *to bring forth, produce, beget, propagate.* 2. *to nourish, rear.* [tūder]
tȳdrian I. (ē) wv. 1. *to weaken, soften, become feeble, fall to pieces.* 2. *to grow tender.* [tȳder]
II.=tȳdran
tȳdrung sf. 1. *scion, shoot.* 2. *propagation, production.* [tūder]
tȳfrian=tīfrian
tȳge=tīge
tygel sm. *strap, cord, rein.* [*Ger.* zügel]
tȳgel, tȳgele (Æ), tȳgel-=tīgle, tīgel-
tygen [S 383N3] = tigen pp. of tēon II.
tyhhian=teohhian
tȳhst pres. 2 sg. of tēon.
tyht sm. [S 266] 1. *instruction, training, bringing up.* 2. *movement, motion, progress.* [tēon; *Ger.* zucht]
tyhtan I. (i) wv. 1. *to draw, invite, incite, instigate, provoke, talk over, persuade, urge, stir up, exhort, teach.* AO, CP. 2. *to allure, lead astray, seduce.* [tēon I.]
II. wv. *to accuse.* [tēon II.]
tȳhtbysig=tīhtbysig
tyhten sf. *incitement, excitement.* [tēon I.]
tyhtend sm. 1. *inciter.* 2. *drawing, levy?* WW 354, 35.
tyhtere sm. *inciter, enticer.*
tȳhtle=tīhtle
tyhtness (i) sf. *inward impulse, instinct, conviction.*
tyhtung (i) sf. 1. *incitement, impulse, instigation, exhortation, suggestion, instruction, advice.* Æ. 2. *enticement, allurement.*
tȳhð pres. 3 sg. of tēon.
tyldsyle wf. *tent.* WW 187, 4. [teld]
tylg [S 323] comp. adv. *more willingly.* EG. superl. tylgest *best.* A x. 142.
tylia, tylian=tilia, tilian
tylung=tilung
tȳm=tēam
tyma=tama
tȳma=tīma
tȳman (Æ)=tīeman
tymberland sn. *land on which there was timber for felling.*
tymbran (Æ)=timbran
tympestre=timpestre
tȳn I. wv. [S 408, 4] *to instruct, teach.*
II. (Æ)=tīen
tȳnamber adj. *holding ten ambers.* [amber]
tȳnan I. wv. *to hedge in, fence, enclose, shut.* [tūn; *Ger.* zäunen]
II.=tēonan
tyncen sn. *bladder?* AO 72, 30.
tyndan (e) wv. *to kindle, set on fire.* [*Ger.* zünden]
tynder (e, i, u) sf. 1. *tinder, fuel.* Æ. 2. *incitement, inducement.* [tyndan]
tyndercynn sn. *kind of tinder, combustible.*
tyndig=tindig
tyndre wf.=tynder
tȳne=tīen
tȳnfeald adj. *tenfold.*
tȳnstrenge=tēnstrenge
tyntreg=tintreg
tȳnwintre adj. *ten years old.* Æ.
tȳr=tīr
tyrdelu, tyrdlu snpl. *droppings, small pieces of excrement.* Lcdm. [tord]
tȳrēadig=tīrēadig
tyrewa=tyrwa
tyrf v. turf.
tyrgan (Æ)=tergan
tȳriāca wm. (*treacle*), *sovereign remedy.* [*Lat.* theriacum; *Gk.* θηριακός]
tyrian=tergan, tirian
tȳrian=tēorian
Tyrisc adj. *Tyrian.*
tyrnādl sf. *dizziness, frenzy.*
tyrnan wv. *to turn, move round, revolve.* Æ. [*Lat.* tornare]
tyrnung (u) sf. 1. *turning round, rotation.* 2. *dizziness.* 3. *rotundity, roundness.*
tyro=teoru
tyrð pres. 3 sg. of teran.
tyrwa wm., tyrwe (Æ) wf.=teoru sn.
tyrwen adj. *tarry, resinous.*
tyrwian wv. *to harass, vex.*
tysca wm. *buzzard.* WW 259, 12.
tyslian wv. *to put on.* CM 260.
tȳtan wv. *to sparkle, shine.* DD 45.
tȳð, tȳð-=tīð, tīð-
tȳw-=tīw-

Ð.

ðā I. adv. and conj. 1. *then, then when, whilst, during, as.* 2. *there, where.* Chr. 3. *seeing that, inasmuch as, if, when, since, as, because.* ðā ðā *when.* ðā...ðā *then... when.* ðā hwīle ðe *while, whilst, so long as.* ðā gīet v. ðāgīet. [*Ger.* da]
II. asf. and nap. of sē. ðā ðe *which.*
ðaca gp. of ðæc.

ðaccian [S 10] wv. *to stroke, smooth down, touch gently.* CP.
ðāce adj. *soft.*
ðacele=ðæcele
ðacum dp. of ðæc.
ðēaw=ðēaw
ðæc I. (ea) sn. *thatch, covering, roof.* [*Ger.* dach]
II.=ðec pron. (das. of ðu).
ðæccille (N)=ðæcele
ðæce wf.=ðæc I.
ðæcele (e) wf. *torch, lamp, light.* [=fæcele; *Ger.* fackel (KLED)]
ðæcen=ðecen
ðæcile=ðæcele
ðæctīgile wf. *roof-tile.* OET, Cp.
ðæder, ðædres=ðider
ðæge mnpl. pron. *they.*
ðægen, ðægn; ðægn-=ðegn; ðegen-, ðegn-
ðēgon pret. pl. of ðicgean.
ðēh (N)=ðēah I. and II.
ðæhtung=ðeahtung
ðēm I. (ā, ē) dsmn. and dp. of sē pron. be ðēm, on ðēm *thereon, therein.* ēac ðēm *in addition to this, besides this, also, moreover.* ǣr ðēm ðe *before.* æfter ðēm *after, later, next, after that (fashion).* for ðēm (ðe) *therefore, on that account, for that reason, because.* on ðēm ðe *in this, in that.*
II. sm. *steam, vapour.* (GG) SATAN 179.
ðēn=ðegn
ðænan=ðænnan
ðæncan [S 89x2]=ðencan
ðæncung=ðancung
ðæne=ðone asm. of sē
ðænian, ðænnan wv. *to moisten.*
ðænne [SR xx; S 65]=ðonne
ðēr (ē) adv. and conj. [S 321, Cos. I. § 54] 1. *there, thither, yonder.* 2. *where, whither.* 3. *then, at that time.* 4. *when.* 5. *though, if, so far as, whilst, provided that.* ðēr ðēr *where, wherever.* ðēr...of *therefrom.* ðēr wið *in regard to that.*
ðēra [SR lvi] gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.
ðēræfter adv. *thereafter.*
ðæran wv? *to dry.* HL xiii. 103.
ðēr-big, -bie adv. *thereby, thus.* CP. 42, 43, 14.
ðēr-binnan,-binnon adv. *therein.*
ðēre gdf. of sē.
ðærf I.=ðearf
II.=ðeorf
ðærf-=ðearf-
ðērforan conj. *before that.* Æ.
ðērfore conj. *on that account, therefore.*
ðērin adv. *wherein.*
ðērinne (ē) adv. *therein.*
ðærle=ðearle
ðērmid adv. *therewith.*
ðærnian wv. *to lose?* CHR. 1119.
ðērof adv. *thereof.*
ðēron adv. *therein, thereon.* Æ.
ðērongēn adv. *on the contrary.* W 218, 21.
ðēronuppan adv. *thereupon.* Æ.
ðērrihte (ā, ē) adv. *thereupon, forthwith, instantly, immediately, straightway.* Æ.
ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðærscan (NG)=ðerscan
ðærsc-wald,-wold=ðerscold
ðērtō adv. 1. *thereto, to it.* 2. *for that purpose.*
ðērtōēacan adv. *besides, in addition to that.*
ðērtōgēanes adv. *on the contrary, in opposition thereto.* Æ.
ðērðēr adv. *wherever.* Æ.
ðērunder adv. *in that position.* A iii. 106.
ðērūte adv. *outside.*
ðērwið adv. *against, in exchange.* Æ.
ðērymbe adv. *thereabout, on that point.* WW 273, 1.
ðæs I. adv. (gs. of ðæt). 1. *afterwards.* 2. *thence.* 3. *accordingly, therefore.* ðæs ðe (1) *since, after, afterwards.* (2) *therefore, wherefore, because, that.* (3) *as, according as.* (4) *provided.* (5) (to express proportion) *the.* tō ðæs *to that point, to that degree.*
II. gs. of sē and ðæt.
ðæslēcan (ǣ¹?) wv. *to be fitting, suitable.*
ðæslīc I. (ǣ?) adj. 1. *suitable, congruous.* 2. (with dat.) *worthy of, deserving of.*
II.=ðyllīc
ðæslīce I. (ǣ?) adv. 1. *conveniently, opportunely, suitably, aptly.* Æ. 2. *worthily.* 3. *consistently.*
II. adv. *after this manner, similarly.*
ðæslīcness (ǣ?) sf. *congruity, agreeableness, convenience, competency, prosperity.*
ðēsma wm. *leaven, yeast.*
ðēsterness=ðēosterness
ðæsðe=ðæs ðe v. ðæs
ðæt I. conj. *that, so that, in order that.* CHR. ðæt ðe *that.*
II. adv. 1. *until.* EC 286. 2. *only.* ETTM.
III. nas. of sē, ðæt.
ðætte I. pron. *that which.*
II. conj. *that, so that, in order that.* tō ðon ðætte *so that.* [ðæt ðe]
ðafetere, ðafettere sm. *one who acquiesces in, or permits, or pardons what is wrong.* CP 149, 21; 453, 25.
ðafian (ea) wv. 1. *to allow, suffer, permit, tolerate, endure.* CP. 2. *to agree, consent to, submit to, yield to.*
ðaforlīc=ðaroflīc, ðearflīc
ðafung sf. *permission, consent.*
ðag, ðah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðāg, ðāh pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.
ðāgōn=ðe āgēn *who again.* BL. 167, 6.
ðāgiet, ðāgȳt adv. 1. *still.* 2. *yet.*
ðāgon [S 57n3] pret. pl. of ðicgan.
ðāhwæðre adv. *yet.*
ðām=ðēm
ðamettan wv. *to clap (the hands).*
ðan=ðon adv.
ðān=ðēm
ðanan I. nap. of adj. *moist, damp.* WW 446, 13; 526, 32.
II.=ðanon
ðanc (o) sm. 1. *thought, reflection, sentiment, idea.* Æ. 2. *intelligence, intellect, mind, will.* 3. *grace, mercy, pardon.* 4. *consent, approval.* 5. *thanks, gratitude.* AO (ðonc), CP. 6. *favour, gratification, pleasure, satisfaction.* CP. 7. *regard, recompense.* GUTH. 442. 8. *wish.* Gode ðanc *thanks (be) to God.* Godes ðances *through the mercy of God.* Drihtnes ðances *according to the will of the Lord.* mīnes ðances *by my favour.* on ðanc *willingly, gladly.* an ðance *acceptable, pleasant.* AO. dēofla ðonces *in honour of devils.* AO. [*Ger.* dank]
ðances adv. 1. *thankfully, gladly.* 2. *voluntarily, gratis.*
ðancfull adj. 1. *thankful.* 2. *contented.* 3. *thoughtful, ingenious.* 4. *suitable, appropriate, efficacious.* 5. *energetic, spirited.* LEDM. iii. 373.
ðanchycgende ptc. *thoughtful, considerate.*
ðancian wv. (w. gen. thing and dat. pers.) 1. *to thank, give thanks.* CP; Æ. 2. *to recompense, reward.* [*Ger.* danken]
ðancmetung sf. *deliberation, thought.*

ðancol adj. *thoughtful, considerate, cautious, prudent, wise.*
ðancolmōd adj. *thoughtful of mind, considerate, prudent, wise, discreet, attentive.*
ðanc-snotor, -snottor adj. (*wise of thought*), *clever, wise, prudent, ingenious*
ðancung sf. *thanking, thanksgiving.*
ðanc-weorð, -weorðlīc adj. *thankful, grateful.*
ðancweorðlīce adv. *thankfully, gratefully.* CP.
ðancword sn. *word of thanks, thanks.*
ðanc-wurð, -wyrðe adj. 1. *grateful, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.* 2. *worthy to be thought of, memorable.*
ðancwurð-līc, -līce = ðancweorðlīc, -līce
ðancwyrð- = ðancweorð-
ðand pret. 3 sg. of ðindan.
ðane (KG) = ðone
ðanēcan adv. *whenever, as often as.*
ðanian = ðænnan
ðanne = ðonne
ðanon (CP), ðanone adv. 1. *from that time or place, thence, away.* 2. *whence, from, which, of which.* ðanon...ðanon *thence ...whence.* 3. *then, thereupon, henceforth.* 4. *by which, through that.* [*Ger.* dannen]
ðanonforð adv. *after that, then thenceforward.*
ðanonweard adv. *departing thence, on the way thence, thence, from thence.*
ðanun = ðanon
ðār, ðār- = ðǣr, ðǣr-
ðāra I. [S 321 and n2] = ðǣr
II. gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.
ðarf (NG) = ðearf
ðarigend ptc. *malignant, wicked.* [= derigend]
ðarm = ðearm
ðaroflīc = ðearflīc
ðāron = ðǣron
ðarriht adj. *unshcathed, bared.* HGL. 495.
ðārrihte = ðǣrrihte
ðarscan = ðerscan
ðārtō = ðǣrtō
ðas = ðæs gsmn. of sē
ðās I. afs. and nap. of ðēs.
II. nap. of ðāw = ðēow
ðassum (N) = ðissum, dmns. of ðēs.
ðat = ðæt
ðāðā v. ðā.
ðāw I. = ðēaw I.
II. = ðēow
ðāwan, ðāwian [S 57, 2a] wv. *to thaw.*
ðe I. rel. pron. [SR lvii; S 340] (when governed by a prep. the prep. follows) *who, which, that.* ðe is often associated by attraction with pers. pronouns. ðe ic *I.* ðe we *we.* ðe...his *whose.* sē ðe his *he whose.*
II. conj. 1. *when.* 2. [Cos. I. § 93] *or.* hwǣðer ðe...ðe *whether... or.* ðe...ðe *the...or, either...or.* 3. (= ðā) *then.* 4. (= ðær) *where.* EL. 717. 5. (with comparatives) *than.*
III. art. *the* (indecl.). CHR. 963E and late.
IV. particle added to ðēah, for ðǣm, ðæs, etc., without affecting their meaning. [*Goth.* ðau]
V. das. of ðu.
ðē = ðȳ
ðēa (NG) = ðēow
ðeac = ðæc
ðēada (VP) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod I.
ðēadōm (N) = ðēowdōm
ðēaf (NG) = ðēof
ðeafian = ðafian
ðeah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðēah I (ē) conj. and adv. *though, although, even if, that, however, nevertheless, yet, still,* CP, CHR.; Æ. ðēah ðe *although.* swā ðēah *nevertheless, yet.* ðēah hwæðere v. ðēahhwæðere.
II. pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.
ðēah-hwæðere, -hweðre adv. *yet, moreover, however, nevertheless, but.* Æ. swā ðēahhwæðere *yet, nevertheless.*
ðeaht sn. 1. *thought, reflection, design.* 2. *counsel, advice.* [ðencan]
ðeahte [S 407a] pret. 3 sg. of ðeccan.
ðeahtend sm. *counsellor.*
ðeahtere sm. *counsellor.*
ðeahtian wv. *to think over, ponder, weigh, consider, reflect on, deliberate upon, take counsel.* CP; Æ.
ðeahtung sf. *counsel.*
ðēahðe = ðēah ðe
ðēana adv. *nevertheless, yet.* swā ðēana *however.*
ðēara = ðāra, gmfp. of ðæt.
ðearf I. (a, e, y) sf. 1. *need, necessity, want, requirement, behoof.* CP; Æ tō ðearfe *as is needed, according to what is needed.* 2. *benefit, profit, advantage, utility.* Æ. 3. *trouble, hardship, privation, distress, danger.* [ðurfan]
II. adj. 1. *poor, needy.* Æ. 2. *skimmed* (of milk).
III. adj. = ðēorf
IV. pres. 3 sg. of ðurfan.
ðearfa (æ, e) wm. *poor man, pauper, beggar.* CP; Æ.
ðearfan = ðurfan
ðearfedness sf. *poverty.*
ðearfend sm. *poor man.*
ðearfende adj. *needy, in want, poor.* CP.
ðearfendlīc adj. *needy, poor, miserable.*
ðearfendness = ðearfedness
ðearfian wv. *to starve, be in need, want.* [*Ger.* darben]
ðearflēas adj. *useless.*
ðearflēase adv. *to no purpose, in vain, needlessly.* Æ.
ðearflīc adj. *advantageous, profitable, useful.* Æ.
ðearflīce adv. *according to need? carefully?* MET. 1. 60.
ðearflīcness sf. *want, poverty, beggary.*
ðearl adj. *vigorous, strong, severe, strict, harsh, violent, heavy.* CP.
ðearle adv. 1. *very, greatly, exceedingly, vehemently, violently, boisterously.* Æ. 2. *cruelly, severely.* Æ.
ðearlīc adj. *severe, cruel, harsh, violent, grievous.*
ðearllīce adv. *severely, violently.* CP.
ðearlmōd adj. 1. *harsh-minded, severe, violent.* 2. *strong of heart, mighty.*
ðearlwīs adj. 1. *very wise.* 2. *strict, severe, relentless.* CP.
ðearlwīslīc adj. *severe.*
ðearlwīslīce adv. *severely.* BL. 63, 20.
ðearlwīsness sf. 1. *severity.* 2. *necessity.*
ðearlwȳs- = ðearlwīs-
ðearm (a) sm. *gut, entrail.* [*Ger.* darm]
ðearmgewind sn. *peritoneum?* OET 509.
ðearmgyrd sb. '*subligar.*' WW 220, 1 (for ðearmgyrdel?)
ðearmgyrdel sm. *belly-band, girdle, belt.*
ðearsc = ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðearsm (BH 426, 24) = ðrosm
ðēat pret. 3 sg. of ðēotan.

[illegible]

... to exclude from a thane['s] wellbeing [illegible]

[illegible] money value of a thane's life, payment for a thane, thane's fine or tribute.

[illegible] A law relating to privileges of thanes.

[illegible] noble, manly.

[illegible] valiantly, manfully, loyally, faithfully, [illegible]

[illegible] right or privilege of a thane.

[illegible] honour or dignity of a thane.

[illegible] fine.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] board, plank. 2. flooring, storey [illegible] 3. folded column [illegible]

[illegible] made of planks [illegible]

[illegible] inflammation? [illegible]

[illegible] H[illegible] 11, 4.

[illegible]

[illegible]

II [illegible] [illegible] 15. [illegible]

[illegible] I [illegible] 1. to think, imagine, think of, reflect, meditate, reason, consider. AO, CP; [illegible] 2. to remember, recollect. 3. to intend, resolve, purpose, at[illegible]

[illegible]

ðeod I. sf 1. people, nation, tribe. AO, CP [illegible] 2. region, country, province. 3. war-troop, retainers. 4. [illegible] Gentiles. Goth. [illegible]

II. sf. training, rearing, chastisement? Azarias 171: Gnom. 18.

ðeodan wv. 1. to join, associate (with), attach oneself to. 2. to add. [illegible] 403 (Zupitza).

ðeodbealu sn. general misfortune, public calamity.

ðeodbūend sm. earth-dweller, human being.

ðeodcwēn sf. queen of the people.

ðeodcyning sm. 1. warrior-king, king of the people. 2. God.

ðēode pret. 3 sg. of ðēon wv.
ðēodegsa wm. *general terror.* Crist 834.
ðēoden† sm. 1. *lord of a troop, war-chief, ruler, prince, king.* 2. *God.* [ðēod; cp. dryhten from dryht]
ðēodenbealu sn. *added injury.* El. 403 (Wülker).
ðēodengedāl sn. *separation from one's lord* (through his death).
ðēodenhold adj. *faithful, well-disposed to one's lord.*
ðēodenlēas adj. *without a ruler or chief, lordless.*
ðēoden-mādm (-mādm) sm. *treasure given by a prince.*
ðēodenstōl sm. *prince's seat, throne.*
ðēodeorðe wf. *land of the people.* W 240, 15.
ðēodfēond sm. *public enemy.*
ðēodfruma wm. *prince of the people, founder of a nation.*
ðēodgestrēon sn. *stately possession.* Beo. (Earle).
ðēodguma wm. *man of the people, warrior.*
ðēod-here, -herge sm. *national army, host.*
ðēodherpað sm. *main highway.* EC 330.
ðēodisc I. sn. 1. *speech, language.* 2. *nation, race.*
II. adj. '*gentilis.*' A xiii. 318; '*popularis.*' Ettm. [*Ger.* deutsch]
ðēodland sn. *inhabited land, district, province, nation, country, empire.*
ðēodlic adj. *national.* ÆGr. 65, 6.
ðēodlīcetere sm. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite.*
ðēodloga wm. *arch-liar.*
ðēodmægen sn. *troop, army, host, cohort, division.*
ðēodmearc sf. *division of land, territory, region, land.*
ðēodness sf. *conjunction, association.*
ðēodsceaða sm. *injurer of the people, common foe, robber.*
ðēodscipe sm. 1. *nation, people, community, population.* 2. *assembly.* 3. *discipline, training, administration, law, system.* CP. 4. *testimony.*
ðēodstefn sm. *tribe, nation.*
ðēodðrēa sf., wm? *popular misery, general distress.*
ðēodweg sm. *main road.*
ðēodwiga wm. *popular hero, great warrior.*
ðēodwita wm. 1. *philosopher, historian.* 2. *senator.* Æ.
ðēodwrecan ? sv5. *to take general or summary revenge.* Beo. 1278? (Grein).
ðēodwundor sn. *popular marvel, great wonder.*
ðēof (CP; Æ) sm., ðēofa wm. *thief, robber.*
ðēofend sf. *thieving, theft.* W 253, 8.
ðēofeðorn=ðȳfeðorn
ðēoffang sm. *thief-capture.*
ðēoffeoh sn. *stolen property.*
ðēofgild sn. *payment for theft.*
ðēoflan ? wv. *to thieve, steal.*
ðēofmann sm. *thief.* AO.
ðēofsceaða wm. *thief, robber.*
ðēofsceolu=ðēofscolu
ðēofscip sn. *pirate-ship.* EG.
ðēofscolu sf. *band of robbers.*
ðēofscyldig sf. *guilty of theft.*
ðēofslæge sm. *slaying of a thief.*
ðēofsliht sm. *slaying of a thief.*
ðēofstolen ptc. *stolen.*
ðēofð=ðīefð
ðēofunt [PB vi. 237] sf. *theft.* NG.
ðēofwracu sf. *punishment for theft.*
ðēogung sf. 1. *increase, profit.* 2. *advance, progress.*
ðēoh I. (ē) sn. (gs. ðēos, ds. ðēo; gp. ðēona) [S 242 and n3] *thigh, hip.* AO, CP; Æ.
II. imperat. of ðēon. [S 81n1]
ðēohece sm. *pain in the thigh.*
ðēohhweorfa wm. *knee-cap.*
ðēohscanca wm. *thigh-bone.*
ðēohseax (æ²) sn. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk.*
ðēon I. sv1, 3. [SR xxv, lxxi; S 114, 185, 234, 373, 383, 386] 1. *to thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen.* CP; Æ. 2. *to succeed, be profitable, to become or be great, excel.* CP. [*Ger.* gedeihen]
II. wv. [SR lxxiv; S 408n8] *to push, press hard, threaten, menace, oppress.*
III. wv. *to commit, perform, do.* El. 403 (Grein).
ðēona v. ðēoh.
ðēonan=ðanon
ðēonde (pres.) ptc. (of ðēon I.) *flourishing, thriving, prosperous.*
ðēonen=ðanon
ðēonest=ðēnest
ðēonȳd=ðēownȳd
ðēor sf.=ðēorādl
ðēorādl sf. *dry disease, inflammation? blistering heat?*
ðēorcung=deorcung
ðēordrenc sm. *a drink used for inflammation.*
ðēorf (æ, e) I. adj. *unleavened.* Æ. [*Ger.* derb]
II. sn. *leaven.* Æ.
ðēorfa=ðearfa
ðēorfdagas smpl. *days of unleavened bread.* A viii. 330.
ðēorfling sm. *unleavened bread.*
ðēorfness sf. *unleavened bread, unadulteratedness, purity.* Æ.
ðēorfsymbel sn. *feast of unleavened bread.* Æ.
ðēorscwold=ðerscold
ðēorwærc ? sm. *inflammatory disease.*
ðēorwenn sf. *inflammatory tumour or blister.* Lcdm. [*Eng.* wen]
ðēorwyrm sm. *blistering or inflammatory (parasitic) worm.* Lcdm.
ðēorwyrt sf. *ploughman's spikenard, flea-bane.*
ðēos I. dem. pron., nom. fem. *this.* v. ðēs.
II. gs. of ðēoh.
III. gs. of (ðēo=)ðēow
ðēossa, ðēossum=ðissa, ðisum
ðēoster, ðēoster-=ðēostor, ðēostor-
ðēostor I. sn. *darkness, gloom, obscurity.*
II. adj. *dark, gloomy.* [*Ger.* düster]
ðēostorcofa wm. *dark space or room.*
ðēostorfull adj. *dark, dusky.*
ðēostorfulness* (ē) sf. *hiding-place, covert.*
ðēostorlīc adj. *obscure, dark.*
ðēostorloca wm. *dungeon, hold, custody.*
ðēostorness (ǣ, ī, ȳ) sf. *darkness.*
ðēostre=ðiestre
ðēostrian wv. *to grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed.*
ðēostrig adj. *dark, obscure, blinded.*
ðēostru (ī, īe, ȳ) [SR xlii.] (often in pl.) sfn. *darkness, gloom.* Æ. [ðēostor]
ðēostrung sf. *twilight.*
ðēosum=ðissum
ðēotan (ū) sv2. 1. *to be noisy, rave, rage, roar, howl.* 2. *to murmur.*
ðēote wf. 1. *torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall.* 2. *conduit, pipe.* Æ. [ðēotan]

ðēatscipe (N)=ðēodscipe
ðēaw I. sm. [S 250, 1] 1. *usage, manner, practice, custom, habit, behaviour, conduct, disposition, nature.* CP; Æ. 2. (in plur.) *virtues, (good) manners, morals, morality.* CP; Æ.
II.=ðēow
ðēawfæst adj. *decorous, moral, virtuous, honourable.*
ðēawfæstlīc adj. *proper, fitting.* Æ 5, 222.
ðēawfæstness sf. *obedience, discipline.* Æ.
ðēawian=ðēowian
ðēawlīc adj. 1. *customary.* Æ. 2. *well-behaved, decent, moral.* Æ.
ðēawlīce adv. *according to what is right or customary, properly, decently.*
ðēb- (EG)=ðēof-
ðec das. of ðu.
ðeccan I. wv. [S 407] (*to thatch*), *to cover, cover over, conceal.* [ðæc; *Ger.* decken]
II. wv. *to consume.*
ðeccend sm. *protector, defender.*
ðeccle=ðæcele
ðecen sf. 1. *thatch, tile, covering, roof.* 2. *house.* [ðeccan]
ðecest pres. 2 sg. of ðeccan.
ðēde '*mancipium.*' WW 445, 33.
ðēdum '*teste.*' HGL. 525.
ðēf=ðēof
ðēfanðorn, ðēfeðorn = ðȳfeðorn
ðēfel=ðȳfel
ðefian wv. *to pant, heave, palpitate, sweat excessively, grow hot.*
ðēfð=ðīefð
ðegan? wv. *to accept, take.* GUTH. 140.
ðegen=ðegn
ðegen-, see also ðegn-, ðēn-
ðegenboren adj. *descended from a thane, well-born.*
ðegengyld sn. *money-value of a thane's life, payment for a thane, thane's fine or tribute.*
ðegenlagu sf. *law relating to, or privileges of, thanes.*
ðegenlīc adj. *noble, manly.*
ðegenlīce adv. *valiantly, manfully, bravely, faithfully, devotedly.* Æ.
ðegenriht sn. *right or privilege of a thane.*
ðegenweorðscipe sm. *honour or dignity of a thane.*
ðegenwer sm. *thane's fine.*
ðegh (EG)=ðēoh
ðegin [S 141]=ðegn
ðegn (æ) sm. 1. *servant, officer, minister, retainer, vassal, follower, disciple.* AO, CP. 2. *freeman, master* (as opposed to slave). 3. *courtier, noble* (official, as distinguished from hereditary). CHR. 4. (in poetry) *man, warrior, hero.* [*Ger.* degen; cp. *Gk.* τέκνον]
ðegn-, see also ðegen-, ðēn-.
ðegnhyse [S 263] sm. *attendant on a thane or noble, retainer.*
ðegnian wv. (w. dat.) 1. *to serve, minister, wait on.* CP. 2. *to perform (a service), supply another with anything.*
ðegnrǣden sf. *thaneship, service.*
ðegnscipe sm. 1. *service, duty.* 2. *manliness.* 3. *ability.* AO. 4. *valour.* AO.
ðegnscolu sf. *band of vassals or clients.* WW 371, 7.
ðegnsorh sf. *sorrow at the loss of retainers.* BEO. 131.
ðegnung sf. 1. *serving, service, ministry, ministration.* CP. 2. (in pl.) *attendants, retinue.* 3. *church-service, mass, mass-book* (see also ðēnungbōc). 4. *meal time, meal, repast.* Æ.
ðegnweorud sn. *band of followers.*
ðego=ðegu
ðēgon=ðēgon pret. pl. of ðīegan
ðegu sf. [S 253; but? only found in compounds] *reception, assumption.*
ðeh (A)=ðec
ðēh I. [S 165]=ðēoh I.
II. [SR xxiv; S 101, 163; A, K]=ðēah
ðehte=ðeahte pret. sg. of ðeccan
ðehtian=ðeahtian
ðel, ðell sn. 1. *board, plank.* 2. *flooring, story* (of a house). 3. *scaffold, rostrum.* [*Ger.* diele]
ðellfæsten sn. *fastness made of planks, ship, ark.*
ðelma wm. *inflammation?* LCDM. ii. 82.
ðeltrēow sn. *tree?* HYMN 11, 4.
ðēm=ðǣm
ðēn I. [S 214, 3]=ðegn
II. in phr. 'ne ðēn ðu' '*ne moliaris.*' KG 57, 15. [ðēon]
ðencan I. wv. [S 407a] 1. *to think, imagine, think of, reflect, meditate, reason, consider.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to remember, recollect.* 3. *to intend, resolve, purpose, attempt, devise.* 4. *to wish, desire long for.* [ðanc]
II. (rarely)=ðyncan
ðencean=ðencan I.
ðende=ðenden
ðēnde=ðēonde
ðenden conj. and adv. 1. *at this time, then, meanwhile, while, as long as, until.* 2. *inasmuch as.*
ðene=ðone
ðēnest sf. *service, entertainment.* CHR. 1054D.
ðēnestmann (ðēonest-) sm. *serving-man, retainer.* CHR. 656E.
ðēnestre wf. *servant, handmaiden.*
ðeng [S 186N]=ðegn
ðengel sm. *prince, king, lord, ruler.*
ðenian=ðennan
ðēnian [S 214, 3] (CP; Æ)=ðegnian
ðēnigmann=ðēningmann
ðēningfæt sn. *serving-vessel.*
ðēninggāst sm. *ministering spirit.* Æ.
ðēninghūs sn. *workshop.* GPH 394.
ðēningmann sm. *serving man.* CP; Æ.
ðēnisce sbpl. (*religious*) *services.* EC 265.
ðennan wv. [S 400N1, 2; 401, 1] *to stretch, extend, draw out, stretch forth.* [*Ger.* dehnen]
ðenu interj? '*ecce*'?
ðēnung (CP; Æ) [S 214, 3]=ðegnung
ðēnungbōc sf. *book for divine service, mass-book.* Æ.
ðēo I.=ðēow sm.
II.=ðēoh
III. [S 337N2]=sēo II.
IV. pres. 1 sg. of ðēon.
ðēod I. sf. 1. *people, nation, tribe.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *region, country, province.* 3. *war-troop, retainers.* 4. (in pl.) *Gentiles.* [*Goth.* ðiuda; S 64]
II. sf. *training, rearing, chastisement?* AZARIAS 171; GNOM. 18.
ðēodan wv. 1. *to join, associate* (*with*), *attach oneself to.* 2. *to add.* EL. 403 (Zupitza).
ðēodbealu sn. *general misfortune, public calamity.*
ðēodbūend sm. *earth-dweller, human being.*
ðēodcwēn sf. *queen of the people.*
ðēodcyning sm. 1. *warrior-king, king of the people.* 2. *God.*

ðēode pret. 3 sg. of ðēon wv.
ðēodegsa wm. *general terror.* Crist 834.
ðēoden† sm. 1. *lord of a troop, war-chief, ruler, prince, king.* 2. *God.* [ðēod; cp. dryhten from dryht]
ðēodenbealu sn. *added injury.* El. 403 (Wülker).
ðēodengedāl sn. *separation from one's lord* (through his death).
ðēodenhold adj. *faithful, well-disposed to one's lord.*
ðēodenlēas adj. *without a ruler or chief, lordless.*
ðēoden-māðm (-mādm) sm. *treasure given by a prince.*
ðēodenstōl sm. *prince's seat, throne.*
ðēodeorðe wf. *land of the people.* W 240, 15.
ðēodfēond sm. *public enemy.*
ðēodfruma wm. *prince of the people, founder of a nation.*
ðēodgestrēon sn. *stately possession.* Beo. (Earle).
ðēodguma wm. *man of the people, warrior.*
ðēod-here, -herge sm. *national army, host.*
ðēodherpað sm. *main highway.* EC 330.
ðēodisc I. sn. 1. *speech, language.* 2. *nation, race.*
II. adj. '*gentilis.*' A xiii. 318; '*popularis.*' Errm. [*Ger.* deutsch]
ðēodland sn. *inhabited land, district, province, nation, country, empire.*
ðēodlīc adj. *national.* ÆGr. 65, 6.
ðēodlīcetere sm. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite.*
ðēodloga wm. *arch-liar.*
ðēodmægen sn. *troop, army, host, cohort, division.*
ðēodmearc sf. *division of land, territory, region, land.*
ðēodness sf. *conjunction, association.*
ðēodsceaða sm. *injurer of the people, common foe, robber.*
ðēodscipe sm. 1. *nation, people, community, population.* 2. *assembly.* 3. *discipline, training, administration, law, system.* CP. 4. *testimony.*
ðēodstefn sm. *tribe, nation.*
ðēodðrēa sf., wm? *popular misery, general distress.*
ðēodweg sm. *main road.*
ðēodwiga wm. *popular hero, great warrior.*
ðēodwita wm. 1. *philosopher, historian.* 2. *senator.* Æ.
ðēodwrecan ? sv5. *to take general or summary revenge.* Beo. 1278? (Grein).
ðēodwundor sn. *popular marvel, great wonder.*
ðēof (CP; Æ) sm., ðēofa wm. *thief, robber.*
ðēofend sf. *thieving, theft.* W 253, 8.
ðēofeðorn=ðȳfeðorn
ðēoffang sm. *thief-capture.*
ðēoffeoh sn. *stolen property.*
ðēofgild sn. *payment for theft.*
ðēofian ? wv. *to thieve, steal.*
ðēofmann sm. *thief.* AO.
ðēofsceaða wm. *thief, robber.*
ðēofscoolu=ðēofscolu
ðēofscip sn. *pirate-ship.* EG.
ðēofscolu sf. *band of robbers.*
ðēofscyldig sf. *guilty of theft.*
ðēofslæge sm. *slaying of a thief.*
ðēofsliht sm. *slaying of a thief.*
ðēofstolen ptc. *stolen.*
ðēofð=ðīefð
ðēofunt [PB vi. 237] sf. *theft.* NG.
ðēofwracu sf. *punishment for theft.*
ðēogung sf. 1. *increase, profit.* 2. *advance, progress.*
ðēoh I. (ē) sn. (gs. ðēos, ds. ðēo; gp. ðēona) [S 242 and n3] *thigh, hip.* AO, CP; Æ.
II. imperat. of ðēon. [S 84n1]
ðēohece sm. *pain in the thigh.*
ðēohhweorfa wm. *knee-cap.*
ðēohscanca wm. *thigh-bone.*
ðēohseax (æ²) sn. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk.*
ðēon I. sv1, 3. [SR xxv, lxxi; S 114, 185, 234, 373, 383, 386] 1. *to thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen.* CP; Æ. 2. *to succeed, be profitable, to become or be great, excel.* CP. [*Ger.* gedeihen]
II. wv. [SR lxxiv; S 408n8] *to push, press hard, threaten, menace, oppress.*
III. wv. *to commit, perform, do.* El. 403 (Grein).
ðēona v. ðēoh.
ðēonan=ðanon
ðēonde (pres.) ptc. (of ðēon I.) *flourishing, thriving, prosperous.*
ðēonen=ðanon
ðēonest=ðēnest
ðēonȳd=ðēownȳd
ðēor sf.=ðēorādl
ðēorādl sf. *dry disease, inflammation? blistering heat?*
ðēorcung=deorcung
ðēordrenc sm. *a drink used for inflammation.*
ðēorf (æ, e) I. adj. *unleavened.* Æ. [*Ger.* derb]
II. sn. *leaven.* Æ.
ðēorfa=ðearfa
ðēorfdagas smpl. *days of unleavened bread.* A viii. 330.
ðēorfling sm. *unleavened bread.*
ðēorfness sf. *unleavened bread, unadulteratedness, purity.* Æ.
ðēorfsymbel sn. *feast of unleavened bread.* Æ.
ðēorscwold=ðerscold
ðēorwærc ? sm. *inflammatory disease.*
ðēorwenn sf. *inflammatory tumour or blister.* Lcdm. [*Eng.* wen]
ðēorwyrm sm. *blistering or inflammatory (parasitic) worm.* Lcdm.
ðēorwyrt sf. *ploughman's spikenard, flea-bane.*
ðēos I. dem. pron., nom. fem. *this.* v. ðēs.
II. gs. of ðēoh.
III. gs. of (ðēo=)ðēow
ðēossa, ðēossum=ðissa, ðisum
ðēoster, ðēoster-=ðēostor, ðēostor-
ðēostor I. sn. *darkness, gloom, obscurity.*
II. adj. *dark, gloomy.* [*Ger.* düster]
ðēostorcofa wm. *dark space or room.*
ðēostorfull adj. *dark, dusky.*
ðēostorfulness* (ē) sf. *hiding-place, covert.*
ðēostorlīc adj. *obscure, dark.*
ðēostorloca wm. *dungeon, hold, custody.*
ðēostorness (ē, ī, ȳ) sf. *darkness.*
ðēostre=ðīestre
ðēostrian wv. *to grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed.*
ðēostrig adj. *dark, obscure, blinded.*
ðēostru (ī, īe, ȳ) [SR xlii.] (often in pl.) sfn. *darkness, gloom.* Æ. [ðēostor]
ðēostrung sf. *twilight.*
ðēosum=ðissum
ðēotan (ū) sv2. 1. *to be noisy, rave, rage, roar, howl.* 2. *to murmur.*
ðēote wf. 1. *torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall.* 2. *conduit, pipe.* Æ. [ðēotan]

ðēow I. [S 250, 2] sm. 1. *servant, slave, bondman.* 2. *arranger, disposer.*
II. adj. [S 301] *serving, slavish, servile.* AO. [cp. ðegn]
ðēowa wm. (CP; Æ)=ðēow I.
ðēowæt=ðēowot
ðēowan I. wv. *to serve, wait on.*
II.=ðēon II., ðȳwan
ðēowatdōm=ðēowotdōm
ðēowbēocere sm. *working or serving beekeeper.*
ðēow-boren, -berd adj. *not free-born, born in servitude, in bondage.*
ðēowcnapa wm. *bondservant.* Æ.
ðēowdōm sm. 1. *slavery, servitude, service, vassalage, bondage, thraldom, subjection.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *rule, dominion* (Zupitza).
ðēowe wf. *female slave, handmaiden.*
ðēowen sf. [S 258], ðēowene wf. *servant, handmaiden.*
ðēowesne sm. *bondman, slave.*
ðēowet (Æ)=ðēowot
ðēowetling sm. *little servant or slave.* Æ.
ðēowhād sm. *servitude, service, ministry.*
ðēowian (ēa) wv. (w. dat.) occl. pret. ðēowde [S 412n2] 1. *to serve, be subject to.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to minister to, help, assist.* 3. *to enslave, give over into slavery.* Æ.
ðēowigende ptc. *threatening.* ÆGR. 69, 7.
ðēowin=ðēowen
ðēowincel (ðīow-) sn. [S 247c] *little servant.*
ðēowmann sm. *serf, slave.*
ðēowmennen [S 258] sf? *maid, female servant.*
ðēownan wv. *to be a servant, be enslaved.* LEO.
ðēowne as. of ðēowen.
ðēownȳd sf. *serfdom, slavery.*
ðēowot sn. *service, ministry, servitude, bondage.* AO, CP; Æ.
ðēowotdōm sm. *service.* CP.
ðēowotlīc adj. *of a slave, slavish, servile.*
ðēowraclan wv. *to threaten, menace.*
ðēowracu (Æ)=ðēowwracu
ðēowt=ðēowot
ðēowtlīc=ðēowotlīc
ðēowtling sm. *one born in slavery, the child of a slave.*
ðēowtscipe sm. *service.* Æ.
ðēowð=ðēofð, ðīefð
ðēowu [S 258n2] sf.=ðēowe
ðēowut=ðēowot
ðēowwealh sm. *foreign* (*Welsh*) *serf.* SR 53, 72, 73.
ðēowweorc sn. *menial labour.*
ðēowwracu sf. *commination, threat, threatening.*
ðeox sb. *hunting-spear.* HGL. 423.
ðēr, ðēr-, ðēre (A)=ðǣr, ðǣr-, ðǣre
ðercs-=ðersc-
ðerende '*inruens?*' OET, Cp. 1078.
ðerexwold=ðerscold
ðerf=ðeorf
ðerflīcness (KG)=ðearflīcness
ðerh (NG) and compounds=ðurh and compounds
ðērinne=ðǣrinne
ðērrihte=ðǣrrihte
ðerscan (æ) [S 79, 179, 389] sv3. *to thresh, thrash, beat, strike.* CP. [*Ger.* dreschen]
ðerscel sf. *flail.*
ðerscelflōr sfm? *threshing floor.*
ðerscold [Cos. I. § 109], ðerscwald, -wold, ðerxwold (æ, eo, i, y) sm. *threshold.* CP.
ðes=ðæs
ðēs (e?) m., ðēos f., ðis n. [decl. in full SR lvii; S 338; Cos. II. § 61 (2)] dem. pron. *this.* beforan ðissum, ær ðissum *before this, formerly.*
ðēster-=ðēostor-
ðēstrian=ðēostrian
ðet, ðette=ðæt, ðætte
ðēwan=ðȳwan
ðēwdōm=ðēowdōm
ðēwian=ðēowian
ðī=ðȳ
ðīada (VP 134, 15)=ðēoda gp. of ðēod.
ðīcce I. adj. *thick, dense, close.*
II. adv. 1. *thickly, closely, richly.* 2. *often, frequently.* GEN. 684.
ðīcetu snpl. *thick bushes, thicket.* [ðicce]
ðīcian wv. 1. *to press in, crowd.* 2. *to thicken.*
ðīcness=ðicness
ðīccol, ðiccul adj *bulky, fat, corpulent.*
ðīcfeald adj. *folded often, manifold.* HGL. 413.
ðīcgan, ðicgean, ðicggan sv5. and wv. [SR lxviii; S 391, 3 and n6]. 1. *to touch, take, appropriate.* Æ. 2. *to receive, accept.* 3. *to partake of, consume, taste, eat, drink.* AO, CP; Æ.
ðīclice adv. *thickly, often, continually, frequently, in large numbers.* AO.
ðīcness sf. 1. *thickness, density, hardness.* Æ. 2. *depth.* 3. *anything thick or heavy* (as clouds or rain). 4. *place of concealment, thicket.*
ðīdan=ðȳdan II.
ðider (y) adv. [S 321]. 1. *on that side, thither, whither.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. hider and ðider *or* hidres ðidres (ðædres) *hither and thither.* CP. 2. *where, wherever.*
ðiderweard, ðiderweardes adv. *thitherwards, thither.* AO.
ðiderynn adv. *therein, into that place.* TC 429.
ðidres=ðider
ðieda (VP 7, 15)=ðēoda gp. of ðēod.
ðiedan=ðēodan
ðieder (CP)=ðider
ðiefeðoh=ðēoffeoh
ðiefð (ē, ēo, ȳ) sf. *theft.* [ðēof]
ðiende=ðēonde
ðienen=ðīnen
ðienga=ðinga, gp. of ðing.
ðiestre I. (ēo, ī, ȳ) [S 100] adj. 1. *dark, gloomy, obscure.* 2. *sad, mournful.*
II. adv. *darkly, obscurely.* [*Ger.* düster]
ðīestru (CP)=ðēostru
ðīfel=ðȳfel
ðīfeðorn=ðȳfeðorn
ðīfð=ðiefð
ðigde, ðigede pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðigon I. sf. 1. *receiving, taking, use.* Æ. 2. *eating.* Æ. 3. *food.* Æ. [ðicgan]
II. pp. of ðēon I.
ðigeð pres. 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðignen (EG)=ðīnen
ðigon pret. pl. of ðēon I.
ðīhsl=ðīsl
ðīhtig=ðyhtig
ðīhð pres. 3 sg. of ðēon I.
ðīlc=ðyllīc
ðīle=ðyle
ðīlian (y) wv. *to lay with planks, board over.* [*Ger.* dielen]
ðīlīc=ðyllīc
ðīling=ðillung
ðīlle sn. *thin board, slip of wood, plank, thin pole.* [*Ger.* diele]
ðīllian=ðilian
ðīllīc=ðyllīc
ðīllung sf. *boarding, planking, floor.* [ðille]
ðīmiama wm. *incense.* Æ. [*Lat.* thymiama]

ðīn I. gs. of ðu.
II. adj. pron. *thine, thy.*
III. sf.=ðigen
ðīnan wv. *to grow moist.* LCD. ii. 36.
ðīnc=ðing
ðīncan I. [S 31N]=ðyncan
II.=ðencan
ðīndan sv3. 1. *to swell, swell up.* Æ. 2. (wrongly, through confusion between 'tabescere' and 'tumescere') *to melt, pass away.* Ps. 111, 9; 118, 158.
ðīnen, ðīnenu [S 258N2] sf. 1. *maid-servant, handmaid.* Æ. 2. *midwife.* Æ. [ðegn; S 214, 3]
ðing sn. 1. *thing.* 2. *cause, motive, reason.* CP; Æ. 3. *event, affair, object.* 4. *deed, enterprise, venture.* 5. *condition, circumstances.* Æ. 6. *contest, controversy, discussion, council, assembly.* 7. *gift.* NG. mid nānum ðingum adv. *not at all.* for his ðingum *for his sake.* for ðisum ðingum *for this reason.* ǣnige ðinga *anyhow, in any way, somehow.* ælces ðinges *entirely, in every respect.*
ðingan wv. *to make a treaty.* [ðing; *Ger.* dingen, bedingen]
ðingemann sm. (*Danish*) *mercenary.*
ðingere sm. *pleader, advocate, intercessor, mediator.* EG, CP; Æ.
ðingestre sf. *female advocate, mediatrix.* HL 10, 698.
ðinggemearc sn. *marking off or characterizing a certain thing, reckoning of time, chronology.*
ðinggewrit sn. *deed, document.*
ðinghūs sn. *house of assembly.* (Wü.). RUIN 48.
ðingian wv. 1. (w. dat.) *to beg, pray, ask, supplicate, intercede for.* CP; Æ. 2. *to come to terms, covenant, conciliate, compound with, settle, adjust, atone for, expiate.* 3. (refl.) *to reconcile oneself* (*with*). 4. *to talk, harangue, make a speech.* 5. *to sojourn, dwell?* SAT. 447. [ðing; cp. *Eng.* hustings]
ðinglēas adj. *free* (*from sin or crime*).
ðingmann=ðingemann
ðingrǣden sf. 1. *intercession, mediation, intervention.* Æ. 2. *bride-wooing?* JUL. 126.
ðingstede sm. *meeting-place, place of assembly.*
ðingstōw sf. 1. *meeting-place, place of council.* 2. *place where ways meet, village.* 3. *market.*
ðingum adv. (instr. pl. of ðing) *powerfully, violently.*
ðingung sf. *advocacy, intercession, mediation.* CP; Æ.
ðinne=ðynne
ðinne asm. of ðīn II.
ðīnnen=ðīnen
ðinness=ðynness
ðinnian=ðynnian
ðinnul=ðynnol
ðinra=ðynra comp. of ðynne
ðinra gp. of ðīn II.
ðint pres. 3 sg. of ðindan.
ðio, ðio-=ðēo, ðeo-
ðīoen (DR)=ðēowen
ðīrd- (N)=ðrid-
ðīre (Mw. 391)=ðīnre gdsf. of ðīn II.
ðīrel and compounds = ðyrel, and compounds of ðyrel and ðyrl.
ðīrlen adj. *perforated, bored.*
ðīrlian (Æ)=ðyrlian
ðīrnet=ðyrniht
ðīrsceflōr (Æ), ðīrscelflōr=ðerscelflōr
ðīrsceð pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðīrscwald=ðerscold
ðīrst=ðurst
ðīs v. ðēs.
ðīsa=ðissa gp. of ðēs.
ðīsan=ðisum dsmn. of ðēs.
ðīses gsmn. of ðēs.
ðīsl sf., ðīsle wf. [S 221, 2] *waggon-pole, pole, shaft.* [*Ger.* deichsel]
ðīslīc=ðyllīc
ðīsne as. of ðēs.
ðīson=ðisum dsmn. of ðēs.
ðīssa I. gp. of ðēs.
II. wm. *horse.*
ðīsse, ðissere gdsf. of ðēs.
ðīsson, ðissum dsmn. and dp. of ðēs.
ðistel (y) sm. *thistle.* EG.
ðīsteltwige wf. *a kind of bird, gold-finch? thistle-finch?* EG. [cp. *Ger.* distelfink?]
ðīsterness (CP)=ðēostorness
ðīstr-=ðēostr-
ðīstre=ðīestre
ðīsum dsmn. and dp. of ðēs.
ðīðer=ðider
ðīustr- (OET, Cp.)=ðēostr-
ðīwan=ðȳwan
ðīwen, ðīwon=ðēowen
ðīwwracu=ðēowwracu
ðīxl (EG)=ðīsl
ðō [S 67, 115, 278] wf. *clay, loam.* [*Ger.* ton]
ðocerian, ðocrian wv. *to run up and down, be borne or carried.*
ðoddettan=ðodettan
ðoden sn? *whirlwind, high wind.* CP; Æ. [cp. *Eng.* thud]
ðodettan wv. *to strike.* GPH 399.
ðodor=ðoðor
ðoft sf., ðofte wf. *bench for rowers.*
ðoftian wv. *to join with, unite, associate, bind.*
ðoftrǣden sf. *fellowship.* Æ.
ðoftscipe sm. *companionship, friendship.*
ðogen pp. of ðēon I.
ðōh (EG)=tōh
ðōhe [S 218N3] wf. *clay.* EG (=ðō).
ðōht sm. *thought, mind.* [ðencan]
ðōhte [S 407a] pret. 3 sg. of ðencan]
ðōiht adj. *clayey.*
ðol sb. *thole, rowlock.* EG.
ðolebyrde=ðolobyrde
ðolemōd=ðolmōd
ðol-ian, -igean wv. 1. *to bear, suffer, endure, experience, undergo.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to grant, allow, permit.* 3. *to persevere, persist, hold out* (intr.), *survive.* 4. (w. gen.) *to lose, lack, forfeit, be without, do without, dispense with.* Æ. [*Ger.* dulden]
ðolibyrdness sf. *endurance.*
ðoll=ðol
ðolle wf. *kettle, saucepan.* HGL. 503.
ðolmōd adj. *forbearing, patient.* Æ.
ðolmōdness sf. *forbearance, patience.* Æ.
ðolobyrde adj. *patient.*
ðolomōd=ðolmōd
ðon [S 65N2] I. instr. sing. of sē.
II. adv. 1. *then, now.* 2. *thence.* 3. (in negative clauses, with comparatives) *in comparison with.* 4. *inasmuch as, when.* æfter ðon *after that.* ǣr ðon *before that* (antequam). nō ðon lange... *not long until...* tō ðon *to that extent.*
III. (VP)=ðonne
ðōn=ðǣm
ðonan=ðanon
ðonc and compounds=ðanc and compounds
ðonc-ol, -ul=ðancol
ðoncsnottur (N)=ðancsnotor
ðoncung=ðancung
ðone [S 65N2] asm. of sē *the, that.*
ðonēcan=ðanēcan
ðonen=ðanon

Ðong, ðong-=ðanc, ðanc-
Ðonne (æ) adv. and conj. [S 65n2]. 1. *there, thereupon, then, when.* CP; Æ. 2. *therefore, wherefore.* 3. *yet.* 4. *while.* 5. *thereafter, henceforth.* 6. *how long, so long as, as.* 7. (with comparatives) *than.* CP, Chr.; Æ. ðonne...ðonne *when...then.* ðonne hwæðere *yet, nevertheless.* ðonne gȳt *as yet, even.* ðonne ðe *since.* [*Ger.* dann]
Ðonon=ðanon
Ðor sm. *Thor.*
Ðorfæst adj. *useful.* NG. [ðearf]
Ðorfend, ðorfende = ðearfend, ðearfende
Ðorfte [S 232] pret. 3 sg. of ðurfan.
Ðorh (VP) [SR xxiii] and compounds=ðurh and compounds
Ðorhniht=ðorniht
Ðorlēas adj. *useless.* NG.
Ðorn sm. [S 273]. 1. *thorn, thorn-bush.* CP; Æ. 2. *name of the rune for* **ð.**
Ðorncynn sn. *thistle, thorn.*
Ðorngeblǣd sn. *prickly sore or excrescence.*
Ðornig adj. *full of thorns, thorny.* Æ.
Ðorn-iht, -eht(e) adj. *thorny.*
Ðornstybb sm. *thorn-tree stump.* EC 388.
Ðornðīfel sm. *thorn-bush, brier.*
Ðorof (NG)=ðearf II.
Ðorp, ðorpe sm. 1. *farm.* 2. *village.* [*Ger.* dorf]
Ðorscen pp. of ðerscan.
Ðost sm. *dung.*
Ðoterian wv. *to cry, howl, weep, mourn, bewail, lament.*
Ðoterung sf. *groaning, wailing, lamentation.* Æ.
Ðotorian (Æ)=ðoterian
Ðotorung=ðoterung
Ðotrian=ðoterian
Ðōð (Chr. 1125)=ðēah
Ðoðor, ðoðer sm. *ball.*
Ðrā=ðrēa
Ðrācian wv. *to dread, shun.*
Ðracu sf., gs. ðræce [S 253n1] 1. *pressure, impetus, onrush, fury, storm.* 2. *attack, combat, conflict, battle.* 3. *oppression, wearisomeness.*
Ðræc sn.=ðracu
Ðræcheard adj. *valiant in combat, strong in battle.*
Ðræchwīl sf. *time of combat or misery.*
Ðrǣcian=ðrācian
Ðræcrōf adj. *able or strenuous in fight.*
Ðræcswald=ðerscold
Ðræcwig sm. *violent combat.*
Ðræcwudu sm. *spear.* Beo. 1247 (ðrec-)
Ðrǣd (ē) smf. *thread.* Æ. [ðrāwan; *Ger.* draht]
Ðræft sn. *loquacity, eagerness to strive.*
Ðrēgan, ðrēgian wv. *to run.*
Ðrēging=ðrēagung
Ðrǣl (ēa) sm. *serf, thrall.* [*Norse* ðrǣll]
Ðrǣlriht sn. *serf's right.* W 158, 15.
Ðrǣlweorc sn. *labour of a serf.*
Ðrǣs (ē) sb. *fringe, hem.*
Ðrēscan wv. *to vex, torment.* Æ 23B, 554.
Ðræsce '*truitius*'? OET, Cp. 2063.
Ðrēstan wv. 1. *to press, crush, oppress, torment.* 2. *to cleanse?* Sc. 208, 4.
Ðræste=dærste
Ðrǣstness sf. *trouble, pain, grief.*
Ðrǣstung sf. 1. *affliction.* 2. *mortification.* CP. 317, 7.
Ðrǣwen=ðrāwen pp. of ðrāwan.
Ðrǣwung=ðrēawung
Ðræxwold=ðerscold
Ðrafian wv. 1. *to restrain, reprove, correct.* CP. 2. *to urge, compel, push, press.* Æ. 3. *to encourage.*
Ðrafung sf. *reproof, correction.* CP.
Ðrāg sf. 1. *course, running, race.* Phoen. 68; Rid. 82, 4. 2. *space of time, time, while, period, season.* ðrāge *for a time, some time, long time.* ðrāgum *at times, sometimes.* ealle ðrāge *all the time, continually.*
Ðrāgbysig adj. *fond of running?*
Ðrāgmǣlum adj. *from time to time, at times, sometimes.*
Ðrāh=ðrāg
Ðrāll=ðrēal, ðrǣl
Ðrang I. sn. *throng.* [ðringan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.
Ðrāwan rv. 1. *to turn, twist.* Æ. 2. *to throw.* [cp. *Ger.* drehen]
Ðrāwingspinl sf. *hair-pin, comb to fasten the hair.*
Ðrāwu (EG)=ðrēa
Ðrē=ðrēo
Ðrēa I. [S 112] sf. and wm. [S 259n; 277n2] 1. *threat, menace, abuse.* CP. 2. *rebuke, castigation.* 3. *oppression, attack.* 4. *terror, misery, calamity, throe.* 5. *force.* [ðrēowan]
II. imperat. of ðrēagan
Ðrēacs=ðrēahs
Ðrēade pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðrēagan.
Ðrēagan, ðrēagean wv. [SR lxxiv; conj. in full S 415, 416n4] 1. *to admonish, warn, rebuke, chastise, scold, reprove, correct.* CP; Æ. 2. *to threaten, menace.* 3. *to attack, punish, oppress, torture, afflict, vex, harass.* [ðrēa; *Ger.* drohen]
Ðrēagung sf. *threatening, reproof, correction.*
Ðrēahs sm. *rottenness.*
Ðrēal I. sfn. 1. *discipline, correction, punishment.* Æ. 2. *reproof, admonition, warning.* 3. *threat.*
II.=ðrǣl
Ðrēalīc adj. *severe, sore, terrible, horrible, calamitous.*
Ðrēan (Æ)=ðrēagan
Ðrēanēd=ðrēanīed
Ðrēanēdla=ðrēanīedla
Ðrēang sf.=ðrēagung
Ðrēanīed sf. *oppression, affliction, misery, crushing necessity, distress, calamity, danger.*
Ðrēanīedla wm. *inevitable affliction, sad necessity, compulsion, misfortune.*
Ðrēanīedlic adj. *calamitous, crushing, miserable.*
Ðrēa-nȳd, -nȳdla = ðrēa-nied, -nīedla.
Ðrēapian wv. *to reprove, correct.* CP.
Ðrēapung sf. *reproof, correction.* CP.
Ðrēas smpl. *vanities.* Bl. 211, 27.
Ðrēat I. (ēo) smn. *crowd, press, throng, multitude, host, troop, band.* [ðrēotan]
II. sf. *threatening, oppression, coercion, calamity.* Æ. [ðrēotan]
III. (?) *part of a loom?* Rid. 36, 6.
IV. pret. 3 sg. of ðrēotan.
Ðrēatian wv. 1. *to urge, press, fall upon, attack, threaten, intimidate, oppress.* CP; Æ. 2. *to chide, reprove, rebuke.* CP; Æ. [cp. *Ger.* verdriessen]
Ðrēat-mǣlum, -mēlum adv. *troop by troop, in swarms.*
Ðrēatung (AO, CP), ðrēaung (CP) sf. 1. *threatening.* 2. *correction, reproof, rebuke.*
Ðrēaw pret. 3 sg. of ðrēowan.
Ðrēawan rv. *to pierce.* Ledm. iii. 373.
Ðrēawend=ðrōwend

ðrēaweorc sn. *tribulation, misery, deed of oppression.*
ðrēawian wv. *to reprove, correct.* CP.
ðrēawung (ǣ) sf. *reproof, correction.* CP.
ðrec adj. *grievous?* W 138, 26.
ðrec, ðrec-=ðræc, ðræc-
ðrecswald=ðerscold
ðrecwudu=ðræcwudu
ðrēd=ðrǣd
ðrēgian=ðrǣgian
ðremm=ðrymm
ðremma=ðrymma
ðrengan wv. *to press, coerce, compel.* [ðringan; *Ger.* drängen]
ðrēo v. ðrīe
ðreo- see also ðrie-, ðri-, ðry-.
ðrēodsæglic adj. *lasting three days.*
ðreodian (y) wv. *to think over, reflect upon, devise, plot.*
ðreodogor smn. *space of three days.*
ðreedung sf. 1. *deliberation, consideration.* 2. *anxiety, scruple.*
ðreofeald=ðriefeald
ðreohness sf. *whirlwind?* WW 251, 41; 252, 32.
ðreohtig adj. *enduring, persistent, persevering, laborious.*
ðrēohund sn. *three hundred.* Æ.
ðrēohundwintre adj. *of the age of three hundred years.* Æ.
ðreo-hyrne, -hyrned=ðrihyrned
ðreom v. ðrīe.
ðreoniht sf. *period of three nights.* [cp. *Eng.* fortnight]
ðrēora v. ðrīe.
ðrēostru=ðēostru
ðrēot=ðrēat
ðrēotan sv2. *to harass, afflict, vex, urge.*
ðrēotēoða num. adj. *thirteenth.* AO.
ðreotine, ðriotēne = ðreotȳne, ðreottȳne
ðreotteða, ðreottēoða=ðreotēoða
ðreot-tȳne, [S 225N] -tēne num. *thirteen.*
ðrēow I. pret. 3 sg. of ðrāwan.
II.=ðrīe
ðrēowan sv2. *to suffer, strive for.* [ðrēa]
ðreoxwold=ðerscold
ðrep (CHR. in place names)=ðrop
ðrepel=ðrypel
ðrerēðre=ðrierēðre
ðrēs=ðrǣs
ðrescan=ðerscan
ðrescold [Cos. I. § 109], ðrescwald =ðerscold
ðrēste=ðrǣste pret. 3 sg. of ðrǣstan
ðrēsting=ðrǣstung
ðrēt I.=ðrēat
II.=ðrǣl
ðrēung=ðrēaung
ðrexwold=ðerscold
ðrī=ðrīe
ðribeddod (y) adj. *three-bedded, having three couches.* ÆGL. 184, 24.
ðriccan=ðryccan
ðridda (y) num. adj. *third.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. ðridde healf *two and a half.* [*Ger.* dritte, drittehalb]
ðridung I. sf. *third part.*
II.=ðreodung
ðrīdung sf. '*discrepatio.*' WW 385, 35.
ðrīe [S 114, 324] (ī, ȳ) num. nam.; nafn. ðrēo; gmfn. ðrēora; dmfn. ðrim (ðreom) *three.*
ðriefeald adj. *threefold.*
ðriefēte adj. *three-footed.* as sb. *tripod.* WW 356, 32.
ðrierēðre adj. *three-oared, with three rows of oars.* used substantively=*trireme.*
ðrieslite adj. *trifid, three-forked.* A iv. 151.
ðrīeste=ðrīste adv.
ðrietan=ðrēatian
ðri-fald (N), -feald=ðriefeald
ðrifealdan wv. *to multiply by three, increase threefold.*
ðrifealdlīc adj. *threefold, triple.*
ðrifealdlice adv. *in three ways.*
ðrifeoðor=ðrifeðor
ðrifēte=ðriefēte
ðrifeðor adj. *triangular.*
ðrifingre adj. *three fingers broad or thick.*
ðrifōt sm. *trivet, tripod.*
ðrifyldan=ðrifealdan
ðrig=ðrīe
ðriga=ðriwa
ðrigēare adj. *three years old.*
ðrigyld sn. *triple payment.*
ðrihēafdede adj. *three-headed.*
ðrihinggerēfa wm. *governor of the third part of a province.*
ðrihyrned (eo) adj. *three-cornered.*
ðrilēaf sn. *trefoil, trifolium.*
ðrilēfe adj. *three-leaved.* as sb.= *trifolium.* ÆGL.
ðrīli adj. *threefold.* KL.
ðrīlic adj. *triple, threefold.*
ðrīlīðī sn. *intercalary year, leap year.*
ðrim I.=ðrymm
II. v. ðrīe.
ðri-meolce, -milce sn. *May.*
Ðrimhād sm. *Trinity.*
ðrims [S 185, 2b] sm. ðrimsa wm., ðrimse swf. *a coin of the lower empire, 'tremissis'* (=three denarii). [*OHG.* drimissa]
ðrimwealdend (Æ)=ðrymwealdend
ðrindan=ðrintan
ðrinen adj. '*trinus.*' ETTM.
Ðriness sf. *Trinity.*
ðring sn. *crowd.*
ðringan sv3. 1. *to urge, press, squeeze, crowd upon, throng.* AO. 2. *to press forward, rush on, hurry, hasten, advance.* 3. *to oppress.* [*Ger.* dringen]
Ðrinness (Æ) [S 225N]=Ðriness
ðrintan sv3. *to swell.*
ðrio=ðrēo, v. ðrīe
ðrīostor sf. *dregs, sediment.* LEO.
ðrīostrig adj. *dark.* KG 56, 1 (=*ðēostrig, from ðēostor)
ðrīostru=ðēostru
ðrirēðre adj.=ðrierēðre
ðrirēðreōol sm. *galley with three banks of oars, trireme.*
ðrisce=ðrysce
ðriscelflōr=ðerscelflōr
ðriscīete (y) adj. *triangular.* AO. [scēat]
ðrīsness [S 196N3]=ðrīstness
ðrist, ðrīste I. adj. 1. *presumptuous, venturesome, daring, rash, bold, audacious.* 2. *determined, resolute, confident.*
II. adv. *boldly, daringly.* [*Ger.* dreist]
ðristfull adj. *presumptuous.*
ðrīsthyogende ptc. *valiant-minded.* CRIST 288.
ðrīsthȳdig adj. *confident, bold, valorous.*
ðrīstian wv. *to dare, presume.*
ðrīstiglic adj. *rash.*
ðrīstiglice=ðrīstlīce
ðrīstlǣcan wv. 1. *to become presumptuous, make bold to.* CP. 2. *to embolden.*
ðrīstlǣcness sf. *boldness.*
ðrīstlīce adv. *boldly, daringly.* CP; Æ.
ðrīstness sf. *presumption, rashness, boldness.*
ðrīstra sb. *coupling, yoking, harnessing?* WW 106, 13.
ðrīt (Æ) pres. 3 sg. of ðrēotan.
ðrītig num. *thirty.* AO, CP; Æ.
ðrītigfeald adj. *thirtyfold.*

ðrītigwintre adj. *thirty years old.* Æ.
ðrittēoða num. adj. *thirteenth.*
ðrittig [S 225N] = ðrītig
ðrittigeare adj. *being of the age of thirty.* Æ.
ðrittigeða = ðrittigoða
ðrittigfeald adj. *thirtyfold.*
ðrittigoða num. adj. *thirtieth.*
ðrīð, ðrīð- = ðrÿð, ðrÿð-
ðriwa adv. *thrice.* AO ; Æ.
ðriwinter sm. *period of three years.*
ðriwintre adj. *three years old.*
ðroc sn. *table.*
ðroehtig = ðrohtig
ðrōh smn? *hatred, malice.* EG.
ðroht I. sm. 1. *effort, exertion, labour, endurance, toil, trouble.* 2. *suffering, torture.*
II. adj. *difficult, dire, troublesome, tormenting.*
ðrohtheard adj. 1. *strong in enduring, patient.* EL. 494. 2. *hard to endure.* ANDR. 1141.
ðrohtig* (oe) adj. *vigorous* (Sweet); *stubborn?* OET (Cp. 1556).
ðron? adj. *rancid, fetid.* HGL. 472.
ðrong = ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.
ðrop (e) sb. *village.*
ðrosle = ðrostle
ðrosm sm. *smoke, vapour, fume.* Æ.
ðrosmig adj. *vaporous, smoky?* W 138, 26.
ðrostle wf. *throstle, thrush.* Æ. [*Ger.* drossel]
ðrota (WW 206, 13) = ðrote
ðrotbolla wm. *gullet, windpipe.* Æ.
ðrote, ðrotu [S 279 and N4] wf. *throat.*
ðroten pp. of ðrēotan.
ðrotswyle sm. *swelling in the throat.* Æ.
ðrotu (Æ) = ðrote
ðrōung = ðrōwung
ðrowen pp. of ðrēowan.
ðrōwend sm. *serpent, scorpion, basilisk.* Æ.
ðrōwere sm. [S 248] *sufferer, martyr.*
ðrōwestre wf. *female sufferer, martyr.*
ðrōwian wv. 1. *to pay.* EG. 2. *to endure, suffer, die.* AO, CP, CHR ; Æ.
ðrōw-iendlīc, -ig-ndlīc adj. *suffering, enduring, passive.* Æ.
ðrōwung sf. 1. *endurance, suffering, passion.* CP ; Æ. 2. *martyrdom.*
ðrōwungrēding sf. *reading about martyrs, martyrology.*
ðrōwungtīd sf. *passion-time.* BL. 171, 4.
ðrōwystre = ðrōwestre
ðrūh sf(n). [S 284 and N3] 1. *pipe, trough.* 2. *tomb, coffin.* Æ.
ðrūm = ðrīm v. ðrīe
ðruma, ðrumma wm. *crowd, troop, multitude, band.*
ðrungen pp., ðrungon pret. pl. of ðringan.
ðrūstfol sn. [S 289N3] *eruption, leprosy.* [*äðrūtan ; *Goth.* ðrūtsfill]
ðrūt sb. *eruption, leprosy.*
ðrūtigende ptc. 1. *strutting, bouncing.* Æ. 2. *threatening.* Æ 10, 273.
ðruton pret. pl. of ðrēotan.
ðrūtung sf. *threatening.* Æ 7, 76.
ðruðhorn sm. *trumpeter.* HGL. 423.
ðrȳ [S 33N] = ðrīe, ðrī
ðryc sm. *pressure.* KLED. [*Ger.* druck]
ðryccan, ðryccean wv. pret. ðrycte, ðryhte [S 407b] 1. *to trample on, crush.* 2. *to press, urge, oppress, afflict.* CP. [*Ger.* drücken]
ðrycness sf. *tribulation, affliction.*
ðrydēled ptc. *divided into three parts.* HERR. lxxxiv. 7.
ðrydda = ðridda
ðrydian = ðreodian
ðrydig adj. *heedful, thoughtful.*
ðrydung = ðreodung
ðryflēre adj. *three-storied.* Æ [flōr]
ðryfōted adj. *three-footed.* WW 124, 6.
ðrȳh [S 284N3] = ðrūh
ðryhte pret. 3 sg. of ðryccan.
ðryl = ðyrl, ðyrel
ðrylen adj. '*trilix,*' *woven with three sets of leashes.* ÆGL. 151, 34.
ðrym = ðrymm
ðrȳm = ðrīm v. ðrīe
ðrymcyme sm. *glorious coming, arrival.*
ðrymcyning sm. *glorious king, king of glory, God.* ORAT. POETICA 2.
ðrymfæst adj. *glorious, illustrious, noble, mighty, able.*
ðrymfull adj. *glorious, majestic, peerless.*
ðrymilce = ðrimeolce
ðrymlīc adj. 1. *glorious, sumptuous, magnificent.* AO. 2. *powerful, mighty.*
ðrymlīce adv. *gloriously.*
ðrymm I. sm. 1. *crowd, multitude, host, troop.* 2. *noise, uproar, tumult, storm, torrent, violence.* 3. *force, power, might, strength, ability.* 4. *courage.* 5. *renown, glory, majesty, pomp, splendour.* CP.
II. adj. *glorious.*
ðrymma wm. *brave man, hero.*
ðrymme, ðrymmum adv. *powerfully, violently.*
ðrymrīce sn. *realm of glory, glorious kingdom.*
ðrymsa = ðrimsa
ðrym-seld sn., -setl (Æ) sn. *seat of honour, tribunal, throne.*
ðrymsittende ptc. *sitting in glory, dwelling in heaven.*
ðrymwealdend I. adj. *all-ruling.*
II. sm. *lord of glory.*
ðrync (AO 76, 34) = drinc, imperat. of drincan.
Ðryness = Ðriness
ðryng I. sb. *conduit, channel.*
II. = ðrang I.
ðrynlīc adj. *threefo'd.* A v. 469.
Ðrynness (Æ) = Ðriness
ðryosm = ðrosm
ðrypel (e) sm. *goad, species of torturing instrument.* WW 225, 41.
ðrypelufsb. *scaffold.* WW 180, 13.
ðrysce sb. 1. *thrush.* 2. *ostrich.* LEO.
ðryscȳte (AO) = ðriscīete
ðrysman (AO), ðrysmian wv. *to press, squeeze, stifle, suppress.* [ðrosm]
ðryssce = ðrysce
ðrȳst, ðrȳst- = ðrīst, ðrīst-
ðrȳstru = ðēostru
ðrȳt pres. 3 sg. of ðrēotan.
ðrȳð sf. (often in pl.) 1. *might, power, force, strength, majesty, glory, splendour.* ðrȳðum dealle *in the pride of their strength.* BEO. 494 (Earle). 2. *copiousness, abundance, multitude.*
ðrȳðærn sn. *noble house, royal hall, king's palace.*
ðrȳðbearn sn. *strong son, youth.* ANDR. 494.
ðrȳðbord sn. *strong shield.*
ðrȳðcyning (ī) sm. *king of glory or might.*
ðrȳðfull adj. *strong, brave.*
ðrȳðgesteald sn. *splendid dwelling, palace.*

ðrÿðlīc adj. *strong, valiant, noble, notable, excellent, select, chosen.*
ðrÿðo=ðrÿð
ðrÿðswÿð sn. *mighty rage, majestic rage* (Earle). Beo. 131, 737.
ðrÿðu=ðrÿð
ðrÿðweore sn. *strong work, powerful work.* Andr. 774.
ðrÿðword sn. *lofty word, choice discourse.* Beo.
ðrywa=ðriwa
ðrywinter=ðriwinter
ðu (ū) pron. 2 pers., gs. ðīn, das. ðe, ðec; dual n. git, gīt, g. incer, d. inc, a. incit, inc; np. gē, gīe, gp. ēower, dp. ēow, ap. ēowic, ēow *thou.*
ðūf sm. *banner, flag, standard.* [*Lat.* tufa]
ðūfbēre adj. *leafy.* HGl. 458.
ðūfe wf. *germ, sprout, twig, tuft, branch.*
ðūfeðistel sm. *sow thistle.*
ðūfian wv. *to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly.*
ðūfig adj. *shooting forth, leafy.*
ðūftas smpl. *thickets.* WW 408, 14.
ðugon pret. pl. of ðēon.
ðūhte [S 185n2] pret. 3 sg. of ðyncan.
ðullīc=ðyllīc
ðūma wm. *thumb.* Æ.
ðumle sbpl. *entrails.* EG.
ðunar=ðunor
ðunden pp. of ðindan.
ðundende ptc. *noisy, bellowing.*
ðunelīc adj. *thundery.*
ðuner, ðuner-=ðunor, ðunor-
ðunerian=ðunrian
ðung sm. *poisonous plant, wolf's-bane, aconite, nightshade.* EG.
ðungen pp., ðungon pret. pl. of ðēon I.
ðunian I. wv. *to roar, thunder, crash, groan.*
II. wv. *to stretch, extend, expand, develop oneself, swell.*
ðunnung=ðūnung
ðunnur=ðunor
ðunor sm., gs. ðunores [S 245] 1. *thunder.* AO; Æ. 2. *the god Thunder, Thor* (=Jupiter in EG).
ðunor-=ðunr-
ðunorād=ðunorrād
ðunorbodu sb. *a small fish, gilt-bream?* WW 180, 34.
ðunorclēfre wf. (*thunder clover*), *bugle.*
ðunorrād sf. *thunder, thundering.* Æ.
ðunorrādlīc adj. *thundering.*
ðunorrādstefn sf. *voice of thunder.*
ðunorslæge sm. *clap of thunder.*
ðunorwyrt sf. *thunder-wort,* '*sempervivum tectorum.*'
ðunresdæg sm. *Thursday.* Æ.
ðunresniht sf. *the eve of Thursday, Wednesday night.*
ðunrian wv. *to thunder.*
ðunrung sf. *thundering, thunder.*
ðunung sf. *creaking, noise, din.*
ðunur, ðunur-=ðunor, ðunor-, ðunr-
ðun-wang, -wange, -wænge, -weng(e), -wong sn. (*thin cheek*), *temple* (*of the head*).
Ður=Ðor
ðurfan swv. [SR lxxix; S 422, 6; Cos. II. § 135] pres. 1, 3 sg. ðearf, pl. ðurfon; pret. sg. ðorfte; subj. pres. ðurfe, ðyrfe (SR lix) 1. *to need, be required; must, have occasion to.* CP; Æ. 2. *to want.* [ðearf; *Ger.* dürfen]
ðurg=ðurh prep.
ðurh I. prep. 1. (space) *through.* 2. (time) *through, during.* 3. (causal: agent, means, instrument) *through, by means of, in consequence of, because of.* ðurh ealle *entirely.* 4. (manner) *in, with, by, in conformity with.* 5. *for the sake of, in the name of.* 6. (end, aim), *with a view to, on behalf of.*
II. adv. *through, throughout.*
ðūrh=ðrūh
ðurharn pret. 3 sg. of ðurhiernan.
ðurhbeorht adj. *bright through and through, transparent, radiant, clear.* Æ.
ðurhbindan? sv3. *to bind completely or thoroughly.* Zup.
ðurhbiter adj. *thoroughly bitter, sour, perverse.*
ðurhblāwan rv. *to blow through, breathe upon, inspire, animate.*
ðurhborian wv. *to bore through, perforate.* A iv. 156.
ðurhbrecan sv4. *to break through.* Æ.
ðurhbregdan sv3. *to draw through, break hrough, struggle through.*
ðurhbringan wv. *to bring or lead through.*
ðurhbrogden pp. of ðurhbregdan.
ðurhbrūcan sv2. *to enjoy fully.*
ðurhclēnsian wv. *to cleanse thoroughly.*
ðurhcrēopan sv2. *to creep through, pass through.*
ðurhcrÿpð pres. 3 sg. of ðurhcrēopan.
ðurhcuman sv4. *to come through, happen.*
ðurhdēaf pret. 3 sg. of ðūrhdūfan.
ðurhdelfan sv3. *to dig through.* ÆGr.
ðurhdol adj. *bored through?*
ðurhdōn anv. 1. *to go through, work through, finish, accomplish.* 2. *to make to pass through.*
ðurhdrāf pret. 3 sg. of ðurhdrīfan.
ðurhdrencan wv. *to saturate.* Kl. xiv. 147.
ðurhdrēogan sv2. *to pass through, work through, accomplish.*
ðurhdrīfan sv1. 1. *to drive or push through, strike.* 2. *to pierce, perforate or bore through.* 3. *to penetrate, imbue.*
ðurhdūfan sv2. *to swim or dive through.* Beo. 1620.
ðurhendian wv. *to accomplish, perfect.*
ðurhēode pret. 3 sg. of ðurhgān.
ðurhetan sv5. [S 391n3] *to eat through, bore through, consume.*
ðurhfær sn. *thoroughfare, chamber.*
ðurhfære adj. *that can be gone through, penetrable, practicable.* Sc. 39, 2.
ðurhfaran sv6. *to go through, pass through, traverse, penetrate, pierce.* CP.
ðurhfarenness sf. *inner chamber.*
ðurhfaru sf. *inner chamber.*
ðurhfēran wv. *to pass through, traverse.*
ðurhfere=ðurhfære
ðurhflēon [S 384n1, 2] sv2. *to fly, fly through.*
ðurhfōn rv. [S 367 conj.] 1. *to grasp through, break through by grasping, penetrate.* Beo. 2. *to procure, obtain.* DR.
ðurh-gān anv., pret. -ēode. 1. *to go through, pass through.* Æ. 2. *to penetrate, perforate.*
ðurhgangan=ðurhgān
ðurhgedōn=ðurhdōn
ðurhgeendan wv. *to finish, perform.*
ðurhgehrīnan sv1. *to attain.*
ðurhgēotan sv2. *to pour through, fill entirely, imbue, saturate, bathe, impregnate.*

ðurhglēdan wv. *to heat through.*
ðurhhēlan wv. *to heal thoroughly.*
ðurhhālig adj. *thoroughly holy, most holy.*
ðurhhāt adj. *hot through and through, thoroughly hot.*
ðurhhefig adj. *very heavy.*
ðurhhlēne adj. *very lean, flabby, dead?*
ðurhholod ptc. *bored through.*
ðurhhwīt adj. *quite white.*
ðurhiernan [SR lxv; S 79N2, 179, 386N2] sv3. *to run through, traverse.*
ðurhlēdan wv. *to lead on, lead forth, conduct.*
ðurhlēran wv. *to persuade.*
ðurhlēred ptc. *very learned, skilled.*
ðurhlāð adj. *very hateful.*
ðurhle sb. *colon* (in punctuation). LEO.
ðurhlēoran wv. (? also sv. S 384n1) *to pass through.*
ðurhlōcung sf. *preface, introduction.*
ðurhrēsan [S 405, 2] wv. *to rush through.*
ðurhscēotan sv2. *to shoot through, pierce.* AO; Æ.
ðurhscīne adj. *transparent.*
ðurhscīnendlic adj. *illustrious, splendid.*
ðurhscoten pp. of ðurhscēotan.
ðurhscrīðan sv1. *to go through, traverse.* A viii. 324.
ðurhscyldig adj. *very guilty.* Æ.
ðurhscȳne=ðurhscīne
ðurhsēcan wv. *to search through, inquire thoroughly into.*
ðurhsēon [SR lxi; lxviii; S 367; 391(2)] sv5. 1. *to look through, examine.* 2. *to pervade.*
ðurhslēan [SR xxix, lxv; S 367 (conj. in full), 392] sv6. 1. *to strike or pierce through.* Æ. 2. *to attack, afflict* (of disease).
ðurhsmēagean [S 415; 416N4] wv. *to search thoroughly, investigate, think out.*
ðurhsmūgan sv2. *to pierce, bore through, eat through.*
ðurhsmyrian wv. *to smear, anoint.* W 229, 3.
ðurhson (G)=ðurscon
ðurhspēdig adj. *very rich or happy.*
ðurhsticcian wv. *to strain through, filtrate, percolate.*
ðurhstingan sv3. *to pierce or bore through, thrust through, prick.* CP.
ðurhstyrian wv. *to disturb.*
ðurhsunne adj. *thoroughly sunned, quite radiant.*
ðurhswimman sv3. *to swim through.*
ðurhswīðan wv. *to prevail.*
ðurhtēah pret. 3 sg. of ðurhtēon.
ðurhtēon [SR xxv; conj. in full S 367] sv2. 1. *to draw or put through.* 2. *to finish, execute, fulfil, accomplish, carry out, effect.* AO, CP; Æ. 3. *to carry through, succeed, prevail.* 4. *to obtain.* CHR.
ðurh-tīehð, -tīhð pres. 3 sg., -togen pp., -tugon pret. pl. of ðurhtēon.
ðurhtrymman wv. *to furnish, provide.*
ðurhðīrel adj. *run through, wounded.*
ðurhðȳn wv. *to pierce, dig through.* Æ.
ðurh-ðyrelian (CP), -ðyrlian wv. *to pierce, penetrate.*
ðurhūt prep. (w. acc.) *right through.* CHR. 1066.
ðurh-wacol, -wacul adj. *wide-awake, sleepless.* Æ.
ðurhwadan sv6. *to penetrate, go through, bore, pierce.* ðurhwaden pp. *transparent.* CRIST 1283.
ðurhwæcendlic adj. *very vigilant.* Æ 23b, 43.
ðurhwerod adj. *quite sweet, very sweet.*
ðurhwlītan sv1. *to look through, see.*
ðurhwōd pret. 3 sg. of ðurhwadan.
ðurhwrecan sv5. *to thrust through.*
ðurhwundian wv. *to pierce through, wound badly.*
ðurhwunian wv. 1. *to abide continuously, remain, continue, settle down.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to persist, persevere, hold out, be steadfast.* CP.
ðurhwunigendlīc adj. *constant, continued.*
ðurhwunigendlīce adv. *constantly.*
ðurhwunung sf. *perseverance, persistency.*
ðurhyrnan=ðurhiernan
ðurresdæg=ðunresdæg
ðurruc sb. *boat, pinnace.*
ðurscon pret. pl. of ðerscan
ðursdæg=ðunresdæg
ðurst (y) sm. *thirst.* AO, VP; Æ.
ðurstig adj. 1. *thirsty.* Æ. 2. *greedy, desirous.* [*Ger.* durstig]
ðuru=duru
ðuruh, ðuruh-=ðurh, ðurh-
ðus adv. 1. *thus, so.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *yea, verily.*
ðūsend [S 327] num. (sn., always followed by genitive) *thousand.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ.
ðūsendealdormann sm. *chiliarch, leader of a thousand men.*
ðūsendfeald adj. *thousand-fold.* Æ.
ðūsendgerīm sn. *computation by thousands.*
ðūsendgetel sn. *computation by thousands.* ÆGR. 284, 4.
ðūsendhīwe adj. *milleform, multiform.*
ðūsendlīc adj. *of a thousand.*
ðūsendmælum adv. *in thousands, by thousands.*
ðūsendmann sm. *captain of a thousand men.*
ðūsendrīca wm. *chief of a thousand men.*
ðūsent-=ðūsend-
ðusilic=ðyllīc
ðuss=ðus
ðūtan=ðēotan
ðuton pret. pl. of ðēotan.
ðūðistel sm. *sow-thistle, lettuce?*
ðwā (NG; S 374N)=ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwægen [S 392, 2] pp. of ðwēan.
ðwægenness sf. *washing.*
ðwǣl=ðwēal
ðwǣle (ē) wf? *towel.* EG. [cp. ðwēal and *Ger.* zwehle]
ðwǣnan wv. *to soften, mollify, moisten, irrigate.*
ðwǣne sm. '*tudicula,*' '*malleolus,*' *an instrument used by dyers to beat and turn cloth with.* B.
ðwæng=ðwang
ðwǣr, ðwǣre adj. *agreeing, agreeable.*
ðwǣrian wv. *to agree, consent.* WW 214, 22.
ðwǣrlǣcan wv. *to consent.*
ðwǣrness sf. *concord, peace.* CHR. 827E.
ðwǣs adj. *mild.* KL.
ðwagen [S 392] rare pp. of ðwēan.
ðwāh (A) imperat. of ðwēan.
ðwang (a, æ, e, o) sm. 1. *thong, band, strap, cord, braid.* 2. *phylactery.* 3. *bit, bridle.* ÆGL.
ðwār=ðwǣr
ðwārian wv. *to temper, moderate.*
ðwarm=ðwearm
ðwastrian wv. *to dissent, object.* HL xviii. 381.

ðwāt pret. 3 sg. of ðwītan.
ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwēal (ē, ē) sn. *washing, bath, laver.* CP. [*Goth.* ðwahl; S 222, 2]
ðwēan [SR lxv; S 373; 392, 2] sv6. *to wash, cleanse.* CP; Æ.
ðwearm sb. *borer.* EG.
ðwēhl=ðwēal
ðwēle=ðwǣle
ðwēnan=ðwǣnan
ðweng (NG)=ðwang
ðwēor, ðweorg=ðweorh
ðwēora wm. *perversity.* CP 222, 8.
ðwēores adv. (gen. of ðweorh). 1. *athwart, transversely, obliquely.* AO. 2. *backwards.* 3. *perversely.*
ðwēoresfuru=ðweorhfuru
ðweorh I. adj., gmn. ðwēores [S 79N1; 218; 295N1]. 1. *cross, transverse, bent, crooked.* 2. *perverse, bad, depraved.* CP. [cp. *Eng.* athwart]
II. sn. *crookedness, wrong.*
ðweorh-fero, -furu, -fyri sb. 1. *cross-furrow.* 2. *bending.*
ðweorhtēme=ðwēortīeme
ðweorian=ðweran
ðwēorian=ðwīerian
ðwēorlīc adj. *perverse, contrary, adverse.* Æ.
ðwēorlīce adv. 1. *perversely.* CP. 2. *languidly.*
ðwēorness (ȳ) sf. *perversity, frowardness, obstinacy, badness, depravity.*
ðwēorscipe sm. *perversity.* CP.
ðwēortīeme (ē², ī², ȳ²) I. adj. *perverse.* CP 107, 12.
II. sm. *brawler.*
ðweoton (BH 204, 32)=ðwiton pret. pl. of ðwītan.
ðwēr, ðwerh=ðweorh
ðweran sv4. *to stir, beat, forge, render malleable, soften.*
ðwiehð [S 98] pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwīerian wv. 1. *to oppose, thwart.* 2. *to be perverted.* LEO. [ðweorh]
ðwihð [S 98] pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwīnan sv1? [S 382N1] *to grow soft, decrease, lessen.*
ðwīr=ðweorh
ðwiril sm. *handle of a churn, flail.* [ðweran; cp. *Eng.* twirl]
ðwītan sv1. *to hew, cut out, excise.*
ðwītol sb. *knife.* [ðwītan]
ðwōg, ðwōh pret. 3 sg., ðwogen pp. of ðwēan.
ðwong=ðwang
ðwurh=ðweorh
ðwyhð [S 98] pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwȳr (Æ), ðwȳr- = ðweorh, ðwēor-
ðwyril=ðwiril
ðwȳrs=ðwēores
ðȳ I. [S 337] pron. (instr. sing. of sē, ðæt). æfter ðȳ *after (that), later.*
II. conj. and adv. (=ðȳ instr. of sē). 1. *because, since, on that account.* 2. *therefore.* 3. *then.* 4. (with comparatives) *the.* ðȳ...ðȳ *the...the.* mid ðȳ *while, when.* tō ðȳ ðæt *for the purpose that, in order that.* for ðȳ ðe *because.* ðȳ lǣs (ðe) *lest.*
III. sm? GNOM. 50? (Grein)=ðēow I.
ðȳan=ðȳn
ðȳcgan=ðicgean
ðȳdæges [S 320] adv. *on the same day.*
ðȳdan I. wv. *to subject oneself, submit.* BL. [ðēod, ðēodan]
II.=ðȳn
ðyder and compounds = ðider and compounds
ðȳf and compounds = ðēof and compounds
ðyfan (Leo)=ðefian
ðȳfel sm. *shrub, bush, copse, thicket.* Æ. [ðūfian]
ðȳfeðorn sm. *buckthorn.* [ðūfian]
ðȳften=ðēowen
ðȳfð=ðīefð
ðyhtig adj. *strong, doughty, bold.*
ðȳhð pres. 3 sg. of ðēon.
ðyla wm. *bond-servant.* LEO.
ðȳlǣs conj. *lest.* ðȳ lǣs ðe *lest.*
ðylc=ðyllīc
ðyld snf? *patience.* [ðolian]
ðyldelīc adj. *patient.*
ðyldian wv. *to be patient.*
ðyldig adj. *patient.*
ðyle sm. *spokesman, speaker, orator.*
ðylcræft sm. *art of speaking, elocution, rhetoric.*
ðylian (Æ)=ðilian
ðyling=ðiling, ðilling
ðyllīc I. [S 349] pron. (*such like*), *such, such a.* AO, CP.
II. adv. *in this manner, thus.*
ðȳmel sm. *thumbstall, thimble.* [cp. *Ger.* däumling]
ðȳmele adj. *of the thickness of a thumb.*
ðȳn I. wv. [S 117; 408, 4 and N11]. 1. *to press, squeeze, thrust, stab.* CP; Æ. 2. *to coerce, restrain, oppress.* [*ðȳhan]
II.=ðīn
ðynan wv. *to consume, devour.*
ðyncan, ðyncean wv. (impers. with dat.) pret. 3 sg. ðūhte [S 407a] *to appear, seem.* AO, CP; Æ. mē ðyncð *methinks.* him ðūhte *it seemed good to him.* [*Ger.* dünken]
ðynden=ðenden
ðynne (i) adj. *thin.* Æ.
ðynness (i) sf. *thinness.*
ðynnian (i) wv. *to thin.*
ðynn-ol, -ul adj. *lean, thin.*
ðynnung sf. *thinning, act of making thin.*
ðyr adj. *dry, arid.* [*Ger.* dürr]
ðyrel (ȳ?) [S 218] I. sn. *hole, opening, aperture, perforation.* Æ.
II. adj. *pierced, perforated, full of holes.* CP. [ðurh]
ðyrelhūs sn. *turner's workshop.*
ðyrelian=ðyrlian
ðyrelstān sm. *perforated stone.* EC 120.
ðyrelung sf. *piercing.* CP.
ðyrelwamb adj. *with pierced belly*
ðyrf=ðearf
ðyrfe subj. pres. sing. of ðurfan.
ðyrfend ptc. *needing, needy.*
ðyrl=ðyrel
ðyrlian wv. *to bore through, perforate, pierce, drill.* [ðyrel]
ðyrn=ðorn
ðyrncinn=ðorncynn
ðyrne wf. *thorn-bush.* Æ.
ðyrnen adj. *thorny, of thorns.* CP; Æ.
ðyrnet (HGL.)=ðyrne
ðyrniht, ðyrnihte adj. *thorny.*
ðyrran wv. *to dry, render dry.* [*Ger.* dürren]
ðyrre adj. 1. *withered.* 2. *dry.* [*Ger.* dürr]
ðyrs sm. *giant, spectre.* WW 376, 19 and N]
ðyrscel, ðyrscel-=ðerscel, ðerscel-
ðyrscð pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðyrscwold=ðerscold
ðyrst=ðurst
ðyrstan [S 405, 4] wv. (w. gen. and impersonal) *to thirst, thirst after.* AO, CP. [ðurst]
ðys instr. smn. of ðēs.
ðyslīc=ðyllīc
ðysne=ðisne asm. of ðēs.
ðyson=ðissum, ðisum dsmn. of ðēs.
ðyssa=ðissa gmfnpl. of ðēs.
ðysse, ðyssere = ðisse gdsf. of ðēs.
ðysses=ðises gsmn. of ðēs
ðyssum=ðissum
ðystel=ðistel
ðȳster=ðēostor
ðȳstr-=ðēostr-

ðȳstre=ðīestre
ðȳstro=ðēostru
ðȳstro-genip sn., nap. -genipu *mist of darkness.* Bl. 203, 8; 209, 33.
ðȳstru=ðēostru
ðysum=ðissum
ðȳt, ðȳtt pres. 3 sg. of ðēotan.
ðyðel sm. *copse.*
ðyðer=ðider
ðȳwan I. [=*ðīewan; S 408n8] wv. 1. *to crush, push, urge, oppress, check.* 2. *to threaten.*
II.=ðēowan I.
ðȳwen=ðēowen
ðȳwracu=ðēowwracu
ðȳwð=ðīefð

U.

uce, ucu=wuce, wucu
ūder sn. *udder.*
udu (N)=wudu
ūf I. sm. *owl.* EG.
II. sm. 1. *part under or behind the tongue, uvula, epiglottis.* 2. *tumour of the epiglottis.*
ufa=ufan
ufan (o) [S 55, 321] adv. 1. *from above.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *over, above, on high.* CP. ufon on ðæt *besides.* on ufan hærfest *in late autumn.* on ufan midne winter *after Christmas.* [*Ger.* oben]
ufancumende ptc. *rising.*
ufancund adj. *from above, supreme, of heavenly origin, divine.* CP.
ufane=ufan
ufanweard adj. (often used with dat. as a prep.) *highest, topmost.* Æ.
ufemest=yfemest
ufen, ufene=ufan, ufane
ufenan, ufenon adv. *from above.* on ufenan *upon the top of.*
ufenweard=ufanweard
ufera=uferra
uferian wv. 1. *to delay, put off.* 2. *to extol, honour.*
uferra [S 55, 314] comp. adj. 1. *above, higher, upper.* CP. 2. *after* (of time), *later, subsequent, future.* CP.
ufeweard I. adj. 1. *upward, ascending, upper, higher up.* CP; Æ. 2. *later.* as sb. *upper part, outside.* Æ.
II. adv. 1. *upwards, high.* 2. *above.*
ufeweord=ufeweard
uffrian=uferian
ufon, ufone=ufan, ufane
ufonweardum adv. *above, upwards, at the top.* A iv. 164.
ufor [S 55] adv. 1. *higher, further away, further up.* CP; Æ. 2. *later, posterior, subsequent.*
ufora=uferra
ufrescrūd sn. *over-garment.*
ufur=ufor
uf-weard, -werd=ufeweard
uht [S 172n]=wuht=wiht sfn.
ūhta (Æ) wm., ūhte (CP?) wf. (wn? S 280n1; also strong in phrase tō ūhtes S 320). 1. *twilight, dusk, early morning, dawn.* on ūhtan *at daybreak.* tō ūhtes *towards dawn.* 2. *beginning, rising* (of the sun). [*Goth.* ūhtwō; S 185n2]
ūhtatīd=ūhttīd
ūhtcearu sf. *night-sorrow.*
ūht-enlīc, -ernlīc adj. *belonging to morning, matutinal.*
ūhtentīd=ūhttīd
ūhtfloga wm. *flier in the twilight, dragon.*
ūhtgebed sn. *morning prayer.* ÆGl.
ūhthlem sm. *twilight noise, crash at dawn.* Beo. 2008.
ūhtlīc I. adj. *morning, matutinal.*
II.=ūtlīc
ūhtsang sm. 1. *morning song, matins.* Æ. 2. *vigils, nocturns.*
ūhtsanglīc adj. *nocturnal, used at nocturns.* CM 1014.
ūhtsceaða wm. *twilight foe.*
ūhttīd sf. *night-time, dawn.*
ūhtðegnung sf. *early service, matins.*
ūhtwæcca wf. *night watch, vigils.*
ūle wf. *owl.* Æ. [*Ger.* eule]
ulmtrēow sn. *elm tree.*
ūma I. wm. *name of a plant.*
II. wm.=ām
umb, umbe=ymb, ymbe
umbor sn. *child, infant, new-born babe.*
umborwesende pres. ptc. *being an infant, during infancy.* Beo.
un- I. negative or pejorative prefix.
II. occasionally = on- (prefix expressing reversal of a previous action) as in unbindan [S 56n1]
unābeden neg. ptc. *unbidden.*
unābēgendlīc=unābȳgendlīc
unāberendlīc adj. *intolerable, unbearable.* CP; Æ.
unāberiende ptc. *unbearable.*
unābōt=ungebōt
unābȳgendlīc=unābȳgendlīc
unābindendlīc adj. *indissoluble.*
unāblinn sn. *irrepressible state, unceasing presence.*
unāblinnendlīce adv. *unceasingly, incessantly, perpetually.* CP; Æ.
unābrecendlīc adj. 1. *not to be broken, inviolable.* 2. *inextricable.*
unābȳgendlīc adj. *inflexible.*
unācenned neg. ptc. *unbegotten, unborn, uncreated.*
unācnycendlīc adj. *that cannot be untied or loosened.* [cnyccean]
un-ācumendlīc (Æ), -ācumenlīc adj. *unbearable, unattainable, impossible.*
unācwencedlīc adj. *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*
unādrēogendlīc adj. *unendurable.*
unādrūgod neg. ptc. *undried, not dry, not hardened.* CP.
unādrysnendlīc adj. *unquenchable.*
un-ādwæsced neg. ptc., -ādwæscendlīc, -ādwēsceddlīc adj. *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*
unēaðe=unēaðe
unēmta wm. *want of leisure, business, work, occupation, hindrance.*
unærh=unearg
unæsegendlīc? (=unāsēðendlīc?) adj. *unsatisfied, greedy.* Ps. 100, 6.
unæt sf. *gluttony.* Æ.
unætspornen neg. ptc. *inoffensive, innocent.*
unæðelboren neg. ptc. *not of noble birth, low-born.* Æ.
unæðele adj. *of low birth, plebeian, ignoble, base.* CP.
unæðelian wv. *to degrade, debase.*
unæðelīce adv. *ignobly, basely.*
unæðīle=unæðele
unæðīlness sf. *infamy.*
unēwfæstlīce adv. *irreligiously.*
unēwisc adj. *without shame, immodest.*
unāfæhtendlīc (N)=unāfohtendlīc
unāfīled neg. ptc. *undefiled.* [fūl]
unāfohtendlīc adj. *what cannot be contended against, inevitable.*
unāfunden neg. ptc. *undiscovered.* Æ.
unāfyllendlīc adj. *that cannot be filled, insatiable.*

unāfyllendlīce adv. *insatiably.* Æ.
unāga wm. *one who owns nothing.*
unāgēledlīce adv. *unremittingly.*
un-āgæn, -āg(a)n=unāgen
unāgen adj. *not permanently one's own, precarious.* CP 321, 9.
unāgifen adj. *unpaid.* TC 201.
un-ālēafed, -ālēfed, -ālē'ed-=unālīefed, -ālȳfed-
unālīefed (ē, ī, ȳ) adj. *not allowed, unlawful.* CP.
unālīefedlīc adj. 1. *inadmissible, unlawful.* 2. *incredible.*
unālīefedness sf. *what is forbidden, unlawful thing.*
un-ālīfed, -ālȳfed=unālīefed
un-alīfendlīc, -ālȳfedlīc (Æ)=unālīefedlīc
unālȳfedlīce adv. *unlawfully, without permission.*
unālȳfedness=unālīefedness
unālȳfendlīce=unālȳfedlīce
unāmælt neg. ptc. *unmelted.* EG.
unāmānsumod neg. ptc. *not excommunicated, in church fellowship.* Æ.
unāmeten adj. *immeasurable, unbounded.* Æ.
unāmetenlīc adj. *immeasurable, immense.* A ii. 360.
unāmetgod neg. ptc. *immeasurable, immense.* A ii. 361.
unandergild adj. *precious.*
unandett neg. ptc. *unconfessed.* W 71, 7.
unandgytfull adj. *unintelligent, incapable, ignorant, foolish.*
unandweard adj. *not present, absent.* Æ.
unandwendlīc = unāwende(n)dlīc
unandwīs adj. *unskilful.*
unangyttol=unandgytfull
unānrǣdness sf. *inconstancy.* BL 31, 34.
unāpīnedlīc adj. *unpunished.*
unār sf. *dishonour.*
un-āræfnendlīc, -āræfnedlīc adj. 1. *not permissible, impracticable.* Æ. 2. *intolerable.*
unāreccendlīc adj. *unexplainable, wonderful.*
unārefnendlīc (VP) = unārefnendlīc
unāreht neg. ptc. *unexplained.*
unārīmed adj. *unnumbered, countless, innumerable.* AO.
unārīmedlīc adj. *innumerable, countless, immeasurable.* AO, Chr.
unārlīc adj. 1. *dishonourable, dishonest, disgraceful.* 2. *contrary to duty, inofficious* (of a will). ÆGr.
unārlīce adv. 1. *dishonourably, dishonestly.* 2. *unmercifully.*
unarodscipe sf. *remissness, weakness, cowardice.* CP.
unārwurðian wv. *to dishonour.*
unārwurðness sf. *irreverence, indignity.*
unārȳmed=unārīmed
unāsecgendlīc=unāsecgendlīc
unāsædd=unāsedd
unāscended neg. ptc. *unhurt.* DR 101, 18.
unāscruncen neg. ptc. *not withered, undecayed.*
unāscyrigendlīc adj. *inseparable.*
unāscyrod adj. *not separated.* WW 253, 3.
unāsecgende neg. ptc. *unspeakable, ineffable.*
unāsecgendlīc adj. *indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable.* Æ.
unāsecgendlīce adv. *unspeakably, ineffably.*
unāsedd neg. ptc. *unsatisfied, unsatiated.* EG.
unāsēðenlīc (KG), -āsēðendlīc adj. *insatiable.*
unāsīwod neg. ptc. *unsewed, without seam.*
unāsmēagendlīc adj. *inconceivable, inscrutable, unsearchable.* Æ.
unāsolcenlīce adv. *not idly, diligently, incessantly.*
un-āsperiendlīc (KG), -āsporiendlīc adj. *unsearchable.*
unāstīðod neg. ptc. *not hardened, not firm.* CP 383, 32.
un-āstyriende neg. ptc., -āstyriendlīc adj. 1. *immovable, firm.* 2. *motionless.* Æ.
unāstyrod neg. ptc. *unmoved.*
unāsundradlīce adv. *inseparably.*
unāswundenlīce adv. *forthwith, without delay, diligently.*
unātaladlīc (N)=unātellendlīc
unāteallendlīc, unātellendlīc adj. 1. *indescribable, unspeakable, incalculable.* 2. *innumerable.*
unātemed adj. *untamed, barbarous.*
unātemedlīc adj. *untameable, wild, fierce.*
unātēorigendlīc adj. 1. *lasting.* Æ. 2. *indefatigable, unwearied.*
unātēorigendlīce adv. *permanently, constantly.*
unātēorod neg. ptc.=unātēorigendlīc
unātēriendlīc=unātēorigendlīc
unātōriendlīce = unātēorigendlīce
unāðrēotend neg. ptc. *unwearied, assiduous, persistent.*
unāðroten neg. ptc. *unwearied, indefatigable, vigorous.* CP. [ðrēotan]
unāðrotenlīce adv. *unceasingly, persistently, indefatigably.* CP.
unā-wæscen, -waxen neg. ptc. *unwashed.*
unāwemmed=unwemmed
unāwemmendness sf. *incorruptness?* A viii. 330.
un-āwend, -āwended neg. ptc. *unchanged, inviolate.*
unāwendedlīc adj. *unchangeable.*
unāwendende neg. ptc. *unchangeable, unceasing.*
unāwendendlīc=unāwendedlīc
unāwendendlīce adv. *unchangeably.*
unāwerded neg. ptc. *unhurt.*
unāwīdlod neg. ptc. *undefiled.*
unāwrēon svl, 2. *to reveal.*
unāwriten neg. ptc. *unwritten.*
un-bældo, -bældu=unbieldo
unbærende=unberende
unbald=unbeald
unband pret. 3 sg. of unbindan.
unbealafull adj. *guiltless, innocent.* W 83, 13.
unbeald (a) adj. *cowardly, timid, weak, irresolute, distrustful.* CP.
unbealu sn. *innocence.*
unbeboht neg. ptc. *unsold, not sold.* [bebycgan]
unbebyriged neg. ptc. *unburied.*
unbecrafod adj. *unasked, unquestioned, uncontroverted, unclaimed.*
unbecweden neg. ptc. *unbequeathed.* TC 538.
unbeden neg. ptc. *unbidden.* Æ.
unbefæðmod neg. ptc. *unfathomed, unbounded.*
unbefangenlīc adj. *unintelligible, incomprehensible.* Æ.
unbefliten neg. ptc. *undisputed.* EC 69.
unbefohten neg. ptc. *undisputed, unopposed, unattacked.*
unbegān neg. ptc. *untilled, uncultivated.*
unbegrīpendlīc adj. *incomprehensible.*
unbegunnen neg. ptc. *without a beginning.* Æ.
unbehēfe adj. *not suitable, inconvenient.* WW 508, 34.
unbehelendlīce adv. *openly, without concealment.* W 138, 3.

unbehelod neg. ptc. *uncovered, naked.* Æ.
unbelimp=ungelimp
unbeorht (y) adj. *not bright, less bright, dull.*
unberēafigendlīc adj. *never to be taken away.* Æ 23B, 243.
unberende I. neg. ptc. 1. *unbearable, intolerable.* 2. *unfruitful, barren.*
II. wf. *barrenness.*
unberendness sf. *unfruitfulness, barrenness.*
unbermed neg. ptc. *unleavened, unfermented.* [beorma]
un-besacen, -besæccen adj. *undisputed.*
unbesēndlīc=unbesēondlīc
unbessenged=unbesenged
unbescēawed adj. *improvident, inconsiderate.* WW 179, 32.
unbescēawedlīce adv. *inconsiderately.*
unbescoren neg. ptc. *unshorn.*
unbesenced=unbesenged
unbesenged neg. ptc. *not singed, unburnt.* W 25, 19.
unbesēondlīc adj. *incomprehensible.*
unbesmiten neg. ptc. *undefiled, pure, spotless.* Æ.
unbesmitenness sf. *spotlessness.*
unbesorh adj. *unconcerned, not interested.* Æ.
unbēted neg. ptc. *uncompensated, unexpiated, unatoned.* CRIST 1312.
unboðōhte adv. *without reflection, unthinkingly.* CP 431, 2.
unbeðyrfe adj. *inactive, useless, idle, vain.*
unbeweddod neg. ptc. *unbetrothed, unmarried.* Æ.
unbiddend neg. ptc. *not begging.* Æ.
unbieldo (æ) sf. *want of boldness, diffidence, timidity.* CP.
unbindan [S 561] sv3. 1. *to unbind, loose.* Æ. 2. *to pay* (NG; translation of '*solvere*') [=onbindan]
unbiscopod neg. ptc. *not confirmed by a bishop.*
unblēoh adj. *not pallid? uncorrupted?* DD 302.
unblētsung sf. *malediction, curse.*
unblinnendlīce adv. *incessantly, continually.*
unblisfull adj. *infamous.*
unbliss sf. *unhappiness, sorrow, affliction.* Æ.
unblīðe I. adj. 1. *joyless, sad, sorrowful.* CP. 2. *unfriendly, unkind.*
II. adv. *sadly.*
unblōdig adj. *bloodless.* ETTM. 314.
unblonden neg. ptc. *unmixed, unadulterated, pure.*
unboht neg. ptc. *unbought, unpaid for, not atoned for.*
unbohte adv. *freely, gratuitously.*
unboren neg. ptc. *unborn.* Æ.
unbrād adj. *narrow.*
unbræce=unbryce
unbræcen=unbrocen
un-brece, -briece==unbryce
unbroc see unbrocheard.
unbrocen neg. ptc. *unbroken, whole, entire.*
unbrocheard adj. *delicate, tender.* WW 218, 14. ('unbroc heardost,' BOETHIUS 150, 6. ed. Fox, should be one word)
unbrosnigendlīc adj. *indestructible, incorruptible.* Æ.
unbrosnung sf. *incorruptibility, soundness.* Æ.
unbryce adj. 1. *unbreakable, adamantine.* 2. *imperishable, indestructible, everlasting.* [brecan]
unbrȳce adj. *unprofitable, worthless, useless.* [brūcan]
unbunden pp. of unbindan.
unbyergo sbpl. *uninhabited places.* DR 1, 9.
unbyrht=unbeorht
unbyrnende neg. ptc. *without burning.*
unc pers. pron. (dat. acc. dual) *us two.*
uncænned=unācenned
uncāfscipe sm. *sloth, neglect.*
uncamprōf adj. *unwarlike.* GPH 399.
uncēaped neg. ptc. *unbought, gratuitous, gratis.*
uncēapunga adv. *gratuitously, gratis, without pay.*
un-cēas, -cēast sn? *peace.*
uncennod=unācennod
uncer I. g. dual. of pers. pron. *of us two.*
II. [S 335] poss. pron. *belonging to us two.*
unclǣmod neg. ptc. *not smooth, rough?* GPH 398.
unclǣne adj. *unclean, impure.* CP.
unclǣnlīce adv. *in an unclean manner.*
unclǣnness sf. *uncleanness, impurity.* AO, CP.
unclǣnsian wv. *to soil, pollute.*
unclǣnsod pp. *unpurified.* CP.
unclǣnsung sf. *pollution, defilement.*
unclēn-=unclǣn-
uncnyttan wv. *to unbind, untie, loosen.* Æ. [cnotta; *Eng.* knot, knit]
un-coða wm., -coðu sf. *illness, sickness, disease.* Æ. [un- (intensitive), coðu]
uncræft sm. 1. *evil practice.* 2. *deceit, wile, cunning?* (Kluge); *weakness?* (Sweet).
uncræftig adj. *witless, helpless.*
uncrafod neg. ptc. *unasked, unclaimed.*
uncre gdf. of uncer II.
uncristen adj. *unchristian, infidel.*
uncumlīðe adj. *inhospitable.* W 257, 14.
uncūð adj. 1. *not known, unknown, strange, unusual.* AO. 2. *not knowing, ignorant, uncertain.* CP. 3. *unfriendly, unkind, rough, uncouth, unwieldy.*
uncūðlīc=uncūð
uncūðlice adv. *in an unfriendly manner, unkindly.*
uncwaciendo adj. *firmly.* CP.
uncweden adj. (*unsaid*), *revoked.* ÆGL. 114, 45.
uncweðende neg. ptc. *speechless, inanimate.*
uncwisse adj. *without speech, dumb.*
un-cwyde, -cwydd adj. *uncontested, undisputed.*
uncȳme adj. *unseemly, mean, paltry, ignoble, poor, inferior.*
uncynde adj. *unnatural.*
un-cynlic, -cynelīc=ungecynelīc
uncȳpe adj. *gratuitous.* WW 514, 31.
uncȳped=uncēaped
uncyst sf. 1. *mistake, error.* 2. *vice, wickedness, crime.* CP; Æ. 3. *stinginess, parsimony.* Æ. 4. *disease.* [cēosan]
uncystig adj. 1. *vicious, wicked, dishonourable, common.* Æ. 2. *mean, stingy, niggardly.* CP; Æ.
uncȳð=uncūð
uncȳðig adj. 1. *ignorant, unacquainted with.* EL. 961. 2. *strange, alien, without participation in.* GU. 1199.
un-cȳðð, -cȳððu sf. 1. *ignorance, obscurity, unfamiliarity.* CP; Æ. 2. *unknown land, foreign country.*
undǣd sf. *wicked deed, crime.*
un-dǣled, -dǣld neg. ptc. *undivided.*

undēadlīc adj. *undying, immortal.* Æ.
undēadlīcness sf. *immortality.* Æ.
undēagollīce=undēogollīce
undearnunga adv. *openly, without concealment, unreservedly.*
undēað-=undēad-
undeclīnigendlīc adj. *indeclinable.* ÆGr.
undēd=undōd
undēogollīce adv. *distinctly, clearly.* CP.
undēop adj. *not deep, shallow, low.* CP.
undēopðancol adj. *superficial, shallow, silly.* Æ.
undēor=undēore I.
undēore I. adj. *cheap.* CP.
II. adv. *cheaply.*
undeornunga=undearnunga
under I. prep. w. dat. and acc. 1. *under, beneath, among.* 2. *before, in the presence of.* 3. *under the shelter of.* Chr. 4. *in subjection to, under the rule of.* 5. *during.* 6. *by means of, by.* swerian under God *to swear by God.* under bæc=underbæc.
II. adv. *beneath, below, underneath.*
underāgendlīc adj. '*subnixus,*' *supporting.* DR 182, 16.
underbæc adv. *backwards, back, behind.* CP; Æ.
underbēah pret. 3 sg. of underbūgan.
underbearað (N)=underberað pres. pl. of underberan.
underbēgan wv. *to subject.*
underbeginnan sv3. *to undertake, purpose.* Æ.
underberan sv4. *to bear, support, endure.*
underbētan wv. *to kindle underneath.* Æ.
underbrēdan wv. *to spread under.* [brād]
underbūgan sv2. 1. *to bend under, bow under.* Æ. 2. *to resign oneself to, submit to.* Æ.
underburh sf. *suburb.* Æ.
undercerran wv. *to overturn, subvert.* [cierran]
undercing=undercyning
undercrammian wv. *to stuff between, fill out underneath.* Æ.
undercrēopan sv2. *to be secretly grasped, seized by something.* Æ.
undercuman sv4. *to assist.*
under-cyning, -cyng sm. *underking, viceroy, governor, ruler.* Æ.
underdelfan sv3. *to dig under, undermine, break through.* Æ.
underdīacon sm. *subdeacon.*
underdōn anv. *to put under, subject to.* Æ.
underdulfon pret. pl. of underdelfan.
underdyde pret. 3 sg. of underdōn.
underēade (N)=underēode
underearm sm. *under-arm, armpit.*
underēode pret. 3 sg. of undergān.
undereoton (Ruin 6)=undereten pp. of underetan
underetan sv5. *to eat underneath, undermine, subvert.*
underfang=underfeng I.
underfangelness = underfangeness
under-fangen pp., -fēhð pres. 3 sg. of underfōn.
underfangeness sf. *taking in charge, reception.*
underfeng I. sm. *undertaking, taking in hand.* CP.
II. pret. 3 sg. of underfōn.
underflōwan rv. *to flow under.*
underfolgoð sm. *subordinate office.* AO.
underfōn [conj. in full S 367; see also 373, 395; SR lxiii] 1. *to receive, obtain, take, accept.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to take in, entertain.* 3. *to take up, begin, undertake, assume, adopt.* AO, CP; Æ. 4. *to understand.* Æ. 5. *to be subservient to.*
underfōnd sm. *one who takes anything in charge, supporter.*
underfyligan wv. *to follow after.*
undergān SR lxvii; S 390n2] anv. *to undergo.*
undergangan rv.=undergān
undergann pret 3 sg. of undergiunan.
undergeat pret. 3 sg. of undergietan.
undergelecgan [SR lxxiii; S 401, 1; 402] wv. *to lay under.*
undergeoca wm. *beast of burden.*
undergerēfa wm. '*proconsul,*' *deputy-governor.* ÆGl.
undergereord=underngereord
undergestandan [S 392, 3] sv6. *to stand under.*
undergeðēoded ptc. *subject.*
undergeðēodness = underðeodness
undergietan (i, y) [S 391n2] sv5. *to note, mark, understand, know, perceive.* AO.
underginnan sv3. *to begin, undertake.* Æ.
undergitan (Æ)=undergietan
undergrīpan sv1. '*subigere.*' Ettm.
undergynnan=underginnan
undergytan (Æ)=undergietan
underhealdan rv. *to support.*
underhebban sv6. *to undertake, bear, support.*
underhlystan wv. *to understand, supply an omitted word.* ÆGr.
underhlystung sf. *the act of supplying an omitted word* ÆGr.
underhnāh pret. 3 sg. of underhnīgan.
underhnīgan sv1. 1. *to bow down to, stoop to, submit to, undergo.* CP; Æ. 2. *to succumb to, sink under.*
underhōf pret 3 sg. of underhebban.
underholung sf. *undermining, overthrow.*
underhwītel sm. *under-cloak, kerchief.*
underhwrēdel=underwrēdel
un-deriende, -derigende neg. ptc. *inoffensive, harmless.* AO.
underiernan [SR lxv; S 79n2; 386n2] sv3. 1. *to run under, through, among, to undergo.* 2. *to succour* (translating *Lat.* succurrere).
underlāttēow sm. *consul.*
underlecgan [SR lxxiii; S 401, 402] wv. *to underlay, prop, support.* CP; Æ.
underlicgan [SR lxviii; S 372, 391, 3 and n6] sv5. *to underlie, to be subject to, give way to.* Æ.
underlihtan wv. *to alleviate.*
underling sm. *underling, inferior.*
underlūtan sv2. 1. *to bow or bend under.* CP. 2. *to support, sustain.*
undermete=undernmete
undern sm. 1. *morning* (*from* 9.0 *a.m. to* 12.0 *noon*). 2. *the third hour* (=9.0 *a.m.*; later, 11.0 *a.m.*) Chr.; Æ. [under]
undernæðen (Chr. 1070E) = underneoðan
undernām pret. 3 sg. of underniman.
underne=undierne
underneoðan (y^3) adv. *underneath.* AO.
underngereord sm. 1. *morning*

meal, breakfast, dinner. **2.** *supper.* AO.

undern-gieft, -gift sn. *repast, breakfast, dinner.* CP.

underniman [S 390N2] sv4. **1.** *to take in, comprehend, understand.* Æ. **2.** *to blame, find fault with, be indignant at.* **3.** *to receive, take.* Æ.

underniðemest adj. (superl.) *lowest of all.*

undernmæl sn. *morning time, noon, midday.*

undernmete sm. **1.** *supper.* AO. **2.** *morning or midday meal.* LEO. **3.** *breakfast.* WW 479N14.

undernsang sm. *tierce (religious service about 9.0 a.m.)*

undernswǣsendu snpl. *early meal.*

underntīd sf. *the third hour* (=9.0 *a.m.*), *noon, morning-time.* Æ.

underny ðan (Æ)=underneoðan

underplantedest (pret. 2 sg. of *underplantan) literal translation of '*supplantasti,*' at Ps. 17, 40.

underrodor sm. *lower heaven.*

undersang=undernsang

underscēotan sv2. **1.** *to prop up, sustain, support.* CP. **2.** *to shoot through, run through.* LEO. **3.** *to shoot under, pass under.* LCDM.

underscyte sm. *passage underneath, transit.* Æ.

undersēcan wv. *to examine, investigate, scrutinize.* CP. [*Ger.* untersuchen]

undersettan wv. *to set under, substitute.* B.

undersingan sv3. *to sing with, accompany.* ÆGR.

undersittan sv5. '*subsidere.*' ÆGR. 157, 5.

undersmūgan sv2. **1.** *to creep under.* **2.** *to creep on, increase stealthily.*

understandan [S 392, 3] sv6. **1.** *to understand, perceive.* CP; Æ. **2.** *to make difficulties about.* Æ 23B, 186. **3.** '*subsistere.*' DR (-stond-).

understapplian wv. *to prop up.*

understaðolfæst adj. **1.** *unstable, unsteady.* **2.** *inconstant, vacillating.*

understent pres. 3 sg. of understandan.

understingan sv3. *to prop up, support.* CP.

understōd pret. 3 sg. of understandan.

understondan=understandan

understondenness sf. '*substantia.*' DR.

understrēdan sv3. and wv. [S 389 and N] *to strew under.*

understungen pp. of understingan.

under-syre sm., -syrce wf. *undershirt.* [serce]

undertīd=underntīd

undertōdāl sn. *secondary division.* ÆGR.

undertunge wf. '*sublingua,*' *part under or behind the tongue.* WW 261, 17.

underðencean wv. *to consider.* CP 49, 23.

underðēnian [S 214, 3] wv. *to serve under.*

underðēod ptc. **1.** *subjected, subject.* **2.** *assistant, suffragan.* **3.** *given to, addicted to, prone.*

underðēodan (īe, ȳ) wv. **1.** *to subjoin, add.* **2.** *to subjugate, subject, subdue, reduce, degrade.* CHR. CP; Æ. **3.** *to resign, surrender.*

under - ðēodendlīc, -ðēodenlīc adj. *subjunctive.* ÆGR.

underðēodness sf. *subjection, submission, obedience.* Æ.

underðēow I. sm. *subject.* AO.

II. adj. *belonging to servitude.*

underðied, -ðīd pp. of underðēodan.

underðiedan (AO, CP)=underðēodan

under-ðīedness, -ðīdness sf. *subjection.*

underðȳdan=underðēodan

underurnen pp. of underiernan.

underwedd sn. *deposit, pledge.* Æ.

underwexan sv6. *to grow under.*

underwrǣdel sm? *waistband.*

underwreðian (y) wv. **1.** *to prop up, support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, establish.* CP; Æ. **2.** *to authorize.* Æ 23B, 229.

underwreðung sf. *propping up, support, sustentation.*

underwrītan wv. *to write at the foot of, subscribe.*

under-wriðian, -wryðian=underwreðian

underwyrtwalian wv. *to uproot, overthrow, supplant.*

underȳcende ptc. *adding to, subjoining.*

underyrnan=underiernan

undierne I. adj. **1.** *unhidden, open, manifest, clearly known.* **2.** *public, nuncupatory.*

II. adv. *plainly, evidently, openly.*

undigollīce adv. *openly, notoriously.* Æ 13, 177.

undilegod adj. *unerased.* CP 423, 23.

undōm sm. *unjust judgment, injustice.*

undōmlīce adv. *unwisely, indiscreetly.* SC. 202, 15.

undōn [SR lxxx; S 429] anv. **1.** *to undo, open, loose, separate.* Æ. **2.** *to cancel, abrogate, annul, bring to naught.*

undrōfed neg. ptc. *untroubled, undisturbed, undefiled.* CP.

undrifen neg. ptc. *not driven or tossed.*

undrunoen adj. *sober.* CP 295, 8.

undryd=hundred

undrysnende adj. *inextinguishable.*

undyde pret. 3 sg. of undōn.

undȳre=undēore

undyrne=undierne

undyrstlīc adj. *not bold, timorous.*

unēacniendlīc adj. *unfruitful, sterile.*

unearfoðlīce adv. *without difficulty.* HGL. 527.

un-earg, -earh (Æ), -earhlīc (Æ) adj. *not cowardly, dauntless, intrepid, bold, valiant, brave.* [*Ger.* arg]

unēaðe I. adj. *not easy, difficult, hard, disagreeable, grievous.*

II. adv. **1.** *not easily, with difficulty, hardly, scarcely.* Æ. **2.** *reluctantly.*

unēaðelīc adj. *difficult, hard, impossible.*

unēaðelīce (Æ)=unēaðe II.

unēaðness (ē) sf. **1.** *uneasiness.* **2.** *difficulty, inconvenience.* **3.** *trouble, worry.*

unefen adj. **1.** *unequal, unlike.* **2.** *anomalous, irregular.* ÆGR.

unefne adv. *unequally, dissimilarly.*

un-ēmetta, -ēmota=unǣmta

unemn=unefen

unendebyrdlīce adv. *in a disorderly manner.*

unered adj. *unploughed, uncultivated.*

unēstfull adj. *disobliging, ungracious.* WW 191, 17.

unēð-=unēað-, unīeð-

unēwisc=unǣwisc

unfǣone adj. *without malice, sincere, honest, faithful.*

unfæderlīce adv. *in an unfatherly manner.* W 106, 6.
unfǣge adj. *not fated to die.*
unfægen adj. *sad.*
unfǣger (ǣ in poet.) adj. *not beautiful, unlovable, unlovely, unsightly, deformed, ugly, hideous, foul.*
unfǣglīc adj. *not doomed, hopeful.*
unfǣgre (ǣ) adv. *unfairly, foully.*
unfǣhð sf. *peace.*
unfǣhðeāð sm. *peace-oath.*
unfǣle adj. *unfaithful, not good, wicked, unlovely, unholy.*
unfǣlo=un-hǣlo, -hǣlu
unfæst adj. *not fixed, not firm, loose, unsteady, tottering.* CP.
unfæstende neg. ptc. *not fasting.*
unfæstlīce adv. *not firmly, vaguely, indistinctly.* CP.
unfæstrǣd adj. *unstable, inconstant.* CP.
unfæstrǣdness sf. *inconstancy.* CP.
unfæsð-=unfæst-
unfāh adj. *exempt from hostility, not under a ban.* SCHMID 176 § 1.
unfealdan rv. *to unfold, open.*
unfeax adj. *without hair, bald.*
unfēcne=unfǣcne
unfēferig adj. *not feverish.*
unfēold pret. 3 sg. of unfealdan.
un-feor, -feorr adj. and adv. *not far from, near.*
unfēre adj. *disabled, invalided.*
unfērness sf. *helplessness, impotence, infirmity.* MLN iv. 5.
unflid?=unslid?
unflitme adj? *unconquerable?* or adv? *incontestably, unreservedly?* BEO. 1098.
unforbærned neg. ptc. *unburnt.* AO; Æ.
unforboden neg. ptc. *unforbidden, lawful.* Æ.
unforbrosnod? neg. ptc. *uncorrupted.* CHR. 798F?
unforbūgendlīc adj. *unavoidable.*
unforbūgendlīce adv. *without turning away.* Æ 23B, 431.
unforcumen neg. ptc. *invincible, omnipotent.*
unforcūð [S 43x4] adj. *reputable, honest, good, honourable, noble, excellent, brave.* CP. [fracoð]
unforcūðlīce adv. *honourably, nobly, bravely.*
unfordytt adj. *unobstructed.*
unforebyrdig adj. *impatient.*
unfored=unforod
unforescēawod neg. ptc. *unforeseen, inconsiderate.* B.
unforescēawodlīce adv. *unawares, inconsiderately, hastily, without premeditation.* Æ.
unforfeored neg. ptc. '*extricabile.*' WW 231, 33.
unforgifen neg. ptc. *unforgiven.* CP.
unforgitende neg. ptc. *unforgetting, mindful.*
unforgolden neg. ptc. *unpaid, unrewarded.* Æ.
unforhæfdness sf. *incontinence.*
unforhladen adj. '*inexhaustus.*' WW 255, 39. [hladan]
unforht adj. *not afraid, undaunted, fearless, dauntless, bold.*
unforhte adv. *fearlessly.*
unforhtigende neg. ptc. *fearless.* Æ.
unforhtlīce adv. 1. *intrepidly, fearlessly.* Æ. 2. *zealously.* RB 20, 18.
unforhtmōd adj. *with dauntless heart, fearless.* Æ.
unformolsnod neg. ptc. *uncorrupted, undecayed.* Æ.
unformolten neg. ptc. *unconsumed.* Æ.
unforod neg. ptc. *unbroken.*
unforodlīc adj. *that cannot be loosed or undone, inextricable, irredeemable.*
unforradlīc (LEO)=unforodlīc
unforrotedlīc adj. *incorruptible, not subject to corruption.*
unforrotigendlīc adj. *incorruptible.*
unforrotted neg. ptc. *uncorrupted.*
unforsacen neg. ptc. *unforsaken.* B.
unforscēawodlīce adj. *unawares.*
unforswǣled neg. ptc. *unburnt.* Æ.
un-forswīðen, -forswȳðed neg. ptc. *unconquered.*
unfor-tredde, -trædde sb. *the plant which cannot be killed by treading, polygonum aviculare, knot-grass.*
unforwandigendlīc adj. *disrespectful, impudent, heedless, rash.*
unforwandigendlīce adv. 1. *impudently, unblushingly, boldly.* 2. *heedlessly.*
unforwandodlīc adj. *unhesitating, fearless.* CP.
unforwandodlīce adv. 1. *unhesitatingly, fearlessly.* CP. 2. *candidly.*
unforwealwod neg. ptc. *unwithered.* BL. 73, 25.
unforwendendlīc adj. *inevitable.*
unforworht neg. ptc. *not sinful, innocent.*
un-fracodlīce, -fracoðlīce adv. *honourably, becomingly, fitly.*
unfratewod neg. ptc. *unadorned, unpolished.* [frætwian]
unfremu sf. *what is pernicious or deadly, injurious thing.*
unfrēondlīce adv. *unkindly.*
unfrīegende neg. ptc. *unquestioning.*
unfrīð sm. *breach of peace, enmity, hostility, hostilities, war.* AO.
unfrīðflota sm. *hostile fleet.* CHR. 1000E.
unfrīðhere sm. *hostile army.*
unfrīðland sn. *hostile land.*
unfrīðmann sm. *enemy.*
unfrīðscip sn. *hostile ship.*
unfrōd adj. *not aged, young, inexperienced.*
unfrom adj. *unfit, unpromising, unready, unambitious, inactive.* BEO.
unful? (A xvi. 75) '*insulsum.*' NG
unfulfremed neg. ptc. *imperfect.* Æ.
unfulfremedness sf. *imperfection.* CP.
unfūliend adj. *imputrescible, incorruptible.*
unfulworht neg. ptc. *imperfect, unfinished.*
unfyrn adv. *not long ago.*
ungægne adv. *in vain.*
ungan=ongan pret. 3 sg. of onginnan.
ungeæhtendlīc adj. *inestimable.*
ungeændod=ungeendod
un-geǣwed* (-iǣwed) adj. *unmarried.* HGL. 525.
ungeandettes adv. *without confession.* W 135, 32.
ungeara adv. *suddenly, unawares.*
ungēara adv. 1. *not long ago, lately, recently.* 2. *soon, shortly.*
ungearo=ungearu
ungearu adj., gsm. ungear(o)wes *unready, unprepared.* AO, CP. on ungearwe *unawares.* AO.
ungearwyrd adj. *inviolate.* WW 421, 32.
ungēaðe=unēaðe
ungebard=ungebierd
ungebēaten neg. ptc. *unbeaten, unwrought.* OET (Ld.).
ungebēgendlīc=ungebīgendlīc
unge-bōt, -bett adj. 1. *unatoned for.* CP. 2. *unacquitted.* EC 217.
ungebierd (a, y) adj. *beardless.* WW 895, 16.
ungebīgendlīc adj. *indeclinable.* ÆGR.

ungeblēoh adj. '*discolor*,' *colourless*. ÆGR.
ungebletsod neg. ptc. *unblessed*.
ungeblỹged neg. ptc. *unterrified*, *intrepid*, *fearless*, *bold*. [blēoh]
ungeboden neg. ptc. *without being summoned*.
ungeboht neg. ptc. *unbought*, *unbribed*.
ungeboren neg. ptc. *unborn*.
ungebrocen neg. ptc. *unbroken*.
ungebrosendlīc adj. *undecaying*. BH 378, 4.
ungebrosnod neg. ptc. *not spoiled*, *uncorrupted*, *undecayed*. Æ.
ungebrosnung sf. *incorruption*.
ungebunden neg. ptc. *absolute*. ÆGR. 14, 13.
ungebỹde adj. *uncongenial*, *disagreeing*.
ungebyrd=ungebierd
ungecindelīc=ungecyndelīc
ungeclǣnsod adj. *unclean*, *impure*.
ungecnāwen neg. ptc. *unknown*.
ungecnyrdness sf. *negligence*, *indifference*, *idleness*. Æ.
ungecoplīc adj. *incongruous*, *unbefitting*, *unfit*.
ungecoren neg. ptc. *reprobate*. ungecoren āð *oath taken by a body of persons generally* (opposed to cyreāð).
ungecost adj. *reprobate*, *improper*.
ungecyd neg. ptc. *unsaid*, *not declared*.
ungecynde adj. *not belonging by race or kind*, *not having natural right*, *unnatural*, *strange*, *of alien family*. CHR.
unge-cyndelīc, -cyndlīc, -cynelīc adj. *unnatural*, *monstrous*, *terrible*.
ungecyndelīce adv. *unnaturally*. W 196, 3.
ungedæftelīce [Cos. I. § 116]= ungedæftlīce
ungedæftenlīc=ungedafenlīc
ungedæftlīce adv. *out of season*, *unseasonably*, *inopportunely*. CP.
ungedæftness sf. *untimely intervention or interruption*. CP, 97, 19.
ungedafenlīc adj. 1. *improper*, *unseemly*. CP. 2. *urgent*.
ungedafenlīce adv. *improperly*, *unduly*, *contrary to right or custom*, *unreasonably*, *unjustly*, *unsuitably*.
ungedafenlīcness sf. *unfitness*, *impropriety*.
ungedafniendlīc adj. *unbecoming*, *improper*.
ungedēfe adj. 1. *improper*, *not fitting*, *evil*. 2. *inquiet*.
un-gedēfedness (-gedēfness?) sf. *inquietude*. ETTM. 555.
un-gedēfelīc, -gedēflīc=ungedafenlīc
unge-dered, -derod (Æ) neg. ptc. *unhurt*, *unharmed*, *uninjured*, *unmolested*.
ungederstig=ungedyrstig
ungedreht neg. ptc. *unoppressed*, *unwearied*. [gedreccan]
ungedrehtlīce adv. *indefatigably*.
ungedrỹme adj. *inharmonious*, *discordant*. [drēam]
ungedyrstig adj. *timid*. CP.
ungeended=ungeendod
ungeendigendlīc adj. *infinitive*. ÆGR.
unge-endlīc, -endodlīc adj. *unending*.
ungeendod neg. ptc. *unending*, *endless*, *infinite*, *boundless*. CP; Æ.
ungeendung sf. *endlessness*.
ungefǣglīc=unfǣglīc
ungefǣre=ungefēre
ungefǣrlīc=ungefērlīc
ungefandod neg. ptc. *untried*, *having no experience in*. CP.
ungefēalīce adv. *unpleasantly*, *sadly*, *sorrowfully*, *unhappily*, *miserably*. CHR.
ungefēge adj. *unfit*, *improper*.
ungefēle ? adj. *without feeling*.
ungefeohlīce adv. *without value*, *meanly*.
ungefēre adj. 1. *impassable*. 2. *impenetrable*, *inaccessible*. CP.
ungefēred neg. ptc. *impassable*.
ungefērenlīc adj. *unfrequented ?* A ix. 154.
ungefērlīc adj. *unsocial*, *unnatural*, *internecine ?* AO 232, 31.
un-gefērne* (-gefoerne) adj. *impassable*. VP.
ungefeðered adj. *not feathered*.
ungefoerne (VP)=ungefērne
unge-fōg, -fōh adj. 1. *immoderate*, *excessive*. Æ. 2. *overbearing*, *presumptuous*, *unbending*. Æ.
ungefōge adv. *excessively*. AO.
unge-fōglīc (AO), -fōhlīc adj. 1. *fierce*, *strong*. 2. *immense*.
un-gefræge, -gefrægelīc adj. *unheard of*, *unusual*, *inconceivable*.
ungefrǣglīce adv. *in an unheard of way*, *inconceivably*, *incredibly*, *exceptionally*, *immoderately*.
ungefrǣtwod adj. *unadorned*.
ungefrēdelīce [Cos. I. § 116] adv. *insensibly*, *callously*. CP.
ungefreglīce=ungefrægīce
ungefremed adj. *unfinished*.
ungefrēod neg. ptc. *unfreed*.
ungefullod I. neg. ptc. *unbaptized*. Æ. [fulwian]
II. neg. ptc. *unfulfilled*. [fullian]
unge-fylled, -fyld neg. ptc. *insatiable*.
ungefylledlīc adj. *insatiable*.
ungefyllendlīc adj. *that cannot be filled*, *insatiable*.
unge-fynde (CP), -fyndig adj. *worthless*, *barren*, *sterile*.
ungefyrn adv. *not long hence*, *not long ago*, *not long after*. Æ.
ungegearwe=ungearwe, v. ungearu
unge-gearwod, -gerad (M) neg. ptc. *not clothed*.
ungeglenged adj. *inelegant*, *coarse*. LEO.
ungegrēt neg. ptc. *ungreeted*, *unsaluted*.
un-gehǣlendlīc, -gehǣledlīc adj. *incurable*. VH.
ungehǣmed neg. ptc. *unmarried*.
ungehālgod neg. ptc. *unhallowed*, *unconsecrated*. Æ.
ungehāten neg. ptc. *unpromised*, *unbidden*. BL. 189, 27.
ungehēafdod adj. *not having come to a head*.
ungehealdsumness sf. *incontinence*, *unchastity*. Æ.
ungehealtsum adj. *unchaste*. Æ.
ungehealtsumlīce adv. *unchastely*. Æ.
ungehendness sf. *remoteness*, *distance*. ÆGR.
ungeheort adj. *disheartened*. Æ 23, 62.
ungehēred=ungehȳred
unge-hiersum (CP), -hīrsum (Æ) adj. *disobedient*, *rebellious*.
ungehīrsumness (ȳ) sf. *disobedience*. Æ.
ungehīwod neg. ptc. *unformed*, *not fashioned*, *unshapen*.
ungehrepod neg. ptc. *untouched*. Æ.
ungehrinen neg. ptc. *untouched*.
ungehwǣrness=ungeðwǣrness
ungehȳred neg. ptc. *unheard of*, *untold*.
ungehȳrness sf. *hardness of hearing*, *deafness*.
ungehȳrsum=ungehīersum
ungehȳrsumness= ungehīrsumness
ungehyrt (B)=ungeheort
ungel sm ? *fat*, *tallow*, *suet*.
ungelācnod neg. ptc. *unhealed*.

ungelādod neg. ptc. *uncleared.* EC 217.
ungelæccendlīc adj. *unreprovable.*
ungelǣred adj. *untaught, illiterate, unlearned, ignorant, rude.* CP; Æ.
ungelǣredlīce adv. *unskilfully.*
ungelǣredness sf. *unskilfulness, ignorance.* CP.
ungelēaf adj. *unbelieving.*
ungelēafa wm. *unbelief.*
ungelēaffull adj. *unbelieving.* CP; Æ.
ungelēafullīc adj. *unbelieving.*
ungelēaffullīce adv. *unbelievingly, incredibly.*
ungelēaffulness sf. *unbelief.* Æ.
ungelēaflīc adj. *incredible.*
ungelēafsum adj. *unbelieving.*
ungelēafsumness sf. *unbelief, infidelity.*
ungelēafull=ungelēaffull
ungelīefendlīc = ungelīfendlīc, ungelīefedlīc
ungelēofa=ungelēafa
ungelīc adj. (w. dat.) 1. *unequal, unlike, different, dissimilar.* CP. 2. *not equal, inferior.*
ungelīce adv. *unlike.*
ungelīclīc adj. *unlike, various.*
ungelīcness sf. *unlikeness, difference.* CP.
ungelīefedlīc adj. *incredible.* AO.
ungelīefedlīce adv. *incredibly.*
ungelīfendlīc=ungelīefedlīc
ungeligen=ungelygen
ungelimp sn. *mishap, mischance, misadventure, misfortune.* Æ.
ungelimplīc adj. 1. *inconvenient, unfortunate, disastrous.* Æ. 2. *unfitting, shameful.* 3. *unusual, abnormal.*
ungelȳfed neg. ptc. *unbelieving.*
un-gelȳfedlīc, -gelȳfendlīc=ungelīefedlīc
ungelygen adj. *not lying, true, trustworthy, faithful.*
ungemacod adj. *unmatched.* LEO.
ungemæc adj. *unmatched, unlike, unequal.*
ungēmæn=ungȳmen
ungemæt=ungemet
ungemǣte=unmǣte
ungemætfæst=ungemetfæst
ungemǣtlīc=unmǣtlīc
ungemēde adj. *incompatible, intolerable.*
ungemēdness sf. *adversity.*
ungemeltness sf. *indigestion.*
ungēmen=ungȳmen
ungēmende neg. ptc. *careless.* BH 434, 5.
ungemenged neg. ptc. *unmixed, pure.*
ungemengedness sf. *purity.*
ungemet I. sn. *excess, superfluity.*
II. adj. *excessive, immoderate, immense, immeasurable.*
III. adv.=ungemete
un-gemete, -gemetes [S 319] adv. *excessively, immeasurably, immoderately, exceedingly, extremely, very.*
ungemetegod (Æ)=ungemetgod
ungemetelīce=ungemetlīce
ungemetfæst adj. *not moderate, intemperate, excessive.*
ungemetfæstness sf. *want of moderation, excess, intemperance.*
ungemetgod neg. ptc. 1. *out of due proportion, excessive, immoderate.* CP. 2. *unbridled.*
ungemetgung sf. *excess, want of moderation.* CP; Æ.
ungemetlīc adj. 1. *immeasurable, immense.* AO, CHR. 2. *immoderate, violent.*
ungemetlīce adv. *beyond measure, excessively, immoderately, immensely, tremendously.* AO, CP; Æ.
ungemetness sf. *extravagance.* OET 526.
ungemetum adv.=ungemete
ungemīdlod neg. ptc. *unrestrained, unbridled.* Æ.
ungemihtig=unmihtig
ungemindig=ungemyndig
ungemōd adj. *discordant, dissentient, quarrelsome.* CP.
ungemōdness sf. *strife.* CP 344, 9.
ungemolsnod neg. ptc. *uncorrupted, undecayed.*
ungemyndig adj. (w. gen.) *unmindful, forgetful, heedless (of).* Æ.
ungenēd=ungenȳdd
ungenetlīc=ungenytlīc
ungenȳdd (ē) neg. ptc. *uncompelled.*
ungenytlīc adj. *useless, unprofitable.*
ungeocian wv. *to unyoke.* ÆGR. 277, 3.
ungeorne adv. *negligently.*
ungeornfull adj. *indifferent, remiss, slothful.* CP.
ungeorwyrd adj. *uncorrupted, undefiled.* B.
ungerād I. adj. 1. *ignorant, foolish, unskilled, unfit.* CP; Æ. 2. *at variance, wrong, discordant, dissentient.* AO; Æ. 3. *dissonant.* 4. *ill-conditioned, rude.* Æ.
II. sn. *discord.* CP.
ungerǣd=ungerād
ungerǣdlīce adv. 1. *insecurely.* 2. *sharply, roughly, impetuously, violently.*
ungerǣdness sf. *disagreement, sedition.* AO.
ungereo sn. *tumult.*
ungereocan wv. *to clear oneself of an accusation.*
ungereolīc adj. *unruly, unrestrained.* BL. 19, 6.
ungereolīce adv. *in a disorderly manner, confusedly, recklessly.*
ungerēdelīce=ungerǣdlīce
ungeredon [S 408N2]=ungerwedon pret. pl. of ungerwan.
ungereord adj. *uninstructed, barbarous.*
ungereordlīc adj. *insatiable.* VP.
ungereordod neg. ptc. *unfed, empty.* Æ.
ungerepod=ungehrepod
ungerīm I. sn. *countless number, host.*
II. adj. *countless, untold.* Æ.
ungerinen=ungehrinen
ungerinselīce=ungerisenlīce
ungerīped neg. ptc. *immature too early.* Æ.
ungerīpod neg. ptc. *unreaped.*
ungerisedlīce=ungerisenlīce
ungerisene adj. 1. *unseemly, improper.* 2. *incongruous, inconvenient.*
ungerisenlīc adj. *unbecoming, improper.* CP.
ungerisenlīce adv. 1. *improperly, unsuitably, unfitly.* CP. 2. *unbecomingly, indecently.*
ungerisness* (uni-) sf. *impropriety.*
ungerisnu snpl. *impropriety, indecency.* CP.
ungerwan [S 408N2] wv. *to unclothe, strip.* [gearwian]
ungerȳde adj. 1. *improper, unprepared.* 2. *rough, boisterous, harsh.*
ungerȳdelīce adv. *on a sudden, suddenly.*
ungerȳdness sf. *noise, tumult.* Sc. 82, 2.
ungesadelod neg. ptc. *unsaddled.*
ungesǣlig adj. *unhappy, unfortunate, accursed, wretched.* AO, CP; Æ.
ungesǣligīce adv. *unfortunately, unhappily.*
ungesǣligness sf. *unhappiness, infelicity, misfortune.*

ungesælð sf. *trouble, misfortune, unhappiness, sorrow.* CP.
ungesawen = ungesewen
ungesāwen neg. ptc. *unsown.*
ungesawenlīc = ungesewenlīc
ungescēad I. sn. *want of intelligence, senselessness.*
II. adv. *recklessly, intrepidly, exceedingly.* [cp. *Ger.* gescheit]
ungescēadlīc adj. *unreasonable, indiscreet, imprudent.*
ungescēadlīce adv. *unreasonably, absurdly.*
ungescēadwīs adj. *undiscerning, unintelligent, irrational, imprudent, foolish.* CP; Æ.
ungescēadwīslīc adj. *foolish, unwise.* CP; Æ.
ungescēadwīslīce adv. *indiscreetly, imprudently.*
ungescēadwīsness sf. *want of intelligence, imprudence, indiscretion, folly, ignorance.* CP.
un-gescēapen, -gescepen neg. ptc. *uncreated, unformed, uncouth.*
ungescended neg. ptc. *unhurt.*
ungescedðed = unsceðed
ungescedðig adj. *innocent, harmless.*
ungescildness sf. *protection.* DR 116, 11.
ungescrēpe adj. *inconvenient, useless.*
un-gescrēpness, -gescrēpness sf. *discomfort, inconvenience.*
ungescrēpo sn. *inconvenience.* BH 382, 9.
ungesegenlīc = ungesewenlīc
ungesēlig (KG) = ungesælig
un-gesēlð, -gesēligness = un-gesælð, -gesæligness
ungesēne adj. *unseen, invisible.* OET (Cp. 682).
ungesewenlīc = ungesewenlīc
ungesewen neg. ptc. *unseen, invisible.* CP; Æ.
ungesewendlīc = ungesewenlīc
ungesewenlīc adj. *unseen, invisible.* CP; Æ.
ungesibb adj. *not related, strange, unfriendly, hostile, inimical.*
ungesibsum adj. *not peaceable, quarrelsome, contentious.* CP.
ungesibsumness sf. *quarrelsomeness, discord.* CP.
ungesilt = unsealt
ungesoden neg. ptc. *unsodden, unboiled.*
ungesome adj. *disunited.* Æ. [sam-]
ungespēdig = unspēdig
ungestæððelīc adj. *inconstant, unstable, vacillating.* CP.
ungestæððig adj. *inconstant, unstable, fickle.* CP.
ungestæððiglīce adv. *unsteadily.* CP.
ungestæððigness sf. *inconstancy, frivolity.* CP.
ungestillod neg. ptc. *disturbed, unsettled.*
ungestrēon sn. *false treasure.* W 183, 9.
ungestroden neg. ptc. *unmolested.* SCHMID.
ungeswēge adj. *inharmonious, dissonant, discordant, out of tune, harsh.* ungeswēge sang '*diaphonia.*' WW.
ungeswencedlīc adj. *unwearying.*
ungeswicen adj. *incessant.* A ii. 357.
ungeswicendlīce adv. *incessantly, unceasingly.*
ungeswuncen neg. ptc. *not laboured over, not well done.*
ungesÿnelīc adj. *invisible.*
ungetæl = ungetel
ungetæse I. snf? [Cos. II. § 19] *trouble, hardship, severity.* CP.
II. adj. *troublesome, inconvenient.*
ungetæslīc adj. *inconvenient.*
ungetæslīce adv. *inconveniently.*
ungetæsness sf. *unsuitableness, inconvenience.*
ungetealdd neg. ptc. *untold, unnumbered.*
ungetel sn. *that cannot be told or numbered.*
ungetemed = unātemed
ungetemprung sf. *inclemency.* CM 461.
ungetēona = ungetīna
ungetēoriendlīce adv. *incessantly.*
ungetēorod neg. ptc. *unfailing.* Æ.
ungetēse = ungetæse II.
un-getīna (AO; Cos. I. § 104), -getīma wm. *evil time, adversity, mishap, calamity.*
ungetinge (Æ), ungetingfull (GPH) adj. *not eloquent.* [tunge]
ungetogen neg. ptc. *uninstructed, uneducated.* [*Ger.* ungezogen]
ungetrēowe adj. *untrue, faithless.* Æ.
ungetrēowness sf. *unbelief.* CP 447, 6.
ungetrēowð sf. *untruth, unfaithfulness, treachery.*
ungetrum adj. *weak, infirm.*
ungetrūwe = ungetrēowe
ungetrÿwsian wv. *to offend.*
ungetrÿwð = ungetrēowð
ungetwære (WW 248, 17) = ungeðwære
ungetÿd neg. ptc. *ignorant, untaught, unskilful.* CP.
ungetÿred = unātēorod
ungeðæslīc adj. *unfit, improper, unseemly.*
ungeðanc smn? *dislike?*
ungeðancfull adj. *unthankful, ungrateful.* W 241, 4.
ungeðeaht sn. *want of consideration, evil counsel.* RB 118, 10.
ungeðeahtenlīce adv. *without consideration, hastily.*
ungeðēawe adv. *not in accordance with what is usual.*
un-geðēod, -geðēoded neg. ptc. *disunited, separate.*
un-geðinged (CP 317, 13), -geðingod (A v. 465) neg. ptc. *unexpected, without previous announcement.*
ungeðwēr sn. *disturbance.*
ungeðwære adj. *disagreeing, at variance, turbulent, quarrelsome, stubborn, wild, undutiful, irreverent.* CP; Æ.
ungeðwærian wv. *to be discordant, disagree, be inconsistent with, opposed to, at variance with.* Æ.
ungeðwærlīc adj. *inharmonious, discordant.* RB 19, 2.
ungeðwærlīce adv. *peevishly, crossly.* HL 10, 153.
ungeðwærness sf. 1. *disturbance, violence, discord.* AO. 2. *stubbornness, wickedness, depravity.* 3. *grudge.* Æ.
ungeðwēre = ungeðwære
ungeðyld sfn. *impatience.* CP. [ðolian; *Ger.* ungeduld]
ungeðyldelīce adv. *impatiently.*
ungeðyldig adj. *impatient.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* ungeduldig]
ungeðylð = ungeðyld
ungeðyre '*discensor*'? OET, Cp. 684.
ungewæder = ungewider
ungewæmmed = ungewemmed
ungewæmmedlīce = ungewemmedlīce
ungewæpnod neg. ptc. *without weapons, unarmed.*
ungewealden adj. *of immoderate size, unwieldy.*
un-gewealdes, -gewaldes adv. *involuntarily, by chance.* CP.
ungeweaxen adj. *not full grown, immature.*
ungeweder = ungewider
un-gewemmed (Æ) neg. ptc., -gewemmedlīc adj. *unspotted, unblemished, undefiled, uninjured.*

ungewemmedlīce adv. *uncorruptly.*
ungewemness* (uni-) sf. *freedom (from stain).* HGL. 434.
ungewendendlīc adj. *immovable.*
ungewēned neg. ptc. *unexpected, unforeseen.*
un-gewērged, -gewērigod neg. ptc. *unwearied, untiring.*
un-gewider sn., gs. -gewidres *bad weather, storm.* [*Ger.* ungewitter]
ungewiderung sf. *bad weather.* CHR. 1086.
ungewilde (y) adj. 1. *not subject to, independent of.* AO. 2. *untamed, unbridled.* [geweald]
un-gewill, -gewille adj. *displeasing.*
ungewintred neg. ptc. *immature, young.*
ungewirhtum=ungewyrhtum
ungewis=ungewiss
ungewīslīc adj. *unaccustomed.*
ungewīsness=unwīsness
ungewiss I. sn. 1. *uncertainty, ignorance.* AO; Æ. 2. *ignominy, shame.* Ps. 82, 15.
II. adj. 1. *uncertain.* CP; Æ. 2. *unwise, ignorant.* 3. *doubting.* Æ. 4. *causing shame, shameful.* KG 75, 10.
ungewisses adv. *unconsciously, involuntarily.* CP.
ungewītendlīc adj. *unavoidable.* LEO.
ungewītendlīce adv. *permanently, perpetually.* CP.
ungewitfæst adj. *unwise, ignorant.*
ungewitfæstness sf. *ignorance.*
ungewitful adj. *unskilful, unwise, senseless, mad.* CP.
ungewitfulness sf. *want of sense, foolishness, madness.* CP.
ungewitlīc adj. *stupid, foolish.*
ungewitnigendlīce adv. *freely, with impunity.* ÆGR.
ungewitnod neg. ptc. *untormented, unpunished, unavenged.* CP; Æ.
ungewitt sn. *madness, frenzy.* Æ.
ungewittig adj. 1. *unknowing, unconscious.* 2. *irrational, unreasoning, foolish.* Æ.
ungewittiglīce adv. *unwisely, foolishly.*
ungewittigness sf. *unwisdom, folly.*
ungeworht adj. *unwrought, unformed, unfinished.*
ungewriten adj. *unwritten.*
ungewuna wm. 1. *evil habit, vice.* CP 169, 9. 2. *unfamiliarity.*
ungewunelīc adj. *unusual, strange.* Æ. [*Ger.* ungewöhnlich]
ungewuniendlīc adj. *uninhabitable.*
ungewunod neg. ptc. *unaccustomed.*
ungewyder=ungewider
ungewylde adj.=ungewilde
ungewyldelīc adj. *untameable.* Æ.
ungewynelīc=ungewunelīc
ungewyrded neg. ptc. *uninjured, unhurt.*
ungewyrhtum (**be**) adv. phr. *without a cause.* VP.
ungifre adj. *mischievous, destructive, pernicious.*
ungifu sf. *vice.*
ungin adj. *not great or broad.* GU. 206.
ungirian=ungyrian
ungl=ungel
unglad=unglæd
unglæd (a) adj. 1. *unhappy, sad.* 2. *heavy, dull.*
unglædlīc adj. '*implacabilis.*' GPH 392.
unglædness sf. '*imperitia.*' WW 423, 29. [mistake for unglēawness ?]
un-glēaw, -glēawlīce, -glēawness=un-glēaw, -glēawlīce, -glēawness
unglēaw adj. 1. *ignorant, foolish, unwise.* Æ. 2. *regardless, reckless.* BEO. 2564.
unglēawlīce adv. *unwisely, imprudently.* CP.
unglēawness sf. 1. *want of discernment, stupidity, folly.* 2. *want of skill, experience.*
ungnȳðe adj. *not niggardly, not sparing, liberal.*
ungōd adj. *not good.*
ungor=hungor
ungrēne adj. *not green, bare (of grass).*
ungrið sn. *breach of (temporary) peace or truce.*
ungrund adj. *unfathomable, vast, boundless ?* Ex. 508 ?
ungrynde adj. *groundless, bottomless.*
ungyfeðe adj. *unaccorded.* [giefan]
ungyld sn. *unfair impost, excessive tax.* [gieldan]
ungylda wm. *one who is not a member of a guild.*
ungylde adv. *without compensation.*
ungyltig adj. *guiltless, innocent.* AO.
un-gȳmen sf., -gȳming sf. *carelessness, negligence.*
ungyrdan (Æ 30, 409) = ongyrdan
ungyrian wv. (refl.) *to divest, unclothe.*
unhādian wv. *to deprive of one's office or rank, degrade.*
unhǣl=unhāl
unhǣlð sf. *ill-health, weakness, infirmity, debility, sickness.*
unhǣlu sf. 1. *sickness.* AO. 2. *mischief, destruction, ruin.*
unhǣmed adj. *not married, unmarried.*
unhǣr=unhār
unhāl adj. *not hale, unsound, weak, sick, ill.* CP.
unhālgod neg. ptc. *unhallowed, unconsecrated.*
unhālig ? adj. *unholy, profane.*
unhālwendlīc adj. *unhealthy, deadly.* Æ.
unhandworht adj. *not made with hands.*
unhār adj. *hoary* (Earle); *bald* (Grein; Holder). BEO.
unhēanlīce adv. *not basely, nobly, spiritedly, valiantly.* CHR.
unhēarsumness=unhīersumness
un-hēg, -hēh adj. 1. *not high, low.* Æ. 2. *humble.* Æ. [hēah]
unhelan=unhelian
unhelde wf. *rebellion, feud.* CHR. 1095. [hold]
unhelian wv. *to uncover, reveal.*
unhēore=unhīere I. and II.
unhēorlīc=unhīerlīc
unhēre=unhīere I.
unhered neg. ptc. *unpraised, not celebrated.*
unhērsumness = unhīersumness
unhiere (ē, ēo, ȳ) I. adj. 1. *disobedient.* 2. *horrible, awful, monstrous, fierce, wild, tempestuous.* [*Ger.* ungeheuer]
II. adv. *horribly.*
unhierlīc adj. *wild, fierce, gloomy.*
unhiersumness sf. *disobedience.* CP.
unhiredwist sf. *unfamiliarity.*
unhīwe adj. *ugly.*
unhlēowe adj. *unfriendly, affording no shelter.*
unhlīdan (Æ)=onhlīdan
unhlīs adj. *infamous, disreputable.* KG 68, 42.
unhlīsa wm. *ill-fame, discredit, dishonour.* Æ.
unhlīsbǣr adj. *discreditable, disreputable.* WW 354, 17.
unhlīsēadig adj. *infamous.*

unhlīsfull adj. *infamous, ill-famed?*
unhlīsig adj. *infamous, disreputable.* KG 56, 5.
unhlītme adj. *undivided? unseparated? united?* (Heyne). BEO. 1129 (perhaps unflitme should be read).
unhlȳs-=unhlīs-
unhnēaw adj. *generous, liberal.*
unhoga wm. *thoughtless, unintelligent person.*
unhold adj. *ungracious, unfavourable, unfriendly, hostile.* [*Ger.* unhold]
unholda wm. *moniter, devil.*
unholdmann sm. *traitor, enemy.*
unhrædsprēoce adj. *slow of speech.* Æ.
unhrōr adj. *not bent down, erect.*
unhūfed adj. *bareheaded.* HGL. 510.
unhwearfiende neg. ptc. *unchangeable, fixed.*
unhwīlen adj. *without limit of time, eternal.*
unhȳdig adj. *unwise, ignorant, thoughtless, foolish.*
unhȳhst=unhēhst superl. of unhēh
unhyldo sf. *displeasure, disfavour, disgrace.* CP. [*Ger.* unhuld]
unhȳre=unhīere
unhyrgan=onhyrian
unhyrgend=onhyrgend
unhyrian=onhyrian
unhȳrlīc=unhīerlīc
unhȳrsum adj. *disobedient.*
unhȳrsumness=unhīersumness
unhȳðig adj. *profitless, unlucky, unhappy* (GG). ANDR. 1076; GU. 1302.
uni-=unge-
unīeð [S 823] adv. (comp.) *with greater difficulty, more hardly.* CP. [ēað]
unīeðe I. adj. *difficult.*
II. adv. *uneasily, inconveniently, scarcely, with difficulty.* CP, CHR. [ēaðe]
unīeðelīce=unīeðe II.
unīeðness sf. *difficulty, hardship.* AO.
unin-seglian, -sæglian (Æ) wv. *to unseal.*
unīðe=unīeðe
uniucian=ungeocian
uniwemness=ungewemness
unlāb=unlāf
unlācnigendlīc adj. *incurable.*
unlācnod neg. ptc. *unhealed.* CP 61, 4.

unlēac=unlēac
unlēace sm. *bad physician.*
un-lēad, -lēde [S 299n1], -lēdlīc adj. 1. *poor, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate.* 2. *accursed, wicked.*
unlēadlīce adv. *miserably.*
unlēagen neg. ptc. *firm, inviolable, unquestionable.*
unlēane adj. *permanent, everlasting.* W 264, 18.
unlēared neg. ptc. *unlearned, untaught, ignorant.* CP.
unlēredness sf. *want of learning.*
unlæt adj. *unwearied, indefatigable, restless.*
unlāf sf. *posthumous child.*
unlagageld sn. *unlawful tax.* CHR. 1090.
unlagu sf. *abuse of law, evil law, bad law, oppression, injustice.* æt unlagum *unlawfully.*
unland sm. *no land, uninhabited land, desert, waste? counterfeit, supposed land?* WHALE 13.
unlandāgend sm. *one who is not an owner of land.*
unlār sf. *false doctrine, bad teaching.*
unlēac pret. 3 sg. of unlūcan.
unlēaffull=ungelēaffull
unleahterwyrðe adj. *not culpable.*
unlēanod neg. ptc. *unpaid.* EC 148.
unlēas adj. *not false, true.*
unlēaslīce adv. *faithfully, truly.*
unlēasness sf. *trustworthiness, truth.*
unlēcð=unlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of unlūcan.
unlēof adj. *not dear, hated.*
unleoðewāc=unleoðuwāc
unleoðuwāc adj. *inflexible, rigid, stubborn.*
unleoðuwācness sf. *inflexibility.*
unlēsan=unlīesan
unlibba=unlybba
unlibþe=unlybbe
unlibwyrhta=unlybwyrhta
unlīc=ungelīc
unlīchamlīc adj. *incorporeal.* ÆGR.
unlīcð (Æ)=unlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of unlūcan.
unlīcwyrðe adj. *displeasing.* Æ.
unlīefed=unālīefed
unlīesan wv. 1. *to unloose.* 2. *to set free, to put on a free footing.*
unlifiende, unlifigende (y) adj. *unliving, lifeless, dead.* [libban]
unlītel=unlȳtel

unlīðe adj. *ungentle, harsh, hard, severe.* Æ.
unlīðowāc=unleoðuwāc
unlofod adj. *unpraised.*
unlond=unland
unlūcan sv2. *to unlock, open.* Æ.
unlūd adj. *not loud.* [un, hlūd]
unlust sm. 1. *evil desire, desire of evil things, lust, sensuality.* Æ. 2. *displeasure, disinclination, weariness.* [*Ger.* unlust]
unlybba wm. 1. *poisonous drug, poison.* Æ. 2. *witchcraft, dangerous practice, hurt.* Æ. [lybb]
unlybbe sn. (or wf.) *poison.* ETTM.
unlybwyrhta wm. *worker with spells or poisons, wizard.* Æ.
unlȳfedness=unālīefedness
unlyfigende=unlifigende
unlȳsan (Æ)=unlīesan
unlȳt sb. and adv. *a great deal.*
unlȳtel adj. *not small, much, great, very large.*
unmæðlīce=unmæðlīce
unmæg sm. *evil kinsman, stranger, alien.*
unmæge adj. *unrelated, not akin.*
unmægel=unmeagol
unmægness sf. *weariness.* WW 224, 14.
unmægðlīce=unmæðlīce
unmæhtiglīc=unmihtelīc
unmæle adj. *unspotted, unblemished, immaculate, pure, virgin.*
unmæne adj. 1. *not criminal, honest, innocent, pure.* 2. *free* (*from*).
unmære, unmærlīc adj. *ignoble, not celebrated.*
unmæte adj. 1. *immoderate, excessive, immense, great, vast.* Æ. 2. *countless, innumerable.*
unmætlīc adj. *enormous.* A iv. 152.
unmætness sf. *vastness, excessive greatness.* BH.
unmæð sf. *transgression, sin.* HL xiii. 234.
unmæðlīc adj. *not reasonable.* Æ.
unmæðlīce adv. 1. *immediately.* Æ. 2. *unmercifully, cruelly, wickedly.* Æ.
unmaga adj. *not powerful, helpless.*
unmanig adj. *not many, few.*
unmann sm. *monster, wicked man.* Æ.
un-meagol, -meahl adj. *weak, insipid, unsavoury.*
unmeaht=unmiht
unmedeme (Æ)=unmedome

unmedemlīc adj. *negligent.* B.
unmedemlīce=unmedomlīce
unmedome adj. *incompetent, unfit, unworthy.* CP.
unmedomlīce adv. *negligently, carelessly.*
unmedume=unmedome
unmeht=unmiht
unmendlinga=unmyndlinga
unmēne=unmǣne
unmenged neg. ptc. *unmixed.*
unmenn nap. of unmann.
unmenniscolīc adj. *inhuman.* [*Ger.* unmenschlich]
unmēte=unmǣte
unmētlīc=unmǣtlīc
unmetto sf. *excess.*
unmīdlod neg. ptc. *unrestrained, unbridled.* CP.
unmidome=unmedome
unmiht, unmieht sf. *weakness.* CP.
un-mihtelīc, -mihtlīc adj. *impossible.*
unmihtig adj. *weak, powerless.* Æ.
unmihtigness sf. *weakness.*
unmilde adj. *not meek, proud.*
unmildheort adj. *merciless.* Æ. 4, 289.
unmildness sf. *roughness.*
un-mildsigendlīc, -miltsigendlīc (Æ) adj. *unworthy of compassion, unpardonable.* [milts]
unmildsung (AO), unmiltsung sf. *pitilessness, cruelty.* AO.
unmirigð=unmyrhð
unmōd sn. *madness.*
unmōdig adj. 1. *humble.* CP. 2. *timid.*
unmolsniendlīc adj. *uncorrupted.* HGL. 407.
un-monig, -moneg=unmanig
unmurn adj. *careless, untroubled.*
unmurnlīce adv. *unpitying, without sorrowing.*
unmycel adj. *small.*
unmyhtig=unmihtig
unmyltsiendlīc = unmildsigendlīc
unmyndgian=unmynegian
unmynd-lenga,-linga,-lunga adv. *unawares, unexpectedly.* AO; Æ.
unmynegian wv. *to forget.*
unmyrge adj. *unpleasant?* WW 211, 16.
unmyrhð sf. *dreariness, sadness.* W 148, 9.
unna wm.=unne
unnan pres. 1 sing. an(n), on(n), pl. unnon; pret. sg. ūðe, pp. (ge)-unnen [S 422] swv. w. dat. pers. and gen. thing. 1. *to grant, allow, bestow, give.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. unnendre handa *voluntarily.* 2. *to be glad to see, wish, desire.* [*Ger.* gönnen]
unne wf. *favour, approval, permission, license, consent, grant.*
unnēah adj. and adv. *not near, far, away from.*
un-nōde, -nēdig=unnīedig
unnēg, unnēh=unnēah
unnet (S 154)=unnyt
unnīedig adv. 1. *without compulsion or restraint, willingly, of one's own will.* 2. *needlessly.* CP 51, 25. [nēad]
unnit=unnyt II.
unnīðing sm. *honest man.* CHR. 1087.
un-nyt, -nytt I. adj. 1. *useless, unprofitable.* CP; Æ. 2. *unsuitable.* 3. *superfluous.* 4. *devoid, destitute.* [nēotan; *Ger.* unnütz]
II. sf. *unprofitableness, emptiness, vanity.*
unnyteness=unnyttness
unnytlīc adj. *useless.* CP.
unnytlīce adj. *unprofitably, uselessly, foolishly.* CP.
unnytlīcness sf. *uselessness.*
unnyttness sf. 1. *uselessness, unprofitableness.* 2. *instability.*
unnytwurðlīce adj. *worthlessly.* Æ.
unnytwyrðe adj. *useless.* CP; Æ.
unofercumen neg. ptc. *un-overcome.*
unoferfēre (oe[4]) adj. *impassable.*
unoferhrēfed neg. ptc. *not roofed in.* BL. 125, 21.
unoferswīðed neg. ptc. *unconquered, invincible.*
unofer - swīðedlīc, -swīðendlīc adj. *unconquerable, invincible.*
unoferwinnen adj. *unconquerable, invincible.*
unoferwinnendlīc adj. *invincible.* [*Ger.* unüberwindlich]
unoferwrigen neg. ptc. *uncovered.* Æ 23b, 209.
unoferwunnen neg. ptc. *unconquered.* AO. 156, 28.
unoferwunnendlīc = unoferwinnendlīc
unondcȳðigness sf. *ignorance.*
unondgetfull adj. *irrational.* VH.
unonwendendlīce adv. *unchangeably, constantly.*
unorne adj. *old, worn out, decrepit.* JUD. 256.
unornlīc adj. *old, worn.* Æ.
unpēolīc adj. *not dangerous, safe.* Æ.
unpēolīce adv. *safely.*
unrād I. sf. *unlawful raid, hostile invasion.* CHR. 1111.
II.=unrǣd
unrǣd sm. 1. *folly, foolish plan, bad counsel.* 2. *shameful act, crime, outrage, mischief, injury, plot, intrigue.* AO; Æ.
unrǣden sf. *bad counsel.*
unrǣdfæstlīce adv. *unwisely, rashly.* Æ.
unrǣdlīc adj. *thoughtless.* BL. 99, 21.
unrǣdlīce adv. *thoughtlessly, rashly.* Æ.
unrǣdsīð sm. *foolish enterprise.*
unreht (VP)=unriht
unrehthǣmdere (VP)=unrihthǣmere
unreordian wv. *to dishonour, disagree.*
unrētan wv. *to make sad.*
unrētu sf. *sadness.* A iv. 165.
unrēðe adj. *not cruel, gentle.* Æ.
unrīce adj. *poor.*
unriht (e, y) I. sn. 1. *wrong, sin, vice, wickedness, evil.* Æ. 2. *injustice, oppression.* Æ.
II. adj. 1. *wrong, unjust, unrighteous, wicked, false.* 2. *unlawful.*
unrihtdēma wm. *unjust judge.* W. 203, 25.
unrihtdōm sm. *unrighteousness, wrong.*
unrihtdōnd sm. *evil doer.* BL. 63, 15.
unrihte adv. *unjustly, wrongly.*
unrihtfēoung sf. *unrighteous hate, hatred.*
unrihtgeold sn. *unjust, oppressive tax.* CHR. 1087.
unrihtgestrēon sn. *unrighteous gain.* BL. 63, 8.
unrihtgilp sm. *vainglory.*
unrihtgitsung sf. *wrongful greed.*
unrihthǣman wv. *to fornicate, commit adultery.*
unrihthǣmed I. sn. *fornication adultery.*
II. adj. *adulterous.*
unrihthǣmeda wm. *fornicator, adulterer.*
unrihthǣmend sm. *adulterer.*
unrihthǣmere sm. *fornicator, adulterer.* Æ.
unrihthǣmeð=unrihthǣmed I.
unrihthēmere (KG) = unrihthǣmere
unrihtlīc (e, y)=unriht II.
unrihtlīce adv. *unjustly, unrighteously, wrongly, wrongfully, with partiality.* Æ.

unrihtlust sm. *unlawful desire.*
unrihtlyblāc sum. *unlawful magic.*
unrihtness sf. *wrong, unrighteousness, wickedness.* BL.
unrihtwif sn. *unlawful consort.*
unrihtwīfung sf. *unlawful wedlock.*
unrihtwill sm. *injustice.*
unriht-willnung, -willung sf. *unlawful desire, lust, ambition.*
unrihtwīs adj. *unrighteous, wrong, unwise, ignorant.* CP; Æ.
unrihtwīslīc adj. *unrighteous, unjust.*
unrihtwīslīce adv. *unrighteously, unjustly.*
unrihtwīsness sf. *injustice, unrighteousness, wrong, iniquity, wickedness.* CP; Æ.
unrihtwrīgels sn. *evil covering.* BL. 105, 30.
unrihtwyrcend ptc. *wrongdoing.* BL.
unrihtwyrhta wm. *evildoer, criminal, sinner.*
unrīm sn. *countless number, huge host, large quantity, mass.*
unrīme adj. *countless, innumerable, measureless.*
unrīmfolc sn. *countless number.* CP. 51, 12.
unrīpe adj. *immature, unripe.*
unrōt adj. *joyless, sad, sorrowful, disconsolate, dejected.* CP; Æ.
unrōtian wv. 1. *to become sad.* 2. *to make sad.*
unrōtlīc adj. *sad.*
unrōtlīce adj. *cheerlessly, sadly.* unrōtlīce dōð *'exterminant.'* WW 391, 33.
unrōtmōd adj. *sad-hearted.* BL. 113, 12.
unrōtness sf. *sorrow, sadness, contrition, disquietude.* CP; Æ.
unrōtsian wv. 1. *to be or become sad, be grieved.* Æ. 2. *to make sad.*
unrūh adj. *smooth, without seams.*
unryht (AO, CP; CHR.)=unriht
unryhtgewilnung (CP)=unrihtwillnung
unsadelod=ungesadelod
unsæd adj. *unsated, insatiable.*
unsæd sn. *evil seed.* W. 40, 23.
unsæht=unseht
unsæl adj. 1. *unfortunate, unhappy.* 2. *wicked.*
unsælan wv. *to untie, unfasten, loosen.*
unsælig adj. 1. *unfortunate, unhappy, wretched.* 2. *mischievous, pernicious.* GEN. 637.
unsælð sf. *unhappiness, misfortune, adversity, misery.* CP.
unsæpig adj. *sapless.* Æ.
unsalt=unsealt
unsamwrēd adj. *incongruous.*
unsār adj. *painless.* CP.
unsārig adj. *free from sorrow.*
unsāwen neg. ptc. *unsown.*
unscæð-=unsceað-
unscæððedness = unscæððigness
unscæððend=unsceaððiend
unscæððig (Æ)=unsceaðig
unscæððigness sf. 1. *harmlessness, innocence, integrity.* Æ. 2. *impunity.* Æ.
unscamig=unsceamig
unscaðig=unsceaðig
un-scēadelīce, -scēadlīce adj. *unreasonably*
unscēadwīslīc adj. *without discretion, indiscreet, unwise.* Æ.
unsceamfæst adj. *impudent, shameless.* Æ.
unsceamfulness sf. *shamelessness, immodesty.*
unsceamig adj. *without disgrace or crime.*
unsceamlīc adj. *shameless.* Æ 23B 377.
unsceamlīce adv. *unchastely, dissolutely.*
unsceapen neg. ptc. *unshapen, imperfect.*
unscearp adj. *blunt.*
unscearpness sf. *dulness.*
unscearpsȳne adj. *not sharp-sighted.* LCDM. ii. 30.
unsceaðful adj. *innocent.* CP. [scaða]
unsceaðfullīce adv. *innocently.*
unsceaðfulness sf. *innocence.* CP.
unsceaðig (e²) adj. 1. *blameless, innocent.* 2. *unblemished, unflecked.* 3. *unscathed, unharmed.*
unsceaððiend sm. *innocent person.*
unscelleht adj. *not furnished with a shell.*
unscende adj. *not to be despised, blameless, glorious.*
unscended neg. ptc. *uninjured, uncorrupted.*
unscennan wv. *to unharness.* WW 91, 13. [for unscerran? BT]
unscēod=unscōd pp. of unscōgan.
unscēogean=unscōgan
unsceom- (NG)=unsceam-
unsceomlīc adj. *incorruptible.* DR.
unscēotan sv2. *to open.* WW 190, 30.
unscеð- (VP)=unsceað-
unscеðed neg. ptc. *free from decay, uncorrupted.*
unscеðigness=unscæððigness
unscеðende neg. ptc. *innocent, harmless.*
unscildig (Æ)=unscyldig
unscildigness=unscyldigness
unscirped neg. ptc. *unclothed.* NG.
unscōgan wv. *to unshoe.* CP; Æ. pp. unscōd *unshod.*
unscomfulness (NG)=unsceamfulness
unscomlīce=unsceamlīce
unscoren neg. ptc. *unshorn.*
unscortende neg. ptc. *not failing.*
un-scrēdan, -scrīdan=unscrȳdan
unscrȳdan (ē, ī) wv. *to unrobe, put off (clothes), undress, strip, deprive of.* Æ. unscrȳdd pp. *naked.* [scrūd]
unscyld sf. *innocency.* [*Ger.* unschuld]
unscyldig (i) adj. 1. *guiltless, innocent.* CP; Æ. 2. *undeserved.* [*Ger.* unschuldig]
unscyldigan wv. *to clear of a crime, exculpate.*
unscyldigheort adj. *innocent or upright in heart.*
unscyldiglīc adj. *excusable.* BL. 189, 32.
unscyldigness sf. *guiltlessness, innocence.*
unscynde=unscende
unscȳrdan=unscrȳdan
unscyðende=unsceððende
unseald neg. ptc. *ungiven.*
unsealt adj. *unsalted, unsavoury, insipid.*
unsearwian wv. *to disarm.* LEO.
unsēferness=unsȳferness
unsēfte adj. *rough, unpleasant.* [*Ger.* unsanft]
unseht I. sfn. *discord, disagreement, quarrel.*
II. adj. *not agreed, hostile.*
un-seldan, -seldon (Æ) adv. *not seldom, repeatedly, frequently.*
unsēoc adj. *not sick.* EL. 1247? (Ettmüller).
unsettan wv. *to take down.*
unsewenlīc adj. *invisible.*
unsibb sf. *dissension, contention strife.* AO, CHR.
unsibbian wv. *to disagree.*
unsidefull adj. *immodest, unchaste.* Æ.
unsidefullness sf. *immodesty, wantonness.*

unsidu sm. *bad custom, vice, impurity.* [*Ger.* unsitte]
unsīf-=unsȳf-
unsigefæst adj. *not victorious.* Æ 18, 44.
unsingian=unsyngian
unsīð sm. *unfortunate journey or expedition, misfortune, mishap.* Æ.
unslǣpig adj. *sleepless, wakeful, watchful.*
un-slǣw, -slǣw adj. *not slow, active.*
unslǣwlīce adj. *actively.* CP 381, 1.
unsleac adj. *not remiss, active, diligent.*
unsleaclīce adv. *not slowly, diligently.*
unsleacness sf. *diligence.*
unslēapig=unslǣpig
unslēaw=unslǣw
unslid? unslit (OET; Cp. 1766) sb. *fat, grease, tallow.* [*Ger.* unschlitt; see KLED]
unslitten neg. ptc. *without seam.*
unslȳped adj. *unloosed, opened.*
unsmǣðe=unsmēðe
unsmeoruwig adj. *not greasy.*
unsmēðe adj. *not smooth, uneven, rough, scabby.*
unsmēðness sf. *roughness.*
unsmōð=unsmēðe
unsmyltness sf. *tempest.*
unsnoter adj. *unwise.*
unsnotorlīce adv. *unwisely.* Æ.
unsnotorness sf. *unwisdom, want of prudence, folly.*
un-snotter, -snottor, -snyter; unsnyterness=un-snoter, -snotorness
unsnyttru sf. *lack of wisdom, folly, ignorance.*
unsnyttrum adv. *foolishly.*
unsoden neg. ptc. *unsodden, not boiled or cooked.*
unsōfte adv. 1. *unsoftly, harshly, bitterly, severely, violently.* Æ. 2. *with difficulty, hardly, scarcely.* [*Ger.* unsanft]
unsōm sf. *disagreement, difference, strife.*
unsorh adj. *free from care.* BL. 217, 29.
unsōð I. adj. *untrue, false.*
II. sn. *untruth, falsehood.*
unsōðfæst adj. *unjust, unrighteous.*
unsōðfæstness sf. *injustice, unrighteousness.*
unsōðian wv. *to falsify.*
unsōð-sagol, -sagul adj. *untruthful.* Æ.
unspannan rv. *to unfasten, loosen.*
unspecende=unsprecende
unspēd sf. *want, poverty.*
unspēdig adj. *unfruitful, not fertile, not rich, poor.* AO; Æ.
unspēon pret. 3 sg. of unspannan.
unspīwol adj. *that stops vomiting.*
unspornend=onspornend
unsprecende neg. ptc. 1. *not able to speak, infantile.* 2. *speechless.* Æ.
unstæfwīs adj. *illiterate.* GPH 393.
unstæðīg adj. *unstable, weak, frivolous, wanton.* Æ.
unstæðīgness sf. *instability, inconstancy.* Æ.
unstaðolfæst adj. *unstable, unenduring, weak, fickle.* Æ.
unstaðolfæstness sf. *instability, weakness, fickleness.*
unstedefæst adj. *unsteady.*
unsteno sm. *malodour, stench, stink.* DD 207.
unstillan=unstillian
unstille adj. *moving, changeable, restless, inquiet, uneasy.* CP.
unstillian wv. *to disturb, agitate.*
un-stillness, -stillness sf. *agitation, restlessness, disturbance, disquiet, trouble, disorder, commotion, tumult.* AO, CHR.
unstrang adj. *not strong, weak, infirm, feeble.* Æ.
unstrangian wv. *to be feeble.*
unstrangness sf. *feebleness.*
unstreng=unstrang
unstrydfulness sf. *disturbance, interference.* DR 122, 12.
unstydfull adj. *inconstant, apostate.*
unstydfullness sf. *instability.*
unstyrendlīc adj. *immovable, hard to carry.*
unstyriendo neg. ptc. *immovable, not endowed with the power of motion.*
unswǣse adj. *unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial.*
unswǣslīc adj. *sour, ungentle, cruel, repulsive.* [swǣs]
unswefn sn. *bad dream.* LCDM. iii. 288.
unsweotol adj. *imperceptible, indistinct, dark.*
unswēte adj. *not sweet.*
unswice sm. *sincerity, integrity, honesty, security.*
unswicen neg. ptc. *unbetrayed, unharmed, safe.*
un-swiciende, -swiciende adj. 1. *unfailing, not deceiving, true, faithful.* 2. *imperishable, not transitory.*
unswiciol adj. *trustworthy, true.*
unswīð adj. *not strong.*
unswīðe adv. *not strongly or powerfully, not violently.*
unswundenlīc adj. *energetic.* LEO.
unsydefull=unsidefull
unsydelīce adv. *disorderly, unhandsomely.*
unsȳferlīc adj. *impure.*
unsȳferness sf. *impurity, foulness.*
unsȳfre (i) I. adj. [S 298N, 299] *impure, unclean, filthy.* [*Ger.* unsauber]
II. adv. *filthily.*
unsylt adj. *unsalted.*
unsyn=unsynnig
unsyngian wv. *to acquit of sin, absolve.*
unsynnig adj. *guiltless, sinless, innocent.* Æ.
unsynnum adv. *guiltlessly.*
untǣle adj. *blameless, faultless, praiseworthy.* Æ.
untǣled neg. ptc. *unblamed.* CP 351, 20.
untǣllīce adv. *blamelessly, commendably.* CP.
untǣlwierðe adj. *blameless.* CP.
untǣlwierðlīce adv. *blamelessly.* CP.
untǣlwyrðe, untǣlwyrðlīce=untǣlwierðe, untǣlwierðlīce
untæslīc=unðæslīc
untala adj. *bad* (N). [cp. untela]
untāllīc adj. *immaculate, undefiled, pure.*
untāllīce=untǣllīce
untam-col, -cul adj. *untameable.*
unteala=untela
untealt adj. *stable, steady.* CHR. 897D.
untela adv. *not well, amiss, badly ill, improperly, wrongly.* CP.
untellendlīc adj. *indescribable.*
untemed adj. *untamed.*
untēmende=untȳmende
untēnan (KG)=ontȳnan
untēogoðad [Cos. I. § 25] neg. ptc. *untilthed.* CP 439, 29.
unteola=untela
untēorig adj. *untiring, unceasing.*
untīde adj. *unseasonable, inconvenient.*
untīdfyll sf. *untimely gorging, gluttony.* W 46, 14.
untīdgewider sn. *unseasonable weather.*

untīdlīc adj. *unseasonable.* AO.
untīdlīce adv. *unseasonably.* AO.
untīdsprǣc sf. *untimely speech.*
untīdweorc sn. *work at an improper time* (*i.e.* on Sunday). W 209, 27.
un-tīgan, -tīgian wv. *to untie, loosen, unchain.* Æ. [tēag]
untīlad neg. ptc. *destitute.*
untīma wm. 1. *unseasonableness, wrong time.* CP. 2. *bad weather.*
untīmness sf. *evil times.* W 207, 18.
untīnan=ontȳnan
untōbrocen neg. ptc. *unbroken.* Æ 5, 258.
untōclofen neg. ptc. *uncloven.* Æ 25, 45.
untōdǣled neg. ptc. *undivided, individual, indivisible, inseparable.*
untōdǣledlīc adj. *inseparable, indivisible.* Æ.
untōdǣledlīce adv. *indivisibly.* Æ.
untō-dǣlendlīc, -dēlenlīc=untōdæledlīc
untōlǣtendlīc adj. *incessant.*
untō-lēsende, -lȳsende neg. ptc. *that cannot be loosed, inextricable.*
untōsceacen neg. ptc. *unshaken.*
untōslegen neg. ptc. *unshattered.*
untōsliten neg. ptc. *untorn, uninjured.* EG. CP 405, 5.
untōtwǣmed neg. ptc. *undivided.*
untrāglīce adv. *without hesitation or reserve.* EL. 410.
untrēow=untrēowð
untrēowe adj. *untrue, unfaithful.*
untrēowfæst adj. *unfaithful, unstable, unsteady.*
untrēowlīce adv. *untruly, faithlessly.* AO.
untrēowsian wv. 1. *to deal untruly, defraud, deceive.* CP. 2. *to cause to stumble, offend.* G.
un-trēowð (AO), -trīwð sf. *untruth, deceit, unfaithfulness, treachery.*
untrum adj. *infirm, weakly, sick, ill.* CP; Æ.
untrumian wv. *to be or become sick or infirm.* Æ.
untrumlīc adj. *infirm, weak.* Æ.
untrumness sf. *weakness, feebleness, sickliness, infirmity, illness, disease.* AO, CP; Æ.
un-trymig, -trymmig adj. *sick, infirm.* NG.
untrymness=untrumness
untrȳw-=untrēow-
untwēgendlīce=untwēogendlīce
untwēo I. sm. *certainty.* II. adj. *undoubted.*
untwēode=untwēogende
untweofeald=untwiefeald
untwēogende neg. ptc. *unhesitating, undoubting.* CP.
untwēogendlīc adj. *indubitable, certain.*
untwēogendlīce adv. *indubitably, without doubt, unhesitatingly, undoubtingly.* AO, CP.
untwēolīce (Æ)=untwīlīce
untwēonde=untwēogende
untwēondlīce, untwēonlīce=untwēogendlīce
untwie-feald, -feld adj. *not double-minded, without duplicity, sincere.* CP.
untwīlīce adv. *undoubtedly, certainly.* Æ.
untwy-=untwie-
untwȳnigende neg. ptc. *undoubting.* [twēon]
untȳd [Cos. I, § 96] adj. *unskilful, inexperienced.* CP.
untyddre=untȳdre
untȳder sm. *evil race, strange brood.* BEO. 111.
untȳdlīc=untīdlīc
untȳdre adj. *not pliant or flexible, firm, unbending.*
untȳdrende neg. ptc. *unfruitful, barren.*
untȳgian=untīgian
untygð adj. *unsuccessful.* CP 257, 18.
untȳmende neg. ptc. *barren, unfruitful.* Æ. [tīeman]
untȳnan=ontȳnan
untȳð=untygð
unðærfe in phr. 'unðærfe ðing' *by no means.* NG.
unðæslīc (ǣ?) adj. *inappropriate, unseemly, indecent, unbecoming, absurd.* Æ.
unðæslīcness sf. *incongruity, disorder.* Æ.
unðæslīcu sf. *impropriety.* RB 124, 13.
unðanc sm. 1. *ingratitude, dislike, disinclination, displeasure.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *evil intention, an ill turn.* Æ. his unðances *against his will, involuntarily.* Æ. [*Ger.* undank]
unðances adv. (gen. of unðanc; S 320) *unwillingly, reluctantly, by compulsion.* Æ.
unðancfull adj. *unthankful.* CP.
unðancfullness sf. *unthankfulness.*
unðanc-wurðe, -wyrðe adj. *ungrateful, not acceptable, unpleasant, disagreeable, inconvenient.* Æ.
unðeahtendlīc adj. *thoughtless.* LEO.
unðearf sf. *damage, hurt, detriment, ruin.*
unðēaw sm. *evil practice, immorality, vice, sin, fault.* CP; Æ.
unðēawfæst adj. *disorderly, dissolute.* Æ.
unðēawfæstlīce adv. *badly, corruptly.*
unðēawfull adj. *uncontrolled, disorderly.*
unðegenlīce adv. *basely.*
unðinged neg. ptc. 1. *uncalled for, unsummoned, unchallenged.* 2. *unatoned for.* CP 423, 35.
unðolemōdness sf. *impatience.*
unðorfæst adj. *unprofitable.*
un-ðrīste, -ðrīeste adj. *diffident.* CP.
unðrogen neg. ptc. *infirm, feeble.*
unðrōwigendlīc adj. *unsuffering.* Æ.
unðrysmiende neg. ptc. *not to be put out.*
unðurhtogen neg. ptc. *unperformed, neglected.* CP.
unðwǣre=ungeðwǣre
unðwǣrian wv. *to disagree.*
unðwǣrness sf. *discord, division.* CHR.
unðwegen, unðwēn=unðwogen
unðwērness (NG)=unðwǣrness
unðwogen neg. ptc. *unwashed.*
unðyhtig adj. *weak.* EG.
unðyldig adj. *impatient.*
ununder gild=unandergild
unwǣclīc adj. *not weakly, steadfast, firm, strong.*
unwǣclīce adv. *not weakly, with strength, steadfastly, unwaveringly.*
unwæder=unweder
unwæm-=unwem-
unwær [-war- in obl. cases; S 294] adj. 1. *unwary, incautious, careless, unthinking, silly, foolish.* CP; Æ. 2. *unaware, unexpected.* on unwær *unawares, unexpectedly.*
unwæres=unwares
unwærlīc adj. *unwary.*
unwærlīce adv. 1. *unwarily, incautiously, carelessly, rashly.* CP; Æ. 2. *unexpectedly.*
unwærscipe sm. *carelessness, folly.* Æ.
unwæscen neg. ptc. *unwashen.*
unwæstm sm. *barrenness, sterility, abortion, deformity.*

unwæstmbære adj. *unfruitful, barren, sterile.* CP.
un-wæstmberness (AO; Æ), -wæstmberendness (Æ) sf. *unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.*
unwæstmfæst adj. *unfruitful, barren.* BL. 163, 6.
unwæstmfæstness sf. *barrenness.* BL. 163, 17.
unwæterig adj. *waterless, dry, desert.*
unwandiende adv. *unceasingly.*
unwar- v. unwær
unwares [S 319] adv. *unawares.*
unwarnod neg. ptc. *unwarned.*
unwealdes (ETTM.) = ungewealdes
unwealt adj. 1. *steady, stable.* 2. *flat, level.*
unwearnod neg. ptc. *unwarned, unprepared.*
unwearnum adv. 1. *irresistibly.* 2. *suddenly, in a moment.*
un-wearð, -wearðian=unweorð, -weorðian
unweaxen neg. ptc. *not grown up, young, immature.*
unweder sn. *bad weather, storm.* [*Ger.* unwetter]
unwederlic adj. *stormy.*
unwederlice adv. *tempestuously.*
unweg=onweg
unwemlic adj. *unsullied, pure.*
un-wemme adj., -wemmed neg. ptc. *undefiled, unblemished, unstained, unspotted, spotless, pure, uninjured.* Æ.
unwemmo wf. *spotlessness.*
unwemmung sf. *incorruptibility, incorruption.*
unwemness sf. *spotlessness, purity.* HL xviii. 422.
unwēne adj. 1. *unweening, unconscious.* Æ. 2. *hopeless.*
unwēned neg. ptc. *unexpected.*
unwēnlic adj. 1. *little thought of, insignificant.* CP. 2. *hopeless, desperate.* AO.
unwēnunga adv. *unexpectedly.*
unwēod sn. *ill weed.* W 92, 19.
unweoder=unweder
unweorcheard adj. *delicate, weakly, infirm.* RB 75, 8.
unweorð adj. *worth little, worthless, unvalued, contemptible, vile, dishonourable.* AO.
unweorðian (o, u) wv. 1. *to esteem lightly, slight, treat with contempt, dishonour.* CP. 2. *to become worthless, vile.*
unweorðlic adj. 1. *unworthy, dishonourable.* AO. 2. *humble.* CP.
unweorðlice adv. *unworthily, dishonourably.* AO, CP.
unweorðness sf. 1. *unworthiness, meanness, baseness.* AO. 2. *despising, slight.* CP.
unweorðscipe sm. 1. *unworthiness, dishonour, disgrace.* 2. *indignation.* CP 222, 9.
unweorðung sf. *indignation.* CP 222, 12.
unweotod neg. ptc. *unallotted, not determined.*
unweoðelness sf. *abundance.*
unwer (KG)=unwær
unwered neg. ptc. *unprotected, uncovered, unclothed.*
unwērig adj. *unwearying, indefatigable, persistent.* Æ.
unwerlice=unwærlīce
unwerod adj. *not sweet.* CP 447, 19.
unwestm=unwæstm
unweðer=unweder
unwīdlod neg. ptc. *unpolluted, undefiled.*
unwierðe adj. 1. *unworthy.* CP. 2. *worthless.*
unwiese=unwīse, unwīslīce
unwilla wm. *unwillingness, reluctance, repugnance.*
unwillan=unwillum
unwillende neg. ptc. *unwilling, involuntary.* CP.
unwilles [S 320] adv. *unwillingly, reluctantly, with difficulty.* Æ.
unwillsumlice adv. *involuntarily, against one's will.*
unwillum adv. 1. *unwillingly, reluctantly.* his unwillum *against his will.* AO. 2. *involuntarily, unintentionally.*
unwindan sv3. *to unwind, uncover.* Æ. [un=on]
unwine sm. *foe, enemy.*
unwinsum=unwynsum
unwis adj. *unwise, foolish, ignorant, uninformed.* CP; CHR.
unwisdōm sm. *unwisdom, imprudence, folly, ignorance.* CP.
unwise=unwīslīce
unwislice adv. *unwisely, foolishly.* Æ.
unwisness sf. *ignorance.*
unwita wm. *witless person, ignoramus.*
unwitende neg. ptc. *unwitting, ignorant.* AO.
unwitnigendlice adv. *without punishment, with impunity.* ÆGR.
unwitnod adj. *unpunished, unavenged.* CP.
unwitnung sf. *impunity.*
unwittig adj. *unconscious, ignorant, stupid.* Æ.
unwittol adj. *ignorant.*
unwittweore sn. *folly, foolish work.*
unwiðerweard adj. *friendly.* CP. 361, 20.
unwið-metendlic, -metenlīc adj. *not comparable, incomparable.* Æ.
unwiðmetenlice adv. *incomparably.* Æ. [wið, metan]
unwlite sm. *ugliness, deformity, dishonour.*
unwliteg=unwlitig
un-wlitegian (CP), -wlitegan wv. 1. *to change the form, become disfigured.* 2. *to disfigure, transform.*
unwlitegung sf. *malformation, deformity, disfigurement.*
unwlitig adj. *unsightly, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured.* Æ.
unwlitigness sf. *disfigurement.*
unworht neg. ptc. *unwrought, unfinished.*
unworlic tīma '*intempestivum*' (i.e. *midnight*). A viii. 319, 29.
unworðian=unweorðian
unwrænc=unwrenc
unwrēne adj. *not lustful.*
unwræst (ē) adj. 1. *feeble, weakly.* AO. 2. *unsteady, crazy, untrustworthy.*
unwræstlice adv. *inconveniently, incongruously.* A viii. 334, 18.
unwrecen neg. ptc. *unwreaked, unpunished, unavenged.* [wrecan]
unwrenc (æ) sm. *vice, evil design.* CP; Æ.
unwrēon [S 383] sv1, 2. *to uncover, unveil, reveal.* [=onwrēon]
unwrēst=unwræst
un-wrigednes, -wrigenness sf. *uncovering, revelation.*
unwrigen pp. of unwrēon
unwriten neg. ptc. *unwritten.*
unwrītere sm. *incorrect writer or copyist.* Æ.
unwrīðan sv1. *to draw out.*
unwriðen neg. ptc. *unbound.* CP.
unwunden pp. of unwindan.
unwundod neg. ptc. *not wounded.*
unwuniendlic adj. *uninhabitable.*
un-wurð, -wurð- = unweorð -weorð-
unwurðian (Æ)=unweorðian
unwuted neg. ptc. *uncertain.*
unwynsum adj. *unpleasant, disagreeable.* Æ.
unwynsumness sf. *unpleasantness.* Æ.

unwyrcan [S 407a] wv. *to undo, destroy.*
unwyrd sf. *misfortune, trouble.*
unwyrð-=unweorð-
unwyrðe=unwierðe
unÿðe=unēaðe
unÿðegian wv. *to trouble, worry.*
unÿðelīce=unīeðelīce
unÿðelicness sf. *difficulty.*
unÿðness=unēaðness
ūp [S 122] adv. 1. *up* (to a place), *up stream, up country* (inland). 2. *upwards.* lētan ūp *to put ashore.*
ūpāberan sv4. *to bear up.*
ūpāblāwan rv. *to blow up, be in eruption* (of a volcano). Æ 8, 222.
ūpābrecan sv4. *to break out, break through, boil up.* Æ.
ūp-ābregdan, -ābrēdan sv3. *to lift up, raise up, exalt.* CP.
ūp-ābrogden, -ābrōden pp. of upābregdan, -ābrēdan.
ūpādelfan sv3. *to dig up.*
ūpādōn anv. *to take up, exhume.*
ūpætberstan sv3. *to break out into.*
ūpāfangness sf. *reception, assumption.* A v. 461.
ūp-āhæfedness, -āhefedness (Æ), -āhæfenness=ūpāhafenness
ūpāhæfen=ūpāhafen
ūp-āhafedness, -āhafenness (CP; Æ) sf. 1. *exaltation, presumption, arrogance, pride.* 2. *elevation.*
ūpāhafen ptc. *puffed up, stuck up, proud, arrogant.* CP; Æ.
ūpāhafenlīce* (æ) adv. *arrogantly.* HGL. 422.
ūpāhebban [S 372; 392, 4 and 84] sv6. 1. *to lift up, raise up, exalt.* CP.
ūp-āhefedness (Æ), āhefenness=ūpāhafedness, -āhafenness
ūpāhefen=ūpahafen pp. of ūpāhebban
ūpāhōf pret. 3 sg. of ūpāhebban.
ūpāhofen=ūpāhafen
ūpāhōn rv. *to hang up.* Æ.
ūpāliðian wv. *to cut up, dismember.* LEO.
ūpālÿman wv. *to come to light, appear.* HGL. 516. [lēoma]
ūpāmyldan wv. *to come to light, appear.* HGL. 463.
ūpārēman wv. *to rise up?*
ūpārēran wv. 1. *to raise up, lift up, exalt.* AO, CP. 2. *to excite.*
ūpāreccan wv. *to erect, raise, build.* VP.
ūpāreht pp. of ūpāreccan.
ūpārengan wv. *to erect, raise.* A xi. 117.
ūpārīsan sv1. *to rise up.* CP.
ūpāspringan sv3. *to spring up, come up, arise.*
ūp-āsprittan,-āspryttan (CP) wv. *to sprout out, spring up.*
ūpāstandan sv6. *to stand up, rise up, emerge.*
ūpāstīg sf. *road leading up, ascent.*
ūpāstīgan sv1. *to rise, ascend, mount.* CP; Æ.
ūp-āstīgeness, -āstīness sf. *going up, ascent, ascension.*
ūpāstreccan wv. *to uplift.* CM 38.
ūpātēon sv2, 1. [SR xxv; conj. in full S 367]. 1. *to draw up, bring up, rear.* 2. *to draw out, pull out, pluck up.* 3. *to lift up, place in an upright position.* Æ.
ūpāðenian wv. *to elevate, lift up.* CP.
ūp-āweallan, -āwallan rv. *to well up, steam up, boil up.* Æ.
ūpāwegan sv5. *to lift up, support.* Æ.
ūpāwendan wv. *to turn upwards, raise.* Æ. pp. ūpāwend *supine.* ÆGR.
ūpberan sv4. *to bear up.*
ūpbesēon sv5. *to look up.*
ūpcoming sf. *rising.* Ps. 84, 12. (ETTM.)
ūpcuman [SR lxvii; S 390N2] sv4. *to come up, rise up, arise.*
ūpcund adj. *from above, supernal, heavenly.* CP.
ūpcundlic adj. *celestial.* ETTM.
ūpcūð ? adj. *very well known.* LEO.
ūpcyme sm. *rising, origin, source.*
ūpcymeð pres. 3 sg. of ūpcuman.
ūpeard sm. *land above, heaven.*
ūpende sm. *upper end, polar region, pole.*
ūpengel sm. *heavenly angel, angel above.*
ūp-ēode pret. 3 sg., -ēodon, pret. pl. of upgān.
ūpeornan (VP)=ūpyrnan
ūpfeax adj. *bald in front.* WW 276, 32
ūpfēgean wv. *to erect.* CP.
ūpfēran wv. *to go forth, spring forth.* GPH 401.
ūpferian wv. *to carry up, to raise.* SC. 130, 7.
ūp-flēogan (Æ), -flēon sv2. *to fly up.*
ūpflēring sf. *upper floor.* Æ.
ūpflōr sf. (ds. ūpflora), ūpflōre wf. *upper chamber or story, garret.* Æ.
ūpflugon pret. pl. of ūpflēogan.
ūpgān anv. 1. *to go up.* 2. *to make to go up, raise.* [*Ger.* aufgehen]
ūpgang sm. 1. *rising, sunrise.* Æ. 2. *upward course, going up, approach, ascent.* 3. *landing, going inland.* 4. *origin, beginning.*
ūpganga wm.=ūpgang
ūpgangan rv.=ūpgān anv.
ūpgeberan sv4. *to bear or carry up.*
ūpgebrēdan sv3. *to upbraid.* W 249, 3.
ūpgelēdan wv. *to lead up.*
ūpgemynd sn. *contemplation of things above.*
ūpgenga wm. *one who goes up.*
ūpgetēon sv2, 1. *to draw up.*
ūpgewende ptc. *turned upwards.* A iv. 151.
ūpgewītan sv1. *to go up, to rise up.*
ūpgodas smpl. *the gods above, heathen gods.*
ūpgong=ūpgang
ūphafeness=ūpāhafenness
ūphangen neg. ptc. *hung up, suspended.*
ūphēafed sn. *upper end.*
ūphēah I. adj. *uplifted, sublime, high, elevated.*
II. adv. *aloft, up.*
ūphebban=ūpāhebban
ūphebbe wf. *water-hen, coot.*
ūphefeness (VP)=ūpāhafenness
ūpheofon sm. *heaven above.*
ūphladan sv6. *to draw up.* HGL. 418.
ūphlēapende ptc. *springing up, rising up.* WW 229, 15.
ūphōf pret. 3 sg. of ūphebban.
ūphūs sn. *upper room or chamber.*
ūplēdend ptc. *towering.*
ūpland sn. *country* (as opposed to town), *high land.*
ūplandisc=ūplendisc
ūplang adj. *upright, erect.*
ūplegen sb. *hair-pin.* WW 223, 16.
ūplendisc adj. *from the uplands, rural, from beyond the town.* Æ. [ūpland]
ūplic adj. *upper, supreme, lofty, sublime, heavenly, celestial.* CP; Æ.
ūp-lyft, -lift sf. *upper air, ether, sky.*
upon=uppan
ūpp=ūp
uppan (o²) I. prep. 1. (w. dat.) *on, upon.* 2. (w. acc.) *up to, against.* wið uppan *above.* on uppan *against.*
II. [S 321] adv. *above, aloft, up, inland.* CP. uppe on *upon.*
III. adj. *high up, exalted.*

uppe I.=uppan I. and II.
II.=yppe
uppe-=ūp-
uppian wv. *to rise up, swell.* CP.
uppl-=ūpl-
uppen=uppan I. and II.
ūprād pret. 3 sg. of ūprīdan.
ūprǣcean wv. *to reach up.* Bl. 223, 10.
ūprǣran wv. *to raise up.*
ūpreccan wv. *to erect.*
ūprīce sn. *kingdom of heaven.*
ūprīdan sv1. *to ride up or aloft.* Ex. 248.
ūpriht adj. *upright, erect.* Æ.
ūprine=ūpryne
ūprocettan wv. *to belch up.*
ūp-roder,-rodor sm. *upper heavens, ether, firmament.*
ūpryne sm. *ascent, rising.*
ūpscēawiende adj. *looking upwards.* CP 101, 21.
ūpscēotan sv2. *to rush, flow.* AO.
ūpsittan sv5. '*residere.*' ÆGr.
ūpspring sm. *rising up, origin, birth.* Æ.
ūpsprungenness sf. *eclipse.*
ūpspryttan=ūpāspryttan
ūpstandan (Æ)=ūpāstandan
ūpstīgan=ūpāstīgan
ūpstige sm. *ascent, ascension.* Æ.
ūpstigend sm. *one who mounts up, rider.* Æ.
ūptēon=ūpātēon
ūpwæg=ūpweg
ūpware smpl. *inhabitants of heaven.*
ūpweallan rv. *to boil up.* AO.
ūpweard, ūpweardes [S 319] adv. 1. *upwards.* 2. *towards heaven.*
ūpweg sm. *ascent, ascension.*
ūpwegan=ūpāwegan
ūpwielð (AO) pres. 3 sg. of ūpweallan.
ūpwyllan=ūpweallan
ūpyrne sm. *uprising, dawn.*
ūpyrnan (eo) [S 386n2] sv3. 1. *to run up, grow, increase.* 2. *to rise.*
ūr sm. 1. *bison, aurochs.* 2. *name of the rune for* **u.** [*Ger.* auer]
ūre I. [S 335, 336n1, 2; Cos. II. § 42] possess. pron. *our, ours.*
II. gp. of ic.
ūrelendisc adj. *of our country.* ÆGr. 93, 17.
ūrig adj. *moist, damp, humid.*
ūrigfeðere adj. *dewy-winged.*
ūriglāst adj. *leaving a damp track.*
ūrne asm. of ūre I.
urnen pp., urnon pret. pl. of iernan.
ūron=ūrum dsmn. and dp. of ūre I.
ūs [S 185, 2] dap. of pers. pron. ic *us.*
ūser I. [335, 336n1] poss. pron. gen. ūsses [S 180] *our.*
II. gp. of ic. [*Ger.* unser]
ūsic, ūsig, ūsih=ūs
ūsse=ūre
ūsser=ūser
ūsses v. ūser.
ūssic=ūsic, ūs
ūsspīung sf. *expectoration.* ÆGl. 113, 9. [ūt, spīwung]
ūssum dsn. of ūser.
ūt adv. 1. *out.* 2. *without, outside.*
ūta (N)=ūtan
ūtāberstan sv3. *to burst out, burst forth.* CP.
ūtāblāwan rv. *to blow out, breathe out.*
ūtābrecan sv4. *to break out.* Æ.
ūtābrēdan sv3. *to pluck out, take out or away.*
ūtācnyssan wv. *to drive out.*
ūtacumen=ūtancumen
ūtacund adj. *extraneous, external, from without.*
ūtacunda wm. *stranger.*
ūtacymen=ūtancymen
ūtādelfan sv3. *to dig out.* ÆGr.
ūtādōn anv. *to do out, put out.* Æ.
ūtādrǣfan wv. *to drive out, expel, destroy.* Æ.
ūtādrīfan sv1. *to drive out or away, scatter, disperse, dispel.*
ūtādrȳgan wv. *to dry out.*
ūtæðberstan sv3. *to burst out, get away, escape.*
ūtāfaran sv6. *to come forth, go out, depart.* CP.
ūtāflēon sv2. *to flee away.*
ūtāflōwan=ūtflōwan
ūtāflȳman wv. *to drive out or away.*
ūtāfōn rv. *to take out, except.*
ūt-āgān anv., -āgangan rv. *to go out, go forth.*
ūtāgēotan sv2. *to pour out, dispense.*
ūtāhrǣcan wv. *to spit out.*
ūtālǣdan wv. *to lead out.*
ūt-ālened, -ālenoned ptc. *cut down, torn out, pulled out.*
ūtālēoran wv. *to depart.*
ūtālūcan sv2. 1. *to pull out.* 2. *to shut out.*
ūtālȳsan wv. *to deliver, redeem.*
ūtālyðian wv. *to break out.* B.
ūtāmǣran wv. *to drive out, expel, depopulate.*
utan=wuton
ūtan adv. *about, outside, from without, externally.* Chr. [*Ger.* aussen]
ūtanbordes adv. *from abroad.* CP.
ūtanburhware smpl. *people living outside a town.*
ūtan-cumen,-cymen I. ptc. *foreign, strange.* AO; Æ.
II. sm. *stranger, foreigner.*
ūtane adv. *from without, outwards, outside, externally.* AO, CP.
ūtanweard adj. *outward, external, outside.*
ūtanȳdan wv. *to drive out, expel.*
ūtāpȳtan wv. *to put out, hollow out.* Æ.
ūtāscēofan=ūtāscūfan
ūtāsceotan sv2. 1. *to sprout forth, burst forth.* CP. 2. *to pierce out.* AO.
ūtāscūfan sv2. *to drive out, thrust out, shut out.*
ūtāscyndan wv. *to drive out.* Æ.
ūtāslēan sv6. *to strike outwards, break out.* CP.
ūtāslīdan sv1. *to slip out.*
ūtāslīhð pres. 3 sg. of ūtāslēan.
ūtāspīwan sv4. *to spew forth, vomit up.* CP 447, 17, 19.
ūtāstingan sv3. *to put out (eyes).*
ūtātēon sv2, 1. *to draw out.* Æ 27, 33.
ūtātȳnan wv. *to exclude.* VP.
ūtāðringan sv3. *to press out.*
ūtāðȳdan wv. *to thrust out, cast out.*
ūtaweard (NG)=ūtweard
ūtāweorpan sv3. *to cast out, empty out.* CP.
ūtberstan=ūtāberstan
ūtcuma wm. *stranger.* B.
ūtcumen=ūtancumen
ūt-cwælm, -cwalm=ūtcwealm
ūtcwealm sm. *utter destruction, extirpation.*
ūtcȳðan wv. *to promulgate, announce.* A iv. 166.
ūtdrǣf sf. *decree of expulsion.* Æ.
ūtdrǣfan wv. *to drive out, expel.*
ūtdrǣfere sm. *driver out, banisher, exterminator, destroyer.*
ūtdragan sv6. *to drag out.*
ūtdrīfan sv1. *to drive out or away, expel, scatter, disperse.*
ūte adv. 1. *without, outside, abroad.* Æ. 2. *out.*
ūtemest=ȳtemest
ūten, ūtene=ūtan, ūtane

ūtēode pret. 3 sg. of ūtgān
ūtera, ūterra [S 314] adj. (comp.) *outer, exterior, external.* AO, CP. superl. ȳtemest *uttermost, utmost, extreme, last.*
ūterlīc adj. *external.* Kl. xiv. 77.
ūtermere sm. *outer sea, open sea.* Chr. 897A.
ūteweard I. adj. *external, outward, outside, extreme, last.* as sb. *outward part, exterior.*
II. adv. *on the outside, outwardly.*
ūteweardes=ūteweard II.
ūtfær sn. *going out, expedition.*
ūtfæreld sn. *exodus, going out, expedition.* Æ.
ūtfærð pres. 3 sg. of ūtfaran.
ūtfangenðēof sm. *right of judging thieves caught beyond the limits of one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for the crime.*
ūtfaran sv6. *to go out.*
ūtfaru sf. *going out.*
ūtfōran wv. *to go out.* Æ.
ūtflēon sv2. *to flee out or away.*
ūtflōwan rv. *to flow out.* CP; Æ.
ūtflugon pret. pl. of ūtflēon.
ūtflȳman=ūtāflȳman
ūtforlētan wv. *to cast out.* Æ.
ūtfūs adj. *ready to start.*
ūtgān anv. *to go out.* CP.
ūtgang sm. 1. *going out, issue, departure, exit, exodus, escape.* 2. *latter part.* Æ. 3. *dejecta, excrement.* Lcdm. [*Ger.* ausgang]
ūtgangan rv.=ūtgān
ūtgārsecg sm. *remotest sea.*
ūtgefeoht sn. *foreign war, external war.*
ūtgegān=ūtgān
ūtgelēdan wv. *to lead out, bring forth, draw out, produce.*
ūtgemǣru snpl. *extreme or remotest limits.*
ūtgenga wm. *one going out or departing.*
ūtgēð (KG) pres. 3 sg. of ūtgān.
ūtgong=ūtgang
ūtgongan=ūtgangan, ūtgān
ūtgota wm. *spendthrift.* Leo.
ūthealf sf. *outer side.* WW 153, 45.
ūthere sm. *foreign army.*
ūtian wv. *to put out, expel.*
ūtlād sf. *right of passage outwards by water.* EC 344.
ūtlēdan wv. *to lead out, bring out.*
ūtlænda=ūtlenda
ūtlændisc=ūtlendisc
ūt-lag, -lah [S 214, 1] sm., -laga wm. *outlaw, exile.*
ūtlagian wv. *to outlaw, banish.*
ūtland sn. 1. *foreign land.* 2. *land given by and to servants and dependants?* Leo. 661, 11.
ūtlec=ūtlīc
ūtlenda wm. *foreigner, stranger, alien.* [cp. *Ger.* ausländer]
ūtlende=ūtlendisc I.
ūtlendisc I. adj. *strange, foreign.* [*Eng.* outlandish]
II. sm. *foreigner.* Æ.
ūtlīc adj. *from without, foreign.*
ūtmǣran wv. *to tell out, make known, proclaim, announce.* A iv. 166.
ūt-mæst, -mest=ȳtemest
ūtmyne sm. *striving outward, towards the outside?* Andr. 1534? (Grein)
ūtniman sv4. *to take out, redeem.*
uton [S 172n]=wuton
ūton=ūtan
ūtone=ūtane
ūtor (comp. of ūt) adv. *beyond.*
ūtermere sm. *open sea.*
ūtoðberstan sv3. *to flee away.*
ūtoðflēon sv2. *to flee away from.*
ūtrǣcan wv. *to reach out.*
ūtrǣsan wv. *to rush out.* Chr.
ūtre=ūterre f. and n. of ūterra
ūtrīdan sv1. *to ride or go out.*
ūtrine=ūtryne
ūtroccettan wv. *to belch out.*
ūtryne sm. *running away, issue, exit, outlet.*
ūtsang=ūhtsang
ūtscēofan=ūtscūfan
ūtscēotan sv2. *to abut on.* EC 121.
ūtscūfan sv2. *to push out, shut out, exclude.* Æ.
ūtscyte sm. *outflowing, outfall, outlet, exit, issue, eruption.* Æ.
ūtscytling sm. *stranger, foreigner.*
ūtsendan wv. *to send out.*
ūtsetl sn. *sitting or resting outside.*
ūtsiht sf. *flux, diarrhœa.* AO; Æ.
ūtsihtādl sf. *diarrhœa, dysentery.*
ūtsīon [S 73n2] sv1. *to issue out.* AO 38, 7.
ūtsīð sm. 1. *outgoing, escape, departure.* 2. *death.*
ūtslēan sv6. *to strike out, break forth.*
ūtspīwung see ūsspīung.
ūtswīcan sv1. *to steal away, escape.* Leo.
ūttēon sv2. *to draw out, unsheath.*
utter, uttor=ūtor
uttermæst=ȳtemest
ūttīhð pres. 3 sg. of ūttēon.
uttogēotan=ūtāgēotan
ūtucund adj. *extraneous, foreign.*
utun=wuton
ūtwǣpnedmann sm. *strange man, stranger.*
ūtwǣrc sm. *dysentery? hæmorrhoids?* Lcdm.
ūtware wf. *land given in consideration of military service.* EC 235.
ūtweallan rv. *to well out, flow forth.* A iv. 163.
ūtweard adj. *going away, striving to get out.* as sb. *outer part, extremity.*
ūtwearde adv. *outwards.*
ūtwearp pret. 3 sg. of ūtweorpan.
ūtweorc=ūtwærc
ūtweorpan sv3. *to throw out, cast out.*
ūtwīcing sm. *sea-rover.*
ūtworpen pp. of ūtweorpan.
ūtwyrpan=ūtweorpan
ūtyrnan sv3. *to run out.*
ūtyrnende ptc. *diuretic.*
ūð- intensitive prefix.
ūðe pret. sg. of unnan.
ūðgende=ūðgenge
ūðgenge adj. *fugitive, alien, flowing, fleeting, vanishing, departing, departed from, bereaved of.*
ūðlīc adj. *mystical.*
ūðon pret. pl. of unnan.
ūðuta=ūðwita
ūðweot-=ūðwit-
ūðwita sm. *wise man, scholar, sage, philosopher, scribe.* Æ.
ūðwitelīc=ūðwitlīc
ūðwitian wv. *to philosophise.*
ūðwitlīc adj. *philosophical, academical.*
ūðwuta (A)=ūðwita
ūðwyt-=ūðwit-

W.

wā I. (see also wēa) wm. *woe, sorrow, affliction, misery, evil.* Æ.
II. interj. (occly. governs dat.) *woe! alas!* CP. wā lā, wā lā wā, wei lā wei *ah! oh! alas!*
wāc I. adj. 1. *weak, soft, effeminate, cowardly, timid, pliable, pliant.* CP; Æ. 2. *worn out.* 3. *slender, frail.* 4. *insignificant, mean, poor, vile.* Æ. [*Ger.* weich]
II. pret. 3 sg. of wīcan.
wacan* [S 392n1] sv6. 1. *to awake, arise, be born, originate.* 2. *to move.*
wacana=wæcena nap. of wæcen
waccor=wacor

wāce adv. *weakly, slowly, negligently, poorly.*
wacel=wacol
wacen (N)=wæcen
wacian (æ, e) wv. [S 416N5] *to awake, keep awake, watch.* CP; Æ.
wācian wv. *to become weak, languish, vacillate, waver, be cowardly, yield.* [*Ger.* weichen]
waciende ptc. *watching, vigilant.* WW 91, 14.
wāclīc adj. 1. *weakly, mean, vile, insignificant.* 2. *unimportant, trifling, frivolous.* Æ.
wāclīce adv. 1. *weakly, foolishly.* 2. *meanly, vilely, shabbily.* Æ.
wācmōd sn. 1. *faint-hearted, cowardly.* CP. 2. *weak-minded, irresolute.* Æ. 3. *weak, slow.*
wācmōdness sf. *weakness (of mind), cowardice.* CP.
wācness sf. *weakness, insignificance, wretchedness.*
wacnian wv. *to arouse, awaken.*
wacol adj. *awake, vigilant, watchful.* Æ.
wacollīce adv. *vigilantly.* Æ.
wacone=wæcene gs. of wæcen
wacor adj. *watchful, vigilant.* CP. [cp. *Ger.* wacker]
wacorlīce adv. *with vigilance, watchfully.* CP.
wacsan=wascan
wācscipe sm. *weakness, vileness, contempt.*
wacu sf. *watch, vigil.*
wacul=wacol
wād I. sn. *woad.* ÆGr. 72, 14.
II. sn. *ford.*
wad- v. wæd.
wadan sv6. 1. *to go, move, stride, advance, traverse, pervade.* 2. *to wade.* AO.
wadom=waðum
wādsēd sn. *woad seed.* A ix. 262.
wādspitl sb. *woad-dibble.* A ix. 263.
wadung sf. *wading, travelling, going.* Æ.
wā (N, VP)=wā
wæarhrōd=weargrōd
wæbb=webb
wæbtēg sf. '*linea.*' OET 615. [webb, tēag]
wāc-=wāc-
wācan wv. 1. *to enervate, exhaust, weaken.* 2. *to oppress, trouble, grieve.*
wæccan wv. pres. 3 sg. wacað [cp. S 416N5]. 1. *to watch.* 2. *to wake, rouse, irritate, torment.* [wacian]
wæcce wf. *watch, waking, vigil.* CP; Æ.
wæccea wm. 1. *watchfulness, care.* B. 2. *watching, vigil.*
wæccen=wæcen
wæccende ptc. [S 416N5] *watching, watchful, awake.*
wæccer=wacor
wæccen sf. 1. *watching, watch, vigil.* VP. 2. *incentive.*
wæcg (EG)=wecg
wæcian=wacian
wæcnan, wæcnian [see also *wacan S 392N1] wv. *to awake, come forth, spring from, arise, be born.*
wæd sn. [wad- in oblique cases, S 240] *flood, wave, water, sea, ocean.*
wǣd sf. 1. *robe, dress, apparel, clothing, garment, covering.* 2. *sail-yard, rope.* [*Eng.* weeds]
wǣdan=wēdan
wǣdberge=wēdberge
wǣdbrēc sfpl. '*perizomata,*' *breeches.* Æ.
wædd=wedd
wǣde sn.=wǣd sf.
wǣdelness sf. *poverty.* CP 325, 14.
wæden=waden pp. of wadan
wǣden adj. *bluish.* [wād]
wǣdenīge adj. *blue-eyed?*
wæder=weder
wǣderāp sm. *rope, cable.* WW 515, 15.
wǣdian wv. *to clothe.*
wǣdl sf. *poverty, indigence, want, need.* CP.
wǣdla (ē) [S 202(3)] adj. *poor, destitute.* as subst.=*beggar, poor man.* CP; Æ.
wǣdle wf.=wǣdl sf.
wǣdlēas adj. *without clothing.*
wǣdlian wv. *to be poor, destitute, beg.* Æ.
wǣdlīc adj. *poor.*
wǣdlness=wǣdelness
wǣdlung sf. *poverty, want, beggary.* Æ.
wǣdo=wād
wæf pret. 3 sg. of wefan.
wæfan=wefan
wǣfels (ē) smn. *covering, mantle, cloak, dress, clothing, garment.* Æ.
wæfergang sm. *cobweb, spider's web.* [wefan]
wǣferhūs sn. *amphitheatre.* Æ 24, 49. [wāfian]
wǣferlīc adj. *belonging to a theatre, theatrical.*
wǣferness sf. *show, display, pomp, pageant.*
wǣfer-sēn, -sēon=wǣfersȳn
wǣferstōw sf. *theatre.*
wǣfersȳn (ēo[3], ē[3], ī[3]) sf. *spectacle, sight, show, display.* Æ. [wāfian]
wǣfon pret. pl. of wefan.
wǣfre adj. 1. *unstable, unsteady, wavering, wandering, restless.* 2. *flickering, expiring.* 3. *active, quick.* [wāfian]
wæfs=wæps
wæft sf? *wonder, marvel.*
wǣfū sf? *show, spectacle.* WW 180, 5.
wǣfung (EG)=wāfung
wæg I. sm.=weg
II. pret. 3 sg. of wegan.
wǣg (ā, ē) [S 57N3] I. sm. *wave, billow, flood, sea.* [wegan; *Ger.* woge]
II.=wǣge I. and II.
III.=wāg
IV.=hwǣg
wǣga=wǣg III., wāg
wægan=wegan
wǣgan (ē) wv. 1. *to cause to move, trouble, afflict, disturb, grieve.* 2. *to deceive, falsify.* Æ. 3. *to make a mistake.*
wǣgbora sm. *wave-bearer* (Heyne); *wave-tosser* (Earle); *swimmer.* Beo. 1441.
wǣgberd sn. *ship, vessel.*
wǣgdēor sn. *sea-animal.*
wǣgdropa wm. *wave-drop, water-drop, tear.*
wǣge I. wf. 1. *weight, scales, balance.* Æ. 2. *wey* (of cheese). 3. '*pensum,*' *task.* [*Ger.* wage]
II. (ē) sn. [S 248] *cup, chalice, beaker, goblet, can.*
wægel sb. *gill, quarter of a pint, small vessel.* WW 124, 2. (better reading pægel, A viii. 450)
wægen=wægn
wægenðīxl=wægneðīxl
wǣgenwyrhta wm.=wǣnwyrhta
wǣgescalu=wǣgscalu
wǣgetunge wf. *tongue of a balance.*
wǣgfæt sn. *water vessel, clouds.*
wǣgfaru sf. *sea-track, sea-voyage.*
wǣgflota wm. (*wave-floater*), *ship.*
wǣghengest sm. (*wave-horse*), *ship.*
wǣgholm sm. *wave-filled sea, ocean.*
wǣgian wv. *to surge.* Leo.
wæglæst=weglæst
wǣglīðende ptc. *sea-farer, sailor.*

wægn (wǣn, S 214, 3; Cos. I. § 2) sm. *carriage, waggon, chariot, cart, vehicle.* Carles wǣn *the constellation of the Great Bear.* [wegan; *Eng.* wain (*not* waggon)]
wægnere I. sm. *waggoner.*
II. sm. *enticer.* WW 436, 12.
wægnest=wegnest
wægneðīxl sf. 1. *carriage-shaft.* 2. *the constellation Charles' wain or Great Bear* (see wægn).
wægnfaru sf. *chariot-journey.*
wǣgnian=wǣgan
wægnscilling sm. *tax on waggons.* TC 138.
wǣgon pret. pl. of wegan.
wǣgpundern sn. *pair of scales.* A ix. 263.
wǣgrāp sm. *wave-rope, wave-bond, ice.* Beo. 1610 (Holder).
wǣgryft=wägrift
wǣgscalu sf. *balance, pair of scales.* [scealu; *Ger.* wagschale]
wǣgstæð sn. *sea-shore, bank.*
wǣgstrēam sm. *wave-stream, current.*
wǣgsweord sn. *wave-sword, sword with wavy pattern* (Sweet); *damasked sword* (Earle). Beo. 1489.
wǣgðel sn. *ship, vessel.*
wǣgðrēa sf. *sea-terror, peril of the sea.*
wǣgðrēat sm. *inundation of waves, deluge.*
wæl I. sn. [nap. walu; S 240]. 1. *slaughter, carnage.* AO, Chr. wæl geslēan *to slaughter.* 2. *field of battle.* 3. (in pl.) *dead bodies.* Chr., AO. [wōl; cp. *Ger.* walstatt]
II. sm.=wiell
III.=wel
wæl-=wel-
wǣl smn. *whirlpool, eddy, pool.* Æ.
wæla=wela
wǣlan wv. *to oppress, press upon, afflict, vex, torture, torment, pain.*
wælbedd sn. *slaughter-bed, death-bed, bier, grave.*
wælbend sf. *death-bond, band of destruction.*
wælbenn sf. *wound on the battle-field.*
wælblēat adj. *deadly-pale?* (Heyne); *deadly-exhausting?* (Earle). Beo. 2726.
wælceald adj. *deadly cold, cold as a corpse.*
wælcēasega wm. *carrion-picker* (used of the raven).
wælclomm sm. *deadly-fetter, bond of death.*
wælcræft sm. *deadly power.*
wælcwealm sm. *death in battle, violent death.*
wæl-cyrige, -cyrie wf. *witch, sorceress.* [lit. chooser of the slain (cēosan); originally a heathen goddess; *Ger.* Walküre]
wældēað sm. *death in battle, violent death.*
wældrēor sn. *blood of battle, battle-gore.*
wælegian=weligian
wæler=weler
wælfēhð sf. *deadly feud.*
wælfæðm sm. *deadly embrace.*
wælfǣg adj. *slaughter-stained, blood-stained.* Beo. 1128.
wælfeall sm. *death, destruction.* Beo.
wælfel adj. *bloodthirsty, greedy for corpses, ghoulish.* El. 53.
wælfeld sm. *field of slaughter, battle-field.*
wælfill sf. *slaughter, death, destruction.* Chr.
wælfūs adj. *foreboding death.*
wælfyll=wælfill
wælfyllo sf. *fill of slaughter, abundant carnage.* Beo.
wælfȳr sn. 1. *deadly fire.* 2. *corpse-consuming fire, funeral pyre.*
wælgæst sm. *murderous stranger.*
wælgār sm. *deadly spear.*
wælgīfre adj. *greedy for slaughter, murderous.*
wælgimm sm. *death-bringing gem?* Rid. 21, 4.
wælgrēdig adj. *greedy for slaughter, flesh-eating.* Andr. 135.
wælgrimlīce adv. *bloodthirstily, fiercely, cruelly.* AO.
wælgrimm adj. 1. *full of deadly fury, fierce, violent, bloody, cruel.* 2. *fateful, dire.*
wælgryre sm. *deadly horror.*
wæl-here, -herige sm. *army doomed to destruction? army intent on slaughter?*
wælhlem sm. *death-stroke? war-cry?*
wælhlence wf. *coat of mail.*
wælhrēaw [S 43, 2a]=wælhrēow
wælhrēow adj. *murderously cruel, death-dealing, fierce, savage, bloodthirsty.* CP.
wælhrēowlīce adv. *cruelly, savagely, horribly.*
wælhrēowness sf. *cruelty, ferocity, atrocity, slaughter.* CP; Æ.
wælhwelp sm. *destroying hound.*
wælig=welig
wǣlisc I.=wīelisc
II. sb. *southernwood.* WW 463, 34.
wæll=weall
wæll-=wæl-
wælla=wiella
wællan (N)=willan
wælle (VP)=wielle
wælm=wielm
wælmfȳr sn. *blazing fire.*
wælmist sm. *mist of death.*
wælnett sn. *death-net.*
wælnīð sm. *deadly hostility, enmity, war.*
wælnot sm. *fatal mark, baleful inscription.*
wælpīl sm. *deadly arrow, dart.*
wælrēs sm. *deadly onslaught, bloody battle.*
wælræst=wælrest
wǣlrāp sm. *flood-fetter,* (*ice*). Beo. 1611? (Heyne).
wælrēaf sn. *spoil of the slain.*
wælrēc sm. *deadly reek or smoke.* Beo. 2662.
wælregn sm. *deadly rain, deluge.*
wælrēow=wælhrēow
wælrest sf. *bed of slaughter, death in battle, death-bed, grave.*
wælrūn sf. *battle-secret, mystery of carnage.*
wǣlsc=wīelisc
wælscearft sm. *deadly shaft, spear.*
wælscel sn? *carnage, slaughter, defeat.* Jud. 313 (see also wælstel).
wælseax sn. *deadly knife, dagger.*
wælslilht (ea, i, y) sm. 1. *slaughter, carnage.* Chr. 2. *deadly struggle, combat.*
wælslītende ptc. *deadly-biting.* W 187, 14; 241, 12.
wælspere sn. *war-spear, deadly spear.*
wælstel? sm. *place of slaughter.* Jud. 313 (Cosijn). [steall]
wælsteng sm. *war-pole, spear-shaft.*
wælstōl? sm. *place of slaughter.*
wælstōw sf. *place of slaughter, battle-field.* AO, Chr. āgan wælstōwe geweald *to obtain possession of the battle-field* (=*conquer*; phrase used in Chr. of a victorious army). [cp. *Ger.* walstatt]
wælstrēl smf. *deadly arrow, dart.*
wælstrēam sm. *deadly stream, deluge.*

wælsweng sm. *deadly blow or thrust.*
wælsweord ? *slaughtering sword.* Beo. 1490?
wælt sb. *joint of back, vertebra.* Schmid.
wæltan (wv. in NG)=wealtan
wælwang sm. *field of battle, field of the slain.* Andr. 1227.
wælweg sm. *fateful journey, way of slaughter.* Seaf. 63.
wælwulf sm. *war-wolf, warrior, cannibal.*
wælwyrt [P 100]=wēalwyrt
wæm I.=wamm
II.=hwamm
wæmbede adj. *of or belonging to the belly.* WW 161, 22. [wamb]
wæmman=wemman
wǣmn [LWS; SR xxviii; S 189] =wǣpen
wǣmnian [S 189]=wǣpnian
wæmst-=wæstm-
wæn=wenn
wǣn [S 214, 3]=wægn
wǣnan=wēnan
wændan=wendan
wǣnere=wægnere
wǣness sf. *vileness, iniquity, sin.* HGl. 438; BH 82, 11. [wēa]
wǣnesðīsl=wægneðīxl
wǣnfæer sn.=wægnfaru
wæng, wænge=wang, wange
wǣngehrado '*tabula plaustri.*' WW 267, 33.
wǣngerēfa wm. *wheelwright.* WW 267, 24.
wǣngewǣde sn. *lining or covering of a carriage.* A ix. 264.
wænlan=wenian
wǣnðōl sm. *battering-ram.* WW 343, 39.
wǣnunga=wēnunga
wǣnweg sm. *cart-road.* EC 388.
wǣnwyrhta sm. *wheelwright.*
wǣpan=wēpan
wǣpen sn. (nap. wǣp(e)n, wǣpenu, wǣpnu [S 17, 2, 243 (1); 244]). 1. *weapon, sword*; pl. *arms.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *membrum virile.*
wǣpenbora wm. *weapon-bearer, warrior, knight.* Æ.
wǣpend, wǣpened=wǣpned
wǣpenedman=wǣpnedmann
wǣpengetæce sn. (*weapon-touching*). 1. *vote of consent expressed by touching weapons.* 2. *district governed by a man whose authority rested on such a vote.* [*Icel.* vāpnatak]
wǣpengeðræc sn. *encounter of spears.*
wǣpen-gewrixl, -gewrixle † sn. *weapon-exchange, passage-of-arms, hostile encounter.*
wǣpenhād=wǣpnedhād
wǣpenhete sm. *hostility shown by the use of weapons.*
wǣpenhūs sn. *armoury.*
wǣpenlēas adj. *unarmed, without weapons.* Æ.
wǣpenlīc adj. *manly, male.*
wǣpenstrǣl sfm. *arrow, dart.*
wǣpentace=wǣpengetæce
wǣpenðracu sf. *storm of weapons, conflict.*
wǣpenðrǣge ? *weapon, equipment?* Cræft. 61.
wǣpenwīfestre wf. *hermaphrodite.*
wǣpenwiga wm. (*weapon-*)*warrior.* SR (Riddles).
wǣpmann [S 186n] sm. *man, male.* Æ.
wǣpn=wǣpen
wǣpnahūs=wǣpenhūs
wǣpned I. adj. 1. *armed.* 2. *male.* AO.
II. sm. *male.*
wǣpnedbearn sn. *male child.*
wǣpnedcild sn. *male child.* Æ.
wǣpnedcynn sn. *male kin, tribe, race.* Æ.
wǣpnedhād sm. *male sex.* Æ.
wǣpnedhand sf. *male line.*
wǣpnedhealf sf. *male line.*
wǣpnedmann sm. 1. *male, man.* AO. 2. *warrior.*
wǣpnedwīfestre = wǣpenwīfestre
wǣpnian wv. *to arm.*
wǣpnlēas adj. *without arms.*
wǣpnmann=wǣpmann
wǣpnung sf. *armour.* Æ.
wǣpnwiga=wǣpenwiga
wæps sm. *wasp.* Æ. [*Lat.* vespa]
wær I. adj. (napm. ware). 1. *wary, cautious.* CP; Æ. 2. (with gen.) *aware of.* 3. *ready, prepared.*
II. sn. *sea, ocean.* Andr. 269. [*ON.* ver, vör; cp. *Ger.* werder]
III.=wer
wǣr I. adj. *true, correct.* Gen. 681. [*Ger.* wahr]
II. sf. 1. *faith, fidelity, protection, favour, care.* 2. *trust, security.* 3. *agreement, treaty, compact, pledge, covenant.* 4. *bond* (*of friendship*).
wæran=werian
wǣrboda wm. *herald of peace or war.*
wærberh=werborh
wæro I. sm. *pain, suffering, anguish.*
II. (M)=weorc
wærcan wv. *to be in pain.*
wærdlan=weardian
wǣre I. wf.=wǣr sf.
II. pret. 2 sg. of wesan.
wæred=werod
wǣrefyhte sbf. *pledged rescue.* Beo. 457? (Earle).
wǣrelīce=wǣrlīce
wærenian=warnian
wærfǣhð=werfǣhð
wǣr-fæst, -fest adj. *covenant-keeping, honourable, faithful, trusty.*
wærg=wearg
wǣrg=wērig
wærgan=wiergan
wærgeweodol=wyrigcwydol
wǣrgēapness sf. '*argumentum.*' WW 192, 1.
wærgeld=wergild
wǣr-genga, -ganga wm. *one seeking protection, wanderer, stranger, immigrant, adventurer, recluse.*
wærgian=wiergan
wærging=wyrgung
wærgolness sf. *curse.* B.
wærgrōd=weargrōd
wærgðu=wyrgðu
wærhrōd=weargrōd
wærhyrde=werhyrde
wærian=werian
wǣrigan=wērigan, wērian
wæring=wering
wærlæht ptc. *forewarned.*
wærlan wv. *to pass by.* NG.
wærlēas adj. *incautious, careless.*
wǣrlēas adj. *faithless, perfidious.*
wærlīc I. adj. *careful, wary, cautious, circumspect.* CP.
II.=werlīc
wærlice adv. *warily, cautiously, carefully.* Æ.
wǣrlīce adv. *truly, verily.*
wærlīcness sf. *wariness, caution, prudence, circumspection.*
wǣrloga wm. *truce-breaker, traitor, liar, devil.* [lēogan]
wærlot sn. *craftiness, cunning, deceit.* WW 354, 31.
wærm=wearm
wærmōd=wermōd
wærna=wrenna
wærness I. sf. *wariness, caution, circumspection.*
II. sf. *curse, damnation.*
wærnian, wærnung = warnian, warnung
wærod=werod
wǣron pret. pl. of wesan.

wærra [illegible] adj. II [illegible]
wærrihtness [illegible]
wærsa [illegible]
wærsagol [illegible] W [illegible]
wærscipe [illegible] *warriness, cunning, [illegible]* AO, CP.
wæret [illegible]
wærte [illegible]
wærtere [illegible]
wærð [illegible] *[illegible] of [illegible]*
wæræood [illegible]
wæræo [illegible] *[illegible]* Mer [illegible] 82
wæræword [illegible] *of warning or [illegible]*
wæræwyrde [illegible] *[illegible]*
wæs pret. [illegible] *of wesan*
wæsc [illegible] *washing*
wæsce [illegible] *[illegible]* EC 380
wæscen [illegible] *pp. of wæscan.*
wæscere sm. *washer*
wæscern sn. *washing, place, wash [illegible]*
wæschus n. *washing place, wash [illegible]*
wæscing m. *washing, ablution*
wæscnd [illegible]
wæsma [illegible] *growth*
wæsp [illegible]
wæst I [illegible]
II [illegible]
wæstan [illegible]
wæstem [illegible]
wæsten [illegible]
wæstern [illegible]
wæstim- [illegible]
wæstling sm. *covering, sheet, blanket.* Æ.
wæstm (æ) sm. (nap. [illegible]) [S 221, 2; 264]. 1. *growth, increase, gain.* 2. *plant, produce, offspring, fruit.* CP; Æ. 3. *result, benefit, product.* 4. *interest, usury.* 5. *abundance.* 6. *stature, form, figure.* [wæxan]
wæstmbære adj. *fruit bearing, fruitful, fertile.* CP; Æ.
wæstmbærness sf. *fruitfulness, fertility.* Æ.
wæstmbæro sf. *fruitfulness.* AO.
wæstmbæoronness = wæstmbærness
wæstmberende adj. *bearing fruit.*
wæstmian wv. 1. *to thrive, grow, increase.* 2. *to bear fruit.*
wæstmlēas adj. *fruitless, unfruitful.*
wæstmscoatt sm. *interest, usury.*
wæstm S [illegible] *wæstm*
wæt ā, ē S 573 3] L a [illegible]. *wet, moist.* AO.
II. sbm. *moisture, fluid [illegible], drink.* Æ. æt and wæt *food and drink.* RB 69, 14.
wæta wm. 1. *wetness, humidity, moisture, humours, fluid, water.* CP; Æ. 2. *drink.* Æ.
wætan wv. *to wet, moisten, water.*
wæte WW 176, 37] wf ? = wæta wm.
wæter (æ) SR xxxviii; S 245] sn. (gs. wætres, wæteres). 1. *water.* CP; Æ. 2. *sea.*
wæterādl sf. *dropsy.*
wæter-ædre, -æsldre wf. 1. *spring of water, source.* Æ. 2. *vein.*
wæterælfen = wæterelfen
wæterberere sm. *water-bearer, water, camp-follower.* WW 437, 7.
wæter-bōh sm., gs. -bōges *succulent shoot, sprig.*
wæterbella wm. *dropsy, dropsical humour.*
wæterbora wm. *water-bearer.*
wæterbroga wm. *water-horror, [illegible] of waters, frightful flood.*
wæterbuc sm. *water-vessel, water-pot, pitcher.* Æ.
wæterbuca wm. *water-spider.* WW 122, 4.
wæterburnan wkpl. *water-[illegible], rivulets.* DD 3.
wæterbydon sf. *water-bucket, water cask.*
wæterclaæ sm. *towel.* RB 59, 7
wæterceorg sm. *water-pot.* [*Ger.* wasserkrug]
wæterceruce wf. *water pot.* CP.
wæter-egsa, -egesa sm. *water-terror, horrible waters.* Bro. 1261.
wæterelfen sf. *water elf, mermaid, nymph.*
wæteren adj. *consisting of water.* Leo.
wæterfæsten sn. *water-fastness, place protected by water.* Chr. 891 A.
wæter-fæt sn. [SR xxxvi; S 240] nap. -fatu *water-pot, flagon.* Æ.
wæterflaxe wf. *water-flask, flagon.* [flasce]
wæterflod sm. *water-flood, inundation, deluge.* AO; Æ.
wæterfull adj. *full of water, dropsical.*
wæterfyrhtness sf. *fear of water, hydrophobia.* ÆGL.
wætergeblēd sn. *watery pustule.*
wætergelād sn. *water-way, conduit.*
wætergelæt sn. [illegible] WW 211, 13
wætergewæc sn. [illegible]
wætergrund sm. [illegible]
wætergyta [illegible] *A. [illegible]*
wæterhēdra sm. [illegible]
wæterhālgung sf. [illegible] *water, consecration* [illegible] 587.
wæterhelm sm. [illegible] *of ice*
wæterian wv. 1. [illegible] *[illegible], irrigate.* Æ. 2. [illegible] *to water.* Æ.
wæterig adj. *water[illegible]*
wæterise (æ) adj. [illegible]
wæterlēas adj. *waterless, [illegible] water.* Æ.
wæterlēast sf. *want of water.* Æ.
wætermēle sm. *bowl, bowl.* Æ.
wæternædre wf. *water[illegible] serpent.*
wætererdāl sn. *trial [illegible] water-ordeal.*
wæterpund sn. '*norma, [illegible] aquatica.*' WW 150, 37.
wæterpytt sm. *water-pit, [illegible] spring, pool.* Æ.
wæterrāp sm. *cable.*
wæterrīse wf. *well, brook, [illegible] conduit.*
wætersceāt sm. *napkin, towel.* WW 127, 3.
wæter-scipe (CP; Æ), -scype sm. 1. *sheet of water, waters.* 2. *spring, conduit.*
wætersceyte wf. *towel, napkin.* Æ.
wætersæaðe sm. *water-pit, well, cistern.*
wætersēoc adj. *dropsical.*
wætersēoce sb. *dropsy.* Leo.
wætersēocness sf. *water-sickness, dropsy.* Æ.
wætersel sn. *pond.*
wæter-spryne, -spring sm. *water-spring, whirlpool, eddy.*
wætersteall sm. *standing water, marsh, pond, lake.*
wæterstefn sf. *voice of waters.*
wæterstrēam sm. *river.*
wætertīge sm. *canal, aqueduct.*
wætertrog sm. *water-trough.* [*Ger.* wassertrog]
wæterðēote wf. *flood-gate, torrent, cataract.* Æ.
wæter-ðīsa, -ðissa wm. (*water-traverser*). 1. *whale.* WHALE 50. 2. *ship.* Gu. 1303.
wæterðrūh sf. *water-pipe, conduit.*
wæterðryð sf. *noise of waters.*

wæterung = wætrung
wæterwædness sf. *dearth of water.* Æ 23B, 538.
wæterweg sm. *watercourse.*
wæter-write, -wrȳte wf. '*clepsydra,*' *water-clock.*
wæterwyll sm. *spring of water, fountain.*
wæterwyrt sf. *water-wort, water-star-wort, callitriche verna?*
wæterȳð sf. *water-wave, billow.*
wætian wv. *to be wet.* WW 447, 1.
wætig adj. '*callida.*' GPH 389. [= witig?]
wætla wm. *cloth, swathe, bandage.*
wætrian = wæterian
wætrung sf. *watering.*
wætter (N) = wæter
wætung sf. *wetting, moisture.* LCDM. ii. 258.
wæð sn. *ford.* CHR. 1073D. [*Icel.* vað]
wæðan, wæðian wv. *to wander, roam about, hunt, chase, drive.* [wāð]
wæðelness = wædelness
wæðl [S 202(3)] = wædl
wæ-wærðlice, -wyrðlice, -werðlice, -werdlice adv. *frowardly.*
wæx (N) = weax
wæx = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wæxæppel sm. *wax apple.* SOL.
wæxan [S 162] = weaxan
wæxcondel = weaxcandel
wæxð pres. 3 sg. of wascan.
wāflan wv. 1. *to wave.* LCDM. iii. 319. 2. *to waver in mind, hesitate.* Æ. 3. *to be agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze at, wonder at, admire.* Æ.
wāflende ptc. '*theatralis.*'
wāfol adj. *hesitating through astonishment, doubting.*
wāforlic = wāferlic
wāfung (ǣ, ē) sf. 1. *spectacle, display, pageantry, sight, show.* Æ. 2. *astonishment, amazement, horror.* Æ. [wāfian]
wāfungstede sm. *place for shows, theatre.* WW 145, 14.
wāfungstōw sf. *place for shows, theatre.*
wāg I. [S 273] sm. *wall.* AO, CP. [*Goth.* waddjus]
II. [S 57N3] = wǣg I.
wāgfleota wm. '*graticium*' (*craticium*), *hurdle?* EG (Cp. 999).
wāghrægel sn. *tapestry, vail.*
wagian wv. (*to way*), *to move, shake, swing, totter.* Æ. [wegan]
wagn = wægn
wāgon [S 57N3] = wǣgon pret. pl. of wegan
wāgrift (e, y) sf. *wall-hanging, tapestry, vail, curtain, sail.*
wāgðyling* (wāh-) sf. *wainscoting.* WW 147, 31. [wāg, ðille]
wagung sf. *moving, shaking.*
wāh I. adj. *fine.* LCDM. ii. 270. [*OHG.* wāhi]
II. = wāg
wāh- = wāg-
wahsan = wascan
wal sn. = wæl
wala (N) = wela I.
wālā! interj. (w. gen.) *alas! wo!* [wā]
walan v. walu I.
Wālas = Wēalas
walca (Æ) = wealca
wal-crigge, -cyrge = wælcyrige
walcspinl sf. *curling iron, crisping pin.* WW 198, 1.
wald, waldan (N, VP) = weald, wealdan
waldberu = wealdberu
walde (CP 443, 11 and N; S 428) = wolde
waldend = wealdend
waldenegl (KL.) = wǣdenīge
waldmora = wēalmora
waldness (VP) = wealdness
waldswaðu sf. *forest-track, forest path.* BEO. 1404. [weald-]
waler (DR) = weler
walh = wealh
walhabuc = wealhhafoc
walhhnutu = wealhhnutu
walhmore = wēalmore
walhrēow = wælhrēow
walhwyrt = wēalwyrt
wālic adj. *woful, pitiful, sorrowful, lamentable.*
wall (VP), wall- = weall, weall-
wallað (DR) = pres. pl. of wellan = willan
wallend = weallend
wallung sf. *fervour, zeal.* DR. [= *weallung; weallan]
walm (N) = wielm
walrēaf = wælrēaf
walu I. wf. *plume, crest.* (occurs only in obl. case walan, at BEO. 1032?)
II. sf. *weal, knot, lump, mark of a blow.* HGL. 487.
III. v. wæl I.
walwian = wealwian
wālwyrt = wēalwyrt
wam = wamm
wamb (o) sf. 1. *belly, stomach.* CP, VP. 2. *womb.*
wambāblāwung sf. *swelling of the bowels.*
wambādl sf. *stomach-ache, pain in the bowels.*
wambcoðu sf. *bowel-ailment.*
wambe-fyll? -fyllu? sf. *gluttony.* LAR. 40.
wambfræcness sf. *gluttony.*
wambheardness sf. *costiveness.*
wambhord sn. *contents of the stomach.*
wambsēoc adj. *having pain in the stomach.*
wambwærc sm. *pain in the bowels.*
wamm (o) I. smn. 1. *stain, spot, disgrace, defect, blemish, defilement, sin, evil, crime.* 2. *injury, loss, hurt, misfortune.*
II. adj. *shameful, ignominious, mean, bad.*
wamma wm. *polluter, defiler.* B.
wammfull adj. *stained, impure, sinful.* JUD.
wan I. (o) adj. (usu. undeclined, and used predicatively) [S 291N] *wanting, deficient, lacking, absent.* CP. ānes wan ðe ðritig *or* ānes wana ðrittigum *twenty-nine.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
III. = wann
wana wm. *lack, want, deficiency.* Æ. wana bēon *to lack.* [Cos. II. § 51(2)]
wanæht sf. *want, poverty.*
wananbēam sm. *spindle-tree,* '*fusorius.*' EG.
wancol (e) adj. *unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak.* [cp. *Ger.* wanken]
wand I. pret. 3 sg. of windan.
II. sb. *mole.* EG.
wande-weorpe, -wurpe (Æ) wf. *mole.*
wandian (o) wv. 1. *to waver, delay, hesitate, shrink from, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect.* CP; Æ. 2. *to fear, stand in awe.* Æ. 3. *to have regard to, care for.* [windan]
wandigend adj. 1. *hesitating, scrupulous.* CP. 2. *fearful, slow, neglectful.*
wandlung sf. *changeableness.*
wandodlice adj. *slowly, sparingly.*
wandrian wv. 1. *to wander, roam, fly round, hover.* CP. 2. *to vary, change.* 3. *to stray, err.*
wand-wurp, -wyrp = wande-weorpe

wærra I. comp. of wær adj.
II. = wiersa
wærrihtness = wearrihtness
wærsa = wiersa
wærsagol adj. *cautious in speech.* W 72, 17.
wærscipe sm. *wariness, cunning, caution, prudence.* AO, CP.
wærst = wierrest
wærte = wearte
wærtere = weartere
wærð = wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan.
wærðēod = werðēod
wærðo sf. *something uncommon, wonder, monster?* Met. 28, 82
wærword sn. *word of warning or prohibition.*
wærwyrde adj. *cautious in speech.*
wæs pret. 1, 3 sg. of wesan.
wæsc sf. *ablution, washing.*
wæsce wf. *washing-place.* EC 380.
wæscen = wascen pp. of wascan.
wæscere sm. *washer.*
wæscern sn. *washing-place, wash-house.*
wæschūs sn. *washing-place, wash-house.*
wæscing sm. *washing, ablution.*
wēsend = wāsend
wæsma [S 221, 2; Mw. 553] wm. *growth.*
wæsp = wæps
wæst I. = west
II. (N) = wæstm
wæstan = westan
wæstem = wæstm
wēsten = wēsten
wēstern = wēstern
wæstim- = wæstm-
wæstling sm. *covering, sheet, blanket.* Æ.
wæstm (e) smn. (nap. wæst-mas, -me) [S 221, 2; 264]. 1. *growth, increase, gain.* 2. *plant, produce, offspring, fruit.* CP; Æ. 3. *result, benefit, product.* 4. *interest, usury.* 5. *abundance.* 6. *stature, form, figure.* [weaxan]
wæstmbǣre adj. *fruit-bearing, fruitful, fertile.* CP; Æ.
wæstmbǣrness sf. *fruitfulness, fertility.* Æ.
wæstmbǣro sf. *fruitfulness.* AO.
wæstmbōorenness = wæstmbǣrness
wæstmberende adj. *bearing fruit.*
wæstmian wv. 1. *to thrive, grow, increase.* 2 *to bear fruit.*
wæstmlēas adj. *fruitless, unfruitful.*
wæstmsceatt sm. *interest, usury.*
wæstðm [S 196] = wæstm
wǣt (ā, ē) [S 57N3] I. adj. *wet, moist.* AO.
II. snm. *moisture, fluid, liquid, drink.* Æ. ǣt and wǣt *food and drink.* RB 69, 14.
wǣta wm. 1. *wetness, humidity, moisture, humours, fluid, water.* CP; Æ. 2. *drink.* Æ.
wǣtan wv. *to wet, moisten, water.*
wǣte [WW 176, 37] wf? = wǣta wm.
wæter (e) [SR xxxviii; S 245] sn. (gs. wætres, wæteres). 1. *water.* CP; Æ. 2. *sea.*
wæterādl sf. *dropsy.*
wæter-ǣdre, -æddre wf. 1. *spring of water, source.* Æ. 2. *vein.*
wæterælfen = wæterelfen
wæterberere sm. *water-bearer, sutler, camp-follower.* WW 437, 7.
wæter-bōh sm., gs. -bōges *succulent shoot, sprig.*
wæterbolla wm. *dropsy, dropsical humour.*
wæterbera wm. *water-bearer.*
wæterbrōga wm. *water-horror, tumult of waters, frightful flood.*
wæterbūc sm. *water-vessel, water-pot, pitcher.* Æ.
wæterbuca wm. *water-spider.* WW 122, 4.
wæterburnan wkpl. *water-streams, rivulets.* DD 3.
wæterbyden sf. *water-bucket, water-cask.*
wæterclǣð sm. *towel.* RB 59, 7.
wætercrōg sm. *water-pot.* [*Ger.* wassercrug]
wætercrūce wf. *water-pot.* CP.
wæter-egsa, -egesa sm. *water-terror, horrible waters.* Beo. 1261.
wæterelfen sf. *water-elf, mermaid, nymph.*
wæteren adj. *consisting of water.* Leo.
wæterfæsten sn. *water-fastness, place protected by water.* Chr. 894A.
wæter-fæt sn. [SR xxxvi; S 240] nap. -fatu *water-pot, flagon.* Æ.
wæterflaxe wf. *water-flask, flagon.* [flasce]
wæterflōd sm. *water-flood, inundation, deluge.* AO; Æ.
wæterfull adj. *full of water, dropsical.*
wæterfyrhtness sf. *fear of water, hydrophobia.* ÆGl.
wætergeblǣd sn. *watery pustule.*
wætergelād sn. *water-way, conduit.*
wætergelæt sn. *swimming-bath.* WW 211, 13.
wætergewæsc sn. *flood.* ÆGl.
wætergrund sm. *sea-bottom, depth.*
wætergyta wm. *the water-bearer,* '*Aquarius*' (sign of the Zodiac).
wæterhǣfern sm. *crab.*
wæterhālgung sf. *blessing of water, consecration of water.* OET 587.
wæterhelm sm. *covering or floor of ice.*
wæterian wv. 1. *to water, moisten, irrigate.* Æ. 2. *to lead (cattle) to water.* Æ.
wæterig adj. *watery, watered.*
wæterisc (e) adj. *watery, moist.*
wæterlēas adj. *waterless, without water.* Æ.
wæterlēast sf. *want of water.* Æ.
wætermēle sm. *bowl, basin.* Æ.
wæternǣdre wf. *water-snake, serpent.*
wæterordāl sn. *trial by water, water-ordeal.*
wæterpund sn. '*norma, libella aquatica.*' WW 150, 37.
wæterpytt sm. *water-pit, well, spring, pool.* Æ.
wæterrāp sm. *cable.*
wæterrīðe wf. *well, brook, spring, conduit.*
wæterscēat sm. *napkin, towel.* WW 127, 3.
wæter-scipe (CP; Æ), -scype sm. 1. *sheet of water, waters.* 2. *spring, conduit.*
wætersceyte wf. *towel, napkin.* Æ.
wætersēað sm. *water-pit, well, cistern.*
wætersēoc adj. *dropsical.*
wætersēoce sb. *dropsy.* Leo.
wætersēocness sf. *water-sickness, dropsy.* Æ.
wætersol sn. *pond.*
wæter-sprync, -spring sm. *water-spring, whirlpool, eddy.*
wætersteall sm. *standing water, marsh, pond, lake.*
wæterstefn sf. *voice of waters.*
wæterstrēam sm. *river.*
wætertige sm. *canal, aqueduct.*
wætertrog sm. *water-trough.* [*Ger.* wassertrog]
wæterðēote wf. *flood-gate, torrent, cataract.* Æ.
wæter-ðīsa, -ðissa wm. (*water-traverser*). 1. *whale.* Whale 50. 2. *ship.* Gu. 1303.
wæterðrūh sf. *water-pipe, conduit.*
wæterðrȳð sf. *noise of waters.*

wæterung = wætrung
wæterwǣdlness sf. *dearth of water.* Æ 23B, 538.
wæterweg sm. *watercourse.*
wæter-write, -wrȳte wf. '*clepsydra,*' *water-clock.*
wæterwyll sm. *spring of water, fountain.*
wæterwyrt sf. *water-wort, water-star-wort, callitriche verna?*
wæterȳð sf. *water-wave, billow.*
wǣtian wv. *to be wet.* WW 447, 1.
wætig adj. '*callida.*' GPH 389. [= witig?]
wætla wm. *cloth, swathe, bandage.*
wætrian = wæterian
wætrung sf. *watering.*
wætter (N) = wæter
wǣtung sf. *wetting, moisture.* LCDM. ii. 258.
wæð sn. *ford.* CHR. 1073D. [*Icel.* vað]
wǣðan, wǣðian wv. *to wander, roam about, hunt, chase, drive.* [wāð]
wǣðelness = wǣdelness
wǣðl [S 202(3)] = wǣdl
wæ-wærðlice, -wyrðlice, -werðlice, -werdlice adv. *frowardly.*
wæx (N) = weax
wǣx = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wæxæppel sm. *wax apple.* SOL.
wæxan [S 162] = weaxan
wæxcondel = weaxcandel
wæxð pres. 3 sg. of wascan.
wāfian wv. 1. *to wave.* LCDM. iii. 319. 2. *to waver in mind, hesitate.* Æ. 3. *to be agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze at, wonder at, admire.* Æ.
wāfiende ptc. '*theatralis.*'
wāfol adj. *hesitating through astonishment, doubting.*
wāforlīc = wǣferlic
wāfung (ǣ, ē) sf. 1. *spectacle, display, pageantry, sight, show.* Æ. 2. *astonishment, amazement, horror.* Æ. [wāfian]
wāfungstede sm. *place for shows, theatre.* WW 145, 14.
wāfungstōw sf. *place for shows, theatre.*
wāg I. [S 273] sm. *wall.* AO, CP. [*Goth.* waddjus]
II. [S 57N3] = wǣg I.
wāgflecta wm. '*graticium*' (*craticium*), *hurdle?* EG (Cp. 999).
wāghrægel sn. *tapestry, vail.*
wagian wv. (*to way*), *to move, shake, swing, totter.* Æ. [wegan]
wagn = wægn
wāgon [S 57N3] = wǣgon pret. pl. of wegan
wāgrift (e, y) sf. *wall-hanging, tapestry, vail, curtain, sail.*
wāgðyling* (wāh-) sf. *wainscoting.* WW 147, 31. [wāg, ðille]
wagung sf. *moving, shaking.*
wāh I. adj. *fine.* LCDM. ii. 270. [*OHG.* wāhi]
II. = wāg
wāh- = wāg-
wahsan = wascan
wal sn. = wæl
wala (N) = wela I.
wālā! interj. (w. gen.) *alas! wo!* [wā]
walan v. walu I.
Wālas = Wēalas
walca (Æ) = wealca
wal-crigge, -cyrge = wælcyrige
walcspinl sf. *curling iron, crisping pin.* WW 198, 1.
wald, waldan (N, VP) = weald, wealdan
waldberu = wealdberu
walde (CP 443, 11 and N; S 428) = wolde
waldend = wealdend
waldenegl (KL.) = wǣdenīge
waldmora = wēalmora
waldness (VP) = wealdness
waldswaðu sf. *forest-track, forest path.* BEO. 1404. [weald-]
waler (DR) = weler
walh = wealh
walhabuc = wealhhafoc
walhhnutu = wealhhnutu
walhmore = wēalmore
walhrōow = wælhrēow
walhwyrt = wēalwyrt
wālic adj. *woful, pitiful, sorrowful, lamentable.*
wall (VP), wall- = weall, weall-
wallað (DR) = pres. pl. of wællan = willan
wallend = weallend
wallung sf. *fervour, zeal.* DR. [= *weallung; weallan]
walm (N) = wielm
walrēaf = wælrēaf
walu I. wf. *plume, crest.* (occurs only in obl. case walan, at BEO. 1032?)
II. sf. *weal, knot, lump, mark of a blow.* HGL. 487.
III. v. wæl I.
walwian = wealwian
wālwyrt = wēalwyrt
wam = wamm
wamb (o) sf. 1. *belly, stomach.* CP, VP. 2. *womb.*
wambāblāwung sf. *swelling of the bowels.*
wambādl sf. *stomach-ache, pain in the bowels.*
wambcoðu sf. *bowel-ailment.*
wambe-fyll? -fyllu? sf. *gluttony.* LAR. 40.
wambfræcness sf. *gluttony.*
wambheardness sf. *costiveness.*
wambhord sn. *contents of the stomach.*
wambsēoc adj. *having pain in the stomach.*
wambwærc sm. *pain in the bowels.*
wamm (o) I. smn. 1. *stain, spot, disgrace, defect, blemish, defilement, sin, evil, crime.* 2. *injury, loss, hurt, misfortune.*
II. adj. *shameful, ignominious, mean, bad.*
wamma wm. *polluter, defiler.* B.
wammfull adj. *stained, impure, sinful.* JUD.
wan I. (o) adj. (usu. undeclined, and used predicatively) [S 291N] *wanting, deficient, lacking, absent.* CP. ānes wan ðe ðritig *or* ānes wana ðrittigum *twenty-nine.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
III. = wann
wana wm. *lack, want, deficiency.* Æ. wana bēon *to lack.* [COS. II. § 51(2)]
wanǣht sf. *want, poverty.*
wananbēam sm. *spindle-tree,* '*fusorius.*' EG.
wancol (e) adj. *unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak.* [cp. *Ger.* wanken]
wand I. pret. 3 sg. of windan.
II. sb. *mole.* EG.
wande-weorpe, -wurpe (Æ) wf. *mole.*
wandian (o) wv. 1. *to waver, delay, hesitate, shrink from, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect.* CP; Æ. 2. *to fear, stand in awe.* Æ. 3. *to have regard to, care for.* [windan]
wandigend adj. 1. *hesitating, scrupulous.* CP. 2. *fearful, slow, neglectful.*
wandlung sf. *changeableness.*
wandodlīce adj. *slowly, sparingly.*
wandrian wv. 1. *to wander, roam, fly round, hover.* CP. 2. *to vary, change.* 3. *to stray, err.*
wand-wurp, -wyrp = wande-weorpe

wanfōta wm. (*wanting a foot*), *pelican*. Leo.
wanfȳr=wonfȳr
wang I. (o) sm. 1. *plain, mead, field, place*. 2. *world*.
II. sn.=wange
wangbeard sm. *beard*.
wange (e, o) wn. [S 280] *jaw-bone, cheek-bone, jaw, cheek*. [*Ger.* wange]
wangere sm. *pillow, bolster*. ÆGL.
wangstede sm. *spot, place, locality*.
wangtōð sm. (*cheek-tooth*), *grinder*.
wangturf sf. *meadow - turf*. CHARMS I. 35 (Wü).
wanhæfelness=wanhæfeness
wanhæfeness sf. *poverty, want, hunger*.
wanhælð sf. *weakness, sickness*.
wanhafa, -hafol (Æ) adj. *poor, needy*.
wanhafness=wanhæfeness
wanhāl adj. *unsound, unhealthy, weak, ill, sick, maimed*. CP.
wanhālness sf. *weakness, ill-health, infirmity*.
wanhlȳte adj. *having no share in, free from*. WW 398, 33.
wanhoga I. adj. *thoughtless, foolish*.
II. wm. *thoughtless one, fool*.
wanhȳdig adj. *heedless, careless, rash*.
wanhygd sf. *carelessness, senselessness, recklessness, daring*.
wanian wv. 1. *to diminish* (trans.). *lessen, curtail, injure, impair, take from*. AO; Æ. 2. *to wane, diminish* (intrans.), *decrease, dwindle, decline, fade, decay*. CP; Æ.
wānian wv. *to weep, whine, howl, complain, bewail, lament, bemoan*. AO. [*Ger.* weinen]
waniendlic, wanigendlic adj. *diminutive*. Æ.
waning, waniung=wanung
wann I. (o) adj. *dark, dusky, lurid*. [*Eng.* wan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
wannhāl=wanhāl
wanniht adj. *wan, pale, livid*.
wansælig adj. *unhappy*.
wansorȳd adj. *wanting clothing, poorly clad*. Æ.
wansēoc adj. *lunatic*. HGL. 519.
wansian wv. *to diminish, lessen, fail, err*.
wansīð sm. *unhappy journey, unfortunate undertaking*.
wanspēd sf. *poverty, want*. AO.
wanspēdig adj. *poor, indigent, destitute, unhappy, miserable*. Æ.
wanung (o) sf. *waning, decrease, curtailment, deprivation, diminution, loss, injury, weakening*.
wānung sf. *howling, lamentation*. Æ.
wapelian, wapolian wv. *to bubble, exhale, emit vapour*.
wapul sm? *bubble, froth*. EG.
war I. sf. *care, heed, caution*. AO.
II.=wearr
wār I. sn. *sea-weed*. EG.
II.=wǣr
wara, gs. of waru.
-waran, -waras [S 263N7] v. -waru
waras (N)=weras nap. of wer I.
waraš=waroð
ward I.=weard
II.=wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan
-ware [S 263N7] v. -waru.
ware I. wf. *article of merchandise, ware*. [=waru I.; *Ger.* ware]
II. v. wær I.
warenian=warnian
warian wv. 1. *to beware, to be on one's guard, take heed*. 2. *to guard, protect, defend*. 3. *to warn*. CP. 4. *to hold, possess*. 5. *to attend*. 6. *to inhabit*. [wær]
wārig adj. *weedy, slimy, dirty, squalid*.
wāriht adj. *full of sea-weed*.
waritrēo sn. *gallows*.
warnian (ea) wv. 1. *to warn, caution*. Æ. 2. *to take warning, take heed, beware of, guard oneself against*. CP; Æ. 3. *to deny oneself*. [wearn]
warnung sf. 1. *warning*. 2. *foresight, caution*. [*Ger.* warnung]
waroð (a¹, ea¹, e¹, a², o², u²) sn. *shore, strand, beach*. [cp. *Ger.* werder]
wāroð sn. *alga, sea-weed*.
waroðfaruð sm. *surf*.
warp=wearp I.
warr=wearr
warscipe=wærscipe
warð I. (N)=waroð
II. (N)=wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan
-waru smpl., -ware [S 263N7], -waras (-an) (in composition) *dwellers*.
waru I. sf. *ware, article of merchandise*. Æ.
II. sf. *cave, shelter, protection, custody, guard, defence, vindication*.
waruð, wāruð=waroð, wāroð
waruðgewinn sn. *surf*.
was=wæs
wascern sn. *washing place*. LEO.
wascan sv6. *to wash, bathe, lave*.
wāse wf. *ooze, mud, dirt, filth, mire, marsh, moor, water meadow, foreshore*. [*Ger.* wiese]
wāsend (ǣ) sm. *weasand, windpipe*. [hwǣsan?]
wāsescite sb. *cuttlefish*. WW 181, 7. [wāse, scēotan]
wāst pres. 2 sg. of witan.
wāt I. pres. 3 sg. of witan.
II. pret. 3 sg. of wītan.
III. [S 57N3]=wǣt
watel (o², u²) 1. sm. *wattle, hurdle, covering*. 2. (pl.) *thatching, tiles*.
water=wæter
watol=watel
watr-=wætr-
watrian [Cos. I. § 1, 4]=wæterian
watul=watel
wāð sf. 1. *motion, going, wandering, journey*. 2. *flight*. 3. *pursuit, hunt, hunting, chase*.
wāðan wv. *to wander, flee*. GUTH. VIT. 113.
waðema=waðuma
waðol sm? *full moon?* FINN. 8? (Grein, Wülker).
wāðol adj? *wandering?* FINN. 8? (Bosworth).
waðum sm. (gp. waðema) *water, flood, stream, wave*.
waðuma wm. *flood, stream, sea*.
wāwa [S 118N7] wm.=wēa
wāwan rv. *to blow*.
waxan I.=wascan
II.=weaxan
waxgeorn adj. *gluttonous, voracious*.
we (ē) pron. (1st pers. plur.) g. ūser, d. ūs, acc. ūs(ic) *we*.
wēa I. wm. [S 62N; 118N1] 1. *misfortune, evil, harm, trouble*. 2. *grief, woe, misery*. [cp. *Ger.* weh]
II. adj. *miserable, woeful*.
weacen=wæcen
wēadǣd sf. *woful deed, evil deed*.
wēadhōc (OET, Ep. 887)=wēodhōc
weadu (K)=wudu
wēafod=wēofod
weag=weg
wēagesīð sm. *companions in misfortune*.
weagian=wagian

weahte pret. 3 sg. of weccean.
weahxan=weaxan
weal I.=weall sm.
II.=wæl
wēal=wealh
weal-=weall-
weala=wela I.
Wēala wm. 1. *foreigner*. 2. *Welshman*.
wēalāf sf. *wretched remnant, sad remnant*.
Wēalan wkpl. 1. *the Welsh*. 2. *Wales*.
wēaland sn. *foreign country, strange land*. [wealh, land]
Wēalas smpl. 1. *the Welsh*. 2. *Wales* [Mw. 39] West Wē(a)las *West-Welsh, Cornish*.
wealca (a) wm. 1. *billow, rolling wave*. 2. *light floating garment*.
wealcan I. rv. [S 396] 1. *to move round, revolve, roll, toss*. CP. 2. *to fluctuate*. 3. *to revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect*. Æ.
II. wv. 1. *to move from side to side, rise and fall, surge, roll*. CP. 2. *to walk, proceed, go*. [cp. *Ger.* walken]
wealcere sm. *fuller*.
wealcian=wealcan II.
wealcol adj. *mobile, not firmly fixed*. GPH 399.
Wēalcynn sn. *the Welsh kin*, (*i.e.* the four western counties). EC 146.
weald I. (a) sm. [ds. wealda; SR xxxiv; S 273] 1. *forest, wood, grove*. AO. 2. *bushes, foliage, branch*. GEN. 846. [*Eng.* wold; *Ger.* wald]
II. conj. *perhaps, possibly, haply, lest*. Æ.
wealdan (a) rv. w. gen. dat. (instr.) and acc. 1. *to rule, control, direct, command, govern, possess*. AO, CP. 2. *to wield* (*a weapon*), *exercise*. 3. *to cause, bring about*. CP. 4. *to compel, coerce*. [*Ger.* walten]
wealdberu sb. *pannage, mast, food for swine*. Leo.
wealdend (a) I. 1. sm. *guide, ruler, lord, king* (often of God). 2. sf. *female ruler*. [S 287]
II. adj. *exercising authority, powerful*.
wealdende ptc. *ruling, dominant, powerful*.
wealdendfæder sm. *heavenly father*.
wealdendras [S 286N2] late nap. of wealdend
wealdgenga wm. *robber, thief*. Æ.
wealdgenge sf. *robbery, theft*.
wealdleðer sn. *rein, bridle*. Æ.
wealdmoru=wēalmoru
wealdness (a) sf. *rule*.
wealdswaðu*=waldswaðu
wealdung sf. *government, rule*.
Wēale smpl. 1. *the Welsh*. 2. *Wales*.
Wēales v. Wealh.
wealfæsten=weallfæsten
wealg adj. *lukewarm, tepid*. CP 447, 18 and N.
wealgat=weallgeat
Wealh (a) I. sm. (gs. Wēales; S 242) 1. *foreigner, stranger, slave*. 2. *Briton, Welshman*.
II. sf? *harrow*. WW 495, 20.
wealhāt adj. *boiling hot, molten* (of metal).
wealhbaso sf. *foreign red, vermilion*.
wealhcynn sn. *native of Wales*.
wealhen=wīelen
wealhgefēra wm. *commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh border?* CHR. 897A.
wealhgerēfa wm. *reeve of the king's Welsh serfs?* CHR. 897BCD.
wealhhāfoc sm. *foreign hawk, falcon*. EG; Æ.
wealhhnutu sf. (*foreign nut*), *walnut*.
wealhisc=wīelisc
wealhstōd sm. 1. *interpreter, translator*. CP; Æ. 2. *mediator*. CP.
Wealhšēod sf. *Welsh nation*.
wealhwyrt=wēalwyrt
wēalic adj. *woeful, sorrowful*.
weall I. (a, æ) sm. 1. *wall, dike, earthwork, rampart, dam*. AO, CP; Æ. 2. *rocky shore*. BEO. [*Lat.* vallum]
II.=wæl
III.=wiell
weallan rv. 1. *to be agitated, rage, toss, well, bubble, seethe, foam, boil*. AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to swarm*. 3. *to flow*. Æ. 4. *to send forth*. 5. *to scourge, lash*. ūp weallan *to rise* (of a river). AO. [*Ger.* wallen; S 80]
wēalland sn. *foreign land, foreign parts*. CHR. 1040E. [wealh]
Wēallas=Wēalas
weallclif sn. *sea-cliff*.
wealldor sn. *door in a wall*. CRIST 328.
wealle wf. *starwort*.
wealled ptc. *walled*.
weallende ptc. *fervid, ardent, energetic*. CM 1073.
weallfæsten sn. *walled place, rampart, fortification, fortress, castle*.
weallgeat sn. *rampart-gate, postern*.
weallgebrec sn. *wall-breaking, act of making a breach*. AO.
weallgeweorc sn. *building of a wall*. Æ.
wēallian wv. *to go abroad, travel, wander, ramble, rove about, be exiled*. [*Ger.* wallen]
weallīm sm. *cement, mortar*. Æ.
wēallisc=wielisc
weallrēaf sn. *tapestry*.
weallstān sm. *wall-stone, corner stone*.
weallsteall sm. *wall-place, foundation*.
weallstēap adj. *steep as a wall*.
weall-stilling, -stylling sm. *scaling of a wall, attack on a fortified place*.
weallstōw=wælstōw
weallšrēd sm. *plumb-line*.
weallwāla wm. *the upright tree-stocks in a timbered house, parts of a house-wall*.
weallweg sm. *wall-road*. OET (Ct.)
weallwyrhta wm. *mason*. Æ.
weallwyrt=wēalwyrt
wēal-moru wf., -mora wm. *carrot*. Æ. [wealh]
wealowian=wealwian
wēalsāda wm. *cord for binding aliens or slaves*. Ps. 139, 5. [wealh]
weal-stilling, -stylling=weall-stilling
wēalstōd=wealhstōd
wealt I. adj. *shaky, unsteady*.
II.=wielt pres. 3 sg. of wealdan
wealtan? rv. *to turn about, roll, reel, stagger*.
wealtian wv.=wealtan
wealweorc sn. *masonry*. Æ.
wealwian 1. (a, y) wv. *to roll* (intrans.), *wallow*. CP. 2. *to roll* (trans.). 3. *to dry up, shrivel, wither, decay*.
wēalwyrt sf. *dwarf elder, endive*. [wealh; P 100]
wēamēt, wēamētto [S 202, 4b] sf. 1. *grief*. 2. *passion, anger*. Æ. [*Ger.* wehmut]
wēamōd adj. *anxious, sad, ill-humoured, angry*. CP.
wēamōdness sf. *anger, passion, impatience*. CP; Æ.
weaps=wæps

wear I.=wearr
II.=hwer
wearas [S 160, 3; 241]=weras npl. of wer
wearc=wærc
weard I. sfm. 1. *watching, ward, protection, guardianship.* AO, CP. 2. *advance post.* AO. 3. *waiting for, lurking, ambuscade.* 4. *possession.*
II. sm. 1. *warder, keeper, watchman, guard, guardian, protector, lord.* AO. 2. *possessor.*
III. adv. *towards, to.* wiðweard *towards.*
IV.=wearð
weardian wv. 1. *to watch, guard, keep, protect, preserve.* 2. *to hold, possess, occupy, inhabit, sojourn in, dwell.* lâst weardian *to keep the track of, follow closely.* swaðe weardian *to remain behind.* leger weardian *to keep one's bed.*
weardmann sm. *watchman, guard, look-out man, patrol.* Æ.
weardseld, weardsetl sn. *guard-house, station of the watch, watch-tower.*
weardsteall sm. *watch-tower, place of observation.*
weardwite sn. *guard-penalty.* TC 411.
wearf (EC 202)=wearp pret. 3 sg. of weorpan
wearg (e, i) I. sm. (*wolf*), *accursed one, outlaw, felon, criminal.* Æ.
II. adj. *wicked, cursed.* [*Icel.* vargr]
weargbrǣde wf? *a widespread warty eruption, impetigo, stye in the eyes, tetter, ringworm, mole, freckle.*
wearginoel sn. *butcher-bird.* SB.
wearngrōd sf. *scaffold, gallows.* EG.
wearh I. [S 214, 1]=wearg
II.=wearr
wearhbrǣde=weargbrǣde
wearhrōd=weargrōd
wearhtreafu snpl. *home of the damned, hell.* EL. 927.
weariht=wearriht
wearlīce=wærlīce
wearm adj. *warm.* CP; Æ.
wearmelle=wurmille
wearmian (eo, y) wv. 1. *to become warm.* CP; Æ. 2. *to heat, make warm or hot, warm, cherish.*
wearming (e) sf. *warming.*
wearmlīc adj. *warm.*
wearn I. sf. 1. *reluctance, repugnance, hesitation, refusal, denial.* CP. 2. *hindrance, obstacle, resistance.* 3. *reproaches, abuse.*
II. adj. *careful, prepared.* LEO.
III.=worn?
wearnian, wearnung=warnian, warnung
wearn-mǣlum,-mēlum adv. *troop by troop, in troops.* [worn]
wearnwislīce adv. *obstinately.*
wearod, wearoð [S 105n2]=waroð
wearp I. (a) sb. 1. *warp, threads stretched lengthwise in a loom.* 2. *twig, osier.* [weorpan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wearpfæt sn. *basket,* '*calathus.*' Æ.
wearpsticca wm. *shuttle-stick? dart?*
wearr (a, eo) sm. *wart, callosity, corn, pimple, knot, lump.* Æ.
wearrig, wearriht adj. *warty, knotty.*
wearrihtness sf. *knottiness, hardness.*
wearta wm., wearte (a, e) wf. *wart.*
weartere sm. *warder, occupier, dweller.*
wearð I. sn.=weorð
II. pret. 3 sg. of weorðan.
III.=waroð
wearð-=weorð-
wēas adv. *by chance, accidentally.* mid wēas *by chance.*
wēaspell sn. *tidings of grief, evil tidings.*
weastern (CHR. 1015)=western
weastm=wæstm
wēatācen sn. *token of woe, sign of grief.* ANDR. 1121; PHOEN. 51.
wēaðearf sf. *pressure of misfortune, woeful misery or need.*
weax sn. *wax.* AO.
wēax (RID. 46, 1)=wēacs=wāces gmn. of wāc.
weaxan (e) I. [SR lxiv; S 82, 162, 392] rv. *to wax, grow, be fruitful, increase, become powerful.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wachsen]
II.=wascan
weaxbred (e) sn. *writing-tablet.*
weax-candel, -condel sf. *wax candle, taper.*
weaxen I. adj. *made of wax, waxen.*
II. pp. of weaxan.
weaxgeorn adj. *desirous of increase, very greedy.*
weaxgescoot sn. *payment made in wax.*
weaxhlāf sm. *wax tablet, wax salve, cerate.*
weaxhlāfsealf sf. *wax salve.*
weaxness sf. *increase, growth.*
weaxscoot=weaxgescoot
weaxsealf sf. *wax ointment, cerate.*
weaxung sf. *growing, growth, increase.*
web, webb sn. 1. *web, weft.* 2. *woven work, tapestry.* Æ. [wefan (SR xxviii.)]
webba wm. *weaver.*
webban=webbian
webbe wf. *female weaver.*
webbēam sm. *weaver's beam.*
webbere sm. *weaver.*
webbestre wf. *female weaver, spinster.*
webbgeweore sn. *weaving.* HL 10, 348.
webbian wv. *to weave, contrive, think, work out, project.*
webbung sf. *plotting, conspiracy.*
webgerēðru snpl. *weaver's beam?* WW 294, 16.
webgeredes '*tala*'? OET (Cp. 1988).
webhōc sm. *weaver's comb, reed.*
webhūs sn. *weaver's shop.*
weblīc adj. *pertaining to a weaver.*
webscaft sm. *beam on which the warp is laid.*
webtāwa wm. *thread, line.* WW 433, 8.
wēbung (OET, Cp.)=wāfung
webwyrhta wm. *fuller.* WW 245, 33.
wecca=weoca
weccan, wecccan [S 407 and n3] wv. 1. *to awake, arouse.* CP. 2. *to call up, bring forth.* 3. *to recall.* 4. *to exhort, encourage.* 5. *to move, set in motion.* 6. *to kindle.* [wacan; *Ger.* wecken]
weccend sm. *instigator.* GPH 393.
wēce=wāc adj.
wecg [S 247] sm. 1. *wedge.* 2. *mass of metal, lump.*
weegan, wecgean wv. 1. *to agitate, drive hither and thither.* 2. *to be moved.*
wecian (VP)=wacian
wecnian=wæcnian
wed=wedd
wēd (NG)=wǣd
wēdan (ǣ) wv. *to be mad, rage.* AO, CP; Æ. [wōd; *Ger.* wüten]
wēd-beorg, -berg, -borg, -borh sf., wēdberge wf. (*mad-berry*), *anti-*

dote against poison, hellebore, veratrum album. [wōd]
wedbrice=wedbryce
wedbrōðor sm. *pledged brother* (the brotherhood resting on compact, not on blood). [wedd]
wedbryce sm. *breach of agreement, treachery.*
wedd sn. 1. *pledge, earnest, agreement, covenant, security.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *reconciliation.* [*Ger.* wette; and cp. *Eng.* wedding]
weddian wv. 1. *to make a contract, conclude a bargain.* 2. *to engage, pledge oneself, covenant, promise, vow.* 3. *to give to wife, betroth.* 4. *to marry.*
weddung sf. *pledging, betrothal.* [wedd]
wēde I. adj. *raging, mad.* [wōd]
II. (A)=wǣde sn.
wēdeberge=wēdberge
wēdehund sm. *mad dog.*
wēdelness (VP)=wēðelness
wēden I. adj. *light blue.* [wād]
II. adj. *mad.* [wōd]
wēdende ptc. 1. *mad, insane.* 2. *maddening.*
wēdenheort adj. *mad, insane.*
wēdenheortness sf. *madness, insanity, frenzy, passion.* CP.
weder I. sn. 1. *weather, air.* AO. 2. *sky, firmament.* 3. *breeze, storm, tempest.* [*Ger.* wetter]
II.=weðer
wederblāc adj. '*palus.*' A viii. 449.
wederburg sf. *exposed castle or town?* (Grein).
wedercandel sf. (*weather-candle*), *sun.* PHOEN. 187.
wederdæg sm. *day of strong weather? breezy day?*
wederfest adj. *weather-bound.* CHR. 1046E.
wederrāp sm. *cable.*
wedertācen sn. (*weather-token*), *sun.*
wederung sf. (*bad*) *weather.*
wederwolcen sn. *storm-cloud.*
wedewe=wuduwe
wēdla=wǣdla
wed-lāc, -lac sn. *pledge, plighted troth, wedlock, matrimony,* '*sponsalia.*'
wēdlian=wǣdlian
wedloga wm. *violator of agreement, traitor.* [lēogan]
wēdlung=wǣdlung
wēdung sf. *frenzy, madness.*
wefæsten sn. *citadel.*
wefan (eo) sv5. 1. *to weave.* Æ. 2. *to devise, contrive, arrange, project, dispose.*
wēfed=wēofod
wēfels (K)=wǣfels
wēfersȳn=wǣfersȳn
wefian=wefan
wefl I. sf. 1. *the thread wound round the bobbin in a shuttle, warp.* EG. 2. *tuft?* RID. 36, 3.
II.=wifel
wēfod=wēofod
weft sm., wefta wm. *weft.*
wēfung=wǣfung
weg I. (æ) sm. [S 164, 241] *way, path, road, highway.* AO, CP; Æ. ealne weg (ealneg) adv. *always.* on weg (aweg) adv. *away.* be... wege *on the way* (*to*). [*Ger.* weg]
II.=wæg II.
wēg I. sf.=wǣge I.
II.=wīg
wegan [S 391N1, 6] sv5. 1. *to carry, support, sustain, bear, bring.* CP. 2. *to be moved, to move.* 3. *to wear.* 4. *to possess.* 5. *to weigh.* 6. *to weigh anchor.* 7. *to kill.* SR lxviii.
wēgan=wǣgan
weg-brāde, -brǣde (Æ) wf. *waybroad, way-bread, plantain, dock.*
wego=wecg
wēge=wǣge II.
wegfæreld sn. *journey.*
weg-farende, -fērende ptc. *wayfaring.* Æ.
wegfērend sm. *wayfarer, traveller.*
wēgflota=wǣgflota
wegfōr sf. *travelling, journey.*
wegg=wecg
weggedāl sn. *road-dividing, cross way.*
weg-gelǣta wm., -gelǣte sn. *festival in the streets.*
weggesīða wm. *travelling companion.*
weggewītan sv1. *to depart.* Sc. 210, 5.
weg-lā interj. *quite right! bravo! there!* '*euge*'! PS. 69, 4.
weglǣs=weglēas
weglǣst sf. *trackless place, wilderness.*
weglēas adj. *out of the way, remote, distant.*
wegnest sn. *food for a journey, viaticum.* AO.
wegrēaf sn. *highway robbery.*
wēgscalu=wǣgscalu
wegtwiflung sf. *branching of roads.* WW 179, 16.
wēgur=wīgār
wehsan=weaxan
wehte pret. 3 sg. of weccean.
wei v. wā.
weig=weg
wel I. adv. (comp. bet) 1. *well, abundantly, very, very easily, very much.* 2. *nearly.* 3. pleonastic (as in ēac wel=*also*), sometimes=*indeed, to be sure.* tō wel *too well.* wel nēah *nearly, almost.* wel hwǣr, wel gehwǣr *for the most part, nearly everywhere.* wella *alas!* (cp. wālā).
II.=wæl
III.=wiell
wēl sf. *trinket, jewels.*
wela I. (a, ea, eo) wm. *prosperity, happiness, riches* (often in plur.) AO, CP. [*Eng.* weal, wealth]
II. adj. *rich.*
wēlan wv. *to bind.*
Wēland [S 58] sm. *the Smith-God, Northern Vulcan.* [ASL p. 70]
welberen adj. *well-born, of good family, noble.* Æ.
welcn=wolcen
weldǣd sf. *good deed, benefit.*
weldan=wealdan
weldēd=weldǣd
weldōend [CP; Cos. I. § 79]=weldōnd pres. ptc. of weldōn.
weldōn anv. 1. *to do well.* CP. 2. *to benefit.*
weldōnd ptc. *well-doing.* as sb. *benefactor.*
weldōnness sf. *well-doing, kindness.* DR.
weleg I. sm.=wilig
II. adj.=welig
welegian=weligian
welena gp. of wela.
weler (eo) smf. (nap. weleras, welere; S 264) *lip.* CP; Æ.
wēleso=wīelise
welfremming sf. *good deed.*
welg I. sm.=wilig
II. adj.=welig
welga = weliga wm. of welig adj.
welgā interj. *hail!*
welgeberen=welboren
wel-gecwēme, -gecwēmedlīc adj. *well-pleasing, acceptable.*
welgecwēmness sf. *favour.*
welgedōn ptc. *well-done, excellent, good, beneficent.* CP.
welgehealden ptc. *well contented.*
welgehwǣr adv. (*nearly*) *everywhere.*
welgelīcian wv. 1. *to please well.* 2. *to be well pleased.*

welgelīcwirðe adj. *well pleased, acceptable.*
welgelīcwirðness sf. *good pleasure.*
welgespring = welspring
welgestemned ptc. *having a good voice.* HERR. lxxxiv. 6.
welgewlīte adj. *well-favoured, beautiful.*
welgewlītegod adj. *well adorned.*
welgian = weligian
welhēwen adj. *well-hued, beautifully coloured.* CP.
welhlēoðrian wv. *to sound well.* VP.
welhrēowlīce = wælhrēowlīce
welhwā pron. *each, every.*
welhwēr adv. (*nearly*) *everywhere.*
welhwæs adv. *in general, altogether.*
welhwylc (e, i) pron. *each, any one you please, any, nearly every.*
welīc adj. *surging.* HGL. 452 [wiell]
welig I. adj. *well-to-do, wealthy, rich, opulent, prosperous, abounding.* AO, CP; Æ.
II. sm. = wilig
weligian wv. 1. *to be prosperous, wealthy, affluent, to abound.* 2. *to enrich.*
wēlisc = wīelisc
welisc '*devium.*' WW 67, 33. [?= wilēse = weglēase (Zupitza)]
well I. = wiell
II. = wel
wella I. wm. *villa.* EC 130. [*Lat.* villa]
II. = wiella
wellā = wā lā
welle = wielle
wellende (VP) = willende pres. ptc. of willan.
wellere sb. *bosom, fold, hollow.*
wellian wv. = weallan
wellīcung sf. *agreeableness.*
wellybbende ptc. *living well, well conducted, reputable.*
wellyrge = wellere
welm = wielm
welmanig adv. *very many.*
wel-nēah, -nēh adv. *well nigh, nearly, almost.*
weloft adv. *very often.* A viii. 327.
Wēlond = Wēland
welor = weler
welp = hwelp
welrēab = wælrēaf
welrumlīce adv. *graciously.* DR.
wel-spring, -sprynge (CP) = wyllspring, wyllgespring
welstincend adj. *fragrant.* CP 439, 33.
welt = wielt pres. 3 sg. of wealdan
welð = wielð pres. 3 sg. of weallan
welðungen ptc. 1. *well-grown, mature, prosperous.* 2. *honoured, in high repute, high-minded.*
weluc = weoloc
welwillende ptc. *well-wishing, benevolent, kindly, good.* CP; Æ.
welwillendlīce adv. *benevolently, with good intent, lovingly.*
welwillendness sf. *benevolence, goodwill, kindness, liberality.* Æ.
welwurðian wv. *to venerate highly.*
wel-wylled-, -wyllend- = wellwillend-
welwyrcend sm. *well-doer.*
welwyrcende ptc. *well-doing.*
wem = wamm
wēman† wv. 1. *to sound forth, resound, call, cry.* 2. *to strike up, begin to sing, announce.* 3. *to advise, persuade, convince, allow, lead astray.* 4. *to address kindly, console, comfort?* WAND 29.
wemde [S 405, 1] pret. 3 sg. of wemman.
wēmend sm. *adviser.* EL. 880.
wemere sm. *procurer, seducer.*
wemman (æ) wv. *to defile, besmirch, calumniate, abuse, revile.* [wamm]
wemme adj. *stained, scarred.*
wemmedness sf. *defilement.*
wemmend sm. *adulterer, fornicator.*
wemming sm. 1. *defilement, blemishing, spoiling.* 2. *judicial sentence.* B.
wemmodlīce adv. *filthily, dirtily, with a stain.*
wen I. = wynn
II. = wenn
wēn I. [SR xxiv; S 68N1; Cos. I. § 64] sf. 1. *belief, hope, opinion, expectation, supposition, fancy.* CP. 2. *probability.* wēn is ðæt *perhaps.* 3. *name of the rune for* **w.** [*Ger.* wahn]
II. = wægn
wēna wm. *belief, hope, opinion, expectation, idea, fancy.* CP.
wēnan wv. (with gen.) *to ween, fancy, imagine, believe, think, expect, hope, look for.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wähnen]
wenas smpl. '*Luperci.*' GPH 398.
wenbȳl sm. *boil, carbuncle.*
wencel I. (i) sn. 1. *small child, weakling, orphan.* 2. *little maidservant.* MLN iv. 5. [*Eng.* wench]
II. = wancol
wend sm. *what turns up, an event.*
wendan wv. 1. *to turn, direct.* CP; Æ. 2. *to wend one's way, go.* AO; Æ. 3. *to return.* 4. *to change, alter, vary, restore.* Æ. 5. *to convert.* 6. *to translate.* CP. 7. *to make, render.* 8. *to bound, limit?* GEN. 2209. [windan; *Ger.* wenden]
wēnde pret. 3 sg. of wēnan.
Wendelsæ smf. *Mediterranean Sea.*
wendende ptc. *movable, revolving.* Sc. 97, 4.
wendere sm. *translator, interpreter.* HGL. 525.
wendung sf. *change, turning, alteration, rotation.* CP.
wēness = wǣness
wēnestu = wēnstu
weng, wenge = wang
wenian wv. 1. *to accustom, habituate, inure, train.* CP; Æ. 2. *to entertain, treat.* wenian mid wynnum *to treat kindly.* wenian tō wiste *to feast, entertain.* 3. *to break off, wean from.*
wēninga = wēnunga
wenlīc adj. *comely, beautiful.* Æ.
wenn I. smf. *wen, tumour.*
II. (K) = wynn
wennan = wenian
wennsealf sf. *wen-salve, ointment for a tumour.* HERR. lxxxiv. 326.
wenseálf = wennsealf
wensēoc adj. *troubled with the falling sickness?*
wensēocness sf. *the falling sickness?*
wenspryng sm. *blemish, blotch, sore.*
wēnstu = wēnst ðu pres. 2 sing. of wēnan
wensum = wynsum
went pres. 3 sg. of wendan.
Wentas, Wente, Went-Sæte, -Sætas sbmpl. *people of Gwent* (roughly = Monmouthshire).
wēnð pres. 3 sing. of wēnan.
wēnung sf. *expectation, hope.* AO.
wēnunga, -unge (æ) adv. 1. *as one may suppose, possibly, perhaps by chance.* Æ. 2. *scarcely.* 3 *almost.*

wenwyrt sf. (*wen-wort*), *crowfoot? lesser celandine? darnel?*
wēo = wōh
wēobed, wēobud [S 48N4; 222N1] = wēofod
weoca I. (e) wm. *wick.*
II. sm? *glow-worm.* WW 267, 1. [? = wicga]
weoce = wice
wēocs = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan
wēocson pret. pl. of wacsan (= wascan).
wēocsteall (ES xi. 61) = wēohsteall
weocu = wucu
wēod sn. 1. *herb, grass.* CP. 2. *weed.* 3. *pasture, right of pasture.*
weodewe = wuduwe
wēodhōc sm. *weed-hook, hoe.* A ix. 263.
wēodian wv. *to weed.*
wēodmōnaþ sm. *August.*
wēodo, wēodu = wēod
wēodubinde wf. *white bryony?* WW 301, 20.
weoduma = weotoma
wēodung sf. *weeding.*
weoduwe [S 71] = wuduwe
weofan (VP) = wefan
wēofed = wēofod
wēofod [S 48N4] snm. *altar.* CP; Æ. [? *wīhbēod (= *idol-table*)]
wēofodbōt sf. *fine for injuring a priest, which was applied in support of the altar.*
wēofodscēat sm. *altar-cover, altar cloth.* Æ.
wēofodsteall sm. *place of the altar.*
wēofod-þegn, -þēn sm. *altar-attendant, minister, priest.*
wēofodþēnung sf. *altar-service.*
wēofud = wēofod
weofung sf. *weaving, texture.*
wēog = wīg
weogas [S 241N] = wegas nap. of weg.
wēoh sm. *idol.* [= wīg]
wēoh- = wīg-
wēohse = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan
wēohsteall sm. *sacrarium, place for holy things, sanctuary, choir.*
weol = weoll
weola (VP, NG) [S 109] = wela
weolc I. = weoloc
II. pret. 3 sg. of wealcan.
weolcn = wolcen
weolcrēad = weolocrēad
weolctælg sm. *purple dye.* [telg]
weold pret. 3 sg. of wealdan.
weoleg = welig
weoler (M) = weler
weolhbasu adj. *purple.*
weolig = welig
weoll pret. 3 sg. of weallan.
weolm = wielm
weolme sf. *choice, selection, pick of one's fellow creatures.* CRIST 445.
weoloc (e, i, y) [S 107] sm. *whelk, cockle, murex.*
weolocbasu adj. *purple.*
weolocbasuhēwen adj. *purple-coloured.*
weolocesscyll = weolocscyll
weolocrēad adj. and sb. *shell-fish red, scarlet, crimson or purple colour.*
weoloc-scell, -scyll sf. *whelk-shell, cockle-shell, shell-fish.*
weolocwyrm sm. *murex.*
weolor = weler
weolt pret. 3 sg. of wealtan.
weolur = weler
weonung = wining
wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.
weor I. adv. *meanly, cowardly, basely.*
II. = wer I.
weora, weoras [S 241N] = wera, weras, gp. and nap. of wer.
weorad sn. = werod
weorc (e, o) sn. 1. *work, labour, action, deed.* CP. 2. *exercise.* 3. *affliction, suffering, pain, trouble, distress.* weorcum *with difficulty.* weorce *grievously.* 4. *fortification.*
weorc- see also wyrc-
weorca wm., weorce wf. = weorc
weorcan = wyrcean
weorcdæd sf. *action, operation.*
weorcdæg sm. *work-day.*
weorce I. v. weorc.
II. adj. *painful, bitter, difficult, hard.*
III. adv. *hardly, with difficulty, painfully.*
weorcean = wyrcean
weorcern sn. *workshop.*
weorcfull adj. *laborious.*
weorcgerēfa wm. *foreman, overseer.* Æ.
weorchūs sn. *workshop.*
weorcmann sm. *workman.*
weorcness sf. *working, operation.*
weorcnýten sn. *working cattle.*
weorcrēden sf. *corvée-work.* EC 377.
weorcstān sm. *hewn stone.* Æ.
weorcsum adj. *laborious, hard, burdensome, oppressive, hurtful.*
weorcþēow I. sm. *workman, servant, slave.*
II. sf. *female slave, maid.* GEN. 2260.
weorcum v. weorc.
weord = wyrd
weordungdagas smpl. *days of assembly.* WW 206, 32.
weored = werod I.
weoreld = woruld
weoren pp. of weosan.
weorf sn. *cattle, live-stock.* [cp. orf]
weorfa = hweorfa
weorht = worht pp. of wyrcean
weorian = werian
weorld (BL.) = woruld
weorm [S 72N] = wyrm
weormian = wearmian
weornan = wiernan
weornian wv. *to pine away, become weak, fade, wither, decay, destroy.* Æ.
weorod [S 106, 1] = werod I. and II.
weorold [S 106, 1] = woruld
weorpan (o, u, y) [SR lxvi; S 72; 388 and N 2] sv3. 1. *to throw, cast, cast away.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to throw round, throw upon.* weorpan handa on *to lay hands on (a person).* 3. (with dat. of pers.) *to charge with, accuse of.* 4. *to return, come back, turn, change.* 5. *to refresh oneself, rest, recover.* EXOD. 130. [*Ger.* werfen]
weorpere sm. *thrower, caster.*
weorras (OET; Cp. 400) = wearras nap. of wearr
weort = wyrt
weorteard = ortgeard
weorþ (e, ea, i, u, y) I. sn. 1. *worth, value, price, purchase-money, ransom.* AO, CP. 2. *precious object, prize.* 3. *honour, dignity.*
II. (o, u) adj. 1. *worthy, honoured, noble, honourable, of high rank.* CP, CHR. 2. *valued, dear, precious.* AO, CP. 3. *fit, capable, competent.*
III. (o) smn. *courtyard, vestibule, hall, street, lane.*
weorþan (u, y) [SR xxvii; xciv, xcv; S 72; 388 and N2] sv3. 1. *to become, be* (passive auxiliary), *be done.* CP, CHR. 2. *to happen, occur, befall, come to pass, bring about, take place, fare.* CHR. [*Ger.* werden]
weorþe adj. = weorþ II.
weorþere sm. *worshipper.*

weorðfull adj. *worthy, honourable, venerable, honoured, worshipful, glorious.*
weorðfullīc adv. *honoured, honourable, distinguished.* CP.
weorðfullīce adv. *honourably.*
weorðfulness sf. *dignity, honour.* AO.
weorðgeorn adj. *desirous of glory, ambitious.*
weorðian (o, u, y) wv. 1. *to hold worthy, esteem, revere, honour, worship, distinguish, celebrate, magnify, exalt, praise.* AO, CP, Chr. 2. *to adorn, deck.* 3. *to enrich, reward.*
weorðig (o) sf. 1. *street.* 2. *court, yard, farm, homestead, estate.* CP. 3. *palace.* [weorð III.]
weorðigend sm. *usurer.*
weorðlēas adj. *worthless.*
weorðlīc adj. 1. *honourable, worthy, distinguished, exalted.* CP. 2. *valuable.*
weorðlīce adv. 1. *worthily, gallantly, honourably, nobly.* AO. 2. *suitably, becomingly.*
weorðlīcness sf. *worthiness, honour, estimation.*
weorðmētedness? (Ps. 76, 12, Ettm.) = wiðmētedness?
weorð-mynd, -mynt [S 255, 3] sfmn. [Cos. II. § 21]. 1. *honour, dignity, distinction, glory.* AO, CP. 2. *ornament, mark of distinction.*
weorðmyntan wv. *to honour.*
weorðness (e, ie, o, u, y) sf. 1. *worth, estimation.* 2. *splendour, dignity, rank, honour.* Chr. 3. *integrity, uprightness.* CM (wyrð-).
weorðscipe sm. 1. *worth, respect, honour, dignity, glory.* AO, CP, Chr. 2. *advantage.*
weorðung sf. *honouring, celebration, distinction, honour, worship, glory.* CP.
weorðungstōw sf. *place of worship, the Tabernacle.*
weorue = weorc
weorud = werod
weoruf = weorf
weoruld (VP) and compounds = woruld and compounds.
wēos gs. of wēoh.
weosan [S 382n2] sv1? *to be or become weak.*
weosend = wesend
weosnian = wisnian
weosule = wesole
weota = wita wm.
weotan = witan
weotian = witian
weot-oma, -uma (e, i) wm. *portion, dowry.* [cp. *Ger.* wittum]
weotudlīce (VP) = witodlīce
wēoðel = wēðel, wǣdl
wēoðelness = wēðelness, wǣdelness
weoðerweard = wiðerweard
wēoðobān = wīdobān
weoðobend = wudubinde
wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
weoxian wv. *to cleanse?* A ix. 261. [cp. *Ger.* wischen? (Zupitza)].
wēpan rv. 1. *to weep, complain.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to bewail, mourn over, deplore.* Æ.
wēpen (VP) = wǣpen
wēpendlīc adj. *deplorable, mournful.*
wēpman = wǣpmann
wēpn, wēpen sn., wēpna wm. = wǣpen
wēpned, wēpned- = wǣpned, wǣpned-
wēpnian = wǣpnian
wer I. sm. 1. *man.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *husband.* Æ. 3. *hero.* [*Goth.* wair; cp. *Lat.* vir, and *Eng.* werwolf]
II. sm. *the legal money-equivalent of a person's life, a man's legal value.*
III. sm. 1. *weir, dam.* CP. 2. *catch, draught.* [werian]
wēr = wǣr II.
weran = werian
werbēam sm. *warrior.* Exod. 186.
wer-berg, -borh sm. *pledge for the payment of* wer II.
werc (EG, VP) = weorc
wercan = wyrcean
wercyn sn. *human race, tribe.*
werdan, werdian = wyrdan
wēre (M) = wǣre II.
wered = werod
weredan = werodan
weredness = werodness
werefyhte sbf. *defensive fight, fight in self-defence* (Heyne). Beo. 457?
wēreg = wērig
werelīc = werlīc
weremōd = wermōd
wērendlīc adj. *lamentable, doleful.* WW 240, 15.
werewulf sm. *werwolf.*
werfǣhð sf. *feud by which 'wer' is incurred, breach of the peace.*
werfde = hwierfde pret. 3 sg. of hwierfan
werg I. = wearg sm.
II. = wyrig
wergan (A) [S 98] = wiergan
wērgan I. = wērian
II. wk. ds. of wērig.
wergcwedolian wv. *to curse.*
wergcwedolness sf. *malediction.*
wergcweðan wv. *to speak evil, curse.*
wergeld = wergild
wergend I. sm. *envier, begrudger, rogue.* [wiergan]
II. = weriend
wērgenga = wǣrgenga
wergian = wiergan
wergild sn. *compensation, value of a man's life.* [wer I.; *Ger.* wergeld]
wergildðēof sm. *thief who might be redeemed by payment of his 'wer.'*
wergness = wyrigness
wergðu, wergðo = wyrgðu
wergulu sb. *crab-apple?* Lcdm. iii. 34.
wērgum dsmn. of wērig
wergung = wyrgung
wergyld = wergild
werhād sm. *male sex, virility, manly race, manhood.* Æ.
werhbrǣde = weargbrǣde
werhta = wyrhta
werhðo = wyrgðu
werhyrde sm. *keeper of a fishing-weir.*
wērī = wērig
werian I. wv. 1. *to guard, keep, protect, defend.* AO. 2. *to ward off, hinder, prevent, forbid.* 3. *to dam up.* CP 469, 2. [wer III.; *Goth.* warjan; *Ger.* wehren: cp. *Eng.* weir]
II. wv. 1. *to clothe, clothe oneself, cover over, put on, wear, use.* 2. *to occupy, inhabit.* [*Goth.* wasjan; *Eng.* to wear]
wērian wv. *to weary.*
weriend sm. *defender, protector, guardian.*
werig = wyrig
wērig adj. 1. *weary, tired, exhausted, dejected, miserable, sad.* AO, CP. 2. *unfortunate.* [wōr]
werigan = werian
wērigan = wērian
werigcweðan = wergcweðan
werigend = wergend
wērigferhð adj. *weary of heart, cast down, exhausted.*
wērigmōd adj. *weary of mood, sad at heart.*
werigness = wyrigness
wērigness sf. *weariness.*
wering sf. *weir, dam.* CP.

werilic = werlīc
wēriness = wērigness
werlād sf. *clearing or exculpation by the oaths of a number of men according to a man's* 'wer.' B.
werlēas adj. *without a husband, unmarried.*
werlīc adj. 1. *male, masculine.* ÆGR. 2. *manly, worthy of a man.*
werlīce adv. *manfully, boldly.* Æ.
wērloga = wǣrloga
wermǣgð sf. *human race, tribe, nation.*
wermet sn. *man's measure, stature.*
werming = wearming
wermōd sm. *wormwood, absinthe.* Æ. [*Ger.* wermut]
werna = wrenna
wer-nægl, -nægel sm. (*man's nail*), *wart.* Æ.
wernan = wiernan
wernwislīce = wearnwīslīce
werod I. (eo) sn. [nap. werodu, werod SR xxxviii]. 1. *throng, company, band, multitude.* Æ. 2. *host, army, troop, legion.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 3. *band of dancers or singers.* LK. 15, 25. [wer]
II. adj. *sweet.* Æ.
III. sn. *sweet drink, kind of mead.*
werodan wv. *to grow sweet.*
werodlēst sf. *lack of fighting men.*
werodlīce adv. *sweetly* (werud-). CM 887.
werodness sf. 1. *sweetness, pleasantness.* Æ. 2. *nectar.* Æ.
werold = woruld
wēron (M) = wǣron pret. pl. of wesan.
weroð = waroð
werp sf. *recovery* (*from sickness*). CP 457, 16.
werpan = weorpan
werrest (BL.) = wierrest
werscipe I. sm. *married state.* HGL. 490. Read ferscipe
II. = wærscipe
werse, werst = wierse, wierrest
werstede sm. *place of a weir.* EC 246.
wert (K) = wyrt
werte = wearte
wer-tīhtle, -týhtle wf. *charge involving the penalty of* 'wer' (Thorpe); *charge of not paying* 'wer' (ETTM.).
werð = wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan
werðēod sf. *folk, people, nation.*
werðness (K) = weorðness
werud = werod
weruld = woruld
wērun (NG) = wǣron
werwulf = werewulf
wes [Cos. I. § 4] (VP) = wæs pret. 3 sg. of wesan.
wēsa wm. *glutton.* [wōs]
wesan anv. pres. 1 sg. eom, bēo, 2 eart, bist, 3 is, bið; pl. sindon, sind; bēoð; pret. wæs, wǣron; subj. pres. sīe, sȳ, bēo; sīn, bēon; pret. sīn, bēon. [conj. in full SR lxxix and S 427; see also SR xciv, xcv]. 1. *to be.* 2. *to happen.* see also bēon. [*Ger.* wesen]
wēsan wv. *to soak, macerate.* [wōs]
wesand = wesend
wesc = wæsc
wesend (eo) sm. *bison.* EG.
wesende ptc. *being.*
wesendhorn sm. *bison's horn.*
wesing sf. '*confectio,*' '*debilitatio.*' LEO.
wesline sb. *a rough coat.* B.
wesole (EG), wesle wf. *weasel.*
wesp = wæps
west adv. *westwards, west, in a westerly direction.* AO, CHR.
westan, westane adv. *from the west.* AO. be westan prep (with dat.) *west of.*
wēstan wv. *to lay waste, ravage, devastate.* AO. [*Ger.* wüsten]
westanhealf sf. *west side.*
westansūðanwind sm. *south-west wind.* VP.
westanwind sm. *west wind.* AO.
West-Centingas smpl. *people of West Kent.*
westdǣl sm. *west quarter, western part.* AO, CHR.; Æ.
West-Dene smpl. *West Danes.* BEO.
wēste adj. *waste, barren, desolate, deserted, uninhabited, empty.* AO; Æ. [*Ger.* wüst]
westem (VP) = wæstm
westema super. adj. *most westerly.*
wēsten I. snmf. [SR xxxviii; S 246; Cos. II. §§ 12(3), 18] *waste, wilderness, desert.* AO, CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wüste]
II. adj. *waste, desolate.* Æ.
westende sm. *west end.* CHR. 1036c.
wēstengryre sm. *terror of the desert.*
wēstensetla wm. *hermit, anchorite.* Æ.
wēstenstaðol sm. *waste place.*
westenwind = westanwind
western adj. *western.*
wēstern sn. *desert place.*
westerra comp. adj. *more westerly.*
wēstestōw sf. *wilderness.* RB 184, 12.
westeward = westweard
westhealf sf. *west side.* Æ.
westheowag (ā?) only in phr. on ðǣm westheowage '*occidentalis pars.*' HERR. lxxxiv. 6.
wēstig (oe) adj. *waste, deserted, desert.*
westlang adv. *extending westwards.*
westm (VP) = wæstm
westmearc sf. *western boundary.* OET 484.
westmest superl. adj. *most westerly.* AO.
wēstness sf. *desolation.*
westnorðlang adv. *extending north-westwards.*
westnorðwind sm. *north-west wind*
westra = westerra
westrīce sn. *western kingdom.* CHR.
west-rihte, -ryhte adv. *due west, westwards.*
westrincge sb. *some kind of vessel?* EC 444.
westrodor sm. *western sky, evening sky.*
West-Sǣ sf. *West sea* (*the sea west of Norway, in opposition to the East sea,* i.e. *the Baltic*).
West-Seaxe, -Seaxan smpl. 1. *West Saxons.* 2. *Wessex.*
westsūðende sm. *south-western extremity.* AO 8, 23.
westsūðwind sm. *south-west wind.*
westu = wes ðu 2 pers. imperat. of wesan.
West-Wēalas smpl. *Cornishmen.*
west-weard, -werd adv. *westwards, towards the west.* Æ.
westweg sm. *western way.*
westwind sm. *west wind.*
wesulc = wesole, wesle
wēt I. pres. 3 sg. of wēdan.
II. adj. = wǣt
wētan = wǣtan
wetēdre = wæterǣdre
weter (VP) = wæter
weterēdre = wæterǣdre
weterisc = wæterisc
wetma = weotoma
wetrig = wæterig
weðan sv? *to tie, bind?* Ps. 106, 28; or wēðan? *to assuage? gladden?*
wēðe adj. *sweet, mild, agreeable, pleasant.*

weðel sb. *swathe, bandage.* WW 22, 14.
wēðel=wēðl, wǣdl
wēðelness=wǣdelness
weðer I. sm. *wether sheep, ram.* Æ. [*Ger.* widder]
II.=weder I.
weðercynn sn. *the wether or male kind.* B.
weðerwynde=wiðewinde
wēðl=wǣdl
wēðla, wēðlian (VP)=wǣdla, wǣdlian
wēðness sf. *suavity, grace, sweetness.*
wex [VP; S 101a], wex-=weax, weax-
wexe=weax
wēxon = wēoxon pret. pl. of weaxan
wh-=hw-
wī I.=wīg
II. (K)=weg
wiaht (K)=wiht
wiarald, wiaruld (K)=woruld
wibba wm. *crawling thing, beetle.*
wibed (VP) [S 43N4]=wēofod
wibil (EG)=wifel
wibora=wīgbora
wīc I. snmf. 1. *enclosure, dwelling-place, habitation, house, mansion.* CP. 2. *resting-place, bed.* 3. *village.* 4. in pl. *entrenchments, camp, castle, fortress.* Chr. 5. *street, lane.* 6. *bay, creek.* [cp. *Scotch* bailiwick and *Lat.* vicus]
II. sm. *piles* (disease).
wīcan sv1. *to bend, yield, give way, fall down.* [*Ger.* weichen]
wīcbora (A xiii. 35, 214)=wīgbora]
wīcea I. wm. *wizard, magician, soothsayer, astrologer.*
II.=wīcga
wīcearǣd sm. *divination, incantation.* Æ.
wīcce (y) wf. *witch.* Æ.
wīccecræft sm. *witchcraft, magic.* Æ.
wīccedōm sm. *witchcraft.* HL xi. 123.
wīccian wv. *to use witchcraft, bewitch, conjure, enchant, deceive.*
wīcclīende ptc. *tottering.*
wīccræft=wīccecræft
wīccung sf. *witchcraft, bewitching, enchantment.*
wīccungcræft sm. *witchcraft.*
wīccungdōm sm. *witchcraft, magic.*
wīcdæg sm. *day of the week.* BH 162, 11.
wīce I. sm. 1. *wych-elm, rowan-tree, hazel.* EG. 2. *wick (of a lamp).* 3. '*papyrus.*' WW 126, 29.
II. wf. *week.* CP, Chr.
wīce sf. *office, officer.* Chr. 1120.
wīceard sm. *residence, dwelling-place.*
wīceng=wīcing
wīcfreoðu sf. *protection or defence of a dwelling.*
wīcg† (y) [S 247] sn. (*runner*), *horse, steed.* [wegan]
wīcga wm. (*runner*), *beetle, cockroach.* [wegan]
wīcgefēra (Chr. 897A)=wīcgerēfa
wīcgerēfa wm. 1. *bailiff, reeve of a* 'wīc' *or vill.* Chr. 897BCD. 2. '*publicanus,*' *tax-gatherer.* ÆGl. 111, 12.
wīcgung=wiccung
wīc-ian, -igean wv. 1. *to dwell, lodge, sojourn, rest in.* AO; Æ. 2. *to encamp.* CP. 3. *to harbour, anchor.* AO. [wīc]
wīcing sm. *sea-robber, pirate, viking.* AO, Chr. [wīg]
wīcingsceaða wm. *sea-robber, pirate.* EG.
wīcnera wm., wīcnere (Æ) sm. *steward, bailiff.*
wīcnian=wiccian
wīcnian wv. *to dwell* (Bosw.); *to attend upon* (Leo; Schröer). Æ; RB 127, 3.
wīcsceāwere sm. *harbinger.* Bl. 163, 12.
wīcsteall sm. *camping-place.*
wīcstede sm. *dwelling-place, residence.*
wīcstōw sf. 1. *dwelling-place, residence.* 2. *camp, encampment.* AO; Æ.
wīctūn sm. *vestibule, forecourt, court.*
wīcðēn, wicðēnung=wuc-ðegn, -ðēnung
wīcu=wucu
wīd=wīð
wīd I. adj. *wide, extended, expanded, vast, broad, long.* AO, CP; Æ. wīd and sīd *far and wide.* tō wīdan ealdre, tō wīdan fēore, wīdan fyrhð *for ever.*
II. sn.=wēod
wīdan adv. *from far* (see also wīd).
wīdbrād adj. *wide and broad, immense.*
wīdcūð adj. *widely known, very celebrated, renowned, eminent.*
wīde adv. *widely, afar, far and wide.* AO, CP; Æ. sīde and wīde *far and wide.*
wīdefeorh=wīdeferhð
wīde-ferhð†, -fyrhð I. smn. (*long life*), *long duration, long time.*
II. adv. *always.*
wīdehwǣr adv. *far and wide.*
wīder-=wiðer-
wīdewe=wuduwe
wīdfæðme adj. *comprehensive, ample, capacious, extensive.*
wīdfarend sm. *wanderer, vagabond.* CP.
wīdfeorh=wīdeferhð
wīdferende ptc. *coming from afar.*
wīdferhð=wīdeferhð
wīdfloga wm. *wide-flier* (of a dragon). Beo. 2346.
wīdfolc sn. *great nation.*
wīd-gal, -gal-=wīd-giell, -gil-
wīdgangul adj. *wandering, rambling, vague.* CP.
wīdgel=wīdgiell
wīd-giell, -gil(l) adj. 1. *wide-spread, broad, extensive.* CP; Æ. 2. *wandering, vagabond, roaming.* Rid. 21, 5.
wīdgilness sf. *amplitude, spaciousness, extent, compass.*
wīdgongel=wīdgangul
wīdgyl=wīdgiell
wīdl smn? *impurity, filth, defilement.*
wīdlan [S 202] wv. *to defile, soil, pollute.*
wīdland sn. *extensive country.*
wīdlǣst I. adj. *far-stretching? far off?* Gen. 1023.
II. sm. *long wandering, long way or road.* Andr. 677.
wīdlian=widlan
wīdmǣre adj. *far-famed, celebrated, notorious, well-known.* CP.
wīdmǣrsian wv. 1. *to spread abroad, publish, divulge.* Æ. 2. *to celebrate.* 3. *to defame.*
wīdmǣrsung sf. *disgrace.* Sc. 96, 11.
wīdmōrsian=widmǣrsian
wīdnyt sb. *dart, sling.* ÆGl.
wīdobān sn. *collar-bone.*
wīdor=weder
wīdor comp. of wīd.
wīd-ryne, -rynig adj. *wide-flowing?* Andr. 1509.
wīdsæ smf. 1. *open sea, ocean.* Æ. 2. *Skager Rack.* AO.
wīdsceap adj. *extended, large, great, considerable.*

wīdscofen ptc. *causing wide-spread fear?* BEO. 937.
wīdscrīðol adj. *wide-wandering, erratic.*
wīdsīð sm. 1. *long journey.* 2. *traveller in many countries.*
wīdðīl (DR 98, 12) = wīdl
widu, widu- = wudu, wudu-
widuwe, widwe (VP; S 156, 4) = wuduwe
widwanhād = wuduwanhād
widwegas smpl. *distant regions, divers ways.* BEO. 841, 1705 (Earle). (cp. Ps. 105, 36, Thorpe).
wiebed = wēofod
wiebel = wifel
wiece = wice wf.
Wieht = Wiht
Wiel = Wēal, Wealh
wield adj. *powerful, victorious.* AO 156, 22.
wielede [S 173, 2] pret. 3 sg. of wielwan.
wielen (ī, ȳ) sf. *foreign woman, female slave.* AO.
wielincel sn. [S 247c] *little servant, slave.*
wielisc (æ, ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) adj. 1. *foreign.* 2. *Welsh.* [weallh; S 98]
wiell sm., wielle (AO) wf., wiella wm. (e, i, y). 1. *well, fountain, spring.* 2. *fervour, ardour.* 3. *wine boiled down.* [weallan]
wielle = wille pres. 3 sg. of willan.
wielm (a, æ, e, eo, i, y) smf. 1. *boiling, swelling, surging, surf, billow, current, stream.* 2. *fervour, ardour, zeal.* CP. [weallan]
wieln- = wiln-
wielt pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.
wielð pres. 3 sg. of weallan.
wielwan (y) [S 408 and N5] wv. *to roll.*
wient = wint pres. 3 sg. of windan.
wienð = winð pres. 3 sg. of winnan.
wieoldon = weoldon pret. pl. of wealdan
wiergan, wiergean (æ, e, y) wv. 1. *to scold, abuse, execrate, outlaw, condemn, curse, proscribe.* CP. 2. *to despise.* [wearg]
wiergen sf. (gs. wiergenne; S 258) *she-wolf.*
wiernan (e, y) wv. (w. gen. of thing and dat. of pers.) 1. *to withhold, be sparing of, deny, refuse, reject, decline.* AO, CP. 2. *to forbid.* [wearn]
wierp (y) sm. *cast, fling, throw, shot, blow.* AO.
wierpð [S 42, 1] pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wierrest (superl. of yfel) *worst.* CP.
wiers [S 323] adv. *worse.* CP.
wiersa m., wiersе fn. (comp. of yfel) *worse.* CP.
wierst = wierrest
wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan.
wierðe (i, u, y) = weorð
wiese = wīse pl. of wīs
wieste = wiste, v. witan.
wieta = wita
wieta = wīta gp. of wīte
wietan = witan
wietga = wītega
wietodlīce = witodlīce
wiexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wif sn. 1. *woman, female.* AO, CP. CHR.; Æ. 2. *wife, lady.* AO, CP. 3. *queen.* [*Ger.* weib]
wīfcild sn. *female child.*
wīfcynn sn. *womankind, female sex.*
wīfcȳðð sf. *company of a woman? intercourse with a woman?* CHR. 755A.
wifel sm. *weevil, beetle.*
wīfel, wīfer sb. *missile, arrow, dart.* HGL. 405, 432.
wīferend sm. *wayfarer, traveller.* WW 59, 25. [wegferend? swīferend? Wü.]
wīffæst adj. *bound to a wife, married.*
wiffex sn. *woman's hair.* [feax]
wiffrēond sm. *female friend.*
wīf-gāl (CP), -gālende adj. *licentious, unchaste.*
wīfgemædla wm. *woman's talk?* LCDM. ii. 342.
wīfgemāna wm. *intercourse with a woman.*
wīfgeorness sf. *passion for women, adultery.*
wīfgift sf. *dowry, outfit.*
wīfhād sm. *womanhood, female sex.* Æ.
wīfhand sf. *female inheritor, female side.* EC.
wīfhealf sf. *woman's (i.e. mother's) side.*
wīfian wv. *to take a wife, marry* (of the man). Æ.
wīflāc sn. *cohabitation, fornication.*
wīflēas adj. *without a wife, unmarried.*
wīflīc adj. *womanly, feminine, female.*
wīflīce adv. *like a woman, in manner befitting a woman.*
wīflufu wf. *love for a woman, woman's love.*
wīf-mann, -monn [S 281] sm. 1. *woman.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *female servant.*
wīfmyne sm. *love for a woman.*
wīfre wf. *female weaver.*
wīfsorūd sn. *woman's clothing.*
wift = weft
wīfðegn sm. 1. *female servant.* 2. *lewd woman.* 3. *procurer.* WW 262, 29.
wīfðing sn. *cohabitation.*
wīfung sf. *marrying* (of the man), *wedlock.* Æ.
wīg I. smn. 1. *strife, contest, war, battle.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *valour, warlike prowess.* 3. *military force, army.* Æ.
II. sn. 1. *idol, image.* 2. *sanctuary, temple, altar.* [cp. *Ger.* weihen]
wiga wm. 1. *warrior, fighter.* 2. *man.*
wīgan sv1. *to fight, make war, contend, overcome in fight, kill.*
wīgār sm. *spear, lance.* [wīg, gār; S 225, 3]
wīgbēre adj. *warlike.* WW 193, 18.
wīgbealu sn. *war-bale, evil contest, horror of war.*
wīgbed [N; S 43N4] = wēofod
wīgbedhrēgl sn. *altar-cloth.*
wīgbedwīglere sm. *diviner from the altar, soothsayer.* ÆGL.
wīgbill sn. *war-sword.*
wīgblāc adj. *brilliantly caparisoned.*
wīgbora wm. *standard-bearer, soldier.*
wīgbord sn. *shield.*
wīgcræft sm. *war-power, ability in fighting, military knowledge.* AO.
wīgcræftig adj. *vigorous in battle, strong in battle.*
wīgcyng = wīcing
wīgcyrm sm. *war cry, noise of battle.*
wīgegehrīn sn. *contact of war.* A iv. 162.
wīgelung = wīglung
wīgend† [SR xxxvii; S 24N, 286] sm. *warrior, fighter.* [*Ger.* weigand]
wīgende ptc. *fighting.* Æ.
wīgfreca wm. *war-hero, one bold in battle, warrior.*
wīgfruma wm. *war-chief, leader, prince, king.*

wigg = wīg I.
wigga = wīcga
wiggebed = wēofod
wiggend [SR xxxvii] = wīgend
wiggetāwe sfpl. *war-ornaments, war-gear.* [wīg, geatwe]
wiggeweorðad ptc. *distinguished in battle.* Beo. 1784?
wiggild sn. *service of idols, idolatry, idol.*
wiggryre sm. *war-terror.*
wighaga wm. *war-hedge, line of battle, phalanx.*
wigheafola wm. *helmet.*
wighēap sm. *war-band, troop of warriors.*
wigheard adj. *brave in battle, warlike.*
wighete sm. *war-hate, hostility.*
wighryre sm. *slaughter, carnage, defeat.*
wighūs sn. 1. *battlement, tower.* AO, CP. 2. *turret* (on an elephant's back). Æ 25, 560.
wighyrst sf. *war-gear, accoutrements, ornaments.*
wigian wv. *to fight.*
wiglēoð sn. *war-cry, battle-song, battle-signal.*
wiglere sm. *soothsayer, conjuror, wizard.* Æ.
wiglian wv. *to take auspices, divine, soothsay, conjecture.*
wiglīc adj. *warlike.*
wiglīce adv. *valiantly.*
wiglung sf. 1. *prophecy, soothsaying, augury.* 2. *spell, witchcraft, enchantment, sorcery.*
wigmann sm. *warrior.*
wignōð sm. *warfare, war.*
wignytt sn. *success in battle.*
wigol adj. *divining, foreboding.* WW 133, 2.
wigplega wm. *war-play, battle.*
wig-rād, -rōd sf. *war-path, track of warriors.*
wigrǣden sf. *state of war, battle.*
wigsigor sm. *victory in battle.*
wigsīð sm. *military expedition, campaign.*
wigsmið† I. sm. *maker of idols.* II. sm. *warrior.*
wigspēd sf. *success in war.*
wigspere sn. *war-spear, dart.*
wigsteall sn. *rampart, bulwark, entrenchment.*
wigstrang adj. *mighty in war.*
wigtrod sn. *expedition, raid.*
wigðracu sf. *onslaught in battle, attack.*
wigðrīst adj. *bold in battle.*
wigur = wīgār
wigwǣgn sm. *military waggon, war chariot.*
wigwǣpen sn. *weapon of war.*
wigweorðung (ēo[1]) sf. *idolworship, idolatry, sacrifice to idols.*
wih = wīg sn.
wīhaga = wīghaga
wihst pres. 2 sg. of weaxan.
wiht I. (u) [S 71, 267b and x3; Cos. II. § 24] sfn. 1. *wight, person, creature, being.* 2. *whit, thing, something, anything.* [*Ger.* wicht]
II. adv. *at all.* ne wiht, nǣnig wiht *not at all.* nān wiht *no whit.*
III. sn. *weight.* Chr. 1086.
Wiht sf. [S 284] *Isle of Wight.* Chr. [*Lat.* Vectis]
wihte adv. (dat. instr. of wiht) *at all.*
wihtga = wītega
Wihtland sn. *Isle of Wight.* Æ.
wihtmæreswyrt sf. *spoonwort? scurvy grass?* Lcdm.
Wihtsǣte sbpl. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight.*
Wiht-ware, -waran (Chr.) sbpl. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight.*
wihūs = wighūs
wil = wiell
wīl sn. *wile, trick.* Chr. 1128.
wilamœl? (wīluncel? GPH 401) = wīelincel
wilan wv. *to couple, join, connect.* Lcdm. iii. 373.
wilāwei = wā lā wā
wilbec sm. *stream of tears, lamentations?* Rim. 26.
wilboda sm. *messenger of joy, angel.*
wilcuma wm. *welcome guest*
wilcume interj. *welcome!*
wilcumian wv. *to welcome, salute, greet.*
wild adj. *wild, fierce, savage.*
wildæg sm. *wished-for day, day of joy.*
wildan = wealdan
wilddēor sn. = wildēor
wilddēoren adj. *pertaining to wild beasts, fierce.*
wilddēorness sf. *abode of wild beasts, desert, wilderness.*
wilde I. adj. *wild, uncultivated, desert.* CP.
II. adv. *wildly.* [*Goth.* wildeis, S 202, 2]
wildēar (N) = wildēor
wildefȳr sn. (*wildfire*), *lightning.*
wildegōs sf. *wild goose.*
wildēor [S 225, 3] sn. (occl. dp. wildrum) 1. *wild beast.* AO; Æ. 2. *deer, reindeer.*
wildēorlīc adj. *animal-like, savage.* CP.
wildēorlīce adv. *like beasts.*
wilder = wildēor
wildeweorf sb. *unbroken colt??* Schmid.
wildness sf. *license.* Leo.
wildor = wildēor
wildrum v. wildēor.
wildtǣsel sf. *wild teasel or fuller's herb* (plant). B.
wile pres. 3 sg. of willan.
wileg, wilege = wilig, wilige
wīlen = wīelen
wilewīse adj. only in adv. phr. 'on wilewīsan' *basket-wise.* Bl. 125, 21.
wilfǣgen adj. *fain, glad.*
wilfǣmne wf. *woman to be desired, beloved woman.*
wilfullīce adv. *of one's own accord, willingly.* HGl. 435.
wilgǣst sm. *welcome guest.*
wilgedryht sf. *willing retinue, devoted band.* Phoen. 342.
wilghlēða wm. *intimate or willing comrade, beloved companion.* [hlōð]
wilgeofa = wilgiefa
wilgesīð sm. *chosen or willing companion.*
wilgest = wilgæst
wilgestealla = willgestealla
wilgiefa (eo, i) wm. *gracious giver, giver of what one desires, lord, king.*
wilhrēmig adj. *rejoicing in satisfied desire.*
wilhrēðig adj. *glad-hearted, exultant.*
wilia = wiliga
wilian (Æ) = wielwan
wilie = wilige
wilig sm., wiliga wm., wilige (Æ) wf. 1. *willow.* 2. *basket.*
wilisc = wīelisc
will I. sn? sm? = willa wm.
II. = wiell
will- = wyll-
willa wm. 1. *mind, will, determination, purpose.* CP; Æ. sylfes willum *of one's own accord.* 2. *desire, wish, request, longing.* 3. *joy, delight, pleasure, lust.* 4. *desirable thing, valuable.*
willan (y) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ind. and subj. wile, wille, wielle, pret. wolde [SR lxxix, xcix; S 428] 1. *to will, be willing, wish, desire.* AO, CP. 2. (denoting

habit, repetition), *to be used to.* 3. *to be about to.* 4. (sign of future tense) *shall, will.* AO, CP.
willcuma = wilcuma
wille = wielle
willeburne = wyllburne
willecærse = wyllcærse
willen = wyllen
willendlīc (BH) = hwīlwendlīc
willendlīce adv. *willingly.*
willes adv. *willingly, voluntarily.* Æ.
willfægen = wilfægen
willflōd = wyllflōd
willgebrōðor smpl. *beloved brothers.*
willgesīð = wilgesīð
willgesteald sn. *riches, wealth.*
willgestealla wm. *willing companion.*
willgesweostor sfpl. *beloved sisters.*
willgeðofta wm. *willing companion.*
willian = wilnian
willīc = wyllīc
willīce (y) adv. *willingly, voluntarily.*
willnung = wilnung
willsele sm. *delightful dwelling.* PHOEN. 213.
willsīð = wilsīð
willspell sn. *desired news, good tidings.*
willsum, willsum- = wilsum, wilsum-
willung = wilnung
willwong sm. *plain of delight.* PHOEN.
wilm = wielm
wiln sf. *object of a wish, desirable thing, delight.*
wīln = wielen
wilnian wv. (w. gen. or acc.) 1. *to wish, long for, desire, will.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to beg for, supplicate, entreat, petition for.* 3. *to claim.* 4. *to long to go.*
wilniendlīc adj. *desirable.*
wilnung sf. *desire, wish, longing.* AO, CP.
wiloc = weoloc
Wil-sǣte, -sǣtan smpl. 1. *people of Wilts.* 2. *Wiltshire.*
wīlsc = wīelisc
wilsīð sm. *chosen journey, desired course.* BEO. 216; BH 200, 7.
wilspring = wyllgespring
wilsum adj. *desirable, delightful.*
wilsumlīc adj. 1. *desirable.* 2. *voluntary.*
wilsumlīce adv. *willingly.*
wilsumness sf. *willingness, fervour, devotion.*
wilt I. pres. 2 sg. of willan.
II. pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.
wilð pres. 3 sg. of weallan.
wilðegu sf. *agreeable food.*
wiluc- = weoloc-
wīluncel = wielincel
wilweg sm. *chosen way, pleasant path.*
wīlwendlīc = hwīlwendlīc
wilweorðung sf. *worship of springs.* ETTM.
wimman, wīman [SR xxviii; S 193, 2] = wīfmann
wimpel sm. *wimple, covering for the neck, cloak.*
win = winn
wīn sn. *wine.* CP; Æ. [*Lat.* vinum]
wīnærn sn. 1. *tavern, cellar.* EG. 2. *drinking hall, wine hall?* (Heyne, Holder); *house of hospitality?* (Earle, who reads win-). BEO. 655.
wīnbælg = wīnbelg
wīnbēam sm. *wood of the vine, vine.*
wīn-belg, -belig sm. *wine-bag, leather bottle for wine.*
wīn-berge, -berige, -berie wf. 1. *wine-berry, grape.* 2. *bilberry, whortleberry.*
wīnbōh sm. *vine-shoot, branch of a vine, vine.* Æ.
wīnbrytta wm. *wine-seller, innkeeper.* ÆGL.
wīnburg (win-?) sf. *residence, castle.*
wīnbyrele sm. *innkeeper.*
wincan = wincian
wince wf? *winch, pulley.* ETTM.
wincel I. sm. *corner.* [*Ger.* winkel]
II. = wencel
wincettan wv. *to nod, beckon.*
wincian wv. *to wink, blink.* CP; Æ.
wincle wf. *shell-fish, winkle, cockle, whelk.*
winclo = wenclu, nap. of wencel
wīnclyster sn. *cluster of grapes.* ES ix. 42.
wīncole wf? *wine vat.*
wind sm. 1. *wind.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *storm.*
windæddre wf. 1. *windpipe.* 2. *artery?*
windæg sm. *day of struggle or suffering, life in this world.*
windan sv3. (trans.) 1. *to wind, plait, curl, encircle, twist.* 2. *to whirl, brandish, swing.* 3. (intrans.) *turn, fly about, roll, slip, go.* AO. 4. *to move hesitatingly hither and thither, wander.* GU. 265.
wind-bland, -blond sn. *roar of the wind, blast of wind.*
windecræft sm. *art of embroidery.*
windel sm., gs. windles *basket.* Æ.
windelocc sm. *curly lock.* EG.
windelstān sm. *spiral shell, fossil.* ÆGL.
windelstrēaw sn. *windle-straw, cynosurus cristatus? agrostis spica venti?*
windeltrēow sn. *tree from which baskets are made, oleaster, willow.*
wind-fann, -fon sf. *wind-fan, fan.*
windfona wm. '*scabellum.*' EG.
windgefon = windfann
windgereste sbf. *resting-place of the winds.* BEO. 2457?
windhlæden adj. *rough with wind.*
windig adj. *windy, breezy.*
windiht (GPH) = wundiht
windil = windel
windiuscofu1 = windscofl
windles v. windel.
windong sb '*plecta.*' WW 505, 24.
windrēs sm. *storm of wind.*
wīndrinc sm. *wine-drink, wine.*
wīndruncen adj. *elate, intoxicated with wine.*
wīndruncenness sf. *drunkenness produced by wine.*
windscofl sf. *fan.*
windsele sm. (*wind-hall*), *hall of misery, hell.*
windswingell sf. (*wind-whip*), *fan.*
windumǣr sf. *echo.* WW 474, 8. (?= wudumǣr. Wülk.)
windung = winnung
windwian wv. *to fan, winnow.* [wind]
windwig = windig
windwigceaf sn. *chaff.*
windwigsyfe sn. *winnowing-sieve, fan.*
wine † [S 262] sm. [occl. gp. winig(e)a S 263a2] *friend, protector, lord.* [wynn]
wīneard (Æ) = wīngeard
wine-driht, -drihten = winedryhten
wine-dryhten sm., gen. -dryhtnes *friendly lord, lord and friend.*
wīnegeard = wīngeard
winegēomor adj. *mourning for friends.*
winelēas adj. *friendless.*

winemǣg [SR xxxiii; S 57n3; 240] sm. *friendly kinsman, dear kinsman.*
winern=wīnærn
winescoene sm. *vintner.* Leo.
winescipe sm. *friendship.*
winestre=winstre
winetrēow sf. *conjugal fidelity.*
winesēarfende ptc. *needing a friend, friendless.*
winewincle wf. *periwinkle.*
wīnfæt sn. *wine-vessel, wine-vat.*
win-full, -fullīc adj. *laborious.*
wīngāl adj. *exhilarated with wine, flushed, intoxicated.*
wīngeard sm. 1. *vineyard.* 2. *vine.*
wīngeardbōgas smpl. *tendrils of the vine?*
wīngeardhōc sm. *tendril of a vine.*
wīngeardhring sm. *cluster of grapes or other fruit.*
wīngeardseax sn. *knife for cutting vines, pruning knife.*
wīngedrinc sn. *wine-drinking, drinking-bout.*
wīngerd=wīngeard
wīngetredde=wīntredde
wingfāh adj. *damasked?*
wīngyrd=wīngeard
wīnhāte sf. *invitation to wine.* Jud. 8.
wīnhūs sn. *wine-house, tavern.*
winiga, winigea [S 263n2] v. wine.
wining (eo) sm. *girdle, belt.*
wīnlīc adj. *vinous, like wine.* Æ.
winmere sm. *wine-vat.*
winn sn. 1. *conflict, strife, war.* 2. *toil, labour, trouble.*
winna wm. *fighter, enemy.*
winnēme wf. *vintage.* B.
winnan sv3. 1. *to labour, toil, trouble oneself.* 2. *to fight, strive, contend against, struggle, rage.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. on winnan *to attack.* 3. *to conquer, obtain, gain.* 4. *to endure, bear.*
winnung sf. *winnowing, chaff, tares.*
winpel=wimpel
wīnreced sn. *wine-hall* (Holder, Heyne); *hospitable building, genial hall* (Earle, who reads win-). Beo.
wīnreopan sv5. *to gather in the vintage.*
wīnsæd adj. *satiated with wine.* Jud. 71.
wīnsæl sn. *wine-hall.*
wīnsele sn. *wine-hall?* or winsele? *hospitable building.* [cp. wīnærn and wīnreced]
winsester sm. *wine-vessel.* [*Lat.* sextarius]
winster, winstre adj. [S 185] *left.* CP; Æ.
winstōw sf. *place of strife.*
winsum, winsum- = wynsum, wynsum-
wint pres. 3 sg. of windan.
wintæppere sm. *wine-tapster, butler, vintner, tavern-keeper.*
winter smn. [ds. wintra SR xxxiv; nap. wintru, winter S 273n3; Cos. II. § 28]. 1. *winter.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. pl. (as a means of computing time) *years.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 3. *storm.*
wintersælfen sf. *winter elf.*
winterbiter adj. *bitterly cold.*
winterburna wm. *winter-torrent.*
winterceald adj. *wintry-cold.*
winterearig adj. *winter-sad, sad with years? sad through old age?* Wand. 24.
winterdæg sm. *winter's day.*
winterdūn sf. *hill on which sheep were kept in winter?* A ix. 259 (Zupitza).
winterfeorm sf. *winter provision.*
winterfylleð sb. *October.*
wintergegong sm. *fate.* WW 406, 6.
wintergerīm† sn. *number of years.*
wintergetel† sn. *number of years.*
wintergewǣde sn. *garment or covering of winter, snow.* Phoen. 250.
wintergeweorp sn. *winter-storm? snow-storm?* Phoen. 57.
winterig=wintrig
winterlǣcan [SR lxxii; S 407] wv. *to grow wintry.*
winterlīc adj. *wintry, belonging to winter, winter.* Æ.
winterrǣdingbōc sf. *lectionary for the winter.*
winterrīm=wintergerīm
wintersæt=wintersetl
winterscūr sm. *winter-shower.* Phoen. 18.
winterseld=wintersetl
winterselde wf. *winter-house.*
wintersetl sn. *winter-seat or dwelling;* in pl. *winter quarters.* AO, Chr.
wintersteal sm. *stallion a year old?* Schmid.
winterstund sf. *winter-hour, short time.*
wintersufel sn. *food for winter.*
wintertīd sf. *winter-tide, winter-time.*
wīntīber sn. *wine-offering, drink-offering, libation.*
wintīfer=wīntīber
wintra [Cos. II. § 28] v. winter.
-wintre adj. (in compounds, *e.g.* twywintre)...*years old.*
wintredde wf. *winepress.*
wintreg=wintrig
win-trendel, -tryndel sn. *little round shield.*
wintrēow sn. *vine.*
wintrēowige adj. *of the vine.* GPH 390.
wintrig adj. *wintry.* AO.
wintrog sm. *wine-vessel.*
wintūn sm. *tavern.*
wintwig sn. *vine-twig.*
winð pres. 3 sg. of winnan.
winðegu sf. *banquet of wine, convivial drinking.*
wīnwringa wm. (*wine-wringer*), *winepress.*
wio-=weo-
wiocu=wucu
wiodu [S 71]=wudu
wiohbed=wēofod
wiota, wiotan [S 109]=wita, witan
wipian wv. *to wipe, clean by wiping, cleanse.* Æ.
wīr I. sm. *wire, gold wire, wire-ornament, filigree work?*
II. (ȳ) sm. *myrtle.* EG.
wīrboga wm. *wire-bow, twisted wire? gold wire?* SR (Riddles).
wircean, wircan (Æ, VP)=wyrcan
wirceness (VP)=weorcness
wird=wyrd
wirest=wierrest
wirg=wearg
wirg-ean, -ian (Æ)=wiergan
wirgness=wirigness
wīr-grǣf, -grǣfen smn. *myrtle-grove.* [grāf]
wirhta=wyrhta
wirian=wiergan
wirigness sf. *curse.* Æ.
wirman=wearmian
wirnan=wiernan
wirpð pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wirrest=wierrest
wirs=wiers
wirt=wyrt
wīrtrēow sn. *myrtle.*
wirtruma=wyrtruma
wirð I.=weorð I.
II.=wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan
wirðe=wierðe

wis adj. *withered.* CRÆFT 13.
wīs I. sf. 1. *way, manner, wise, fashion.* 2. *manner of song, melody.*
II. adj. 1. *wise, learned.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *prudent, discreet, experienced.* Æ. 3. *certain, fully conscious.*
wīsa wm. 1. *wise man, teacher, guide, counsellor, leader, director.* 2. *witness.*
wīsan=wesan
wīsan wv. *to guide, direct, point out, show?* DAN. 35.
wīsbōc sf. *law-book, book of wisdom.*
wīscan (Æ)=wȳscan
wīscere, wischere sm. 1. *wisher.* 2. *diviner?* Æ 21, 466.
wīsdōm sm. 1. *wisdom, knowledge, learning.* CP; Æ. 2. *experience.*
wīse I. wf. 1. *wise, way, fashion, custom, habit, manner, arrangement.* CP; Æ. 2. *testamentary disposition.* 3. *business, affair, thing, matter.* CP; Æ. 4. *condition, state, circumstance.* 5. *reason, cause.* 6. *direction.* 7. *species of song, melody.* 8. *idiom.* [*Ger.* weise]
II. adv. *wisely.*
wīs-fæst, -fæstlic adj. 1. *firm or constant in wisdom, wise, sagacious, discreet.* 2. *perfect.*
wīshycgende adj. *wise, learned, sagacious, circumspect.*
wīshȳdig adj. *wise, discreet, sagacious, circumspect.*
wīsian wv. (w. dat. or acc.) 1. *to direct, guide, lead.* CP; Æ. 2. *to point out.* 3. *to instruct, teach.* 4. *to prompt, dictate.* 5. *to govern.* [*Ger.* weisen]
wīslic adj. *certain, secure, trustworthy.*
wīslīc adj. *wise, sagacious, prudent.* AO (-lēc); Æ.
wīslīce adv. *certainly, surely, decidedly.*
wīslīce adv. *wisely, sagaciously, prudently.* Æ.
wīsligan=wistlian
wīsmonn sm. *wise man.*
wīsnian wv. *to dry up, wither, waste away.* [weornian]
wisse=wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan
wīssefn? adj. *wise-souled, sagacious.* SOL. (Grein)
wīssian=wīsian
wīssiend sm. *governor.*
wīsste=wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan
wīssum (tō) adv. *altogether, completely.* HGL. 431.
wīssung sf. 1. *showing, instruction, guidance.* Æ. 2. *rule, regulation, government.*
wist sf. [S 267N2; 269]. 1. *being, existence, substance.* 2. *well-being, good condition, abundance, plenty, produce.* 3. *provision, nourishment, subsistence, sustenance, food, meal, dinner, feast, banquet, delicacy.* CP; Æ. [wesan]
wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.
wīstfæstlīc=wīsfæstlīc
wistfull adj. *productive.*
wistfullian wv. *to feast, rejoice* Æ.
wistfullīce adv. *sumptuously.*
wistfullung sf. *abundance, wealth.* HGL. 452.
wistfulness sf. *dainties, good cheer.*
wistfyllo sf. *fill of food, rich meal.* BEO. 735.
wistgifende ptc. *rich, plentiful.*
wistlēcan wv. *to feast, banquet.*
wistle wf. *hollow reed, fistula, whistle, flute, pipe.*
wistlian wv. *to whistle.*
wistlung sf. *hissing, whistling, piping, music.* CP.
wist-mete sm. nap. -mettas *sustenance.* Æ 23B, 582.
wiston pret. pl. of witan.
wistȳlung=wistlung
wiswyrde adj. *prudent in speech.* W 72, 18.
wit I. pron. 1 pers. (nom. dual), gs. uncer, d. unc, acc. unc(it) *we two.* CP. wit Æthered *Æthered and I* (lit. *we-two Æthered*).
II.=witt
wita (eo, ie, u) wm. 1. *sage, philosopher, wise man, adviser, councillor, elder, senator.* AO, CHR.; Æ. 2. *witness, accomplice.* [witan]
witan (eo) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. wāt, 2 wāst, pl. witon, subj. pres. sg. wite, pl. wit-en, -on; pret. sg. wiste, pp. witen [SR lxxviii; S 420; Cos. II. § 135, 10]. 1. *to be aware of or conscious of, know, understand.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to observe, perceive.* andan witan *to dislike.* incan witan (tō) *to have a grudge (against).* ege witan *to fear.* dōn tō witanne *to cause to know, inform.* [cp. *Eng.* to wit; *Ger.* wissen]
witan I. svl. 1. *to look, behold, see, observe.* 2. *to impute or ascribe to, accuse, reproach, blame, censure, reprimand.* AO, CP. [*Ger.* verweisen]
II. svl. *to depart, go.*
wīte sn. 1. *punishment, penalty, torture, torment, plague, injury.* CP; Æ. 2. *woe, misery, distress.* 3. *fine.*
wītebend smf. *bonds of torture or punishment.* [*Ger.* verweis]
wītebrōga wm. *tormenting dread, hellish terror.*
witedlīce=witodlīce
wītedōm sm. *prophesy, prediction, presage, oracle.*
wītedōmlic adj. *prophetic.*
wītefæst adj. 1. *detained, under arrest.* 2. *penally enslaved.* EC.
wītega wm. 1. *wise man.* 2 *prophet, soothsayer.* [wītan; *OHG.* wīzzago]
wītegestre wf. *propheless.* Æ.
wītegian wv. *to prophesy, predict.* Æ.
wītegung sf. *prophecy, divination.* Æ.
wītegungbōc sf. *book of prophecy.* Æ.
wītehrægl sn. *penitential garb, sackcloth.*
wītehūs sn. 1. *torture-house, hell.* 2. *amphitheatre* (as place of torture and martyrdom). HGL. 489.
wītel=hwītel
wītelāc sn. 1. *expiatory offering, punishment, infliction.* 2. *penalty of death.*
wītelēas adj. *without punishment or fine.*
wītelēast sf. *freedom from punishment.*
witen pp. of witan.
witenagemōt sn. *meeting of the wise men, national council.* [wita]
wītendlic adj. *prophetic.* HGL. [wītan]
wītendlīce I. adv. *knowingly.* B.
II.=witodlīce
wīteræden sf. *penal business, punishment, fine, fee, penance?*
wītern sn. *prison.* WW 199, 31.
wītescræf sn. *pit of torment, hell.*
wītesteng sm. *rack.* A xiii. 34, 169.
wītestōw sf. *place of torment, place of execution.*
wīteswing sm. *scourging, flogging, punishment.*
wītetōl sn. *instrument of torture.*
wīte-ðēow, -ðēowmann sm. *free-*

man reduced to slavery by the law, convicted slave.
wītga=wītega
wītgian (CP)=wītegian
wīt-gung, -geong=wītegung
witian (eo) I. wv. *to order, dispose, arrange, appoint, provide, destine, conclude, establish.* II. wv. *to visit?* Gu. 488.
wītig adj. 1. *knowing, wise, sagacious, skilful.* 2. *in one's right mind.* [*OHG.* wīzag]
wītiga=wītega
wītigdōm sm. *prophecy, prediction, prescience.*
wītigian=wītegian
wītingstōw=wītnungstōw
witlēas ? adj. *witless.* Kö.
witlēast sf. *want of intelligence, folly.* [witt]
wītnere sm. 1. *tormentor, torturer.* Æ. 2. '*lictor.*'
witness sf. *witness, testimony.*
wītnian wv. *to punish, beat, chastise, correct, torture, torment, afflict, injure.* AO, CP.
wītnung sf. *torment, torture, punishment, purgatory.*
wītnungstōw sf. *place of punishment, purgatory.*
witod=witodlīce
witodlīce I. adv. *truly, for, verily, certainly, undoubtedly, indeed, thus.* AO, CP; Æ. [witan] II. conj. *but, and, for, therefore, wherefore.* [witan]
witol adj. *knowing, wise.* [witan]
witon=wuton
witrod=wīgtrod
witscipe sm. *testimony, evidence.* BH 72, 16.
witsēoc adj. *possessed, insane.* Æ 7, 392.
witt sn. *understanding, intellect, sense.*
witta wm. *witness.*
witter adj. *wise, prudent.* Chr. 1067D. [*Icel.* vitr]
wittig=wītig
wittol=witol
wītu nap. of wīte.
wītud, witudlīce=witod, witodlīce
wituma (EG)=weotoma
witumbora wm. *paranymph.* HGl. 418.
wītungstōw=wītnungstōw
witword sn. *wager of law.* (Thorpe).
wiþ prep. w. dat., acc. and gen. 1. *against, towards, to.* 2. *opposite, facing, in presence of, near, beside, with, by, over against, at.* 3. *on, upon, in.* 4. *along.* 5. *through.* 6. *from.* 7. *in exchange for, instead of, in return for, on condition of.* wiþ ēastan (1) adv. *to the east;* (2) prep. *east of.* wiþ ūp *upwards, above.* wiþ þān þe *because, in consideration of, provided that.* wiþ...weard prep. (w. acc.) *towards.*
wiþæftan I. adv. *from behind, behind, after.* II. prep. *behind, at.* Æ.
wiþblāwan rv. *to blow away.* CP 439, 24.
wiþ-bregdan, -brēdan sv3. 1. *to snatch away, take from, deprive of.* CP. 2. *to withstand, oppose.* CP. 3. *to reprove.* CP. 4. (reflex.) *to abstain from.*
wiþbritt pres. 3 sg. of wiþbregdan.
wiþcēosan sv2. *to reject.* pp. wiþcoren *outcast.*
wiþcompian wv. *to fight against.* [camp]
wiþcoren pp. of wiþcēosan.
wiþcorenness sf. *reprobation.*
wiþcwæðeness=wiþcwedenness
wiþ-cwēðon pret. pl., -cwæð pret. 3 sg., -cweden pp. of wiþcweðan.
wiþcwedenness sf. *contradiction.* VP.
wiþcwedolness sf. *contradiction, gainsaying.*
wiþcweðan [SR lxviii; S 391] sv5. 1. *to speak against, contradict, gainsay, oppose, resist.* Æ. 2. *to forbid, refuse, deny.* 3. *to reject, renounce.* CP.
wiþcweðeness=wiþcwedenness
wiþcwiþ pres. 3 sg. of wiþcweðan.
wiþdrīfan sv1. *to repel, ward off.*
wiþēadon (N)=wiþēodon pret. pl. of wiþgān
wiþeftan=wiþæftan
wiþer prep. *against.* Ps. 55, 5. [*Ger.* wider]
wiþerbreca (a³, eo³, o³, u³) wm. 1. *adversary, antagonist, opponent.* 2. *the devil, Satan.*
wiþerbrocian wv. *to oppose.*
wiþerbruca=wiþerbreca
wiþercēosan sv2. *to reject, cast out.* Æ. pp. wiþercoren *reprobate, wicked.*
wiþercerran wv. *to turn against, prance.* [cp. wiþercyr]
wiþercora wm. *adversary, rebel, apostate, sinner.* Æ.
wiþercoren pp. of wiþercēosan.
wiþercorenness sf. *reprobation.* Æ.
wiþercwedness sf. *contradiction.* CP.
wiþercwedol adj. *opposing, contradicting.*
wiþercwedung sf. *a speaking against, contradiction.*
wiþercweðan sv5. *to deny, withstand.* HGl. 491, 512.
wiþercweðness=wiþercwedness
wiþercwidan wv. *to speak against, resist.* B.
wiþercwide sm. 1. *contradiction, objection, dispute.* 2. *opposition, resistance.*
wiþercwidelness = wiþcwedolness
wiþercwiþe=wiþercwide
wiþercwyda wm. 1. *one who contradicts or denies.* HGl. 451. 2. *resistance.* WW 110, 23.
wiþercwyde=wiþercwide
wiþercyr sm. *turning back, rearing* (of a horse). [*Ger.* widerkehr]
wiþerfeohtan sv3. *to fight against, be an adversary, enemy.*
wiþerflita wm. *opponent, adversary.* AO, CP.
wiþerflītan sv1. *to contend against.*
wiþer-gild, -gyld sn. *compensation, recompense.*
wiþerhabban wv. *to remain, be.*
wiþerhlinian wv. 1. *to lean against.* EG. 2. *to strive against, resist.*
wiþer-hycgende ptc., -hȳdig adj. *refractory, perverse, stubborn, antagonistic, hostile.* as sb. *rival, adversary.*
wiþerian wv. 1. *to resist, oppose, struggle against.* Æ. 2. *to irritate, provoke, exasperate.*
wiþer-lēcan, -lēcan wv. *to deprive.*
wiþerlēan sn. *requital, reward, compensation, recompence.*
wiþerling sm. *opponent, adversary, enemy.* Æ.
wiþermāl sn. *counter-plea, defence.*
wiþermēde adj. *perverse, stiff-necked, antagonistic, inimical.*
wiþermēdo sf. 1. *hate, enmity, antagonism.* 2. *adversity.*
wiþermetan sv5. *to compare to, measure with, measure against, equalize.*
wiþermōd adj. *unwilling, rough, churlish, restive, impatient.* CP.

wiðermōdness sf. *roughness, adversity, disappointment.* CP.
wiðermoedness (N)=wiðermōdness
wiðerrǣde adj. 1. *contrary-minded, opposed, adverse, hostile-minded, perverse, rebellious, wicked.* Æ. 2. *apt to disagree, unpleasant* (of food).
wiðerrǣdlīc adj. *contrary, adverse.*
wiðerrǣdness sf. *opposition, discord, variance. adverse circumstance, adversity.*
wiðerræhtes adv. *opposite, in front of.* Beo. 3040.
wiðerriht sn. *recompense.* ÆGl.
wiðersaca wm. 1. *adversary, opponent, enemy.* Æ. 2. *betrayer.* 3. *apostate.* Æ. [*Ger.* widersacher]
wiðersacan sv6. 1. *to contend against, oppose, contradict.* 2. *to blaspheme.*
wiðersǣcerd sm. *blasphemer.* Sc. 209, 5.
wiðersacian wv. *to renounce, become apostate.* HGl.
wiðersacu sf.=wiðersæc sn.
wiðersacung sf. *apostacy, blasphemy.*
wiðersæc I. sn. 1. *contradiction, hostility, opposition, strife.* Æ. 2. *apostacy.* [sacan]
II. adj. *unfavourable.* Lcdm. ii. 258.
wiðersecgan wv. *to contradict.*
wiðersprǣc sf. *opposing speech, speaking against, contradiction.*
wiðerstǣger adj. *steep.*
wiðer-stal sm., -steall sm. 1. *resistance, opposition.* Æ. 2. *means of resistance, bar, bolt.* B.
wiðerstāl sm? *objection, accusation.*
wiðerstandan [SR lxiv; S 392, 3] sv6. *to stand against, resist.*
wiðersȳnes adv. *across the sight? backwards?* Bl. 93, 19.
wiðertalu sf. *contradiction.* Æ.
wiðertīhtle wf. *counter-charge, recrimination.*
wiðertrod sn. *return, retreat.*
wiðertȳme adj. *afflicted.*
wiðerweard adj. 1. *rebellious, perverse, adverse, hostile.* AO, CP. 2. *inconsistent.*
wiðerwearda wm. *adversary.* Bl.
wiðerweardian wv. *to oppose, be an adversary.*
wiðerweardlīc adj. *contrary, perverse.* Æ.
wiðerweardlīce adv. *in a hostile manner, with enmity, perversely.*
wiðerweardness sf. 1. *opposition, contrariness, perversity, arrogance, enmity.* CP; Æ. 2. *adversity, calamity, trouble.* CP.
wiðerwennung sf. *controversy.* Sc. 146, 15.
wiðer-werd-, -wierd- = wiðerweard-
wiðerwinna wm. *opponent, rival, adversary, enemy.* AO, CP; Æ.
wiðerwinnan sv3. *to revolt.* GPH 389.
wiðer-word, -wyrd = wiðerweard
wiðewinde wf. *bindweed, convolvulus.*
wiðfaran sv6. *to come off, escape.*
wiðfealh pret. 3 sg. of wiðfēolan.
wiðfeng pret 3 sg. of wiðfōn.
wiðfeohtan sv3. *to fight against, rebel.*
wiðfeohtend sm. *adversary.* CP.
wiðfēolan [SR lxvi; S 387n2] sv3. *to rest upon.*
wið-flita, -flītan = wiðer-flita, -flītan
wiðfōn [SR lxii; S 395] rv. (w. dat.) *to seize, lay hold of, grasp at, clutch.*
wiðforan I. prep. *before, in the presence of.*
II. adv. *before, previously.*
wið-gān [SR lxiii; S 430] anv., -gangan rv. 1. *to go against, oppose.* 2. *to pass away, vanish, disappear.* 3. *to prosper* (Thorpe).
wiðgemētness sf. *comparison.*
wiðgeondan adv. *round about.*
wiðgrīpan sv1. *to strike against?* (Grein); *to maintain* (Earle); *to grapple with, seize at, oppose a thing, restrain it?* Beo. 2522.
wiðhabban [SR lxxvii; S 415, 416] wv. (with dat.) *to oppose, resist, restrain, offer resistance, hold out.* AO.
wiðhæbban=wiðhabban
wiðhæftan wv. *to take possession of.*
wiðheardian wv. *to harden.*
wiðhinda adv. *behind.*
wið-hogian, -hycgan wv. (w. gen.) *to disregard, neglect, despise.*
wiðhycgan wv. *to withstand in mind, contemn, despise, scorn.*
wiðig, wiðige, wiðie sm. 1. *withe, withy, willow.* Æ. 2. *band, rope, fetter, fillet, garland.* [*Ger.* weide; see also wiððe]
wīðigbedd sn. *withy-plot.* EC 374.
wīðigcȳfel sm. *withy-copse.*
wīðigwylle sm. *spring surrounded by willows.* SR 12b, 51.
wiðinnan I. adv. *within, from within.* Æ.
II. prep. (w. dat. acc.) *within.*
wið-inne, -innen, -innon=wiðinnan I.
wiðir- (N)=wiðer-
wiðlǣdan wv. *to lead away, take away, withdraw, seize, rescue.*
wiðlǣdness sf. *leading away, abduction.*
wiðlæg pret. 3 sg. of wiðlicgan.
wiðlan (N)=wīdlan
wiðlecgan wv. *to refuse.*
wiðliegan sv5. 1. *to lie near.* 2 *to oppose, resist.* 3. *to accompany.* Leo.
wiðmetan sv5. 1. *to measure or compare with, liken to.* Æ. 2. *to become like?* RB 135, 29. 3. *to equalize.*
wiðmētedness sf. (*mysterious*) *action, deed, device.* [mētan I.]
wiðmetenlīc adj. *comparative* (in grammar). Æ. [metan]
wiðmeteness sf. *comparison.* Æ.
wiðmetung sf. *comparison.*
wið-neoðan (Æ), -niðan, -nyðan adv. *below, underneath, beneath.*
wīðobān=wīdobān
wiðone (Bl.)=wið ðone
wiðor-=wiðer-
wiðowinde=wiðewinde
wiðrǣde=wiðerrǣde
wiðre sn. *resistance, opposition.* Beo. 2954.
wiðrēotan sv2. *to contend against, resist.* El. 369.
wiðrian=wiðerian
wiðroten pp. of wiðrēotan.
wiðsacan sv6. 1. *to oppose, strive against, contend against.* AO. 2. *to refute, contradict.* 3. *to forsake, abandon, renounce, refuse, deny.* AO, CP; Æ.
wiðsacendlīc adj. *used in negations.* ÆGr. 226, 3.
wiðsacung sf. *forsaking, denial, renunciation.*
wiðsāwon pret. pl. of wiðsēon.
wiðsoēaf pret. sg. of wiðscūfan.
wiðscelfan sv3. *to cast or throw down.*
wið-sceorian, -scorian wv. *to refuse.* CP 59, 12.
wiðscrīðel=wīdscrīðol
wiðscūfan sv2. 1. *to shove off, thrust back.* 2. *to repudiate, refute, repel.*

wiðscylfan=wiðscelfan
wiðsēon [SR lxviii; S 391, 2] sv5. *to rebel, rise against.* AO.
wiðsetness* sf. *opposition.* EG (wit-).
wiðsettan wv (w. dat.) 1. *to withstand, resist.* Æ. 2. *to sentence.*
wiðslēan [SR xxix, lxv; S 367] sv6. *to oppose, bring to naught.* CP; Æ.
wiðsōc pret. 3 sg. of wiðsacan.
wiðsprecan sv5. *to contradict, gainsay*
wiðspurnan sv3. *to offend against.*
wiðstæppan sv6 *to step or go out of.*
wiðstandan [SR lxiv; S 392, 3] sv6. (w. dat.) *to withstand, resist, oppose.* AO, CP; Æ.
wiðstandend sm. *opponent.*
wiðsteall=wiðersteall
wiðstent pres. 3 sg. of wiðstandan.
wiðsteppan=wiðstæppan
wiðstōd pret. 3 sg. of wiðstandan.
wið-stondan, -stondend = wiðstandan, -standend
wiðstunian wv. *to dash against.*
wiðstyllan wv. *to retreat.* EG.
wiðstyltan wv. *to hesitate, doubt.*
wiðtacan sv6. *to admit, accept.*
wiðtēon sv2. 1. *to draw away, withdraw.* 2. *to draw back, restrain.* CP.
wiðtōc pret. 3 sg. of wiðtacan.
wiðtreman wv. *to step back.* CP 441, 27 and N.
wiðtrȳwsian wv. *to promise fidelity.*
wiððe wf. 1. *withy, willow.* 2. *cord, band, rope, chain.* Æ. 3. *strap, thong, fetter.* 4. *fillet, chaplet.* [see also wīðig]
wiððer-=wiðer-
wiððingian wv. *to talk with, speak to.*
wiððir (DR 168, 2)=wiðer
wiððyddan wv. *to blunt.* HGL. 505. [ðȳdan]
wiðufan I. prep. (w. dat.) *above.* II. adv. *before, previously.*
wið-uppon, -uppan adv. *above.*
wiðūtan I. prep. (w. dat.) 1. *outside of.* 2. *except.* 3. *without.* II. adv. *from outside, outside.* Æ.
wiðweorpan sv3. *to reject, repudiate.*
wiðwinde=wiðewinde
wiðwinnan sv3. *to fight against, resist, oppose.* CP.
wiðwyrpð pres. 3 sg. of wiðweorpan.
wixla (N)=wrixla
wixð=wiexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan
wlacian wv. *to become lukewarm, be tepid.* CP; Æ.
wlaco, wlacu, wlæc [S 303] adj. 1. *warm, hot.* CP. 2. *tepid, lukewarm, cool.*
wlacuness=wlæcness
wlæc [S 303] v. wlacu
wlæce sn. *tepidity.*
wlæclīc adj. *lukewarm, tepid.*
wlæclīce adv. *lukewarmly, indifferently, carelessly.*
wlæclīce (Ps. 148, 5) adv.=wræclīce?
wlæcness sf. *lukewarmness, tepidity.* CP.
wlæffetere sm. *buffoon, jester, fool.* GPH 403.
wlæne adj.=wlanc
wlæne, wlænco=wlenc, wlenco
wlæta=wlætta
wlætan wv. *to defile.*
wlætian=wlātian
wlætlīce=wlæclīce
wlætta (ēa) wm. 1. *loathing, nausea, eructation, heartburn.* Æ. 2. *dregs.* A xiii. 28, 28.
wlættung=wlātung
wlanc (æ, o) adj. 1. *stately, splendid, lofty.* 2. *wealthy, rich.* 3. *exulting, boastful, arrogant, proud.* 4. *glad, lively.*
wlanc-an, -ian wv. *to have high spirits, be proud or boastful, exult.*
wlanclīc adj. *vain, haughty, insolent, proud.*
wlanclīce adv. *arrogantly, proudly, vainly.*
wlāt pret. 3 sg. of wlītan.
wlātian I. (æ) wv. *to gaze forth, glance, look upon, behold.* [wlītan]
II. wv. (impers.) *to loathe.* Æ.
wlātung sf. *nausea.*
wlēatta=wlætta
wleccan, wleccean [S 407b] wv. *to warm, become warm.* CP.
wlence, wlenco (AO, CP), wlencu [S 279] sf. 1. *pride, arrogance, haughtiness.* AO, CP. 2. *glory, pomp, splendour.* 3. *bravado, daring, heroism.* 4. *prosperity, riches, wealth.* [wlanc]
wlencean* [v. for-]
wlettung=wlātung
wlisp, wlips (Æ) adj. *lisping.*
wlispian wv. *to lisp.*
wlit=wlite
wlītan sv1. *to see, gaze, look, observe, spy out.*
wlite sm. 1. *appearance, figure, form, aspect, look, countenance.* 2. *beauty, comeliness, glory, splendour.* Æ. 3. *adornment.* CP.
wliteandet? sb. *fitting or appropriate acknowledgment, confession.* Ps. 103, 2? (GG).
wliteboorht adj. *lovely of form or countenance, beauteous in aspect.*
wlitefull adj. *beautiful.*
wlitelēas adj. *ugly.*
wlitelīce adv. *handsomely.* BL. 205, 6.
wlite-scīne, -scȳne adj. *lovely of form or countenance, beautiful.*
wlītesēon sfn. *sight, spectacle.* BEO.
wlitetorht adj. *brilliant, lovely.*
wlite-wamm, -womm sm. *disfigurement of the face.*
wlitig adj. *radiant, beautiful, lovely, fair, comely, pleasing.* CP; Æ.
wlitige adv. *beautifully.*
wlitigfæst adj. *of enduring beauty.* PHOEN. 125.
wlitigian wv. 1. *to beautify, adorn.* 2. *to become beautiful.* SEAF. 49.
wlitiglīce=wlitelīce
wlitigness sf. *beauty, splendour.* BL.
wlō=wlōh
wlōh [S 218x3, 284] sbf., dp. wlō(u)m 1. *fringe, ornament, tuft.* 2. *bit.* GU. 1127.
wlonc=wlanc
wlott sb. *birth-mark.* HGL. 421.
wlōum v. wlōh.
wlyte, wlytig=wlite, wlitig
wō I. sn. [S 242 and N1]=wōh sn.
II. adj.=wōh adj.
wōc isol. preterite (of *wacan; S 392N1) *awoke, sprang.*
wōcer=wōcor
wocie, wocige sb. *noose.* HGL.
wōclīc=wōhlīc
wōcor sf. (gs. wōcre) 1. *growth.* 2. *produce, fruit, offspring, progeny, posterity, descendants, race.* 3. *usury.*
wocorlīce adv. *watchfully, vigilantly.* CP.
wōcs=wōsc pret. 3 sg. of wascan
wōd I. adj. 1. *mad, raging, senseless.* AO; Æ. 2. *blasphemous.* [*Ger.* wut]
II. pret. 3 sg. of wadan.
wōda wm. *storm? flood* (Leo); *ford?* (Thorpe). TC 341.

wodawistle=wuduwistle
woddor sn. *throat, gorge, gullet.*
wōdelīc adj. *raging, mad.*
Wōden sm. 1. *Odin.* 2. *Mercury.*
wōdenesdæg=wōdnesdæg
wodeðistle=wuduðistel
wodewistle=wuduwistle
wōdfræc adj. *madly ravenous.* W 191, 16.
wōdian=wēdan
wōdlīce adv. *madly, foolishly.* Æ.
Wōdnes gs. of Wōden.
wōdnesdæg sm. *Woden's day, Wednesday.*
wōdnesniht sf. *Tuesday night.* W 305, 23.
wōdness sf. *madness, frenzy, folly.* Æ.
wōdōm=wōhdōm
wōdon pret. pl. of wadan.
wōdscinn sn. *appearance of madness, madness, folly.* W 80, 3.
wōdscipe sm. *insanity, madness.* WW 215, 12.
wōdsēoc adj. *mad.*
wōdsēocness sf. *madness.*
wōdōrāg sf. *paroxysm, madness, rage, fury.* CP.
wōe- (A)=wē-
woecan (N)=wæccan
wōedeberge=wēdberge
wōedenheortness (VP)=wēdenheortness
woeg, woel (N)=weg, wel
woegligstydende ptc. '*locupletans.*' DR 98, 9.
wōenan=wēnan
wōeninga (VP)=wēnunga
wōepan (VP, NG)=wēpan
wōepen [S 156]=wǣpen
woero- (N)=weorc-
woerding sf. *injury, hurt.* DR [wyrdan]
wōeste, wōestig=wēste, wēstig
wōewum (N)=wōum dp. of wōh
woffian wv. 1. *to cry, brawl, shout, rave.* 2. *to blaspheme.*
woffung sf. 1. *doting, madness, raving.* 2. *blasphemy.*
wōg, wōg-=wōh, wōh-
wōgan=wōgian
wōgere sm. *wooer, suitor, sweetheart.* Æ.
wōgian wv. *to woo, court, marry.*
wōh I. sn. [S 242 and N1] 1. *bending, crookedness.* 2. *error, mistake.* Æ. 3. *perversity, wrong, injustice, iniquity, depravity.*
II. adj. [SR xlix; S 295 and N1, 304 and N3] 1. *bent, awry, twisted, crooked.* 2. *wrong, perverse, evil, depraved, bad, unjust.* on wōn *wrongfully, in error.* [*Goth.* vāhs, S 67]
wōhbogen ptc. *bent crooked, crooked, twisted, curved.*
wōhcēapung sf. *illegal traffic.*
wōhdǣd sf. *wrong deed, sin, temptation, seduction.*
wōhdōm sm. *unjust judgment.* A viii. 336.
wōhfōted adj. *having deformed feet.* WW 161, 30.
wōhfremmend ptc. *committing injustice, doing evil.*
wōhfull adj. *wicked.*
wōhfulness sf. *wickedness.*
wōhgeorn adj. *inclined to evil.* W 183, 8.
wōhgestrēon sn. *unjust acquisition, ill-gotten property.*
wōhgod sn. *false god, idol.*
wōhhǣmed sn. *fornication, adultery.* CP.
wōhhǣmend sm. *fornicator, adulterer.* CP.
wōhhǣmere wm. *fornicator, adulterer.* CP.
wōhhanded adj. *having a deformity of the hands, maimed.* ÆGL.
wōhlic adj. *perverse, depraved, wrong, wrongful, unjust, iniquitous.*
wōhlīce adv. *wrongly, amiss, unjustly, infamously.* Æ.
wōhnebb sn. *grimace.*
wōhness sf. 1. *crookedness.* Æ. 2. *wrong, error.* 3. *wickedness.* Æ.
wōhnosu adj. *crooked-nosed.*
wōhs, wōhson = wōsc, wōscon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of wascan.
wōhsum adj. *evil.*
wōhweorðung sf. *perverted worship, idol worship, idolatry.* B.
wōl smf. [Cos. II. § 15] *pestilence, plague, mortality, disease.* AO, CP.
wōlbǣrness sf. *calamity, pest.* AO.
wōlberende ptc. *pestilential, pernicious.* CP.
wōlberendlīc adj. *pestilential.*
wōlbryne sm. *pestilence.* AO.
wolc (WW 175, 20)=wolcen
wolcen snm. [SR xxxviii; S 186N] (nap. wolcnu S 243) 1. *cloud.* Æ. 2. *sky, heavens.* [*Eng.* welkin; *Ger.* wolke]
wolcenfaru sf. *scudding of clouds, cloud-drift.*
wolcenge-hnǣst, -hnāst sn. *meeting of clouds* (*in a storm*).
wolcenrēad=weolocrēad
wolcenwyrcende ptc. *cloud-born* (of the Centaurs). WW 456, 24.
wolcn (CP; Æ)=wolcen
wolcrēad [S 71N1]=weolocrēad
wol-cyrge, -cyrige=wælcyrige
wold=weald
wōldæg sm. *day of pestilence.*
wōldberendlīc=wōlberendlīc
wol-de, -don [SR xcix] pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of willan.
wōlgewinn sn. *calamitous war.* AO.
wōlīc, wōlīce [S 222N1]=wōhlīc, wōhlīce
wollentēare [S 387N3] adj. *weeping, with flowing tears.*
wom=wam(m)
wōm I.=wōgum dat. pl. of wōh adj.
II. sm.=wōma
wōma wm. *noise, howling, lamentation, tumult, uproar, terror, alarm.* swefnes wōma *dream tumult, vision.*
woman wv. 1. *to spoil, corrupt.* 2. *to blot out, cancel, destroy.* [wamm]
womb=wamb
womcwide sm. *shameful or blasphemous speech, curse.*
womdǣd sf. *deed of shame, crime.*
wom-freht, -ferht sn? *sinful divination.* WW 346, 14; 501, 18.
womfull adj. *full of spots or blemishes, shameful, sinful, bad.*
womlēas adj. *spotless.* B.
womm=wamm
womma=wamma
womsceaða wm. *sin-stained foe, devil.*
wom-scyldig, -scildig adj. *sinful, criminal.*
womwlite sm. *wound in the face.*
womwyrcende ptc. *worker of sin or shame.*
won I. adj. *bent, hooked, crooked.* A xiii. 37, 296.
II.=wan, wann
III. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
won I. weak gdsn. and dpmn. of wōh adj.
II.=hwōn
wōna gp. of wōh adj.
wonanbēam=wananbēam
woncol=wancol
wond=wand
wondǣd sf. *evil deed, bad deed.*
wondeweorpe=wandeweorpe
wondian=wandian
wondor=wundor
wondweorp=wandeweorpe

wōne asm. of wōh adj.
wōness=wōhness
wonfāh adj. *dark-hued.*
wonfeax adj. *dark-haired.*
wonfȳr sn. *lurid flame, flame mingled with smoke.*
wong, wong-, wonge=wang, wang-, wange
wonhǣw adj. '*cerula,*' *bluish-hued.* WW 376, 23.
wonhȳdig=wanhȳdig
wonhygd=wanhygd
wonian=wanian
woniht=wanniht
wonn=wann
wōnne asm. of wōh
wonniht=wanniht
wōnosu=wōhnosu
wonsǣlig=wansǣlig
wonsceaft sf. *misery, want, wretchedness, misfortune.*
wonsceafta sb. *lividness? meagreness?* Lcdm. ii. 247.
wonung (EG)=wanung
wonðe (BH)=wan ðe, v. wan I.
wonwilla wm. *evil desire, lust.*
wonwilnung sf. *wicked purpose, evil desire, lust.*
wonwyrd sf. *evil fate, ill fortune.*
wōnyss=wōhness
woo, woo-=wō, wō-
wōp I. sm. *clamour, outcry, shrieking, weeping, lamentation.* CP; Æ. [wēpan]
II.=wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.
wōpdropa wm. *drop of pity, tear.*
wōpen pp. of wēpan.
wōperiende ptc. *weeping.* HL xviii. 32.
wōpig adj. *weeping, lamenting.*
wōplēoð sn. *dirge, elegy.* HGl. 48, 8.
wōplic adj. *tearful, lachrymose, doleful.* Æ.
wōplice adv. *tearfully, dolefully.* Æ.
wōpstōw sf. *place of mourning.* Æ.
wor=wer II.
wōr=wōs, wāse
wōra gp. of wōh.
worc [S 72]=weorc
word I. sn. 1. *word, speech, sentence, question, answer.* Æ. 2. *command, order.* Chr. 3. *subject of talk, news, report.* 4. *fame.* 5. *verb.* 6. (*incarnate*) *Word.*
II. sn. *injury, loss?* Gnom. 65.
III.=werod
word-bēot sn., -bēotung sf. *promise in words, plighted word.*
wordcærsa wm. '*grissa, garina.*' WW 416, 8.
wordcræft sm. *art of speech, poetic art.*
word-cwide, (e, y)-cwyðe sm. 1. *speech, language, utterance, rhetorical expression, discourse.* 2. *command, precept.* 3. *testament, will.*
worden pp. of weorðan.
wordes adv. *with words, verbally, orally.*
wordfæst adj. *true to one's word, true.*
wordfull adj. *talkative, verbose, fluent.*
wordgebēot=wordbēot
word-gecwæde,-gecwide sn., -gecweodu snpl. *verbal agreement.*
wordgemearc sn. *definition or limitation by words.*
wordgerȳne sn. *secret expressed in words.*
wordglēaw adj. *skilful in words, eloquent, fluent.*
wordgydd (i) sm. *speech, saying, song.*
wordhlēoðor sn. *solemn speech.*
wordhord sn. *treasury of words.*
wordig adj. *wordy, verbose.*
wordlāc sn. *speech.*
wordlatu sf. *laxity in obeying orders* (Grein); *delay through talk* (Leo). Andr. 1519.
wordlaðu [S 253 and N1] sf. *conversation, narration, speech, language.*
wordlēan sn. *word-recompense, reward for song.*
wordlian wv. *to talk, commune.*
wordloc sn. *art of logic.* WW 388, 11.
wordloca † wm. (*word-hoard*), *speech.*
wordloga wm. *deceiver, liar.*
wordlung sn. *talk, discourse.*
wordmittung sf. *composition, rhetoric.*
wordrian=wordlian
wordriht sn. 1. *right speech, suitable word.* 2. *written law.*
wordsāwere sm. *word-sower, rhetorician.* CP.
word-snoter,-snotor adj. *eloquent, rhetorical, wise in words.*
wordsnoterung sf. *sophism.* HGl. 503.
wordsomnere sm. *enumeration, catalogue.* WW 212, 27.
wordsomnung sf. *composition.*
wordwīsa wm. *sophist.*
wordwrītere=wyrdwrītere
wordwynsum adj. *pleasant in speech, affable.*
wōre dat. sing. fem. of wōh.
worfian=woffian
wōrhana wm. *moor-cock, cock pheasant.* EG.
wōrhenn sf. *hen pheasant.*
wōrhona=wōrhana
worht pp., worhte pret. 3 sg. of wyrcan.
wōrian wv. 1. *to tramp over a moor, roam, ramble, wander.* Æ. 2. *to move round, move, totter, crumble to pieces.* [wōr, wērig]
world and compounds=woruld and compounds
worm=wyrm
wormōd=wermōd
worms=worsm
worn (ea) sm. *large number, troop, band, company, force, multitude, crowd.*
worngehāt sn. *promise of numerous offspring.* Gen. 2364.
wornlust sm. '*lenocinium.*' A xiii. 28, 19.
wornmǣlum adv. *by troops.*
worod=werod
woroht=wrōht
woruld(AO, CP; S 72)=woruld
worpan [S 72]=weorpan
worpen pp. of weorpan.
worpian wv. *to cast, hurl, throw, pelt with missiles.* CP.
worsm (wyrms) snm. *matter, pus, corruption.* EG, CP.
wort [Mw. 151]=wyrt
worð I. (N)=weorð
II.=waroð
worð-—weorð-
worðig (Æ)=weorðig sf.
worðignetele wf. *nettle.*
worðscipe=weorðscipe
worud I.=werod I.
II.=woruld? Gen. 1963.
woruftord sm. *excrement of cattle, dung.* [weorf]
woruld (e[1], eo[1], ia[1]; o[2]) sf. [SR xl; S 274N1] 1. *world.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *men, humanity.* 3. *way of life, life.* 4. *long period of time, cycle, eternity.* tō worulde *for ever.* ā on worulda world, in woruld worulde *world without end.*
woruldǣht sf. *worldly possessions.*
woruldafelum (**on**) *in worldly possessions.* W 106, 1. [afol]
woruldār sf. *worldly honour, earthly possession.*
woruldbearn sn. *man, person.*
woruldbisgu sf. *worldly occupation.*
woruld-bisgung, -bysgung sf. *worldly misery, trouble.*

woruldbliss sf. *worldly bliss, joy of earth.*
woruldbōt sf. *earthly compensation.*
woruldbūend sm. *world-dweller.*
woruldcamp sm. *secular warfare.*
woruldcandel sf. (*world-candle*), *sun.*
woruld-cearu, -caru sf. *worldly care.*
woruldcræft sm. 1. *worldly wisdom.* 2. *secular art, worldly occupation.*
woruldcund adj. *worldly, secular.* CP.
woruldcyning sm. *earthly potentate.*
worulddǣd sf. *worldly business.*
worulddēad adj. (*dead to the world*), *dead.*
worulddēma wm. *secular judge.*
worulddōm sm. *earthly judgment.*
worulddrēam sm. *earthly joy.*
woruld-drihten, -dryhten sm. *lord of the world, God.*
worulddugud sf. *earthly good, worldly riches.*
woruldearfoð sn. *earthly misery.*
woruldege sm. *earthly fear.*
woruldende sm. *end of the world.* Beo. 3084.
woruldfeoh sn. *earthly goods, wealth.*
woruldfolgað sm. *worldly occupation.* Bl.
woruldfrætwung (world-) sf. *worldly ornament.*
woruldfrēond (ȳ³) sm. *friend in this world, best friend.*
woruldfrið sm. *worldly peace.*
woruldfruma wm. *primeval man, patriarch.*
woruldgālness sf. *worldly luxury.*
woruldgebyrd sn. *worldly origin or descent.*
woruldgedāl sn. *separation from the world, death.*
woruldgeriht sn. *worldly justice, secular right or due.*
woruldgerȳsnu snpl. *secular customs.*
woruldgesǣlig adj. *prosperous in this world.*
woruldgesǣlð sf. *worldly fortune.*
woruldgesceaft sf. 1. *creature of this world.* 2. *world.*
woruldgestrēon sn. *worldly riches.*
woruldgeswinc* (eo) sn. *earthly toil, misery.*
woruldgeðincð sf. *worldly honour, dignity.* W 262, 3.
woruldgeðōht (world-) smn. *worldly thought.*
woruldgewrit sn. *worldly literature, secular or profane writings.*
woruldgewuna wm. *worldly custom.*
woruld-gielp, -gilp smn. *worldly boast, pride.* CP.
woruldgifu sf. *worldly gift.*
woruldgītsere sm. *coveter of worldly things.*
woruldgītsung sf. *covetousness.*
woruldglenge sm. *worldly splendour, pomp of the world.*
woruldgōd sn. *worldly good.*
woruldgylp = woruldgielp
woruldhād sm. *secular state.*
woruldhlāford sm. *secular lord.*
woruldhogu (world-) sf. *worldly care.*
woruldhyht sm. *earthly joy.*
woruldlǣce sm. *earthly physician.* Æ.
woruld-lagu sf. -laga wm. *law of this world, civil law.*
woruldlēan sn. *earthly reward.*
woruldlic adj. 1. *earthly, terrestrial.* Æ. 2. *worldly, secular.* Æ.
woruldlif sn. *life in this world.*
woruldlufu wf. *love of this world.*
woruldlust sm. *worldly lust, pleasure.*
woruldmǣg sm. *earthly kinsman.*
woruldman sm. 1. *human being, man of the world.* CP (-mon); Æ. 2. *layman.*
woruldmēd sf. *earthly reward.*
woruldnēod sf. *temporal need.*
woruldnytt sf. *worldly use, profit or advantage.*
woruldrǣden sf. *usual course, customary courtesy.* Beo. 1143?
woruldrīce I. sn. 1. *earthly kingdom.* 2. *world-realm, world.*
II. adj. *having worldly power or riches, powerful.*
woruld-riht, -ryht sn. *secular or civil law.*
woruldsacu sf. *worldly strife.* W 170, 9.
woruldsǣlð sf. *earthly happiness, good fortune, blessing.*
woruld-scamu, -sceamu sf. *world-shame, public disgrace.*
woruldsceaft sf. *earthly creature, creation.*
woruldscēat sm. *part of the world, region.*
woruldscipe sm. *worldly matter, business.* CP.
woruldsnotor adj. *prudent in secular affairs, worldly-wise.*
woruldsorg sf. *earthly care.* CP.
woruldspēd sf. *worldly wealth, success in the world.* CP.
woruldspēdig adj. *rich in this world.*
woruldsprǣc sf. *worldly speech, conversation about worldly matters?*
woruldstēor sf. *worldly rule or discipline.*
woruldstrengu sf. *worldly strength, power.*
woruldstrūdere sm. *world-spoiler, spoliator, robber?* W 26, 18.
woruldstund sf. *life in this world, sojourn upon earth.* El. 363.
woruld-ðearf adj., -ðearfende ptc. *poor in worldly goods.*
woruldðēaw sm. *worldly affair.*
woruld-ðegen, -ðegn, -ðēn sm. *earthly or secular servant.*
woruld-ðēostru, -ðȳstru snpl. *earthly darkness.*
woruldðēowdōm sm. *secular service.*
woruldðing sn. 1. *worldly affair, thing.* Æ. 2. *earthly riches.*
woruld-wǣpn (world-) sn. *earthly weapon.*
woruldwela wm. *worldly wealth, prosperity, riches, mammon.*
woruldweorc sn. *secular work.*
woruldweorðscipe sm. *worldly honour.*
woruldwīdl smn? *world-filth, foulness, dirt.*
woruldwig sn. *worldly contest.*
woruldwilnung sf. *earthly desire.*
woruld-wīs (worold- CP) adj. *worldly-wise.*
woruldwīsdōm sm. *worldly wisdom, worldly science, philosophy.* Æ.
woruldwita wm. *man of worldly wisdom, learned layman, philosopher.*
woruldwīte sn. *torture, martyrdom.*
woruldwlenco sf. *worldly magnificence, ostentation.* CP.
woruldwrenc (worold- CP) sm. *worldly cunning.*
woruldwrītere sm. *writer about the world.* B.
woruldwuldor sn. *worldly glory.*
woruldwuniende ptc. *dwelling in the world.*

woruldwynn sf. *earthly joy.*
woruldyrmðu sf. *earthly wretchedness.*
woruldýð sf. *worldly wave.*
wōrung sf. *wandering.* Æ. 6, 99.
wōs I. sn. 1. *ooze, mud, slime, moisture.* 2. *sap, juice.*
II. gs. of wōh.
wōsan (NG) = wēsan
wōsc pret. 3 sg., wōscon pret. pl. of wascan.
wōse = wāse
wōsig adj. *juicy, moist.*
wōð sf. 1. *sound, noise.* 2. *voice, tone, song, poetry.* 3. *eloquence.* [cp. *Ger.* wut]
wōðbora wm. *orator, speaker, seer, prophet, poet, singer.*
wōðcræft sm. *art of speech or song.* [wōd]
wōðgiefu sf. *eloquence.*
wōðsong sm. *prophetic song.* CRIST 46.
wōum [SR xlix] dat. pl. of wōh adj.
wōx I. pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
II. = wōsc
wracian, wracnian wv. *to be banished, be in exile, wander, travel.*
wrāclīce = wrǣclīce
wraco = wracu
wracu (e) sf. "In the cases which terminate with **e** the **a** of the root is often replaced by **æ**." S 253N1. 1. *revenge, vengeance, persecution.* AO, CP; Æ. on ðā wrace *in retaliation.* 2. *punishment, penalty.* AO, CP. 3. *cruelty, misery, distress, torture, pain.* [wrecan]
wræc pret. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wrǣc (ā) sfn. 1. *misery, grief.* CP. 2. *vengeance, banishment, exile, persecution, oppression.* [wrecan]
wræca = wrecca
wræcan = wrecan
wræcca (e) [S 89N1] I. wk. adj. *wretched, unhappy, miserable, exiled.*
II. wm. 1. *wretch.* CP. 2. *fugitive, outcast, exile.* AO. 3. *adventurer, stranger.*
wræccan = wrecan
wræccea = wrecca
wræce v. wracu.
wræcend = wrecend
wrǣcfæc sn. *time of exile, banishment, misery.*
wrǣcfull adj. *wretched, miserable.*
wrǣchwīl sf. *period of exile or of distress.*
wrǣcing sf. *revenge, punishment.*
wrǣclāst (ǣ) sm. *path of exile, exile, banishment.*
wrǣclāstian wv. *to banish.*
wrǣclīc adj. 1. *foreign, strange, unfamiliar, peculiar, unusual, uncommon, extraordinary.* 2. *dreadful, grievous, wretched.*
wrǣclīce I. (ā) adv. *in exile, abroad, away from home.*
II. = wrǣtlīce
wrǣclīf sn. *exile.*
wrǣc-mǣcg sm., -mǣcga wm. *exile, outcast, miserable man.*
wrǣc-mann, -monn sm. *outcast, fugitive, exile.*
wrǣcna sm. *traveller.* (Ettm.)
wrǣcnan = wrǣcnian
wrǣcness sf. *revenge, vengeance.*
wrǣcnian (ē) wv. *to be banished, wander, travel.* Æ.
wrǣcon pret. pl. of wrecan.
wrǣcsetl sn. *place of exile or banishment.*
wrǣcsīð sm. *journey of exile or peril, banishment, exile, persecution.* AO; Æ.
wrǣcsīðian wv. *to wander about in a foreign country, travel, be in exile.* Æ.
wrǣcstōw sf. *place of exile or punishment.*
wrǣcwinnende ptc. *suffering from torture or punishment.* CRIST 1272.
wrǣcwīte sn. *vengeance, punishment.* BL.
wrǣcworuld sf. *miserable world.* W 1, 2.
wrǣd = wrǣð
wrǣde sf. *latch, buckle, clasp.* LEO.
wrǣdmǣlum adv. *in companies.*
wrǣgan = wrēgan
wrǣne (ē) adj. *unbridled, loose, lustful, lascivious, effeminate.* AO.
wrǣnna wm. *wren.* Æ.
wrǣnness sf. *extravagance, luxury, dissoluteness, lust, wantonness, lasciviousness.* CP.
wrǣsn = wrāsen
wrǣsnan wv. *to alter, change, modulate.*
wrǣst adj. *fixed, firm, lasting, able, strong.*
wrǣstan wv. 1. *to wrest, bend, twist, turn, set in motion.* 2. *to bore.*
wrǣste adv. *strongly, firmly, powerfully.*
wrǣstlere wm. *wrestler.*
wrǣstlian wv. *to wrestle, contend.* [wrǣstan]
wrǣstlīc = wrāstlīc
wrǣstlung sf. *wrestling, strife.*
wrǣt = wrǣtt
wrǣteness sf. '*discrimen.*' WW 389, 13.
wrǣtlīc adj. 1. *artistic, ornamental, splendid, valuable.* 2. *curious, strange, wondrous, rare.* [wrǣtt]
wrǣtlīce adv. *splendidly, wondrously, artistically, curiously.*
wrǣtt sf. *ornament, work of art, curiosity, jewel.*
wrǣtte sm? n? *crosswort? hellebore?*
wræð sf. *herd.* Mt. 8, 32 (Rushworth).
wrǣð I. sf. 1. *band, union.* 2. *twisted band, wreath, fillet, bandage.* CP. 3. *fringe, phylactery.* [wrīðan]
II. = wrǣððu
wræðian = wreðian
wrǣðo = wrǣððo
wræð-studu, -stuðu = wraðstudu
wrǣððo, wrǣððu, wrǣðu sf. *wrath, anger, indignation.*
wrǣxlian = wrǣstlian
wrāh pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
wrang I. sn. *wrong, injustice.*
II. pret. 3 sg. of wringan.
wrāsan sb. (? oblique case of) *knot, lump.* EG (Cp.)
wrāsen (ǣ) sf., wrāsne wf. *band, chain, fetter.*
wrāst adj. *delicate.* EG.
wrāstlian wv. *to wrestle.*
wrāstlīc adj. *delicate.*
wrāt pret. 3 sg. of wrītan.
wrāð I. adj. 1. *perverse, perverted, crooked, mean, cowardly, malicious, bad.* 2. *wroth, furious, angry, hostile.* AO. 3. *urgent, violent, terrible, horrible.* 4. *grievous, cruel.* [wrīðan]
II. sf. *anger, wrath.*
III. = wrǣð
IV. pret. 3 sg. of wrīðan.
wraðe = hraðe
wrāðe adv. 1. *perversely.* 2. *fiercely, angrily, furiously.* 3. *contemptibly, disgracefully.*
wrāðlīc adj. *grievous, severe, bitter, vehement, woful.*
wrāðlīce adv. *bitterly, wrathfully, angrily, with hostile intent.*
wrāðmōd adj. *angry.*
wrāðscræf sn. *wretched hole, pit of misery, hell.*

wrað-studu, -stuðu sf. 1. *column, pillar, support.* 2. *couch, bed.*
wrāððo=wrǣððu
wraðu sf. *support, maintenance, sustenance, prop, help.*
wrāðum adv. *fiercely.*
wrāxlere wm. *wrestler.*
wrāxlian (Æ)=wrāstlian
wrāxliende ptc. *wrestling, contending, striving.*
wrāxlung sf. *wrestling, strife.*
wrēah [S 383] pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
wrēc=wrǣc
wrecan (eo) sv5. 1. *to drive away, banish, expel, persecute.* CP. 2. *to avenge, punish.* AO, Chr. 3. *to drive, pursue, press, force, urge.* 4. *to press forward, hurry, hasten to.* 5. *to fulfil, accomplish.* 6. *to utter, deliver, pronounce, sing.* [*Eng.* wreak]
wrecca=wræcca
wreccan (CP), wreccean (CP) [S 407n3] I.=wecc(e)an
II.=wrecan
wreccea=wræcca
wrēccenness=wrǣcness
wrecend sm. *avenger.*
wrēcfull=wrǣcfull
wrēcläst=wrǣcläst
wrēcness=wrǣcness
wrēcnian=wrǣcnian
wrēcscipe sm *exile.* Bl.
wrēcsið=wrǣcsīð
wrēcsīðian=wrǣcsīðian
wrecu (VP)=wracu
wrēgan wv. 1. *to excite, stir up.* 2. *to blame, accuse, impeach.* Æ [wröht, S 91; *Ger.* rügen; cp. *Eng.* bewray]
wrēgend sm. *accuser.*
wrēgendlic adj. *accusative.* Æ.
wrēgere sm. *accuser, informer.* Æ.
wrēgung sf. *accusation.* Æ.
wrēhte pret. 3 sg. of wrēgan.
wrēhtend sm. *instigator.*
wrenc sm. 1. *bending, twist, crookedness.* 2. *wile, stratagem, trick, deceit, fraud.* AO. 3. *way, manner.* Sc. 136, 18. 4. *modulation, melody, song.* [cp. *Eng.* wrench; *Ger.* ränke]
wrencan wv. *to spin intrigues, devise plots.*
wrence=wrenc
wrēne=wrǣne
wrenna wm. *wren.*
wrēnna wm. *house of a spy or scout.* Rim. 7.
wrēnness=wrǣnness
wrēnscipe sm. *wantonness.* HGl. 525. [wrǣne]
wrēo wf., nap. wrēon *cover, covering.* Leo. [wrēon I.]
wreocan=wrecan
wreogan (M)=wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon
wrēoh [S 584n1] imperat. of wrēon.
wrēon I. [SR xxv; S 114, 373, 383] sv1, 2. 1. *to cover, clothe, wrap up, envelop, conceal, hide.* 2. *to protect, defend.*
II. v. wrēo.
wreotan=writian
wrēotan=rēotan
wreotu nap. of writ.
wrēoð=wrǣð
wreoðenhilt adj. *with twisted hilt.* Beo. 1699.
wreoðian=wreðian
wrēoðian=wrīdian
wreðian [S 400n2] wv. *to support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, render firm.* CP.
wreðstudu—wraðstudu
wrianne (N)=wrēonne gerund of wrēon I.
wrioð, wriceð pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wrid I. sn. *thicket.* EC 179.
II. sm. *a plant, 'surculus.'* Ledm. iii. 373.
wridan [S 382] sv1. *to grow, thrive, flourish.*
wriden I. pp. of wrīdan.
II. pp. of wrīðan.
wridian wv. *to grow, flourish, spring up.* [wrīdan]
wriecð—wricð pres. 3 sg. of wrecan
wriexl wrixl
wrīge adj. *hidden, concealed.*
wrigels sn. *covering, veil.*
wrigen pp., wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon.
wrigian wv. *to drive, impel, push, twist, bend, strive, struggle, press forward, endeavour, dare, venture.*
wrihst pres. 2 sg., wrīhð pres. 3 sg. of wrēon.
wriht? wrihte? sm. *workman.* [=wyrhta]
wrincle wf. *wrinkle, fold.*
wrinclian wv. *to wrinkle.*
wringan sv3. *to wring, twist, wrest, press out.* Æ.
wringe sb. *instrument for wringing, press.* Leo.
wringhwǣg sn? *strained whey.*
wrislan=wrixlan
wrist sf. *wrist.*
writ sn. *writing, writ, document, letter, scripture.*
wrītan (ȳ) sv1. 1. *to incise, engrave, write, draw.* AO, CP. 2. *to give or bestow by writing.*
wrītbōc sfpl. *writing tablets.*
wrītbred sn. *writing tablet.*
writere sm. *writer, scribe, portrayer.* CP; Æ.
writian wv. *to rush, roar.*
wrītingfeðer sf. *pen.*
wrītsæx sn. *writing instrument, style, pen.*
writt-=wrīt-
wrītȳren sn. *writing instrument, style.*
wriða wm. 1. *twisted rope, band, thong, fillet, rein, bridle.* Æ. 2. *ring.* 3. *torture.* Sc. 190, 6.
wriðan I. sv1. *to turn, twist, wrap, bind up, tie, fasten, fetter.* [*Eng.* writhe]
II.=wrīdan
wriðels sm. *band, fillet, veil, cover.*
wrīðian=wrīdian
wrixendlic adj. *mutual.*
wrixendlice adv. *turn about, one by one, by turns, in turn.*
wrixl sf., wrixla wm. *change, exchange, barter.* CP.
wrixlan wv. 1. *to change, barter, exchange, reciprocate.* AO. 2. *to answer, respond, converse.*
wrixlian=wrixlan
wrixlung sf. *exchange, loan.*
wroegan=wrēgan
wrogen pp. of wrēon.
wroht [S 407n6]=worht pp. of wyrcan
wröht I. smf. 1. *blame, censure, reproach, accusation.* 2. *fault, crime, sin, mischief, injustice.* Æ. 3. *persecution, strife, contention, hostility, enmity, anger.* CP. 4. *dispute.* AO. 5. *harm, hurt, damage, injury, misfortune, calamity, misery.* [wrēgan]
II. sm. *secret accuser, talebearer.* ÆGr. 217, 2.
wröhtberend sm. *accuser.*
wröhtbora wm. *mischief-maker, accuser, monster, devil.*
wröhtdropa wm. *bloodshed accompanied by crime or sin.*
wröhtgemǣne adj. *pledged to punishment or revenge.*
wröhtgeorn adj. *desirous of strife, contentious.*
wröhtgetēme sn. *transgression, crime, guilt?*

wrōhtian wv. *to do harm.* HL xv. 105.
wrōhtlāc sn. *accusation, calumny.*
wrōhtlic adj. *accusing.*
wrōhtsāwere sm. *sower of strife.* CP.
wrōhtscipe sm. *wickedness, crime, outrage, misdeed.*
wrōhtsmiðð sm. *accuser, mischief-maker, worker of evil, evildoer, devil.*
wrōhtspitel adj? sm? *slandering? slanderer?* EG.
wrōhtstafas smpl. *mischief, misdeed, crime, outrage.*
wrong sn? '*cavernamen,*' *prison.* WW 201, 35.
wrōt sm. *snout, elephant's trunk.* [cp. *Ger.* rüssel]
wrōtan rv? [S 396] *to root up, grub up, turn up.*
wrugon pret. pl. of wrēon.
wrungen pp. of wringan.
wrycð pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wryhta=wyrhta
wrȳhtēre=wrītere
wrȳhð=wrīhð pret. 3 sg. of wrēon
wrȳtan=wrītan
wryte wf. *pride, overbearing conduct,* '*festus.*' CM 56, 83.
wucan wksbpl. *demons, spirits.* GPH 388.
wucaðēn=wucðegn
wuce=wice wf.
wucedæg, wucedæg sm. *week day.* Æ.
wucðegn sm. *servant for a week, monk or priest appointed for a week's duty, weekly servant.*
wucðēnung sf. *service or ministration for a week.*
wucu [S 71, 279] wf. *week.* AO, CP.
wucubōt sf. *penance lasting a week.*
wucweorc sn. *weekly work.* B.
wude, wude-=wudu, wudu-
wudere sm. *wooden shoe;* pl. *clogs, pattens.*
wudewe=wuduwe
wudian wv. *to cut wood.* Æ.
wudig adj. *wooded, having trees.*
wudiht adj. *thick (with trees), woody, forest-like.* GPH 402.
wudo-=wudu-
wudu [SR xxiii; S 71] sm. gs. wuda, wudes; nap. wudas, wuda (SR xxxvi; S 271n) **1.** *wood, forest, grove.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. **2.** *tree.* **3.** *wood, timber.* CP, Chr.; Æ. **4.** *wooden ship.* Beo. **5.** *spear-shaft.*
wudualfen=wuduelfen
wudueppel sf. *wood-apple, wild apple, crab?*
wudubære adj. *wood-bearing.*
wudubærnett sn. *burning of wood.*
wudubāt sn. *wooden boat.*
wudubēam sm. *forest-tree.*
wudubearo sm. *forest, grove.*
wudu-bend, -bind sm. = wudubinde
wudubill sm. *hatchet.*
wudu-binde, -bindle wf. *woodbine, convolvulus.*
wudubior sm. *wood carrier.* HGl. 427.
wudublēd (-blēd) sf. *blossom of the grove.* Phorn. 194.
wudubrūn sn. *bugloss, ox tongue.*
wudubucca wm. *wild buck, wild goat.*
wuducerfille wf. *wood-chervil, cow-parsley.*
wuducocc sm. *woodcock.*
wuduculfre wm. *wood-pigeon.*
wuducūnelle wf. *wild thyme.*
wududocce wf. *wild dock.*
wduelfen sf. *wood-elf, dryad, wood-nymph.*
wudufæsten sn. **1.** *place protected by woods, wood-fastness.* Ch. 891a. **2.** *ship.*
wudufeld sm. *wooded plain.*
wudufeoh sn. '*lucar,*' *forest-tax?* Ettm.
wudufille=wuducerfille
wudufin sb. *pile of wood.* ÆGr. 53, 5.
wudufugol sm. *forest bird, wild fowl.*
wudugāt sf. *wild goat.*
wuduhēawere sm. *wood cutter.* Æ.
wuduhenn sf. *wood-hen, quail.* EG.
wuduholt sn. *forest, wood, grove.*
wuduhona wm. *woodcock.* EG.
wuduhrofe=wudurofe
wuduhunig sn. *wild honey.*
wuduhwistle=wuduwistle
wudu-lēs sf., gs. -lēswe *wood-pasture, run (for cattle) in a wood.*
wuduland sn. *woodland.*
wudu-leahtric, -lectric sm. *wood-lettuce, wild sleepwort.*
wudulēswe=wudulēswe
wudulic adj. *woody, wooded.* Æ.
wudu-mēr, -mēr sf. *wood-nymph, echo.*
wudumerce sm. *wild parsley, wood-mint.*
wudurēden sf. *wood-regulation, forest law.*
wudu-rēc, -rēac sm. *smoke from wood, or from a funeral pyre.*
wudurima wm. *border of a wood.* KC 550.
wudurofe wf. *woodruff, asphodel, asperula*
wudurose wf. *wild rose, dog-rose, hedge-rose.*
wudusnite wf. *wood-snipe, thistle-finch?* EG.
wudutelga wm. *twig or branch of a tree.*
wudutrēow sn. *forest tree.*
wuduðistel sm. *wood-thistle, hellebore.*
wuduwa wm. *widower.*
wuduwanhād sm. *state of a woman who has not a husband, chastity, widowhood.* CP.
wuduwāsa wm. *faun, satyr.*
wuduwe [S 71 and n1] sf. *widow.*
wudu-weald, -wald sm. *forest.*
wuduweard sm. *forester.*
wuduweaxe wf? *wood-wax, wood-waxen, genista tinctoria.* Lcdm.
wuduwēsten smn. *wild forest.*
wuduwinde wf. *wood-bine.* EG.
wuduwistle wf. *hemlock stem, hemlock.*
wuduwyrt sf. *plant which grows in woods.*
wudwe=wuduwe
wuhhung [S 220] sf. **1.** *rage, fury, madness.* **2.** (pl.) *the Furies.*
wuht [S 71] AO, CP=wiht sfn.
wuhung [S 220n]=wuhhung
wul=wull
wulder=wuldor
wuldor sn. **1.** *glory, splendour, honour, fame, dignity.* CP; Æ. **2.** *praise, thanks.* **3.** *heaven,* El.
wuldor-bēag, -bēah sm. *crown of glory.* Æ.
wuldorbēagian wv. *to crown.* Æ.
wuldorblēd sm. *glorious success, ecstatic glory.*
wuldorcyning sm. *glorious king, King of Glory, God.*
wuldordrēam sm. *heavenly rapture, joy of heaven.*
Wuldorfæder sm. *Glorious Father, Father of Glory.*
wuldorfæst adj. *immutable in glory, glorious, majestic, splendid, illustrious, noble.*
wuldorfæste adv. *gloriously.*
wuldorfæstlīce adv. *gloriously, splendidly.*
wuldorfull adj. *glorious.* Æ.
wuldorfullian wv. *to glorify.*
wulderfullīce adv. *gloriously.* Æ.

wuldorgāst sm. 1. *Glorious Spirit, Holy Ghost.* 2. *angel.*
wuldorgeflogen sm. *one who has fled from glory,* i.e. *the devil?* (Cockayne).
wuldorgeofa wm. *bestower of glory.* [giefa]
wuldorgestealdd sn. *glorious dwelling, realms of glory.*
wuldor-gifu, -gifen, -geofun sf. *glorious gift, splendid talent, grace.*
wuldorgim sm. *glorious jewel, sun.*
wuldor-hama, -homa wm. *garb of glory, brilliant robe.*
wuldorhelm sm. *crown of glory.*
wuldorlēan sn. *glorious recompense.*
wuldorlīc adj. *glorious, splendid.*
wuldorlīce adv. *gloriously.*
wuldormāga wm. *glorious relative.*
wuldormago sm. *illustrious son.*
wuldormicel adj. *gloriously great.*
wuldornytting sf. *remarkable service, profit, gain.*
wuldorspēd sf. *glorious wealth.*
wuldorspēdig adj. *glorious, prosperous.*
wuldortān sm. *thunderbolt.*
wuldortorht adj. *gloriously bright, brilliant, shining, clear.*
wuldorðrymm sm. *glorious might or excellence, heavenly glory, majesty.*
wuldorwerod sn. *noble army, heavenly host or inhabitant.*
wuldorword sn. *glorious word, word of might.*
wuldrian wv. 1. *to glorify, praise, magnify, extol, celebrate.* 2. *to boast, brag.* 3. *to live in glory.* Æ.
wuldrig adj. *glorious.*
wuldrung sf. *glorying, boasting.*
wuldur, wuldur-=wuldor, wuldor-, wuldr-
wulf [S 55] sm. (*he-*)*wolf.* AO, CP; Æ.
wulfescamb sm. *wild teasel, dipsacus silvestris.*
wulfesfist sm. *bullfist, toadstool* (plant).
wulfhēafodtrēo sm. *wolf-headed tree, cross, gallows.* Rid. 56, 12.
wulfheort adj. *wolf-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel.*
wulf-hliðu sn., nap. -hleoðu [S 241] *wolf-slope, hillside inhabited by wolves.* Beo. 1359.
wulfhol sn. *wolf's hole.* EG.
wulflȳs sn. *fleece of wool.* WW 198, 26.
wulfmod=wullmod
wulfsēaðu sm. *wolf's-hole.*
wulfslēd sn. *valley of wolves.*
wull sf. *wool.* Æ.
wullbrowa wm. *down, fine hair.*
wullcamb sm. *wool comb.*
wullcnoppa wm. *tuft of wool.*
wulle [S 55] wf. *wool.*
wullen=wyllen
wullian wv. *to wipe with wool.* Ledm. i. 357.
wullīc adj. *woolly, hairy.*
wullmod sm? *distaff.*
wulltewestre wf. *wool-carder.*
wullwēga sf. *a wey of wool.*
wuna wm. (gewuna is older and more common) *custom, practice.* ÆGr. 252, 6. [cp. *Ger.* gewohnheit]
wund I. sf. 1. *wound, sore, ulcer.* CP; Æ. 2. *wounding, injury.* Æ.
II. adj. *wounded, sore.* AO.
wundel sf? *wound.*
wundelīce=wundorlīce
wunden pp. of windan.
wundenfeax adj. *having twisted, braided or curled hair.* Beo. 1401.
wundenhals adj. *with twisted or curved prow.* Beo. 298. [heals]
wundenlocc adj. *having twisted or braided locks, curly.* Jud.
wundenmǣl adj. *having twisted ornaments, etched, damasceneed* (of a sword). Beo. 1532.
wundenstefna wm. *ship with curved prow.* Beo. 220.
wunder=wundor
wundian wv. *to wound.* AO, CP; Æ.
wundiht adj. *ulcerous, full of sores.* GPL 599.
wundlīc adj. *wounding, wound-inflicting.* GPH 402.
wundon pret. pl. of windan.
wundor sn. (gs. wundres; SR xxxviii). 1. *wonder, miracle, marvel, portent, horror.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *monster.*
wundorāgrǣfen ptc. *wondrously engraven.*
wundorbēacen sn. *strange sign.*
wundorbebod sn. *wondrous command, strange order.*
wundorblēo sn. *wondrous hue.*
wundorclam sn. *wondrous fetter, strange bond.* Christ 310.
wundor-clofe, -clufe wf. *camphire* (plant).
wundorcrǣftiglīce adv. *marvellously.* BH 324, 3.
wundordǣd sf. *wondrous deed.*
wundordēaðu sm. *wondrous death* (Heyne); *heroic death* (Earle). Beo. 3038.
wundorfæt sn. *wondrous vessel.*
wundorfull adj. *wonderful.* Æ.
wundorfullīce=wundorlīce
wundorgeweorc sn. *wondrous work, miracle.*
wundorgiefu sf. *wondrous endowment.*
wundorlǣcan wv. *to make wonderful, magnify.*
wundorlīc adj. *wonderful, remarkable, wondrous, strange.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wunderlich]
wundorlīce adv. *wonderfully, wondrously, very.* Æ.
wundormāðm sm. *wonderful treasure.*
wundorsēon sf. *wonderful sight.*
wundorsmiðu sm. *skilled smith, maker of marvellous things* (Heyne); *mystic smith* (Earle). Beo. 1682.
wundortācen sn. *wondrous sign.*
wundorweorc sn. *wonderful work, miracle.*
wundorworuld sf. *world of wonders, wonderful world.*
wundorwyrd sf. *wonderful event.* El. 1071.
wundres v. wundor.
wundrian wv. (w. gen.). 1. *to wonder, be astonished* (*at*), *marvel.* AO, CP; Æ. 2. *to admire.* [*Ger.* wundern]
wundrum adv. (dat. of wundor) *wonderfully, strangely.*
wundrung sf. *wonder, astonishment, admiration.* Æ. [cp. *Ger.* verwundrung, bewundrung]
wund-swaðu, -sweðu sf. *scar.* VP.
wundur, wundur- = wundor, wundor-
wuneness, wuness sf. *dwelling, habitation.* [wunian]
wungynde=wuniende pres. ptc. of wunian.
wunian I. [S 70] wv. 1. *to inhabit, dwell, remain, abide, stay, sojourn, live.* AO, CP, Chr.; Æ. 2. *to last, endure, hold out, continue, stand.* AO, CP. 3. *to possess, hold.* 4. *to be used to, to be in the habit of, be wont to.* [*Ger.* wohnen]
II. wv. *to whisper, murmur?* Sc. 196, 19.
wunn=wynn
wunnen pp., wunnon pret. pl. of winnan.
wunoness=wuneness
wunsum=wynsum

wununess = wuneness
wunung sf. *abode, dwelling, habitation.* Æ. [*Ger.* wohnung]
wuraðo (N) = wrāð
wurcean = wyrcean
wurd I. = wyrd
II. word
wurdlian (A viii. 300) = wordlian
wurdon pret. pl. of weorðan.
wurdwrītere = wyrdwrītere
wurht, wurhton = worhte pret. sg., worhton pret. pl. of wyrcean.
wurm [S 72N] = wyrm
wurma wm. 1. *murex, purple-fish.* 2. *purple, red, crimson.*
wurmaman (y) sb. *a plant which yields a yellow dye.* WW 136, 18.
wur-mille, -mele wf. *wild marjoram.* EG.
wurmrēad (Æ) = wyrmrēad
wurm-sig, -sihtig = wyrmsig
wurpan weorpan
wurpon pret. pl. of weorpan.
wurpul sb. '*stenax.*' EG (Cp. 1936).
wursm = worsm
wurst = wierrest
wurt and compounds = wyrt and compounds.
wurð = weorð
wurðan [S 72] = weorðan
wurðe = weorð adj.
wurðelice adv. *accurately.* Æ.
wurðfull = weorðfull
wurðian (Æ) [S 72] = weorðian
wurðiend sm. *one who honours, an adorer.*
wurðig = weorðig
wurðigean = weorðian
wurðing = weorðung
wurðlēas adj. *worthless.*
wurðlīc, wurðlīce = weorðlīc, weorðlīce
wurðmētedness ? = wiðmētedness
wurð-mynd, -mynt (Æ), -ment (VP) sfm. = weorðmynd
wurðness = weorðness
wurðscipe = weorðscipe
wurðung (Æ) = weorðung
wuscbearn sn. *little child.* NG.
wuso snpl. *little children.* NG.
wussung = wissung
wuta = wita
wutan = wuton
wutedlīce, wutodlīce (NG) = witodlīce
wuton [S 71] 1 pers. pl. subj. of wītan *to go.* used to introduce an imperative or hortatory clause. *let us...! come!* CP.
wutudlīce = witodlīce
wutun = wuton
wūðwuta (DR) = ūðwita
wȳc = wīc
wycce (WW 313, 5) = wicce
wycg = wicg
wȳcian = wīcian
wȳd = wīd
wyda = wuda gp. of wudu.
wyder- = wiðer-
wydewa, wydewe [S 71N1] = wuduwa, wuduwe
wydu- = wudu-
wȳf- = wīf-
wȳglere = wīglere
wyht [S 100N1] = wiht sfn.
wyhtel sf. *quail.* [*Ger.* wachtel]
wyl = wiell
wyl- = wil-
wylcð pres. 3 sg. of wealcan.
wylcuman (Æ) = wilcumian
wyld = wield
wyldan = wealdan
wyldeelfen sf. *hamadryad.* ÆGL.
wylding = wealdung
wylede = wielede
wȳlen = wīlen
wylewian (Æ) = wielwan
wylf sf. *she-wolf*
wylfen I. adj. *wolfish.*
II. sf. *she-wolf, fury.*
wylhen = wylen
wylian (Æ) wv. = wielwan
wylige (Æ) = wilige
wyliht adj. *full of willows.*
wȳlincel = wīlincel
wyling sf. *fervour.* [wiell]
wȳlisc = wīlisc
wȳliscmoru = wēalmoru
wyll (Æ) sm., wylle wf. = wiell, wielle
wylla wm. I. = willa
II. wiella
wyllan I. = weallan
II. = wealwian
III. = willan
wyllburne sf. *well, spring.*
wyll-cærse, -cerse wf. *fenugreek, water-cress.*
wylle I. = wielle
II. = wulle
wylle- = wyll-
wyllen (i) adj. *made of wool, woollen.* [wulle; S 95]
wyllend ptc. *welling.* GPH 391.
wyllestrēam sm. *fountain-stream.* PHOEN.
wyllewæter sn. *spring water.*
wyllflōd sm. *well-spring, water-flood.*
wyllgebrōðor = willgebrōðor
wyll-gespring, -spring smn. *well-spring, fountain, spring, source.* Æ.
wyllgesweostor = willgesweostor
wyllic (i) adj. *of a well or fountain.*
wyllīce = willīce
wyllspring (Æ) = wyllgespring
wyllstrēam = wyllestrēam
wylm (Æ) = wielm
wylmhāt adj. *boiling-hot, fervent.* [wielm]
wyln sm ? *fountain, stream.* Sc. 18, 3.
wȳln = wīelen
wyloc = weoloc
wylst = willest pres. 3 sg. of willan
wylsumness = wilsumness
wylt I. = wilt pres. 3 sg. of willan
II. = wielt pres. 3 sg. of wealdan
wyltan = wealtan
wylð = wielð pres. 3 sg. of wealan
wylwan, wylwian = wielwan
wyn = wynn
wyna wm. *name of an animal or plant.* RUN. 37.
wynbēam sm. *tree of gladness, holy cross.*
wynburh sf. *delightful town, castle.*
wyncondel sf. *pleasant light, sun.*
wyndæg sm. *day of gladness.*
wyndeorsæft sm. *art of embroidery ?* EG.
wyndel = wundel
wyndrēam sm. *great joy, exultation.*
wyndrian = wundrian
wyne, wyne- = wine, wine-
wynele sm. *gladdening oil.*
wyn-fæste, -feste adv. *joyfully firm or fixed.*
wynfull adj. *full of bliss, joyful.*
wyngesīð sm. *pleasant companion.*
wynigað (M) = wunigað pres. pl. of wunian
wynland sn. *land of delight.*
wynlēas adj. *joyless.*
wynlīc adj. *pleasant, beautiful, joyful.*
wynlice adv. *pleasantly, joyfully.*
wynlond sn. *delightful country, land of joy.* PHOEN.
wyniust sm. *great pleasure, delight.*
wynmæg sf. *winsome maiden.*
wynn sf. (occl. late as. wyn; S 256N2) *joy, bliss, rapture, pleasure, delight, gladness.* AO. [wine; *Ger.* wonne]
wynn- see also wyn-

wynnan = winnan
wynngrāf smn. *delightful grove?* (GG). Ps. 64, 13 (translates *Lat.* '*exultatio*').
wynnlīc = wynlīc
wynnum adv. *joyfully, beautifully.* [wynn]
wynnung = winnung
wynpsalterium sn. *psalm of joy.*
wynröd sf. *blessed cross.*
wynster, wynstre (Æ) = winster, winstre
wynsum (e, i) adj. *winsome, pleasant, delightful, joyful, merry.* CP; Æ. [*Ger.* wonnesam]
wynsumian wv. *to rejoice, exult.*
wynsumlīc adj. *winsome, pleasant, delightful.*
wynsumlīce adv. *pleasantly, happily.* Æ.
wynsumness (i) sf. *winsomeness, loveliness, pleasantness, rejoicing.* Æ.
wynwyrt sf. *pleasant plant.* DD 5.
wyorðmynd (Bl.) = weorðmynd
wȳr = wir
wyrc = weorc
wyrcan, wyrcean (i, eo) [SR lxxiv; S 407a] wv. 1. *to prepare, perform, do, make, work, construct, build, produce, effect.* AO, CP; Æ. ēastron wyrcan *to keep Easter, eat the passover.* 2. (with gen.) *to strive after.* 3. *to merit, deserve, gain, win, acquire.*
wyrcend sm. *worker, doer.*
wyrcness sf. *work, operation.*
wyrcta (OET; S 221N1) = wyrhta
wyrcung sf. *working, work.*
wyrd [S 269 and N2] sf. 1. *fate, fortune, destiny.* AO. 2. *Fate, Providence.* 3. *event, phenomenon, occurrence, transaction, fact.* [weorðan]
wyrdan (e) wv. *to corrupt, spoil, mar, injure, hurt, destroy, oppress, ruin, annihilate, kill.*
wyrdgesælig adj. *prosperous.*
wyrdgesceapum adv. *by chance.* WW 400, 25.
wyrdness sf. 1. *evil, vice.* DR. 2. *order, arrangement.* B.
wyrdscīras smpl. '*comitia.*' WW 117, 27.
wyrdstæf sm. *decree of fate.*
wyrdwrītere sm. *historian, chronicler.* Æ.
wyred = werod sn.
wyregung = wyrgung
wyrest = wierrest
wyrfan = hwierfan
wyrg = wearg
wyrgan I. wv. *to strangle.* Æ. [*Eng.* worry; *Ger.* würgen]
II. = wiergan
wyrgeweodul = wyrigcwydol
wyrge (*ie) adj. *cursed, proscribed.*
wyrgedness = wyrigness
wyrgeld = wergild
wȳrgels = wrīgels
wyrgen sf. *she-wolf, she-devil.*
wyrgian = wiergan
wyrgðu sf. *curse, condemnation, punishment, outlawry.* [= *wiergðu]
wyrgung sf. *curse, cursing, condemnation, banishment.* Æ.
wyrhta wm. *wright, artist, artizan, labourer, builder, worker, maker, creator.* CP; Æ.
wyrian = wiergean
wyricean = wyrcan
wyrig adj. *accursed, outlawed, vile, execrable, vicious, bad, malignant.*
wyrigcwydol adj. 1. *ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.* 2. *addicted to cursing.*
wyrigness sf. *abuse, execration, reviling, cursing, malediction.*
wyrigung = wyrgung
wyriness = wyrigness
wyrld = woruld
wyrm (o, u) I. sm. [decl.; S 265] 1. *reptile, serpent, snake, dragon.* Æ. 2. *worm, insect, mite.*
II. adj. = wearm
wyrmæte I. sb. *attack of worms, worm-eaten state.* A viii. 327.
II. adj. *worm-eaten.* Ledm. ii. 126, 4.
wyrmaman = wurmaman
wyrman = wearmian
wyrmcynn sn. *serpent-kind, sort of serpent.* AO.
wyrmella = wurmille
wyrmfāh adj. *adorned with figures of snakes, variegated? damascened?*
wyrm-galdere, -galere sm. *snake-charmer.*
wyrmgeard sm. *abode of serpents.*
wyrmgeblæd sn. *tapeworm illness?* (Wülker).
wyrmhælsere sm. *snake charmer, diviner by serpents.*
wyrmhīw sn. *likeness of a serpent.* Æ 10, 104.
wyrmhord sn. *dragon's hoard.*
wyrmlic sn. wyrmlīca wm? *serpent's body? serpentine ornamentation?* Wand 98.
wyrmmelu sn. *worm-meal,* '*pulvis e vermibus confectus.*' Ledm. iii. 373.
wyrmrēad adj. *purple coloured, scarlet.*
wyrms (Æ) = worsm
wyrmsan wv. *to fester.* CP.
wyrmsele sm. *hall of serpents, serpents' cave, hell.*
wyrmshræcing sf. *spitting up of matter.*
wyrmsig (u) adj. *full of matter, purulent, suppurated.*
wyrmsalite sm. *snake-bite.* W 188, 1.
wyrmspiung sf. *spitting up of matter.* WW 113, 8.
wyrmwyrt sf. *worm-wort.*
wyrn = wearn
wyrnan = wiernan
wyrp = wierp
wyrpan = weorpan
wyrpe sm. *revolution, change, recovery, alteration, remedy, relief.* [weorpan]
wyrpel sm. *ring put on a hawk's leg, foot-ring.* Wyrd 87.
wyrpð pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wyrrest = wierrest
wyrs = wiers
wyrsa = wiersa
wyrshræcung = wyrmshræcing
wyrsian wv. *to get worse, deteriorate.*
wyrslīc adj. *bad, vile, mean, evil wicked.*
wyrsman = wyrmsan
wyrst I. sf. *wrist.*
II. = wierrest
wyrt (e, i) sf. 1. *herb, vegetable, plant, spice.* AO, CP. 2. *crop.* 3. *root.* 4. *wort* (in brewing). [*Ger.* wurz; cp. *Eng.* wort]
wyrtbedd sm. *bed of herbs.*
wyrtbox sf. *herb or perfume box.*
wyrtbræð sm. *fragrant spice, fragrance.* Æ.
wyrtcynn sn. *species of fragrant herb.*
wyrtcynren sn. *species of plants or herbs.*
wyrtdrenc sm. *herbal drink, medicine.* EG.
wyrtfæt sn. *perfume box, scent bottle.*
wyrtgeard sm. *garden.* [*Eng.* orchard]
wyrt-gemang (Æ) sn., -gemangness sf. *mixture of herbs, spices, perfume.*
wyrtgyrd = wyrtgeard
wyrtian wv. *to season, preserve?* WW 377, 30.

wyrtig adj. *garden-like.* Æ 30, 312.
wyrtmete sm. *dish of herbs, pottage.*
wyrtruma, wyrttruma [S 225, 3] wm. 1. *root, root-stock.* CP. 2. *origin, beginning, stock.*
wyrttūn, wyrtūn (Æ) sm. *garden.*
wyrtung sf. *a preparation of herbs.*
wyrt-wala, -wæla, -wela wm. *root, stock, root-stump.*
wyrt-walian, -wælian wv. *to set, plant, root.*
wyrtwalu=wyrtwala
wyrtweard sm. *gardener.*
wyrtwela=wyrtwala
wyruld-=woruld-
wyrð, wyrð-=weorð, weorð-
wyrðe=weorð
wyrðeland=yrðland
wyrðian=weorðian
wyrðig (AO 256, 11)=weorðig
wyrðing sm. *harrow.* WW 495, 20.
wyrðland=yrðland
wyrð-mynd,-mynt=weorðmynd
wyrðness=weorðness
wyrðscipe=weorðscipe
wyrðung=weorðung
wȳscan (ī) wv. [S 405] (with dat. pers. and gen. thing) *to wish.* AO, CP; Æ.
wȳsdōm (Æ)=wīsdōm
wyt=wit pron.
wyt-, wȳt-=wit-, wīt-
wȳtega=wītega
wytt=wit pron.
wyttiness sf. *industry?* B; *cheerfulness?* LEO.
wytuma wm. *paranymph.* A xiii. 30, 82.
wyð-=wið-
wyðer-=wiðer-
wyxð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.

Y

ȳcan wv.=īecan
ȳce (ī) wf. *toad, frog.*
ȳcean wv.=īecean, īican
ȳcness sf. *increase.* [īecan]
ȳcte pret. 3 sg. of ȳcan.
ȳdæges=idæges
ȳddisc smn? *household stuff, furniture, possessions.* Æ.
ȳdel (Æ)=īdel
ȳdelness=īdelness
ydes=ides
ȳdisc=ȳddisc
ȳdl-=īdl-
ydwe sbpl. *intestines, bowels?* Ps. 108, 18.
yeldo [WW 521, 17] sb. *decay.* [=ieldo?]
yfel I. adj. gsm. yfeles and yfles [S 296 and N 1; Cos. II. § 40] *evil, ill, bad, wicked, wretched.* comp. wiersa, wyrsa *worse.* superl. wierrest(a), wiersta, weorsta, wyr(re)sta *worst.* AO, CP; Æ.
II. sn. *evil, ill, malice, wickedness, mischief, damage, punishment, misery.* AO, CP; Æ.
yfelādl sf. *consumption.* WW 113, 13.
yfelærrende '*male suada.*' GPH 390. (also glossed by 'yfelon bœweðende.')
yfelcund adj. *evil, envious.*
yfelcweðende adj. *evil-speaking.*
yfeldǣd sf. *ill deed, evil-doing.* Æ.
yfeldǣda wm. *evil-doer.* Æ.
yfele=yfle
yfelfull adj. *malicious, wicked.* A xi. 116, 13.
yfelgiorness sf. *malice, wickedness.*
yfelhabban [SR lxxvii; S 415, 416] anv. *to have or suffer evil.*
yfelian=yflian
yfelic, yfellīc adj. *evil, bad.*
yfelness sf. *evil, wickedness, sin.* CP; Æ.
yfelsacian wv. *to blaspheme.*
yfelsacung sf. *evil contest, reproach, blasphemy.*
yfelspræco adj. *evil-speaking.*
yfelsprecan sv5. *to speak evil.*
yfelwillende ptc. *evil-minded, vicious.* CP.
yfelwillendness sf. *act of wishing evil, malice.*
yfelwilnian wv. *to desire evil.*
yfelwoerc sn. *evil deed.* DR 103, 1.
yfelwyrcan wv. *to do evil.*
yfelwyrcende ptc. *evil-doing.* Æ.
yfemest superl. adj. [S 314] *highest, uppermost.* CP. [ufan]
yfera=yferra
yferdrype sb. '*stillicidium.*'
yferra comp. adj. 1. *after, subsequent.* 2. *higher.* [ufan]
yfes sf., yfese wf. *eaves.* [*Goth.* ubizwa S 93; also efes]
yfig=ifig
yfle adv. (comp. wirs) *evilly, badly, ill, wrongly, miserably.*
yflian wv. 1. *to inflict evil, hurt, harm, wrong, injure, illtreat.* AO, CP. 2. *to suffer.* CP. 3. *to get bad, grow worse.*
yfmest=yfemest
yfyl=yfel
ygett=iggað
ygland=īgland
ȳgðelīce=īeðelīce
ȳl=īl
ȳlc? (VP)=ǣlc
ylca (Æ)=ilca
ylcian=elcian
yld=ield, ieldo
yldan, yldcian=ieldan, ieldcian
ylde=ieldo
yldend sm. *one who delays.* [yldan]
yldest (Æ)=ieldest superl. of eald
yldesta wm. *chief.*
yldian I.=ealdian
II.=ieldian, ieldan
ylding (Æ)=ielding
yldo=ieldo
yldra=ieldra comp. of eald
yldu=ieldo
yle=ile
ylf, ylfe=ælf, ielfe
ylfen sf. *elf, fairy.* [*ielfen]
ylfet, ylfetu sf. ylfette (Æ) wf.=ilfetu
ylfig adj. *chattering, raving, frantic, prophetic.*
ȳlful adj. *full of evil.* HGL. 529. [=*yfelful]
ylp sm. *elephant.* Æ.
ylpenbān=elpendbān
ylpenbānen=elpanbānen
ylpend=elpend
ylpesbān=elpendbān
ylpesbānen adj. *of ivory.*
yltsa=ieldesta wk. masc. superl. of eald.
yltwist sf? *catching of birds.* WW 351, 6.
ym-=ymb-, ymbe-
ymb=ymbe
ymbærnan [S 79n2, 89n2] wv. *to travel round.*
ymbarn pret. 3 sg. of ymbiernan.
ymbbebēgness=ymbebēgness
ymbbegang=ymbgang
ymbbeorgan sv3. *to surround protectingly, shield, defend.*
ymbberan sv4. *to bear round, surround.*
ymbbīgness=ymbebēgness
ymbbindan sv3. *to bind round, tie round.*
ymbbūgan sv2. *to bow or bend round.*

ymbcæfian [S 75N1] wv. *to embroider round.*
ymbceorfan sv3. *to cut round, circumcise.*
ymbcerr sm. 1. *turning about, going, migration.* NG. 2. *tergiversation, trickery.*
ymbcerran=ymbcyrran
ymbclyppan (i) wv. *to embrace, clasp.* Æ.
ymbclypping [em-] sf. *embracing.*
ymbcyme sm. *assembly, convention.*
ymbcyrran wv. 1. *to turn round, go round, make the circuit of, wander about.* 2. *to turn away, avert.*
ymbdringend=ymbhringend
ymbe I. prep. w. acc. and dat. and adv. 1. (of place) *around, about, at, upon, near, along.* 2. (of time) *about, at, after, before.* 3. (causal, etc.) *about, in regard to, concerning, on account of, owing to.* ðæs ymbe lītel *soon after.* ymbe bēon *to set about a thing.*
II. sn. *swarm of bees.* SR 19a, 1.
ymbe-=ymb-
ymbeahtas smpl. '*collationes.*' WW 371, 9; 490, 22.
ymbeardian wv. *to dwell round.* VP.
ymbebēotan wv. *to curb, restrain.*
ymbebēgness sf. *bending round, circuit, bend, sweep* (of a river). BH 424, 10. [bīegan]
ymbe-læg pret. 3 sg., -līð pres. 3 sg. of ymblicgan.
ymbēode pret. 3 sg. of ymbgān.
ymbeornan=ymbiernan
ymbesprēc sf. *conversation, comment, remark, criticism.* Æ.
ymbe-ðanc,-ðonc sm. 1. *reflection.* CP. 2. *reproach, censure, reproof.* CM 106 (embe-).
ymbeðencan wv. 1. *to think about, consider.* 2. *to be anxious, careful about.*
ymbfæreld snm. *journey round, circuit.* Æ.
ymbfæstness sf. *enclosure.*
ymbfangen pp. of ymbfōn
ymbfaran sv6. *to go round, make a circuit.* AO.
ymbfaru* [em-] sf. *little ship.* HGL. 422.
ymbfēhð pres. 3 sg. of ymbfōn.
ymbfeng I. sm. *envelope, covering.*
II. pres. 3 sg. of ymbfōn.
ymbfēran wv. *to go about, journey round, circumnavigate.* A iv. 156; GPH 396.
ymbflēogan sv2. *to fly around.*
ymbfōn [SR lxiii; S 395] rv. *to surround, encompass, encircle, embrace, comprehend, grasp, seize.*
ymb-frætwian, -frætewian wv. *to decorate, surround with adornment.*
ymb-gān anv. -gangan rv. [SR lxiii; S430] *to go round, surround.*
ymbgang (eo²) sm. *circuit, circumference.* AO.
ymb-gefrætwian, -gefretwian (VP)=ymbfrætwian
ymbgeong=ymbgang
ymbgerēnian wv. *to adorn or deck round.*
ymbgesettan=ymbsettan
ymbgirdan=ymbgyrdan
ymbgong sm. *circuit, circumference, surrounding belt.* AO; Æ.
ymbgongan (VP)=ymbgangan, ymbgān
ymbgyrdan (i) wv. *to gird about, encircle, surround.* Æ.
ymbhabban [SR lxxvii] wv. 1. *to surround.* 2. *to include, contain.*
ymbhaga wm. *enclosing hedge.*
ymbhaldan=ymbhealdan
ymbhangen ptc. *hung round, clothed, covered.*
ymbhealdan rv. *to hold on all sides, contain.*
ymbhēapian wv. 1. *to heap round, heap up.* 2. *to be assailed on all sides.*
ymbhēdig=ymbhȳdig
ymbhega=ymbhoga
ymbhegian wv. *to hedge round.* Æ.
ymbhēpian=ymbhēapian
ymbhiwan wv. '*constipari.*' WW 381, 2.
ymbhoga wm. 1. *consideration, foresight, reflection.* CP. 2. *care, anxiety, apprehension, solicitude.*
ymbhogian wv. *to be anxious about.*
ymbhōn rv. *to surround.*
ymb-hringan (CP), -hringian wv. 1. *to surround, fence round.* 2. *to gather together.*
ymbhringend sm. *surrounder, attendant? member of a retinue?* EG.
ymbhwearft=ymbhwyrft
ymbhweorfan sv3. 1. *to turn round, revolve.* 2. *to go round, encompass.* 3. *to tend, cultivate.* CP.
ymb-hweorft, -hwerft = ymbhwyrft
ymb-hwerfan, -hwurfan, -hwyrfan wv. *to go about or around, travel or march about.*
ymbhwerfness sf. *revolving, change, revolution.*
ymbhwyrft (e, ea, eo, i) sm. 1. *rotation, revolution.* 2. *circle, extent, compass, environment, circuit.* CP. 3. *circle of the earth, orb, globe, world.* AO; Æ. 4. *surrounding country, neighbourhood.* Æ.
ymbhycgan wv. *to think about, reflect on, consider.*
ymbhȳdelīce adv. *thoughtfully, carefully.* RB 139, 4; A x. 143, 108.
ymbhȳdig adj. *anxious, solicitous, careful, suspicious.* Æ.
ymbhȳdigness sf. *reflection, anxiety, solicitude.* Æ.
ymbhygdig=ymbhȳdig
ymbhygdum dp. of sb. *anxieties.* BL.
ymbhȳwung* (-hūung) sf. *circumcision.* NG.
ymbiernan [SR lxv; S 386N2] sv3. *to run round.*
ymblēdan wv. *to lead round.* OET (VH).
ymblicgan [SR lxviii; S 391] sv5. *to surround, enclose.* AO.
ymblīðan sv1. *to sail round.*
ymblyt sm. *circle, circuit, circumference, extent, expanse.*
ymbren sn? *Ember-tide* [*i.e.* Wed., Fri., and Sat. (the Ember-days) of an Ember-week.] [ymbryne]
ymbrendæg sm. *Ember-day.* W 117, 15.
ymbrene=ymbryne
ymbrenfæsten sn. *periodical fast* (at Ember-tide). Æ.
ymbrenwuce wf. *Ember week.*
ymbrigdæg sm. *Ember day.* W 290, 28.
ymbrine=ymbryne
ymbryne (e², i²) sm. 1. *revolution, circuit, course, anniversary.* Æ. 2. *lapse of time.* Æ.
ymbsæt pret. 3 sg., ymbsēton pret. pl. of ymbsittan.
ymbsalde (N)=ymbsealde pret. 3 sg. of ymbsellan.
ymbsceadwian wv. *to cover with shadow, overshadow.* ETTM.
ymbscēawian wv. *to look round.* ETTM.
ymbscēawiendlīce adv. *circumspectly, cautiously.*
ymbscēawung sf. '*circumspectio,*' *providence.*

ymbscīnan sv1. *to shine round about.*
ymbscrīðan sv1. *to stride, wander about or round, revolve about.*
ymbscrýdan wv. 1. *to clothe, array.* Æ. 2. *to be clothed.* [scrūd]
ymbscýnan (Æ)=ymbscīnan
ymbsēan (N)=ymbsēon II.
ymbsellan [SR lxxiv; S 407a and N2] wv. 1. *to encompass, surround, envelop, enclose.* 2. *to beset.* 3. *to endue.* Æ.
ymbsēon I. [SR lxi, lxviii; S 367, 391 (2)] sv5. *to see or look round, gaze about.*
II. sf. *beholding, regard.*
ymb-set, -setl sn. *setting about, siege.*
ymbseted pp. of ymbsettan.
ymbsetnung sf. *sedition, commotion.*
ymbsettan wv. *to set round, surround, enclose, beset, encompass.* Æ.
ymbsetting ? sf. *siege.*
ymb-sierwan, -sirwan wv. pres. 3 sg. -sireð *to design.* CP.
ymbsittan [SR lxviii; S 372, 391N3] sv5. 1. *to set round, surround, invest, besiege.* AO, CP, CHR.; Æ. 2. *to sit over, reflect upon.*
ymbsittende ptc. *living near, neighbouring.*
ymbsnāð pret. 3 sg. of ymbsnīðan.
ymbsniden pp. of ymbsnīðan.
ymbsnidenness sf. *circumcision.*
ymbsnīðan sv1. *to cut round, circumcise.* Æ.
ymbsnydennis=ymbsnidenness
ymbspannan [S 396N1] rv. *to span or clasp round, embrace.*
ymbsprēec sf. 1. *rumour, report, scoffing.* 2. *comment, criticism.* Æ.
ymbsprēece adj. *spoken about, well known.*
ymbsprecan sv3. *to speak about.*
ymbstandan sv6. *to stand around, surround.*
ymb-standenness, -standness sf. *standing round, enclosure, encompassing, guardianship.*
ymbstōdon pret. pl. of ymbstandan.
ymbstyrian wv. *to stir about, overturn.*
ymbswǣpe wf. *digression.* EG.
ymbswāpan rv. 1. *to sweep round, environ.* 2. *to envelop, clothe.* VP.
ymbswāpe=ymbswǣpe
ymbsyllan=ymbsellan
ymbsyrwan=ymbsierwan
ymb-trymian, -trymman (CP; Æ) wv. 1. *to set round, surround.* 2. *to fortify, protect.*
ymbtrymming sm. *surrounding protection, fortification.*
ymbtýnan wv. *to hedge round, surround.* [tūn]
ymbtyrnan wv. *to surround.*
ymbðeahtian wv. *to consider, reflect.* CP.
ymbðencan=ymbeðencan
ymbðonc=ymbeðanc
ymbðrīdung=ymbðrýdung
ymbðringan sv3. *to press round, throng about.*
ymbðringend=ymbhringend
ymbðrīodung=ymbðrýdung
ymbðrungon pret. pl. of ymbðringan.
ymbðrýdung sf. *deliberation, consideration.* WW 218, 20.
ymbūtan I. prep. (w. acc.) 1. *around, about, outside, beyond.* CHR. 2. *without, except.*
II. adv. *around, about, outside.* Æ.
ymbwǣfan wv. *to envelop in clothes, clothe.*
ymbwærlan wv. *to turn (oneself) about, turn towards.* NG.
ymbweaxan [SR lxiv; S 392N3] sv6. *to grow round, surround.* AO.
ymbwendan wv. 1. *to turn round.* 2. *to turn away, avert.*
ymbwendness sf. *transmutation, change.*
ymbwendung sf. 1. *reviving, quickening.* 2. *conversation, behaviour.*
ymbweorpan sv3. *to throw round, surround.*
ymbwicigean wv. *to surround, beleaguer, beset.*
ymbwindan sv3. 1. *to clasp round, hold, grasp.* 2. *to wind round, entangle.*
ymbwlātian wv. *to look about, consider, examine, contemplate.* Æ.
ymbwlātung sf. *beholding, consideration, contemplation.* Æ.
ymbwyrcan wv. *to hedge in, wall in.* CP.
ymcyme=ymbcyme
ymel (æ, e) sf. *weevil, mite, beetle, caterpillar.* Æ.
ymele wf? *scroll.* Æ.
ýmen sm. *hymn, sacred song.* [*Lat.* hymnus]
ýmenbōc sf. *book of hymns.*
ýmensang sm. *hymn-song, hymn.*
ymesēne adj. *blind.* Æ.
ýmest (CP) superl. adj. [S 222, 314 and N1] *highest.* [*Goth.* auhmists]
ymle=ymele
ymmon, ymn=ýmen
ymnere sm. *hymn-book.* EC 250. [*Lat.* hymnarium]
ymnyttan=emnettan
ýmon=ýmen
ymryne=ymbryne
yn-=in-
ynca wm. *scruple, one-third of a drachm.* ÆGL.
ynce sm. *inch.* [*Lat* uncia, S 95; P 351]
yncer=incer
yndanwega sbpl. *junction of cross roads.* WW. 527, 13.
yndse wf. 1. *ounce.* AO. 2. *piece of money, shekel.* [*Lat.* uncia, S 95; P 351]
yngēoting=*ingēoting
yngrian=hyngrian
ynhýred=inhīred
ynn-=inn-
ynne-lēac (ene-, yne-) sn. *onion.*
ynni-lēac, -lēc=ynnelēac
ynse, yntse (Æ)=yndse
ýplen sn. *top, height.*
yppan wv. *to open, manifest, disclose, display, reveal, betray.* CP.
yppe I. (u) wf. 1. *upper room.* 2. *elevated position, place of observation, high seat, dais, tribune, throne.* 3. *show, spectacle?* ÆGL. 150, 9.
II. adj. *evident, known, open, manifest.*
ypping sf. *accumulation, extent, expanse?* Ex. 498?
ypplen=ýplen
ypte pret. 3 sg. of yppan.
yr adj. *angry.* [=ierre]
ýr I. sm. 1. *name of the rune for* **y** 2. *bow?* 3. *gold?* (Rieger).
II. sm. *back of axe.* CHR. 1012.
yrcðu=iergðu
yrd=eard
yrdling sm. *farmer.* [=eardling]
ýren=īren
yreðweorh adj. *irate, angry, cross, brusque.* JUL. 90. [ierre]
yrfan wv. *to inherit.*
yrf-cwealm, -cwalm sm. *murrain.* CHR. 986CE. [orf]
yrfe=ierfe
yrfebēc sfpl. *will, testament.* Æ.
yrfecwealm=yrfcwealm
yrfefyrst sm. *legal formality or*

delay before entering on an inheritance.
yrfegedāl sn. *division of an inheritance.* Æ.
yrfegefilt sn. *dispute about an inheritance.* EC 145.
yrfegewrit sn. *will, testament, charter.*
yrfelāf sf. 1. *property left as a bequest, inheritance.* 2. *heir.* Ex. 403.
yrfeland=ierfelond
yrfenuma wmf. *heir, successor.* Æ.
yrfestōl sm. *hereditary seat, estate, home.*
yrfe-weard, -weardness (Æ) = ierfe-weard, -weardness
yrfeweardian wv. *to inherit.*
yrfeweardwrītend, yrfewrītend sm. *will writer, testator.* Æ.
yrfeweardwrītere sm. *testator.* Æ.
yrfweard-=yrfeweard-
yrf-werdness, -wyrdness=ierfe-weardness
yrgð, yrgðo=iergðu
yrhðu (Æ)=iergðu
yrlīc=irlīc
yrman=ierman
yrmen-=eormen-
yrmenðēode snpl. *nations of the earth.*
yrming=ierming
yrmð (Æ), yrm-ðu, -ðo=iermðu
yrnan=iernan
yrre (Æ)=ierre I. and II.
yrremōd adj. *wrathful-minded, wild.* [ierre]
yrrenga=ierrenga
yrreweorc sn. *deed of wrath, fury.*
yrringa=ierrenga
yrscipe=irscipe
yrse ds. of sb. *stream?* EC 445.
yrsebin sf. *iron box.* A ix. 265.
yrsian (Æ)=iersian
yrsigendlic adj. *passionate, emotional.* Æ.
yrsinga [*iersunga] adv. *angrily.*
yrsung (Æ)=iersung
yrð (ea) sf. 1. *ploughing, tilling.* 2. *arable land.* 3. *standing corn, crop, produce.*
yrðland (æ, ie) sn. *arable land* Æ.
yrðling (æ, e, eo, i) sm. 1. *husbandman, farmer, farm labourer, ploughman.* Æ. 2. *wren? cuckoo?*
yrðtilia=eorðtilia
ys=is, v. wesan
ȳs=īs
ysel (HGL. 492)=esol
ȳsele=ȳsle
ȳsen=īsen
ȳsern=īsern, īsen
ȳsgeblǣd sn. *ice-blister* (Cockayne), *blister produced by ice* (BT).
ȳsl sf., ȳsla wm.=ȳsle wf.
ȳsle wf. *powder, dust, ashes, embers.*
ȳslend ptc. *glowing.* WW 235, 28.
ȳsōpe wf. *hyssop.* VP.
ȳst sf. [S 33, 269] *storm, tempest, hurricane.* AO, CP, CHR.
ȳstian wv. *to storm, rage.* HGL. 464.
ȳstig adj. *stormy.*
yt=itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ȳtan I. wv. 1. *to drive out, banish.* CHR. 1058D. 2. *to squander, dissipate.* RB 55, 4. [ūt]
II.=ūtan
Ytas=Iotas
ȳtemest superl. adj. [S 314]. 1. *uttermost, extreme, last.* AO, CP. 2. *least.* GPH 403. on ȳtemestum sīðe '*in extremis.*' [ūte]
ȳtend sm. *devastator, expeller.*
yteren adj. *belonging to an otter, made of otter-skin.* AO. [otor]
ȳterra=ūterra
yteð=iteð, pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ȳting sf. *outing, journey.*
ȳt-mest, -mæst=ȳtemest
ytst, ytt=itst pres. 2 sg., itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ȳttera, ȳttra=ūter(r)a
ȳð I. [S 96] sf. 1. *wave, billow, flood.* CP; Æ. 2. *sea.* [cp. *Lat.* unda]
II.=īð
ȳðan I.=īðan
II.=ȳðgian
ȳðast=ēaðost superl. of ēaðe
ȳðbelig=ēaðbelig
ȳðbord sn. *wave-board? ship?* CRÆFT 57.
ȳðbylgea wm. *passionate man.* KL.
ȳðdǣde adj. *easy to do.* W 15, 18.
ȳðe=īeðe
ȳðeg=ȳðig
ȳðegean=ȳðgian
ȳðelīc=īeðelīc
ȳðelīce=īeðelīce
ȳðfaru sf. *passage of waves, wave-course, flood.* PHOEN.
ȳðfynde adj. *easy to find.* [ēað-]
ȳðgeblond sn. *mixture of waves, surge.* BEO.
ȳð-gesȳne, -gesēne (ē¹) adj. *easy to be seen, visible.*
ȳðgete=ēaðgete
ȳðgewinn sn. *wave-strife, life in the waves.* BEO.
ȳðgian wv. 1. *to fluctuate, flow, surge.* CP. 2. *to roar, rage.*
ȳðgung sf. *floating, fluctuation, movement.*
ȳðhengest sm. (*wave-horse*), *ship.*
ȳðhof sn. *water-dwelling, ship, vessel.*
ȳðian (Æ)=ȳðgian
ȳðig adj. *billowy, stormy.* Æ 16, 70.
ȳðlād sf. *sea-voyage, path over the sea.*
ȳðlāf sf. *sand, shore, beach?*
ȳðlid sn. *ship, vessel.*
ȳðlida wm. *wave-traverser, ship.*
ȳðmearh sm. *sea-horse, ship.*
ȳðmere sm. *ocean of waves.* PHOEN.
ȳðnaca wm. *sea-boat.* BEO. 1904? (Heyne).
ȳðost=ēaðost superl. of ēaðe
ȳðtogen ptc. *quickly completed.* Æ 23, 317.
ȳðung sf. 1. *agitation, commotion.* Æ. 2. *inundation.* Æ.
ȳðwōrigende adj. *wandering on the waves.* WW 243, 3.
ȳwan, ȳwian=īewan

END.

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

8/15